

Professional Software Consortium, Inc



IATS User Guide

Version 8.7.3

February 2025

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Table of Contents

New and Changed Help Topics - IATS Version 8.7.3.....	1
Introduction.....	3
Overview.....	3
Overview.....	4
About IATS	5
Login	7
Login using Active Directory and CAC Authentication	13
Selecting a new Theme	22
Displaying your System Info	24
Locating the IATS Debug Log File	27
Checking the Status of your IATS License.....	30
Load License	33
Displaying your CAC Info	36
Checking Inactivity for an IATS User.....	39
Accessing the Maintenance Screen	43
Changing Passwords.....	45
Change Offices	47
Navigation.....	49
Menu Bar	51
Button Options	52
DTOD Mileage Look-up.....	53
Completing the Query DTOD Screen	56
View Travel History.....	59
View Travel History by Order.....	63
View Travel History by DOV Number	66
Display Rates	70
Using the View Locality Rates - Screen	72
Sorting Blocks or Claims	79
Using the IATS Report Viewer.....	81
WinIATS Help	82
Using On-line Help.....	82
Using On-line Help.....	84
Displaying Help Topics	86
Searching for Help Topics	87
Views.....	89
About Views.....	89
About Views.....	90

Changing Views.....	91
Examiner Functions.....	92
Auditor Functions.....	93
Disbursing Functions.....	94
System Administrator Functions.....	95
Super User Functions.....	96
Accessing the Maintenance Screen.....	97
Travel Accounts.....	99
About Traveler Profile.....	99
Creating Traveler Profile.....	100
Entering Traveler's Personal Information.....	102
Entering Traveler's Financial Information.....	105
Entering Foreign Bank Information.....	110
Entering Mailing Address Information.....	113
Entering Office Address Information.....	115
Entering E-mail Address Information.....	117
Entering Miscellaneous Information.....	118
Selecting Travel Accounts.....	119
Modifying Travel Accounts.....	121
Viewing Travel Accounts.....	122
View or Modify the Traveler's Account from Input Screens.....	123
Deleting Traveler Profile.....	125
Freeze Traveler Account.....	128
Travel Orders.....	131
Type of Orders.....	131
Creating Travel Orders.....	132
Completing the Travel Order Screen.....	135
Entering Remarks on the Travel Order Screen.....	137
Creating MILPCS Travel Orders.....	138
What's Authorized - Military PCS Tab.....	140
Dependents - Tab.....	142
Creating CIVPCS Travel Orders.....	144
What's Authorized - CIVPCS Order.....	147
Creating Blanket Travel Orders.....	150
Creating Repetitive Travel Orders.....	152
Creating Invitational Travel Orders.....	154
Creating Local (1164) Travel Orders.....	156
Creating Local Move Travel Orders.....	158
Creating Evacuation Travel Orders.....	160

Creating Student Travel Orders	163
Creating TDY with DITY Travel Orders	165
Creating Taxable TDY Orders	167
Creating Alaska Leave Travel Orders	169
Creating Mobilization Travel Orders	171
Selecting Travel Orders	173
Viewing Travel Orders	175
View or Modify the Travel Order from Input Screens	178
Modifying Travel Orders	182
Deleting Travel Orders	187
Changing Travel Order Numbers	191
Examiner Functions	195
Changing Travel Order Numbers	195
Log Requests	199
Clearing Logged Requests	205
Delete Logged Requests	206
Grab Blocks	208
Create Blocks	209
Selecting Blocks	210
Refreshing the Blocks Display	211
Using the IATS Note Pad	212
Process Blocks	217
Selecting Requests	219
Process Requests	220
Hot Save	221
Activating the Multiple Travelers Function	223
Displaying Daily Calculations	226
Display Daily Summary of Days	227
Displaying Constructive Comparisons	228
Displaying Auditor Remarks	230
Displaying Required Receipts	233
Retrieve Scanned Documents from Database	235
Importing Images	238
Returning Requests	242
Modify a Returned Request Letter	250
Email a Returned Request Letter	255
Print All Returned Requests	259
Purge All Returned Requests Records	262
Deleting a Request for Settlement	264

Deleting an Entitlementment	267
View or Modify an Entitlementment	268
Print Requests	270
Print Blocks	273
Deleting Blocks in the Examiner View	278
Release Blocks	279
Posting Offline Transactions	281
Completing the Accruals Advances and TR Screen	284
View Travel History	286
View Travel History by Order	290
View Travel History by DOV Number	293
Printing Travel History	297
Display Rates	300
Display ILP Negotiated Rates	302
Display Locality and Proportional Meal Rates	307
Dump Traveler Data	310
View Completed Blocks	313
Archive Completed Blocks	315
View Archived Blocks	318
Changing Database Login	320
Transfer Requests from Examiner View	322
Access PCS Summary Records	327
Special CIVPCS Adjustments	329
TDY Advance Requests	331
Processing TDY Advance Requests	331
Completing the TDY Advance Request for Settlement Screen	333
TDY Advance Entitlements - tab	334
TDY Advance What's Authorized - tab	335
Expected Itinerary - tab	336
TDY Advance Reimbursables - tab	338
Advance Calculations - tab	339
Financial - tab	340
Remarks - tab	341
MILPCS Advance Requests	343
Processing MILPCS Advance Requests	343
Completing the MILPCS Advance Request for Settlement Screen	345
MILPCS Advance Entitlements - tab	346
PCS Advance What's Authorized - tab	348
Expected Itinerary - tab	349

PCS Advance Reimbursables - tab	351
PCS Advance Calculations - tab.....	352
Financial - tab	354
Remarks - tab	355
Completing the TLE Screen.....	357
Completing the DITY Advance screen.....	359
Navy MILPCS Advance Requests.....	360
Navy MILPCS Advance Requests - Overview.....	360
Beginning Partial Advance.....	361
Middle Partial Advance	363
Ending Partial Advance.....	365
CIVPCS Advance Requests	366
Processing CIVPCS Advance Requests	366
Completing the CIVPCS Advance Request for Settlement Screen.....	368
CIVPCS Advance Entitlements - tab	369
PCS Advance What's Authorized - tab	370
CIVPCS Expected Itinerary - tab	371
PCS Advance Reimbursables - tab	374
CIVPCS Advance Calculations - tab.....	375
Financial - tab	378
Remarks - tab	379
Completing the House Hunting Trip Advance Screen	381
Completing the House Hold Goods Advance Screen.....	383
Completing the TQSE FTA Advance Screen	384
Completing the TQSE Lump Sum Advance Screen.....	386
Applying the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance	388
TDY Settlement Requests.....	390
Processing TDY Requests.....	390
Completing the TDY Request for Settlement Screen	392
Remit To - tab	394
Adv-Accl - tab	395
Entitlements - tab	396
What's Authorized - tab.....	397
Actual Itinerary - tab.....	398
TDY Reasons for Stop.....	400
Method of Reimbursement	401
Meal Types	404
Constructed Itinerary - tab	406
Reimbursables - tab.....	407

Daily Exceptions	409
Calculations - tab	410
Financial - tab	411
Remarks - tab	412
Workflow - tab	414
Deleting an Entitlement.....	416
View or Modify an Entitlement	417
Deleting a Request for Settlement.....	419
ILP Travel.....	422
Field Duty	425
Group Travel	427
Actual Expense	429
Actual Expense - Lodging Only	431
Members - On Board Ship	432
Civilians - On Board Ship.....	434
UN Peacekeeping Missions	436
Entering Occasional Expenses	437
Inpatient in Hospital	439
Inpatient Outside of Hospital.....	441
Voluntary Return by POC	443
Voluntary Return by Commercial Transportation	446
ETTRA Settlements.....	449
ETTRA Settlements - Overview	449
Processing ETTRA Settlements	450
Completing the ETTRA Input - Screen	454
Partial Settlements	456
Partial Settlements - Overview	456
Entering the Beginning Partial Settlement	457
Entering the Middle Partial Settlement	459
Entering the Final Partial Settlement	461
Processing a Full Claim	462
Processing a Supplemental to Multiple Partial Payments	464
Reservist Travel.....	467
Reservist Travel Overview	467
Activating the Reservist Travel Option.....	468
Selecting the Type of Reservist Travel	470
Reservist - Active	471
Reservist - Inactive	474
Reservist - Annual Training	477

Reserve Split Status Travel	480
Reserve Split Status Travel - Overview	480
Reserve Split Status Travel - Beginning	481
Reserve Split Status Travel - Middle	483
Reserve Split Status Travel - Ending	485
Reserve Split Status Travel - Accounting	487
Mobilization Travel	488
Mobilization Travel - Overview	488
Creating Mobilization Travel Orders	489
Processing Mobilization Travel Requests	491
Mobilization Travel Accounting	494
Evacuation Travel	496
Evacuation Travel Overview	496
Processing Evacuation Travel Requests	498
Student Travel	501
Student Travel Overview	501
Processing Student Travel Requests	502
Student Travel Return Trip	504
Local Travel Settlement Requests	505
Processing Local Travel Requests	505
Local Expenses - tab	508
Local Travel Financial - tab	509
Remarks - tab	511
Workflow - tab	513
DITY Settlement Requests	515
Processing MILPCS DITY Requests	515
Round Trip MILPCS DITY Requests	517
Processing Local DITY Requests	519
Completing the DITY Input Screen	521
Processing Partial DLA Requests	523
DITY Summary Records	525
Massive Multiple Travelers	540
Process Settlement Requests for Massive Multiple Travelers	540
Alaska Leave Settlements	546
Alaska Leave Settlements - Overview	546
Processing Alaska Leave Requests	547
MILPCS Settlement Requests	550
Processing MILPCS Requests	550
Completing the MILPCS Request for Settlement Screen	552

MILPCS Adv-Accr1 - tab	553
MILPCS Settlement Entitlements - tab	556
MILPCS Settlement What's Authorized - tab	558
MILPCS Actual Itinerary - tab	560
MILPCS Reasons for Stop	562
Constructed Itinerary - tab	564
PCS Settlement Reimbursables - tab	565
MILPCS Settlement Calculations - tab	567
Review or Modify the Elapsed Time Screen	568
Completing the Split PCS Advance Screen	571
Financial - tab	572
Remarks - tab	573
Workflow - tab	575
Completing the TLE Screen	577
Mixed Mode Travel	579
Duplicating a Previous Itinerary	582
Enroute TDY Location Coverted to PDS	584
Round Trip MILPCS Travel	586
MILPCS to Training and Return with BAH	588
POV Shipment	595
Quarantine	602
CIVPCS Settlement Requests	603
Processing CIVPCS Requests	603
Completing the CIVPCS Request for Settlement Screen	605
CIVPCS Adv-Accr1 - tab	606
CIVPCS Entitlements - tab	609
CIVPCS Settlement What's Authorized - tab	611
CIVPCS Actual Itinerary - tab	613
CIVPCS Reasons for Stop	615
Constructed Itinerary - tab	616
PCS Settlement Reimbursables - tab	617
CIVPCS Settlement Calculations - tab	619
Completing the Split PCS Advance Screen	620
Financial - tab	621
Remarks - tab	622
Workflow - tab	624
Mixed Mode Travel	626
Duplicating a Previous Itinerary	629
Using an Alternative Fueled Vehicle	631

House Hunting	636
Miscellaneous Expense	648
Real Estate	653
TQSE	664
House Hold Goods.....	677
RITA.....	695
POV Shipment	701
FICA Refund	710
Quarantine Stops	713
TPP Tax Collection.....	714
Offsetting TPP Tax Collection Debts	714
Viewing TPP Tax Collection Summary Records	718
CIVPCS Summary Records	721
CIVPCS Summary Records - Overview	721
Viewing CIVPCS Summary Records	722
Modifying CIVPCS Summary Records	725
Manually Creating CIVPCS Summary Records	727
Completing the CIVPCS Summary Records Screen	729
Printing CIVPCS Summary Records	732
Deleting CIVPCS Summary Records	734
CIVPCS Records - Yearly Summary	735
Special CIVPCS Adjustments	737
Supplemental Settlement Requests	739
Processing Supplemental Requests.....	739
TDY Supplemental Settlements.....	740
Blanket TDY Order Supplemental Settlements	742
MILPCS Supplemental Settlements	745
CIVPCS Supplemental Settlements	748
Supplementals for Partial Settlements.....	751
IBA and CBA Tax Refund Settlements	754
Supplemental Advance Requests	758
Processing Supplemental Advance Requests.....	758
TDY Supplemental Advances	760
MILPCS Supplemental Advances.....	762
CIVPCS Supplemental Advances.....	766
Processing Collections	770
About Collections	770
List Items Ready for Collection	771
Deduct Collection from Settlement	775

Create Cash Collection Voucher	776
Create Cash Collection Voucher for PCS Travel.....	778
Printing Collection Vouchers.....	782
Create Non-IATS Collection Voucher	785
Assign CV Number	787
Using the Travel Not Performed Feature.....	790
Army MILPCS Debt Collection - Overview	794
Processing Army MILPCS Debt Collections	796
AMC Accounting.....	800
AMC-Automatic Accounting.....	800
AMC-Manual Accounting	802
Army Accounting	804
Army-Automatic Accounting	804
Army-Manual Accounting.....	806
Army MILPCS Advance Accounting	808
DLA Accounting.....	810
APC Code Validation	810
DLA-Automatic Accounting.....	814
DLA-Manual Accounting	816
Marines Accounting	818
Completing the Marines Accounting Screen	818
Marines Advance Accounting	820
Marines MILPCS Accounting.....	821
Marines CIVPCS Accounting.....	822
Marines SFIS - SLOA Accounting	823
Marines Miscellaneous Accounting	828
Navy Accounting.....	831
CMET Validation - TDY.....	831
Navy TDY Accounting.....	834
Navy MILPCS Accounting	836
Navy CIVPCS Accounting	838
Navy SFIS - SLOA Accounting	840
DD1131 Accounting	845
Transactional Accounting	846
DITY-PPM Advances	853
Coast Guard Accounting	864
Completing the Coast Guard Accounting Screen.....	864
Air Force Accounting	866
Completing the (TV04) Appropriation - tab.....	866

Completing the (TV04) MAFR - tab	868
Completing the (TV04) FSRA-PSRA - tab	870
Auditor Functions	871
Auditing Overview	871
Grab Blocks	872
Selecting Blocks for Audit	873
Selecting Requests for Audit	874
Print Requests	875
Performing a Non-Forced Audit	878
Performing a Forced Audit	881
Prepayment Audit	884
Viewing Travel Accounts	886
Returning Blocks	887
Return a Request to a Traveler	889
Return a Request to Auditor or Examiner	892
Auditor Remarks	895
Displaying Auditor Remarks	900
Release Blocks	903
Delete Empty Blocks	905
Display User Initials	906
Using the IATS Note Pad	908
Disbursing Functions	913
Grab Blocks	913
Return Blocks	914
Viewing Blocks in the Disbursing View	915
Print Blocks	917
Exporting Advice of Payments	922
Release Blocks to Disbursing	927
Assign DOV#s	929
Manually Assign DOV#s	932
DOV Log	934
Display User Initials	936
Disbursing Reports	938
Disbursing Reports Overview	938
Block Statistics - Summary	939
Block Statistics - Details	940
System Administrator Functions	941
Unlocking Locked Records	941
Unlocking Logins	941

Unlocking Users.....	942
Unlocking Oracle Users	944
Unlocking Suspended Users	946
Unlocking Travelers	948
Unlocking Blocks.....	950
Unlocking CEFMS.....	952
Unlocking Block Number Assignments.....	953
Unlocking Batch Data	954
Block Processing	955
Assigning Blocks to an Examiner	955
Assigning Blocks to an Auditor	957
Changing the Block Status	958
Deleting Blocks in the Sys Adm View	959
Viewing Blocks in the Sys Adm View.....	960
Print Blocks	962
Archive Blocks	967
View Archived Blocks.....	970
Printing the Prepayment Audit Checklist	972
Sending Email.....	976
Request Processing	981
Re-assigning Requests Criteria	981
Transfer Requests From One Block to Another	982
Transfer Prev Uploaded FINCEN Request to New Block.....	985
Debt Management.....	989
Debt Management Overview	989
View or Modify a Suspense Item	991
Update Suspense and Print Collection Letters	994
Re-print Collection Letters	996
Re-print Collection Letters After a Specific SSN	998
Re-print Collection Letters for a Specific SSN and TO	1000
Print Last Update-Print Report.....	1002
Suspense Reports	1007
Import Files.....	1035
Import Requests.....	1035
Import HHG Storage Requests.....	1037
Import Third Party Government Payments	1039
Import from T-PAX	1044
Import Tax Statement Delivery Preference	1045
Import from DMDC.....	1048

Correcting Imported Third Party Payment Records	1051
Correcting Third Party Government Payment Records	1051
Displaying the Travel Order History Screen	1053
Sorting the Columns Display	1056
Using the Filter Feature	1057
Correcting Third Party Payments Travel Order Numbers.....	1062
Correcting DPS Item Codes	1065
Correcting Dates	1069
Correcting Invoice Numbers	1073
Correcting Invoice Amounts.....	1074
Correcting Bill of Lading Numbers	1076
Exporting to Excel	1077
Printing Third Party Payment Records	1082
Validating Corrected Third Party Payment Records	1086
Processing Valid Transactions	1089
Creating the goDocs Notification File	1094
Importing the goDocs Response File.....	1098
Tax Reporting Safeguards.....	1102
Tax Reporting Safeguards - Overview.....	1102
Block or Unblock Release of Tax Collections to Disbursing.....	1103
Closing the Books for Tax Collection Records	1108
Using the Flexible Method to Block or Unblock Release of Tax Collection Records	1112
Using the Flexible Method to Close the Books for Tax Collection Records	1116
Upload Files.....	1119
Secure Upload to ODS and ADS.....	1119
Upload to CDS	1122
Upload to ATRAS.....	1125
Upload to CEFMS	1127
Upload to ADS	1129
Completing the ADS File and Header Screen	1133
Upload to DDS	1135
Upload to DMDC.....	1138
Upload Blocks Previously Disbursed	1141
Print Upload File	1144
Delete Upload File	1147
Copy Upload file to ASCII	1149
Create Voucher Print File	1151
Create Voucher Print File with Blocks Already Printed.....	1153
Print Voucher Print File	1155

Delete Voucher Print File	1158
Coast Guard Upload to Mainframe	1159
Download Files	1162
Process ADS Download File	1162
Process DDS Download File	1165
Process Payroll Download File	1169
Process GTCC Download File	1173
Process Accounting Download File	1175
Process CMET Download File	1178
Process CG Download Vessels File	1180
Process CG Download Personnel File	1182
Process CG Download RAN Reference Table File	1185
Process CG Download Accounting - File	1188
Process CG Download Object Classifications - File	1192
Process CG Download Credit Card - File	1195
Process CG Download Units - Offices File	1199
Delete Details	1203
Delete Travel Account Details	1203
Delete Travel Order Details	1206
Delete a Completed or Returned Settlement	1210
Delete a Completed Advance	1212
Delete DOV	1215
Check for Old Users	1217
Reports	1219
Ad Hoc Reports	1219
Advance Detail - Report	1225
Auditor Production - Report	1229
Counts and Entitlements - Report	1234
Emergency Evacuations - Report	1239
Examiner Accuracy - Report	1242
Examiner Production - Report	1247
Lump Sum TQSE Report	1252
Frozen Travelers - Report	1257
Interface Activity Report	1261
Daily Production - Report	1265
DOV Deletion - Report	1269
Disbursing Actions Report	1273
EFT Rejects Report	1277
Outstanding Travel Advances - Report	1281

Liaison - Report.....	1285
Missing Payment Date or DOV - Report.....	1289
Monthly Workload - Report	1294
Travel Day Management Report.....	1299
Negative Supplemental Report.....	1303
Negative To Positive Supplemental Report.....	1304
Obligation Report	1305
Other Funds Report	1306
Post Audit Summary - Report	1307
RAN Report.....	1308
Returned Claim - Report.....	1309
Settlement Detail - Report	1313
Prepayment Audit - Report	1317
Prompt Payment Interest - Report	1321
SORT Report	1325
Reason for Supplemental - Report	1329
Travelers with Invalid Bank RTN's - Report.....	1333
Changed Order Number Report	1337
VIP Tracking - Report	1342
Voucher Production - Report	1344
Voucher Turnaround - Report.....	1348
EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2.....	1352
EFW2C - Electronic Filing of W2c	1356
Form 941- Quarterly Federal Tax	1360
Form 941-X - Adjusted Employers Quarterly Tax Return.....	1362
Form 1099 Interest Income - Report.....	1364
Form 1099-INT and Tax Statement Mag Media File	1370
Mismatched FITW-Medicare Wages - Report	1372
Periodic Tax Log - Report.....	1376
Reprint IRS Tax Forms	1381
SITW Deposit Form	1384
SITW Summary Report.....	1386
State Quarterly - Report.....	1392
Tax Records not Included in W2 - Report.....	1394
Third Party Payment Invoice Output - Report.....	1398
Third Party Payment Debt File - Report.....	1401
Travelers Eligible For ETTRA - Report.....	1404
Travelers Eligible For RITA - Report.....	1409
Travelers Eligible for W2 - Report.....	1414

Travelers Eligible for W2c - Report.....	1419
Travelers not Submitting RITA - Report.....	1425
Travelers Over Withholding Limits - Report.....	1430
W2 Wage and Tax Statement.....	1434
W2c Corrected Wage and Tax Statement.....	1437
Utilities	1441
Access Control Log Report.....	1441
Block or Unblock Release of Tax Collections to Disbursing.....	1447
Change Bank Routing Number.....	1452
Change DSSN ITR.....	1454
Change Paying DSSN	1456
Using the IATS Dashboard	1458
Deleted Details Report.....	1460
Deleted Traveler Report.....	1465
Dump CMET Table	1471
EFT Change Report - Traveler	1472
EFT Change Report - User	1476
Import DumpData.....	1481
List Travelers EFT Status	1483
List Users With Access to Maintenance	1487
Locked Users Report	1491
Payment-SDN Report	1496
Payroll Report	1500
Purge Accounting Data.....	1505
Prompt Pay Interest Adjustment.....	1507
Purge Data.....	1509
Purge Images for Completed Orders.....	1514
Repair Tax Form Indicators	1515
Restoring a Previously Deleted Block.....	1518
Tax Adjust	1521
Tax Adjust History.....	1526
Tax Summary.....	1530
Unsuccessful Logins Report	1532
User Privileges Change Report	1536
User Status Report	1539
Users or Travelers Requiring Audit.....	1544
Who Changed Maintenance Configuration - Report.....	1546
Freeze Traveler Account	1551
Display User Initials	1553

Checking the Status of your IATS License.....	1555
Checking Inactivity for an IATS User.....	1558
TPAX Administrator Functions.....	1563
Locking TPAX Travel Orders.....	1563
Unlocking TPAX Travel Orders.....	1565
Viewing Locked TPAX Travel Orders.....	1566
Import Credit Card and Ticket Data.....	1567
Uploading Obligations.....	1575
Process B2 Download File.....	1577
Process CMET JON Department File.....	1579
Merging Credit Card and Ticket Data.....	1582
Modify Ticket Data.....	1591
Performing a CBA Reconciliation.....	1593
Maintaining Navy ATOS Parameters.....	1597
Maintaining Authorization Remarks.....	1598
Maintaining the CMET JON Table.....	1599
Maintaining the CMET JON Departments Table.....	1603
Maintaining the CMET Stamped Table.....	1607
Maintaining the CMET Tango Codes Table.....	1608
Maintaining the CMET JON Units Table.....	1610
Maintaining the CMET JON Department Proxies.....	1614
Maintaining the CMET JON Roll FY Forward Table.....	1617
Using the CMET JON Delete FY - Screen.....	1619
Back-up the IATS Database.....	1621
Viewing the Database Back-up History.....	1624
Configuring the TPAX Parameters.....	1625
Maintenance.....	1627
Maintaining Military TDY Parameters.....	1627
Maintaining MILPCS Parameters.....	1629
Maintaining DLA Rates.....	1631
Maintaining DITY Rates.....	1634
Maintaining DITY State Tax Rates.....	1636
Maintaining Civilian TDY Parameters.....	1638
Maintaining CIVPCS Parameters.....	1640
Displaying the Accessory Rates Table.....	1642
Displaying the Service Areas Table.....	1643
Displaying the Additional Services Table.....	1645
Displaying the Allowable Cost Schedule Table.....	1646
Displaying the Light and Bulky Articles Table.....	1648

Displaying the Bridge and Ferry Tolls Table	1650
Displaying the Florida Termination Surcharge Table	1651
Displaying the Pickup and Delivery Table	1653
Maintaining HHGSIT Shipment Rates	1654
Maintaining HHG State and County Rates	1655
Maintaining Commuted Rates	1656
Maintaining TQSE Rates	1658
Maintaining Federal Income Tax Rates	1660
Maintaining the Federal Estimated Taxes - Screen	1662
Maintaining State Marginal Tax Rates - as of 2019	1664
Maintaining State Marginal Tax Rates	1681
Maintaining the Puerto Rico Tax Table	1683
Maintaining FICA-Medicare Rates and Retirement Plans	1685
Maintaining the States Displaying Gross Up Warning Table	1687
Maintaining the State Withholding Tax - Table	1689
Maintaining MIE Rates	1692
Maintaining Country and State Codes	1694
Maintaining Locality Codes and Descriptions	1696
Maintaining Cities	1698
Maintaining Country IBAN Length	1700
View All Rates	1704
Maintaining Locality Rates	1711
Maintaining ILP Locality Codes and Descriptions	1713
Maintaining ILP Rates	1722
Maintaining TDY Advance Percentages	1728
Maintaining MILPCS Advance Percentages	1729
Maintaining CIVPCS Advance Percentages	1730
Maintaining Zero Voucher Parameters	1731
Maintaining Suspense Parameters	1733
Maintaining Audit Criteria	1735
Maintaining Foreign Currency Codes	1738
Maintaining the Prompt Payment Act Configuration	1740
Maintaining the Post Disbursement Audit Parameters	1743
Maintaining Reasons for Return	1746
Maintaining the Reasons for Supplemental	1749
Maintaining Reasons for Return by Auditor	1752
Maintaining Grades and Ranks	1755
Maintaining the Reasons for Claim Deletion Table	1758
Maintaining the Standard Voucher Remarks - Screen	1761

Maintaining Reimbursable Descriptions and Suspicious Amounts	1763
Maintaining the Disaster Rates Table	1765
Maintaining the EFT Rejection Codes Table.....	1771
Maintaining DPS Item Codes	1773
Maintaining Legal Fiscal Years	1779
Back-up the IATS Database	1780
Maintaining the Automated DB Backup Info.....	1783
Viewing the Database Back-up History	1786
Maintaining System Configuration.....	1787
Configuring the Customer.....	1789
Configuring the Interface File Directories	1790
Configuring the System Description	1792
Configuring the System Interfaces	1796
Configuring Block Numbering.....	1799
Configuring the Automatic Deletion of Blocks	1801
Maintaining the Base Description	1802
Maintaining Office Locations	1804
Maintaining Travel Office Organizations	1809
Maintaining the Email for IATS Configuration	1812
Maintaining the Email Notification List.....	1816
Edit Email Message	1818
Creating HTML Enhanced Email Messages	1819
Activating the IATS Web Service	1823
Maintaining the Certification Statement.....	1824
Maintaining RUC-Liaison Offices	1825
Updating Rates and Locations	1827
Merge Databases	1829
Temporarily Access the IATS Database	1830
Maintaining Holidays	1833
Create User Passwords and Privileges.....	1836
Modify User Passwords and Privileges	1840
Assigning Role Administrators	1842
Assigning Roles.....	1844
Defining Roles	1846
Resetting the CAC Login Access	1855
Forcing Password Changes	1856
Printing User Privileges	1858
Viewing User Accounts.....	1864
Deleting User Accounts	1866

Maintaining Travel Office Information.....	1868
Maintaining DTOD Web Service Versions	1869
Air Force Maintenance	1875
Maintaining AF DOV Numbers	1875
Maintaining Tax Accounting Information.....	1877
Maintaining AF Fund Codes	1878
Maintaining the Air Force Base Description.....	1879
AMC Maintenance	1881
Maintaining AMC Accounting Classifications.....	1881
Duplicate an Accounting Classification.....	1888
Printing Accounting Classifications.....	1891
Army Maintenance.....	1896
Maintaining Army Accounting Classifications	1896
Duplicate an Accounting Classification.....	1903
Maintaining EOE Codes.....	1906
Printing Accounting Classifications.....	1907
DLA Maintenance	1912
Maintaining DLA Accounting Classifications	1912
Duplicate an Accounting Classification.....	1919
Printing Accounting Classifications.....	1922
Marine Corps Maintenance	1927
Maintaining the Marine Corps FAN Table.....	1927
Maintaining Marine Corps Accounting Classifications.....	1929
Duplicate an Accounting Classification.....	1936
Printing Accounting Classifications.....	1939
Navy Maintenance.....	1944
Maintaining the CMET Table	1944
Displaying the Navy FAN Table.....	1952
Maintaining the Navy Base Description.....	1953
Coast Guard Maintenance.....	1955
Performing Vessel Maintenance.....	1955
Performing Unit Maintenance	1957
Maintaining TLC Batch Specific Data	1958
Maintaining Yard Batch Specific Data	1960
Maintaining Supply Center Baltimore Batch Specific Data.....	1962
Maintaining AR and SC Batch Specific Data.....	1964
Maintaining Leave and Subsistence Adjustment Specific Data	1966
Using the Report SQL screen.....	1967
Configuring the TPAX Parameters	1969

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Routing Imported TPAX Claims	1971
Maintaining Tax Recoupment Items	1972
Collection Letters	1974
Collection Letters Overview	1974
Creating Collection Letters	1975
Modifying Collection Letters	1978
Deleting Collection Letters	1981
Index	1983

[New and Changed Help Topics - IATS Version 8.7.3](#)

The following Help topic was updated to comply with DFAS SCR # 27605:

- **Creating Taxable TDY Orders:** This Help topic was updated, to add a note stating that this feature only applies to civilian travel. In addition, the text was removed that addressed the Default State and State Tax Designation fields as they are no longer used.

The following Help topics were updated to comply with DFAS SCR # 27667:

- **TQSE Overview:** This Help topic was updated, to add a note stating that Actual will no longer be allowed as a TQSE type for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.
- **What's Authorized - CIVPCS Order:** This Help topic was updated, to add a note stating that Actual will no longer be listed as a TQSE type for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.
- **Completing the TQSE Daily Expenses Screen:** This Help topic was updated, to add a note stating that Actual will no longer be allowed as a TQSE type for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.
- **Adjusting the Dates on the Daily TQSE Expenses Screen:** This Help topic was updated, to add a note stating that Actual will no longer be allowed as a TQSE type for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.
- **Applying the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance:** This Help topic was updated, to add a note stating that Actual will no longer be allowed as a TQSE type for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.

Introduction

Overview

The Integrated Automated Travel System (**IATS**) is a Windows ® based application developed by **Professional Software Consortium, Inc.** to serve as travel claims processing system for use by the Department of Defense (DOD) and various other government agencies. IATS fully automates the entire claim processing cycle - from tracking in-coming claims to reporting expenditures.

Following, is a list of the major processes automated by IATS:

- Tracking in-coming requests
- Issuance of travel advances
- Computation of settlement requests
- Disbursement capability to produce US Treasury checks
- Disbursement capability via Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
- History of all travel transactions
- Debt management
- Interfaces to Accounting, Budget, Disbursing, and Personnel systems
- Interfaces with electronic mail systems.

Overview

The Integrated Automated Travel System (**IATS**) is a Windows ® based application developed by **Professional Software Consortium, Inc.** to serve as travel claims processing system for use by the Department of Defense (DOD) and various other government agencies. IATS fully automates the entire claim processing cycle - from tracking in-coming claims to reporting expenditures.

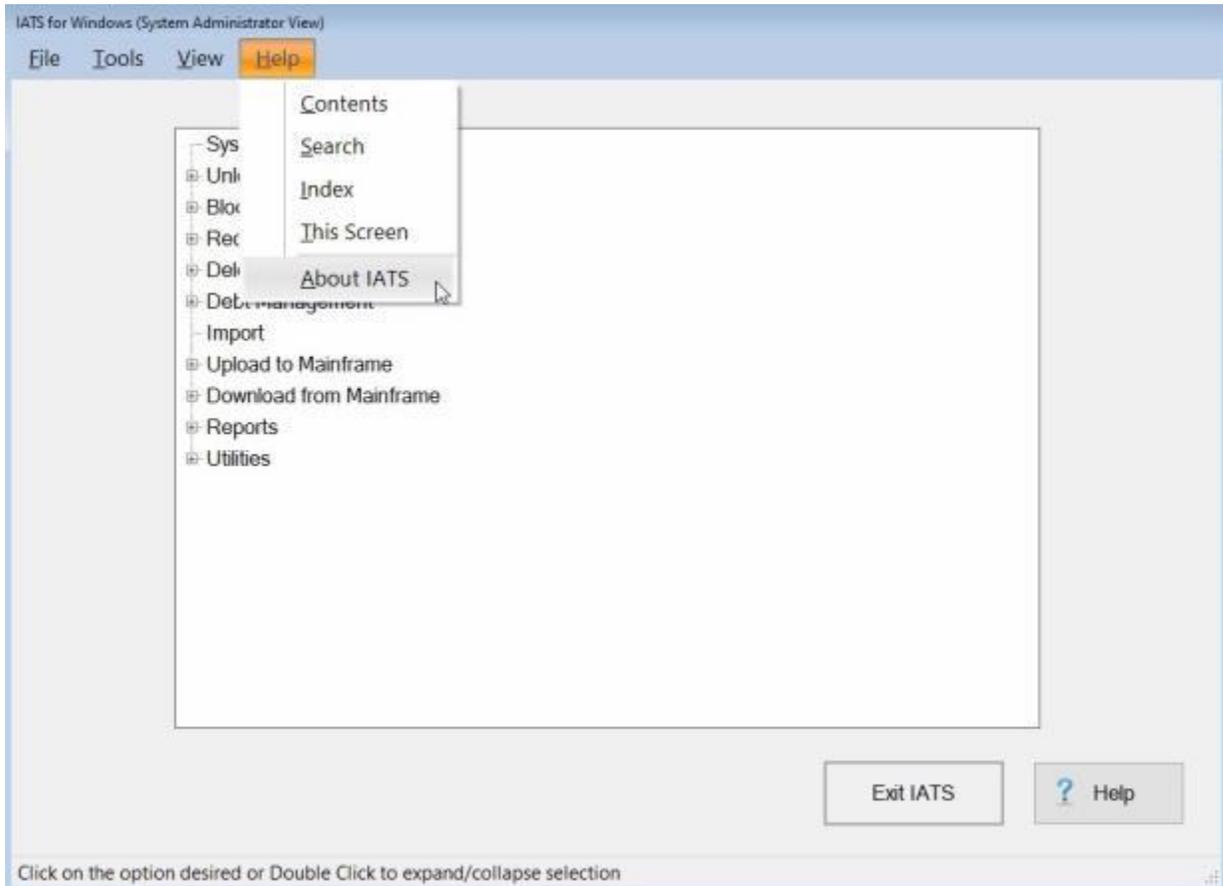
Following, is a list of the major processes automated by IATS:

- Tracking in-coming requests
- Issuance of travel advances
- Computation of settlement requests
- Disbursement capability to produce US Treasury checks
- Disbursement capability via Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)
- History of all travel transactions
- Debt management
- Interfaces to Accounting, Budget, Disbursing, and Personnel systems
- Interfaces with electronic mail systems.

About IATS

The Integrated Automated Travel System (**IATS**) is a Windows ® based application developed by **Professional Software Consortium, Inc.** to serve as travel claims processing system for use by the Department of Defense (DOD) and various other government agencies. IATS fully automates the entire claim processing cycle - from tracking in-coming claims to reporting expenditures.

After Logging into IATS, the **IATS for Windows** screen **appears** for the [View](#) associated with the users account.



At the IATS for Windows screen, you can **click** on the **Help** option on the tool bar and then select **About IATS** to access information on the following items:

- [System Info](#)
- [IATS Debug Log File](#)
- [License Info](#)
- [Load License](#)
- [CAC Info](#)

After clicking on the **About IATS** option, the following **About IATS** screen will appear:

About IATS.Net



IATS 7.0 - Copyright (C) 2019

Professional Software Consortium, Inc (PSC)

Sybase DB Version 7.2.0.180 Configuration: Army

Workstation Resolution: 1600 X 900 [System Info...](#) [Log File...](#)

The Integrated Automated Travel System is a tool used by the Department of Defense DFAS agencies and the US Coast Guard to reimburse travelers for their authorized expenses incurred during approved Government travel.

Warning: ... The Integrated Automated Travel System (IATS) is the sole property of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. (PSC) of New Jersey. It is licensed to agencies of the United States Government according to licensing agreements arranged with each agency. IATS is licensed for production use only. It is not to be installed in a non-production environment without the express written consent of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. It cannot be distributed to US government facilities not licensed for its use, to any non-governmental agency, installed in training schools, or installed in test/evaluation facilities without the express written consent of PSC.

[Load License...](#)

Click on the **See Also** button [below](#) and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for any of the information options listed above.

Login

In order to use IATS, all users must login using a unique **Username** and **Password** combination. This **ensures only** persons with proper authorization use IATS to process travel claims.

Start IATS by **clicking** on the associated **icon** on the PC desktop. The following **User-Login** screen appears:

User Login

IATS TRAVEL SUITE
Office Interface

Copyright (C) 2020 - Professional Software
Application Version Sybase: 7.3.1.142

Select the IATS database

IATS-Army-8.0

Next >

? Help

Cancel

IATS Travel Suite

Build Date: June 1, 2021

 Complete the following steps to "login" to IATS:

1. **Database:** - If **ODBC connections** have been set-up for more than one IATS database, you will see the **Database** field on the **Log In** screen.
2. At the **Database** field, you can **click** on the *down arrow* button to see a **list** of other available **databases** and then **click** on the desired **database** if applicable.
3. Once you have **selected** the desired **database** to log into, if applicable, **click** on the **Next** button.
4. IATS will now **display** the **User ID** and **Password** fields.
5. **User Name:** - At this field, **type** the assigned **user name** and **press** the *Enter* or *Tab* key to continue.
6. **Password:** - At this field, **type** the assigned **password** and **press** the *Enter* or *Tab* key to continue.
7. **Click** on the **Log In** button.

Note: Passwords should only be known by the individual **user**. After logging into IATS for the first time, you are required to **change** the System Administrator created **password** to a new password known only to the **user**. In addition, **users** should frequently [change their passwords](#) - every 60 days is required. If the user is logging into IATS for the **first time**, the **Change Passwords** screen appears and the user is required to change the **Login** password created by the System Administrator.

8. The next screen to appear is the **Privacy Act**.

User Login

PERSONAL DATA - PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 - HANDLE WITH CARE!

THIS SYSTEM CONTAINS INFORMATION WHICH IS REGULATED BY THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974. (PUBLIC LAW 93.579). ADEQUATE SAFEGUARDS MUST BE USED WHEN HANDLING AND USING THIS SYSTEM.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AND DOD NOTICE AND CONCENT BANNER ^

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. SECTION 301; DEPARTMENTAL REGULATIONS; 3 SECTION 404, TRAVEL And TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES: GENERAL DIRECTIVE 5154.29. DOD PAY And ALLOWANCES POLICY And PROCEDU DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REGULATION (Do 7000.14-R, VOLUME 9; And E.O. 9397 (SSN) As AMENDED.

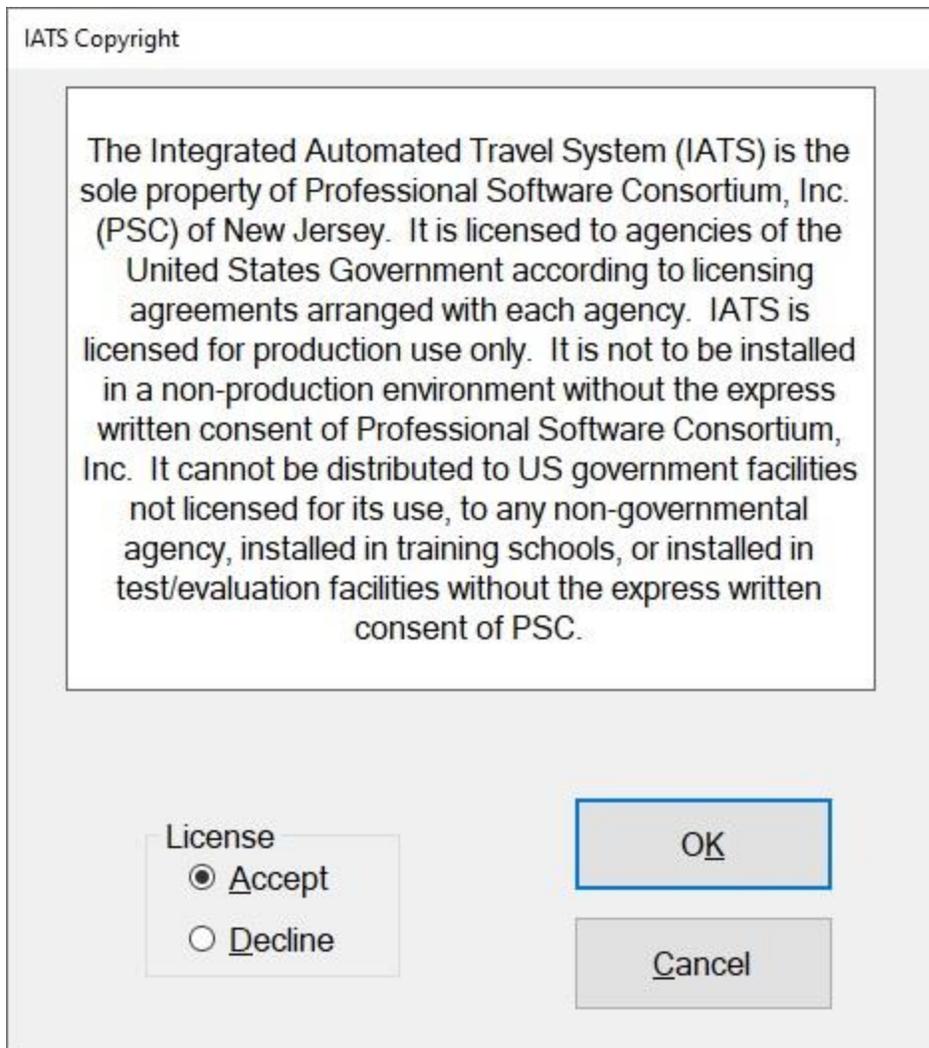
PURPOSE OF USE (S): TO PROVIDE AN AUTOMATED MEANS FOR COMP REIMBURSEMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS FOR EXPENSES INCURRED INCIC TRAVEL FOR OFFICIAL GOVERNEMENT BUSINESS PURPOSES And TO A FOR SUCH PAYMENTS.

ROUTINE USES: IN ADDITION TO THOSE DISCLOSURES GENERALLY PERMITTED UNDER 5 U.S.C. 552a(b) OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 AS REQUIRED, THESE RECORDS CONTAINED THEREIN MAY SPECIFICALLY DISCLOSED OUTSIDE THE DOD AS A ROUTINE USE PURSANT TO 5 U.S 552a(b)(3) AS FOLLOWS: TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE TO PRC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PAYMENT OF TRAVEL ALLOWANCES ARE SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE I v

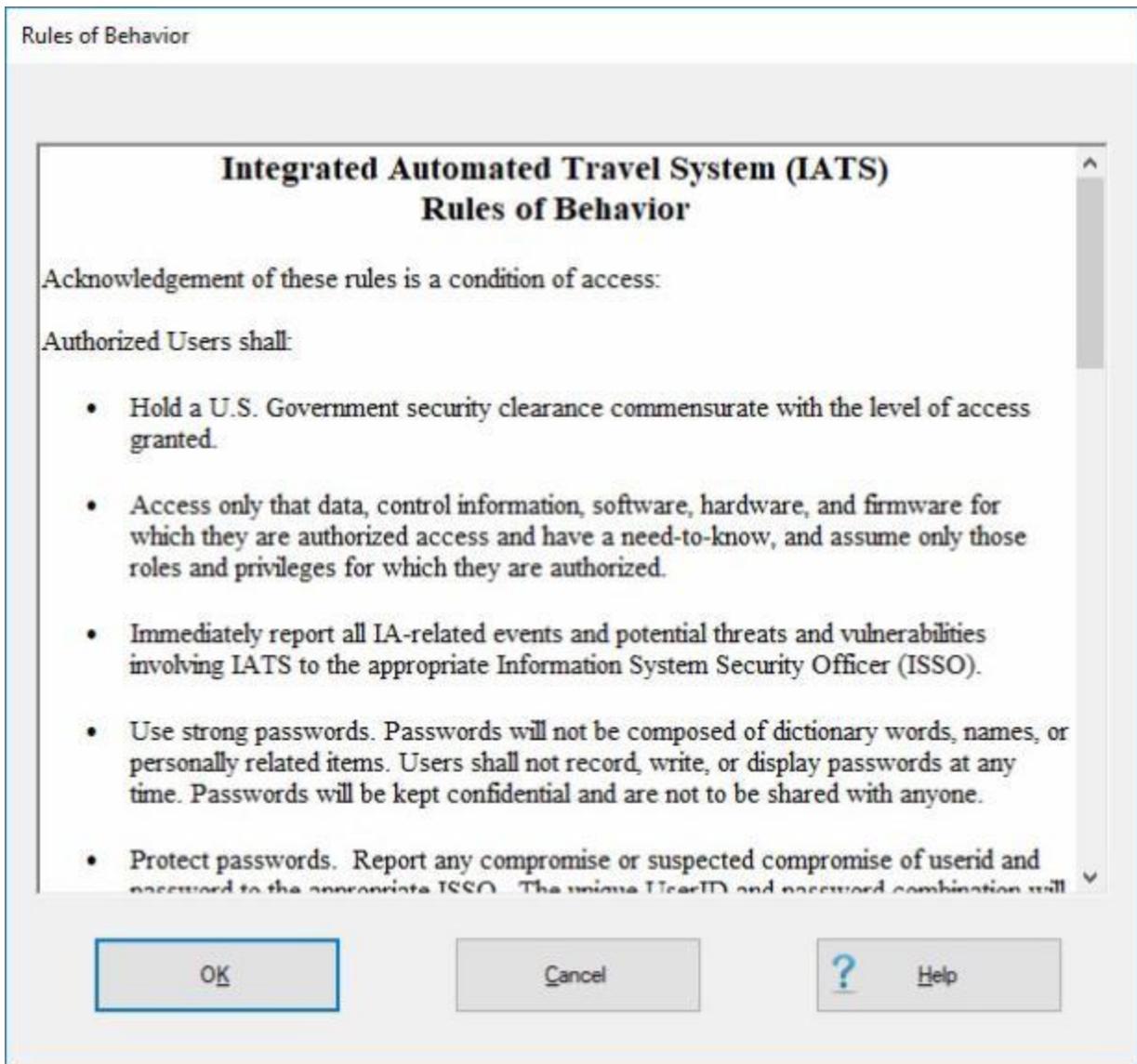
< >

Do you understand and accept these terms and acknowledge responsibility to protect this data?

9. The **Privacy Act** statement appears to remind users that private information is **protected** by public law. **Click** on the **Yes, Proceed** button to indicate understanding of the need to keep this information **confidential** and continue logging into IATS.
10. The next screen to appear is the **IATS Copyright** screen. This screen appears to let the user know that this software is the sole property of **Professional Software Consortium, Inc.** and may not be **installed** or **used** by any organization not possessing a **license** for it's use.

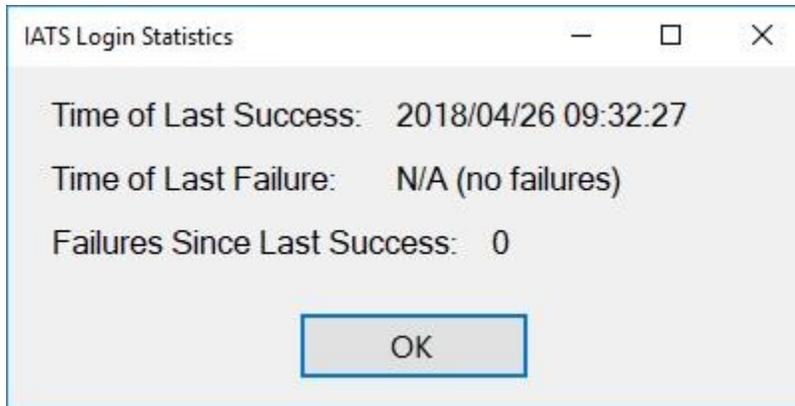


11. At the **IATS Copyright** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the option **Accept** or **Decline** as applicable and then **click** on the **OK** button.
12. After clicking on the **OK** button, the **Rules of Behavior** screen appears



13. You must **read** through the rules and if you comply, **click** on the **OK** button to continue.

14. **After** clicking on the **OK** button at the **Rules of Behavior** screen, you will see a *pop-up message* displaying your **Login Statistics**.



15. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
16. After clicking on the **OK** button, the **IATS for Windows** screen **appears** for the [View](#) associated with the users account.

Note: A feature was added to IATS "**Prevent Old Version Login**" that **prevents** IATS users without access to the Maintenance module to be able to **login** to IATS if the software is not current. This feature is **activated** by a **switch** that can be turned on or off in the Maintenance module. When this feature is **activated**, a user without access to maintenance privileges will see a **message**, when they attempt to login, stating **Login is disabled because the IATS version is out of date and to contact their System Administrator**. A user with access to maintenance privileges will see a **message**, when they attempt to login, stating **the IATS version is out of date and to contact their System Administrator**. They are, however, **allowed** to continue to **login** and **use** the **obsolete version**.

Login using Active Directory and CAC Authentication

In order to use IATS, all users must login using a unique **Username**. This **ensures only** persons with proper authorization use IATS to process travel claims.

Start IATS by **clicking** on the associated **icon** on the PC desktop.

Note: When IATS starts it now automatically checks the user's **Windows Identity** to determine if they are **part** of the **IATS Active Directory Windows Network group**. If the Windows User is determined to not be in the IATS group, IATS will immediately **display a message** to **inform** the user that they are not in that group and will then **exit**.

If the user **passes** the first test of "**group membership**" then IATS will display the following **User Login** screen.

User Login

IATS TRAVEL SUITE
Office Interface



Copyright (C) 2020 - Professional Software
Application Version Sybase: 7.3.1.142

Select the IATS database

IATS-Army-8.0 ▼

Next >

? Help

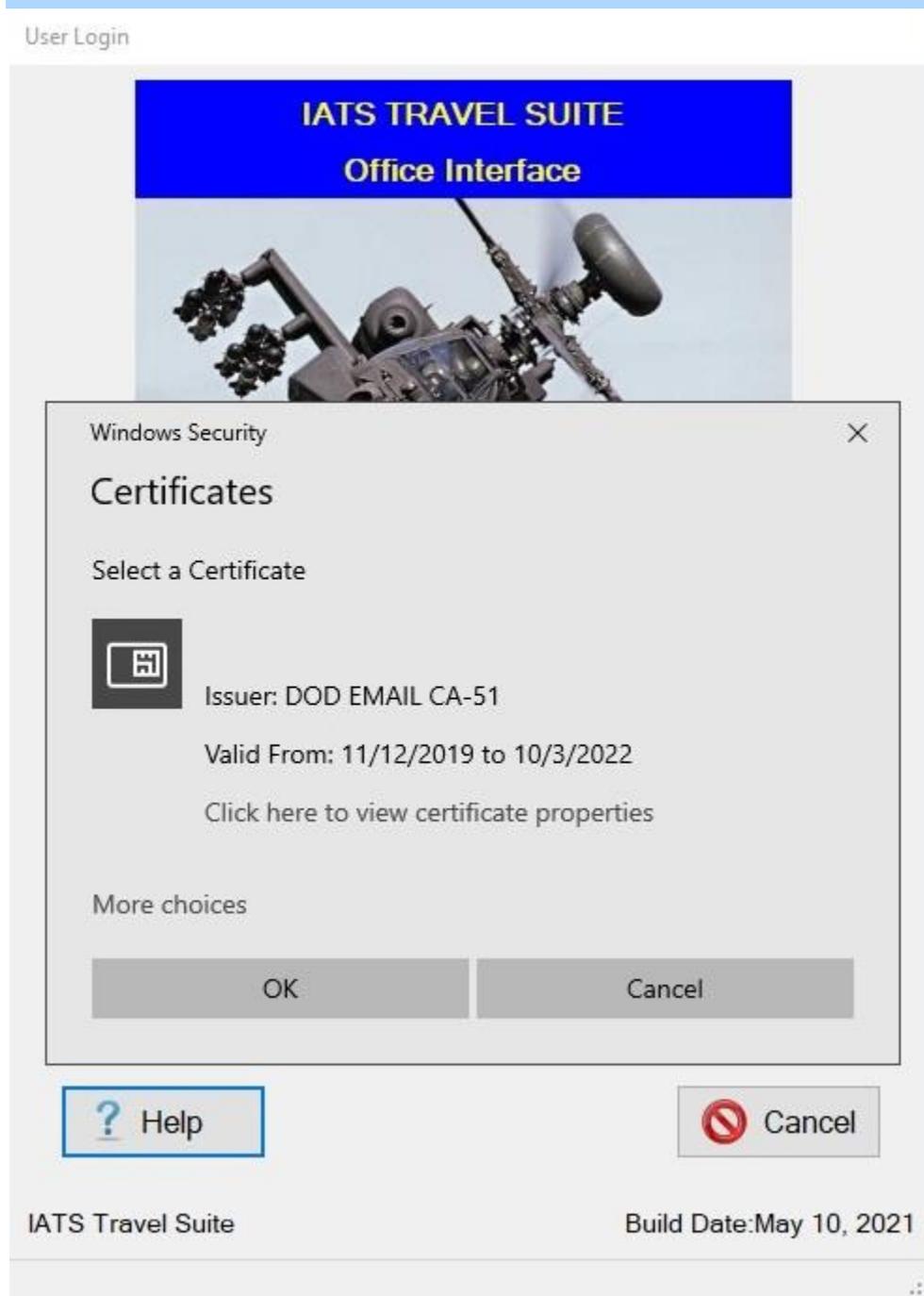
⊘ Cancel

IATS Travel SuiteBuild Date: June 1, 2021

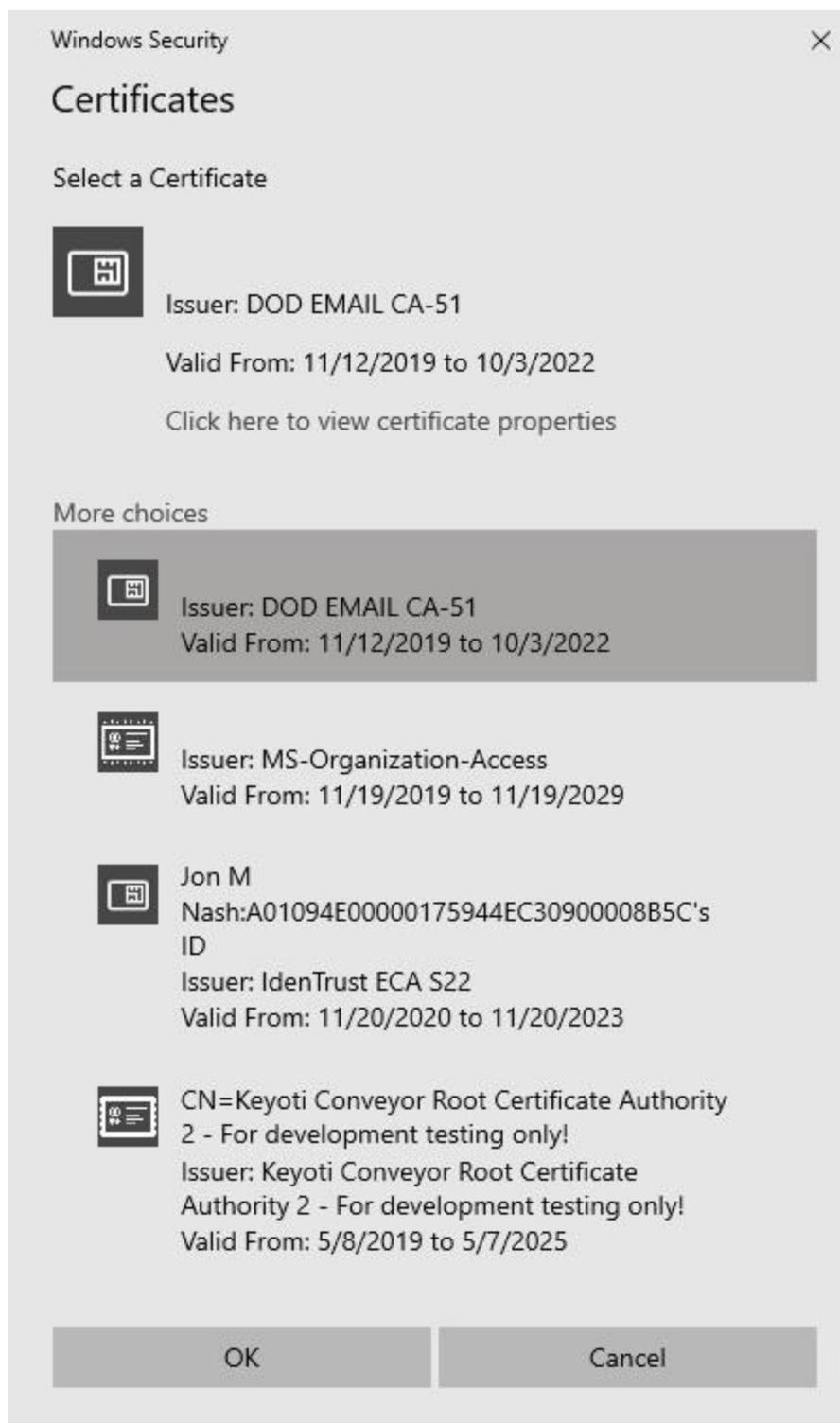
 Complete the following steps to "login" to IATS:

1. **Database:** - If **ODBC connections** have been set-up for more than one IATS database, you will see the **Select the IATS Database** field on the **User Login** screen.
2. At the **Database** field, you can **click** on the **down arrow** button to see a **list** of other available **databases** and then **click** on the desired **database** if applicable.
3. Once you have **selected** the desired **database** to log into, if applicable, **click** on the **Next** button.

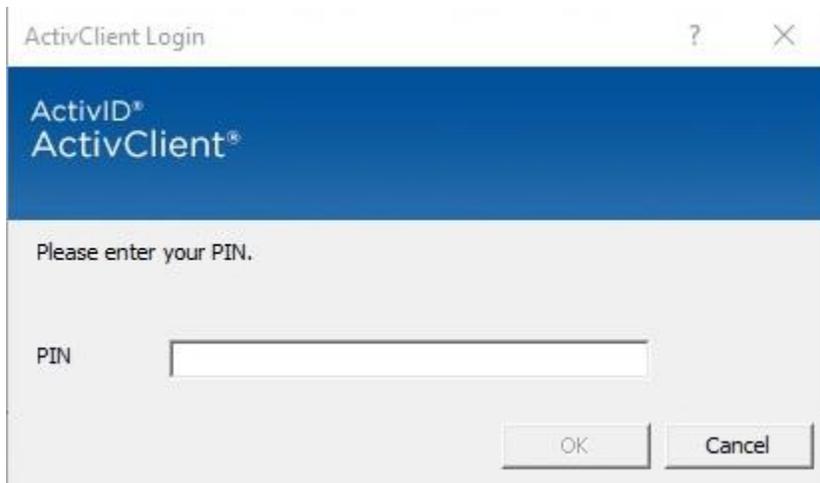
Note: If IATS detects only one ODBC it will **pre-select** that ODBC and auto-click the **Next** button so that the first screen a user with such a configuration would see is **CAC Certificate** selection and authentication screen as shown below.



4. If the **Certificate** shown by default is not the **correct** one the user must **click** the **“More choices”** link in the lower-left to **display** a full list of certificates found on the CAC as shown below:



5. The user must **select** the **certificate** they've been **instructed by DFAS to use** and **click OK** to proceed.
6. After selecting the appropriate certificate, the **ActivClient Login** screen appears.



7. Here the user **must enter** and **validate** their **CAC PIN**. If the PIN is **correct** IATS will allow them to **proceed**.

Note: If this is the first time the user has logged into IATS, then IATS will display the Username selection screen where they will see the usual **Username** and **Password** fields. The **password** field will be **disabled** and they will need to **enter** an IATS **Username** as instructed by the **IATS administrator**. If the Username they enter is **invalid** or has been **claimed** and **associated** with another user/CAC IATS will **display a message** to let them know.

8. The user will not enter a **Password** but will simply **click** the **Log In** button to continue.

Note: Once the user has **logged in** once and **associated** their CAC with an IATS **Username** they will no longer be **prompted** for a Username unless the IATS **system administrator** associates their **CAC** with one or more additional **IATS user IDs**. In that case the user would see the Username and Password view of the login screen again. As before, the **Password** field would be **disabled**. In this case, however, the Username would be displayed as a *drop down list* of IATS Usernames found to be associated with their CAC. They can then **select** the **Username** they want to use and **click** the **Log In** button to **finish** the IATS login process.

9. When the user **clicks** the **Log In** button, or when IATS finds that their CAC certificate is already associated with just one IATS **user account**, IATS automatically displays the **Privacy Act** screen

User Login

PERSONAL DATA - PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 - HANDLE WITH CARE!

THIS SYSTEM CONTAINS INFORMATION WHICH IS REGULATED BY THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974. (PUBLIC LAW 93.579). ADEQUATE SAFEGUARDS MUST BE USED WHEN HANDLING AND USING THIS SYSTEM.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AND DOD NOTICE AND CONCENT BANNER ^

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. SECTION 301; DEPARTMENTAL REGULATIONS; 3 SECTION 404, TRAVEL And TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES: GENERAL DIRECTIVE 5154.29. DOD PAY And ALLOWANCES POLICY And PROCEDU DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REGULATION (Do 7000.14-R, VOLUME 9; And E.O. 9397 (SSN) As AMENDED.

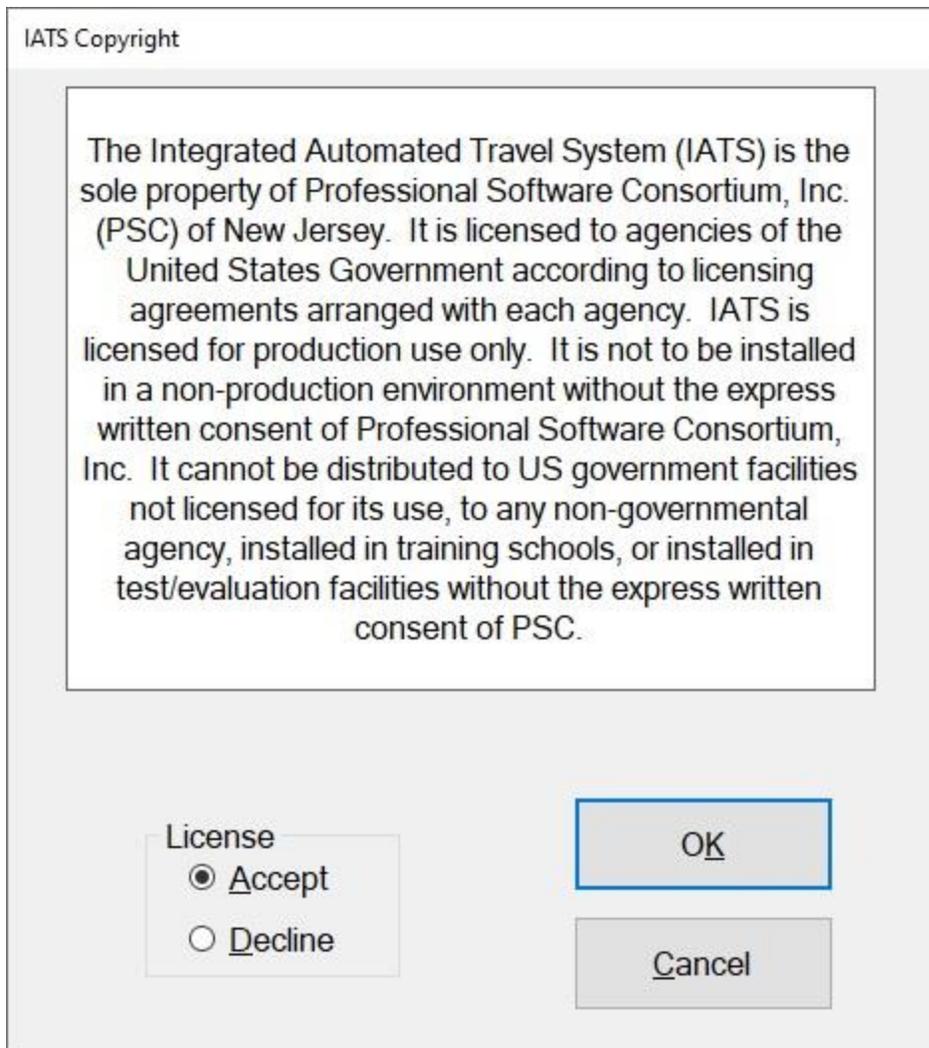
PURPOSE OF USE (S): TO PROVIDE AN AUTOMATED MEANS FOR COMP REIMBURSEMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS FOR EXPENSES INCURRED INCIC TRAVEL FOR OFFICIAL GOVERNEMENT BUSINESS PURPOSES And TO A FOR SUCH PAYMENTS.

ROUTINE USES: IN ADDITION TO THOSE DISCLOSURES GENERALLY PERMITTED UNDER 5 U.S.C. 552a(b) OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 AS REQUIRED, THESE RECORDS CONTAINED THEREIN MAY SPECIFICALLY DISCLOSED OUTSIDE THE DOD AS A ROUTINE USE PURSANT TO 5 U.S 552a(b)(3) AS FOLLOWS: TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE TO PRC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PAYMENT OF TRAVEL ALLOWANCES ARE SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE I

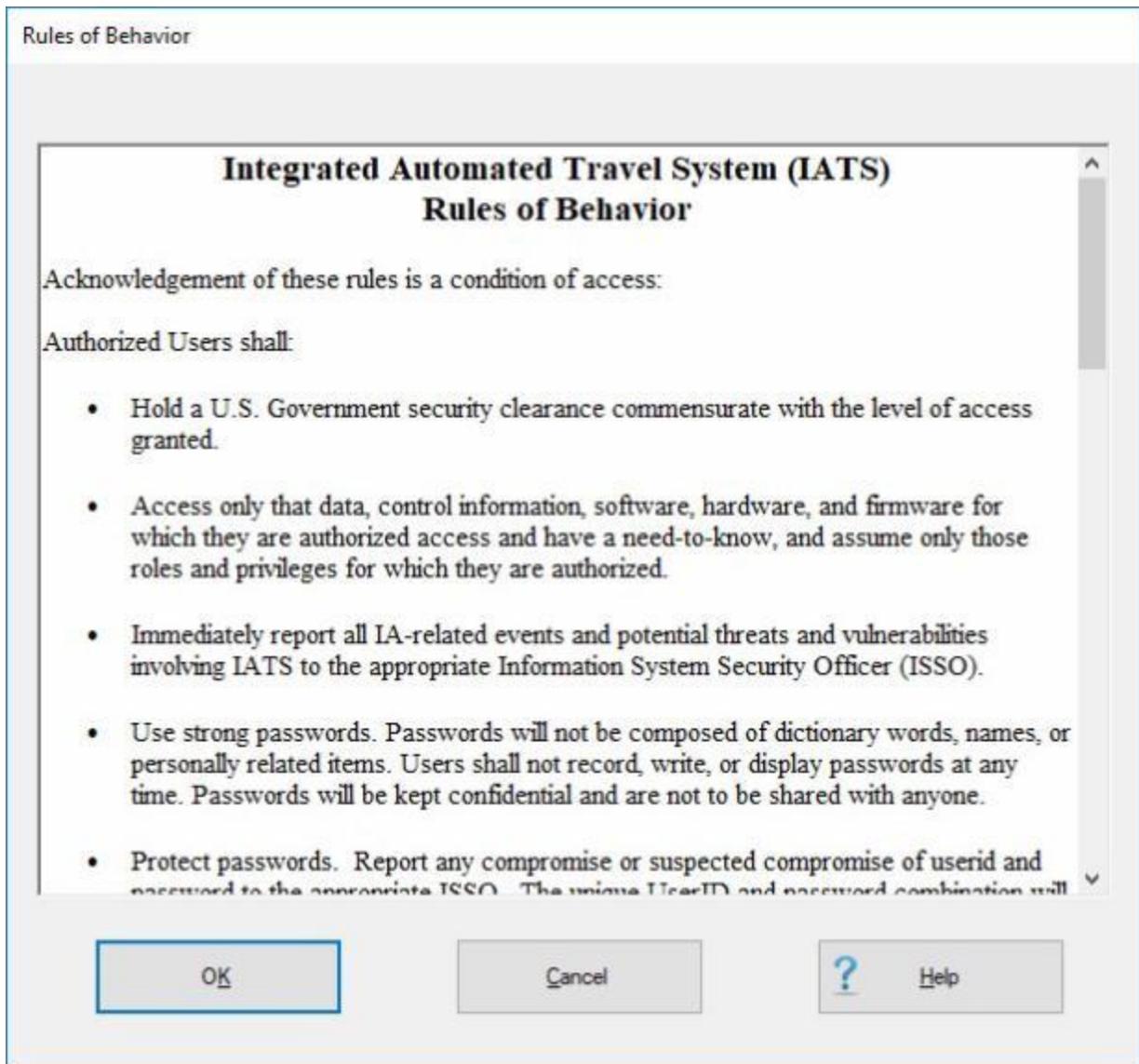
< >

Do you understand and accept these terms and acknowledge responsibility to protect this data?

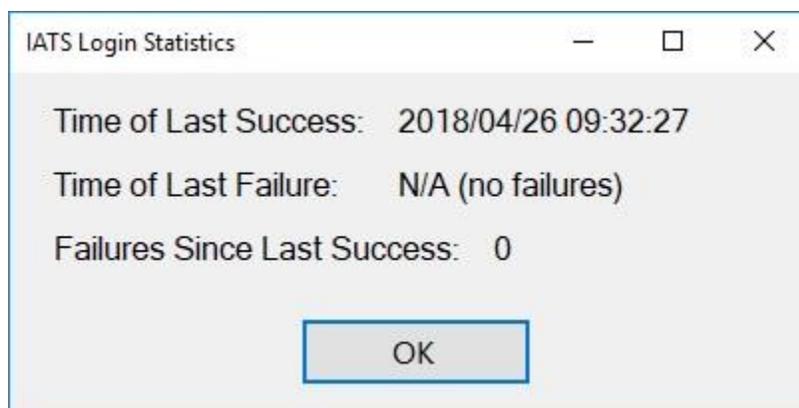
10. The **Privacy Act** statement appears to remind users that private information is **protected** by public law. **Click** on the **Yes - Proceed** button to indicate understanding of the need to keep this information **confidential** and continue logging into IATS.
11. The next screen to appear is the **IATS Copyright** screen. This screen appears to let the user know that this software is the sole property of **Professional Software Consortium, Inc.** and may not be **installed** or **used** by any organization not possessing a **license** for it's use.



12. At the **IATS Copyright** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the option **Accept** or **Decline** as applicable and then **click** on the **OK** button.
13. After clicking on the **OK** button, the **Rules of Behavior** screen appears



14. You must **read** through the rules and if you comply, **click** on the **OK** button to continue.
15. **After** clicking on the **OK** button at the **Rules of Behavior** screen, you will see a *pop-up message* displaying your **Login Statistics**.



16. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

17. After clicking on the **OK** button, the **IATS for Windows** screen **appears** for the [View](#) associated with the users account.

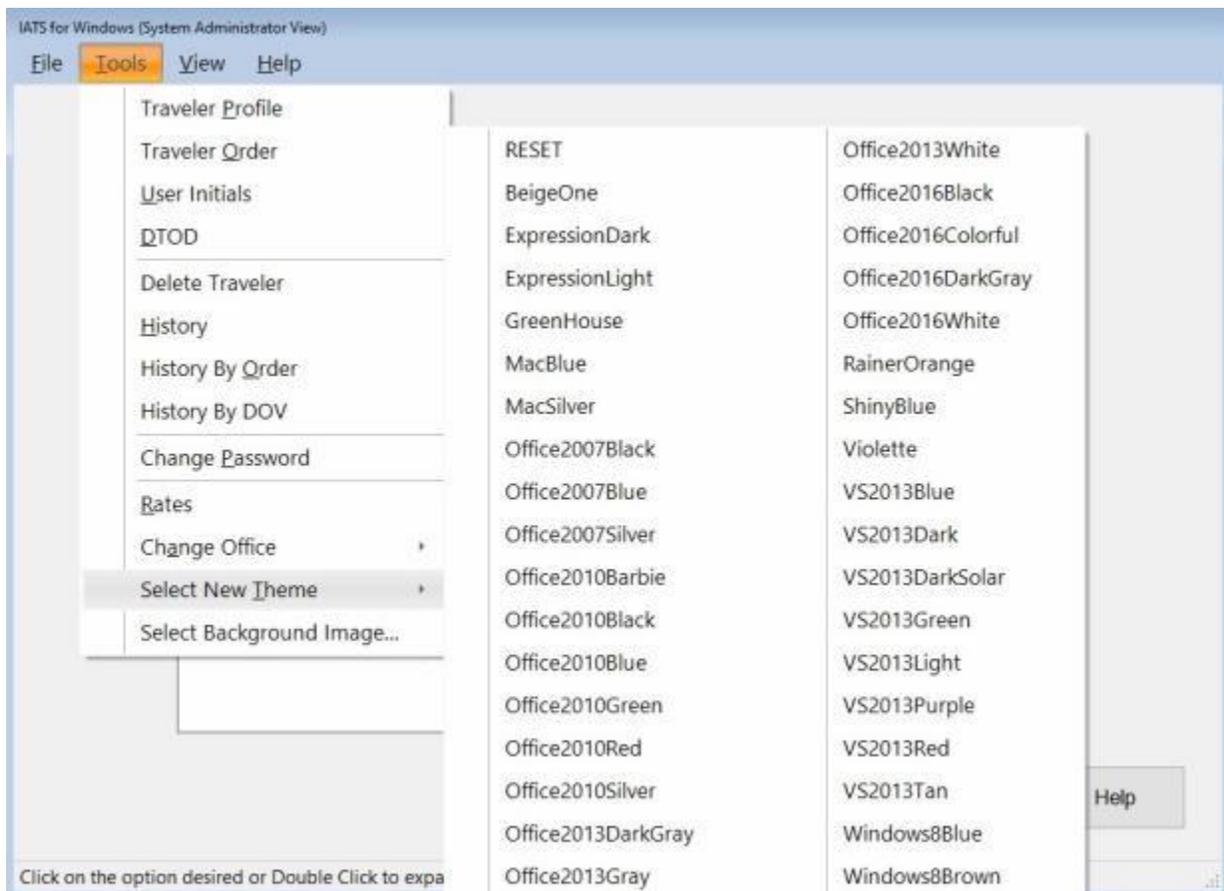
Note: A feature was added to IATS "**Prevent Old Version Login**" that **prevents** IATS users without access to the Maintenance module to be able to **login** to IATS if the software is not current. This feature is **activated** by a **switch** that can be turned on or off in the Maintenance module. When this feature is **activated**, a user without access to maintenance privileges will see a **message**, when they attempt to login, stating **Login is disabled because the IATS version is out of date and to contact their System Administrator**. A user with access to maintenance privileges will see a **message**, when they attempt to login, stating **the IATS version is out of date and to contact their System Administrator**. They are, however, **allowed** to continue to **login** and **use** the **obsolete version**.

Selecting a new Theme

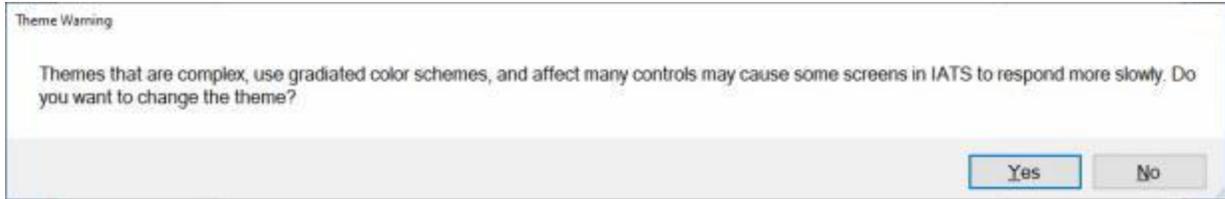
In computing, a **theme** is a preset package containing **graphical appearance** details. A **theme** usually comprises a set of **shapes** and **colors** for the graphical control elements, the window **decoration** and the window. **Themes** are used to **customize** the **look** and **feel** of a piece of **computer software** or of an operating system.

The IATS program was designed using a **specific** theme. A **feature** was added, however, to allow an IATS user to **change** the default **theme** to another one if desired.

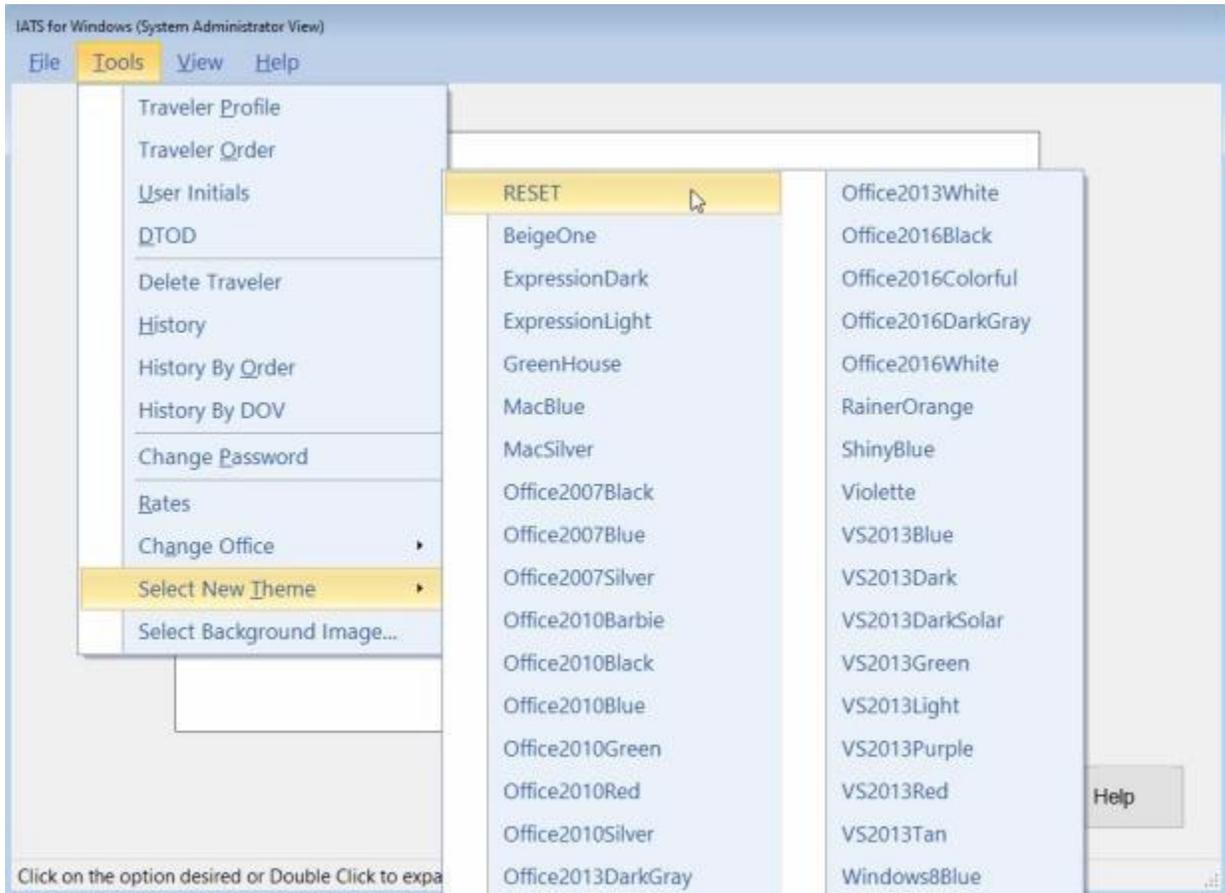
 Complete the following steps to "change" the default IATS theme:



1. At the **IATS for Windows** screen, regardless of your view, **click** the **Tools** menu and then **click** on the **Select New Theme** option.
2. You will see a **variety** of **theme names** appear.
3. **Click** on the new **theme** you wish to select. IATS will **change** the appearance to the selected theme.
4. IATS may **display** the following **warning message** depending on the theme you select.



5. If this warning message appears, **click** on Yes or No as desired.



6. If you wish to **change** the theme **back** to the **default** theme, **click** on the **RESET** option as shown above.

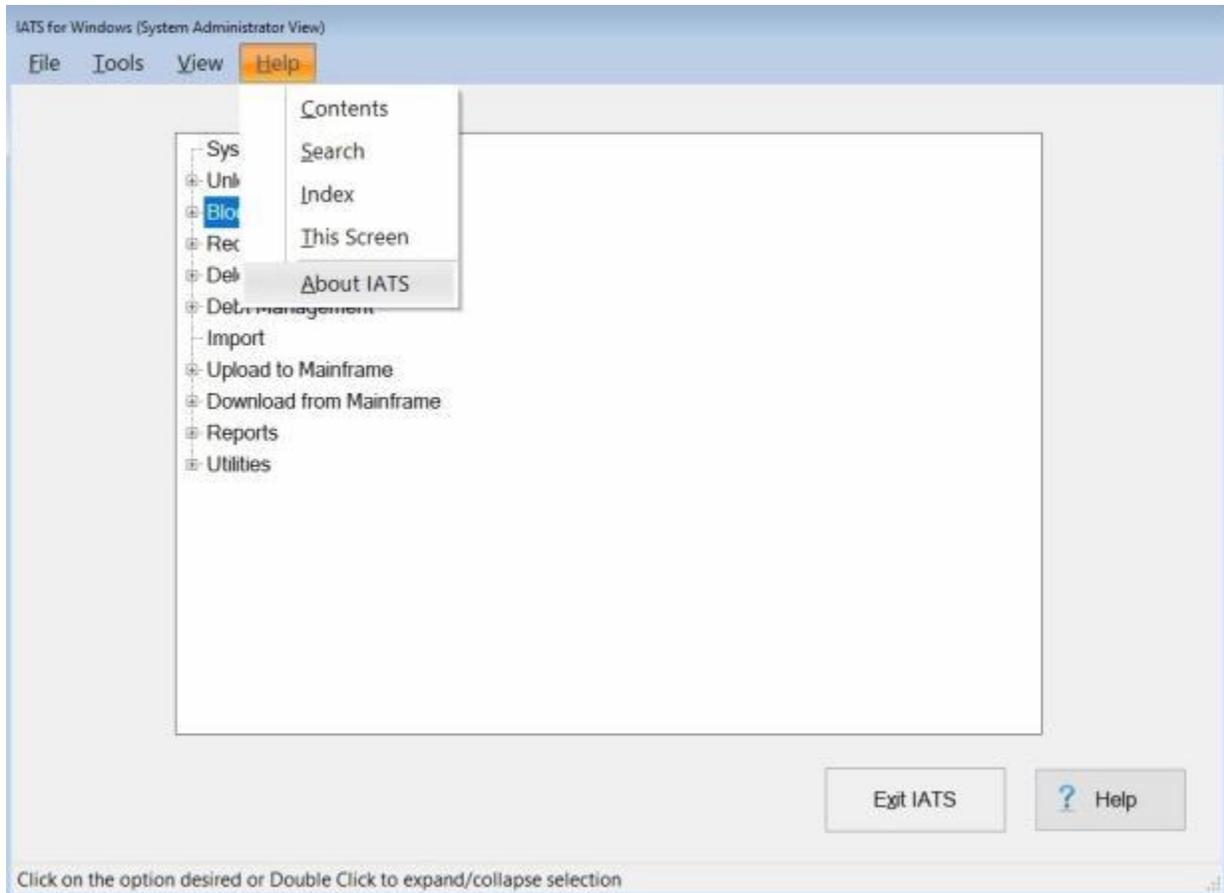
Note: It is **recommended** that you **log out** of IATS and **log back in** after **resetting** the theme since the **fonts** do not always **reset** as expected..

Displaying your System Info

On occasion, a **representative** from Professional Software Consortium (**PSC**) or **DFAS** may **assist** an IATS user with a particular **error** with the IATS software. Often times, the representative may need to **review** the **System Information** for the user's PC.

A **feature** was added to IATS that **enables** you to easily **display** the **System Information** for your computer.

 Complete the following steps to "display" the System Information for your computer:



1. At the **Menu bar** at the **top** of the IATS **System Administrator, Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing** View screen, **click** on the **Help** option. A *drop down list* of additional options will appear.
2. **Click** on the **About IATS** option. The **About IATS** screen appears.

About IATS.Net



IATS 7.0 - Copyright (C) 2019

Professional Software Consortium, Inc (PSC)

Sybase DB Version 7.2.0.180
Workstation Resolution: 1600 X 900

Configuration: Army
[System Info...](#) [Log File...](#)

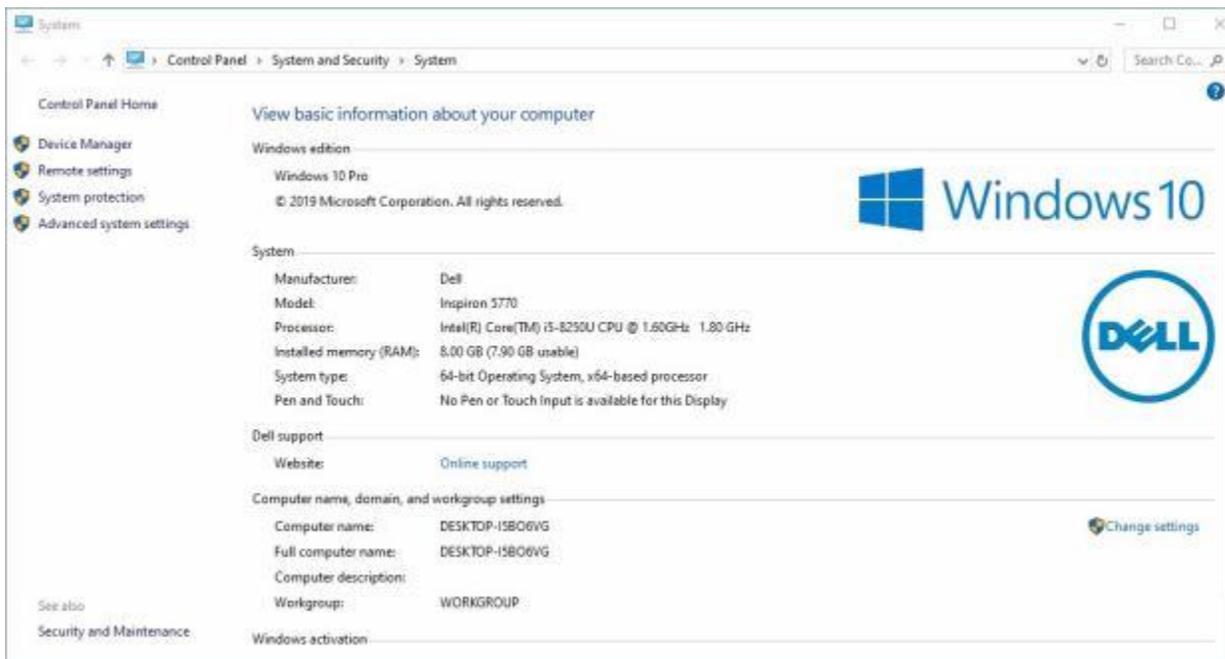
The Integrated Automated Travel System is a tool used by the Department of Defense DFAS agencies and the US Coast Guard to reimburse travelers for their authorized expenses incurred during approved Government travel.

Warning: ... The Integrated Automated Travel System (IATS) is the sole property of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. (PSC) of New Jersey. It is licensed to agencies of the United States Government according to licensing agreements arranged with each agency. IATS is licensed for production use only. It is not to be installed in a non-production environment without the express written consent of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. It cannot be distributed to US government facilities not licensed for its use, to any non-governmental agency, installed in training schools, or installed in test/evaluation facilities without the express written consent of PSC.

[License Info...](#)
[Load License...](#)
[CAC Info...](#)

[OK](#) [? Help](#)

- At the About IATS screen, **click** on the **System Info** link. The **MS Windows System** screen will appear showing the **System Information** for your computer.



The screenshot shows the Windows System Information window. The title bar reads "System". The breadcrumb path is "Control Panel > System and Security > System". The main content area displays the following information:

- Windows edition:** Windows 10 Pro, © 2019 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
- System:**
 - Manufacturer: Dell
 - Model: Inspiron 5770
 - Processor: Intel(R) Core(TM) i5-8250U CPU @ 1.60GHz 1.80 GHz
 - Installed memory (RAM): 8.00 GB (7.90 GB usable)
 - System type: 64-bit Operating System, x64-based processor
 - Pen and Touch: No Pen or Touch Input is available for this Display
- Dell support:** Website: [Online support](#)
- Computer name, domain, and workgroup settings:**
 - Computer name: DESKTOP-1SBO6VG
 - Full computer name: DESKTOP-1SBO6VG
 - Computer description:
 - Workgroup: WORKGROUP

Additional elements include a "Control Panel Home" sidebar, a "See also" section for "Security and Maintenance", and a "Windows activation" section at the bottom.

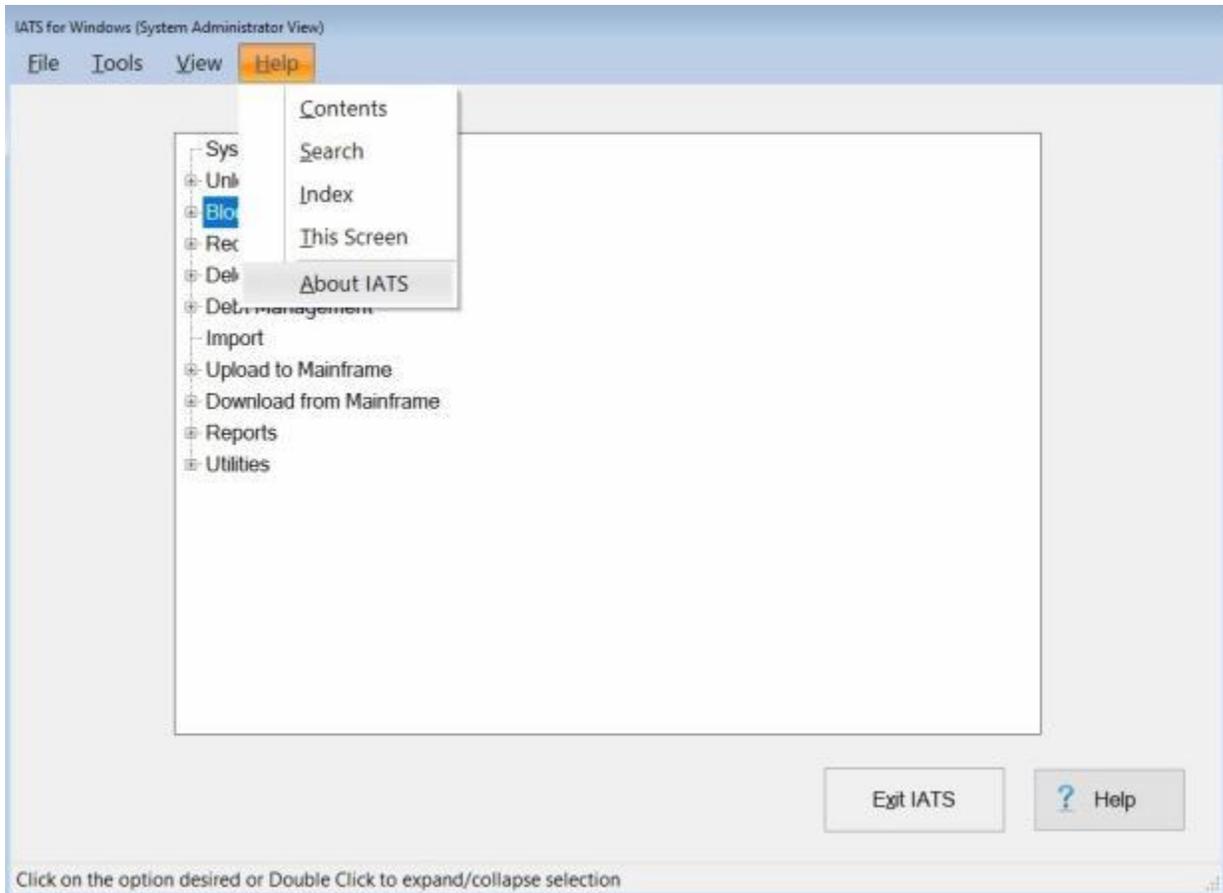
4. **Click** on the **(X)** in the top right **corner** when you are **finished** reviewing the **System** screen.

Locating the IATS Debug Log File

On occasion, a **representative** from Professional Software Consortium (**PSC**), may **assist** an IATS user with a particular **error** with the IATS software. Often times, the representative may need to **review** the **IATS debug log file** that resides on the users computer.

A **new feature** was added to IATS that **enables** you to easily **find** the **location** where the IATS debug log file **resides** on your computer.

 Complete the following steps to "find" the location where the IATS debug log file resides:



1. At the **Menu bar** at the top of the IATS **System Administrator, Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing** View screen, **click** on the **Help** option. A *drop down list* of additional options will appear.
2. **Click** on the **About IATS** option. The **About IATS** screen appears.

About IATS.Net



IATS 7.0 - Copyright (C) 2019

Professional Software Consortium, Inc (PSC)

Sybase DB Version 7.2.0.180
Workstation Resolution: 1600 X 900

Configuration: Army
[System Info...](#) [Log File...](#)

The Integrated Automated Travel System is a tool used by the Department of Defense DFAS agencies and the US Coast Guard to reimburse travelers for their authorized expenses incurred during approved Government travel.

Warning: ... The Integrated Automated Travel System (IATS) is the sole property of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. (PSC) of New Jersey. It is licensed to agencies of the United States Government according to licensing agreements arranged with each agency. IATS is licensed for production use only. It is not to be installed in a non-production environment without the express written consent of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. It cannot be distributed to US government facilities not licensed for its use, to any non-governmental agency, installed in training schools, or installed in test/evaluation facilities without the express written consent of PSC.

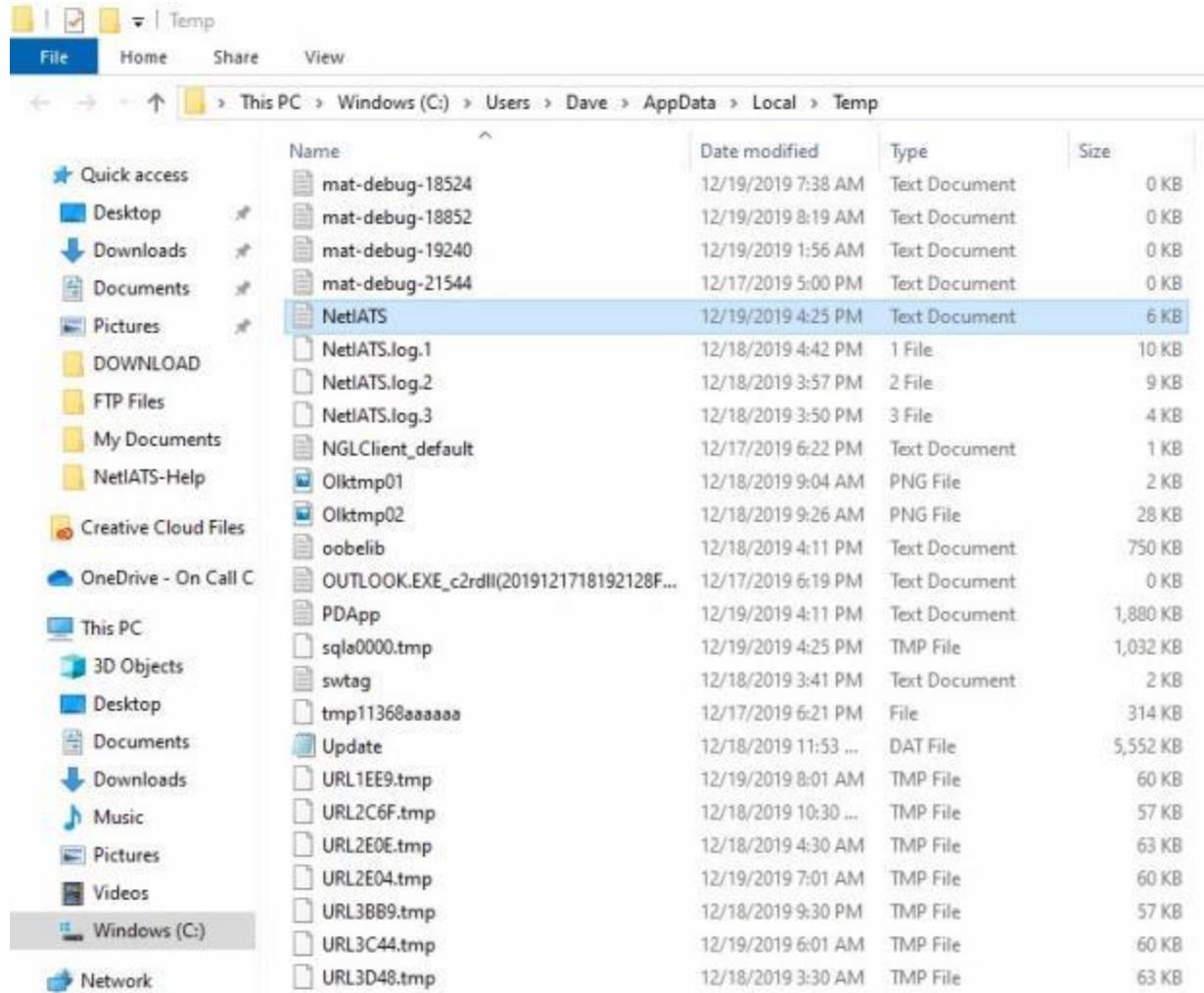
[License Info...](#)
[Load License...](#)

[CAC Info...](#)

[OK](#) [? Help](#)

3. At the About IATS screen, **click** on the **Log File** link. The **File Explorer** screen will appear showing the exact drive/directory where the IATS debug log file is residing..

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

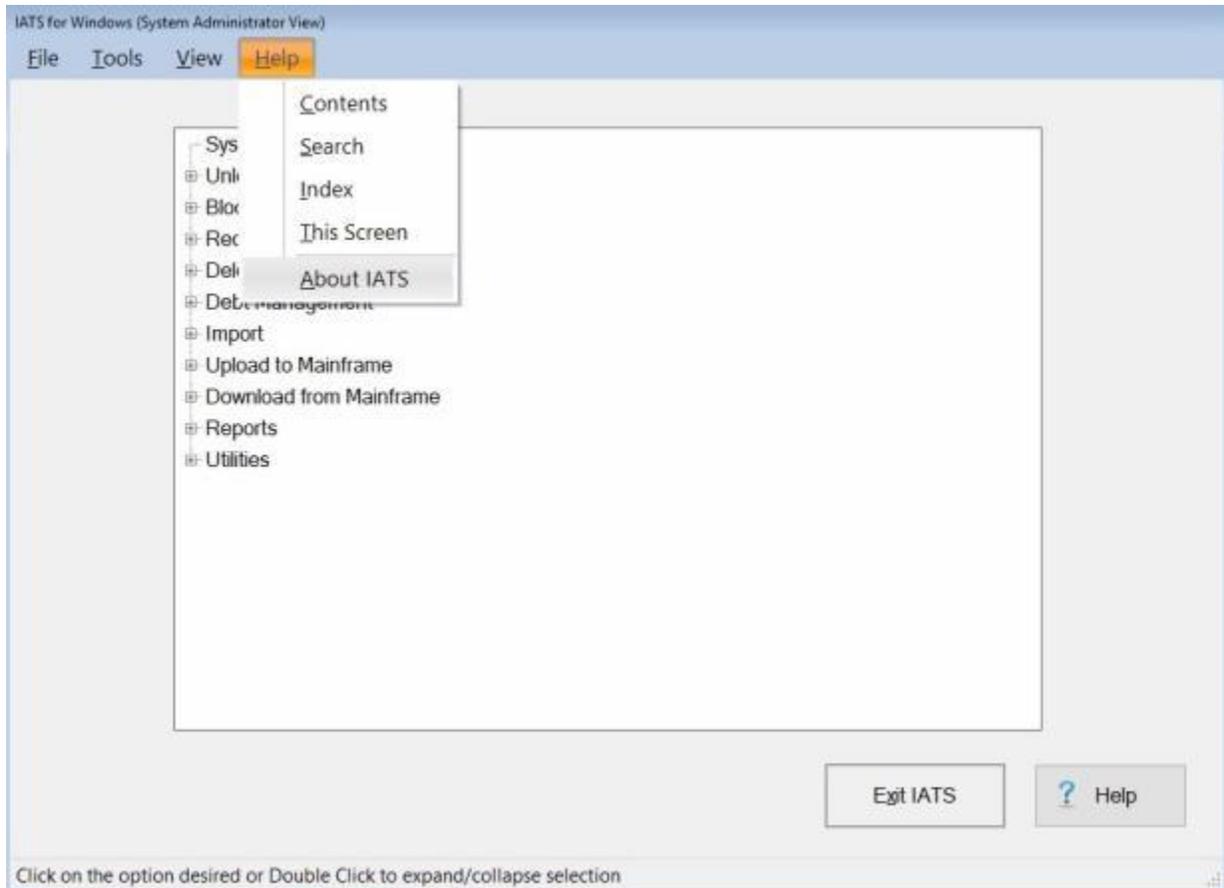


Checking the Status of your IATS License

A valid and current **license** is required in order to use the IATS program. This license is **included** with the IATS software but will **expire** after **60 days** if the monthly **per diem rates update** provided by Professional Software Consortium (**PSC**) is not installed.

A new **feature** was added to IATS that enables you to **check** the **status** of your IATS **license** to determine if the **expiration** date is near.

 Complete the following steps to "check" the status of your IATS license:



1. At the **Menu bar** at the top of the IATS **System Administrator, Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing** View screen, **click** on the **Help** option. A *drop down list* of additional options will appear.
2. **Click** on the **About IATS** option. The **About IATS** screen appears.

About IATS.Net



IATS 7.0 - Copyright (C) 2019

Professional Software Consortium, Inc (PSC)

Sybase DB Version 7.2.0.180 Configuration: Army
Workstation Resolution: 1600 X 900 [System Info...](#) [Log File...](#)

The Integrated Automated Travel System is a tool used by the Department of Defense DFAS agencies and the US Coast Guard to reimburse travelers for their authorized expenses incurred during approved Government travel.

Warning: ... The Integrated Automated Travel System (IATS) is the sole property of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. (PSC) of New Jersey. It is licensed to agencies of the United States Government according to licensing agreements arranged with each agency. IATS is licensed for production use only. It is not to be installed in a non-production environment without the express written consent of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. It cannot be distributed to US government facilities not licensed for its use, to any non-governmental agency, installed in training schools, or installed in test/evaluation facilities without the express written consent of PSC.

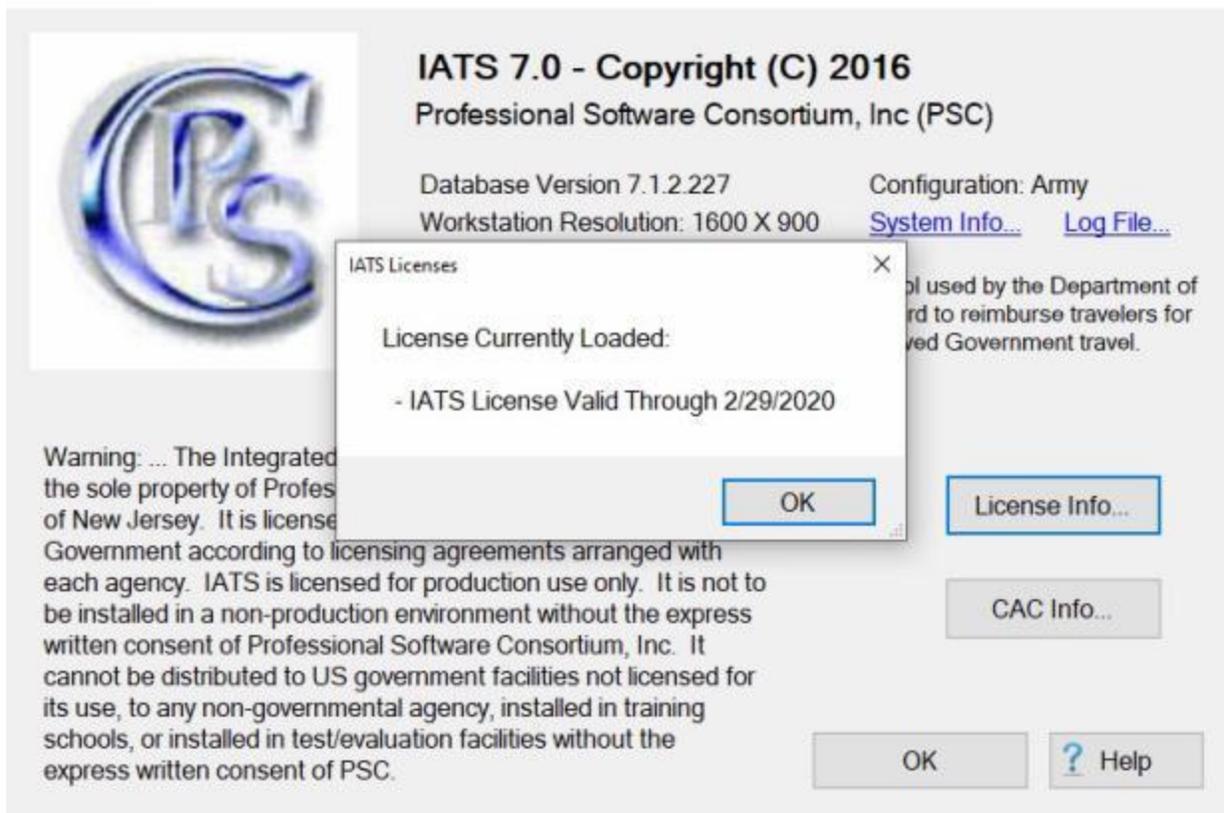
[License Info...](#)
[Load License...](#)

[CAC Info...](#)

[OK](#) [? Help](#)

3. At the About IATS screen, **click** on the **License Info** button. The **IATS Licenses** display will appear.

About IATS.Net



The screenshot displays the IATS 7.0 software interface. At the top left is the IATS logo, a stylized 'IATS' in blue and white. To the right of the logo, the text reads "IATS 7.0 - Copyright (C) 2016 Professional Software Consortium, Inc (PSC)". Below this, system information is shown: "Database Version 7.1.2.227", "Workstation Resolution: 1600 X 900", and "Configuration: Army". There are links for "System Info..." and "Log File...". A warning message is visible on the left side, partially obscured by a dialog box. The dialog box, titled "IATS Licenses", contains the text "License Currently Loaded:" and "- IATS License Valid Through 2/29/2020". An "OK" button is located at the bottom right of the dialog box. In the background, there are buttons for "License Info...", "CAC Info...", and "OK" at the bottom right of the main window.

Warning: ... The Integrated ...
the sole property of Profes
of New Jersey. It is license
Government according to licensing agreements arranged with
each agency. IATS is licensed for production use only. It is not to
be installed in a non-production environment without the express
written consent of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. It
cannot be distributed to US government facilities not licensed for
its use, to any non-governmental agency, installed in training
schools, or installed in test/evaluation facilities without the
express written consent of PSC.

Database Version 7.1.2.227
Workstation Resolution: 1600 X 900
Configuration: Army
[System Info...](#) [Log File...](#)

License Currently Loaded:
- IATS License Valid Through 2/29/2020

OK

License Info...

CAC Info...

OK ? Help

4. **Click** on the **OK** button after you have **finished** reviewing your IATS license information.

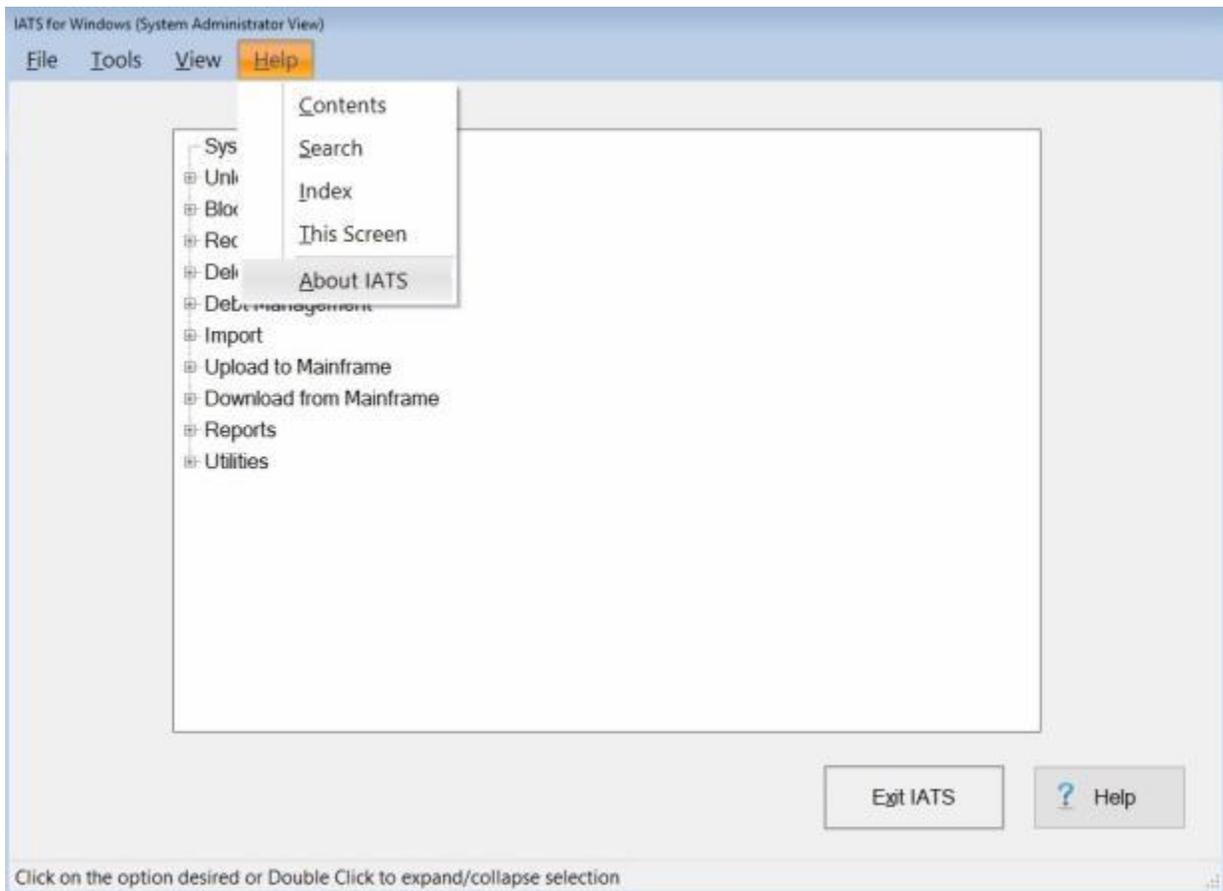
Load License

A valid and current **license** is required in order to use the IATS program. This license is **included** with the IATS software but will **expire** after **60 days** if the monthly **per diem rates update** provided by Professional Software Consortium (**PSC**) is not installed.

In addition, a **special license** is **needed** to use some of the **IATS features**. These features are typically specific to a particular **IATS customer**.

A new feature was **added** to allow users to easily load a required license.

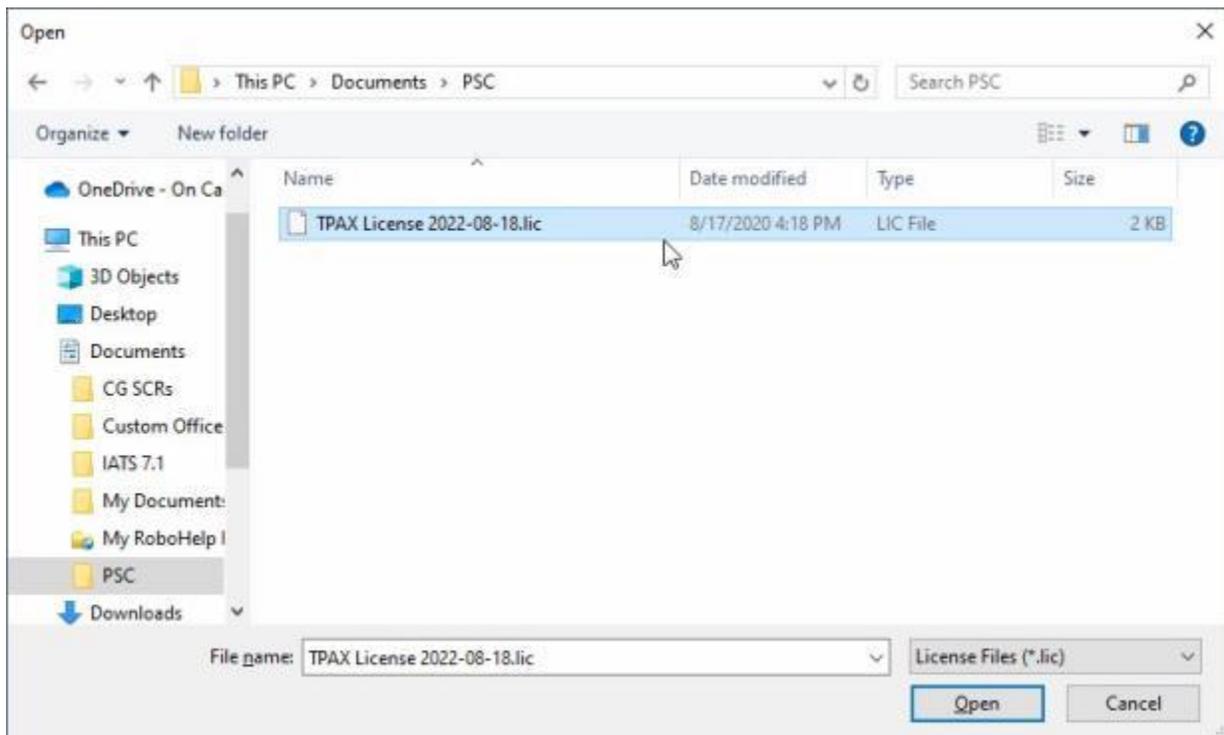
 **Complete the following steps to "load" an IATS license:**



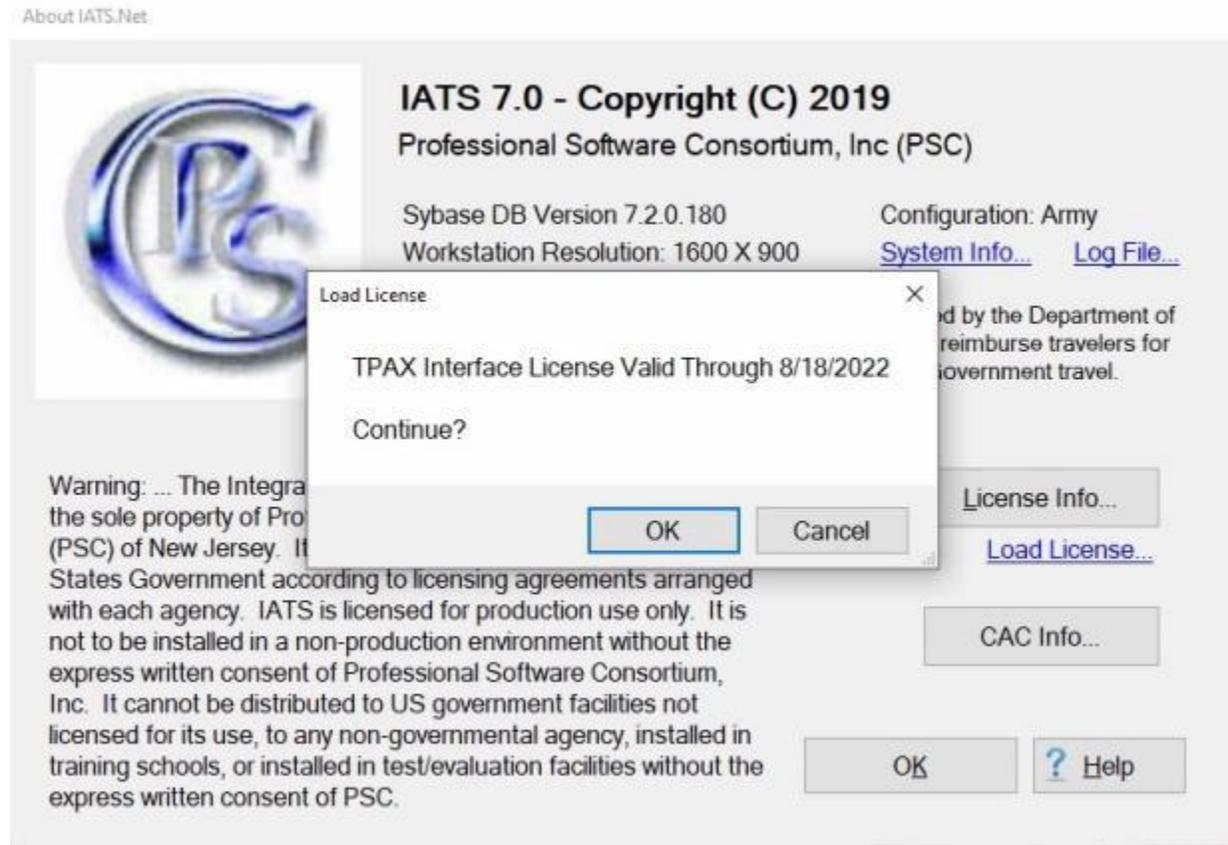
1. At the **Menu bar** at the top of the **IATS System Administrator, Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing** View screen, **click** on the **Help** option. A *drop down list* of additional options will appear.
2. **Click** on the **About IATS** option. The **About IATS** screen appears.



- At the About IATS screen, **click** on the **Load License** link. The **Open** screen will appear.



4. At the **Open** screen, **navigate** to the **drive/directory/folder** where the **license file** is **located**.
5. **Click** on the **license file** you wish to load.
6. When the desired file is **highlighted** as shown above, **click** on the **Open** button.



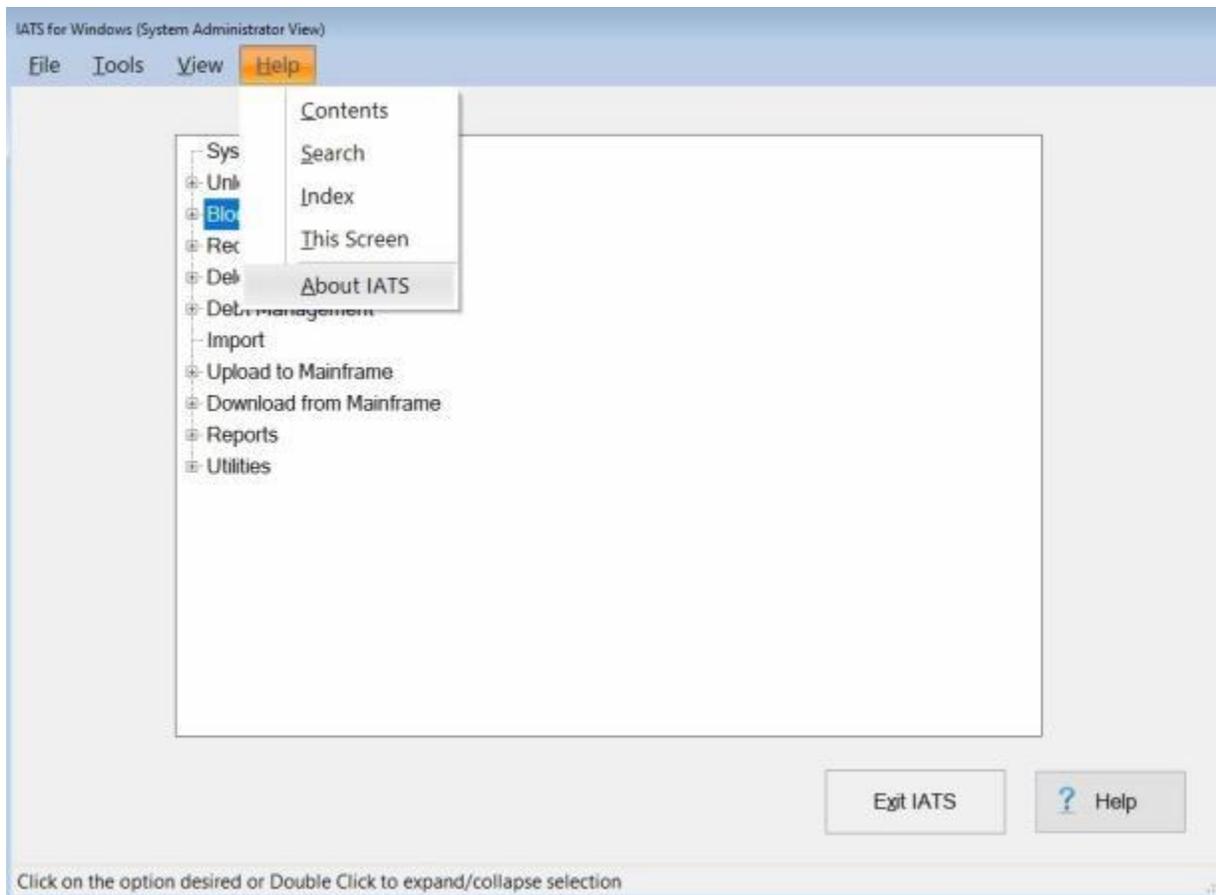
7. IATS **displays** a **message** pertaining to the **status** of the license as shown above.
8. **Click** on **OK** to continue. IATS **loads** the selected license.

Displaying your CAC Info

On occasion, a **representative** from Professional Software Consortium (**PSC**), may **assist** an IATS user with determining what their **CAC identification number** is that is associated to their IATS **user account**. This information is entered into IATS when their user account is created and is stored in the IATS database.

A **feature** was added to IATS that allows a user to quickly and easily **display** their **CAC information**.

 Complete the following steps to "display" the System Information for your computer:



1. At the **Menu bar** at the top of the IATS **System Administrator, Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing** View screen, **click** on the **Help** option. A *drop down list* of additional options will appear.
2. **Click** on the **About IATS** option. The **About IATS** screen appears.

About IATS.Net



IATS 7.0 - Copyright (C) 2019
Professional Software Consortium, Inc (PSC)

Sybase DB Version 7.2.0.180 Configuration: Army
Workstation Resolution: 1600 X 900 [System Info...](#) [Log File...](#)

The Integrated Automated Travel System is a tool used by the Department of Defense DFAS agencies and the US Coast Guard to reimburse travelers for their authorized expenses incurred during approved Government travel.

Warning: ... The Integrated Automated Travel System (IATS) is the sole property of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. (PSC) of New Jersey. It is licensed to agencies of the United States Government according to licensing agreements arranged with each agency. IATS is licensed for production use only. It is not to be installed in a non-production environment without the express written consent of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. It cannot be distributed to US government facilities not licensed for its use, to any non-governmental agency, installed in training schools, or installed in test/evaluation facilities without the express written consent of PSC.

[License Info...](#)
[Load License...](#)

[CAC Info...](#)

[OK](#) [? Help](#)

3. At the About IATS screen, **click** on the **CAC Info** button. An **IATS Notification** will appear displaying the user's CAC information.

About IATS.Net



The screenshot displays the IATS 7.0 software interface. At the top left, there is a logo for the Professional Software Consortium (PSC). The main title is "IATS 7.0 - Copyright (C) 2016 Professional Software Consortium, Inc (PSC)". Below the title, the software version is "Database Version 7.1.2.227" and the workstation resolution is "1600 X 900". The configuration is set to "Army". There are two links: "System Info..." and "Log File...".

An "IATS Notification" dialog box is open in the foreground. It contains the following text: "CAC Info: EAB468557568F3B74A434E2F28B52A22. The current IATS user's card ID is 123456789". The dialog box has an "OK" button at the bottom right.

Below the notification dialog box, there is a "CAC Info..." button. At the bottom of the main interface, there are two buttons: "OK" and "? Help".

of New Jersey. It is licensed to agencies of the United States Government according to licensing agreements arranged with each agency. IATS is licensed for production use only. It is not to be installed in a non-production environment without the express written consent of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. It cannot be distributed to US government facilities not licensed for its use, to any non-governmental agency, installed in training schools, or installed in test/evaluation facilities without the express written consent of PSC.

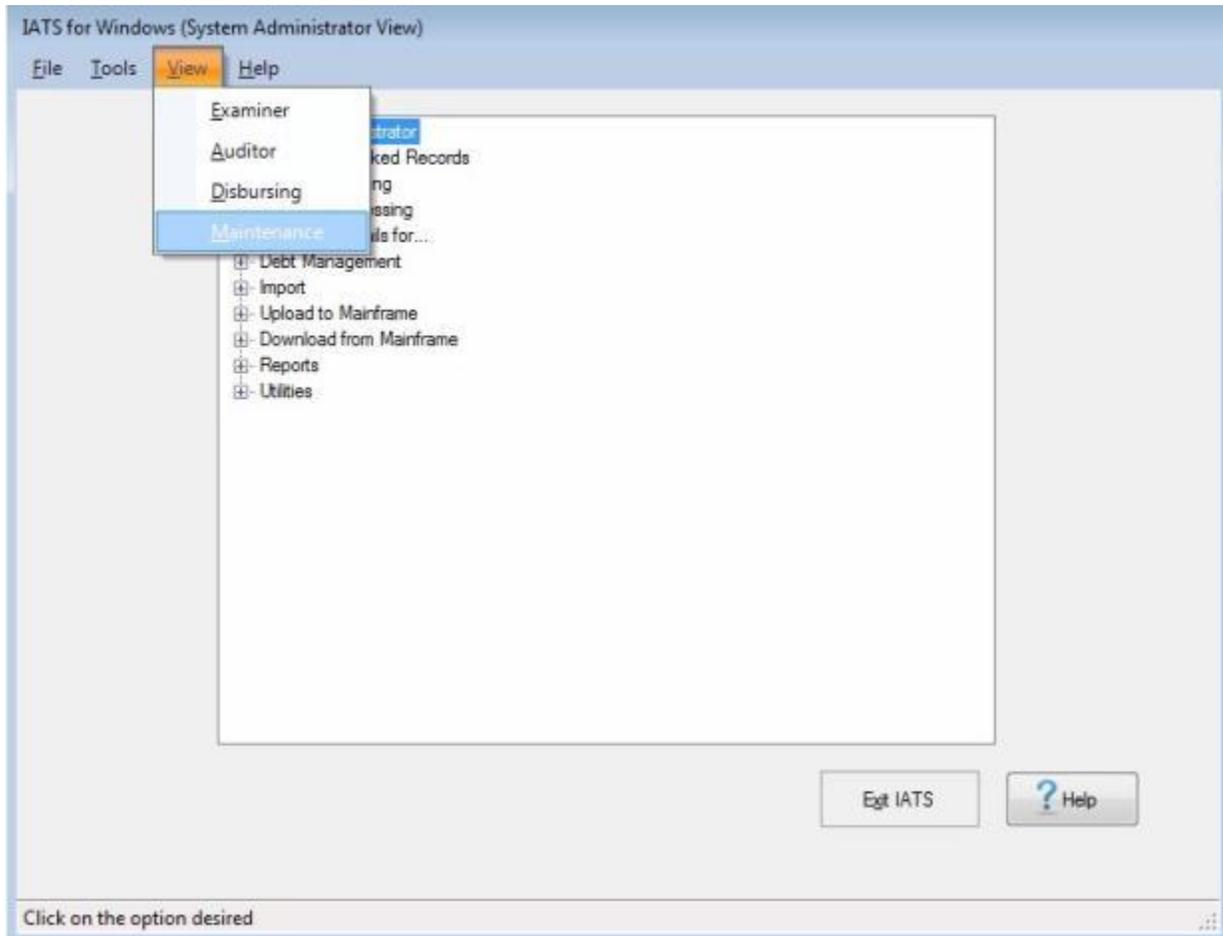
4. When you are **finished** reviewing the CAC info, **click** on the **OK** button to continue.

Checking Inactivity for an IATS User

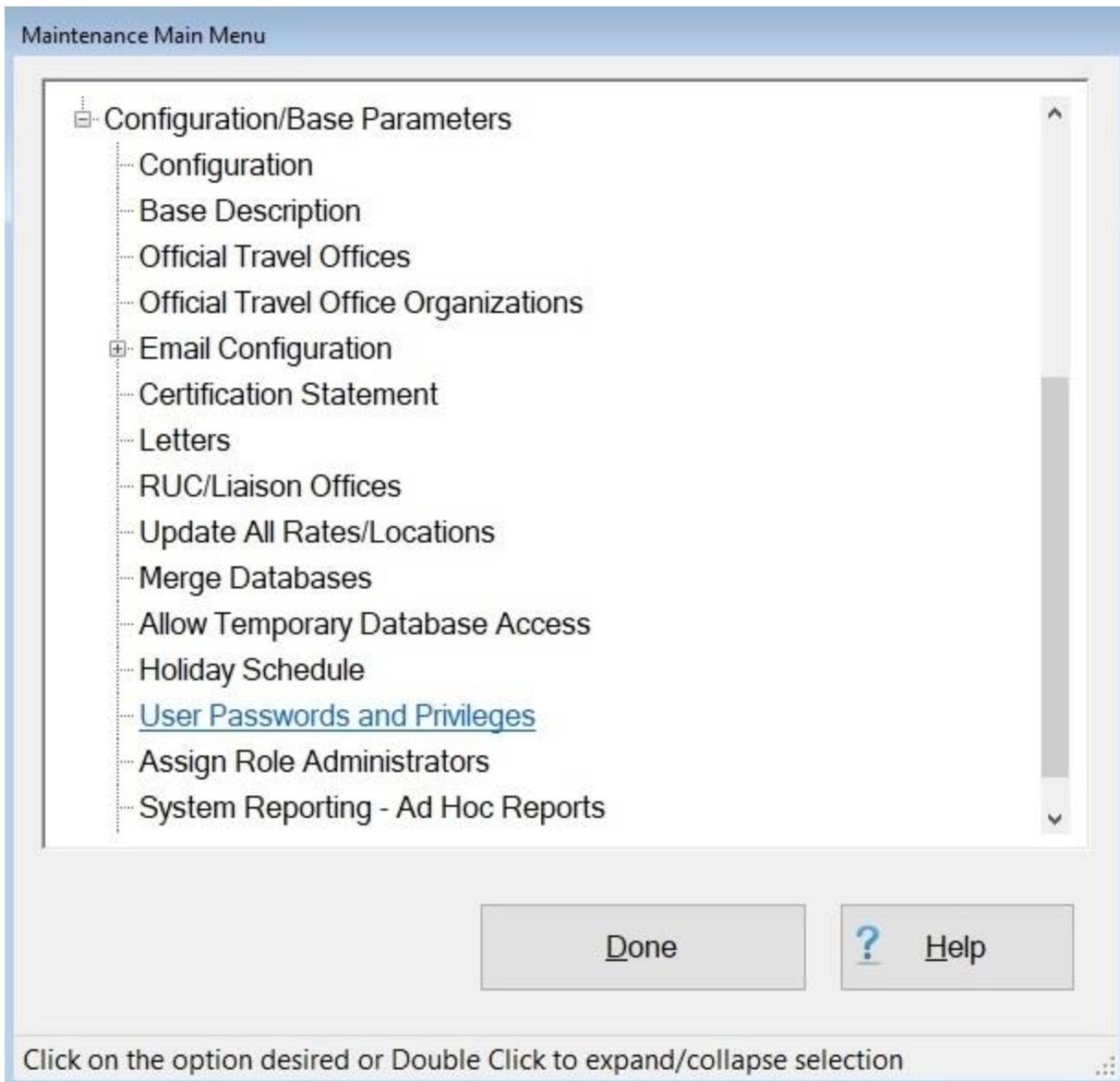
An IATS **user account** will automatically be **suspended** after a particular number of days of **inactivity**, which is determined by the organization.

A feature was added to IATS to allow the System Administrator to **check** the **inactivity status** of an IATS user.

 Complete the following steps to "check" the inactivity status of an IATS user:



1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **View** option. A *drop down menu* appears listing the various views the user has the **privilege** for.
2. **Click** on the **Maintenance** option. The **Maintenance Main Menu** screen will appear.



3. **At the Maintenance Main Menu, click on the plus sign to the left of the item Configuration/Base Parameters.** An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.
4. **Click on the User Passwords and Privileges option.** The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.

Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Select All Clear All New Delete

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: DAVE SSN: 111-99-1111

30 days inactive

Name: , Initials:

eMail:

Audit %

Offices

Office Location: Is Active

Organization: Is Default

Passwords

Login: Confirmation:

Re-enter: Re-enter:

Roles

Select one:

Save Cancel

Print Quick Find: Change Password Notice: User accounts will be suspended after 30 days of inactivity Egt ? Help

Enter the user's last name

5. **Click** on the desired **user name** from the list of IATS user accounts in the **grid** on the left side of the screen.

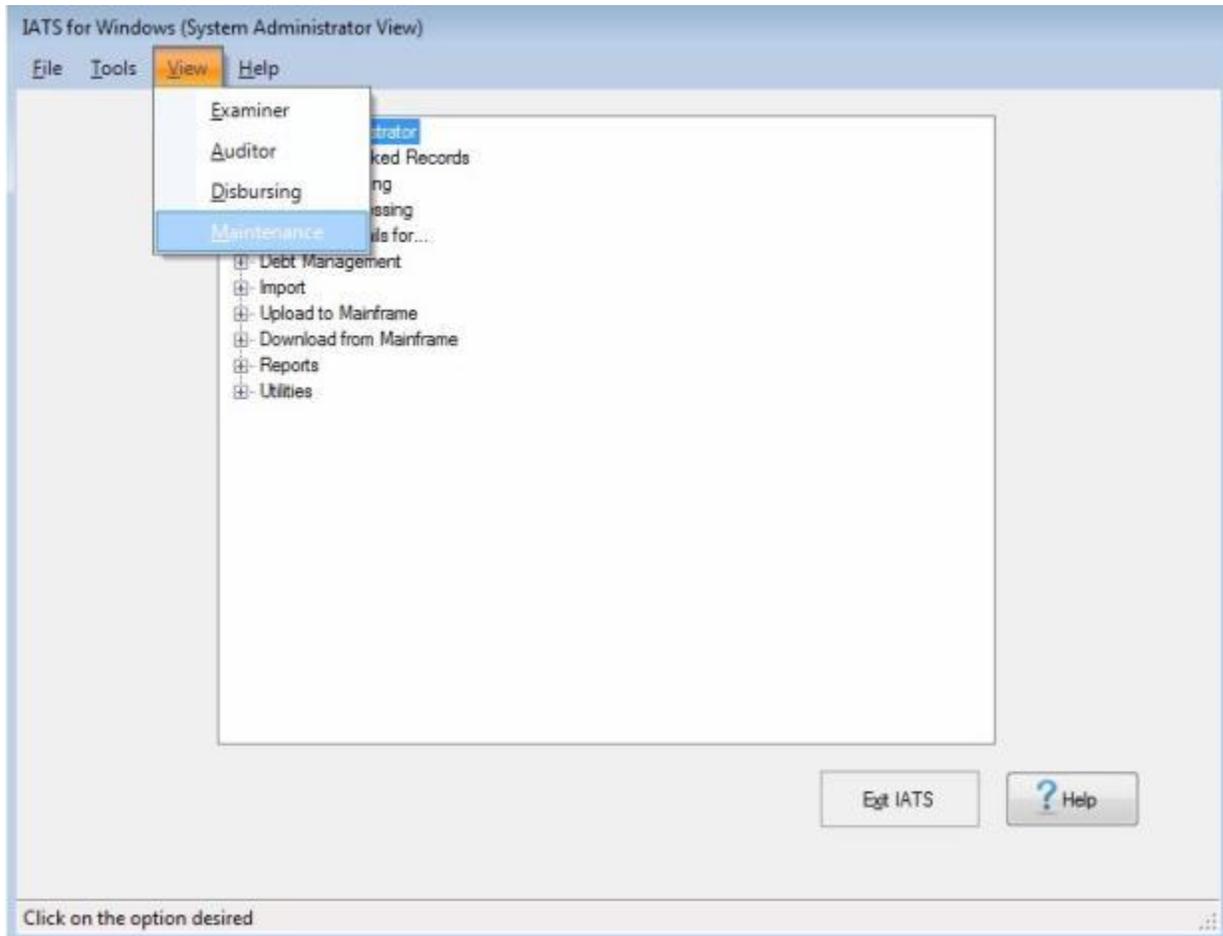
6. If you position your **mouse pointer** over the words **User ID** at the top of the screen, a *pop-up* message will appear showing **how many days** the selected user has been **inactive**.
7. **Notice** at the bottom of the screen there is a **statement** indicating the **number of days** of **inactivity** that will cause the user account to become **suspended**.

Accessing the Maintenance Screen

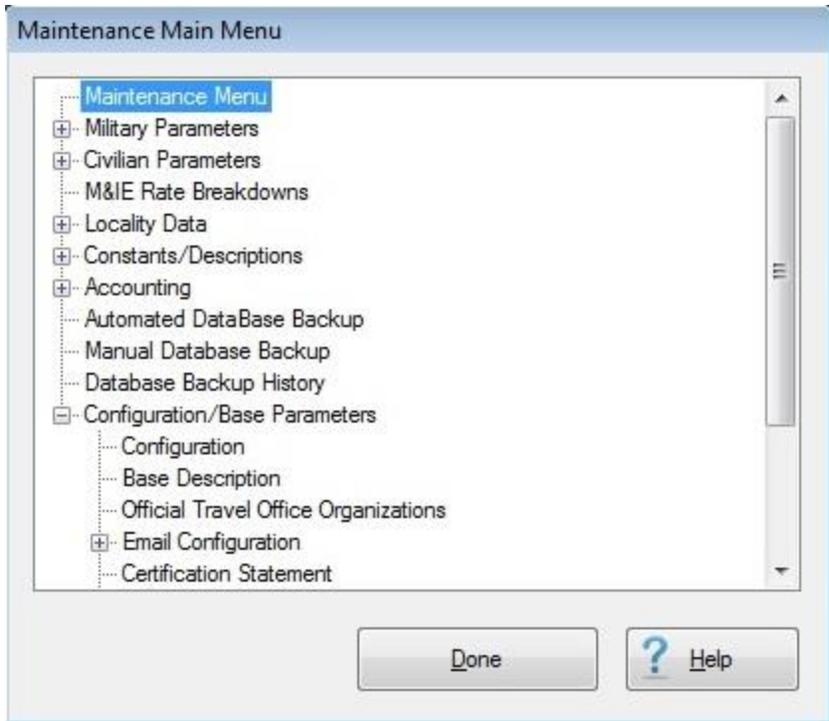
The IATS **Maintenance Module** is where IATS users must **establish** all of the **configuration parameters** for their particular customer type or branch of service.

Access to the IATS Maintenance Module is only available from the **System Administrator** screen if the user has been granted the **privilege** to access Maintenance.

 Complete the following steps to "access" the IATS Maintenance Module:



1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **View** option. A *drop down menu* appears listing the various views the user has the **privilege** for.
2. **Click** on the **Maintenance** option. The **Maintenance Main Menu** screen will appear.



Changing Passwords

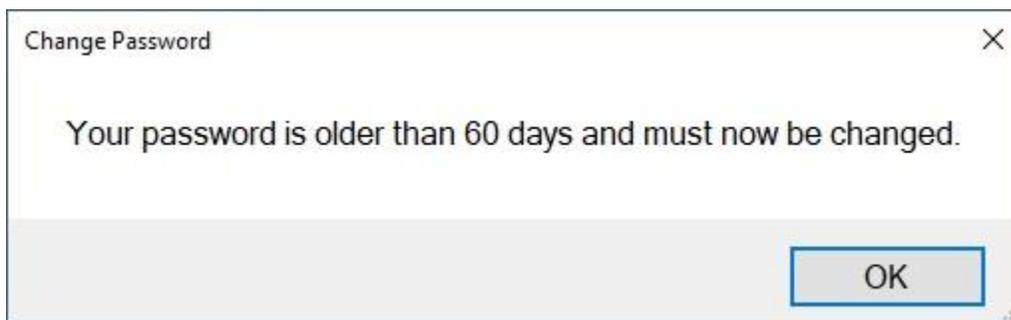
Passwords should only be known by the individual user. After logging into IATS for the first time, you are required to **change** the System Administrator created **password** to a new password known only to the user.

Password Requirements:

- Passwords must be **case sensitive**
- At least **8** characters must be **changed** to be valid
- You cannot change your password to a password that was previously used during the last **12** months or the last 10 passwords used
- Passwords must be a minimum of a **15-character** mix of **upper case letters, lower case letters, numbers, and special characters** (i. e. @, #,\$,%,&,!).
- A **15-character** password consists of the following:
 - At least two lower case letters.
 - At least two upper case letters.
 - At least two numbers.
 - At least two special characters.

In addition, the DoD **requires** you to **change** your **logon** password every 60 days.

If you have logged into IATS and your **logon** password is **expired**, the following *pop-up message* appears:



When this pop-up message is displayed, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Change Passwords** screen appears and you will then need to **complete** steps **3 - 7** below to change your passwords.

Note: When changing your **logon** password, you must enter a **new** password that was different than the **old** one.

 **Complete the following steps to "change" your passwords:**

Note: An IATS user may only change their passwords **once** during a **24 hour period**.

1. **Login** to IATS.
2. At the **IATS for Windows** screen, regardless of your view, **click** the **Tools** menu and then **click** on the **Change Password** option. The following screen appears:

Change Passwords

Logon Password

Old Password

New Password

Re-enter New Password

Confirmation Password

Old Password

New Password

Re-enter New password

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter old logon password

At this screen, type the requested information and press the *Enter* or *Tab* key to continue.

3. **Old Password:** Enter your current password.
4. **New Password:** Enter your new password.
5. **Re-enter New Password:** Re-enter the password you just entered at the **New Password** field to ensure accuracy.
6. **Repeat** steps **3-6** above to change the **Confirmation Password** also, if desired.
7. After entering the new password information, **click** the **OK** button to continue.

Change Offices

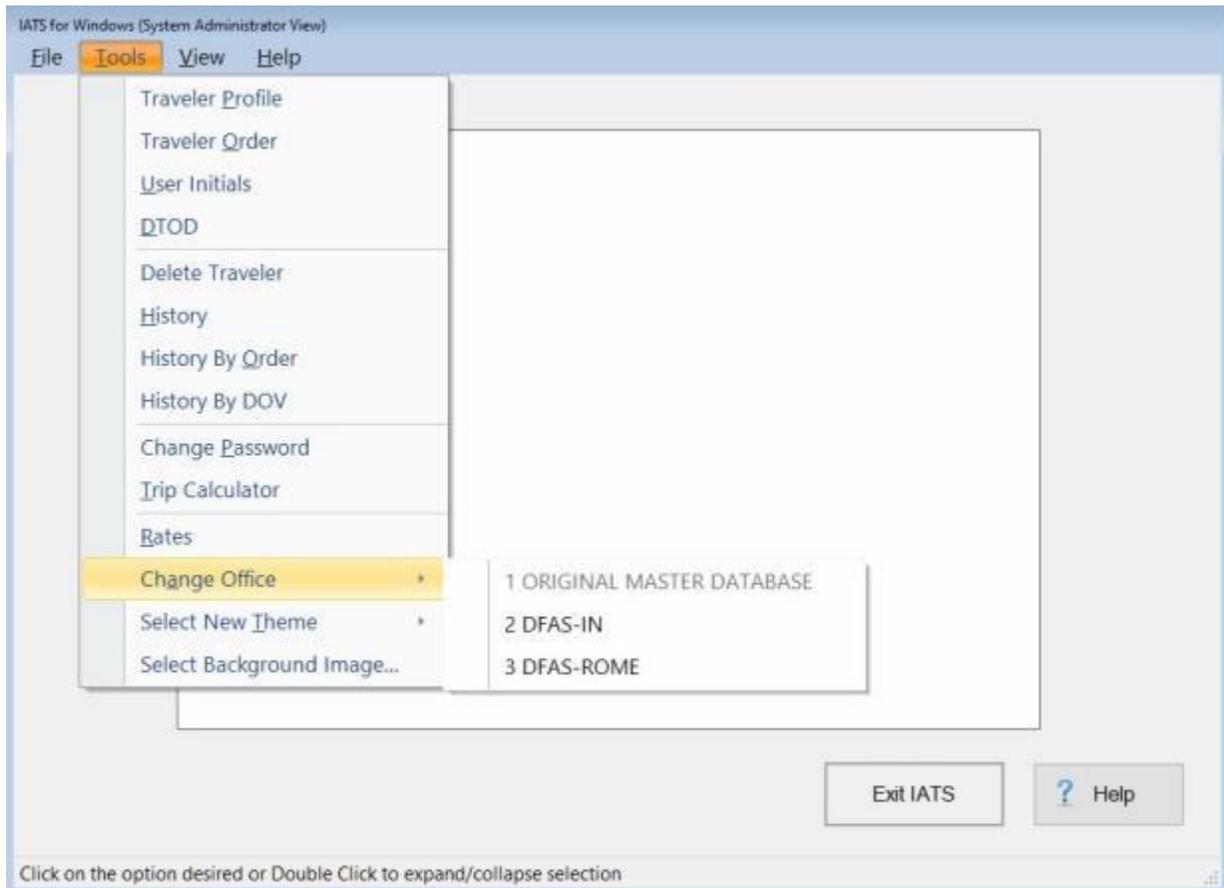
IATS allows travel offices to **combine** multiple databases into one centralized database. This applies even if the configuration/customer type is different. For example, the original master database was Army, but DLA, Marines, and Navy, databases were merged into the original master database.

If this situation occurs, users must have a way to **switch** between the different offices/configurations after logging into IATS.

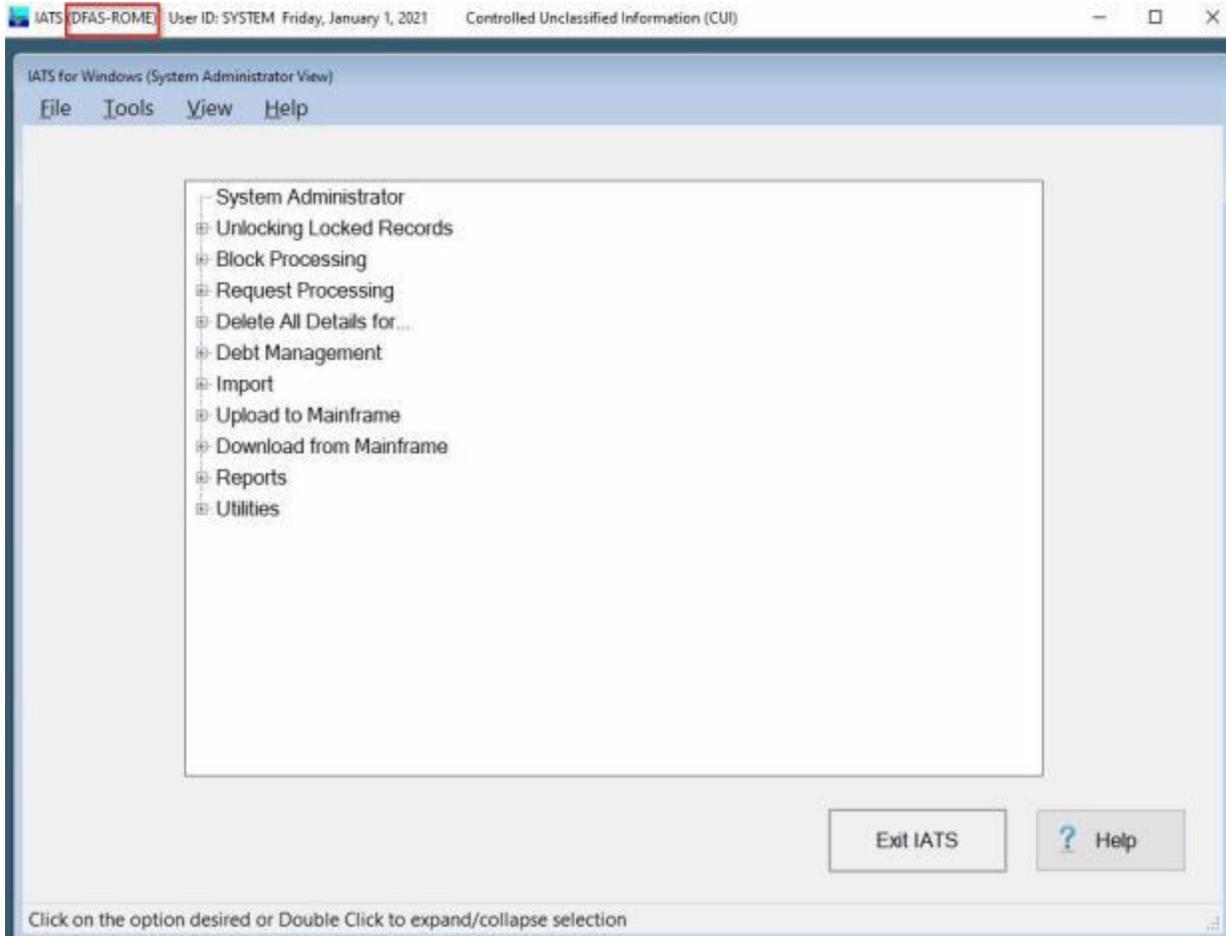
Note: In order to be able to perform this task, a user with the **privilege** to [create/modify user passwords and privileges](#) must **access** the **maintenance** module and **specify** which offices are **active** for a particular user.

 **Complete the following steps to "change" your office:**

1. **Login** to IATS.
2. At the **IATS for Windows** screen, regardless of your view, **click** the **Tools** menu and then **click** on the **Change Office** option. A *sub-menu* will appear **listing** the **offices** that are **active** for the particular user.



3. **Click** on the desired office you wish to switch to.
4. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears and you must **enter** your **confirmation password** and then click on **OK**.
5. After you have switched offices, the office **name** you have switched to will now **appear** in the **label** at the top of the screen as shown below.



Navigation

After a user logs-in to IATS, **navigation** through IATS is accomplished in a variety of **ways**:

- **Using a mouse:** - Since IATS is a **Windows®** based program, a **mouse** is a common and frequently used **device** for navigating through IATS. Users may **click** on menu options, button options, selection **lists**, and input **fields** to make selections or access fields.
- **Using a Keyboard:** - Every **effort** was made during the development of IATS to allow the user to **press** keys on the **keyboard** to **navigate** through IATS.
- **Arrow Keys:** - When using the **keyboard**, the *Up/Dn* **arrow** keys may be used to **navigate** through **menu** options, *drop down lists*, and **tables**.
- **Hot Keys:** - When using the **keyboard**, users will often see a **letter** underlined on a **button** or **menu option**. If you don't see any underlined letters, press the **Alt** key to make them appear. When you see underlined letters, **press** and **holds** down the **Alt** key on the keyboard and then **presses** the **letter** that is underlined IATS **performs** the associated function.
- **Tab Key:** - When using the **keyboard**, it is best to **use** the **Tab** key to navigate through the various input fields. **Pressing** the **Tab** key will usually **take** the user to the next input **field**. Depending on the **screen**, however, this may not always **work**.
- **Enter Key:** - When using the **keyboard**, users may also **press** the *Enter* key to navigate through the various input fields. **Pressing** the **Enter** key will usually **take** the user to the next input **field**. Depending on the **screen**, however, this may not always **work**.
- **Space Bar:** - When using the **keyboard**, certain input **screens** require the user to make selections to activate **features** or **entitlements** as depicted in the screen displayed below.

System Description			
Standalone	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Claims by Self	<input type="checkbox"/>
DoD ID Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	Audit/Enter Same Claim	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use OCR Font	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reservist Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Payroll Office	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reason for Delete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Enable CAC	<input type="checkbox"/>
RITA Office Aware	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Duplicate Login	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevalidate Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/>	Massive Multiple Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Forced Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	HHG Calculator	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prepayment Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use ISO 3166 Codes	<input type="checkbox"/>
EFT Rejects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ID Reason for Suppl	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Auto Delete Blocks	<input type="checkbox"/>	Change DBs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Email Completed Claims	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash Payment Allowed	<input type="checkbox"/>
HHG DPS Interface Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Create Voucher Print File	<input type="checkbox"/>
# Days User Suspended till Deleted:	<input type="text" value="15"/>	Use Roles	<input type="checkbox"/>
ReAssign Claims w/o Block List	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ODS Secure Upload Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Return Reason Is Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Allow DTOD Override	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevent Old Version Login	<input type="checkbox"/>	Activate DTOD Web Service	<input type="checkbox"/>
Force Selection of Liaison Office	<input type="checkbox"/>	Enable Safeguards	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Scrub Disbursing Uploads	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Allow Auditor Remarks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Use DMDC Web API	<input type="checkbox"/>

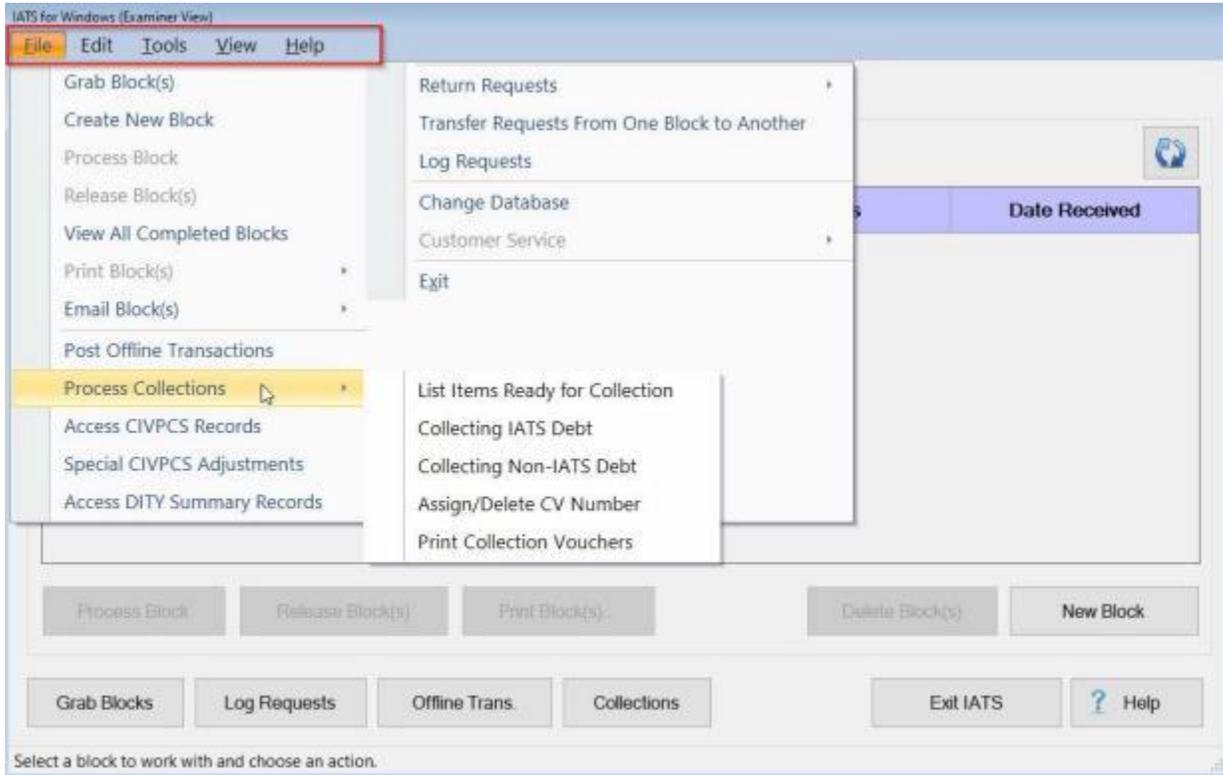
Rather than using the **mouse** to **click** in these **boxes** to activate the features, the user may simply **press** the **space bar** when the desired option is in **focus**. Being in focus means that a dotted line appears around the option as shown for the **Liaison Reports** option above.

When making **selections** from listed items, the user may also use **keyboard** commands as follows:

- **Shift:** - By using the **Shift** key on the keyboard, a user can select items listed **consecutively** by **clicking** on the first item, **pressing** and **holding** down the **Shift** key and then **clicking** on the last item.
- **Ctrl:** - By using the **Ctrl** key on the keyboard, a user can select items randomly by **clicking** on the first item, **pressing** and **holding** down the **Ctrl** key and then **clicking** on the other desired items.

Menu Bar

At the top of the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator** screen, users will see a **menu bar**. The **options** available on the menu bar will **vary** depending on the users **View** and the **privileges** associated with their user **account**.



If the user **clicks** on an item from the menu bar, a *drop down menu* appears displaying the available **options**. If there is a right arrow next to an option, an additional menu appears when the user **points** on the option and displays more options.

Options are selected from the menu(s) two ways:

- **Click** on an **option** using a **mouse**
- **Press** the *Up/Dn* **arrow** keys on the **keyboard** to scroll through the menu. When the desired option is highlighted **press** the *Enter* **key**.

Button Options

On every IATS **screen**, user will see a variety of **buttons** depending on the particular screen and the **processes** the user is performing, or has the **privilege** to perform.

Notice that on every **button**, there is a **letter** that is underlined.

This is a **hot key** that may be **activated** by using the **keyboard**.



Button Options are **selected** two ways:

- **Click** on a **button** using a **mouse**.
- **Press** and **hold** down the **Alt** key on the keyboard and then **press** the **letter** that is underlined on the button. For example; pressing (**Alt + G**) will select the **Grab Blocks** option.

DTOD Mileage Look-up

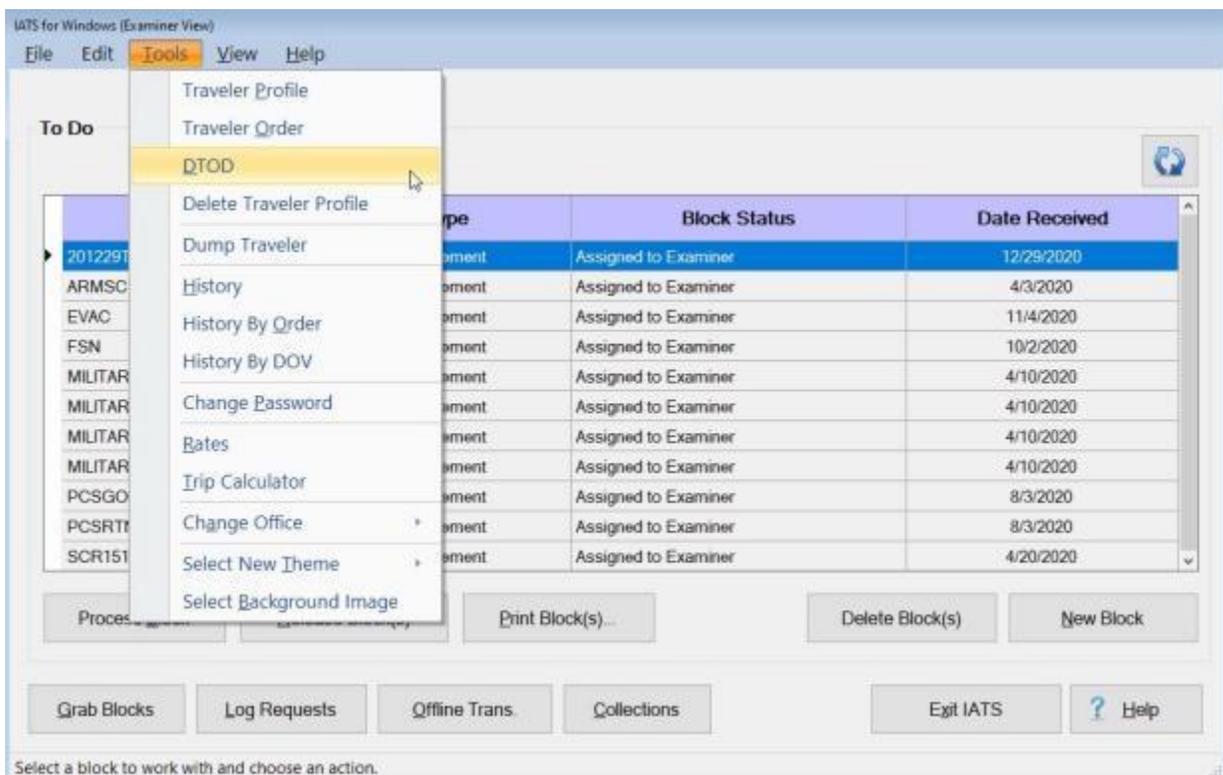
Note: When the **DTOD Lookup** screen is displayed, you will **notice** in the **title bar** the **version** of the DTOD table IATS is using to pull the distance if the **DTOD Web Service** is being used. Refer to **Help** topic "[Maintaining DTOD Web Service Versions](#)" if you wish to **change** the **version/effective** date.

When processing a request for settlement, it may be necessary to **look-up** the authorized **mileage** for the **official distance** in the **DTOD mileage table**.

This can be accomplished two (2) ways.

Method 1:

1. By clicking the **Tools** menu at the top of the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen. A **drop-down menu** appears displaying the available **options**.



2. From the **drop-down menu**, **click** on the **DTOD** option. IATS will then display the **DTOD Lookup** screen.

DTOD Lookup 340

DTOD Query

Travel is in the DTOD's North American region

Effective Date: 12/29/2020

Select departure location:

Select arrival location:

Search Search

Travel Distance:

Lookup

OK ? Help

Method 2:

1. When **processing** a request for settlement, **click** on the **Other** button if it appears on the screen. A *sub-menu* appears displaying the available **options**.

Settlement Request - Block No: F94 - Request No: 25

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 TONO: FSNS

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Travel Not Performed Not a Reservist

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	9/15/2020 - 9/19/2020	Validated Data

Add Itinerary View/Modify Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Re Hot Save Rates History DTOD this claim

Auditor Remarks SAVE Cancel ? Help

2. From the *sub-menu*, **click** on the **DTOD** option. IATS will then display the **DTOD Lookup** screen.

DTOD Lookup 340

DTOD Query

Travel is in the DTOD's North American region

Effective Date: 12/29/2020

Select departure location

Select arrival location...

Search

Search

Travel Distance:

Lookup

OK ? Help

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the Query DTOD Screen](#)", for detailed **instructions** on using this screen.

Completing the Query DTOD Screen

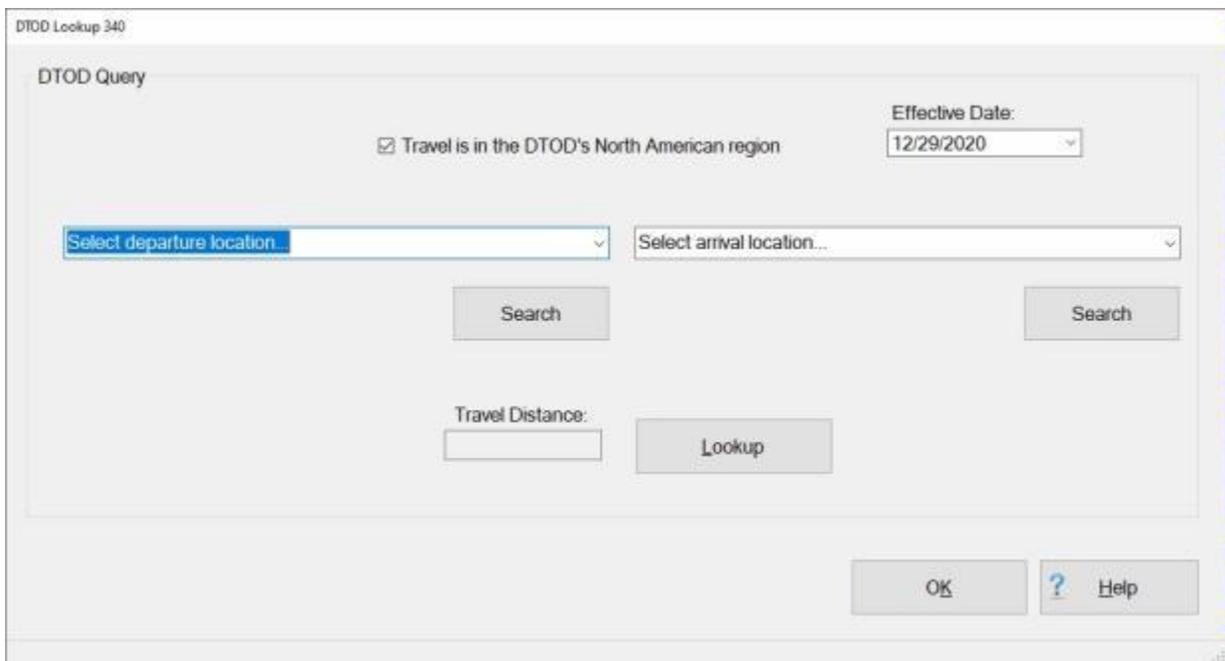
Note: When the **DTOD Lookup** screen is displayed, you will **notice** in the **title bar** the **version** of the DTOD table IATS is using to pull the distance **if** the **DTOD Web Service** is being used. **Refer** to **Help** topic "[Maintaining DTOD Web Service Versions](#)" if you wish to **change** the **version/effective** date.

When processing a request for settlement, it may be necessary to **look-up** the authorized **mileage** for the **official distance** in the **DTOD mileage table**.

This can be accomplished by using the **DTOD Lookup** screen.

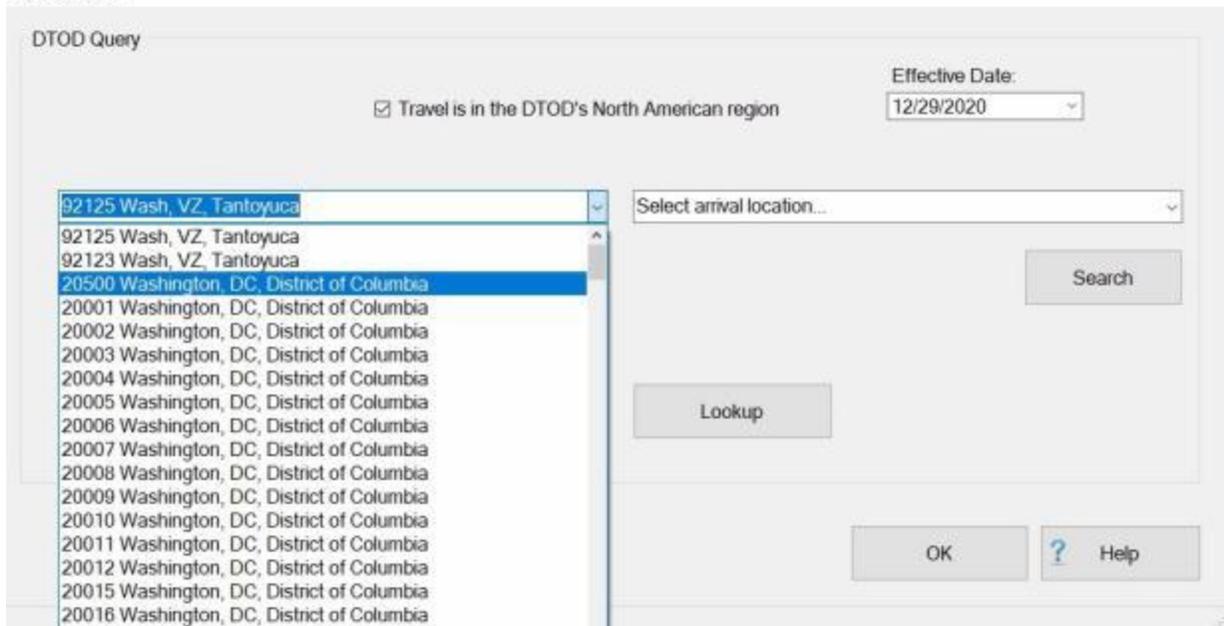
 **Complete the following steps to "complete" the DTOD Lookup screen:**

1. **Access** the **DTOD Lookup** screen by using one of the **methods** demonstrated in the **Help** topic "[DTOD Mileage Look-up](#)".

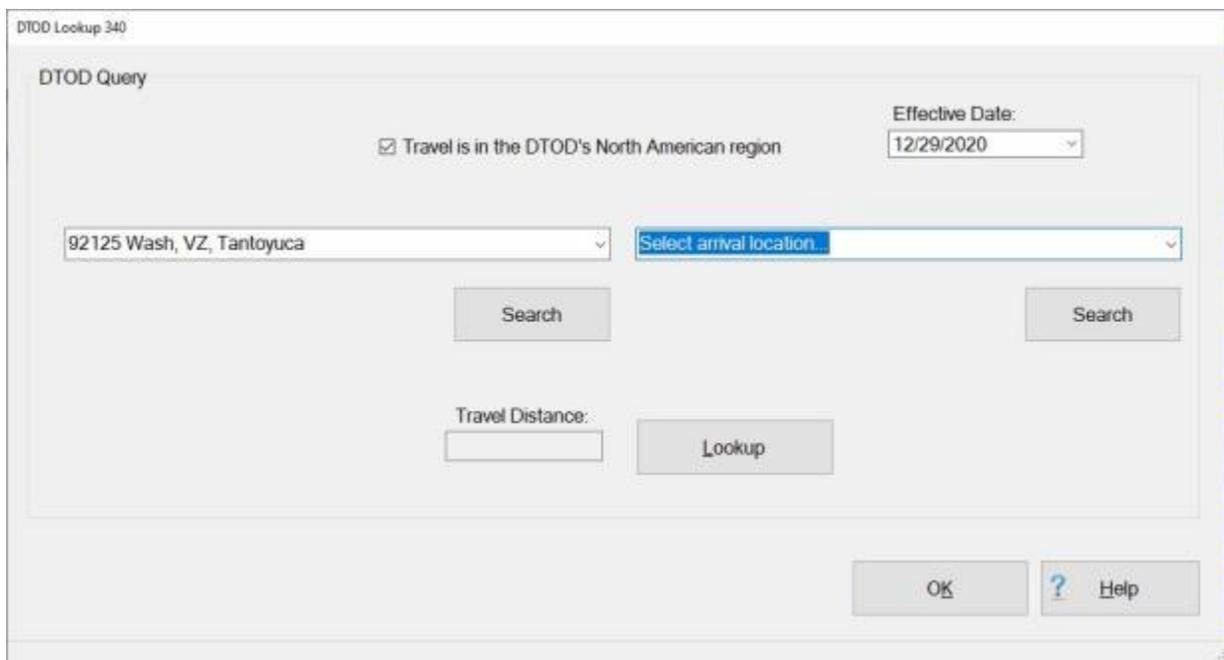


2. At the **top** of the **DTOD Lookup** screen, you will see a **check box** next to the words "**Travel is in the DTOD's North American region**". If not already checked, **click** in the check box to **activate** it **if** the mileage you wish to look-up is **in** the North American region.
3. **Effective Date:** - The **current date** will default to the Effective Date field. **Enter** a **new** date in **MMDDYY** format **or click** on the **down arrow** button to use the **calendar** **if** you wish to **change** this date.
4. **Select Arrival Location:** - Enter the **Zip Code** or the **name** of the **arrival city** and then **click** on the **Search** button.

DTOD Lookup 340



5. Click on the *down arrow* button if needed to **display** a **list** of city names matching the city name you entered.
6. **Click** on the desired **location** from the *drop down list* of city names to make your selection.
7. **Select Departure Location:** - Enter the **Zip Code** or the **name** of the departure city and then **click** on the **Search** button.



8. **Click** on the *down arrow* button if needed to **display** a **list** of city names matching the Zip Code or city name you entered.
9. **Click** on the desired **location** from the *drop down list* of city names to make your selection.

10. **Travel Distance:** - After selecting the arrival and departure locations, **click** on the **Lookup** button at the **Travel Distance** field. IATS will **look-up** the mileage and **display** it in the **Travel Distance** field.

DTOD Lookup 340

DTOD Query

Travel is in the DTOD's North American region

Effective Date: 12/29/2020

92125 Wash, VZ, Tantoyuca

46226 Indianapolis, IN, Marion

Search

Search

Travel Distance: 1831

Lookup

OK ? Help

11. When **finished** using the **DTOD Lookup** screen, **click** the **OK** button.

View Travel History

The **Travel Order History** screen is used to **provide** users with an easy to read **inquiry** screen, and includes all necessary travel **data** elements stored in the travel account database.

Tip: The **Travel Order History** screen can be accessed from the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen, or by clicking on the **Other** button when processing a **Request for Advance, or Settlement**. Please **refer** to the **instructions below** to access the **Travel Order History** through either method.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a traveler's historical record:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu. A *drop down menu* appears **listing** various **options**.
2. **Click** on the **History** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At either the **Select Traveler** screen, there are **(2)** methods for selecting a traveler account:
 - **Method 1:** - At the **Search By** field, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
 - **Method 2:** - **Type** the first **(2)** letters of the traveler's **last name**. A listing appears displaying **all** travel accounts in the IATS database beginning with these **(2)** letters. **Click** on the *Up/Down arrows* next to this listing or **press** the *Up/Down arrow keys* on the keyboard to scroll through the list. When the desired traveler is **highlighted**, **click** on the highlighted name.
4. After selecting a travel account, the **Travel Order History** screen appears.

Travel Order History

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 In Suspense: \$0.00 Funds: Army

Travel Orders

Order Number: SCR1496

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
EVAC	2020/10/02-2020/10/31	Evacuation	2020/10/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
FSNS	2020/09/15-2020/09/19	Normal	2020/09/10	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1496	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Normal	2020/02/24	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1509	2020/01/13-2020/01/17	Normal	2020/01/05	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
TDY1	2020/03/09-2020/03/12	Normal	2020/03/02	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
TRANSIENT	2020/07/20-2020/07/24	PCS	2020/07/17	DFAS	Army	\$0.00

Display

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
1	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Settlement	2020/03/11	\$3,550.75		\$3,550.75		EFT	

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected

Display

Other... Print... Exit ? Help

Enter the Order with which you wish to work

Note: This screen is **divided** into **(2)** sections; **Travel Orders** and **Travel Order Details**. The **Travel Order** section, **lists every travel order existing** in the IATS **database** for the selected **traveler**. The

Travel Order Details sections, lists every transaction existing in the IATS **database** for the travel order number highlighted above in the Travel Order section.

5. At the **Travel Order History** screen, travel orders can be **displayed** by the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Double click on an **order** number listed in the **Travel Order** section.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on an **order** number listed in the **Travel Order** section and then **click** on the **Display** button.
 - **Method 3:** - **Type** the desired order **number** at the **Order Number** field and then **click** on the **Display** button.
6. After using one of the methods above, the **Travel Order** screen appears for the selected travel order.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Wednesday, December 30, 2020

Traveler's Name: SMITH, MARKY M. E9 Grade/Rank: E9 Order Number/TONO: SCR1496 Order Type: Normal **VIEW ONLY**

Description **Remarks**

Purpose of Trip: Site Visit

Issuing Organization: DFAS

Paying Organization: DFAS

DSSN/ITR: 6416

Funds: Army

Group Travel:

Dates

Issue Date: 2/24/2020

Begin Date: 3/2/2020

Number of Days: 4

End Date: 3/5/2020

Back Next Done ? Help

Click 'Done' button when finished reviewing travel order

Tip: At this screen, the user may **click** on each **tab** to **review** the specific **details** pertaining to the travel order.

7. When **finished** reviewing the **Travel Order** screen, **click** on the **Done** button. IATS **returns** to the **Travel Order History** screen.

Complete the following steps to "view" travel order details:

1. **Click** on a **transaction** listed in the **Travel Order Details** section and then **click** on the **Display** button. The **Travel Order Detail** screen appears for the selected **transaction**.

Travel Order Detail (Settlement)

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 Audit Required TONO: SCR1496

Description	Amounts	Dates / Remarks	Who Had It
Trace #/Check #:		Claim Number:	1
Block Number:	SCR1496	Examiner:	SYSTEM, THE
Status:	Completed	Auditor:	SYSTEM, THE
Transaction Type:	Settlement	Payment Certified By:	(Not Available)
Payment Method:	EFT	Num. POC Shipped:	0
Settlement Type:	Final - First Submission	Transport Req #:	
		PCS Enroute Type:	
		Trip Number:	0
Location Name:	OFFICEONE	DOV #:	222333444

Back Next Prev Detail Next Detail

Other... Request Document Exit ? Help

Tip: At this screen, the user may **click** on **each tab** to **review** the specific **details** pertaining to the **transaction**. **Different tabs** will be **available** depending on the **type** of travel order selected. In addition, if the **Request** button is **visible** at the **bottom left corner** of the **Travel Order Detail** screen, you may **click** on this button to **display** the input screens for the selected request.

- When **finished** reviewing the **Travel Order Detail** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button. IATS **returns** to the **Travel Order History** screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a travel history record from the Advance or Settlement Request screen:**

- At the **Advance** or **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Other** button. A *sub-menu* appears listing various options.

Settlement Request - Block No: SCR1496 - Request No: 1

View Only

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 TONO: SCR1496

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To Adv/Acctl Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed Travel Not Performed Not a Reservist

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	3/2/2020 - 3/5/2020	Validated Data

Add Itinerary
View/Modify
Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Receipts...
Rates
History
DFOD

Print Request Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Check the DFOD has not been performed (Trip not taken)

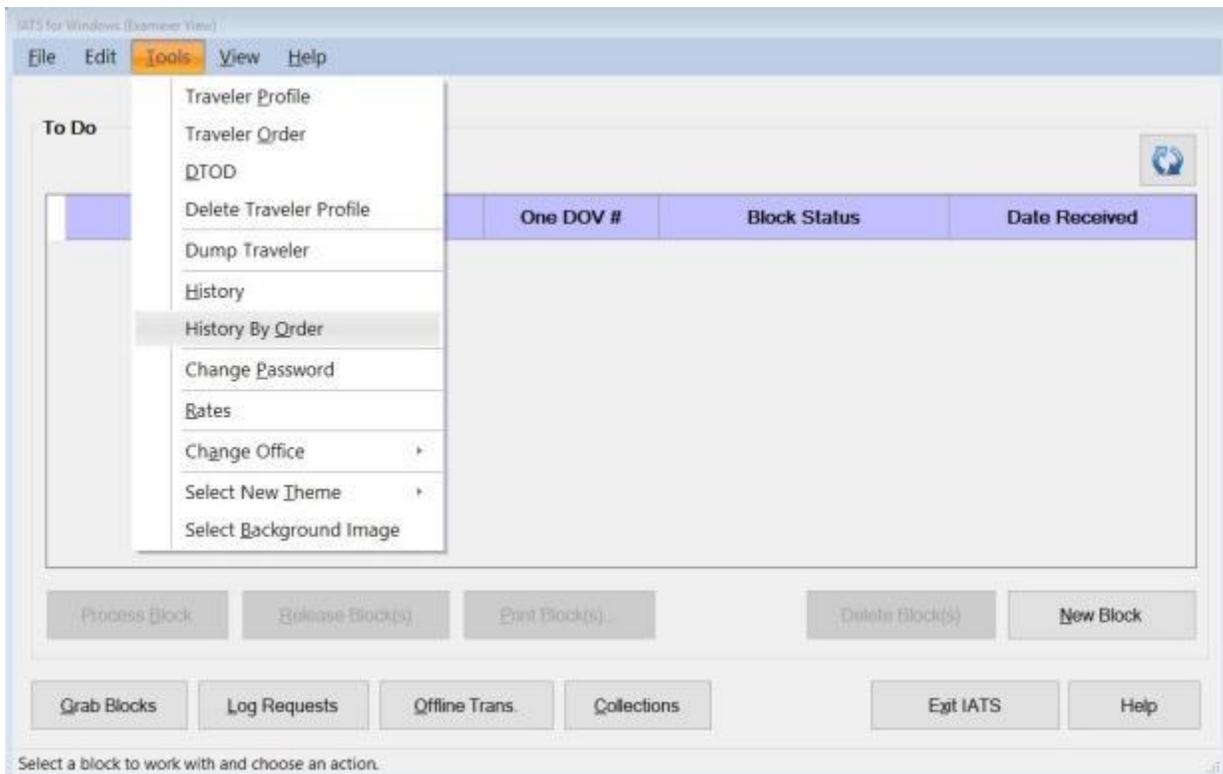
2. **Click** on the **History** option. The **Travel Order History** screen appears.
3. From this point, **follow** the **instructions** provided in the first section above to **continue** viewing the Travel Order History screen.
4. When **finished** viewing the Travel Order History screen, **click** on the **Exit** button. The **Select Traveler** screen appears allowing you to make a selection and view the history for a different person, if desired.
5. If you do not want to view the history for another individual, **click** on the **Cancel** button to return to the **Advance** or **Settlement Request** screen.

View Travel History by Order

The **Travel Order History** screen is used to **provide** users with an easy to read **inquiry** screen, and includes all necessary travel **data** elements stored in the travel account database.

A **new feature** was added to IATS that allows the user to look-up a traveler's History record by just entering a **travel order number**.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a traveler's historical record:**



1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu. A *drop down menu* appears **listing** various **options**.
2. **Click** on the **History By Order** option. The **Select Order By Travel Order Number** screen appears.

Select Order By Travel Order Number

Travel Order Number:

Traveler: ▼

Begin:

Type:

3. At the **Select Order By Travel Order Number** screen, **enter** the **order number** at the **Travel Order Number** field and then **press** the **Tab** key.
4. If the order number exists, the traveler's name and traveler order information will appear.
5. **Traveler:** At the **Traveler** field, you can **click** on the **down arrow** button. IATS will **list** the **names** of **any other travelers** with the **same** Travel Order Number. **Click** on the **correct traveler name** to make your **selection** if applicable.
6. If this is the **correct order number** and **traveler**, click on the **OK** button. The **Travel Order History** screen will appear.

Travel Order History

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 In Suspense: Funds:

Travel Orders

Order Number:

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
070121TDY	2021/06/15-2021/07/29	Normal	2021/06/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
EVAC	2020/10/02-2020/10/31	Evacuation	2020/10/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
FSNS	2020/09/15-2020/09/19	Normal	2020/09/10	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
MULTI	2021/07/12-2021/07/16	Normal	2021/07/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1496	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Normal	2020/02/24	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1509	2020/01/13-2020/01/17	Normal	2020/01/05	DFAS	Army	\$0.00

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
1	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Settlement	2020/03/11	\$3,559.75		\$3,559.75		EFT	

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected

Enter the Order with which you wish to work.

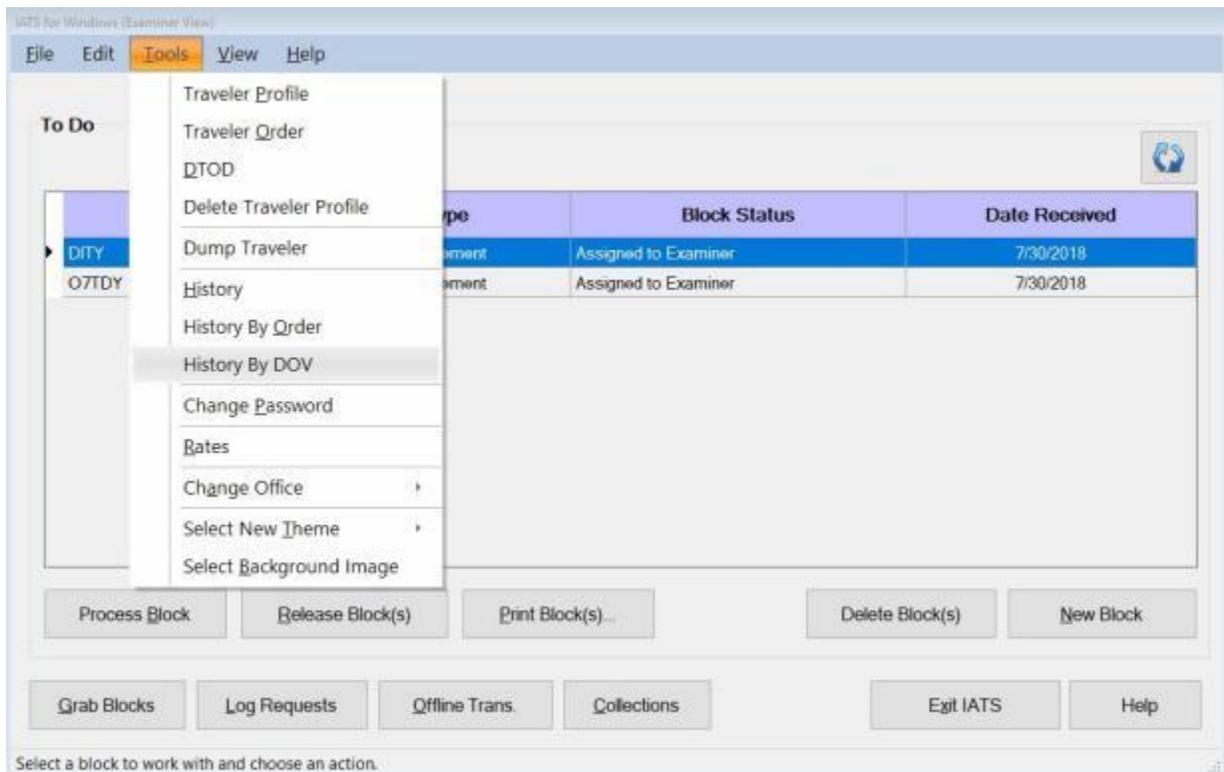
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[View Travel History](#)", for additional instructions on how to view a traveler's History.

View Travel History by DOV Number

The **Travel Order History** screen is used to **provide** users with an easy to read **inquiry** screen, and includes all necessary travel **data** elements stored in the travel account database.

A **feature** was added to IATS that allows the user to look-up a traveler's History record by just entering a **DOV number**.

 Complete the following steps to "view" a traveler's historical record:



1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu. A **drop down menu** appears **listing** various **options**.
2. **Click** on the **History By DOV** option. The **Select Traveler / Order by DOV** screen appears.

Select Traveler / Order by DOV

Select DOV:

Name	SSN	TONO	Amount
------	-----	------	--------

3. At the **Select Traveler / Order by DOV** screen, **enter** the **DOV number** at the **Select DOV** field.
4. **Click** on the **Search** button. The **Select Traveler / Order by DOV** screen will re-appear listing all payments associated to the DOV number you entered.

Select Traveler / Order by DOV

Select DOV:

Name	SSN	TONO	Amount
▶ ARNOLD, TOMMY	XXX-XX-1111	TNP002	\$2,975.28

5. **Click** on the **payment** you wish to **display** the **history** for.
6. When you have selected the desired payment, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Travel Order History** screen will appear.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Travel Order History

ARNOLD, TOMMY G. E7 In Suspense: **\$2,975.28** Funds: **Army**

Travel Orders

Order Number:

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
MILPCS	2022/10/02-2022/10/17	PCS	2022/10/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
MILPCSADV	2022/11/21-2022/12/05	PCS	2022/11/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
TNP002	2022/07/01-2022/07/01	PCS	2022/07/01	DFAS	Army	\$2,975.28

Display

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
27	2022/07/01-2022/07/01	Advance	2022/07/01	\$2,975.28	\$0.00	\$2,975.28	\$2,975.28	Check	

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected

Display

Other... Print... Exit ? Help

Enter the Order with which you wish to work:

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[View Travel History](#)", for additional instructions on how to view a traveler's History.

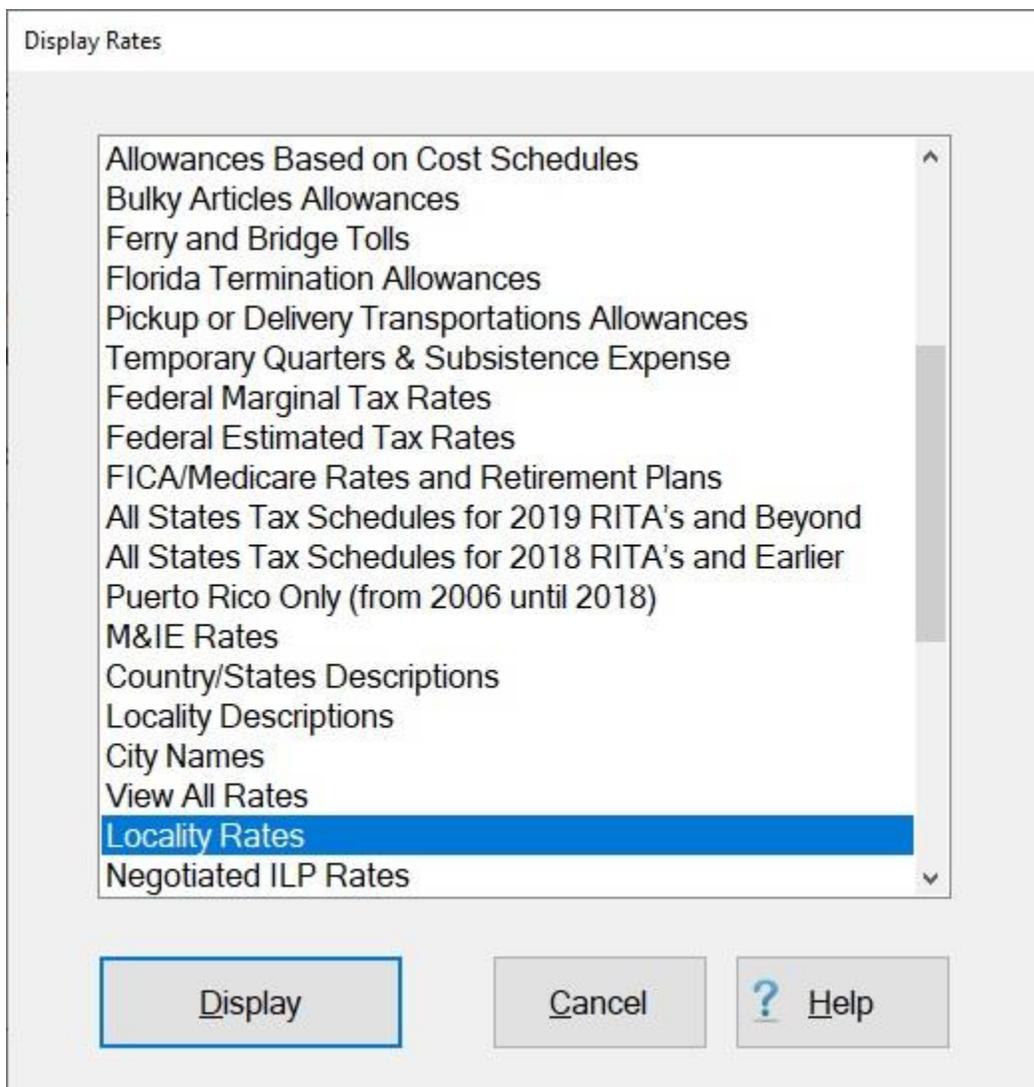
Display Rates

While using IATS, the user may find it necessary to look-up a rate on occasion. The **Display Rates** screen provides the user with an easy way to look up various **rates** that will **assist** in **processing** the various travel **transactions** or answering inquiries.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" rates:**

1. **Access** the **Display Rates** screen through one of the following **methods**:
 - **Method 1:** - **Click** on the **Tools** menu and then **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 2:** - **Click** on the **Other** button and **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 3:** - **Click** on the **Lookup** button and **select** the **Rates** option.

After **using** one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Display Rates** screen **appears**.



2. At this screen, the various rates **tables** in the IATS **Maintenance** module are **listed**.
3. Double click on one of the listed tables or **click** on a item and then **click** the **Display** button. IATS **displays** the **screen** for the selected rates **table**.

4. After reviewing the selected rates **screen**, **click** the **Cancel** button to **close** the screen.

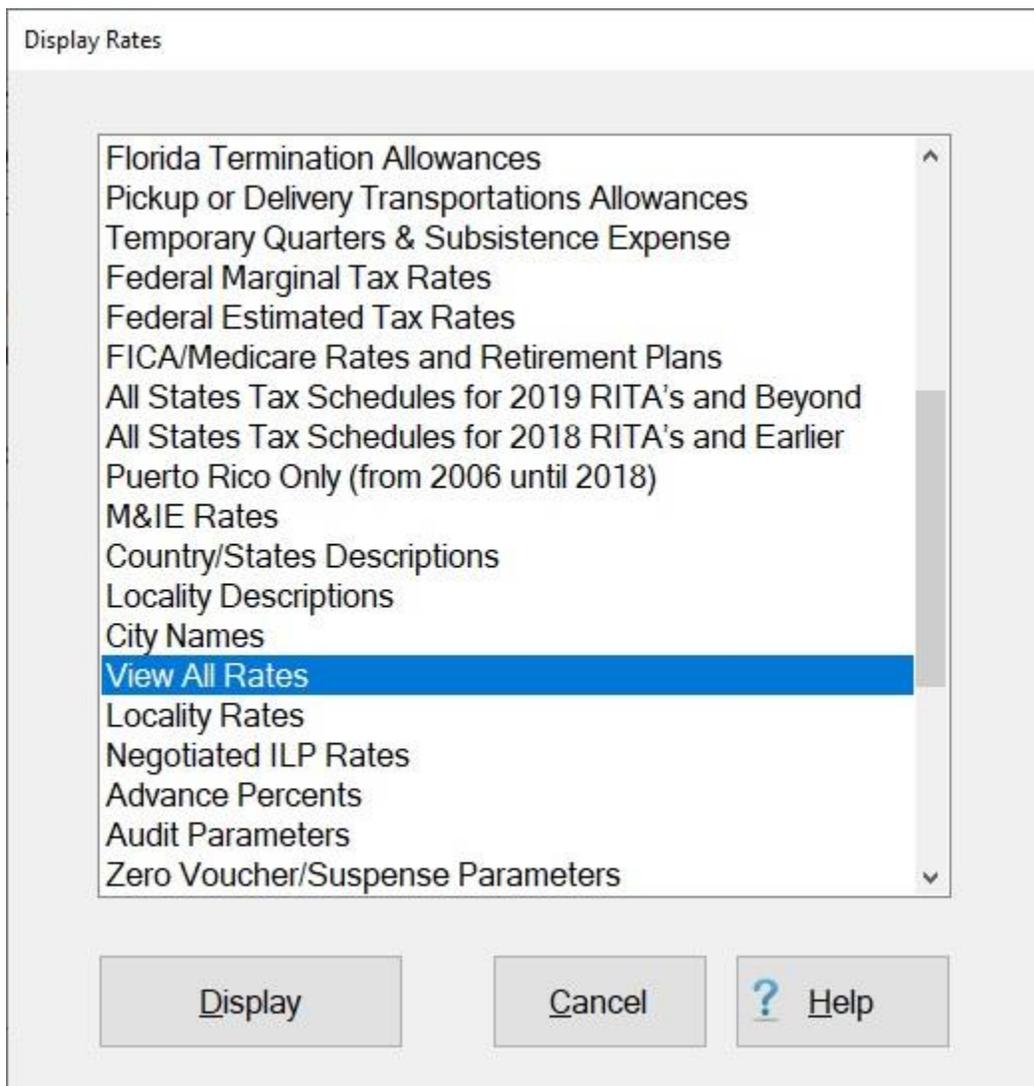
Using the View Locality Rates - Screen

The **View Locality Rates** screen provides the user with an alternative way to **look up** various **rates** that **assists** in **processing** the various travel **transactions** or answering inquiries.

 Complete the following steps to "display and use" the View Locality Rates screen:

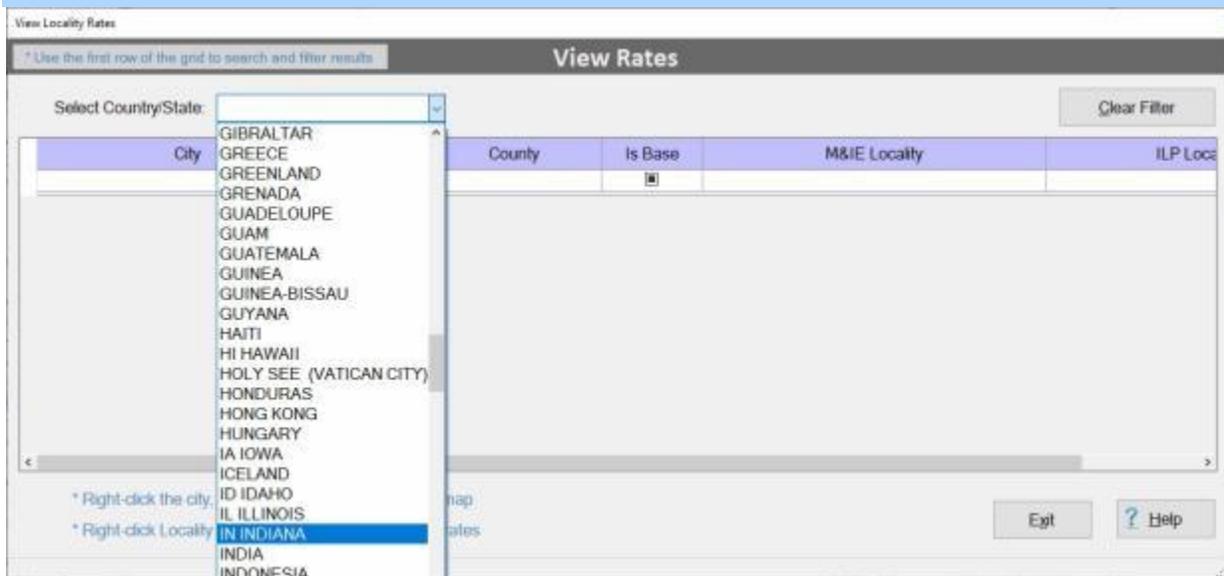
1. **Access** the **Display Rates** screen through one of the following **methods**:
 - **Method 1**: - Click on the **Tools** menu and then **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 2**: - Click on the **Other** button and **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 3**: - Click on the **Lookup** button and **select** the **Rates** option.

After **using** one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Display Rates** screen **appears**.

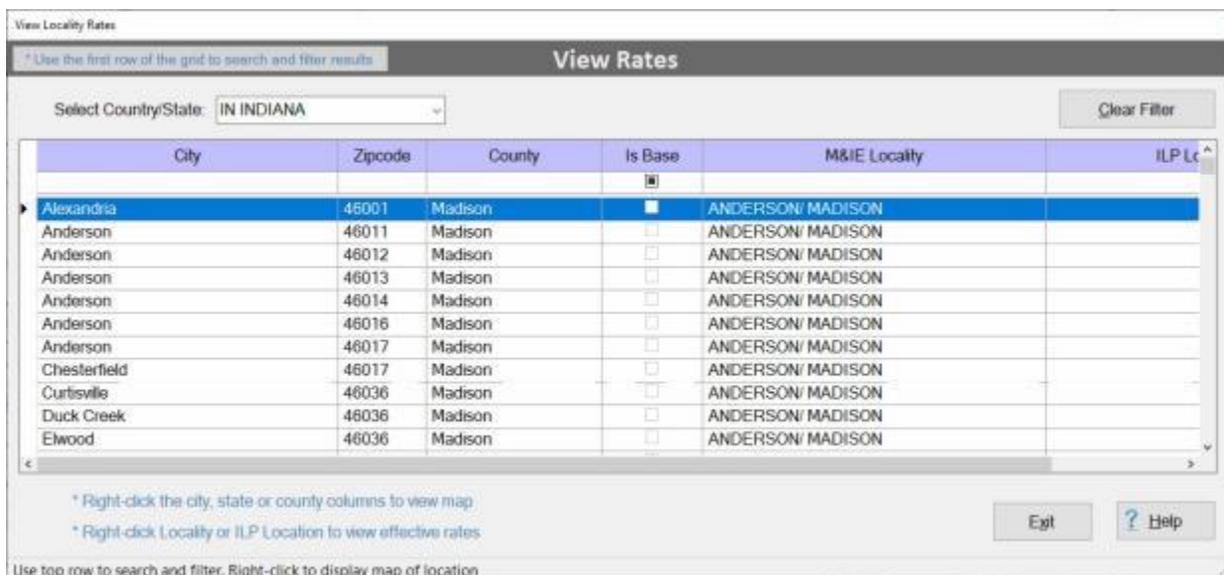


2. At this screen, the various rates **tables** in the IATS **Maintenance** module are **listed**.
3. Double click on **View All Rates** option or **click** on the **View All Rates** option and then **click** the **Display** button. IATS will **display** the **View Locality Rates** screen.

Note: You can also access the **View Locality Rates** screen from the **Maintenance Main Menu** by using the following steps: At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then click on the **View All Rates** option.



4. **Select Country/State:** - At the View Locality Rates screen you must first **select** a **country** or **state** you wish to display the rates for.
5. **Click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Select Country/State** field. IATS will display an **alphabetical listing** of countries and states.
6. **Press** the **Up/Dn arrow** keys on your keyboard or **click** on the **Up/Dn arrow** buttons on the **slider bar** on the **right side** of the listing to **scroll** through the list.
7. **Click** on the desired country or state **name** and then **press Tab** to display the associated rates. IATS will display a **list of cities** for the selected country or state.



Using the Filter Row:

1. You will **notice** a **blank line** just under the **column headings** on the grid. This is a **Filter Row** as shown above.
2. In the example below, **(mo)** was entered into the Filter Row in the **City** column. **Notice** that every name displayed in the **City** column begins the letters **(mo)**.
3. You may filter every column using this same technic except for the **Zipcode** column where you must enter **numbers** instead of **alpha** characters.
4. When you are **finished** filtering the display, **click** on the **Clear Filter** button to **return** to the **original/default** display.

View Locality Rates

* Use the first row of the grid to search and filter results

View Rates

Select Country/State: IN INDIANA Clear Filter

City	Zipcode	County	Is Base	M&E Locality	ILP Loc
mo			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Mooreville		Madison	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Moorestown		Lawrence	<input type="checkbox"/>	BEDFORD/LAWRENCE	
Modesto		Monroe	<input type="checkbox"/>	BLOOMINGTON/MONROE	
Mount Tabor		Monroe	<input type="checkbox"/>	BLOOMINGTON/MONROE	
Morgan Park		Porter	<input type="checkbox"/>	BURLINGTON BEACH / PORTER (VAL)	
Monterey Village		Hamilton	<input type="checkbox"/>	CARMEL/HAMILTON	
Morgan Meadows		Hamilton	<input type="checkbox"/>	CARMEL/HAMILTON	
Mount Healthy		Bartholomew	<input type="checkbox"/>	COLUMBUS/BARTHOLOMEW	
Mount Olive		Martin	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRANE / MARTIN	
Mount Pleasant		Martin	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRANE / MARTIN	
Monte Cassino Shrine		Spencer	<input type="checkbox"/>	DALE/ SPENCER	

* Right-click the city, state or county columns to view map
 * Right-click Locality or ILP Location to view effective rates

Exit ? Help

Use top row to search and filter. Right-click to display map of location

Display the location on a Google map:

View Locality Rates

* Use the first row of the grid to search and filter results

View Rates

Select Country/State: IN INDIANA Clear Filter

City	Zipcode	County	Is Base	M&E Locality	ILP Loc
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Alexandria	46001	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46011	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46012	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46013	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46014	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46016	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46017	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Chesterfield	46017	Madison	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Curtisville	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Duck Creek	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Elwood	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	

* Right-click the city, state or county columns to view map
 * Right-click Locality or ILP Location to view effective rates

Exit ? Help

Use top row to search and filter. Right-click to display map of location

1. **Click** on a **city name** you wish to view on the Google map.
2. When the desired city name is highlighted, **right click** on the highlighted name with your mouse. The **Google Map** screen will appear showing the selected location.



- When you are **finished** reviewing the map **close** the **page** to **return** to the **View Locality Rates** screen.

Display the Locality Rates

View Locality Rates

* Use the first row of the grid to search and filter results

View Rates

Select Country/State: Clear Filter

City	Zipcode	County	Is Base	M&IE Locality	ILP Lc [^]
Alexandria	46001	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46011	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46012	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46013	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46014	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46016	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46017	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Chesterfield	46017	Madison	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Curtisville	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Duck Creek	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Elwood	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	

* Right-click the city, state or county columns to view map
 * Right-click Locality or ILP Location to view effective rates

Exit ? Help

Use top row to search and filter. Right-click to display map of location

- Click** on a **city name** you wish to display the rates for.

- When the desired city name is highlighted, **right click** on the highlighted name in the **M&IE Locality** column with your mouse. The **Maintain Locality Rates** screen will appear showing the rates for the selected location.

Maintain Locality Rates

View Only

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection: IN INDIANA

Select Country/State and Locality by Zip:

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection: ANDERSON/ MADISON

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Maximum Lodging	M & IE Rate	PPD
10/1/2018	\$94.00	\$55.00	\$37.00
10/1/2017	\$93.00	\$51.00	\$35.00
10/1/2016	\$91.00	\$51.00	\$35.00
10/1/2015	\$89.00	\$51.00	\$35.00
10/1/2013	\$83.00	\$46.00	\$32.00
10/1/2010	\$77.00	\$46.00	\$31.00

Print OK ? Help

Modify rate start-date and value.

- When you are **finished** reviewing the rates **click** on **OK** to **close** the screen and **return** to the **View Locality Rates** screen.

Display the ILP Rates



1. **Click** on a **city name** you wish to display the rates for.
2. When the desired city name is highlighted, **right click** on the highlighted name in the **ILP Locality** column with your mouse. The **Maintain ILP Rates** screen will appear showing the rates for the selected location.

Maintain ILP Rates

View Only

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection: KY KENTUCKY

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection: FT KNOX

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Privatized Rate	Government Rate
1/1/2022	\$86.00	\$74.11	\$0.00
10/1/2021	\$83.00	\$74.11	\$0.00
3/1/2021	\$85.00	\$74.11	\$0.00
1/1/2021	\$83.00	\$74.11	\$0.00
10/1/2020	\$86.40	\$74.11	\$0.00
10/1/2019	\$86.40	\$72.11	\$0.00

Print OK ? Help

Modify rate start-date and value.

- When you are **finished** reviewing the rates **click** on **OK** to **close** the screen and **return** to the **View Locality Rates** screen.
- When you are **finished** using the **View Locality Rates** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **close** the screen.

Sorting Blocks or Claims

When performing various functions using IATS, there are screens that appear displaying a list of **blocks** or a list of **claims**. These lists may be **sorted** by **clicking** on the **column headers**.

Notice that there are several **column headers** displayed on the screen below.

View All Blocks (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
201229CPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020	
201229TDY	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	12/29/2020	SYSTEM
201229MPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020	
EVAC	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020	SYSTEM
FSN	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	10/2/2020	SYSTEM
229481	OFFICEONE	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	9/17/2020	EFERRAR
PCSRTN	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
PCSGO	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY01	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
ADV2	OFFICEONE	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
ADV1	OFFICEONE	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
SCR1509	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/29/2020	SYSTEM
1099	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/28/2020	SYSTEM
ETTRA	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/23/2020	SYSTEM
SCR1514	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020	SYSTEM
CIVPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/17/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY02	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY03	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020	SYSTEM

Select All Unselect All

Print... End Block: Display Done ? Help

Click on any column **header** and the information listed will be **sorted**.

For example, **notice** that the **Type** column list shows both **Settlement** and **Advance** blocks.

If you **click** on the **Type** header, you will see that the column is now **sorted** by type. The **Advance** blocks will be listed before the **Settlement** blocks as shown below.

View All Blocks (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
ADV2	OFFICEONE	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
ADV1	OFFICEONE	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
201229CPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020	
ARMSC1504B	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/3/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY05	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY04	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY03	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY02	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020	SYSTEM
CIVPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/17/2020	SYSTEM
SCR1514	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020	SYSTEM
ETTRA	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/23/2020	SYSTEM
1099	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/28/2020	SYSTEM
SCR1509	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/29/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY01	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
PCSGO	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
PCSRTN	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
229481	OFFICEONE	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	9/17/2020	EFERRAR
FSN	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	10/2/2020	SYSTEM

Select All Unselect All

Print... End Block: Display Done ? Help

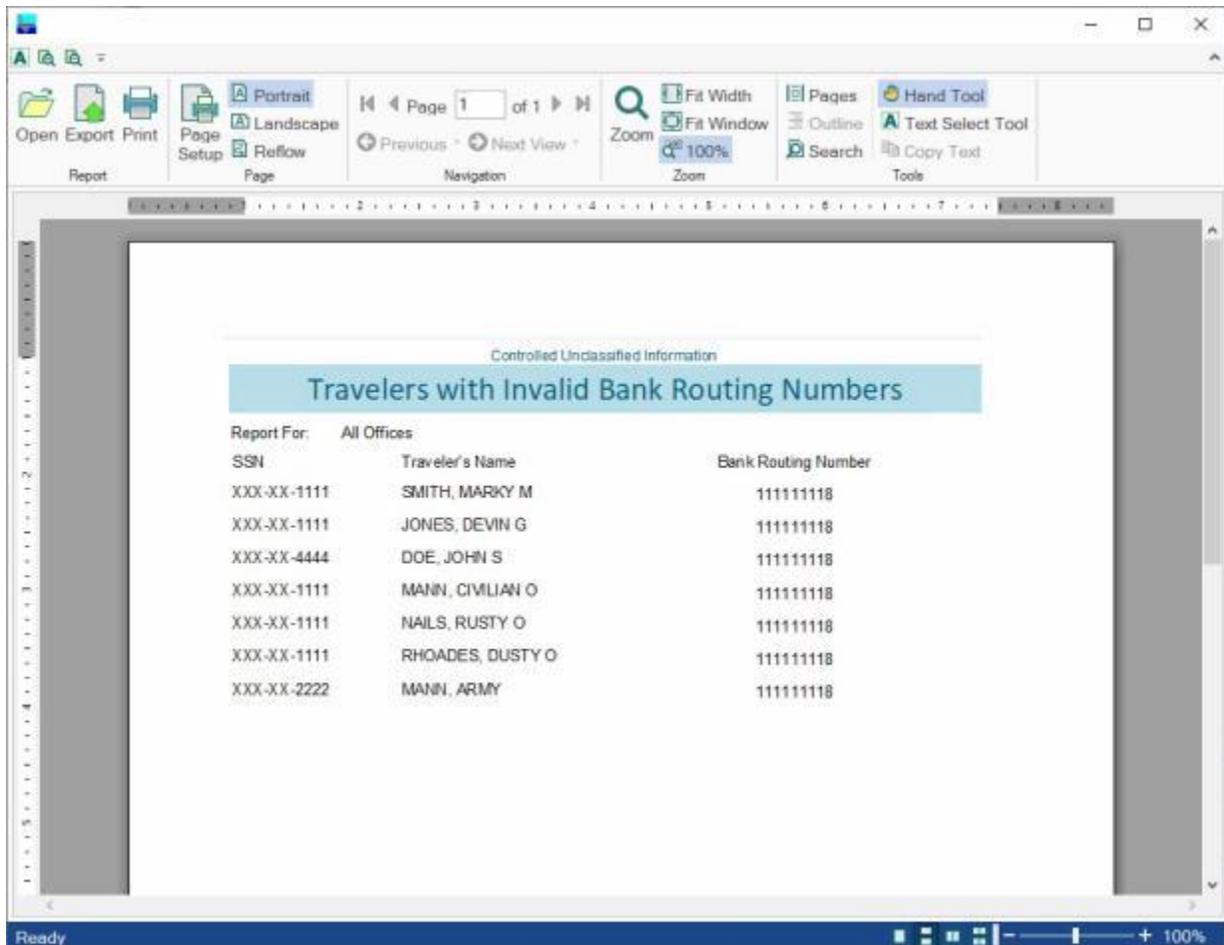
Click the header **again** and the column will be sorted in **reverse** order.

Using the IATS Report Viewer

For some of the IATS reports, the **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear when you have selected the option to **print** the report.

Notice that there is a **tool bar** along the **top** of the screen that gives you a **variety of options** when using this screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "use" the IATS Report Viewer:**



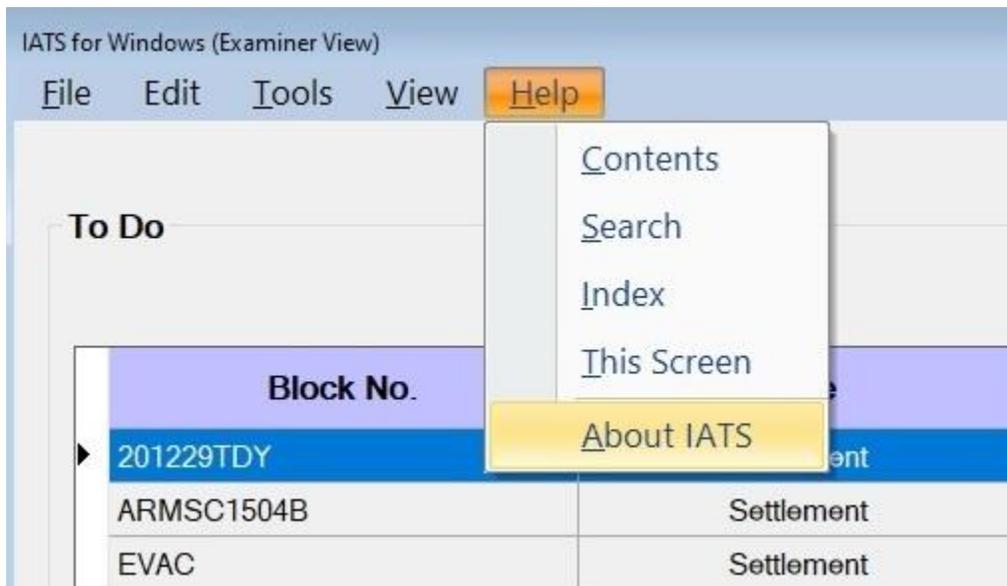
1. **Page Numbers:** - If the report you have generated contains **more than one page** you can **click** on the left and right **arrow** buttons to **scroll** to the different pages.
2. **Printer:** - **Click** on the **Print** button to print the report. a **Print** screen will appear allowing you to **select** the desired **printer** and the **number** of copies.
3. **Print Layout:** - **Click** on the **Print Layout** button to adjust the **layout** of the print job.
4. **Page Setup:** **Click** on the **Page Setup** button to **adjust** the **paper size**, the **paper source** and the **orientation** of the page
5. **Export:** - **Click** on the **Export** button if you wish to save the report to a file. Clicking on this button will display a **drop down menu** giving you the options to save the report in an **Excel**, **PDF** or **Word** format.

WiniATS Help

Using On-line Help

A **Help** System has been included with the **IATS** program that provides **explanations** for the numerous program **features**. In addition, users will find detailed **instructions** that will **guide** them through the various **functions** involved in processing travel claims.

The **IATS Help System** can be **accessed** from any screen by clicking on the **Help** menu or Help button.



After **clicking** on the **Help** menu, a *drop down* **menu** appears **listing** the following Help **options**:

- **Contents:** - Select this option to see a **display** of the available topic **categories**.
- **Index:** - Select this option to see an alphabetical **listing** of IATS Help **topics**.
- **Search:** - Select this option, **type** a **keyword** into the dialog box, and then **click** on the **List Topics** button. A **list** of every topic containing the keyword is **displayed**.
- **This Screen:** - Select this option to see a Help **topic** for the **particular** IATS screen that is currently **displayed**.
- **About IATS:** - Select this option to see a Help **topic** describing the IATS program.

Tips for using the IATS on-line Help system:

When a Help **window** is open, the following **options** are available:

- Users can **maximize** or **re-size** help **windows** as needed.
- **Click** on the **Print** button to receive a **print-out** of the topic.
- **Click** on the **Forward** button to **advance** to the next **topic** in the browse sequence, or the **Back** button to **return** to the previous **topic**.
- **Click** on any **word** or **phrase** that is underlined and highlighted in **blue** to automatically **jump** to a **topic** that **describes** the underlined **item**.

- **Click** on a **link** from the **menu** displayed by the **See Also** button to **jump** from one topic to another **related** topic.
- After clicking on a link from the menu displayed from the **See Also** button, **click** the **Back** button to return to the previous topic.

Topics in the IATS Help system are categorized into **Books**. Help Contents **Books** are [displayed two ways](#):

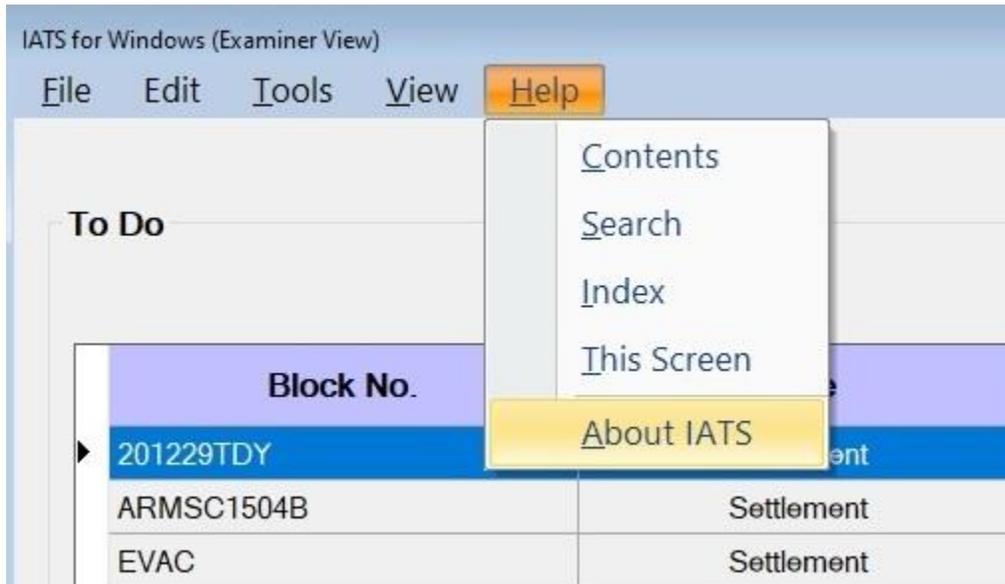
1. **Click** the **Help menu** at the top of any screen and then **click** on the **Contents** option.
2. **Click** on the **Contents** tab at the **IATS Help Topics** screen.

Click on the **See Also** button [below](#) and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for using the IATS on-line **Help** program.

Using On-line Help

A **Help** System has been included with the **IATS** program that provides explanations for the numerous program **features**. In addition, users will find detailed **instructions** that will **guide** them through the various functions involved in processing travel claims.

The **IATS Help System** can be **accessed** from any screen by clicking on the **Help** menu or Help button.



After **clicking** on the **Help** menu, a *drop down menu* appears **listing** the following **Help options**:

- **Contents:** - Select this option to see a **display** of the available topic **categories**.
- **Index:** - Select this option to see an alphabetical listing of IATS **Help topics**.
- **Search:** - Select this option, **type** a **keyword** into the dialog box, and then **click** on the **List Topics** button. A **list** of every topic containing the keyword is **displayed**.
- **This Screen:** - Select this option to see a **Help topic** for the **particular** IATS screen that is currently displayed.
- **About IATS:** - Select this option to see a **Help topic** describing the IATS program.

Tips for using the IATS on-line Help system:

When a **Help window** is open, the following **options** are available:

- Users can **maximize** or **re-size** help **windows** as needed.
- **Click** on the **Print** button to receive a **print-out** of the topic.
- **Click** on the **Forward** button to **advance** to the next topic in the browse sequence, or the **Back** button to **return** to the previous topic.
- **Click** on any word or phrase that is underlined and highlighted in **blue** to automatically **jump** to a **topic** that **describes** the underlined item.
- **Click** on a **link** from the **menu** displayed by the **See Also** button to **jump** from one topic to another **related** topic.

- After clicking on a link from the menu displayed from the **See Also** button, **click** the **Back** button to return to the previous topic.

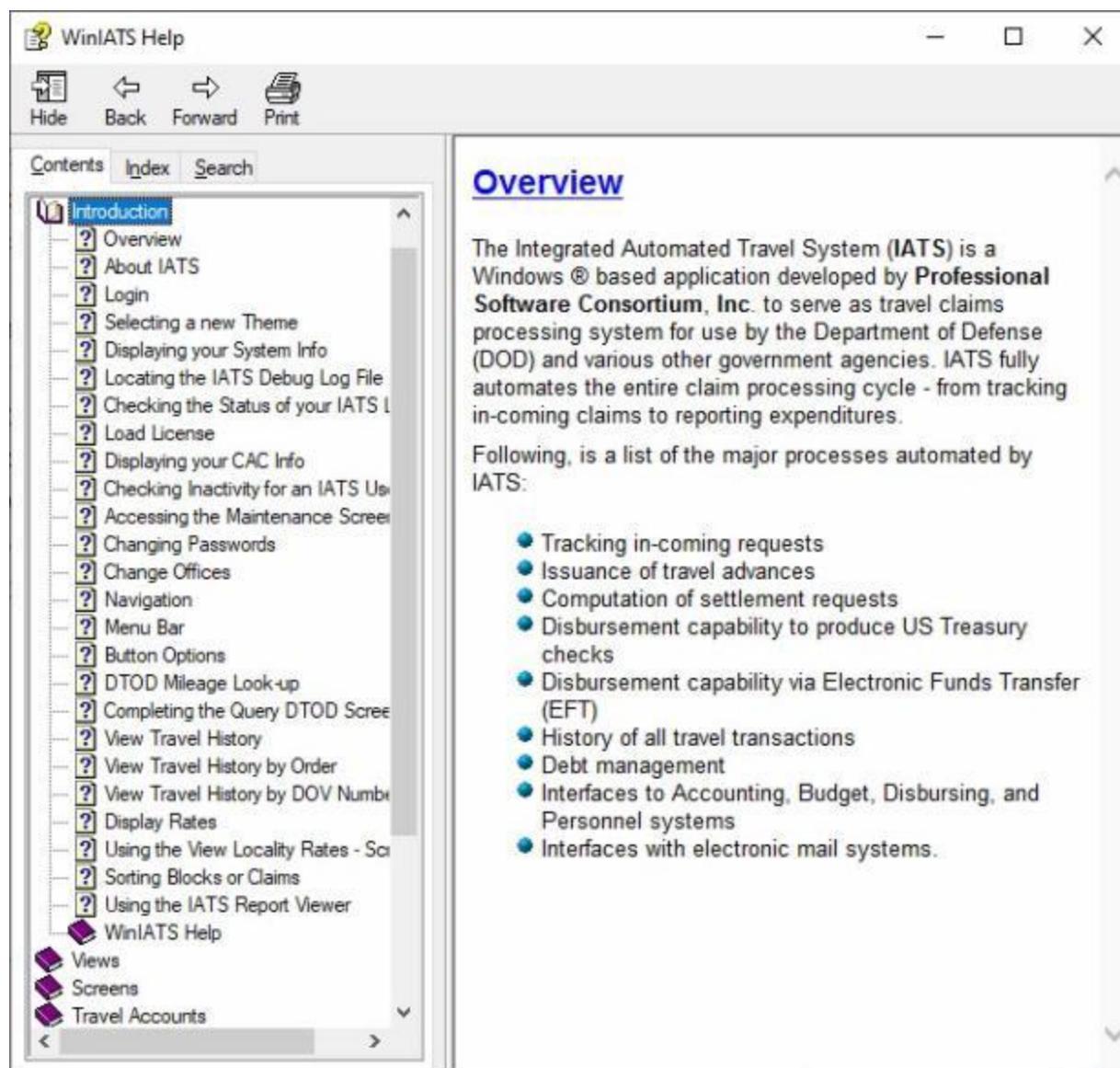
Topics in the IATS Help system are categorized into **Books**. Help Contents **Books** are [displayed two ways](#):

1. **Click** the **Help menu** at the top of any screen and then **click** on the **Contents** option.
2. **Click** on the **Contents** tab at the **IATS Help Topics** screen.

Click on the **See Also** button [below](#) and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for using the IATS on-line **Help** program.

Displaying Help Topics

Topics in the IATS Help system are categorized into **Books**.



 **Complete the following steps to "display" a Help topic:**

1. Double click on a **Book**. The Help system will then **display** Help **topics** contained within the selected Book as shown above.
2. **Click** on any of the listed Help **topics** displayed after opening the book. IATS **displays** the **contents** of the topic as shown above.

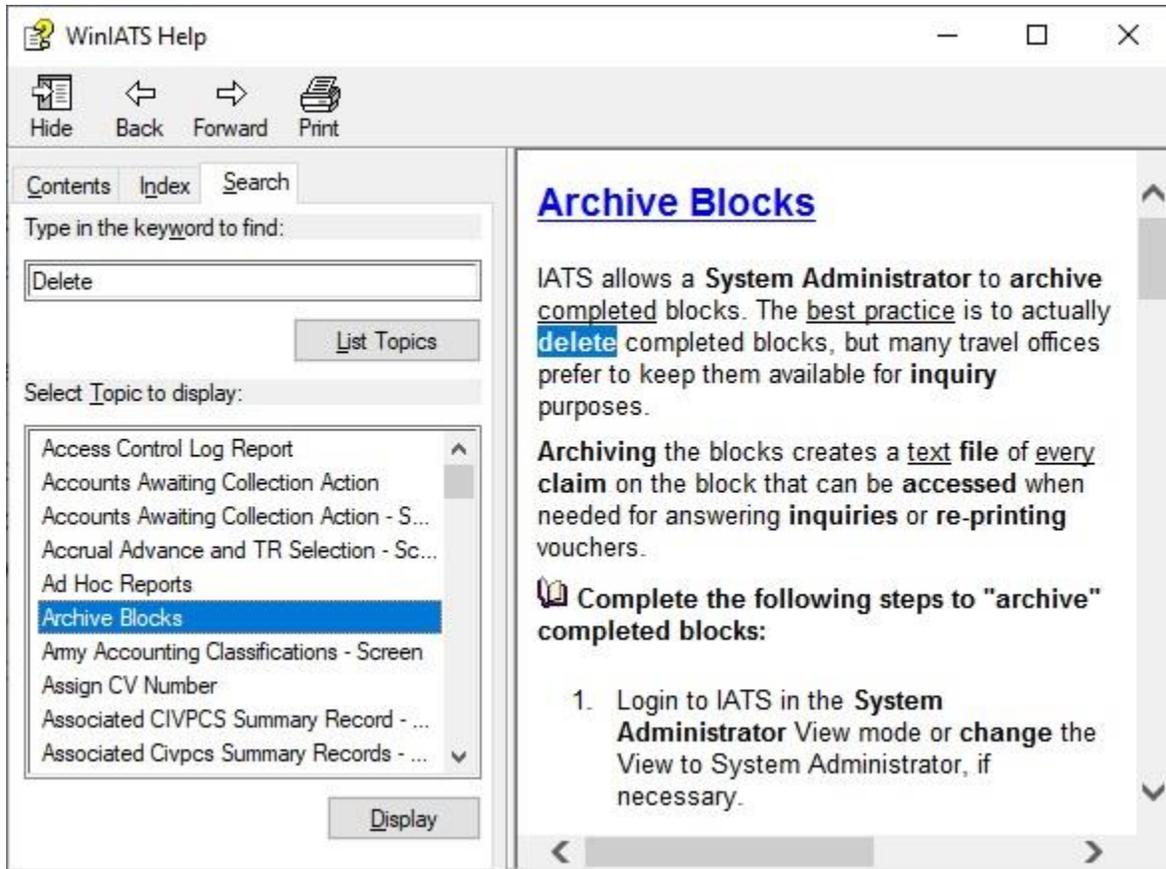
Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for using the IATS on-line **Help** program.

Searching for Help Topics

The IATS on-line Help program includes a feature that allows the user to type a keyword to search for topics containing the keyword entered.

 Complete the following steps to "search" for Help topics:

1. At the IATS Help screen, click on the Search tab. A dialog box opens.
2. At the dialog box, type the desired keyword and then click on the List Topics button. A list of every topic containing the keyword is displayed.



Note: In the example screen above, the word delete was entered at the dialog box. After clicking on the List Topics button, every Help topic containing the word delete was displayed.

3. When the topics list is displayed, double click on any topic to display the contents of that topic. The keyword will be highlighted when the contents of the topic is displayed.

Click on the See Also button below and select the topic that provides detailed instructions for using the IATS on-line Help program.

Views

About Views

The Integrated Automated Travel System (**IATS**) is operated in **five** different **View modes**, which determine what **functions** the user may perform. View modes are established by the **System Administrator** when user accounts are **created** or **modified** in the **Maintenance** module. When user accounts are **created** or **modified**, the System Administrator **initiates** the user account to operate in one of the following **Views**:

Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, System Administrator, and Super User.

Note: Click on any of the **links** listed below for addition **information**.

[Examiner Functions](#)

[Auditor Functions](#)

[Disbursing Functions](#)

[System Administrator Functions](#)

[Super User Functions](#)

About Views

The Integrated Automated Travel System (IATS) is operated in **five** different **View modes**, which determine what **functions** the user may perform. View modes are established by the **System Administrator** when user accounts are **created** or **modified** in the **Maintenance** module. When user accounts are **created** or **modified**, the System Administrator **initiates** the user account to operate in one of the following **Views**:

Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, System Administrator, and Super User.

Note: Click on any of the **links** listed below for addition **information**.

[Examiner Functions](#)

[Auditor Functions](#)

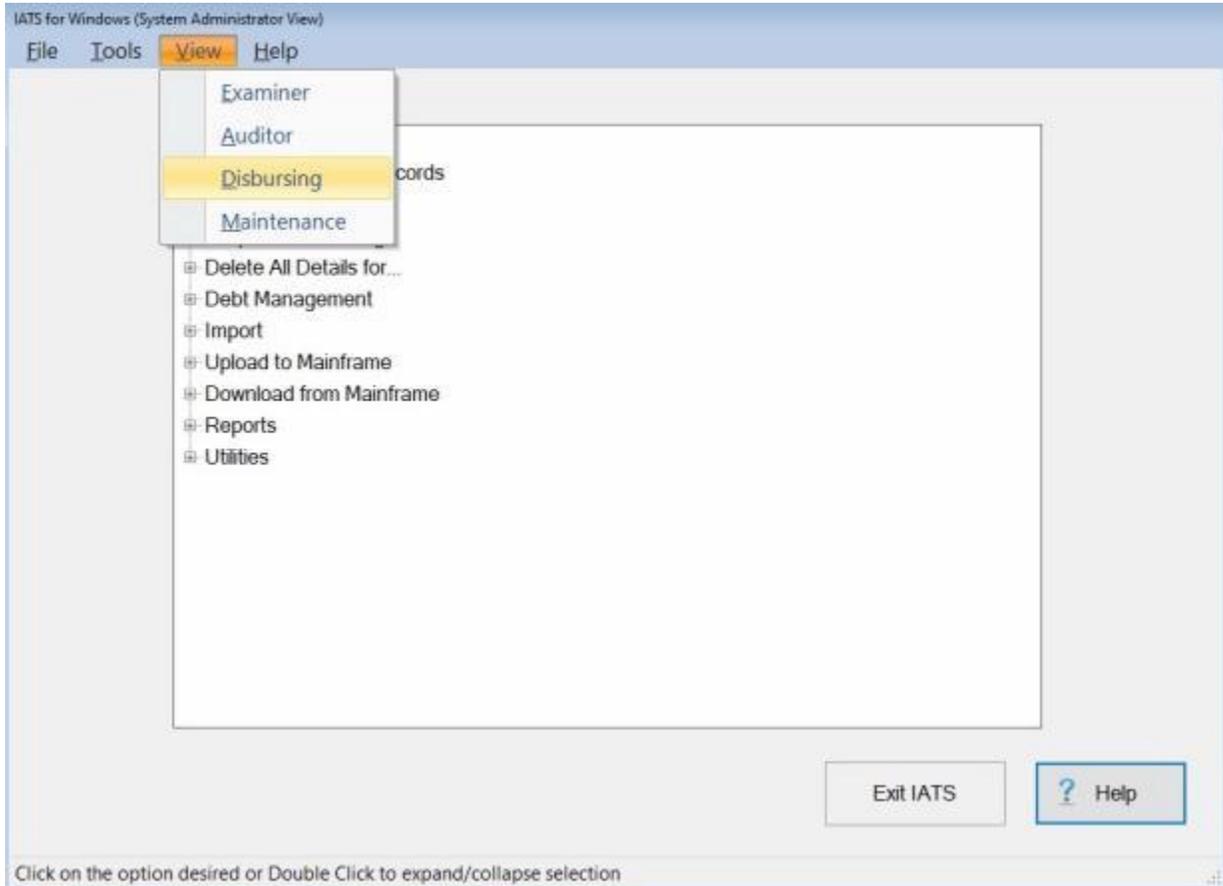
[Disbursing Functions](#)

[System Administrator Functions](#)

[Super User Functions](#)

Changing Views

An IATS user with **Super User** capabilities has the **option to change** their **View** mode. After logging into IATS, the **View** menu is displayed at the **menu bar** at the **top** of the **System Administrator View** screen. **Click** on the **View** menu and a drop down list of **View Modes** is displayed.



Click on one of the listed **options** or **press** the *Up/Down* arrows to highlight an **option** and **press** *Enter* to make a selection.

After making a selection, the **Title** bar of the screen changes to indicate the selected **View** mode.

Note: Click on any of the **links** listed below for additional **information**.

[Examiner Functions](#)

[Auditor Functions](#)

[Disbursing Functions](#)

[System Administrator Functions](#)

[Super User Functions](#)

Examiner Functions

An **Examiner** is the individual primarily responsible for the overall processing of travel payments. When logged into IATS in the Examiner View mode, a user may **log incoming claims**, **process advances** and **settlements**, **post accrued per diem payments**, and **process collections**.

In addition, examiners may have the capability to **create traveler accounts** and **create travel order records**.

These **functions**, however, are dependent upon the privileges that have been **established** for the user by the **System Administrator**.

Auditor Functions

An **Auditor** is an IATS **user**, who has been **assigned** this **function** and associated [privileges](#) by the **System Administrator** when the user **account** was **created**.

IATS **flags** certain **claims** for audit based on several **criteria** that may be **established** by the System Administrator in accordance with office or regulatory requirements.

An audit is **mandatory** for any travel claim that has been **flagged** by IATS for an audit.

An **Auditor** is the individual responsible for **reviewing** travel claims that have been processed by an Examiner and are **flagged** for audit.

When a claim has been **flagged** by IATS for audit, an individual with **Auditor** Function **capabilities** must **access** the flagged **block** and either review the flagged claim on-screen, or review a printed audit report.

The way an audit is performed is dependent upon how IATS is **configured** for the particular travel office. If IATS is configured for **mandatory audit**, the Auditor must review every input screen for a claim flagged for audit.

Note: When a claim is **flagged** for audit, the entire **block** of claims is **flagged** and can only be **released** for further processing by an individual with **Auditor** Function **capabilities**.

Once the auditor has **reviewed** the flagged claims, it may be **necessary** for the Auditor to **return** the **block** to the **Examiner** to make **corrections**.

When the auditor is **satisfied** that all flagged claims on a block are **correct** and **ready** for payment, the Auditor must **release** the block for further processing.

Disbursing Functions

A **Disbursing** clerk is an IATS **user**, who has been **assigned** this **function** and associated [privileges](#) by the **System Administrator** when the user **account** was **created**.

An individual with Disbursing **capabilities** is **responsible** for **preparing** a **block** of processed claims for **payment**.

In addition, this individual must **release** the processed **blocks** to the Disbursing module and **perform** the following **functions** depending on the way IATS is **configured** for the particular travel office:

- [Assign Disbursing Office Voucher \(DOV\) numbers](#)
- [Generate Disbursing Reports](#)

System Administrator Functions

A System Administrator is an IATS **user**, who has been **assigned** this **function** and associated [privileges](#) when the user account was **created**.

The **System Administrator** is the individual **responsible** for the overall operation of IATS and controlling the work flow throughout the system. System Administrators are **responsible** for the **set-up** and **configuration** of IATS for the particular travel office. In addition, System Administrators **perform** the following additional functions:

- Performing system maintenance
- Establishing user accounts
- Unlocking locked accounts and records
- Assigning/re-assigning blocks and claims
- Deleting completed blocks
- Deleting unneeded traveler or travel order details
- Debt management
- Importing and updating system rates files
- Processing interfaces between accounting, disbursing, and personnel systems
- Generating management reports
- Running utility programs

Super User Functions

When user **accounts** are **created** by the **System Administrator**, a **View** mode must be established. The **functions** a user may **perform** are **dependent** upon the **View** mode associated with their **user ID**.

Because some travel offices are small and may be operated by only one individual, however, IATS includes a **Super User** View mode.

The Super User View allows the user to switch between various View **modes** without logging out and logging back in with a different user ID.

When the Super User **logs-in** initially, their View mode defaults to **System Administrator**. A Super User may access the **View** menu, however, and **change** the View to **Examiner**, **Auditor**, **Disbursing**, or **Maintenance** functions as desired.

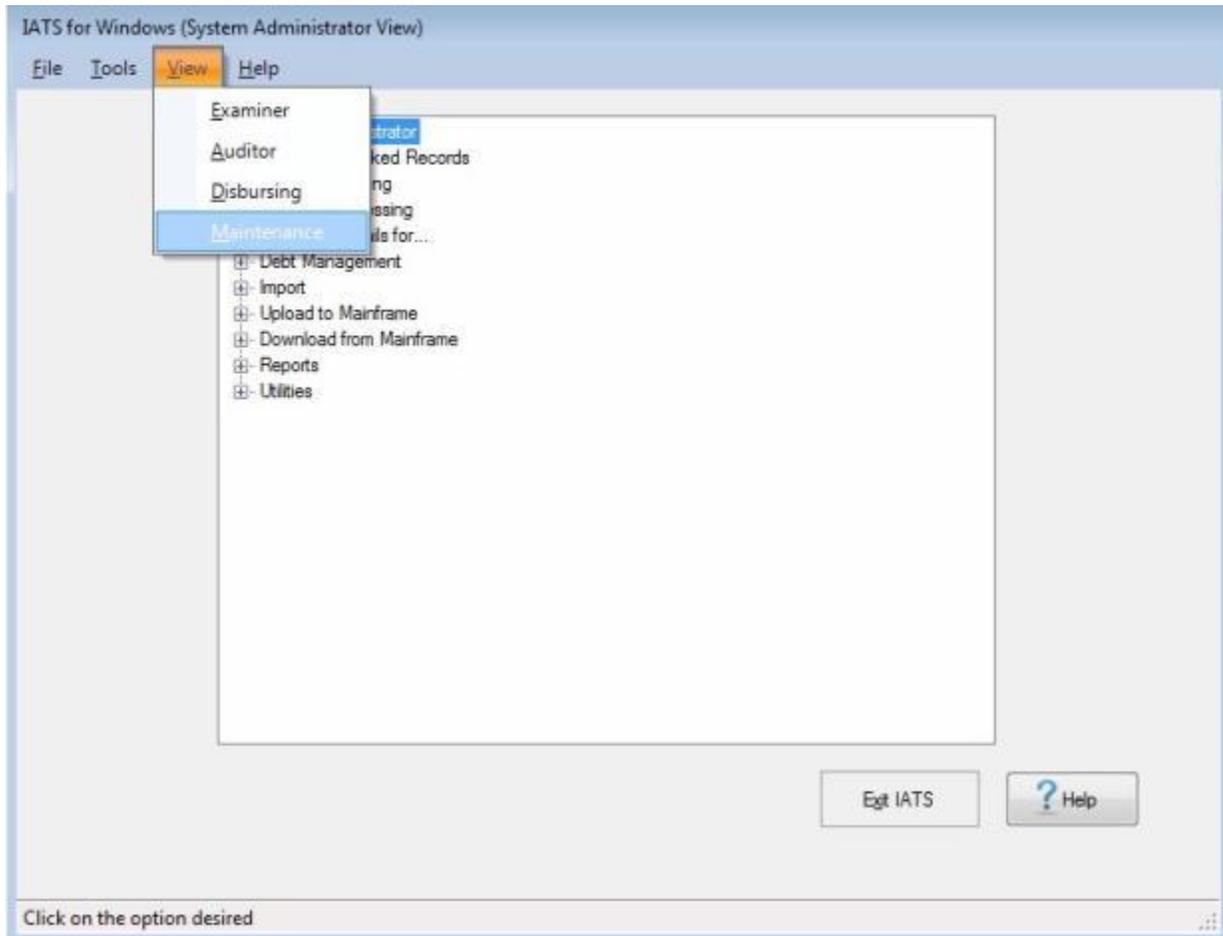
Note: Although, the **title** of this particular **View** is **Super User**, this does not mean that a user under this View has the ability to **perform any** desired **function**. All privileges for every View are **established** in the Maintenance module by the **System Administrator** and may be **restricted** as needed. The **Super User** View is **unique**, however, because a Super User has the **ability** to change View **modes**, without having to **log out** and then log back in with a different password in order to perform a different function.

Accessing the Maintenance Screen

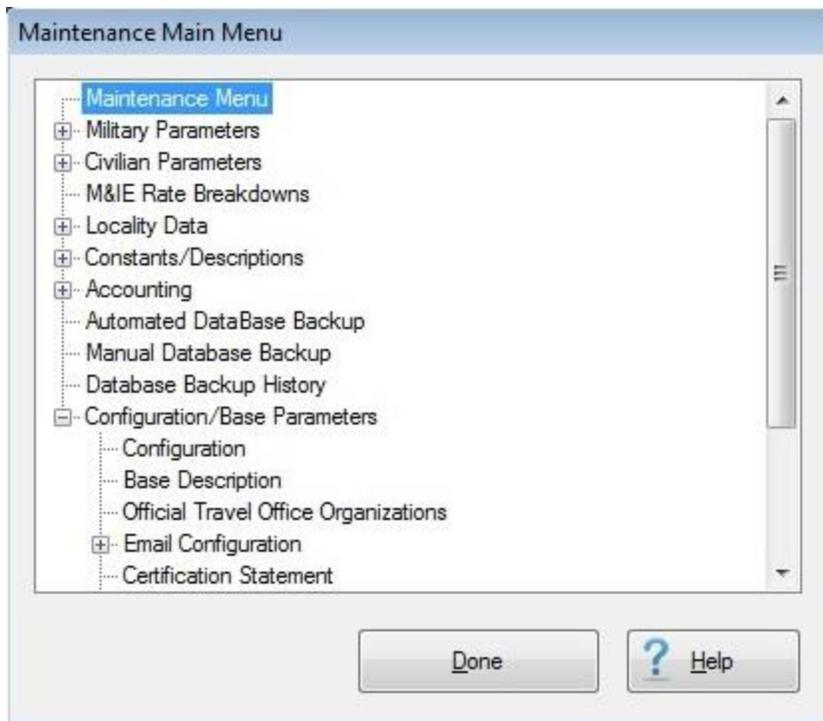
The IATS **Maintenance Module** is where IATS users must **establish** all of the **configuration parameters** for their particular customer type or branch of service.

Access to the IATS Maintenance Module is only available from the **System Administrator** screen if the user has been granted the **privilege** to access Maintenance.

 Complete the following steps to "access" the IATS Maintenance Module:



1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **View** option. A *drop down menu* appears listing the various views the user has the **privilege** for.
2. **Click** on the **Maintenance** option. The **Maintenance Main Menu** screen will appear.



Travel Accounts

About Traveler Profile

A **Traveler Profile** is an **account** that must be created for every individual who's travel advance or settlement is processed through IATS. This profile is used to store **personal information** about the traveler and is automatically transferred to transactions processed for the traveler.

Creating Traveler Profile

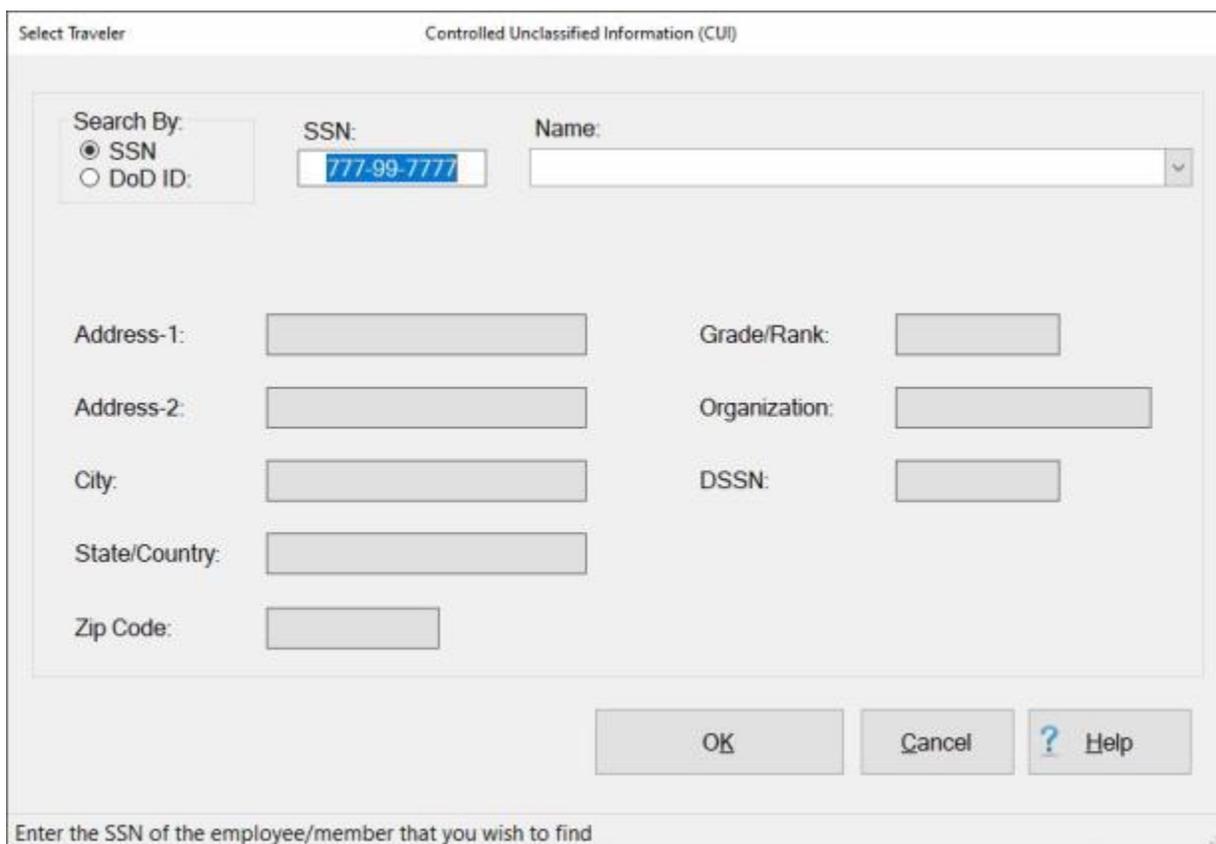
Note: A traveler profile may be **created** by an IATS user in the **Examiner** or **System Administrator** view if the **privilege** was established when the IATS user account was created.

 **Complete the following steps to "create" a Traveler Profile:**

1. Login to IATS as an **Examiner** or **System Administrator**, and **click** on the **Tools** menu at the top of the **IATS for Windows** screen. A **drop down list** of options appears.



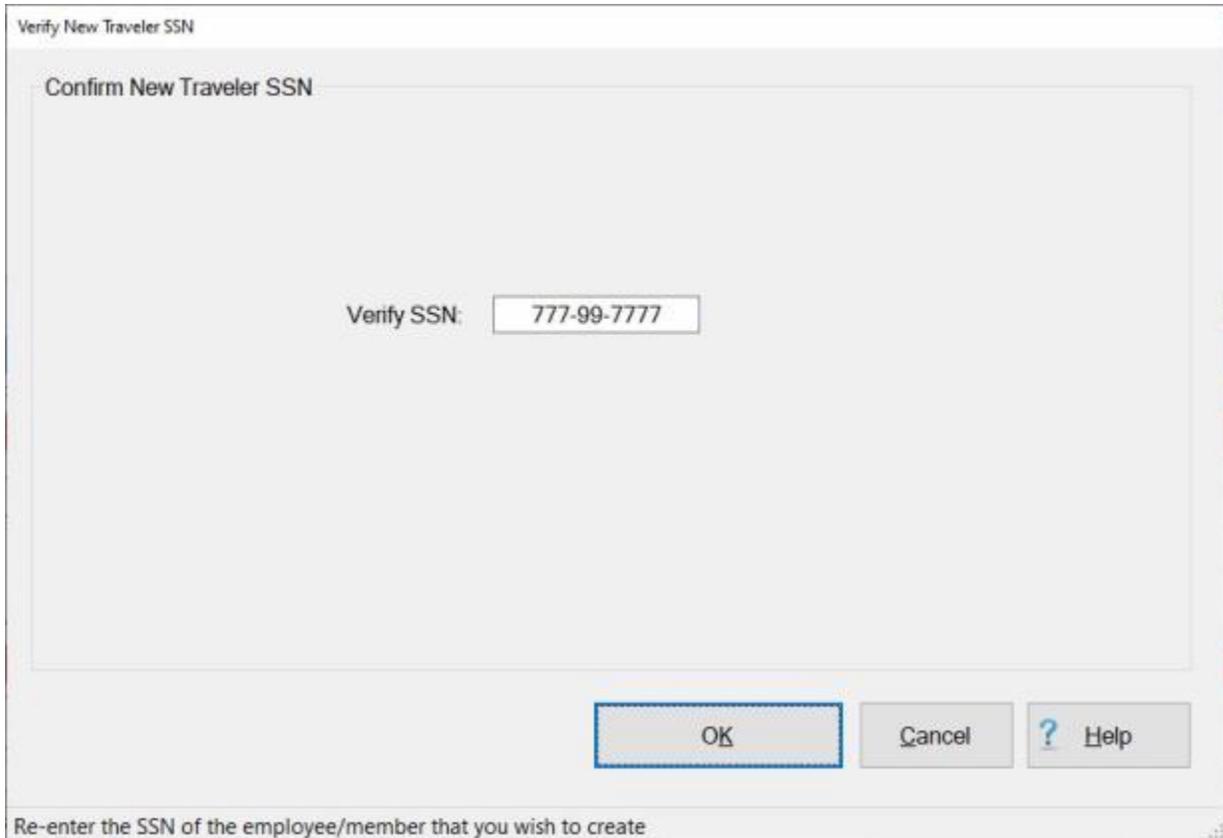
2. **Click** on the **Traveler Profile** option and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.



3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
4. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
5. The following **message** appears indicating that the account does not exist:



6. **Click** the **OK** button to continue. The **Verify New Traveler SSN** screen appears.



7. Re-enter the traveler's **SSN** at the **Verify SSN** field and then **click** on **OK**.
8. After clicking on OK, the **Traveler Profile** screen appears.

The following **links** provide detailed instructions for completing the **Traveler Profile** screen.

[Enter Personal Information](#)

[Enter Financial Information](#)

[Enter Foreign Bank Information](#)

[Enter Mailing Address Information](#)

[Enter Office Address Information](#)

[Enter E-mail Address Information](#)

[Enter Miscellaneous Information](#)

Entering Traveler's Personal Information

The travel account **personal** information is used to **identify** the traveler's **grade/rank, organization, credit card status**, etc.

 Complete the following input fields, in the screen shown below, to "enter" a traveler's personal information:

DoD ID: - When this **feature** is activated in Maintenance, you must enter a 10 digit DoD ID **number**.

Name: - There are two methods for entering the traveler's name:

- **Method 1:** - Enter the last name in the **Last Name** field, and press *Tab*. The cursor moves to the next field and prompts for entry of the traveler's **First Name**. Type the first name, and press *Tab*. The cursor advances, and prompts for the **Middle Initial**. Type the traveler's middle initial (if applicable) and press *Tab*.
- **Method 2:** - For **example**; if **John S. Doe** is the name you wish to enter, type: **Doe, John, S** at the Last Name field. Press *Tab* and the name automatically separates into the three input fields. When entering a **suffix**, such as, Jr., Sr., III, etc., enter the suffix following the last name. For example; input John E. Brown Jr.: [BROWN JR., JOHN E].

Employee Status: - Press the *Down* arrow button on your keyboard to scroll through the options or **click** on the **Down arrow** button. A listing appears offering several employee categories. **Click** on the desired choice or press the *Up/Down* arrow keys. When the correct choice is highlighted, press *Tab*.

Grade/Rank: - When **Employee** (Civilian), or **Member** (Uniform Services) is selected for the **Employee Status**, a list appears displaying the legal field entries. **Press** the *Down* arrow key on your keyboard to

scroll through the options or **click** on the *Up/Down arrow* buttons. When the correct choice is highlighted, **press Tab**.

Salutation: - This is an **optional** field, but does provide the **salutation** for the **letters** generated by IATS, which are mailed to the traveler. Examples are: Mr., Mrs., SGT, LtCdr, etc. To bypass, press *Tab*.

Position/Title: - This is an optional field. Type the desired information or press *Tab* to bypass this field.

Security Clearance: - Press the *Down arrow* on your keyboard to scroll through the options or **click** on the *Down arrow* button. A listing appears offering several choices. **Click** on the desired choice or press the *Up/Down arrow* keys. When the correct choice is highlighted, press *Tab*.

DSSN: - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN** field at the **Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to identify the office disbursing the payment. No input should be needed.

Credit Card Status: - Press the *Down arrow* on your keyboard to scroll through the options or **click** on the *Down arrow* button. A listing appears offering several choices. **Click** on the desired choice or press the *Up/Down arrow* keys. When the correct choice is highlighted, press *Tab*.

Govt Credit Card Nbr: - If the Credit Card Status is **Holder of Govt. Credit Card**, enter the government issued credit card number and then **press Tab** to continue.

Service: - The default value at this field will match the **Customer** IATS was configured for when the initial maintenance was performed. No input should be needed.

Organization: - This is a required input field. Type the name or abbreviation for the organization the traveler is assigned to. For example, [DFAS-IN] or [B CO., 1/9 INF] and press *Tab*.

Automatic Audit: - When this **feature** is activated, IATS will **flag every settlement**, processed for this traveler, for audit. To activate this option, **click** in the check box next to the phrase "**Automatically audit all claims for individual**".

VIP Traveler: - When this **feature** is activated, the **traveler** and **trip information** will appear in **red** when a claim is **logged** to a block indicating that the traveler has VIP status. To activate this option, **click** in the check box next to the phrase "**This traveler has VIP status**".

Freeze Traveler: - When this **feature** is activated, the traveler account cannot be used. This feature was added for situations where the traveler account was created incorrectly and claims have been processed. By using this feature you may keep the historical data for the claim, (unless the account was deleted), but **prevent** users from **accessing** the incorrectly created account again. **Note** that this feature is only **visible** when you **access** the traveler's profile from the **System Administrator** View screen.

Traveler is non-taxable (Foreign National): - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if the traveler is a **foreign national** and **taxes** should not be withheld from payments.

Profile Flagged: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to **flag** the traveler's account for **review**.

Traveler is a Legal (Bona Fide) Resident of Puerto Rico: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if applicable.

Turn Off Hardcopy Tax Statements: - By default, this option is set to **On**. This option can only be set to **Off** by the traveler via their **myPay** account. IATS will **import** files from the **myPay** system that will **reset** the flag to **Off** if the **traveler makes that change** to their **myPay** account. See the **Note** below.

Note: IATS Users with **Role** designation of **Tax Accountant** or the **System Administrator** or **Super User View** can **reset** the **Turn Off Hardcopy Tax Statements** flag to **On** if it has been set to **Off** via a myPay import file. The IATS users can only make this change if the privilege "**Turn On Hardcopy Tax Statements**" granted to their user account.

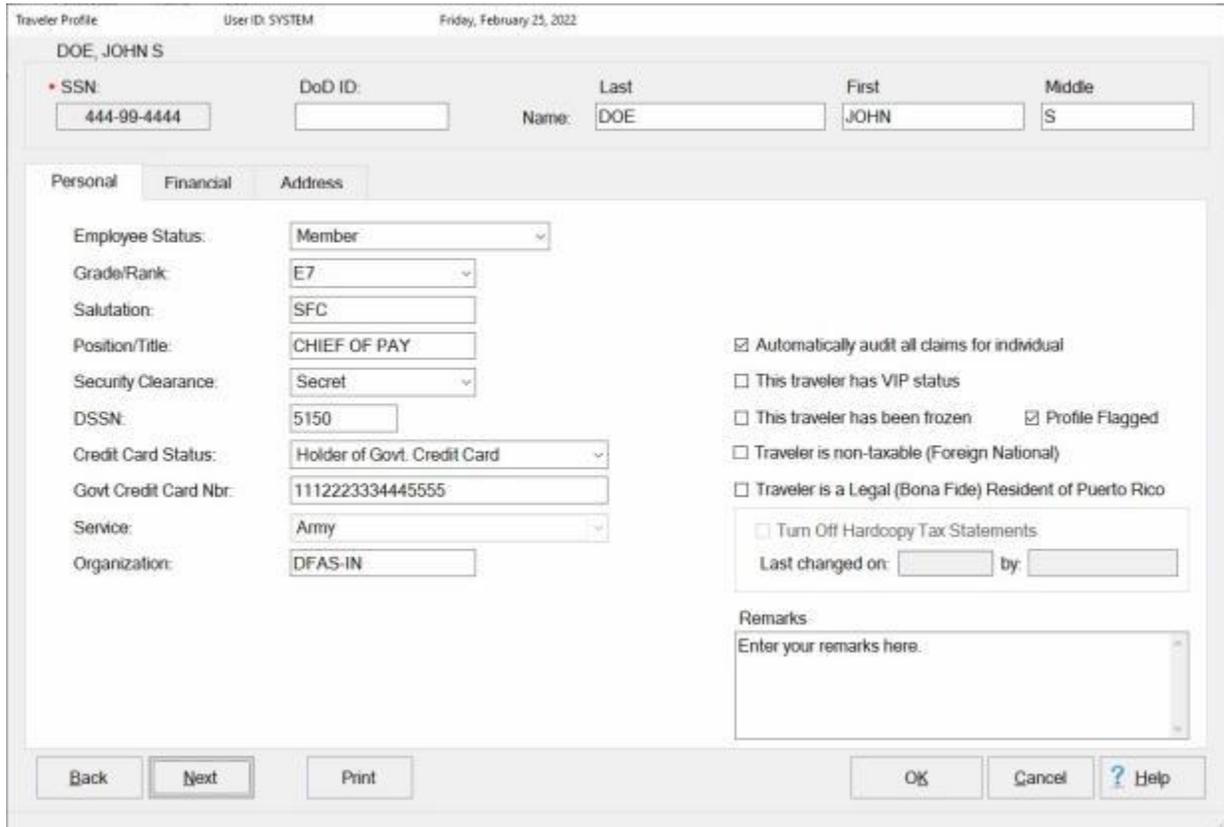
Remarks: - When **Profile Flagged** is **checked**, a **Remarks** text box appears. Use this text box to **enter** a **reason** for flagging the traveler's profile for **review**.

Click on the **Financial** or **Address/Contact Information** tab or click the **Next** button to continue.

Entering Traveler's Financial Information

The travel account **financial** information is used to **identify** the traveler's **EFT status** and establish the bank **routing** and **account numbers** that are used for **direct deposit** payments.

 **Complete the following input fields, in the screen shown below, to "enter" a traveler's financial information:**



Traveler Profile User ID: SYSTEM Friday, February 25, 2022

DOE, JOHN S

• SSN: 444-99-4444 DoD ID: Name: Last: DOE First: JOHN Middle: S

Personal **Financial** Address

Employee Status: Member
 Grade/Rank: E7
 Salutation: SFC
 Position/Title: CHIEF OF PAY
 Security Clearance: Secret
 DSSN: 5150
 Credit Card Status: Holder of Govt. Credit Card
 Govt Credit Card Nbr: 1112223334445555
 Service: Army
 Organization: DFAS-IN

Automatically audit all claims for individual
 This traveler has VIP status
 This traveler has been frozen Profile Flagged
 Traveler is non-taxable (Foreign National)
 Traveler is a Legal (Bona Fide) Resident of Puerto Rico

Turn Off Hardcopy Tax Statements
 Last changed on: by:

Remarks
 Enter your remarks here.

Back Next Print OK Cancel ? Help

1. First you would **click** on the **Financial** tab to bring it into focus.

Traveler Profile User ID: SYSTEM Monday, March 4, 2024

DOE, JOHN S

• SSN: 444-99-4444 DoD ID: Last: DOE First: JOHN Middle: S

Personal Financial Address

Foreign Bank

EFT Status: Active

EFT to be updated by: IATS

Account Type: Checking

Routing Number: 111111118

Account Number: 444994444

Date Last Checked: 3/23/2020

Date Last Changed: 10/14/2021

Changed by: SYSTEM, THE

Date Last Downloaded:

Back Next Print OK Cancel ? Help

2. **EFT Status:** - Press the *Down* arrow on your keyboard to scroll through the options or **click** on the *Down arrow* button. A listing appears offering **three** choices. **Click** on the desired choice or press the *Up/Down* arrow keys. When the correct choice is highlighted, press *Tab*.

Note: After clicking on the *Down arrow*, if you are **unable to make a selection** from the drop-down listing at the EFT Status field, you do not have the privilege to create or modify the traveler's financial information. A supervisor or IATS user with access to the **Maintenance** Module would have to **grant** the privilege "**Create/Modify Financial Information**".

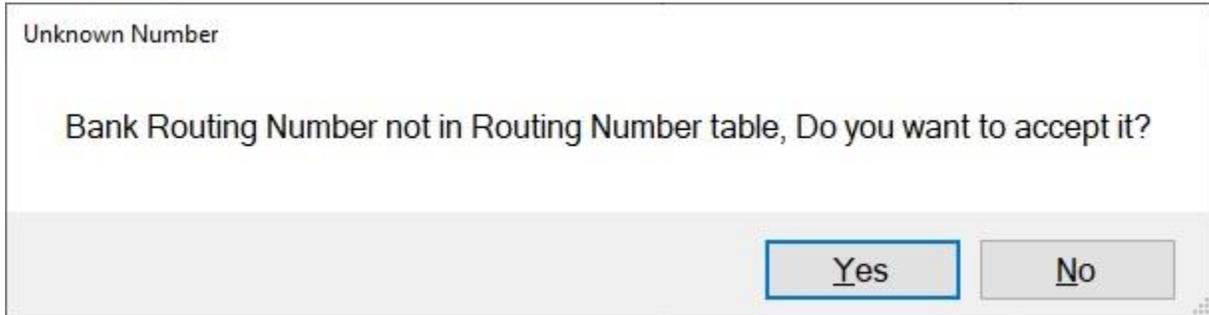
3. **EFT to be Updated by:** - Press the *Down* arrow on your keyboard to scroll through the options or **click** on the *Down arrow* button. A listing appears offering **two** choices. **Click** on the desired choice or press the *Up/Down* arrow keys. When the correct choice is highlighted, press *Tab*.

Note: The two types are either **IATS**, (when the EFT account data was manually entered), or **Payroll**, (when the EFT account data was entered though the payroll interface process).

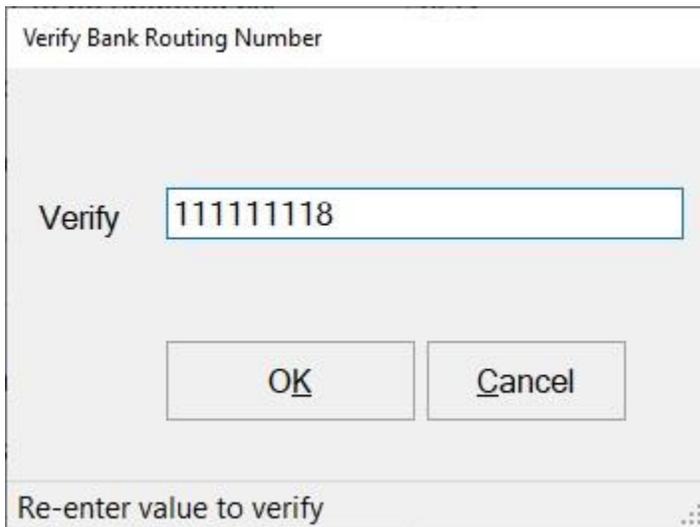
Tip: The **EFT to be Updated by** option must be set to **IATS** for travelers, who desire a different EFT account for their travel pay instead of the account for their salary deposit. Otherwise, their EFT account **information will be overlaid** with the **information** on the **Payroll** file the next time this **file** is **processed**.

4. **Account Type:** - Press the *Down* arrow on your keyboard to scroll through the options or **click** on the *Down arrow* button. A listing appears offering several choices. **Click** on the desired choice or press the *Up/Down* arrow keys. When the correct choice is highlighted, press *Tab*.
5. **Routing Number:** - The selection of **Active** in the **EFT Status** field requires entry of the (9) digit Bank Routing Code (which includes a one character check digit). IATS will calculate this check digit for accuracy. If the wrong check digit is entered, IATS will not accept the Bank Routing Code. After typing the routing number press *Tab* to continue.

6. If the routing number entered does not match a number in the routing number table in the IATS database, the following pop-up message appears:



7. **Click** on Yes or No as applicable.
8. After clicking on Yes, the **Verify Bank Routing Number** screen appears.



9. **Re-enter** the bank routing number at the **Verify** field and then **click** on **OK**.
10. **Account Number:** - If **Active** was selected at the EFT Status field, type the account number for the deposit of the EFT payment. After typing the account number press *Tab* to continue. The **Verify Bank Account Number** screen appears.



11. **Re-enter** the previously entered **account number** at the **Verify** field and then **click** on **OK**.
12. **Date Last Checked:** - This field is **optional**. If required to be entered by your travel office policy, however, **click** in this field and **enter** the **date** that the traveler's **EFT account information** was **last verified** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Note: After the traveler's EFT account information has been **entered** and **saved**, the fields "**Date Last Changed**", "**Date Last Checked**", and "**Changed by**" will **reflect** the **date** the EFT information was created/changed and show the **initials** of the person that created/changed the EFT information. The "**Date Last Downloaded**" field will reflect that **date** that the information was **changed** by a **payroll download** file.

Personal Financial Address

Foreign Bank

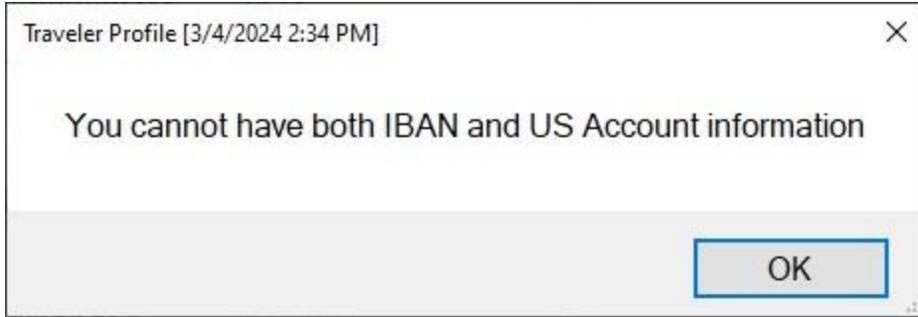
EFT Status:	Active
EFT to be updated by:	IATS
Account Type:	Checking
Routing Number:	111111118
Account Number:	444994444
Date Last Checked:	3/23/2020
Date Last Changed:	3/4/2024
Changed by:	SYSTEM, THE
Date Last Downloaded:	

13. **Foreign Bank:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if the traveler wishes to have their EFT payment sent to a foreign bank account. If this option is **checked** and the traveler already had **domestic** bank account information established for their EFT payments, IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.

Traveler Profile [3/4/2024 2:29 PM]

You have checked the Foreign Customer box. Do you wish to delete the Domestic Banking information?

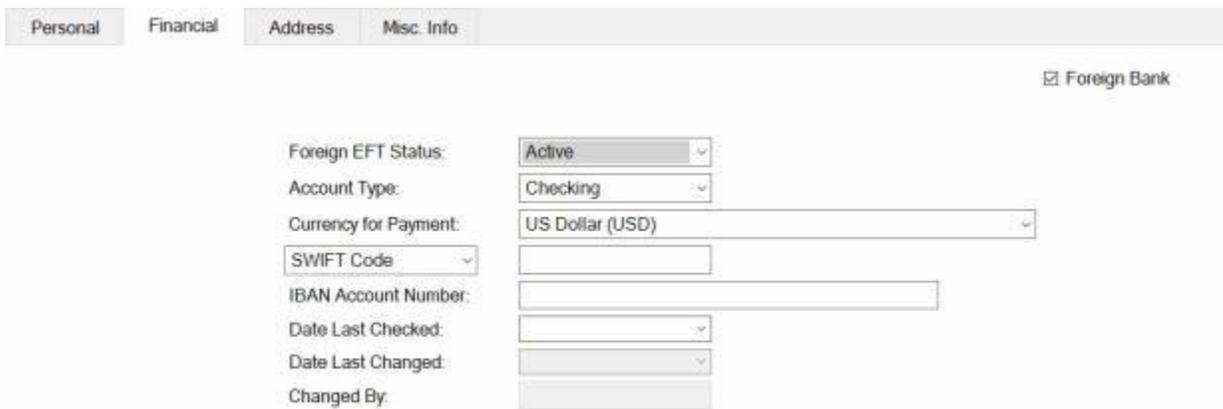
14. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. If you **click** on *No*, IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



15. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Foreign Bank Information:

When the Foreign Bank option is **checked**, IATS will **display** the following input fields as shown below:



Personal Financial Address Misc. Info

Foreign Bank

Foreign EFT Status: Active

Account Type: Checking

Currency for Payment: US Dollar (USD)

SWIFT Code:

IBAN Account Number:

Date Last Checked:

Date Last Changed:

Changed By:

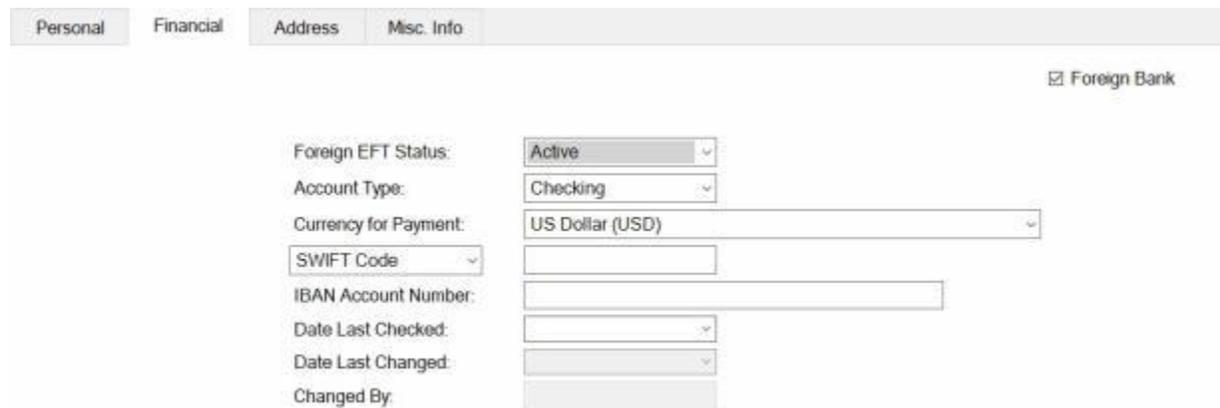
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Entering Foreign Bank Information](#)", for additional instructions.

Entering Foreign Bank Information

The travel account **financial** information is used to **identify** the traveler's **EFT status** and establish the bank **routing** and **account numbers** that are used for **direct deposit** payments.

 **Complete the following input fields, in the screen shown below, to "enter" a traveler's foreign bank information:**

When the **Foreign Bank** option is **checked** on the **Financial** tab, IATS will **display** the following input fields as shown below:



The screenshot shows the 'Financial' tab selected. In the top right corner, the 'Foreign Bank' checkbox is checked. Below this, the following input fields are displayed:

- Foreign EFT Status: Active (dropdown menu)
- Account Type: Checking (dropdown menu)
- Currency for Payment: US Dollar (USD) (dropdown menu)
- SWIFT Code: (text input field)
- IBAN Account Number: (text input field)
- Date Last Checked: (dropdown menu)
- Date Last Changed: (dropdown menu)
- Changed By: (text input field)

1. **Foreign EFT Status:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button. A listing appears offering **three** choices. **Click** on the desired choice to make your selection.
2. **Account Type:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button. A listing appears offering several choices. **Click** on the desired choice to make your selection.
3. **Currency for Payment:** The default value will be Us Dollar (USD). If another type is desired, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a list of currency types and then **click** on your desired type.
4. **SWIFT Code / Sort Code:** - The default value at this field is **SWIFT Code**. **Click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the *drop-down list* and **click** on **Sort Code** if you wish to **change** the Foreign EFT Type. After entering either a SWIFT Code or a Sort Code, a *pop-up message* will appear **requiring** you to **re-enter** and **verify** the code you entered.

5. **Re-enter** the code and **click** on **OK** to continue.
6. **IBAN Account Number:** - **Click** in this field and **enter** the foreign bank account number. After entering the IBAN, a *pop-up message* will appear **requiring** you to **re-enter** and **verify** the IBAN you entered.

Note: The following information is applicable to IBAN Account Numbers:

- IBANs have a unique length depending on the country and they must begin with the **country code**.
- There are **tables** in the IATS **Maintenance module**, (maintained by the System Administrator), that **specify** what the **length** of the **IBAN codes** are by country.
- The characters must be **alphanumeric**, (letters and numbers) only.
- Must start with a valid 2-character ISO country code.
- There are some countries that do not use IBAN codes, but there is a customer **requirement** to **store** EFT information for these countries. These are referred to as **non-IBAN participating** countries.
- **Non-IBAN participating** countries will have an **IBAN length** of **99**.
- For IBAN length of **99**, the IBAN can be anywhere from **2** to **35** letters/digits long.
- The **EFT information** for countries that have an IBAN length of **99** cannot be **used** for **disbursing** and the **EFT profile** will be saved as **Inactive**.

Verify IBAN Account Number

Verify:

Re-enter value to verify

7. **Date Last Checked:** - This field is **optional**. If required to be entered by your travel office policy, however, **click** in this field and **enter** the **date** that the traveler's **EFT account information** was **last verified** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Zip Code: - A **required** field. **Type** the traveler's zip code as either the standard five (5) digit zip code or add a dash and the four (4) digit extension if desired. **For example;** 78233 or 78233-4594.

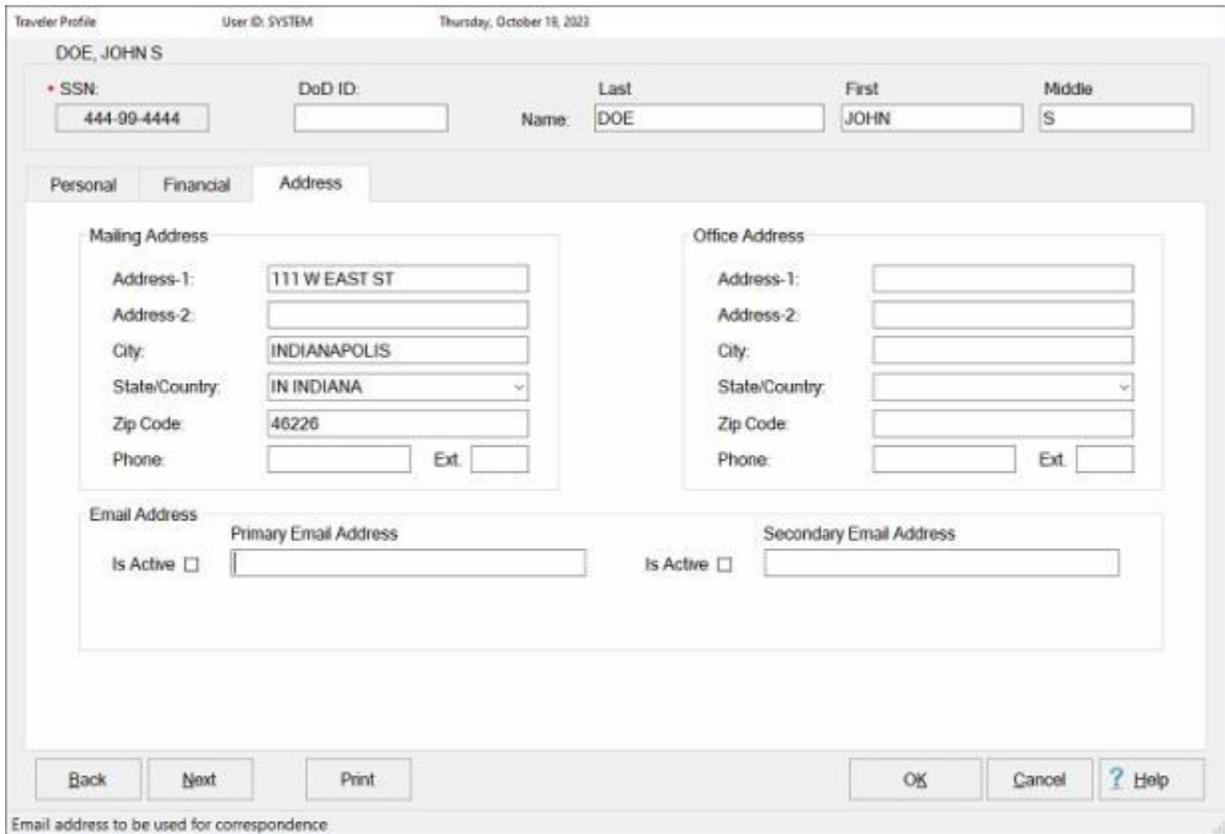
Phone: - This field is **optional**. If used however, the phone number may be entered in any desired **format**. Special characters such as **dashes, parenthesis, and commas** are **allowed**. This will accommodate **OCONUS** phone numbers. **Press Tab**, when finished, to continue.

Ext: - This field is **optional**. Type the (4) digit extension, if applicable, and **press Tab**.

Entering Office Address Information

The traveler's **office address** information is used to **store** the **address** and **phone number** for the traveler. This is **historical information** in case the **travel office** elects to send **correspondence** or **contact** the traveler at his/her place of business.

 Complete the following input fields, in the screen shown below, to "enter" a traveler's Office Address/Contact information:



Traveler Profile User ID: SYSTEM Thursday, October 16, 2023

DOE, JOHN S

• SSN: 444-99-4444 DoD ID: Name: Last: DOE First: JOHN Middle: S

Personal Financial Address

Mailing Address

Address-1: 111 W EAST ST

Address-2:

City: INDIANAPOLIS

State/Country: IN INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

Phone: Ext.:

Office Address

Address-1:

Address-2:

City:

State/Country:

Zip Code:

Phone: Ext.:

Email Address

Is Active Primary Email Address

Is Active Secondary Email Address

Back Next Print OK Cancel ? Help

Email address to be used for correspondence

Tip: After making the required entries on at **Personal** tab, **click** on the **Address/Contact Information** tab to display the **Mailing Address**, **Office Address**, and **E-mail Address** sections.

Note: The traveler's **Office Address** information is optional and does not have to be entered.

Address-1: - **Type** the first line of the traveler's mailing address and press *Tab*.

Address-2: - This field is used to add an Apt. #, P.O. Box, etc. **Type** the desired entry, if applicable, and press *Tab*.

City: - **Type** the name of the city where the traveler receives mail. Type **APO** or **FPO** on this line if the traveler has an overseas military mailing address.

State/Country: - For **CONUS** locations, **type** the two letter state code. If unknown, enter the letter the state begins with, then **click** on the *Up/Down* arrow keys until the desired state is **highlighted**. Press *Tab* or **click** on the highlighted item. For an **OCONUS** location, **type** the first letter of the country code. If the desired country is not highlighted, **click** on the *Up/Down* arrows to highlight the desired locality code. Press *Tab* or **click** on the highlighted item. Press *Tab*, to move to the **Zip Code** field if necessary.

Tip: To enter an overseas military mailing code, such as AA, AE, or AP, the user must select the correct APO/FPO code from the drop-down list.

Zip Code: - A **required** field. **Type** the traveler's zip code as either the standard five (5) digit zip code or add a dash and the four (4) digit extension if desired. **For example;** 78233 or 78233-4594.

Phone: - This field is **optional**. If used however, the phone number may be entered in any desired **format**. Special characters such as **dashes, parenthesis, and commas** are **allowed**. This will accommodate **OCONUS** phone numbers. **Press Tab**, when finished, to continue.

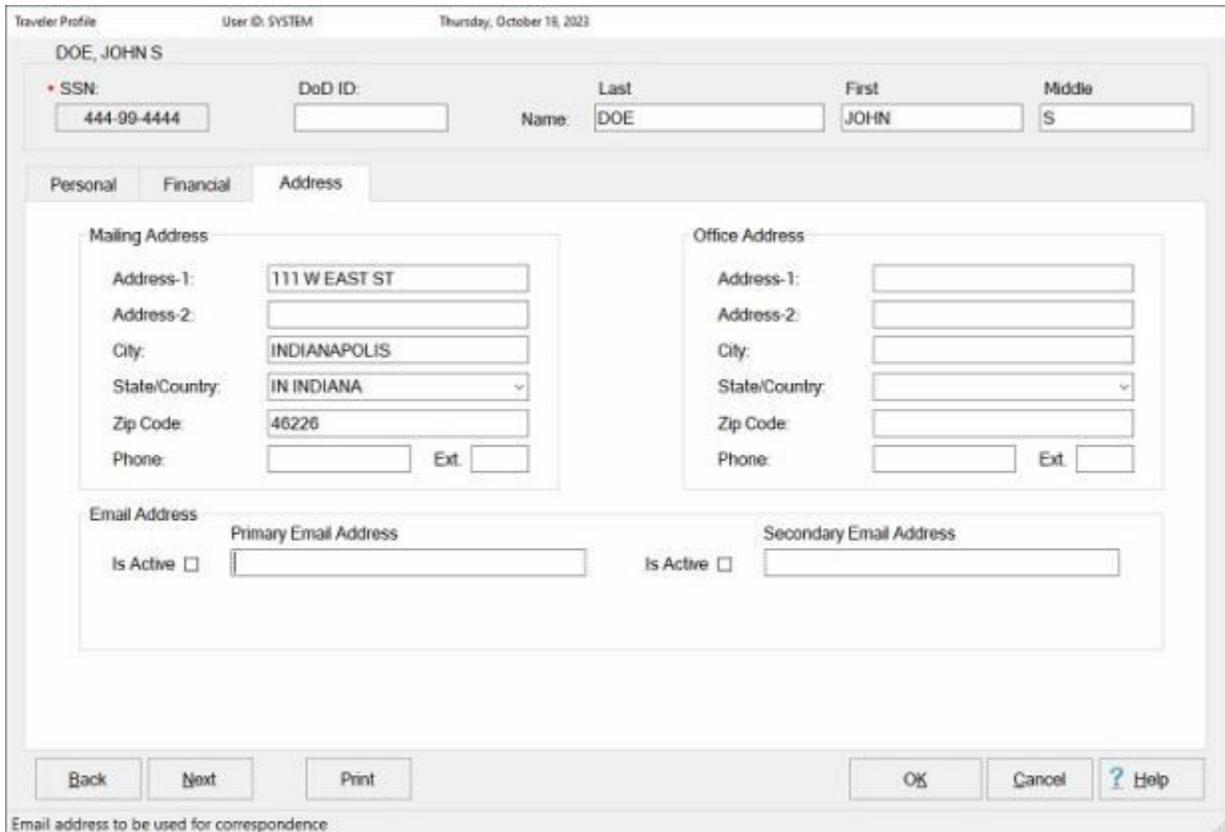
Ext: - This field is **optional**. Type the (4) digit extension, if applicable, and **press Tab**.

Entering E-mail Address Information

The traveler's **e-mail address** information is used to **store** the **e-mail address** for the traveler. This is used to send **correspondence** or **contact** the traveler via an **e-mail message**.

An e-mail address entered into this section is used by the **E-mail for IATS** feature to automatically attach the traveler's printed **voucher** to the e-mail address and be sent to the traveler.

 **Complete the following input fields, in the screen shown below, to "enter" a traveler's E-Mail Address/Contact information:**



Traveler Profile User ID: SYSTEM Thursday, October 18, 2023

DOE, JOHN S

• SSN: 444-99-4444 DoD ID: Name: Last: DOE First: JOHN Middle: S

Personal Financial Address

Mailing Address

Address-1: 111 WEST ST
Address-2:
City: INDIANAPOLIS
State/Country: IN INDIANA
Zip Code: 46226
Phone: Ext.

Office Address

Address-1:
Address-2:
City:
State/Country:
Zip Code:
Phone: Ext.

Email Address

Primary Email Address Secondary Email Address

Is Active Is Active

Back Next Print OK Cancel ? Help

Email address to be used for correspondence

Tip: After making the required entries on at **Personal** tab, **click** on the **Address/Contact Information** tab to display the **Mailing Address**, **Office Address**, and **E-mail Address** sections.

1. **Is Active:** - **Click** in this **check box** to **activate** the traveler's Email address.
2. **Primary Email Address:** - **Click** in this field and **type** the traveler's Email address and then **press Tab**.
3. **Verify Primary Email Address:** - **Re-enter** the traveler's Email address and then **press Tab**.
4. **Repeat** the previous **steps** to add a **Secondary** Email Address if needed.

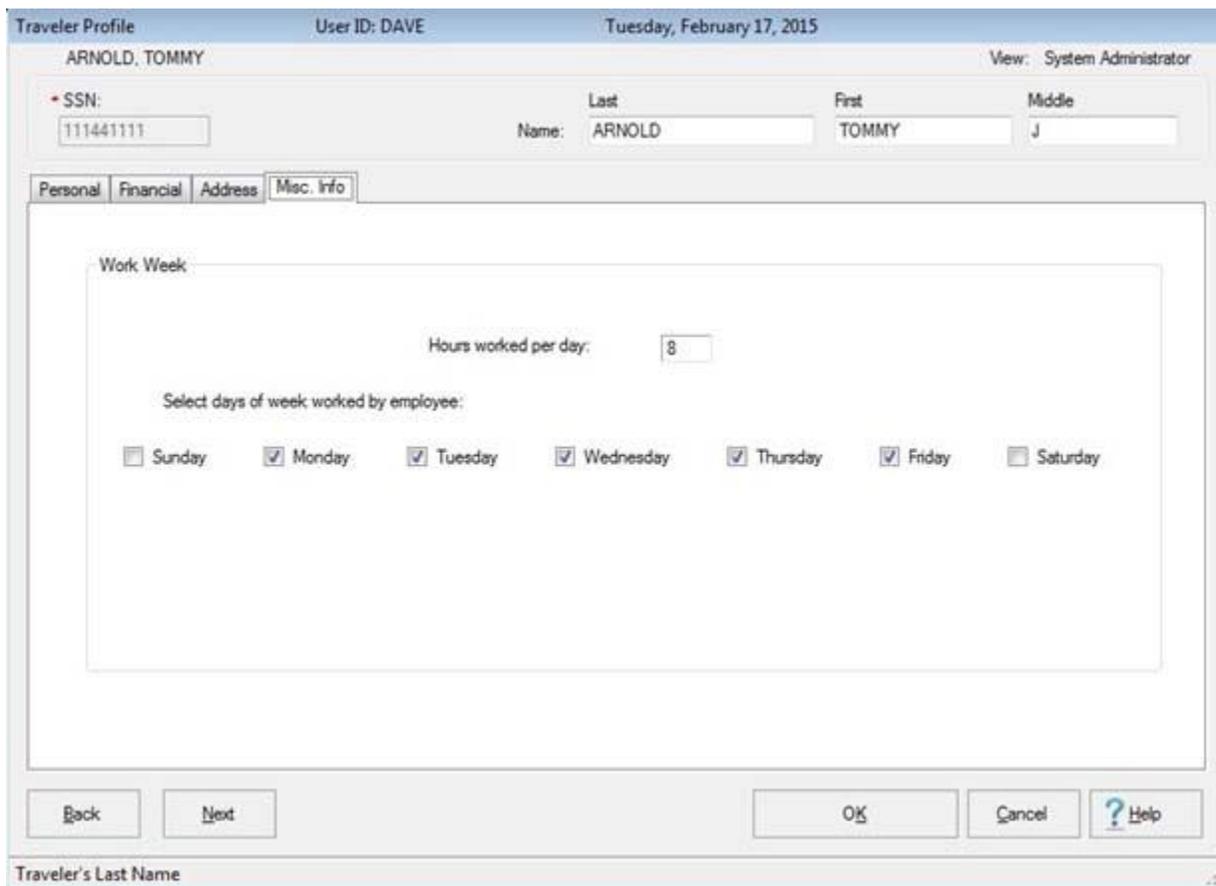
Note: If the traveler is a **civilian** employee, **click** on the **Miscellaneous** Tab and review or make necessary changes to the **Work Week** section.

5. **Click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries.

Entering Miscellaneous Information

Note: For **civilian** travelers, this section assists in determining when **Annual Leave** is chargeable, if taken in-conjunction with a **TDY** trip.

 Complete the steps below to "change" to the traveler's Work Week information:



Traveler Profile User ID: DAVE Tuesday, February 17, 2015

ARNOLD, TOMMY View: System Administrator

- SSN: 111441111 Last Name: ARNOLD First Name: TOMMY Middle Name: J

Personal Financial Address **Misc. Info**

Work Week

Hours worked per day: 8

Select days of week worked by employee:

Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Traveler's Last Name

Tip: After making the required entries at the **Address/Contact Information** tab, **click** on the **Miscellaneous** Tab to display the **Work Week** section.

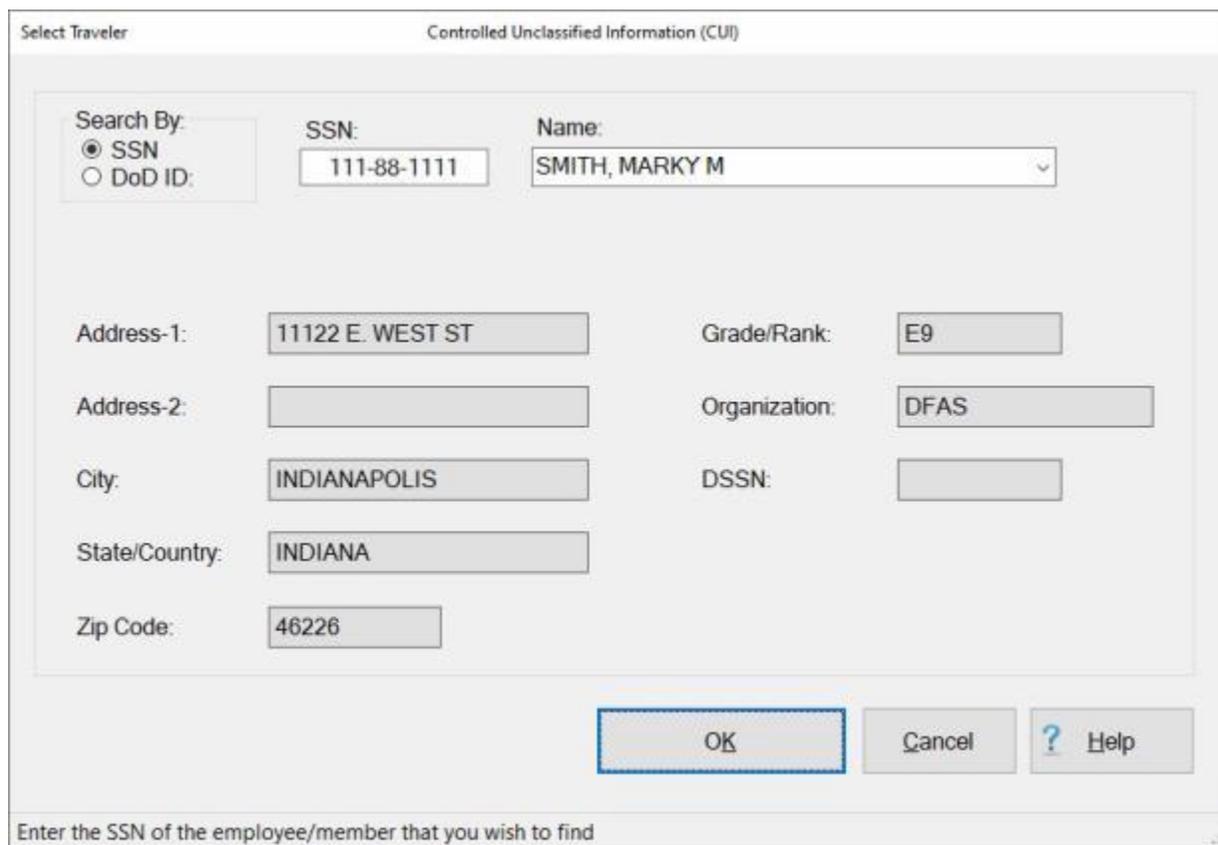
1. At the **Hours worked per day** field, the default value is **eight** hours. If necessary, **delete** the existing number and **type** the number that represents the correct **hours** for the employee's **normal work day**. Press *Tab* to continue.
2. At the **Select Days of Week Employee Works** field, the default value is **Mon - Fri**. If correct, **click** the **OK** button. To select different days, **click** the **box** to the **left** of each regular work day for the employee. To **un-select** any of the default days, **click** in the **box** to the **left** of the particular day to **remove** the **check mark**.
3. **Click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries.

Selecting Travel Accounts

Before a Request for Advance or Settlement may be processed, the IATS user must **select** the travel **account** that is associated with the transaction being processed. In addition, there are numerous other situations when the IATS user must first **select** a travel account before performing a particular function. Some of these **situations** are listed below:

- Viewing the Traveler's Profile
- Viewing the Traveler's History Record
- Selecting Travel Orders
- Processing Collections

 Complete the following steps to "select" a travel account:



Select Traveler
Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

Search By:
 SSN
 DoD ID:

SSN: 111-88-1111

Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Address-1: 11122 E. WEST ST

Address-2:

City: INDIANAPOLIS

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

Grade/Rank: E9

Organization: DFAS

DSSN:

OK Cancel ? Help

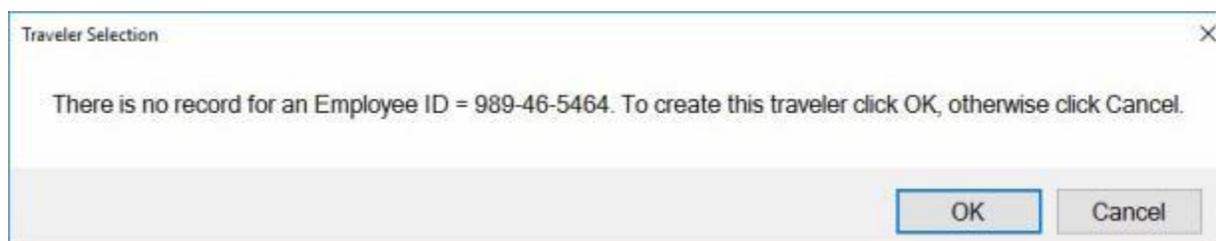
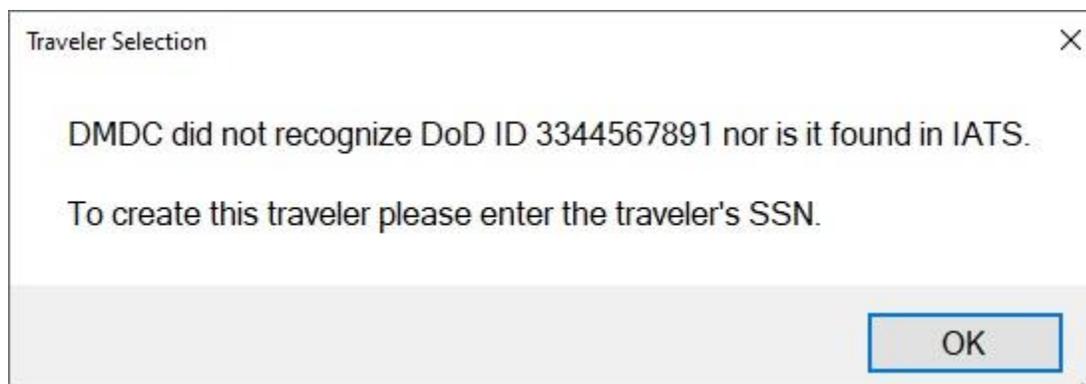
Enter the SSN of the employee/member that you wish to find

1. At the **Select Traveler** screen, there are (2) methods for selecting a traveler account:
 - **Method 1:** - At the **Search By** field, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
 - **Method 2:** - **Type** the first (2) letters of the traveler's **last name**. A listing appears displaying all travel accounts in the IATS database beginning with these (2) letters. **Click** on the *Up/Down arrows* next to this listing or **press** the *Up/Down arrow keys* on the keyboard to scroll through the list. When the desired traveler is highlighted, **click** on the highlighted listing.

Note: A new **feature** was added to IATS referred to as the **DMDC Webcall**. This feature will only be used by select travel offices that have **enabled a connection** between the **travel office** and **DMDC**. When a DoDID is entered into IATS and the DoD ID is not in the database, IATS will **initiate** an RBS (webcall) to DMDC to **obtain** the **SSN** for that traveler. DMDC will do a real time web call lookup

using the **DoDID** and **return** in the results the **SSN** and traveler's **last name** along with providing a **DoDID match code**. The logic values/match codes returned should be evaluated by the **user/examiner** to determine if the value should be **accepted** or **rejected** based on the match code received. If the user **accepts** the response, IATS will input this DoDID into the **DoDID field** into IATS. If the user **rejects** the response from DMDC, IATS will not import the DoDID provided on the RBS and the user will need to **correct** the traveler name, or whatever mismatched information was provided on the response, then a new RBS can be **initiated** to **obtain** the **SSN** based on the new DoDID information.

Below are **examples** of the **messages** a user may see when **entering** a **DoDID** into IATS and the **DMDC Webcall** feature is **in use**:



Modifying Travel Accounts

On occasion, **modification** of an existing travel **account** is necessary. Additional **information** about the traveler may be needed, or existing data may need to be **changed**.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" a travel account:**

1. Login to IATS as an **Examiner** or **System Administrator**, and **click** on the **Tools** menu at the top of the **IATS for Windows** screen. A **drop down list** of options appears.



2. **Click** on the **Traveler Profile** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
4. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. The **Traveler Profile** screen appears.

5. When the **Traveler Account** screen appears, **click** in the desired **field** and **type** the required **change**.
6. When **finished** modifying the travel account, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Viewing Travel Accounts

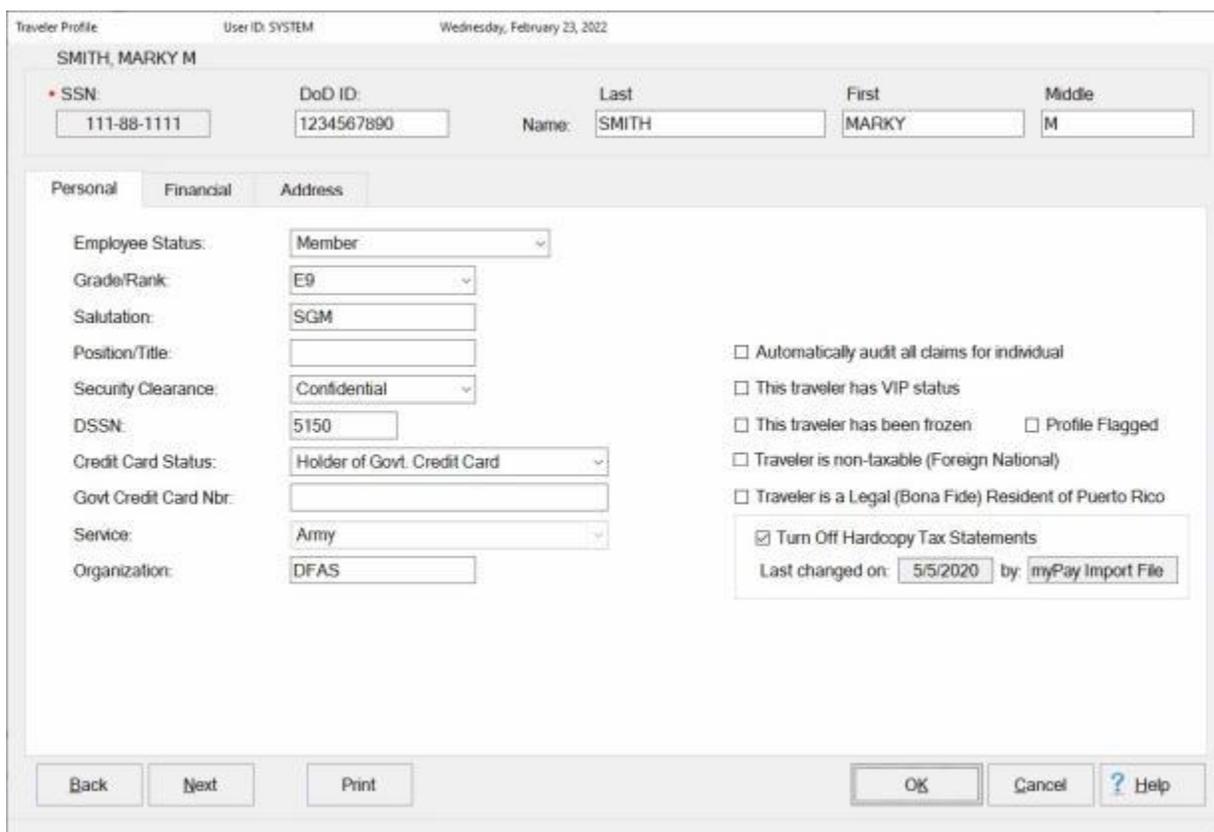
On occasion, it may be necessary to **view** the traveler's **account** information.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a travel account:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor** or **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu. A **drop down list** of options appears.



2. **Click** on the **Traveler Profile** option and the **Traveler Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
4. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. The **Traveler Profile** screen appears.

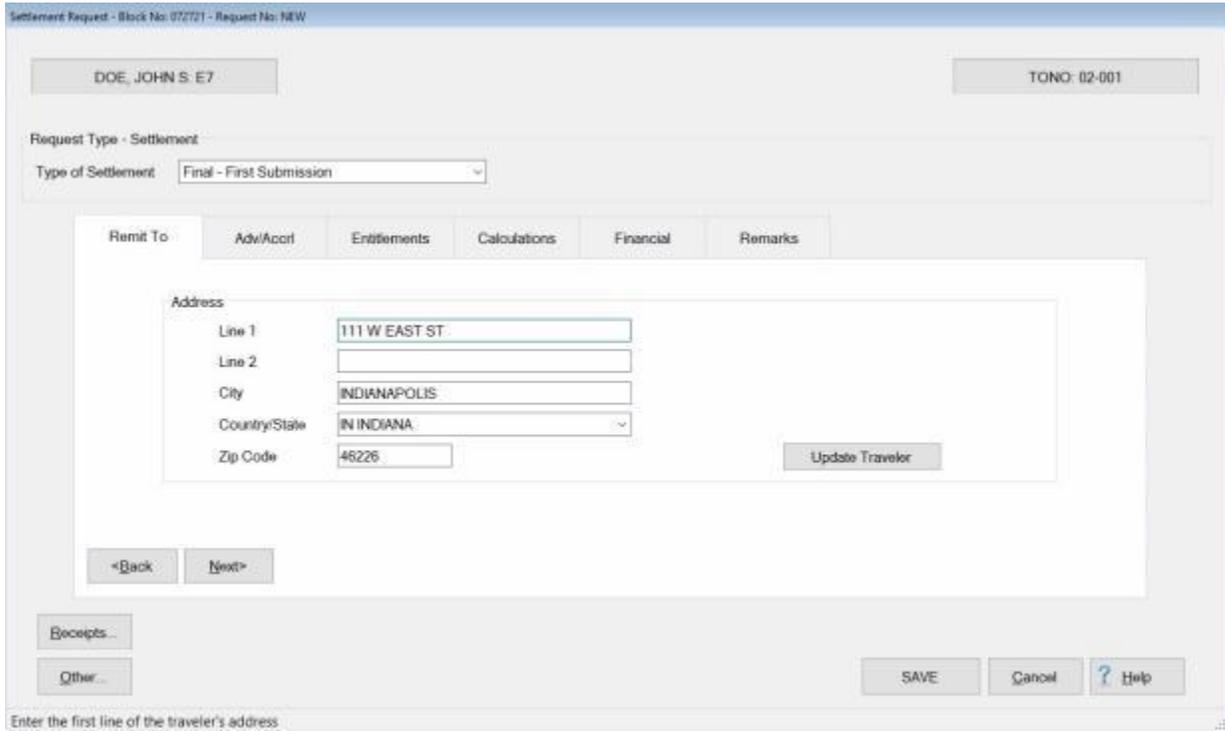


4. When **finished** viewing the travel account, **click** on the **OK** or **Cancel** button.

View or Modify the Traveler's Account from Input Screens

When processing travel pay transactions, the **Traveler Profile** screen can be **viewed** or **modified** from an input **screen**.

 Complete the following steps to "view or modify" a traveler profile from an input screen



The screenshot shows the "Settlement Request" window with the following details:

- Requester: DOE, JOHN S. E7
- TONO: 02-001
- Request Type: Settlement
- Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission
- Remit To: Adv/Account, Entitlements, Calculations, Financial, Remarks
- Address fields:
 - Line 1: 111 W EAST ST.
 - Line 2: (empty)
 - City: INDIANAPOLIS
 - Country/State: IN INDIANA
 - Zip Code: 46226
- Buttons: <Back, Next>, Update Traveler, Receipts..., Other..., SAVE, Cancel, ? Help
- Status bar: Enter the first line of the traveler's address.

1. Click on the **button** at the top of the **screen** displaying the traveler's **name**. IATS displays the **Traveler Profile** screen for this traveler.

Traveler Profile User ID: SYSTEM Thursday, October 14, 2021

DOE, JOHN S

• SSN: 444-99-4444

Name: Last: DOE First: JOHN Middle: S

Personal Financial Address

Employee Status: Member

Grade/Rank: E7

Salutation: SFC

Position/Title: CHIEF OF PAY

Security Clearance: Secret

DSSN: 5150

Credit Card Status: Holder of Govt. Credit Card

Govt. Credit Card Nbr: 1112223334445555

Service: Army

Organization: DFAS-IN

Automatically audit all claims for individual

This traveler has VIP status

Profile Flagged

Traveler is non-taxable (Foreign National)

Traveler is a Legal (Bona Fide) Resident of Puerto Rico

Turn Off Hardoopy Tax Statements

Last changed on: by:

Back Next Print OK Cancel ? Help

Traveler's Last Name

2. When the **Traveler Profile** screen appears, the user may **view** the traveler's account information or **modify** the information as needed.
3. When **finished** viewing or modifying the Traveler Profile screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** any changes and **return** to the previous input **screen**.

Deleting Traveler Profile

As a travel voucher **examiner**, it may be necessary to **delete** traveler **profiles** on occasion. This commonly occurs when the traveler has **relocated** to a new duty **station** and the **account** is no longer serviced by your office.

Tip: A traveler profile cannot be **deleted** until all of the **details** (including travel orders) have been deleted first. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Deleting Travel Orders](#)" for additional **instructions**.

There are two **methods** for **deleting** an existing traveler **profile**. One method is performed from the **Examiner View** screen. Using this method however, will only **delete** profiles that have no **Open Items**, **Details**, or **Open Suspense Items**.

Note: Voucher examiners must have the [privileges](#) assigned to their user account that allow them to delete a traveler's profile. There are two specific **privileges** that apply to this process:

- Delete Traveler Accounts Without Open Items.
- Delete Travelers With No Details.

Definitions:

Details: - A detail is a travel order or a transaction such as an **advance** or a **settlement** that has been **logged** or **processed** and **posted** to the traveler's **history** record.

Open Items: - An open item is a transaction such as an **advance** or a **settlement** that has been **processed** and **posted** to the traveler's history record, and no **DOV#** has been posted to the transaction.

Open Suspense Items: - An open suspense item is an amount **due the US** associated with a particular travel order. This can be the result of an unsettled **advance** or a **settlement** that was **processed** resulting in an amount **due the US**.

The second **method** is performed from the **System Administrator** menu, which **requires** a special **privilege**. Using this method, the user can **delete** any **profile** regardless of the condition. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Delete Travel Account Details](#)", for **instructions** on using this method.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a Traveler Profile using the Examiner View:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu and select the **Delete Traveler** option. The **Select Traveler to Delete** screen appears.

Select Traveler to Delete

Search By: SSN DoD ID

SSN: 111-88-1111

Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Address-1: 11122 E. WEST ST

Grade/Rank: E9

Address-2:

Organization: DFAS

City: INDIANAPOLIS

DSSN: 5150

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

Delete Cancel ? Help

Enter a partial last name to search (list appears after 2 characters)

2. At the **Select Traveler to Delete** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
3. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
4. When the traveler's account information appears, **click** on the **Delete** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
5. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **click** the **OK** button.
6. The **Reason for Deletion of Claim and Traveler** screen appears next.

Reason For Deletion Of Claim and Traveler

Reason 1
 Duplicate Claim

Reason 2

Reason 3

Reason 4

Reasons for Deletion of Traveler:
 Traveler has a duplicate account with an invalid SSN.

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter a reason for deletion.

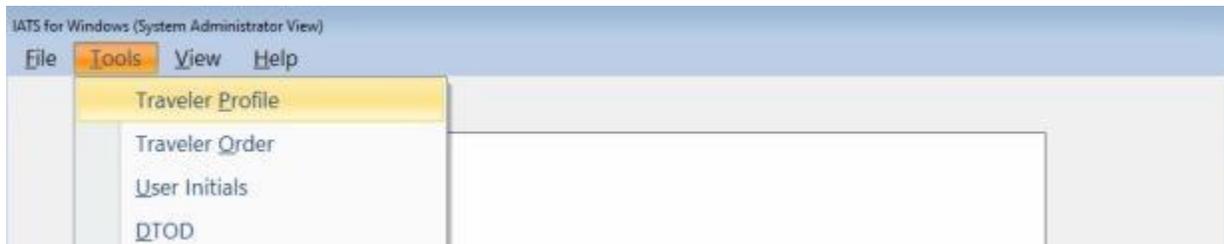
7. **Reason(s) for Deletion:** - Notice that there are four Reason fields. You must **select** at least one reason by **clicking** on the *down arrow* button in one of the Reason fields and then **click** on a reason from *drop down list* of reasons.
8. **Reasons for Deletion of Traveler:** - In the **text box** at this field, you must enter a **remark**. **Click** in the text box and **type** a remark.
9. When you have **finished** selecting reasons and entering remarks, **click** on **OK**.
10. If the travel account has any open transactions, **suspense** items, or **Tax Records**, a **message** appears indicating the situation and asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the account. If **sure**, **click** the Yes button.
11. IATS **deletes** the account and displays a *pop-up message* appears stating that the account was successfully deleted.
12. **Click** on **OK** to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Freeze Traveler Account

This feature was added for situations where the traveler account was created incorrectly and claims have been processed. By using this feature you may keep the historical data for the claim, (unless the account was deleted), but **prevent** users from **accessing** the incorrectly created account again.

 **Complete the following steps to "freeze" a travel account:**

1. Login to IATS as a **System Administrator**, and **click** on the **Tools** menu at the top of the **IATS for Windows** screen. A *drop down list* of options appears.



2. **Click** on the **Traveler Profile** option and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
4. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
5. When the traveler's account information appears, **click** on the **OK** button.
6. The **Traveler Profile** screen appears.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Traveler Profile User ID: SYSTEM Friday, February 25, 2022

SMITH, MARKY M

• SSN: 111-88-1111 DoD ID: 1234567890 Name: Last: SMITH First: MARKY Middle: M

Personal Financial Address

Employee Status: Member
Grade/Rank: E9
Salutation: SGM
Position/Title:
Security Clearance: Confidential
DSSN: 5150
Credit Card Status: Holder of Govt. Credit Card
Govt. Credit Card Nbr:
Service: Army
Organization: DFAS

Automatically audit all claims for individual
 This traveler has VIP status
 This traveler has been frozen Profile Flagged
 Traveler is non-taxable (Foreign National)
 Traveler is a Legal (Bona Fide) Resident of Puerto Rico

Turn Off Hardcopy Tax Statements
Last changed on: 5/5/2020 by: myPay Import File

Back Next Print OK Cancel ? Help

Check to prevent users from accessing this account or entering claims for this traveler

7. Click in the **check box** at the **This traveler has been frozen** field.
8. Click on the **OK** button to **save** your entry.

[Travel Orders](#)

Type of Orders

Before a travel **advance** or **settlement** can be processed using IATS, a **Travel Order** must be created. Travel Order information **determines** the specific **entitlements**, **trip dates** and establishes the **limitations** necessary for correct computation of the travel advance, or settlement.

When creating **travel orders**, IATS **requires** the user to **specify** what **type** of order is being created. The type of travel order specified has a direct **impact** on the way IATS functions and the **computation** of the **entitlement**. Following, is a listing of the various **types** of travel orders that may be created:

- [Normal](#)
- [Blanket](#)
- [Repetitive](#)
- [Invitational](#)
- [MILPCS](#)
- [CIVPCS](#)
- [Local \(1164\)](#)
- [Evacuation](#)
- [Student](#)

Click on any of the **types** listed above for a **link** to the **Help** topic explaining the **requirements** for creating the selected type of travel order.

Creating Travel Orders

Note: A traveler order may be created by an IATS user in the **Examiner** or **System Administrator** view if the **privilege** was established when the IATS user account was created.

1. Login to IATS as an **Examiner** or **System Administrator**, click on the **Tools** menu at the top of the **IATS for Windows** screen. A *drop down list* of options appears.



2. **Click** on the **Traveler Order** option and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.

3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab** or **click** on the **OK** button.
4. If the traveler's account does not exist in the database, a message appears asking if you wish to create a new traveler profile. Selecting **OK** causes the **Verify SSN** field to appear.

Verify New Traveler SSN

Confirm New Traveler SSN

Verify SSN:

OK Cancel ? Help

5. **Re-enter** the traveler's **SSN** at the **Verify SSN** field and then **click** on **OK**.
6. The **Traveler Profile** screen will now appear. Complete this screen by following the steps covered in the topic "[Creating Traveler Profile](#)".
7. After accessing the traveler's account or creating a new travel account, the **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

GUY, NEW O

Traveler ID: 777997777 Traveler Name: GUY, NEW O

Address-1: 111 E WEST ST Grade/Rank: E5

Address-2: Organization: ARMY

City: KILEEN DSSN: 5150

State/Country: TEXAS

Zip Code: 77799 View Traveler Profile

TONO: []

Order [] End Date []

Delete Change TONO OK Cancel ? Help

Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work

New Travel Order

This travel order number doesn't exist. Do you want to create it?

Yes No

8. **Type** the travel order number at the **TONO** field and **click** on the **OK** button. A *pop-up message* appears indicating that the order does not exist and asking if you want to **create** it. **Click** on the **Yes** button to continue.
9. The **Travel Order** screen appears next.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the Travel Order Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the Travel Order Screen

After **entering** a new travel order **number** at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, the **Travel Order** screen appears.

This screen is used to capture the specific details for the trip and to approve the various entitlements necessary for the accomplishment of the mission. In addition, it captures the funding information necessary for reporting the obligation and expenditures to the associated accounting systems.

The screenshot shows the 'Travel Order' screen with the following fields and values:

- Traveler's Name:** SMITH, MARK T: E7
- Grade/Rank:** E7
- Order Number/TONO:** 03-001
- Order Type:** Normal
- Purpose of Trip:** Site Visit
- Issuing Organization:** DFAS
- Paying Organization:** DFAS
- DSSN/ITR:** 6416
- Funds:** Army
- Group Travel:**
- Issue Date:** 3/12/2018
- Begin Date:** 3/19/2018
- Number of Days:** 5
- End Date:** 3/23/2018
- State Tax Designation:** IN INDIANA

Buttons at the bottom include Back, Next, OK, Cancel, and Help. A footer note reads: 'Enter the expected end date of travel for this travel authorization'.

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. If normal is the desired type, press **Tab** to continue. If another **type** of order is desired, **click** on the **down arrow** to **display** a **listing** of various types and then **click** on the desired **type** to make a selection. **Refer** to the topic "[Type of Orders](#)" for more specific details about the various **types** of travel **orders**.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the

down arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.

- **Max Trips Allowed:** - Users can only access this field when the **type** of travel order is **Repetitive**.
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. Press **Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. Press **Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **UIC:** - This field pertains to **Navy** customers only. The **default** value at this field is **zeros**. You may leave the field as is or you may **enter** the **UIC** for the traveler. The **purpose** of this field is to be able to generate the **suspense reports** for a specific UIC.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **Group Travel:** - **Click** in the **check box** next to the **Group Travel** field if you must **activate** **Group Travel rules** for this travel order.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **State Tax Designation** field appears on the Travel Order screen if the option to **withhold state taxes** is **activated** in **Maintenance**. This field is used to **specify** which state withholding taxes should be withheld for. **Enter** the two character abbreviation for the desired state or **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the correct **state name** from the **drop down list**.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** the **travel** is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically **calculate** the **End Date** for the trip. Press **Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Remarks:** - If you wish to add remarks for the travel order you are creating, **click** on the **Remarks** tab and enter your desired remarks.

After completing all of the required input fields, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries.

Entering Remarks on the Travel Order Screen

There are times when travel office personnel may need to enter **remarks** associated with the travel order. IATS includes a feature that will allow you to perform this action.

The **Travel Order** screen has a **tab** that you may click on to enter any necessary remarks.

The screenshot displays the 'Travel Order' application window. At the top, it shows 'User ID: SYSTEM' and the date 'Friday, October 15, 2021'. Below this is a header section with four fields: 'Traveler's Name' (TRAVELER, NEW: E5), 'Grade/Rank' (E5), 'Order Number/TONO' (10-001), and 'Order Type' (Normal). The main area has two tabs: 'Description' and 'Remarks'. The 'Remarks' tab is active, showing a large text box with the text 'THIS IS WHERE YOU CAN ENTER ANY DESIRED REMARKS.' Below the text box are buttons for 'Back', 'Next', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. At the bottom of the window, there is a footer text: 'Enter remarks to be associated with this travel order'.

If you wish to enter remarks, **click** on the **Remarks** tab. When the Remarks tab is displayed, **click** in the **text box** and **type** your desired remarks.

When you are finished entering the remarks, **click** on **OK** to save your entries.

Creating MILPCS Travel Orders

Note: For Navy users of IATS, if you are creating a travel order for a **MILPCS Settlement** or an **Advance** for a (**DITY/PPM**) transaction, refer to the **Help topics** "[Transactional Accounting](#)" for **Settlements**, or "[DITY-PPM-Advances](#)" if the transaction will involve **Transactional Accounting**.

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record for **MILPCS** travel, requires the user to **specify** what entitlements were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

The screenshot shows the IATS Travel Order form. At the top, it displays 'Travel Order', 'User ID: DAVE', and 'Monday, July 30, 2018'. The form is divided into several sections:

- Header Section:** Contains fields for 'Traveler's Name' (BOY, SOLDIER: E7), 'Grade/Rank' (E7), 'Order Number/TONO' (06-PCS), and 'Order Type' (PCS).
- Description Section:** Includes tabs for 'What's Authorized (Military PCS)', 'Dependents', and 'Remarks'. The 'What's Authorized' tab is active.
- Purpose of Trip:** A dropdown menu set to 'Station to Station'.
- Issuing Organization:** A text field containing 'DFAS'.
- Paying Organization:** A text field containing 'DFAS'.
- DSSN/ITR:** A text field containing '6416'.
- Funds:** A dropdown menu set to 'Army'.
- Group Travel:** An unchecked checkbox.
- Origin:** A text field containing 'FORT HOOD, TX, BELL'.
- Destination:** A text field containing 'IND, IN, MARION'.
- Default State:** A text field containing 'IN INDIANA'.
- State Tax Designation:** A dropdown menu set to 'IN INDIANA'.
- Dates Section:** Contains three date fields: 'Issue Date' (6/1/2018), 'Begin Date' (6/25/2018), and 'End Date' (7/1/2018).
- Navigation:** Buttons for 'Back', 'Next', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'.

At the bottom of the form, there is a prompt: 'Enter the report date for this Permanent Change of Station Authorization'.

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow button to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **PCS**. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When **PCS** is highlighted, it is automatically selected by IATS.

- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **type** of PCS selected affects the traveler's **entitlements**. At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When the desired type is highlighted, **press Tab** to make a selection.
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value, previously entered into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the **payment** when the payment is disbursed at a DSSN located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is **configured** for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **Group Travel:** - **Click** in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if group travel rules apply to the MILPCS trip the order is being created for. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when group travel rules are **activated**.
- **Origin:** - This is the location of the traveler's old Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**). At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the state or country name. If necessary, **click** the *Up/Dn* **arrows** until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection. At the **City or Locality** field, **type** the first two letters of the city/locality name. This displays a **listing** of city/locality names, for the previously selected state, beginning with those letters. **Use** the procedures previously described to **make the selection**. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
- **Destination:** - This is the location of the traveler's new Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**). Use the **same method** explained at the **Origin** field to complete the Destination field.
- **Default State:** - The **name** of the **state** for the member's new **PDS** destination will **default** to this field. This is a **view only** field and cannot be changed.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **state name** entered into this field **specifies** which **state** the member has a tax **obligation** too. IATS will use the **tax rate** for the state entered for **calculating** the state tax **withholdings**. Enter the **two character state code** or **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the desired **state name** from the displayed list.
- **Issue Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the travel is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **End Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields, **click** on the **Next** button, the **What's Authorized** tab, or **press** the (Alt + N) keys to advance to the [What's Authorized \(Military PCS\) tab](#).

What's Authorized - Military PCS Tab

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record for **MILPCS** travel, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

Description	What's Authorized (Military PCS)	Dependents	Remarks
<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 10px;"> <p>What's Authorized</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Ship POV </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TLE </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> DLA <input type="text" value="With Dependents"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency TLE </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Proceed Time </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paid BAH </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Separate COT Travel </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Has BAH Waiver </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Household Goods </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="text" value="DITY"/> </div> </div> </div>			

 **Complete this tab by entering the required information in each field as described below:**

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **TLA:** - **Click** in this **box** or **press the space bar** to **activate** this option **if** the entitlement for **Temporary Lodging Allowance** is authorized. IATS places a **check mark** in this box **when** the TLA entitlement is activated.
- **Ship POV:** - **Click** in this **box** or **press the space bar** to **activate** this option **if** the traveler is authorized to **ship** a **POV** to or from an **OCONUS** location. IATS places a **check mark** in this box **when** this option **activated**.
- **DLA:** - The **type** of **DLA** selected **affects** the traveler's **entitlements**. Click on the *down* arrow **button** to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on the desired choice. A selection can **also** be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When the desired type is **highlighted**, **press Tab** to make a selection.
- **TLE:** - **Click** in this **box** or **press the space bar** to **activate** this option **if** the entitlement for **Temporary Lodging Expense** is authorized. IATS places a **check mark** in this box **when** the TLE entitlement is activated.
- **Emergency TLE:** - **Click** in this **box** or **press the space bar** to **activate** this option **if** the entitlement for **Temporary Lodging Expense** is authorized in a declared disaster area. IATS places a **check mark** in this box **when** the Emergency TLE entitlement is activated. Checking this box allows for the payment of TLE up to a **maximum** of **60 days**.
- **Increase Standard TLE:** - This check box will **only appear** if the **Begin Date** on the Travel Order is **prior to 10/01/22**. You should **click** in this **box** or **press the space bar** to **activate** this option **if** an **extension** to the entitlement for **Temporary Lodging Expense** has been **approved** and the TLE period **started** in **September 2022** but **crossed over** into **October 2022**. Checking this option will **increase** the **allowable number of TLE days** to up to **14**.

- **Paid BAH:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option **if** the member **received** a payment for Basic Allowance for Housing (**BAH**) during the TLE period. When this option is activated, IATS will **reduce** the **lodging** amount for **days** (15-60) of the **TLE** period by the daily **BAH** rate.
- **Has BAH Waiver:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option **if** the service member **provides** an approved **waiver**. When this option is activated, IATS will not **reduce** the lodging amount of **TLE** by the **BAH** daily rate.
- **Proceed Time:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option **if** Proceed Time was **authorized** on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement or advance.
- **Separate COT Travel:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option **if** Separate Consecutive Overseas Travel (**COT**) was authorized.
- **Household Goods:** - At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on the desired choice. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When the desired type is highlighted, **press** *Tab* to make a selection.
- **CBA Authorized:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option. **Note** that this option **applies** to only **Coast Guard** and **TPAX** customers. This option **activates** the **requirement** to **flag** claims for prepayment **review** or **audit**.

After completing all of the required input fields, **click** on the **Next** button, the **Dependents tab**, or **press** the **(Alt + N)** keys to **advance** to the [Dependents tab](#).

After completing the Dependents tab, if applicable, **click** on the **Next** button, the **Remarks tab**, or **press** the **(Alt + N)** keys to **advance** to the [Remarks tab](#) if you wish to **add** some **remarks** to the travel order.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the travel order record once you have entered all of the applicable information.

Dependents - Tab

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record for **PCS** travel, requires the user to **specify** whether **dependent** travel was **authorized**, in accordance with the published orders, and **who** the dependents are.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Thursday, March 19, 2020

Traveler's Name: SMITH, MARKY M. E9 Grade/Rank: E9 Order Number/TONO: 1217B87PCS900000 Order Type: PCS

Description What's Authorized (Military PCS) Dependents Remarks

Dependent Name	Relationship to Traveler	Date of Birth	Active Status
SUZIE	Dependent	03/16/2012	
✓ MARY	Spouse		Active Military Not Active Military

Delete

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Select the status for the spouse (Active Military or not)

Note: Clicking on the **Get Dependents** button will automatically copy the dependent(s) **information** from another PCS travel order already in the database for this traveler. If there is not another PCS travel order in the database for this traveler, **follow the steps below to add** the dependent information.

Complete this tab by entering the required information in each field as described below:

Tip: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Dependent Name:** - At this field, **type** the dependent's first name.
- **Relationship to Traveler:** - At this field, a *drop down list* appears displaying various choices. **Click** on the desired **choice** or **press** the *Up/Dn arrow keys* until the desired choice is highlighted and then **press Tab**.
- **Date of Birth:** - If **Dependent** was selected at the **Relationship** field, **type** the dependent's **date of birth** in **MMDDYY** format.

- **Active Status:** - If the **dependent** is a **spouse**, you must **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **select** either **Active Military** or **Not Active Military**.

After completing the Dependents tab, if applicable, **click** on the **Next** button, the **Remarks tab**, or **press** the **(Alt + N)** keys to **advance** to the [Remarks tab](#) if you wish to **add** some **remarks** to the travel order.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the travel order record once you have entered all of the applicable information.

Creating CIVPCS Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record for **CIVPCS** travel, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Thursday, August 8, 2024

Traveler's Name: CIVILIAN, JOE E: C Grade/Rank: [dropdown] Order Number/TONO: CPCS2023 Order Type: PCS [dropdown]

Description **What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)** Dependents Remarks

PCS Type: Between Official Stations [dropdown]

Issuing Organization: DFAS [text]

Paying Organization: DFAS [text]

DSSN/ITR: 5150 [text]

Funds: Army [dropdown]

Origin: ROME, NY, ONEIDA [text]

Destination: IN CENTRAL CLG, IN, INDIANAPOLIS / MA [text]

Payroll Office: AAA [text]

Dates:

Issue Date: 11/1/2023 [dropdown]

Begin Date: 11/17/2023 [dropdown]

End Date: 11/20/2023 [dropdown]

Date Job Offered: 11/1/2023 [dropdown]

Financial:

Retirement Code: FERS [dropdown]

Pay WTA:

Buttons: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Select the traveler's grade or rank while traveling under this order

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement or advance.
- **Order Type:** - The default order type at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow button to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **PCS**. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When **PCS** is highlighted, it is automatically selected by IATS.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The type of PCS selected affects the traveler's **entitlements**. At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on

the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When the desired type is highlighted, **press Tab** to make a selection.

- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value, previously entered into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information entered into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the **payment** when the payment is disbursed at a DSSN located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is **configured** for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **Origin:** - This is the location of the traveler's old Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**). At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the state or country name. If necessary, **click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection. At the **City** or **Locality** field, **type** the first two letters of the city/locality name. This displays a **listing** of city/locality names, for the previously selected state, beginning with those letters. **Use** the procedures previously described to **make** the **selection**.
- **Destination:** - This is the location of the traveler's new Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**). Use the **same method** explained at the **Origin** field to complete the Destination field.
- **Default State:** - The **name** of the **state** for the employees new **PDS** destination will **default** to this field. This is a **view only** field and cannot be changed.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **state name** entered into this field **specifies** which **state** the employee has a tax **obligation** too. IATS will use the **tax rate** for the state entered for **calculating** the state tax **withholdings**. Enter the **two character state code** or click on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the desired **state name** from the displayed list.
- **Payroll Office:** - If the Payroll Office field is displayed, **type** the traveler's **payroll office code**. This field will only be visible when this **option** has been **activated** at the **System Configuration** screen in the Maintenance module.
- **Issue Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the travel is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **End Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Job Offered:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the traveler was **offered** the new **assignment** or the **date** the **transportation agreement** was **signed**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Retirement Code:** - At this field, **select** the current retirement **program** in effect for the employee. The **code** selected will **affect** the amount of employment taxes withheld. **Click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **listing** of various programs and then **click** on the desired choice. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the **Up/Dn arrow keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various programs. When the desired choice is highlighted, **press Tab** to make a selection.

- **WTA to be paid:** - Determine if the traveler has **elected** to receive a **WTA** payment and **activate** this **option** if applicable. **Click** in the **box** or **press** the **space bar**. IATS places **check mark** in this box when the option is **activated**.

After completing all of the required input fields, click on the Next button, the What's Authorized tab, or press the (Alt + N) keys to advance to the [What's Authorized \(Civilian PCS\) tab](#).

What's Authorized - CIVPCS Order

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record for **CIVPCS** travel, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

Complete this tab by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

Mileages

- **Miles Old Residence to Old Station:** - At this field, **type** the number of **miles** the traveler **commuted** daily from the **residence** to the old duty **station**.
- **Miles Old Residence to New Station:** - At this field, **type** the number of **miles** from the traveler's old **residence** to the new duty **station**.
- **Miles Old Station to New Station:** - At this field, IATS will automatically populate the number of miles. If the mileage does not automatically populate, however, **type** the number of **miles** from the traveler's old duty **station** to the new duty **station**.

What's Authorized

- **Miscellaneous:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if Miscellaneous Expense Allowance was **authorized** on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when this option **activated**.
- **House Purchase:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if Real Estate Expenses were **authorized** on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when this option **activated**.
- **Alt. Fuel Authorized:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if the Authorizing Official has **approved** the **shipment** or the **use** of an alternative fueled vehicle (AFV) in connection with the PCS move. Such approval **authorizes** circuitous travel routes to accommodate vehicle **ranges** and **fueling availability limitations**.
- **Trailer:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if the traveler was **authorized** reimbursement for the movement of a house trailer on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when this option **activated**.
- **Student Travel:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if **Student Travel** was authorized for this travel order.
- **Renewal Travel:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if Overseas Renewal Travel was **authorized** on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when this option **activated**.
- **Ship POV:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if the traveler was authorized to **ship** a **POV** to or from an **OCONUS** location on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when this option **activated**.
- **Num POV:** - Click in this **field** and **enter** the **number** of **POVs** being shipped if Ship POV was **authorized**.
- **Property Management:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if PM services were **authorized** on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when this option **activated**.
- **House Sale:** - If **Real Estate Expenses** were **authorized** on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on the desired choice. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When the desired type is highlighted, **press** *Tab* to make a selection.
- **Household Goods:** - At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on the desired choice. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When the desired type is highlighted, **press** *Tab* to make a selection.
- **HHG Taxable Temp Storage:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if Non-temporary Storage of HHGs was **authorized** on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when this option **activated**.
- **Total # Taxable Storage Days Authorized:** - At this field, **type** the **number** of days **authorized** on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement for Non-temporary Storage of HHGs.

House Hunting

- **Employee:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if the employee was authorized to perform a round trip for the purpose of **finding** a new **residence** at the new **PDS**.
- **Spouse:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if the employee's spouse was authorized to perform a round trip for the purpose of **finding** a new **residence** at the new **PDS**.
- **Lump Sum:** - Click in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if the employee was authorized to be reimbursed under the **Lump Sum** method for computing a **Househunting** trip.
- **Max. Days:** - At this field, **type** the **number** of days **authorized**, on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement, for performing a **Househunting** trip.

TQSE

- **Type of TQSE:** - If Temporary Quarters Subsistence Expense (**TQSE**) was **authorized**, on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on the desired choice. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard to **scroll** through the **listing** of various types. When the desired type is highlighted, **press** *Tab* to make a selection.

Note: Actual will no longer be listed as a **TQSE type** for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.

- **Number of days at higher rate:** - If **Actual** was **selected** as the **type** of TQSE reimbursement, **enter** the **number** of days the traveler should be reimbursed for TQSE at the higher rate for the settlement being processed. **Note** that this **option** does not apply to travel orders **issued** on or after **1 July, 2024**.
- **Maximum days on Lump Sum TQSE:** - If **Fixed** was **selected** as the **type** of TQSE reimbursement, **enter** the maximum number of days, **authorized**, on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement, for the reimbursement of **TQSE** at the **Fixed Rate**.
- **TQSE Lump Sum Accepted Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the employee **accepted** to receive a Lump Sum payment for TQSE, in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Total # TQSE Days Authorized:** If **Actual** was **selected** as the **type** of TQSE reimbursement, **enter** the maximum number of days, **authorized**, on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement. The default value is **60**, but the user may enter any number between **1** and **120**.

After completing all of the required input fields, **click** on the **Next** button, the **Dependents tab**, or **press** the **(Alt + N)** keys to **advance** to the [Dependents tab](#).

After completing the Dependents tab, if applicable, **click** on the **Next** button, the **Remarks tab**, or **press** the **(Alt + N)** keys to **advance** to the [Remarks tab](#) if you wish to **add** some **remarks** to the travel order.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the travel order record once you have entered all of the applicable information.

Creating Blanket Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

A **Blanket Travel Order** is used when the traveler will **perform** an unlimited number of **trips** against the same travel order number during a specified period.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Friday, October 15, 2021

Traveler's Name: TRAVELER, NEW. E5 Grade/Rank: E5 Order Number/TONO: 10-001 Order Type: Blanket

Description Remarks

Purpose of Trip: Site Visit

Issuing Organization: ARMY

Paying Organization: ARMY

DSSN/ITR: 5150

Funds: Army

Dates

Issue Date: []

Begin Date: 10/4/2021

Number of Days: 5

End Date: 10/8/2021

Default State: []

State Tax Designation: []

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement or advance.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Blanket** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the *down* **arrow** to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.

- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value, previously entered into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information entered into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the **payment** when the payment is disbursed at a DSSN located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is **configured** for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **State Tax Designation** field appears on the Travel Order screen if the option to **withhold state taxes** is **activated** in **Maintenance**. This field is used to **specify** which state withholding taxes should be withheld for. **Enter** the two character **abbreviation** for the desired state or **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the correct **state name** from the *drop down list*.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was **issued**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** for the beginning of the repetitive period, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically **calculate** the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields, click the OK button to save the entries.

Creating Repetitive Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

A **Repetitive Travel Order** is used when the traveler will **perform** a specified number of **trips** against the same travel order number during a specified period.

The screenshot shows the IATS Travel Order form with the following fields and values:

- Traveler's Name: TRAVELER, NEW. E5
- Grade/Rank: E5
- Order Number/TONO: 10-001
- Order Type: Repetitive (dropdown menu is open showing options: Normal, Blanket, Repetitive, Invitational, PCS, Local (SF1164), Local DITY, Evacuation, TDY with DITY)
- Purpose of Trip: Site Visit
- Max Trips Allowed: 1 (Taken or Advanced: 0)
- Issuing Organization: ARMY
- Paying Organization: ARMY
- DSSN/ITR: 5150
- Funds: Army
- Issue Date: (empty)
- Begin Date: 10/4/2021
- Number of Days: 225
- End Date: 5/16/2022
- Default State: (empty)
- State Tax Designation: (empty)

Buttons at the bottom: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help.

Footer text: Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement or advance.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Repetitive** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.

- **Max Trips Allowed:** - At this field, **type** the **number** of **trips** the traveler is **authorized** to perform against this order.
- **Taken or Advanced:** - This field is a **display** to show how many trips were **taken** or **advanced** were **issued** against this order.
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value, previously entered into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information entered into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the **payment** when the payment is disbursed at a DSSN located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is **configured** for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **State Tax Designation** field appears on the Travel Order screen if the option to **withhold state taxes** is **activated** in **Maintenance**. This field is used to **specify** which state withholding taxes should be withheld for. **Enter** the two character abbreviation for the desired state or **click** on the down arrow button and then **click** on the correct **state name** from the drop down list.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was **issued**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the down arrow button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** for the beginning of the repetitive period, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the down arrow button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically **calculate** the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the down arrow button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields, click the OK button to save the entries.

Creating Invitational Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

An **Invitational Travel Order** is used when the traveler is not a **member** or **employee**, but has been **invited** to perform travel on **behalf** of the **US Government**.

Travel and transportation **allowances** authorized for these individuals are the same as **those** ordinarily authorized for **employees** performing TDY.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Friday, October 15, 2021

Traveler's Name: TRAVELER, NEW E5 Grade/Rank: E5 Order Number/TONO: 10-001 Order Type: Invitational

Description Remarks

Purpose of Trip: Site Visit

Issuing Organization: ARMY

Paying Organization: ARMY

DSSN/ITR: 5150

Funds: Army

Dates

Issue Date: [blank]

Begin Date: 10/4/2021

Number of Days: 10

End Date: 10/13/2021

Default State: [blank]

State Tax Designation: [blank]

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Invitational** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the

down arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.

- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **State Tax Designation** field appears on the Travel Order screen if the option to **withhold state taxes** is **activated** in **Maintenance**. This field is used to **specify** which state withholding taxes should be withheld for. **Enter** the two character abbreviation for the desired state or **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the correct **state name** from the *drop down list*.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** the **travel** is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically calculate the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields, click the OK button to save the entries.

Creating Local (1164) Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

A **Local Travel Order** is used when the travel is performed within the **Local Travel Area** of the traveler's PDS.

The screenshot shows the IATS Travel Order form with the following fields and values:

- Traveler's Name:** TRAVELER, NEW. E5
- Grade/Rank:** E5
- Order Number/TONO:** 10-001
- Order Type:** Local (SF1164) (dropdown menu is open showing options: Normal, Blanket, Repetitive, Invitational, PCS, Local (SF1164), Local DITY, Evacuation, TDY with DITY)
- Purpose of Trip:** Other
- Issuing Organization:** ARMY
- Paying Organization:** ARMY
- DSSN/ITR:** 5150
- Funds:** Army
- Dates:**
 - Issue Date:** (dropdown menu)
 - Begin Date:** 10/4/2021
 - Number of Days:** 2
 - End Date:** 10/5/2021
- Default State:** (text input field)
- State Tax Designation:** (dropdown menu)

Buttons at the bottom: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help.

Footer text: Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order type at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Local (SF1164)** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.

- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **State Tax Designation** field appears on the Travel Order screen if the option to **withhold state taxes** is **activated** in **Maintenance**. This field is used to **specify** which state withholding taxes should be withheld for. **Enter** the two character abbreviation for the desired state or **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the correct **state name** from the *drop down list*.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** the **travel** is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically **calculate** the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields, click the OK button to save the entries.

Creating Local Move Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

A **Local Move Travel Order** is used when a traveler is authorized **reimbursement** for the **movement** of **household goods** and **Partial Dislocation Allowance**, but is not **associated** with a Permanent Change of Station (**PCS**).

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Monday, July 18, 2022

Traveler's Name: MANN, ARMY: E7 Grade/Rank: E7 Order Number/TONO: LOCMOVE Order Type: Local Move

Description Remarks

Purpose of Trip: Other

Issuing Organization: ARMY

Paying Organization: ARMY

DSSN/ITR: 6416

Funds: Army

Dates

Issue Date: []

Begin Date: 7/8/2022

Number of Days: 2

End Date: 7/9/2022

Local Move Authorizations

Partial DLA Authorized

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order type at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Local Move** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the

down arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.

- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** the **travel** is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically calculate the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Partial DLA Authorized:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **select** this **entitlement** if authorized.

After completing all of the required input fields, click the OK button to save the entries.

Creating Evacuation Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

An **Evacuation** order is created when the travel must be performed due to the authorized/ordered movement of **dependents** from a specific area, when authorized/ ordered by the appropriate authority.

Evacuation refers to **movement** or **departure** from one area to another (both areas may be in the same city or country, or each may be in a different city or country).

In addition, a new evacuation allowance was created for Service Members and their dependents when a **localized emergency situation** arises and the member must evacuate his/her home, (whether on base, off base, or privatized), **obtain lodging** in the **local area**, and may or may not continue to report to his/her duty station.

The screenshot shows the IATS Travel Order form for an Evacuation Order. The form is titled "Travel Order" and includes the following fields and sections:

- Header:** Travel Order, User ID: SYSTEM, Friday, November 1, 2024
- Traveler Information:**
 - Traveler's Name: JONES, DEVIN G. E7
 - Grade/Rank: E7
 - Order Number/TONO: NEWEVAC
 - Order Type: Evacuation
- Description Tab:**
 - Purpose of Trip: Site Visit
 - Member Authorized Evacuation Allowance:
 - Issuing Organization: DFAS
 - Paying Organization: DFAS
 - DSSN/ITR: 5150
 - Funds: Army
 - Disaster: GEORGE (Military)
 - Evacuated From: IND, IN, MARION
 - Designated Location: COLUMBUS, IN, BARTHOLOMEW
- Dates Section:**
 - Issue Date: 10/10/2024
 - Begin Date: 10/13/2024
 - Number of Days: 19
 - End Date: 10/31/2024
- Disaster Override Section:**
 - Override Disaster Table:
 - Sponsoring Org: HHS
- Navigation:** Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help
- Footer:** Enter the Sponsoring Organization for this Evacuation Order

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Evacuation** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.
- **Member Authorized Evacuation Allowance:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **select** this option if the member has been **authorized** to receive **evacuation allowances** for a **local emergency displacement**. **Note that if this check box is un-checked, the order cannot be saved unless there are dependents listed on the Dependents tab.**
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is necessary.
- **Disaster:** - The **default** value at the **Disaster** field is **None**. **Clicking** on the *down arrow* will display a **list** of named disasters from the **Disaster Rates Table** in the IATS Maintenance module. If the evacuation order is being created for a named disaster, **click** on the *down arrow* and then **click** on the applicable disaster **name** from the drop down list.
- **Evacuated From:** - This is the **location** the **traveler/dependent(s)** are being evacuated from. At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the **state** or **country** name. If necessary, **click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection. At the **City** or **Locality** field, **type** the first two letters of the city/locality name. This displays a **listing** of city/locality names, for the previously selected state, beginning with those letters. **Use** the procedures previously described to make the selection. **Click** on **OK** to continue
- **Designated Location:** - This is the **location** of the **traveler's/dependent(s)** designated location (**DL**) to be used as a safe haven (**SH**). **Use** the same method explained at the **Evacuated from** field to **complete** the Designated Location field.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** the **travel** is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Override Disaster Table:** - If the evacuation travel order is being created for a **named** disaster that was **selected** from the listed disasters at the **Disaster** field, the **Disaster Rates** table in the

Maintenance module **determines** how many days the per diem is payable for at the **higher rate**. In some cases, however, the **command** may have the discretion to **determine** how many days are payable at the higher rate. If the **command** has the authority to **extend** the number of days payable at the higher rate, **click** in the **check box** at the Override Disaster Table field.

- **# of Days at High Rate:** - If the **check box** was **checked** at the **Override Disaster Table** field, enter the **number** of days determined by the command for the payment of per diem at the higher rate.
- **Sponsoring Org:** - The default **value** at the Sponsoring Org field is the traveler's **paying organization**. If the evacuation travel, however, is being **sponsored** by an organization **other** than the traveler's paying organization, **enter** the **name** or **unit number** of the **sponsoring organization** at this field.

After completing all of the required input fields on the **Description** tab, **click** on the [Dependents](#) and or [Remarks](#) tabs to complete the travel order.

Creating Student Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

The **purpose** of **Student Travel** is to send an employee's dependent on one round trip each year from the employee's **OCONUS** duty station to a **school** in the **United States**. This type of travel **requires** the creation of a Student Travel order.

Complete the Travel Order screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Student Travel** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - For Student Travel, the **purpose** of the trip will always default to **Other**. No action is necessary at this field.

- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **School Destination:** - When you advance to the School Destination field, the **Location Selection** screen will appear and you must specify the **exact** location of the school the student will attend. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the state or country name. If necessary, **click** the *Up/Dn* **arrows** until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection. At the **City** or **Locality** field, **type** the first two letters of the city/locality name. This displays a **listing** of city/locality names, for the previously selected state, beginning with those letters. **Use** the procedures previously described to **make** the selection. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **State Tax Designation** field appears on the Travel Order screen if the option to **withhold state taxes** is **activated** in **Maintenance**. This field is used to **specify** which state withholding taxes should be withheld for. **Enter** the two character **abbreviation** for the desired state or **click** on the *down* **arrow** button and then **click** on the correct **state name** from the *drop down* list.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order** attached to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down* **arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** the **travel** is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order** attached to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down* **arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **End Date:** - Type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order** attached to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down* **arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields on the **Description** tab, **click** on the [Dependents](#) and or [Remarks](#) tabs to complete the travel order.

Creating TDY with DITY Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

A **TDY with DITY Travel Order** is used when a traveler is authorized **reimbursement** for the **movement** of **household goods** in conjunction with a **TDY** trip.

The screenshot shows the 'Travel Order' form with the following fields and values:

- Traveler's Name:** TRAVELER, NEW: E5
- Grade/Rank:** E5
- Order Number/TONO:** TDY-DITY
- Order Type:** TDY with DITY (dropdown menu is open showing options: Normal, Blanket, Repetitive, Invitational, PCS, Local (SF1164), Local DITY, Evacuation, TDY with DITY)
- Purpose of Trip:** Training
- TDY DITY Authorized:**
- Issuing Organization:** ARMY
- Paying Organization:** ARMY
- DSSN/ITR:** 5150
- Funds:** Army
- Group Travel:**
- Dates:**
 - Issue Date:** (dropdown menu is open)
 - Begin Date:** 3/5/2021
 - Number of Days:** 185
 - End Date:** 9/5/2021
- Default State:** (empty field)
- State Tax Designation:** IN INDIANA

Buttons at the bottom: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help.

Footer text: Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *Down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **TDY with DITY** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.

- **TDY DITY Authorized:** - A **check mark** appears in the **check box** next to this item when **TDY with DITY** is selected as the order type. **Click** in the box to **un-check** it if a DITY move is not authorized in conjunction with the TDY trip.
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **Group Travel:** - **Click** in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **activate** this option if group travel rules apply to the trip the order is being created for. IATS places a **check mark** in this box when group travel rules are **activated**.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **State Tax Designation** field appears on the Travel Order screen if the option to **withhold state taxes** is **activated** in **Maintenance**. This field is used to **specify** which state withholding taxes should be withheld for. **Enter** the two character abbreviation for the desired state or **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the correct **state name** from the **drop down list**.
- **Issue Date:** Type the **date** the order was **issued**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** for the beginning of the repetitive period, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically calculate the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to end, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields on the **Description** tab, **click** on the **Remarks** tab if you wish to add remarks to the order or **click** on **OK** if you are done.

Creating Taxable TDY Orders

This feature applies to civilian travel only.

After **entering** a new travel order number at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, the **Travel Order** screen appears.

This screen is used to capture the specific details for the trip and to approve the various entitlements necessary for the accomplishment of the mission. In addition, it captures the funding information necessary for reporting the obligation and expenditures to the associated accounting systems.

The screenshot shows the 'Travel Order' form with the following data entered:

- Traveler's Name: ARNOLD, TOMMY G. C
- Grade/Rank: C
- Order Number/TONO: LTTDY
- Order Type: Normal
- Purpose of Trip: Site Visit
- Issuing Organization: DFAS
- Paying Organization: DFAS
- DSSN/ITR: 5150
- Funds: Army
- Mobilization:
- Issue Date: 2/1/2021
- Begin Date: 2/5/2021
- Number of Days: 366 (Taxable TDY)
- End Date: 2/5/2022
- Retirement Code: FERS
- Pay WTA:

Buttons at the bottom include Back, Next, OK, Cancel, and Help. A footer note states: 'Check this check box if WTA is to be paid'.

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

TIP: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **settlement**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. If normal is the desired type, press **Tab** to continue. If another type of order is desired, **click** on the **down arrow** to **display** a **listing** of various types and then **click** on the desired type to make a selection. Refer to the topic "[Type of Orders](#)" for more specific details about the various **types** of travel orders.

- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** to display a **listing** of various choices and then **click** on the desired choice to make a selection.
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **UIC:** - This field pertains to **Navy** customers only. The **default** value at this field is **zeros**. You may leave the field as is or you may **enter** the **UIC** for the traveler. The **purpose** of this field is to be able to generate the **suspense reports** for a specific UIC.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **Group Travel:** - **Click** in the **check box** next to the **Group Travel** field if you must **activate** Group Travel **rules** for this travel order.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was issued, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** the **travel** is expected to **begin**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically **calculate** the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **Taxable TDY:** - IATS automatically **checks** this field to **apply** tax withholdings for TDY trips in excess of **365** days. **Click** in the **check box** to **remove** the **check mark** if taxes should not be withheld. **This feature applies to civilian travel only.**
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to **end**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Remarks:** - If you wish to add remarks for the travel order you are creating, **click** on the **Remarks** tab and enter your desired remarks.

After completing all of the required input fields, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries.

Creating Alaska Leave Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

Alaska Leave Travel Orders are **created** when a **member**, assigned to a Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**) in **Alaska**, is **authorized** the **special leave transportation allowance** reimbursement for one round trip airfare between the member's **PDS** and Home of Record (**HOR**).

Note: This entitlement is **effective** December 23, 2022 to December 31, 2023.

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

Tip: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.
- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Alaska Leave** to make a selection.

- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, IATS will automatically default to **Alaska Leave Allowance** as the purpose.
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **State Tax Designation:** - The **State Tax Designation** field appears on the Travel Order screen if the option to **withhold state taxes** is **activated** in **Maintenance**. This field is used to **specify** which state withholding taxes should be withheld for. **Enter** the two character abbreviation for the desired state or **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the correct **state name** from the *drop down list*.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was **issued**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** for the beginning of the repetitive period, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically calculate the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to end, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields, click the OK button to save the entries.

Creating Mobilization Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

Mobilization Travel Orders must be **created** when a **member** or **employee** assigned to a Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**), is ordered to participate in a **contingency operation** that requires mobilization.

Due to a new requirement to **show** Mobilization/Demobilization and TDY expenses on separate accounting lines and separated by **fiscal year** some new features were added to IATS to handle these requirements.

One of the key new features is the ability to **turn on** the Mobilization Travel feature when **creating** the **Travel Order**.

The screenshot shows the 'Travel Order' form with the following fields and values:

- Traveler's Name: TEST, MOBONE L: E5
- Grade/Rank: E5
- Order Number/TONO: 111111
- Order Type: Normal
- Purpose of Trip: Site Visit
- Issuing Organization: D
- Paying Organization: D
- DSSN/ITR: 6416
- Funds: Army
- Group Travel:
- Mobilization: (highlighted with a red box)
- Issue Date: 5/5/2022
- Begin Date: 5/5/2022
- Number of Days: 293
- End Date: 2/21/2023

Buttons at the bottom: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help.

Footer text: Enter the expected end date of travel for this travel authorization

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

Tip: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel **order** attached to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.

- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Alaska Leave** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, IATS will automatically default to **Alaska Leave Allowance** as the purpose.
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **Mobilization:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if the issued travel orders indicate that the **purpose** is in support of a **contingency** operation. Activating this option will **turn on** new features added to IATS that will enable the ability to **show** Mobilization/Demobilization and TDY expenses on separate accounting lines separated by fiscal year.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was **issued**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** for the beginning of the repetitive period, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically calculate the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to end, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields, click the OK button to save the entries.

Selecting Travel Orders

Essentially, all travel pay transactions **require** the use of a **travel order**. Before a Request for Advance or Settlement may be **processed**, the IATS user must **select** the travel order that is **associated** with the **transaction** being processed.

 Complete the following steps to "select" a travel order:

1. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any orders for the selected traveler are **listed** in the **Order** grid.

Travel Order Selection

SMITH, MARKY M

Traveler ID:

Address-1:

Address-2:

City:

State/Country:

Zip Code:

Traveler Name:

Grade/Rank:

Organization:

DSSN:

TONO: Click the Local Button for Local (1164) travel

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
▶ SCR1496	Normal	3/2/2020	3/5/2020
TDY1	Normal	3/9/2020	3/12/2020
SCR1509	Normal	1/13/2020	1/17/2020
TRANSIENT	PCS	7/20/2020	7/24/2020
FSNS	Normal	9/15/2020	9/19/2020
EVAC	Evacuation	10/2/2020	10/31/2020

Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work

2. **Select** an order through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired order **number**.
 - **Method 2:** - **Click** on the order number **once** and then **click** the **OK** button.

- **Method 3:** - Enter a **new** travel order number at the **TONO** field. If a non-existing order number is entered, a *pop-up message* appears asking if you want to create the order. If you **click** on Yes, the **Travel Order** screen appears and you must [create a new travel order](#).

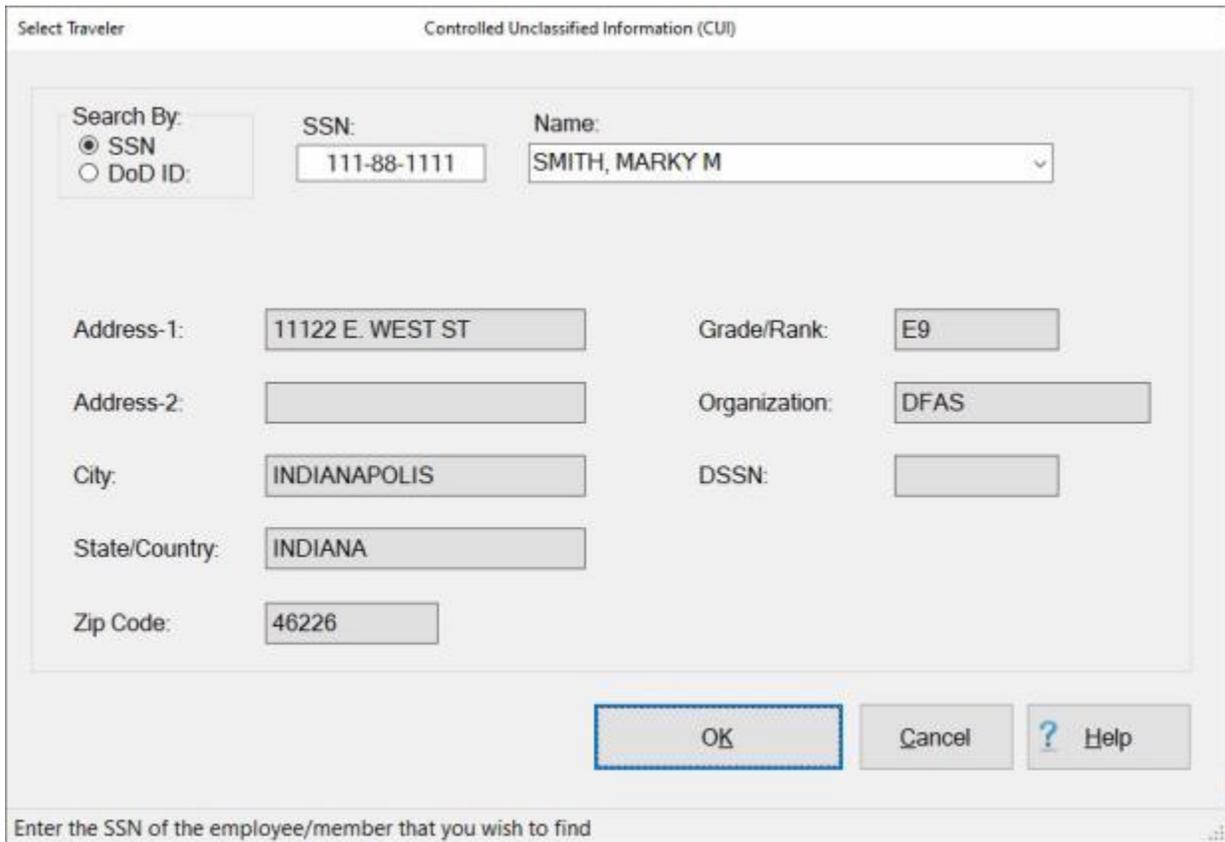
Viewing Travel Orders

On occasion, an IATS user may need to **view** an existing **travel order** to answer an **inquiry** or **verify** authorizations.

Note: Travel Orders may be **viewed** by IATS users in either the **Examiner** or **System Administrator view** if the **privileges** were granted when the user account was created.

 **Complete the following steps to View a Travel Order:**

1. Login to IATS and change the view to **Examiner** or **System Administrator**, if applicable.
2. At the **Examiner View** or **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu and select the **Travel Order** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.



Select Traveler Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

Search By:
 SSN
 DoD ID:

SSN: 111-88-1111 Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Address-1: 11122 E. WEST ST Grade/Rank: E9

Address-2: Organization: DFAS

City: INDIANAPOLIS DSSN:

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the SSN of the employee/member that you wish to find

3. At the Select Traveler screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
4. When the traveler's account information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

SMITH, MARKY M

Traveler ID: 111881111 Traveler Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Address-1: 11122 E. WEST ST Grade/Rank: E9

Address-2: Organization: DFAS

City: INDIANAPOLIS DSSN: View Traveler Profile

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

TONO: 060121TDY Local Travel Click the Local Button for Local (1164) travel

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
SCR1496	Normal	3/2/2020	3/5/2020
TDY1	Normal	3/9/2020	3/12/2020
SCR1509	Normal	1/13/2020	1/17/2020
TRANSIENT	PCS	7/15/2021	7/31/2021
FSNS	Normal	9/15/2020	9/19/2020
EVAC	Evacuation	10/2/2020	10/31/2020
MULTI	Normal	7/12/2021	7/16/2021
▶ 060121TDY	Normal	6/15/2021	7/29/2021

Delete Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work OK Cancel ? Help

- At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any existing travel orders in the database for the selected traveler are **listed** in the **table** in the **Order** grid.
- Click** on the desired order and IATS highlights the order in dark blue. After selecting an order click the **OK** button. The **Travel Order** screen appears.

Tip: An order may also be selected by double clicking on the desired order.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Thursday, March 10, 2022

Traveler's Name: SMITH, MARKY M. E9
 Grade/Rank: E9
 Order Number/TONO: 070121TDY
 Order Type: Normal

Prev. 060121TDY by SYSTEM on 3/10/2022

Description **Remarks**

Purpose of Trip: Support Contingency Operation

Issuing Organization: DFAS

Paying Organization: DFAS

DSSN/ITR: 5150

Funds: Army

Group Travel:

Dates

Issue Date: 6/1/2021

Begin Date: 6/15/2021

Number of Days: 45

End Date: 7/29/2021

Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

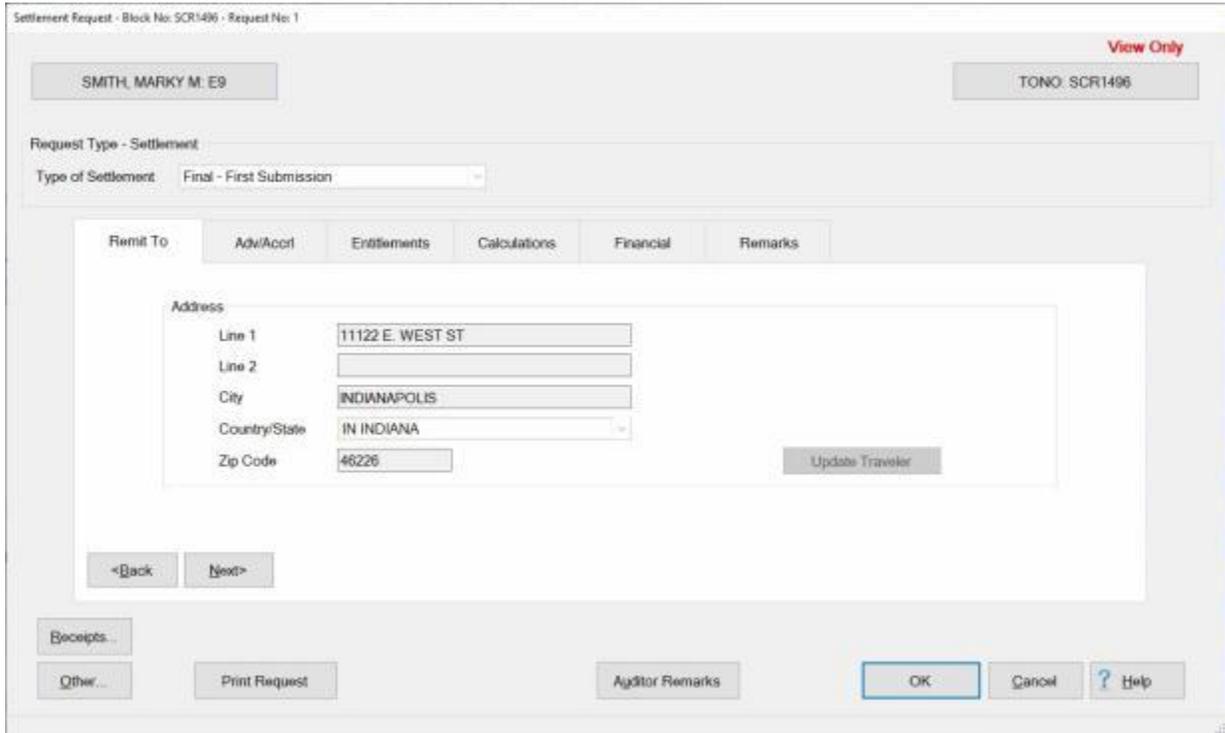
Note: A **remark** displayed under the **Order Number/TONO** field, as shown above, **indicates** that the **order number** was changed. **Clicking** on this **remark** will **jump** you to the **Changed Order Number Report** that will provide additional details regarding the number change.

7. When **finished** viewing the order, **click** on the **OK** button.

View or Modify the Travel Order from Input Screens

When processing travel pay transactions, the **Travel Order** screen can be **viewed** or **modified** from an input screen.

 Complete the following steps to "view or modify" a travel order from an input screen:



The screenshot shows a software interface for a Settlement Request. At the top, it displays "Settlement Request - Block No: SCR1496 - Request No: 1". On the right side, there is a red "View Only" button. Below this, there are two buttons: "SMITH, MARKY M. E9" on the left and "TONO: SCR1496" on the right. The "Request Type - Settlement" section shows "Type of Settlement" set to "Final - First Submission". Below this is a tabbed interface with tabs for "Remit To", "Adv/Acct", "Entitlements", "Calculations", "Financial", and "Remarks". The "Remit To" tab is active, showing an "Address" section with fields for "Line 1" (11122 E. WEST ST), "Line 2", "City" (INDIANAPOLIS), "Country/State" (IN INDIANA), and "Zip Code" (46226). There is an "Update Traveler" button next to the address fields. At the bottom of the screen, there are several buttons: "Receipts...", "Other...", "Print Request", "Auditor Remarks", "OK", "Cancel", and "? Help".

1. Click on the **TONO** button at the top of the **screen** displaying the **travel order number**. IATS displays the **Travel Order** screen for this travel order number.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Monday, October 18, 2021

Traveler's Name: SMITH, MARKY M. E9 Grade/Rank: E9 Order Number/TONO: SCR1496 Order Type: Normal

Description **Remarks**

Purpose of Trip: Site Visit

Issuing Organization: DFAS

Paying Organization: DFAS

DSSN/ITR: 5150

Funds: Army

Group Travel:

Dates

Issue Date: 2/24/2020

Begin Date: 3/2/2020

Number of Days: 4

End Date: 3/5/2020

Buttons: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Enter the expected end date of travel for this travel authorization.

- When the **Travel Order** screen appears, the user may **view** the travel order information or **modify** the information as needed.

Note: A **feature** was added to IATS to allow the user to **change** the traveler's **Grade/Rank** at the Travel Order screen and have this change **update** the **traveler's profile** if desired.

- If **changing** the traveler's Grade/Rank, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Grade/Rank** field to display a **list** of ranks or grades.
- Click** on the desired **grade** or **rank** you wish to **change** the current grade or rank to.
- IATS will **display** the new grade or rank with a **red background** as shown below.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Friday, March 27, 2020

Traveler's Name: SMITH, MARKY M. E9 Grade/Rank: E8 Order Number/TONO: SCR1496 Order Type: Normal

- Click** on the **OK** button, to **save** your changes.
- If a **change** has been made to the traveler's **grade** or **rank**, IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message* asking if you want **update** the **traveler's profile** with this change.

UPDATE PROFILE

Do you want to update the Rank on the Traveler's Profile to match the Rank on this Order?

8. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.

Note: Another **feature** was added to IATS to allow the user to **change** the traveler's **Retirement Code** after an order has been created and saved.

Description	What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)	Dependents	Remarks
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>PCS Type: <input type="text" value="Between Official Stations"/></p> <p>Issuing Organization: <input type="text" value="DFAS"/></p> <p>Paying Organization: <input type="text" value="DFAS"/></p> <p>DSSN/ITR: <input type="text" value="5150"/></p> <p>Funds: <input type="text" value="Army"/></p> <p>Origin: <input type="text" value="IND, IN, MARION"/></p> <p>Destination: <input type="text" value="FORT CAMPBELL, KY, CHRISTIAN"/></p> <p>Payroll Office: <input type="text" value="AAA"/></p> <p>Default State: <input type="text" value="KY KENTUCKY"/></p> <p>State Tax Designation: <input type="text" value="IN INDIANA"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Dates</p> <p>Issue Date: <input type="text" value="1/1/2024"/></p> <p>Begin Date: <input type="text" value="1/5/2024"/></p> <p>End Date: <input type="text" value="1/23/2024"/></p> <p>Date Job Offered: <input type="text" value="1/1/2024"/></p> <p>Financial</p> <p>Retirement Code: <input type="text" value="CSRS"/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSRS CSRS Offset FERS </p> <p>Pay WTA: <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div>			

1. At the **Description** tab on the **Travel Order** screen, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Retirement Code** field as shown above to display a **list** of Retirement Codes.
2. **Click** on the desired code. IATS will **display** the following **pop-up message**.

IATS Notification [1/26/2024 11:47 AM]

You are changing the retirement code. Would you like to continue?

Click YES to change the retirement code, NO to keep the original code.

3. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

When **finished** viewing or modifying the Travel Order screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** any changes and **return** to the previous input **screen**.

Modifying Travel Orders

On occasion, an existing travel order may need **modification**. Additional **information** or **changes** to existing data may be necessary.

Note: Travel Orders may be **modified** by IATS users in either the **Examiner** or **System Administrator** view if the **privileges** were granted when the user **account** was created.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" a Travel Order:**

1. Login to IATS and change the view to **Examiner** or **System Administrator**, if applicable.
2. At the **Examiner View** or **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu and select the **Travel Order** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.

Select Traveler
Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

Search By:
 SSN
 DoD ID:

SSN: 111-88-1111
 Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Address-1: 11122 E. WEST ST
 Address-2:
 City: INDIANAPOLIS
 State/Country: INDIANA
 Zip Code: 46226

Grade/Rank: E9
 Organization: DFAS
 DSSN:

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the SSN of the employee/member that you wish to find

3. At the Select Traveler screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
4. When the traveler's account information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

SMITH, MARKY M

Traveler ID: 111881111 Traveler Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Address-1: 11122 E. WEST ST Grade/Rank: E9

Address-2: Organization: DFAS

City: INDIANAPOLIS DSSN: View Traveler Profile

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

TONO: 060121TDY Local Travel Click the Local Button for Local (1164) travel

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
SCR1496	Normal	3/2/2020	3/5/2020
TDY1	Normal	3/9/2020	3/12/2020
SCR1509	Normal	1/13/2020	1/17/2020
TRANSIENT	PCS	7/15/2021	7/31/2021
FSNS	Normal	9/15/2020	9/19/2020
EVAC	Evacuation	10/2/2020	10/31/2020
MULTI	Normal	7/12/2021	7/16/2021
▶ 060121TDY	Normal	6/15/2021	7/29/2021

Delete Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work OK Cancel ? Help

- At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any existing travel orders in the database for the selected traveler are **listed** in the **table** in the **Order** grid.
- Click** on the desired order and IATS highlights the order in dark blue. After selecting an order click the **OK** button. The **Travel Order** screen appears.

Tip: An order may also be selected by double clicking on the desired order.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Monday, October 18, 2021

Traveler's Name: SMITH, MARKY M: E9 Grade/Rank: E9 Order Number/TONO: SCR1496 Order Type: Normal

Description Remarks

Purpose of Trip: Site Visit

Issuing Organization: DFAS

Paying Organization: DFAS

DSSN/ITR: 5150

Funds: Army

Group Travel:

Dates:

Issue Date: 2/24/2020

Begin Date: 3/2/2020

Number of Days: 4

End Date: 3/5/2020

Buttons: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, Help

Enter the expected end date of travel for this travel authorization.

7. At the **Travel Order** screen, **press Tab** to advance through the input fields or **point** to the desired field and **click** the **left** mouse button.
8. **Type** the desired changes or **select** a **new option** as needed.

Note: A **feature** was added to IATS to allow the user to **change** the traveler's **Grade/Rank** at the Travel Order screen and have this change **update** the **traveler's profile** if desired.

1. If **changing** the traveler's Grade/Rank, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Grade/Rank** field to display a **list** of ranks or grades.
2. **Click** on the desired **grade** or **rank** you wish to **change** the **current** grade or rank to.
3. IATS will **display** the **new** grade or rank with a **red background** as shown below.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Friday, March 27, 2020

Traveler's Name: SMITH, MARKY M: E9 Grade/Rank: E8 Order Number/TONO: SCR1496 Order Type: Normal

4. **Click** on the **OK** button, to **save** your changes.
5. If a **change** has been made to the traveler's **grade** or **rank**, IATS will **display** the following **pop-up message** asking if you want **update** the **traveler's profile** with this change.

UPDATE PROFILE

Do you want to update the Rank on the Traveler's Profile to match the Rank on this Order?

6. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.

Note: Another **feature** was added to IATS to allow the user to **change** the traveler's **Retirement Code** after an order has been created and saved.

Description	What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)	Dependents	Remarks
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>PCS Type: <input type="text" value="Between Official Stations"/></p> <p>Issuing Organization: <input type="text" value="DFAS"/></p> <p>Paying Organization: <input type="text" value="DFAS"/></p> <p>DSSN/ITR: <input type="text" value="5150"/></p> <p>Funds: <input type="text" value="Army"/></p> <p>Origin: <input type="text" value="IND, IN, MARION"/></p> <p>Destination: <input type="text" value="FORT CAMPBELL, KY, CHRISTIAN"/></p> <p>Payroll Office: <input type="text" value="AAA"/></p> <p>Default State: <input type="text" value="KY KENTUCKY"/></p> <p>State Tax Designation: <input type="text" value="IN INDIANA"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <p>Dates</p> <p>Issue Date: <input type="text" value="1/1/2024"/></p> <p>Begin Date: <input type="text" value="1/5/2024"/></p> <p>End Date: <input type="text" value="1/23/2024"/></p> <p>Date Job Offered: <input type="text" value="1/1/2024"/></p> <p>Financial</p> <p>Retirement Code: <input type="text" value="CSRS"/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSRS CSRS Offset FERS </p> <p>Pay WTA: <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div>			

1. At the **Description** tab on the **Travel Order** screen, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Retirement Code** field as shown above to display a **list** of Retirement Codes.
2. **Click** on the desired code. IATS will **display** the following **pop-up message**.

IATS Notification [1/26/2024 11:47 AM]

You are changing the retirement code. Would you like to continue?

Click YES to change the retirement code, NO to keep the original code.

3. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

When **finished** viewing or modifying the Travel Order screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** any changes and **return** to the previous input **screen**.

Note: A **travel order number** cannot be **modified**. If the order was originally created with the wrong order number, it must be deleted and re-created.

Deleting Travel Orders

As a travel voucher **examiner**, it may be necessary to **delete** travel orders on occasion. This commonly occurs when the same travel **order** is entered into the data base **differently** by more than one person.

There are two **methods** for **deleting** an existing **travel order**. One method is performed from the **Examiner View** screen. Using this method however, will only **delete** orders that have no **Open Items, Details, or Open Suspense Items**.

Note: Voucher examiners must have the [privileges](#) assigned to their user account that allow them to delete a travel order. There are two specific **privileges** that apply to this process:

- Delete Travel Orders Without Open Items.
- Delete Orders With No Details.

Definitions:

Details: - A detail is a travel order or a transaction such as an **advance** or a **settlement** that has been **logged** or **processed** and **posted** to the traveler's **history** record.

Open Items: - An open item is a transaction such as an **advance** or a **settlement** that has been **processed** and **posted** to the traveler's history record, and no **DOV#** has been posted to the transaction.

Open Suspense Items: - An open suspense item is an amount **due the US** associated with a particular travel order. This can be the result of an unsettled **advance** or a **settlement** that was **processed** resulting in an amount **due the US**.

The second **method** is performed from the **System Administrator** menu, which **requires** a special **privilege**. Using this method, the user can **delete** any **order** regardless of the condition.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Delete Travel Order Details](#)", for **instructions** on using this method.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a Travel Order using the Examiner View:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu and select the **Travel Order** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.

Select Traveler Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

Search By:
 SSN SSN: 444-99-4444 Name: DOE, JOHN S
 DoD ID:

Address-1: 111 W EAST ST Grade/Rank: E7
Address-2: Organization: DFAS-IN
City: INDIANAPOLIS DSSN: 5150
State/Country: INDIANA
Zip Code: 46226

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the SSN of the employee/member that you wish to find

2. At the Select Traveler screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
3. When the traveler's account information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

DOE, JOHN S

Traveler ID: 444994444 Traveler Name: DOE, JOHN S

Address-1: 111 W EAST ST Grade/Rank: E7

Address-2: Organization: DFAS-IN

City: INDIANAPOLIS DSSN: 5150

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226 View Traveler Profile

TONO: 02-001 Local Travel Click the Local Button for Local (1164) travel

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
02-001	Normal	9/13/2021	9/17/2021

Delete Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work OK Cancel ? Help

- At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any existing travel orders in the database for the selected traveler are **listed** in the **table** in the **Order** grid.
- Click** on the desired order and IATS highlights the order in dark blue. After selecting an order **click** the **Delete** button. A *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** you want to delete the order.
- Click** on **Yes**. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
- At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.
- The **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen appears next.

Reason For Deletion Of Claim

Reason 1
Duplicate Claim

Reason 2

Reason 3

Reason 4

Remarks
This claim was already submitted for processing.

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter a reason for deletion.

9. **Reason(s) for Deletion:** - Notice that there are four Reason fields. You must **select** at least one reason by **clicking** on the **Down arrow** button in one of the Reason fields and then **click** on a reason from *drop down list* of reasons.
10. **Remarks:** - In the **text box** at this field, you may enter optional remarks. **Click** in the text box and **type** a remark if desired.
11. When you have **finished** selecting reasons and entering optional remarks, **click** on **OK**. IATS **deletes** the travel order and **displays** a *pop-up message* indicating that the order was deleted.
12. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Changing Travel Order Numbers

A **feature** was added to IATS that will allow a **voucher examiner** the ability to **change** the **number** of a **travel order** that has already been **created** and **exists** in the IATS database.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" a Travel Order:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu and select the **Travel Order** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
2. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
3. When the traveler's account information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

MANN, CIVILIAN O

Traveler ID: 111551111 Traveler Name: MANN, CIVILIAN O

Address-1: 101 W EAST ST Grade/Rank: C

Address-2: Organization: DFAS

City: INDIANAPOLIS DSSN: View Traveler Profile

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

TONO: TDY1

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
SCR1510	PCS	3/23/2020	3/27/2020
LOCAL	Local (SF1164)	8/19/2021	8/19/2021
CIVPCS	PCS	7/12/2021	7/31/2021
TDY1	Normal	3/3/2022	3/4/2022

Delete Change TONO OK Cancel ? Help

Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work

- At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any existing travel orders in the database for the selected traveler are **listed** in the **table** in the **Order** grid.
- Click** on the desired order and IATS **highlights** the order in **dark blue**. After selecting an order click the **Change TONO** button. The **Change Order Number / SDN** screen appears.

Change Order Number / SDN

Current Order Number / SDN:

New Order Number / SDN:

Verify New Number / SDN:

Remarks:

6. **New Order Number / SDN:** - Enter the new order number and then **press Tab**.
7. **Verify New Number / SDN:** - Re-enter the new order number and then **press Tab**.
8. **Remarks:** - IATS will automatically populate the remarks text box with a **standard remark** regarding the order number change. You may enter additional remarks, however, if desired.
9. **Click** on the **Change Number** button. IATS displays the following message.

Change Complete

The order number TDY1 has been changed to TDY2.

10. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Note: After a Travel Order Number is changed, a **remark** is displayed under the **Order Number/TONO** field on the **Travel Order** screen, as shown below. This remark **indicates** that the **order number** was

changed. **Clicking** on this **remark** will **jump** you to the **Changed Order Number Report** that will provide **additional details** regarding the number change.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Thursday, March 10, 2022

Traveler's Name: MANN, CIVILIAN O: C
 Grade/Rank: C
 Order Number/TONO: TDY2
 Order Type: Normal

Prev: TDY1 by SYSTEM on 3/10/2022

Description **Remarks**

Purpose of Trip: Site Visit Issuing Organization: DFAS Paying Organization: DFAS DSSN/ITR: 5150 Funds: Army	Dates Issue Date: 3/1/2022 Begin Date: 3/3/2022 Number of Days: 2 End Date: 3/4/2022
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

Examiner Functions

Changing Travel Order Numbers

A **feature** was added to IATS that will allow a **voucher examiner** the ability to **change** the **number** of a **travel order** that has already been **created** and **exists** in the IATS database.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" a Travel Order:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu and select the **Travel Order** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
2. At the Select Traveler screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
3. When the traveler's account information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

MANN, CIVILIAN O

Traveler ID: 111551111 Traveler Name: MANN, CIVILIAN O

Address-1: 101 W EAST ST Grade/Rank: C

Address-2: Organization: DFAS

City: INDIANAPOLIS DSSN: View Traveler Profile

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

TONO: TDY1

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
SCR1510	PCS	3/23/2020	3/27/2020
LOCAL	Local (SF1164)	8/19/2021	8/19/2021
CIVPCS	PCS	7/12/2021	7/31/2021
TDY1	Normal	3/3/2022	3/4/2022

Delete Change TONO OK Cancel ? Help

Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work

- At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any existing travel orders in the database for the selected traveler are **listed** in the **table** in the **Order** grid.
- Click** on the desired order and IATS **highlights** the order in **dark blue**. After selecting an order click the **Change TONO** button. The **Change Order Number / SDN** screen appears.

Change Order Number / SDN

Current Order Number / SDN:

New Order Number / SDN:

Verify New Number / SDN:

Remarks:

6. **New Order Number / SDN:** - Enter the new order number and then **press Tab**.
7. **Verify New Number / SDN:** - Re-enter the new order number and then **press Tab**.
8. **Remarks:** - IATS will automatically populate the remarks text box with a **standard remark** regarding the order number change. You may enter additional remarks, however, if desired.
9. **Click** on the **Change Number** button. IATS displays the following message.

Change Complete

The order number TDY1 has been changed to TDY2.

10. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Note: After a Travel Order Number is changed, a **remark** is displayed under the **Order Number/TONO** field on the **Travel Order** screen, as shown below. This remark **indicates** that the **order number** was

changed. **Clicking** on this **remark** will **jump** you to the **Changed Order Number Report** that will provide **additional details** regarding the number change.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Thursday, March 10, 2022

Traveler's Name: MANN, CIVILIAN O: C Grade/Rank: C Order Number/TONO: TDY2 Order Type: Normal

Prev: TDY1 by SYSTEM on 3/10/2022

Description **Remarks**

Purpose of Trip	Site Visit	Dates	Issue Date	3/1/2022
Issuing Organization	DFAS		Begin Date	3/3/2022
Paying Organization	DFAS		Number of Days	2
DSSN/ITR	5150		End Date	3/4/2022
Funds	Army			

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order

Log Requests

The **first step** in the request **processing cycle** is to **log** the **incoming requests** into IATS. This step is completed through the logging module, and consists of **creating the traveler's account** and **travel order**, (if they don't already exist) and **entering the dates** of the trip.

Note: Logging in-coming requests is **optional**, but a **good idea** for records keeping. By logging the in-coming requests, users can **easily determine** if a request has been **received**, when answering an **inquiry**.

 **Complete the following steps to "log" in-coming requests:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner View** mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Log Requests** button. The **Block Selection** screen appears.

Block Selection - Grabbing Blocks to be processed from the Logged Pool (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
201229CPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020	
201229MPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020	
201229TDY	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020	

Select All Unselect All

Print...

End Block:

OK Cancel ? Help

Tip: At the **Block Selection** screen, any block in the status **Logged**, that is not already assigned to an Examiner is listed. Requests may be added to an **existing** block, if any, or a **new** block may be created by clicking the **New** button.

3. **Double click** on an **existing block** or **click** the **New** button to **create** a new block. If the **New** button is clicked, the **Create New Block** screen appears next.

Create New Block (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

SYSTEM Monday, July 26, 2021

Block Number Tax Collections

Block Type ▼

Select the type of block to be processed

4. At the **Block Number** field, **type** the desired block ticket number unless the **Automatic Block Numbering** feature is turned on. If so, the word **New** will already be displayed in this field, and no action is necessary.

Tip: Block numbers can be from (1) to (10) characters in length. In addition, the numbers may be **alpha**, **numeric**, or a **combination** of both.

5. At the **Block Type** field, the default value is **Settlement**. If wishing to create a block for **Advance Requests**, press the *down arrow key* or **click** on the *down arrow button*. When **Advance** is displayed, press *Tab* to continue.
6. **Click** in the **check box** next to the words **Tax Collections** if the requests that will be logged to the block are specifically for a tax collection.
7. **Click** the **OK** button to complete the process.
8. After selecting an existing block or creating a new block, the **Logging of Requests** screen appears.

Logging Of Requests - (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block Number Type of Transaction Number of Items Max Items

Add or Modify Logged Claim

SSN DoD ID
 Name: TONO / SDN: Date Issued Date Start Date End

Date Signed Date Signed by AO Date Forwarded Date Received Expected Pay Date

Flagged for Delete	Flagged for Return	SSN/ID	Name	TONO/SDN	From	To	Date R

Enter the DoD ID number

9. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to use either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** to log the request.
10. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
11. If the traveler's account exists, the name appears in the **Name** field, and the cursor moves to the **TONO/SDN** field. If the travel account does not exist, a message appears asking if you wish to [create a new traveler profile](#). After creating a new traveler profile, the cursor returns to the **TONO/SDN** field.
12. At the **TONO/SDN** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **drop down list** of all orders existing in the **database** for the traveler. If wishing to log an in-coming request for one of these orders, **click** on the desired order number. To log a request for a new travel order, **type** the order **number** in this field and **press Tab**. If a new traveler order number is entered, a message appears asking if you wish to [create a new order](#). After creating a new traveler order, the cursor returns to the **Date Start** field.
13. **Date Issued:** - The date shown at the **Date Issued** field will **default** from the issue date entered when the travel order was created. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
14. At the **Date Start** field, the beginning date of the trip defaults to this field. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
15. At the **Date End** field, the ending date of the trip defaults to this field. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
16. The **Date Signed** field will only appear if the option **Activate Liaison** was checked when the block was created. At the Date Signed field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **signed** by the traveler and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

Logging Of Requests - (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block Number Type of Transaction Number of Items Max Items

Add or Modify Logged Claim

SSN: Name: TONO / SDN: Date Issued: Date Start: Date End:

Date Signed: Date Signed by AO: Date Forwarded: Date Received: Expected Pay Date:

Flagged for Delete	Flagged for Return	SSN/ID	Name	TONO/SDN	From	To	Date Signed	Date Signed by

Enter the Expected Pay Date

17. The **Date Signed by AO** field will only appear if the option **Activate Liaison** was checked when the block was created. At the Date Signed by AO field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **signed** by the AO and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
18. The **Date Forwarded** field will only appear if the option **Activate Liaison** was checked when the block was created. At the Date Forwarded field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was forwarded by the RUC/Liaison office and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
19. At the **Date Received** field, the date the request was logged appears. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
20. The **Expected Pay Date** field will only appear if the option **Activate Liaison** was checked when the block was created. The **default** value at this field is **4 days** from the **current** date. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary and **press Tab**. The **Expected Pay Date** is used for **tracking** the **processing time** for the **Voucher Turnaround Report**.
21. After **completing** all of the input fields, **click** on the **Log It** button. The request will now appear in the **grid** below the **purple** heading.

Logging Of Requests - (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block Number Type of Transaction Number of Items Max Items

Add or Modify Logged Claim

SSN DoD ID Name: TONO / SDN: Date Issued: Date Start: Date End:

Date Signed: Date Signed by AO: Date Forwarded: Date Received: Expected Pay Date:

Flagged for Delete	Flagged for Return	SSN/ID	Name	TONO/SDN	From	To	Date R
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111881111	SMITH, MARKY M	TDY1	3/9/2020	3/12/2020	3/7/20

Enter the SSN number

22. The **cursor** returns to the **SSN** field. **Follow** the steps above to continue logging additional requests to the block if desired.
23. When **finished** logging requests to the block, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. A *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to **notify** the traveler that their claim has been received.

IATS Notification

Do you wish to notify each traveler via email that their claim has been received?

24. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
25. If the **automatic block numbering** feature is used, a message appears at this time **indicating** the system generated **block number**.

Note: Only **50** requests may be **logged** to a block. Once 50 requests have been logged, IATS will **write over** requests that have already been **logged**. A **warning** message **appears** when 50 requests have been logged to **advise** the user that the **limit** has been met.

Tip: If you wish to **return** or **delete** a request that has been **logged** in, **click** in the **check box** at the **Flagged for Return** or **Flagged for Delete** column to the left of the **SSN/ID** field for the claim you wish to return or delete. When you click on **OK**, the **Return Voucher** or **Reason for Delete** screen will appear. If you wish to simply **clear/remove** a request from the logging screen you would **click** on the **Discard**

link. A request may be discarded/removed as long as the **block** has not been **saved** and a **claim** has not been **saved** to the block

Note: This feature to initiate the process to **return** or **delete** a claim from the Logging of Requests screen cannot occur unless the **block** has actually been **saved** and a **claim** has been **saved** to the block.

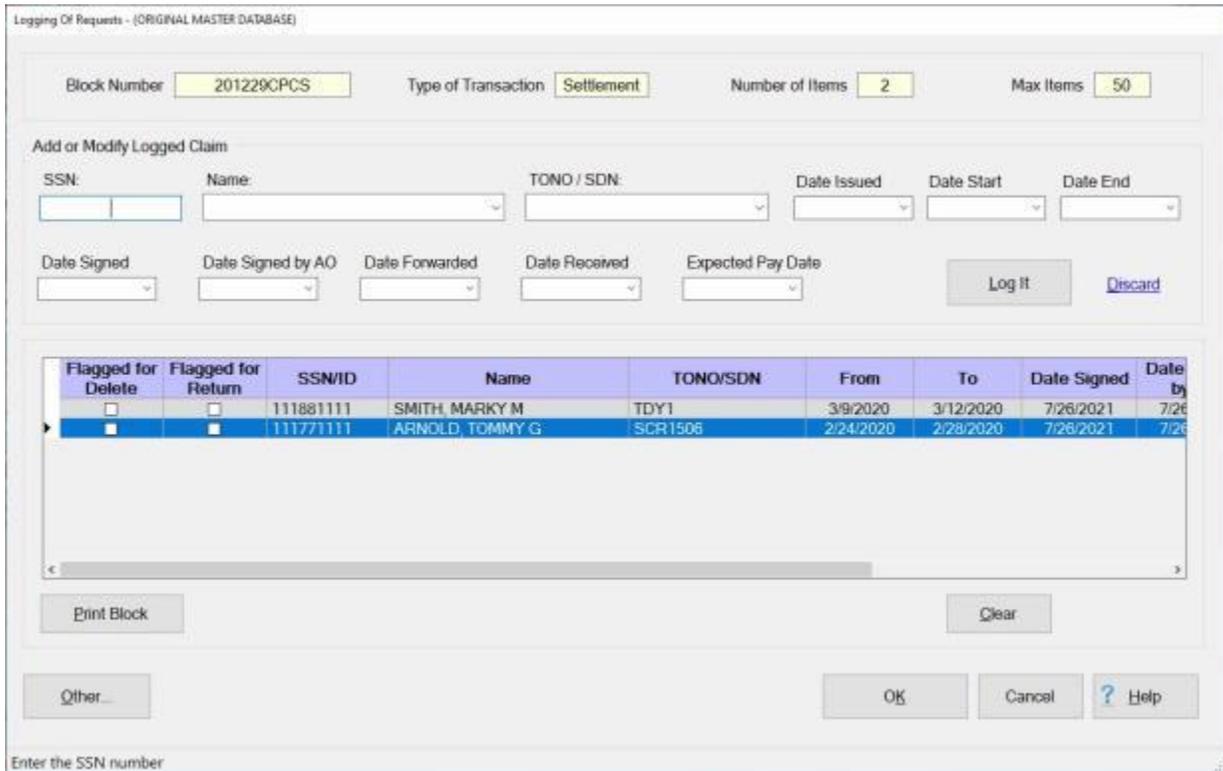
Click on the **See Also** button below for instructions on **clearing, deleting,** and **returning** logged requests.

Clearing Logged Requests

On occasion you may wish to **clear/remove** a request from the Logging of Requests screen. This is **allowed** if the request has **not** been **saved** to a block.

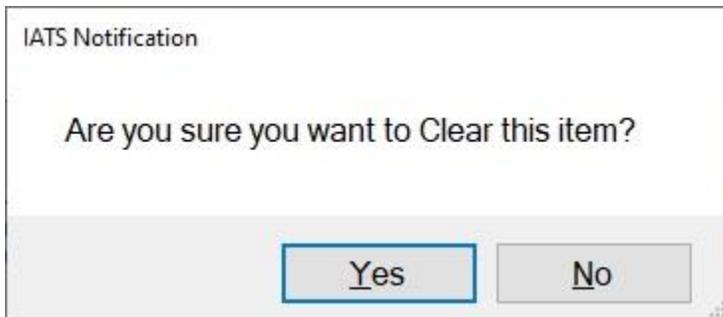
 **Complete the following steps to "clear" a logged request:**

1. At the **Logging Of Requests** screen, **click** on the **request** you wish to remove.



Flagged for Delete	Flagged for Return	SSN/ID	Name	TONO/SDN	From	To	Date Signed	Date by
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	111881111	SMITH, MARKY M	TDY1	3/9/2020	3/12/2020	7/26/2021	7/26/2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY G	SCR1506	2/24/2020	2/28/2020	7/26/2021	7/26/2021

2. After selecting the desired request, **click** on the **Clear** button. A **pop-up message** appears asking if you are **sure**.



IATS Notification

Are you sure you want to Clear this item?

3. If you are sure, **click** on **Yes**. The selected request is then deleted.

Delete Logged Requests

On occasion a **request** must be **deleted** from a **block** ticket. For example, a claim may have been **logged** to the **wrong** block.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a logged request:

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Log Requests** button. The **Block Selection** screen appears.
2. At the **Block Selection** screen, **click** on the **block** containing the **request** you wish to delete and then **click** the **OK** button. The **Logging Of Requests** screen appears.

Logging Of Requests - (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block Number Type of Transaction Number of Items Max Items

Add or Modify Logged Claim

SSN: Name: TONO / SDN: Date Issued Date Start Date End

Date Signed Date Signed by AO Date Forwarded Date Received Expected Pay Date

[Discard](#)

Flagged for Delete	Flagged for Return	SSN/ID	Name	TONO/SDN	From	To	Date Signed	Date by
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	111881111	SMITH, MARKY	TDY1	3/9/2020	3/12/2020	7/26/2021	7/26/2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	111661111	JONES, DEVIN	CRASH	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	7/26/2021	7/26/2021

Enter the SSN number

3. At the **Logging Of Requests** screen, **click** in the **Flagged for Delete** box for the **request** you wish to delete.
4. **Click** the **OK** button, If you have the **Reason For Deletion** option turned on in Maintenance the **Reason For Deletion of Claim** screen appears.

Reason For Deletion Of Claim

The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Reason For Deletion Of Claim". It contains three main sections:

- Reason 1:** A dropdown menu with a list of reasons: "Invalid Claim", "Traveler Deceased", "Trip Cancelled", and "Duplicate Claim". The "Duplicate Claim" option is currently selected and highlighted in blue.
- Reason 4:** A dropdown menu that is currently empty.
- Remarks:** A large, empty text area for entering additional information.

At the bottom of the dialog box, there are three buttons: "OK", "Cancel", and "? Help".

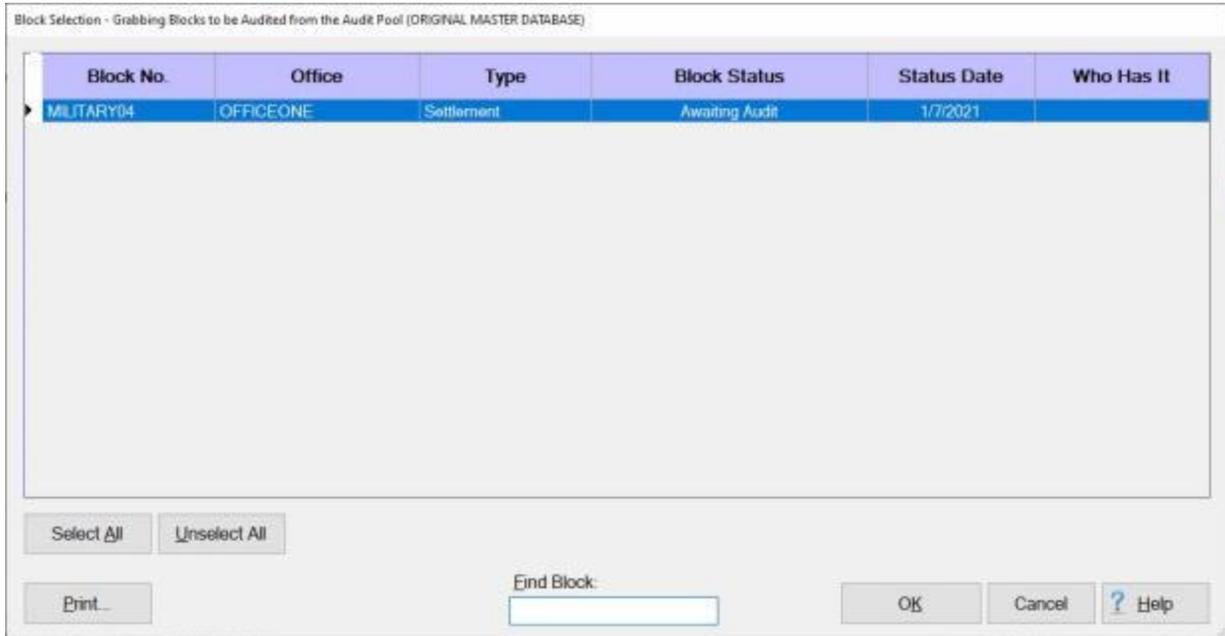
5. At the **Reason 1 - 4** fields, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a **list of reasons** and then **click** on the desired **reason**.
6. You may also **click** in the **Remarks** text box and manually **enter a remark**.
7. **Click** on **OK** after you have **finished** adding the reason.
8. A *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to **print the Block Tickets** for the blocks released.
9. **Click** on the *Yes or No* button as desired. IATS **deletes** the selected request and **returns** to the **Block Selection** screen.
10. If **finished** deleting logged requests, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Grab Blocks

Before a **block** of requests can be processed, the block must be **assigned** to an IATS user. The most common method of assigning a block, is for the user to "**grab**" the desired block from those available. After in-coming claims are **logged** to a block or when a block is **released** for further processing, the block resides in a **pool** awaiting assignment.

 **Complete the following steps to "grab" a block:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Grab Blocks** button and the **Block Selection** screen appears.



Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
MILITARY04	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Awaiting Audit	1/7/2021	

Select All Unselect All

Print... End Block: OK Cancel ? Help

2. Select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

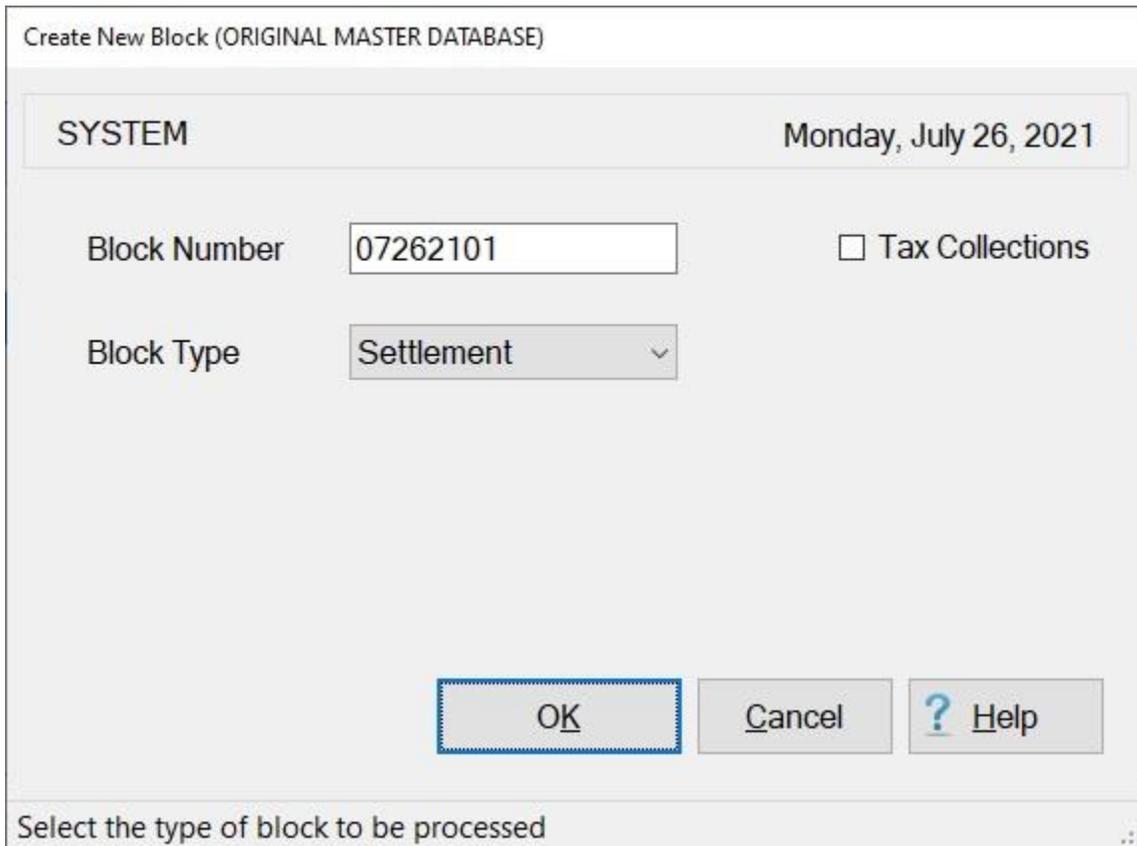
3. After selecting a block, the **Confirmation Password** screen appears. **Complete** the **process** by **typing** your assigned **Confirmation Password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.

Create Blocks

Most travel offices **control** settlement and advance requests by using **block ticket numbers**. As requests are received, they are **grouped** together in small **batches** of **10-15** claims, and assigned a **number** for **control** purposes. Throughout the workflow process, the requests will normally remain in the batch. Because the blocking process is common in most travel offices, IATS **simulates** this process.

 **Complete the following steps to create a Block:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **New Block** button and the **Create New Block** screen appears.



Create New Block (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

SYSTEM Monday, July 26, 2021

Block Number 07262101 Tax Collections

Block Type Settlement

OK Cancel ? Help

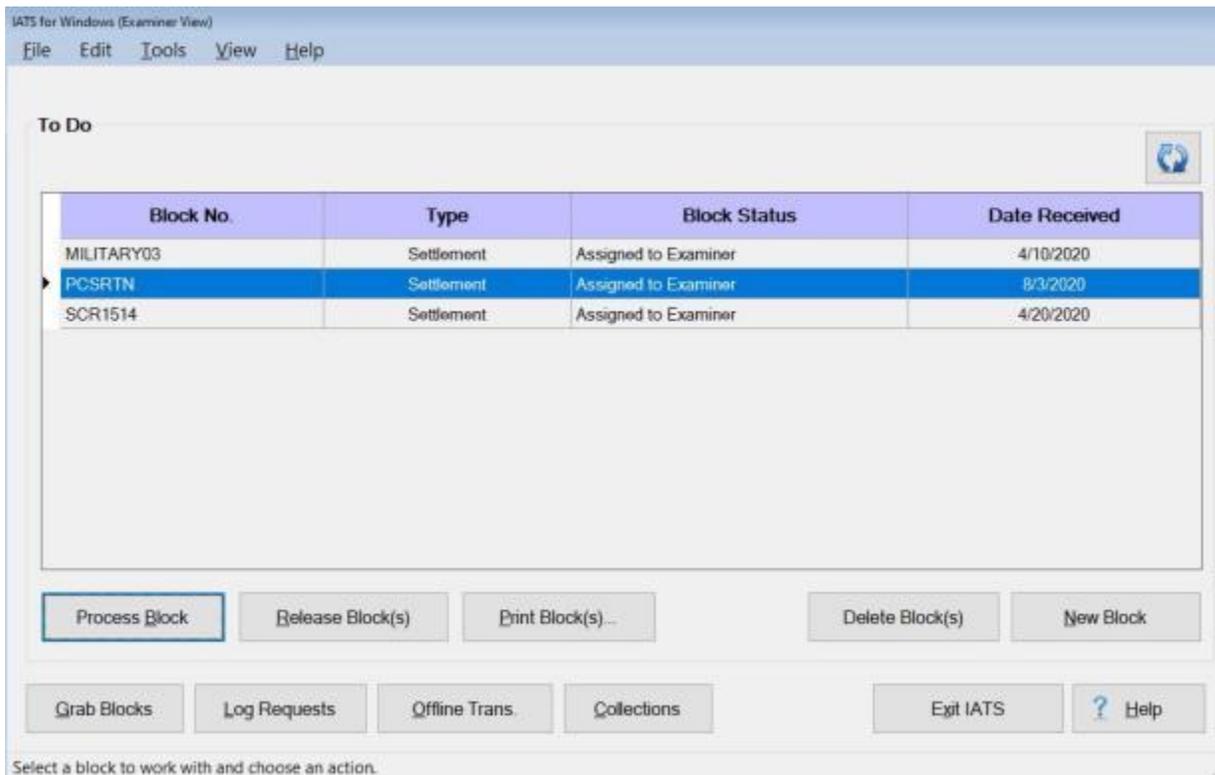
Select the type of block to be processed

3. At the **Block Number** field, **type** the desired block ticket number unless the **Automatic Block Numbering** feature is turned on. If so, the word **New** will already be displayed in this field, and no action is necessary.

Tip: Block numbers can be from (1) to (10) characters in length. In addition, the numbers may be **alpha**, **numeric**, or a **combination** of both.

4. At the **Block Type** field, the default value is **Settlement**. If wishing to create a block for **Advance Requests**, press the *down arrow key* or **click** on the *down arrow button*. When **Advance** is displayed, press *Tab* to continue.
5. At the **Tax Collections** field, **click** in the **check box** if the block you are creating is for tax collection transactions.
6. **Click** the **OK** button to complete the process.

Selecting Blocks



At the **Examiner View** screen, **double click** on the desired **block number** listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.

Refreshing the Blocks Display

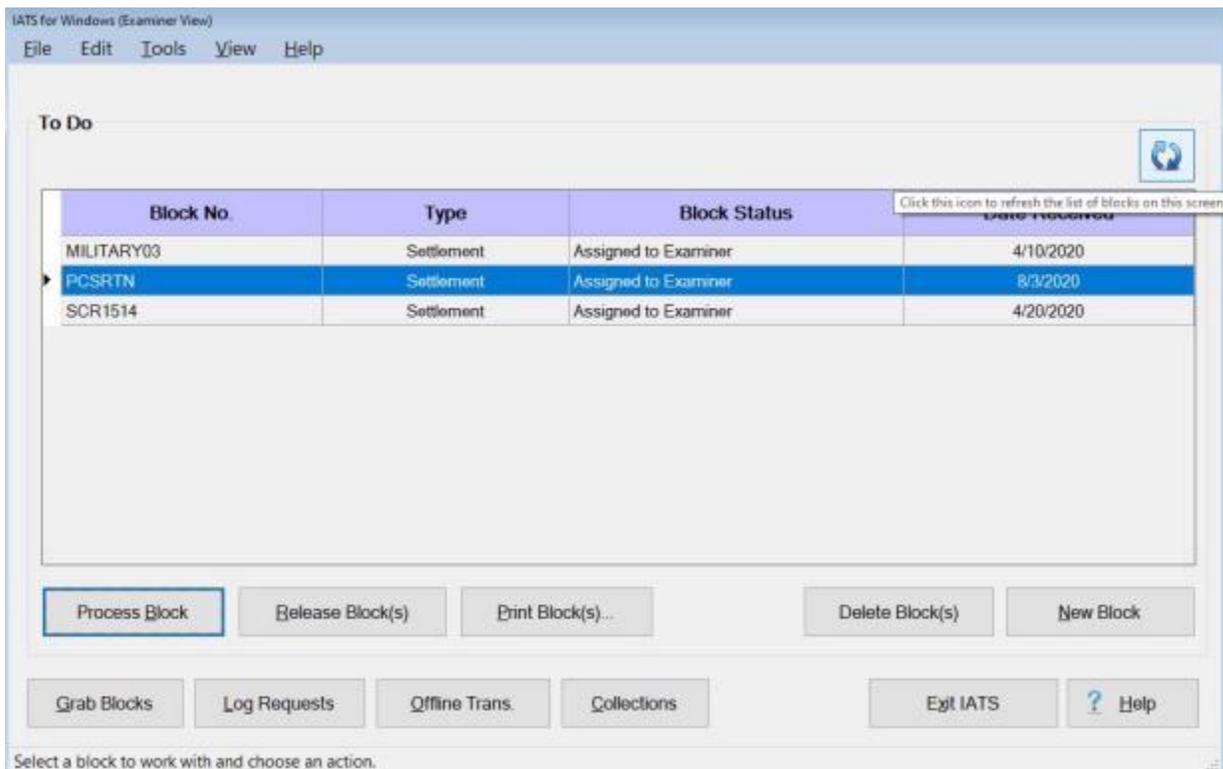
The Travel Pay System (TPS)/IATS **interface** is a one-way web interface with **TPS** being the primary system **pushing** and **pulling** information to/from IATS.

TPS will **push** info to auto create a **block** in IATS and **assign** it to the correlating IATS **user ID**. The IATS **block number** and **Travel Order #** will be pushed from TPS to the IATS **Block Number** field and **TONO** field in the **Create New Block** and **Travel Order Selection** screens respectively.

The **Refresh** button on the **Examiner's** screen is used by users to **update** the **Blocks display** IATS once the interface has been completed to show the block being **created** and **assigned** to the appropriate user.

The **Refresh** button is located just above and to the right of the Date Received field as shown below.

Click on this **button** when you wish to **refresh** the **list** of **blocks** that are assigned to the user.



Using the IATS Note Pad

An IATS customer requested a new feature referred to as the “**IATS Note Pad**”. The customer wants the ability to enter **notes** on a **Block** or **Settlement Request** which would be similar to a **Post-It Note** that one might **stick** on a printed document before pushing it aside or placing it into a **communal folder** for another **day**.

Note: Any Comments/Remarks that are **added** will not be written to the **History Record** or **printed** out on the voucher. These Comments/Remarks are for internal office use only.

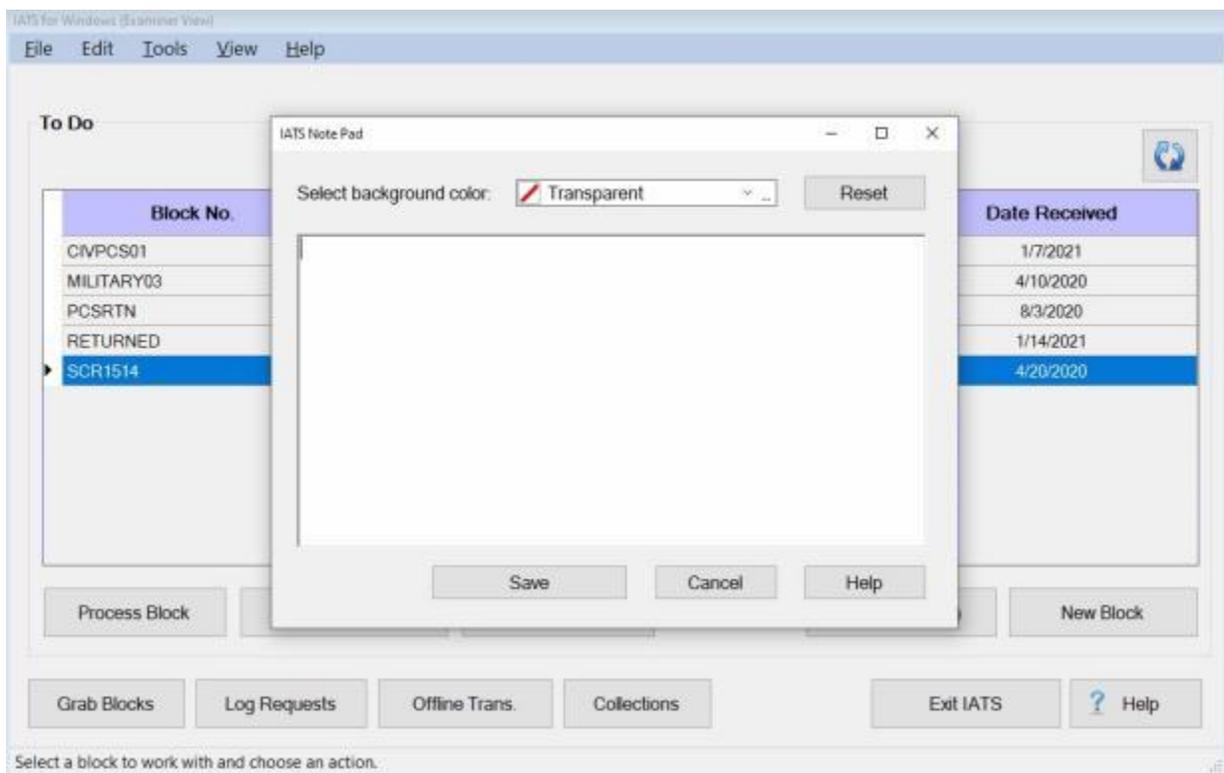
This feature will allow the user to create:

- Comments/Remarks
- Custom Background Colors

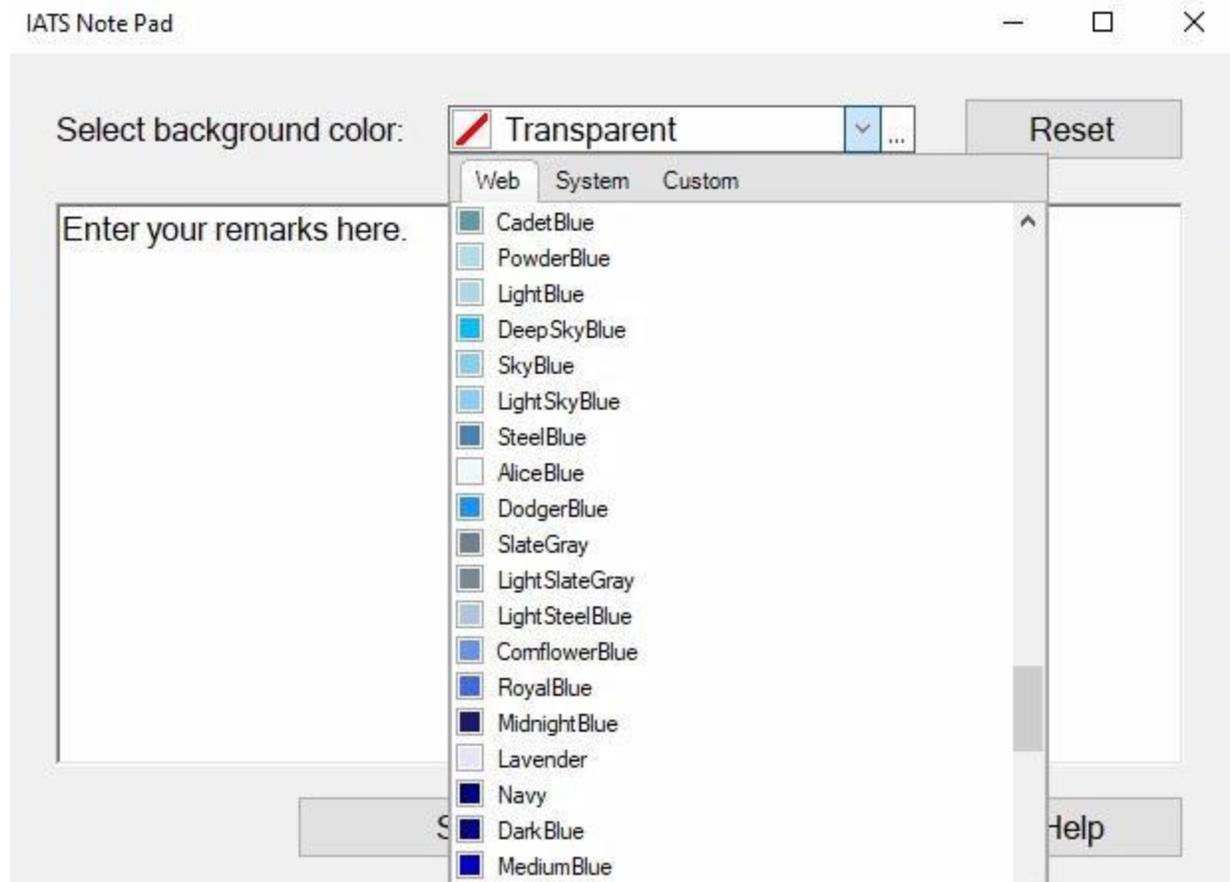
This feature allows the customer to use **custom colors** along with the **text**. If a Travel Office **agrees** on certain colors to **mean** certain things it gives them a way to **specify** what **action** or **in-action** needs to be taken.

Note: The **IATS Note Pad** screen is only **available** from the **Examiner View** screen, the **Auditor View** screen, and the **Request Selection** screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "use" the IATS Note Pad:**



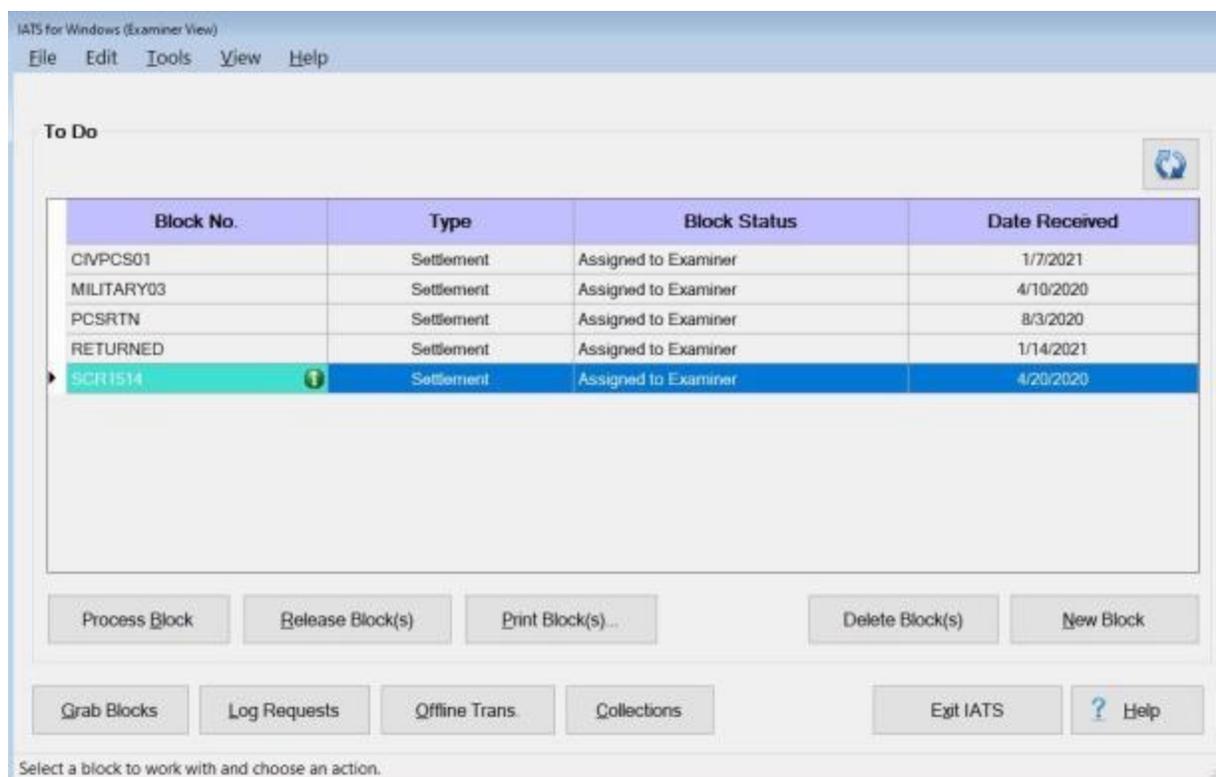
1. At either the **Examiner View** screen, the **Auditor View** screen or the **Request Selection** screen, **right click** on the **Block** or **Settlement Request** you wish to use.
2. The **IATS Note Pad** screen is displayed.



3. **Select background color:** - You will **notice** that **Transparent** is the default color when the **IATS Note Pad** screen is **displayed**.
4. If you wish to **add** a **background color** to a Block or Settlement Request, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Select background color** field where **Transparent** is shown above.
5. IATS will display a *drop down list* of colors at the **Web** tab. **Note** that you can **click** on the **System** tab for another list of colors or **click** on the **Custom** tab if you wish to create a custom color.
6. **Click** on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons or **drag** the **slider bar** on the right side of the list to **scroll up** or down the list of colors.
7. **Click** on the desired **color** to make a **selection**.

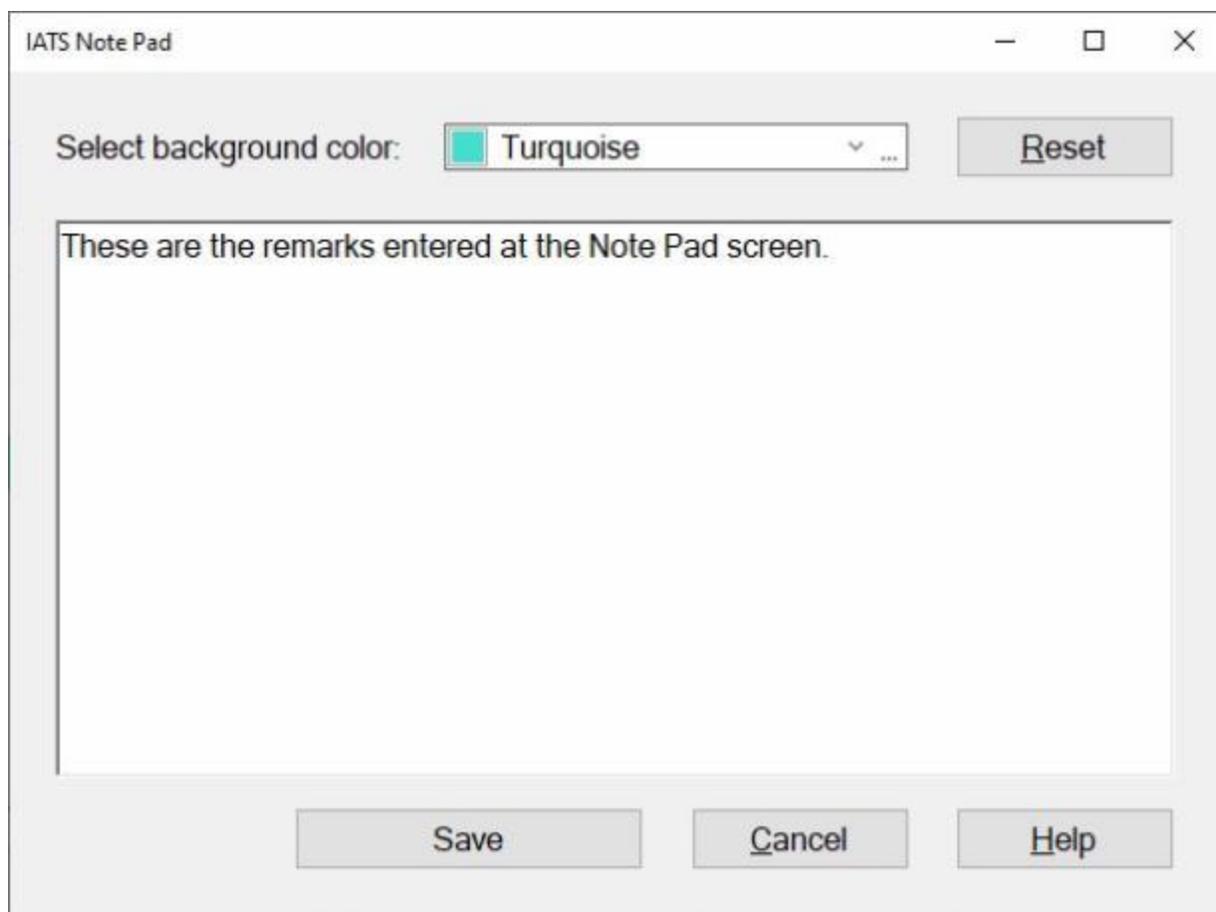
Note: It is highly recommended that you do not use the colors **Red** or **Yellow** since IATS already uses these colors to emphasize **Returned** items and **Auditor Remarks**.

8. **Click** in the **Text Box** and **enter** any desired **Comments/Remarks**.
9. When you have **finished** adding a color and/or text, **click** on the **Save** button.



Note: After you have finished adding a color and/or text, IATS will return to the **Examiner View** screen, the **Auditor View** screen, or the **Request Selection** screen. You will now see the **color** that was selected as a background for the **Block number** or the **Traveler's Name**. In addition, you will see a green information icon in the **Block No.** or **Name** field if **Comments/Remarks** were **added** at the IATS Note Pad screen.

- If you see a green information icon in the **Block No.** or **Name** field you can **right click** on the **Block Number** or **Settlement Request** to display the IATS Note Pad screen so you can **read** the **Comments/Remarks** as shown below.



11. If you wish to **remove** the **background color** and/or **text** from the Block or Settlement Request. **Click** on the **Reset** button at the IATS Note Pad screen.
12. If you **click** on the **Reset** button and then **click** on the **Save** button, IATS **removes** the **color** and **text** and **returns** to **Examiner View** screen, the **Auditor View** screen, or the **Request Selection** screen as shown below.

IATS for Windows (Examiner View)

File Edit Tools View Help

To Do

Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received
CIVPCS01	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021
MILITARY03	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020
PCSRTN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
RETURNED	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021
SCR1514	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020

Process Block Release Block(s) Print Block(s) ... Delete Block(s) New Block

Grab Blocks Log Requests Offline Trans. Collections Exit IATS ? Help

Select a block to work with and choose an action.

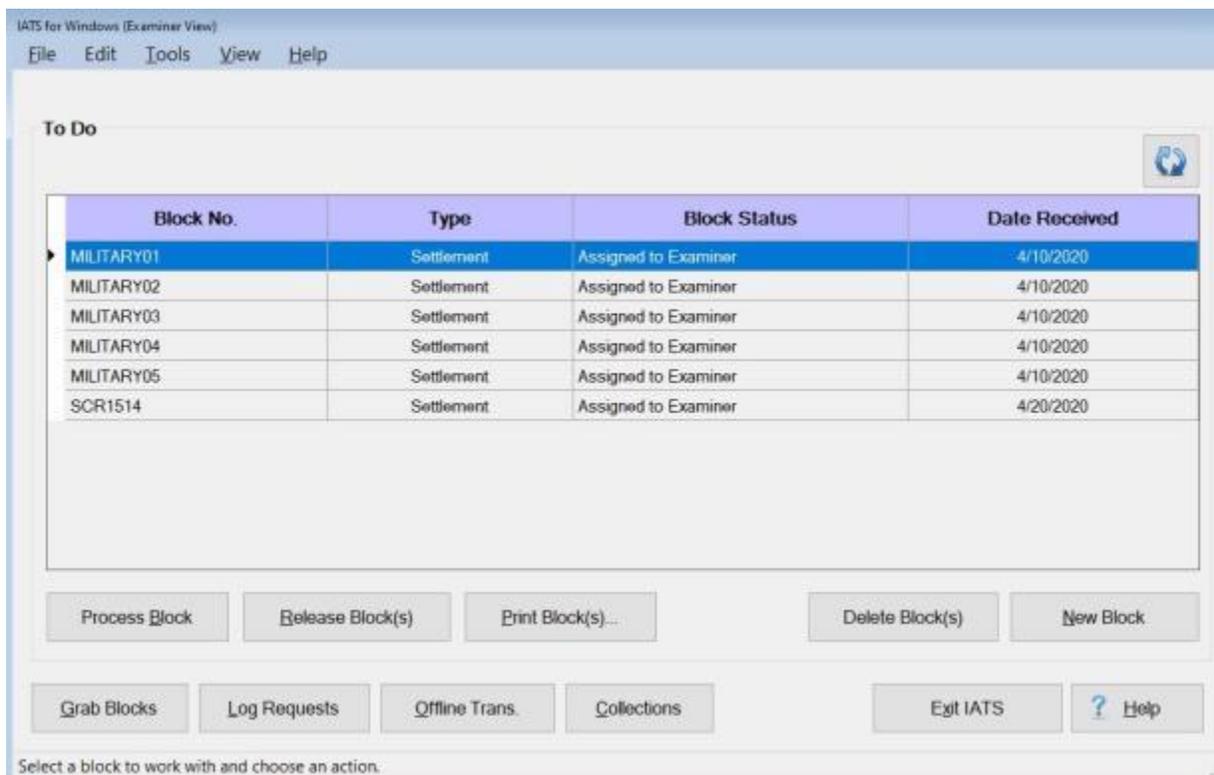
Process Blocks

After an **Examiner** has "**grabbed**" a logged **block**, the next step in the request processing cycle is to **process** the block.

Note: Although **recommended**, requests are not required to be **logged** before a block may be processed. A user may simply **create** a new block and **add** requests to the block at the time of processing.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a block:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner View** mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.



Tip: At the **Examiner View** screen, all blocks that were previously "**grabbed**" by the Examiner or **assigned** to the Examiner by the System Administrator are listed in the **To Do** section. Notice that the block status is "**Assigned to Examiner**".

2. Select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Note: If wishing to **create** a new block, **click** the **New Block** button. Refer to the topic "[Create Blocks](#)" if **additional information** about creating blocks is **needed**.

3. After selecting a block or creating a new block, the **Request Selection** screen appears.

Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY	TEST	Settlement Log	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	12/29/2020	Normal	Logged
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	TRANSIENT	Settlement Log	7/20/2020	7/24/2020	7/26/2021	PCS	Logged
111661111	JONES, DEVIN	1111111111111111	Settlement Log	2/8/2021	2/12/2021	7/26/2021	Normal	Logged

Select All Unselect All Delete View/Modify New

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Skeleton Request Print Request(s)... Done ? Help

Note: When the **Request Selection** screen appears, any request previously logged to the block, is listed in the **Selected Requests** section. In the screen display above, there are **(3)** requests logged to the block.

- Process a request by **double clicking** on the desired request or by **clicking** on the request **once** and then **clicking** the **View/Modify** button. The **Settlement Request** or **Advance Request** screen appears next.

Tip: Additional requests may be added to a block by **clicking** the **New** button. If the **New** button is clicked, the **Select Traveler** screen appears. A user must then **enter** the traveler's **SSN** and create a traveler profile if the travel's account does not exist in the database. After creating or accessing the traveler profile, the user may also need to create a travel order for the associated request.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Process Requests](#)", for additional instructions.

Selecting Requests

Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY	TEST	Settlement Log	3/8/2020	3/13/2020	12/29/2020	Normal	Logged
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	TRANSIENT	Settlement Log	7/20/2020	7/24/2020	7/26/2021	PCS	Logged
111861111	JONES, DEVIN	1111111111111111	Settlement Log	2/8/2021	2/12/2021	7/26/2021	Normal	Logged

Select All Unselect All Delete View/Modify New

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Skeleton Request Print Request(s)... Done ? Help

At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request for **Advance** or **Settlement** through one of the following methods:

- **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
- **Method 2:** - **Click** on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
- **Method 3:** - **Click** on the **New** button to **add** a new request.

Note: If the **New** button is clicked, the **Select Traveler** screen appears. At this screen the **Examiner** must **select** or **create** the traveler's **account** and **select** or **create** a new **travel order**.

Process Requests

After grabbing a block and selecting a request for processing, the **Settlement** or **Advance Request** screen appears. At this screen, the particular **details** for the trip are **entered** into IATS for the calculation of an advance or settlement request.

Settlement Request - Block No: 030315-TDY - Request No: NEW

SMITH, MARK E: E7 TONO: 2015BLNKT

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement Final

Remit To: Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks Workflow

Address

Line 1 123 N SOUTH STREET

Line 2

City INDIANAPOLIS

Country/State IN INDIANA

Zip Code 46226

Update Traveler

<Back Next>

Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Enter the first line of the traveler's address

What do you want to do?

[Process a TDY Advance Request](#)

[Process a MILPCS Advance Request](#)

[Process a CIVPCS Advance Request](#)

[Process a TDY Request](#)

[Process a Local Travel Request](#)

[Process a MILPCS Request](#)

[Process a CIVPCS Request](#)

[Process a MILPCS DITY Request](#)

[Process a Local DITY Request](#)

[Process a Supplemental Request](#)

Hot Save

Note: This feature is not to be used by **Coast Guard** customers.

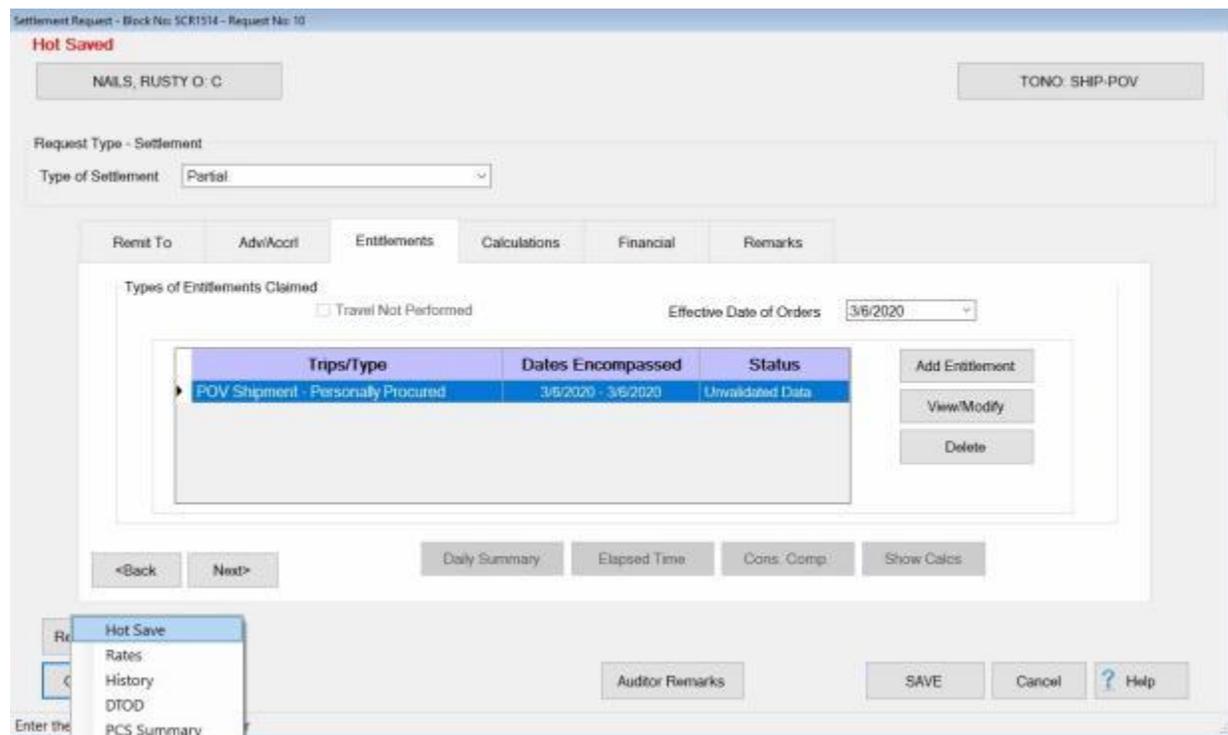
When processing a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, it may be necessary for a voucher examiner to **stop** before the claim is **completed** and **saved**. This required the voucher examiner to **cancel** out of the entire claim and then **restart** the entire claim at a later time.

To resolve this problem, a feature was added to IATS that allows the voucher examiner to perform a **Hot Save** and save the data that was entered prior to cancelling out of the claim.

Note: This function is allowed from only the **Settlement** or **Advance Request** screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "perform" a Hot Save:**

1. Completely finish the input screen for an entitlement. If you are processing claim that requires an itinerary, you must complete the itinerary and enter **MC** - Mission Complete.
2. **Click** on the **Completed** button.
3. Return to the **Settlement** or **Advance Request** screen.



The screenshot shows the 'Settlement Request - Block No: SCR1514 - Request No: 10' interface. At the top, a red banner displays 'Hot Saved'. Below this, there are input fields for 'Request Type - Settlement' (set to 'Settlement') and 'Type of Settlement' (set to 'Partial'). A tabbed interface is visible with 'Entitlements' selected. The 'Types of Entitlements Claimed' section includes a table with the following data:

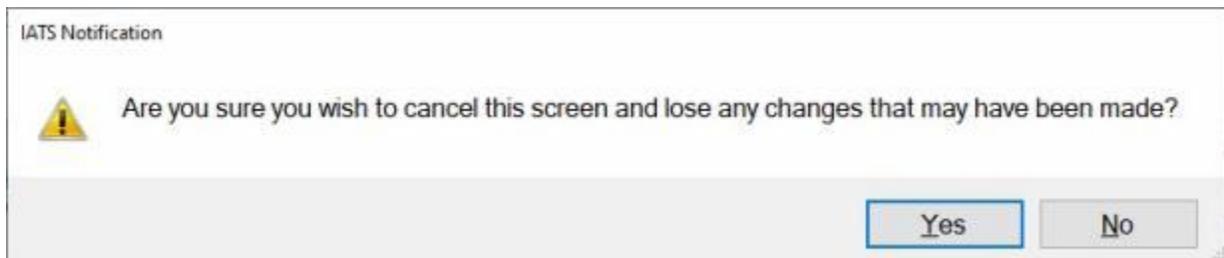
Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
POV Shipment - Personally Procured	3/6/2020 - 3/6/2020	Unvalidated Data

Additional interface elements include buttons for 'Add Entitlement', 'View/Modify', and 'Delete'. At the bottom, there are 'SAVE', 'Cancel', and 'Help' buttons, along with a 'Hot Save' option in a dropdown menu.

4. At the **Settlement** or **Advance Request** screen, **click** on the **Other** button and then **click** on the **Hot Save** option. The following **message** appears indicating the claim was successfully hot saved.



5. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
6. **Click** on **Cancel** to **quit** working on the claim. The following *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** cancel.



7. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. IATS returns to the **Request Selection** screen.
8. When you **continue** processing the claim at a later time, you will see the words "**Hot Saved**" (in red) at the top of the **Settlement** or **Advance Request** screen.

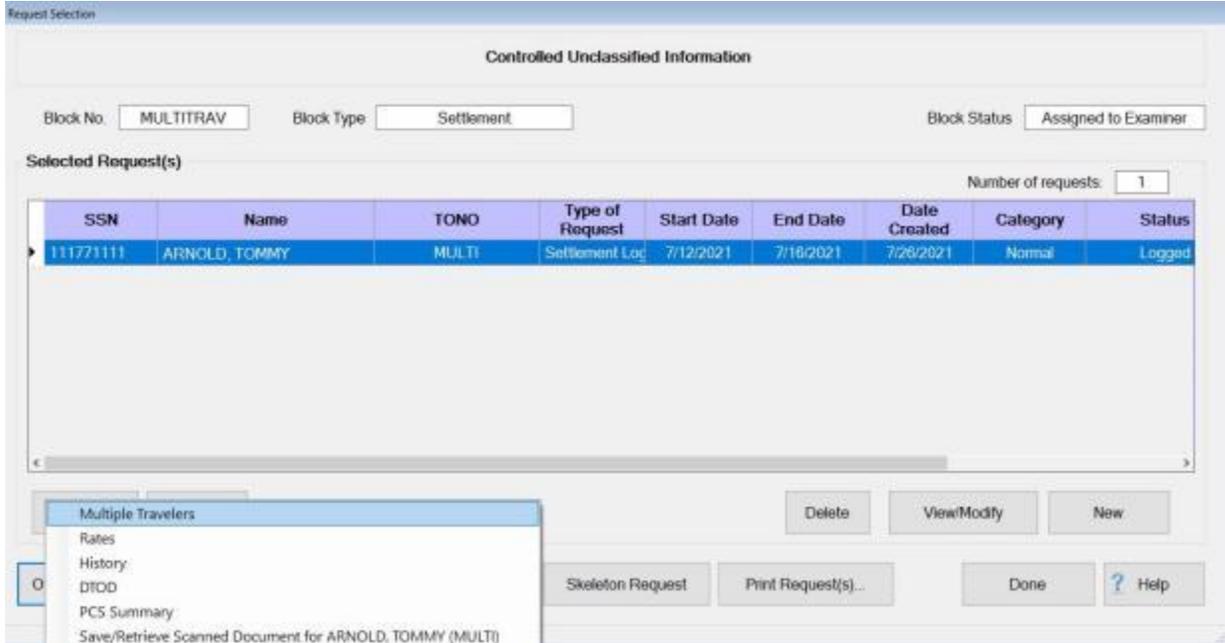
Note: If you **recall** a claim, make changes, and then perform another **Hot Save**, you will **overwrite** the original claim with new Hot Saved data.

Activating the Multiple Travelers Function

When the **Multiple Travelers** function is **activated**, IATS will **repeat** the previously entered itinerary for each subsequent settlement. This is a useful feature that can be used when **processing a block** of settlements involving different travelers with identical or similar itineraries.

 Complete the following steps to "activate" the Multiple Travelers function:

1. At the **Request Selection** screen, **click** on the **Other** button. A **menu** appears **listing several options**.



The screenshot shows the 'Request Selection' interface. At the top, it displays 'Controlled Unclassified Information'. Below this, there are input fields for 'Block No.' (MULTITRAV), 'Block Type' (Settlement), and 'Block Status' (Assigned to Examiner). A 'Selected Request(s)' section contains a table with one row of data. To the right of the table, it says 'Number of requests: 1'. Below the table, there is a dropdown menu with 'Multiple Travelers' selected. Other options in the menu include Rates, History, DTOD, PCS Summary, and Save/Retrieve Scanned Document for ARNOLD, TOMMY (MULTI). At the bottom of the screen, there are several buttons: Delete, View/Modify, New, Skeleton Request, Print Request(s)..., Done, and Help.

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY	MULTI	Settlement Log	7/12/2021	7/18/2021	7/28/2021	Normal	Logged

2. **Click** on the **Multiple Travelers** option. After selecting this option, the words Multiple Travelers appears in **red** at the top of the **Request Selection** screen as shown below.

Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information Multiple Travelers

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY	MULTI	Settlement Log	7/12/2021	7/16/2021	7/26/2021	Normal	Logged

Select All Unselect All Delete View/Modify New

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Skeleton Request Print Request(s)... Done ? Help

3. **Process the first settlement** as usual and then **proceed to process the next settlement**.
4. When the **Settlement Request** screen appears for the next settlement, **click on the Entitlements** tab. At this tab, a **trip**, for the **dates** entered for the previous settlement, is listed as shown below.

Settlement Request - Block No: MULTITRAV - Request No: NEW

SMITH, MARK M. E9 TONO: MULTI

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement:

Remit To Adv/Acrl **Entitlements** Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed Travel Not Performed

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	7/12/2021 - 7/16/2021	Validated Data

Add Itinerary View/Modify Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Receipts... Other... Auditor Remarks SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select to add an entitlement to this claim

Note: Since the **Multiple Travelers** function is **activated**, IATS **uplicated** the previous itinerary and **applied** it to the next settlement processed.

5. **Process** this subsequent settlement, by **clicking** on the **View/Modify** button, **make** any necessary changes to the **itinerary**, and **add** any reimbursable expenses.
6. **Finish** processing this subsequent settlement as usual.
7. **Continue** processing the remaining settlements on the block using the **steps** described above for the **Multiple Travelers** function.

Tip: If you wish to **de-activate** the **Multiple Travelers** function, **click** on the **Other** button at the **Request Selection** screen and then **click** on the **Multiple Travelers** option. IATS **de-activates** the feature if it was previously activated.

Displaying Daily Calculations

After entering the **details** for an **advance** or **settlement** request, a break-down of the **per diem** calculations can be **displayed** at the **Daily Calculations** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "display" the daily calculations:

1. Click on the **Entitlements** tab at the **Advance** or **Settlement Request** screen.
2. At the **Entitlements** tab, click on the **entitlement** or **expense** you wish to display the daily calculations for. **Note** that if there is only one entitlement or expense listed, you do not have to **click** on it since it will already be **highlighted**.
3. When the **entitlement** or **expense** is highlighted, click on the **Show Calcs** button. The **Daily Calculations** screen appears.

Daily Calculations

THREE, THIRTY Q TONO: SCR1468

#	Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdtl	M&IE Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax
1	01/01/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00			Partial	Day	49.50	114.50	6.00
2	01/02/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
3	01/03/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
4	01/04/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
5	01/05/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
6	01/06/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
7	01/07/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
8	01/08/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
9	01/09/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
10	01/10/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
11	01/11/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
12	01/12/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
13	01/13/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
14	01/14/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
15	01/15/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00
16	01/16/19	LDP	125.00	66.00	CM	CM	CM	65.00	16.00	17.00	28.00	5.00	0.00	131.00	6.00

Other Auditor Remarks OK ? Help

4. When **finished** reviewing this screen, click on the **OK** button to continue.

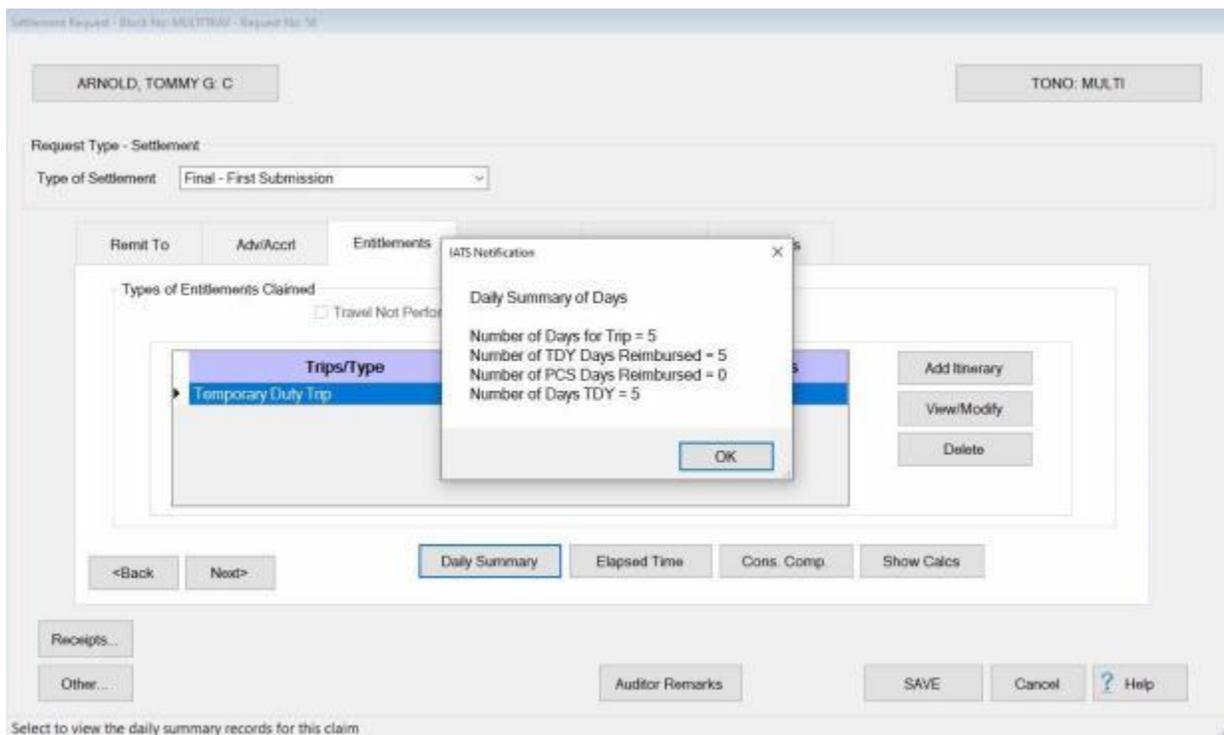
Display Daily Summary of Days

After you have finished entering an entitlement, you may **generate a daily summary** of the **days** of the trip. The information displayed will include the following information based on the type of trip:

- Number of Days for Trip
- Number of Days TDY
- Number of Days TDY Reimbursed
- Number of Days PCS Reimbursed
- Number of Days Enroute Travel
- Number of Days Leave

 **Complete the following steps to "display" the Daily Summary of Days**

1. **Enter an Entitlement.**
2. When IATS returns you to the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Daily Summary** button. The following display will appear.



The screenshot shows the 'Settlement Request' interface for user 'ARNOLD, TOMMY G. C.' with request type 'Settlement' and 'Type of Settlement' set to 'Final - First Submission'. A modal dialog titled 'IATS Notification' is open, displaying the following summary:

Daily Summary of Days	
Number of Days for Trip =	5
Number of TDY Days Reimbursed =	5
Number of PCS Days Reimbursed =	0
Number of Days TDY =	5

The background interface includes a table for 'Types of Entitlements Claimed' with one entry: 'Temporary Duty Trip'. Navigation buttons at the bottom include '<Back', 'Next>', 'Daily Summary', 'Elapsed Time', 'Cons. Comp.', 'Show Calc's', 'Receipts...', 'Other...', 'Auditor Remarks', 'SAVE', 'Cancel', and 'Help'.

3. After you have finished reviewing the Daily Summary of Days, **click** on the **OK** button.

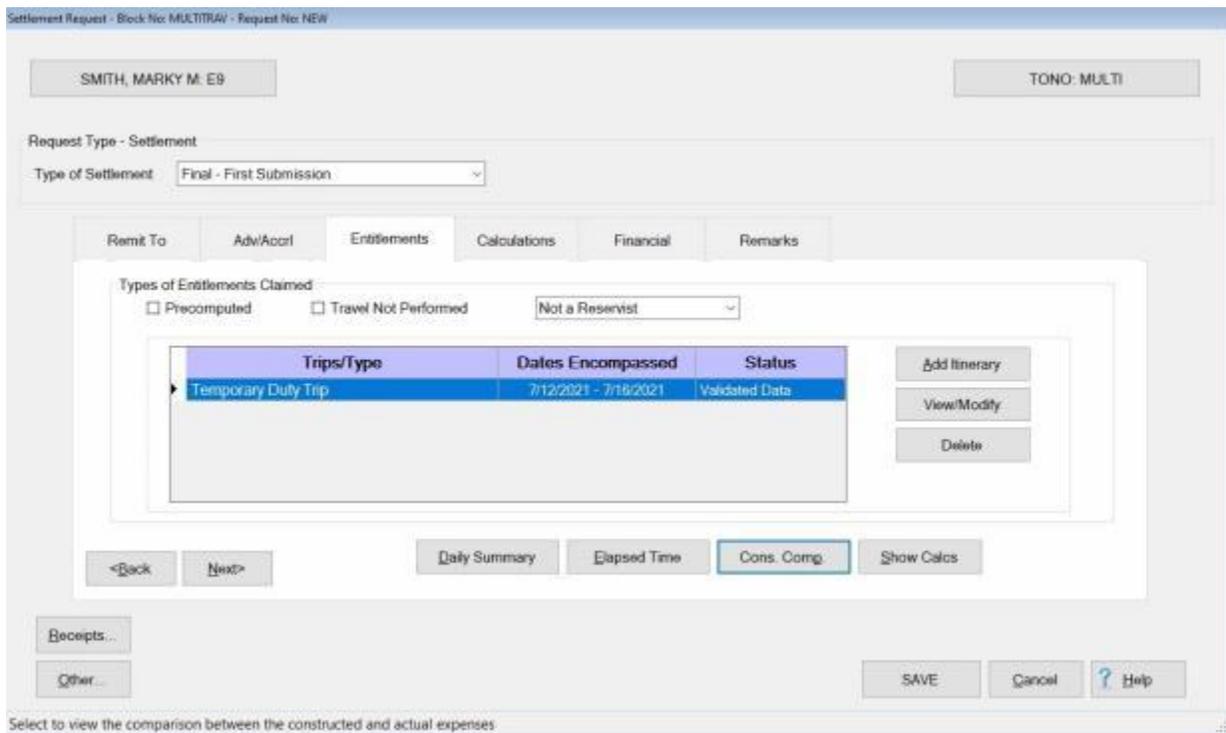
Displaying Constructive Comparisons

The **Constructive Comparisons for Legs of Travel** screen is provided for **informational** purposes. The transportation **circumstances** for certain settlements **require** IATS to **perform** a constructive **comparison** by **legs** of travel. The IATS computation **compares** the traveler's **actual** travel leg to what could have been **allowed** depending on what was **authorized** in the travel **order**.

At this screen, **amounts** are **shown** representing the computation for the **actual** travel **performed**, and what was **authorized**. The **amounts** highlighted in **red** indicate the **amounts** that will be **used** by IATS for the **reimbursement**.

 Complete the following steps to "display" constructive comparisons:

1. At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab, if not already in **focus**.



Settlement Request - Block No: MULTITRAV - Request No: NEW

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 TONO: MULTI

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Precomputed Travel Not Performed Not a Reservist

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	7/12/2021 - 7/16/2021	Validated Data

Add Itinerary
View/Modify
Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time **Cons. Comp.** Show Calcs

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select to view the comparison between the constructed and actual expenses

2. At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **trip** listed in the **Type of Entitlements Claimed** section.
3. When the entitlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Cons. Comp.** button. The **Constructive Comparisons for Legs of Travel** screen appears.

Constructive Comparisons for Legs of Travel

From Date	To Date	Actual	POV	GTR
7/12/2021	7/12/2021	\$328.16	\$0.00	\$150.00
7/16/2021	7/16/2021	\$333.20	\$0.00	\$150.00

Note: Amounts in red indicate the method of payment used to pay the leg.

Done ? Help

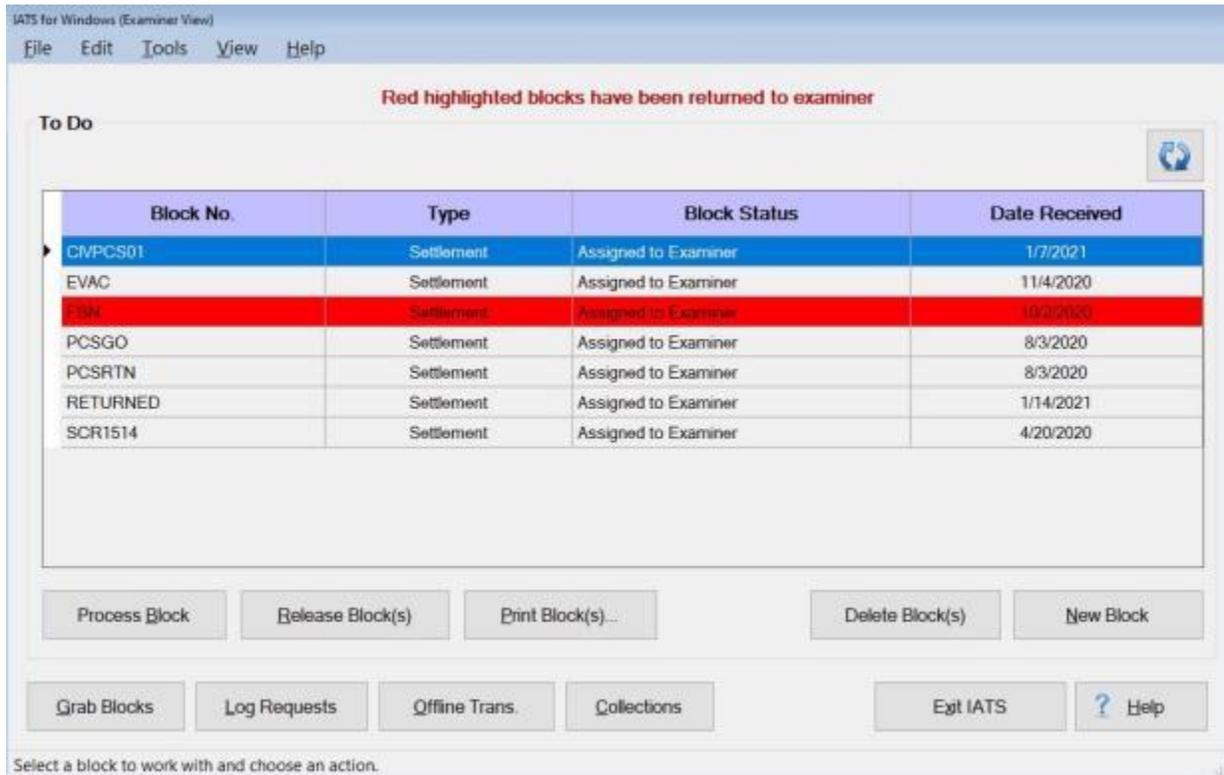
Note: At this screen, **notice** that the traveler's actual costs for the constructed comparison legs of travel exceeded what the **cost to the government** would have been **if the traveler had used the authorized mode of travel**. The amounts highlighted in red indicate the amounts used in the **computation** of the settlement since it was the **lower** of the two amounts.

- When **finished** reviewing this screen, **click** the **Done** button to **return** to the **previous** screen.

Displaying Auditor Remarks

If a claim requires audit, sometimes it is necessary to make detailed **comments** that the examiner will need to see so that all of the required changes are made.

When a Block is **returned** to an Examiner the Block will be highlighted in **red** on the Examiner View screen as shown below:



If the Examiner **selects** the highlighted Block and then positions the mouse **pointer** over the Block, a **tool tip** will appear **displaying** the Auditor's **remarks** explaining why the Block was returned:

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

IATS for Windows (Examiner View)

File Edit Tools View Help

Red highlighted blocks have been returned to examiner

To Do 

Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received
CIVPCS01	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021
EVAC	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020
FSN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	10/2/2020
PCSGO	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
PCSRTN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
RETURNED	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021
SCR1514	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020

Buttons: Process Block, Release Block(s), Print Block(s)..., Delete Block(s), New Block, Grab Blocks, Log Requests, Offline Trans., Collections, Exit IATS, ? Help

Select a block to work with and choose an action.

Another method for displaying Auditor remarks is from the **Settlement Request** screen when the Examiner **modifies** the claim to **correct** the problem.

Settlement Request - Block No: MILITARY04 - Request No: 6

FOUR, MILITARY A: E7 TONO: 111111

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Partial

Remit To: Adv/Acct: Entitlements: Calculations: Financial: Remarks:

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Travel Not Performed Effective Date of Orders: 3/11/2020

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Enroute PCS Travel	3/1/2020 - 3/14/2020	Validated Data

Buttons: Add Entitlement, View/Modify, Delete, <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Cons. Comp., Show Cals, Receipts..., Other..., Auditor Remarks, SAVE, Cancel, ? Help

Enter the effective date for this order

If the Examiner **clicks** on the **Auditor Remarks** button at the bottom of the screen the **Reasons For Auditor Return** screen will appear **displaying** the **remarks** the Auditor entered at this screen when the audit was performed.

Reasons For Auditor Return

Reason for Return #1
Reimb. Expenses Not Entered

Reason for Return #2

Reason for Return #3

Auditor Comments:
Reimbursable Expenses seem excessive and not defined

Copy Save Reasons Now Cancel ? Help

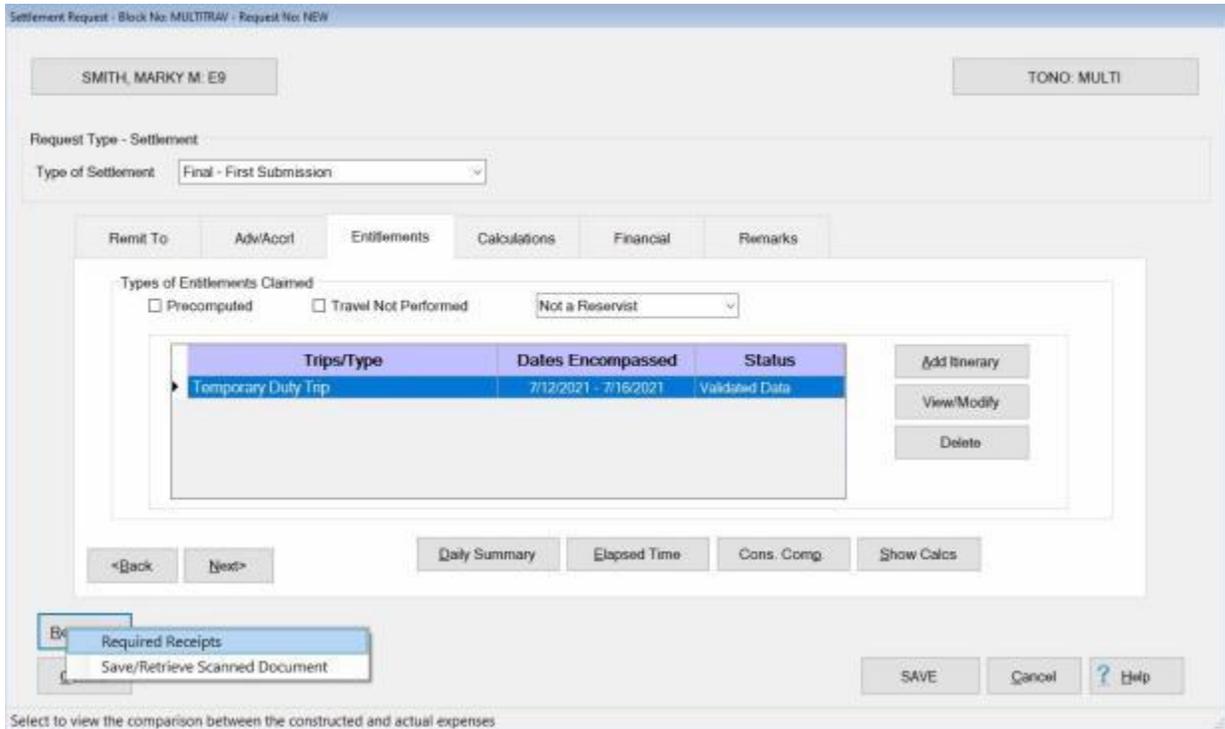
Enter a description for reason for return

Displaying Required Receipts

The **Required Receipts** screen is provided for **informational** purposes. The IATS user may **view** this screen to see a **list of items** associated with the settlement requests that **must be accompanied** by a **receipt before payment** may be made. It's a **good idea** for examiners to **review** this screen after completing the entries for a settlement request as a **reminder** to be sure a receipt is attached.

 Complete the following steps to "display" required receipts:

1. At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab, if not already in **focus**.



Settlement Request - Block No: MULTITRAY - Request No: NEW

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 TONO: MULTI

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To: Adv/Acct: Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Precomputed Travel Not Performed Not a Reservist

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	7/12/2021 - 7/16/2021	Validated Data

Add Itinerary View/Modify Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calc

Required Receipts Save/Retrieve Scanned Document

SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select to view the comparison between the constructed and actual expenses

2. At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **trip** listed in the **Type of Entitlements Claimed** section.
3. When the entitlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Receipts** button and then click on the **Required Receipts** option. The **Required Receipts** screen appears.

Required Receipts

SMITH, MARKY M TONO- MULTI

From Date	To Date	Description	Amount
7/12/2021	7/15/2021	Lodging at Washington, Dist of Columbia, DC WASHINGTON D.C.	At least \$ 440.00
7/12/2021		CONSTRUCTED GTR AMOUNT:	150.00
7/16/2021		CONSTRUCTED GTR AMOUNT:	150.00

Other OK ? Help

- When **finished** reviewing this screen, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **previous** screen.

Retrieve Scanned Documents from Database

IATS contains a **feature** that allows you to **save** scanned **images** of documents such as **hotel** or **rental car** receipts into the IATS database.

There are **two entry points** in IATS that will allow you to **retrieve** a saved scanned image. **One** is on the **Travel Order Detail** screen. When this screen is displayed, you will see a **Document** button at the **bottom** of the screen.

If you **click** on the **Document** button you will see a **menu** offering the options to either **Scan In A Document** a document, or to **Save/Retrieve Document**.

Travel Order Detail (Settlement)

SMITH, MARK T: C Audit Required TONO: PCS-1

CIVPCS Summary	CIVPCS 5 Year Tax	CIVPCS 5 Year Expense	Missing or Incomplete	Miscellaneous Discrepancy
Who Had It				

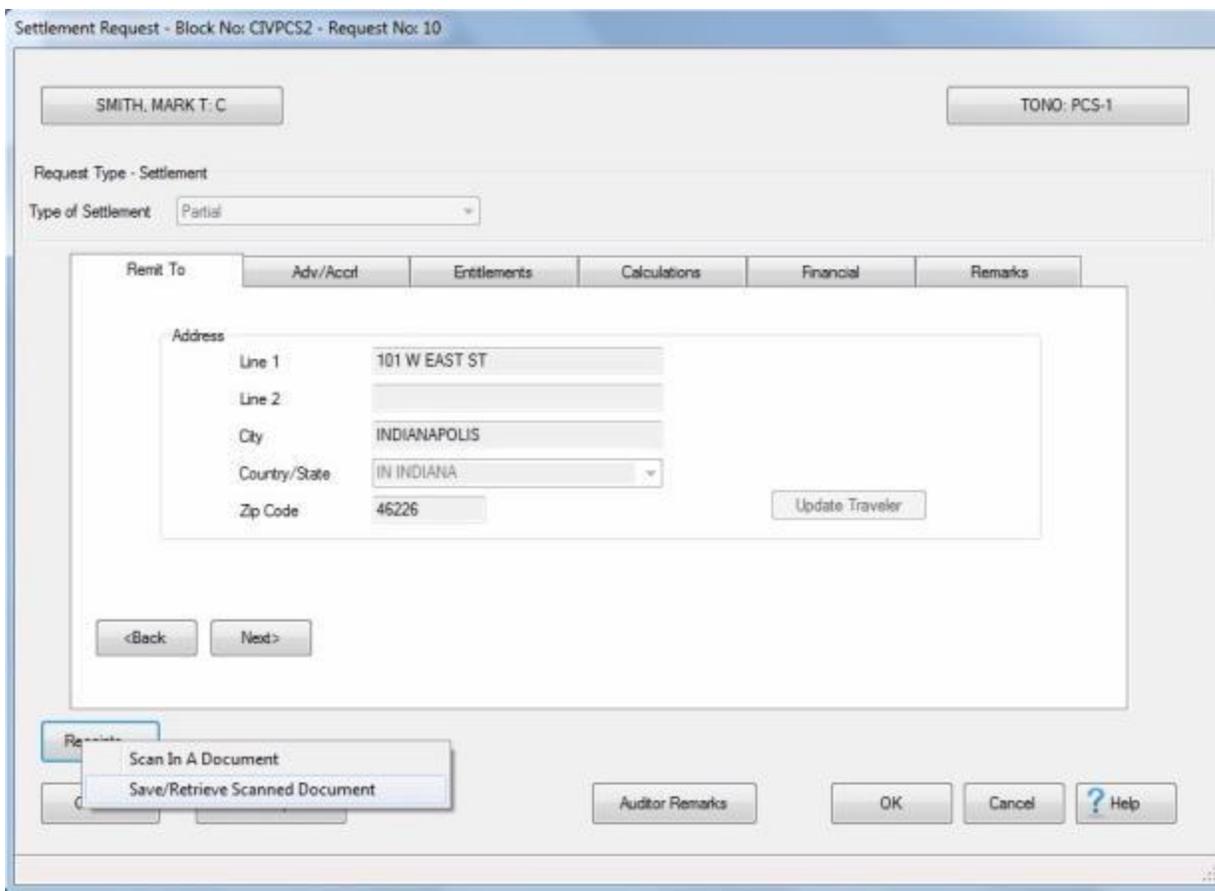
Description	Amounts	Dates / Remarks	Entitlements Paid (Civilian PCS)	CIVPCS Details
Trace #/Check #:		Claim Number:	10	
Block Number:	CIVPCS2	Examiner:	FARRIS, DAVID O	
Status:	Completed	Auditor:	FARRIS, DAVID O	
Transaction Type:	Settlement	Number of POC:	0	
Payment Method:	EFT	Transport Req #:		
Settlement Type:	Partial	PCS Enroute Type:	Between Official Stations	
Location Name:	OFFICEONE	Trip Number:	0	
		DOV #:	110816	

Back Next Prev Detail Next Detail

Other... Request **Document** Exit ? Help

Scan In A Document
Save/Retrieve Document

The **other entry point** will be found when you **click** on the **Receipts** button when you are **processing a claim** as shown below:

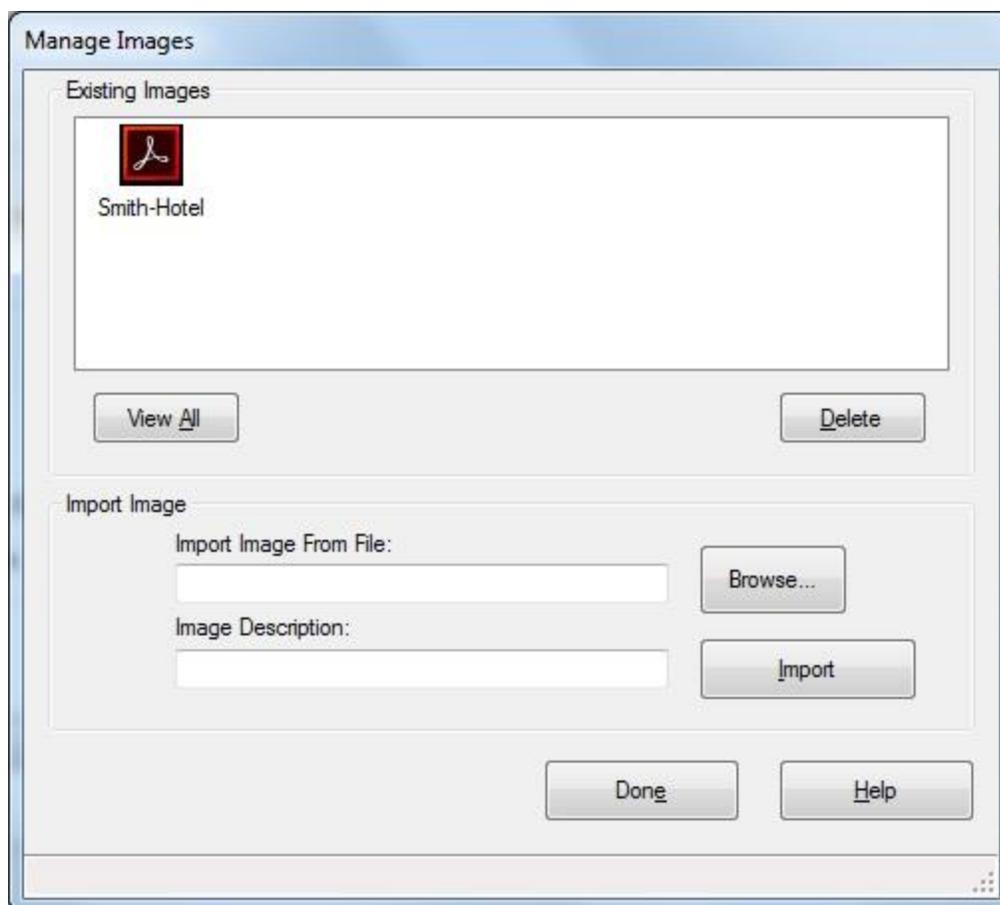


 Complete the following steps to "retrieve" a scanned image from the IATS database:

1. Using one of the two entry points discussed above, **click** on the option **Save/Retrieve Scanned Document**.

Note: If you are using the entry point from the **Travel Order Detail** screen, you must first **select** the **travel order number** that the document is associated to.

2. After clicking on the option **Save/Retrieve Scanned Document**, the **Manage Images** screen appears.



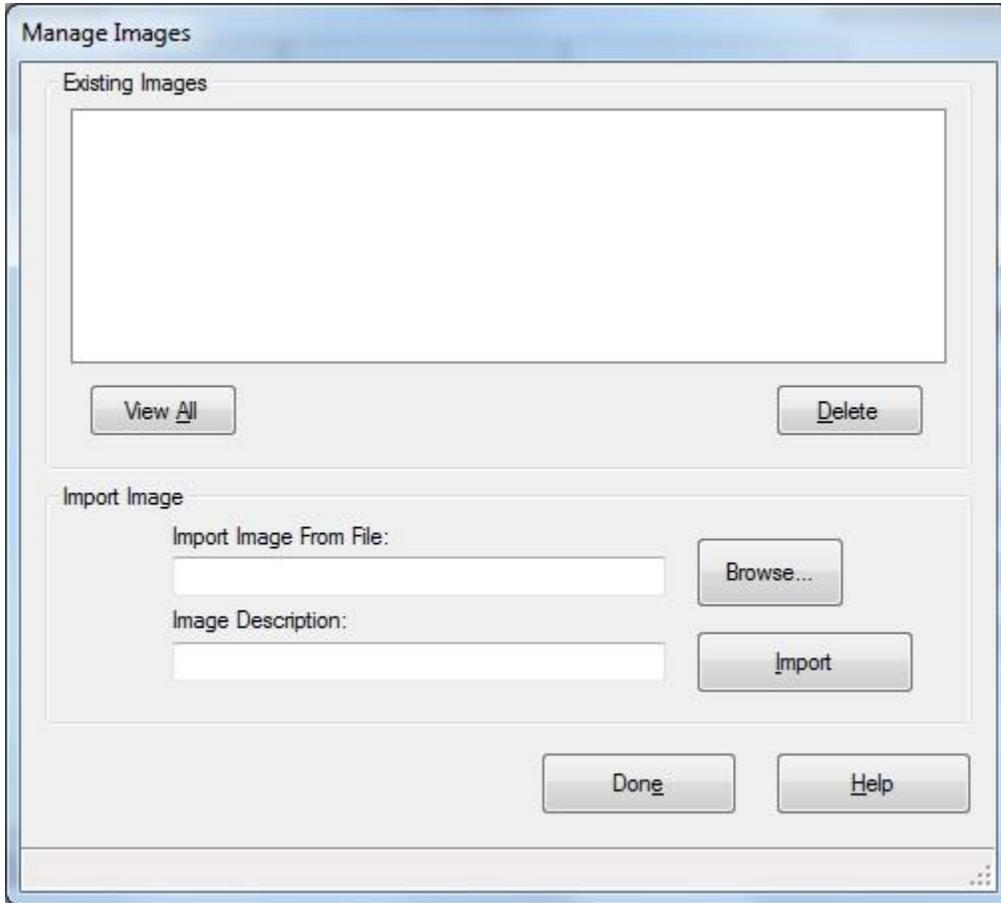
3. When the Manage Images screen appears, any saved scanned **image** associated to the specified travel order will be **displayed**.
4. **Select** an image by **double clicking** on the desired image. If there are multiple images you can select all of them by **clicking** on the **View All** button.
5. Once you have selected the desired image(s), you may **view** the image(s) by **double clicking** on an image or **clicking** on the **View All** button.
6. The selected image will be displayed.
7. If you wish to **delete** the an image **click** on the image to select and then **click** on the **Delete** button.
8. When you are **finished** using the **Manage Images** screen, **click** on the **Done** button.

Importing Images

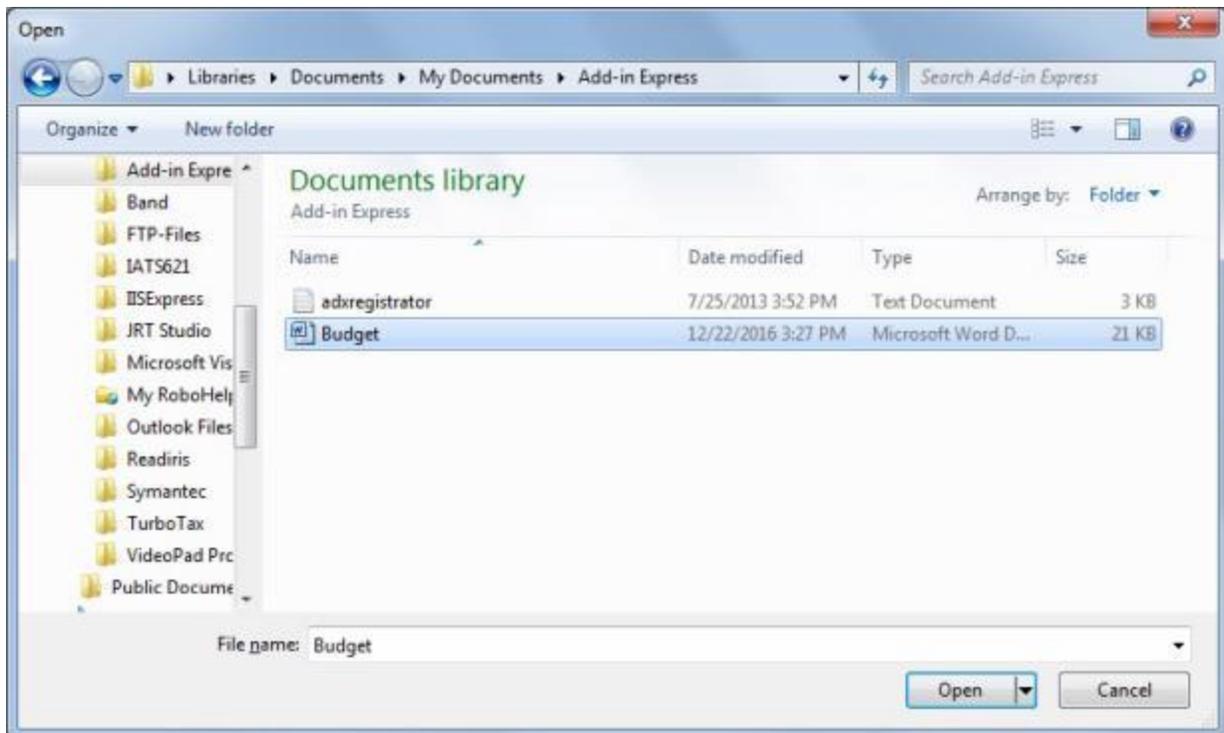
IATS contains a **feature** that allows you to **save** scanned **images** of documents such as **hotel** or **rental car** receipts into the IATS database.

The **Manage Images** screen is used to **view** scanned images that are already existing in the database or to **import** an image into the database.

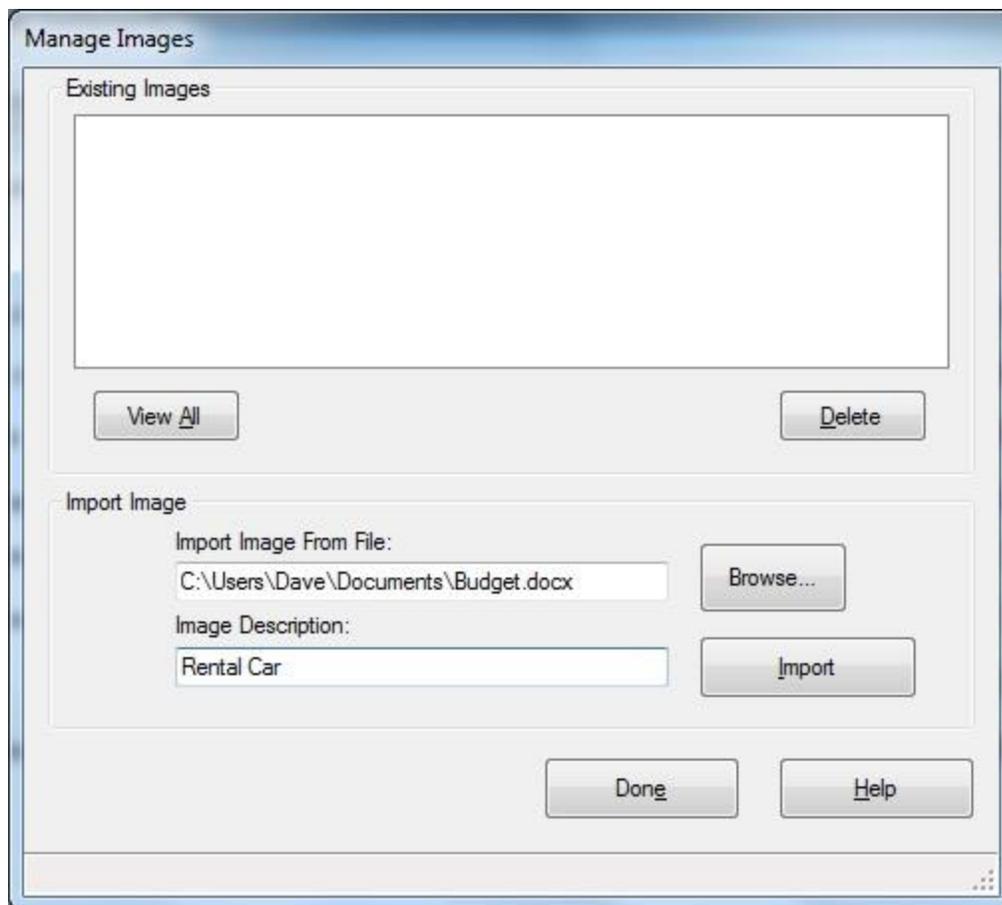
 Complete the following steps to "import" a scanned image into the IATS database:



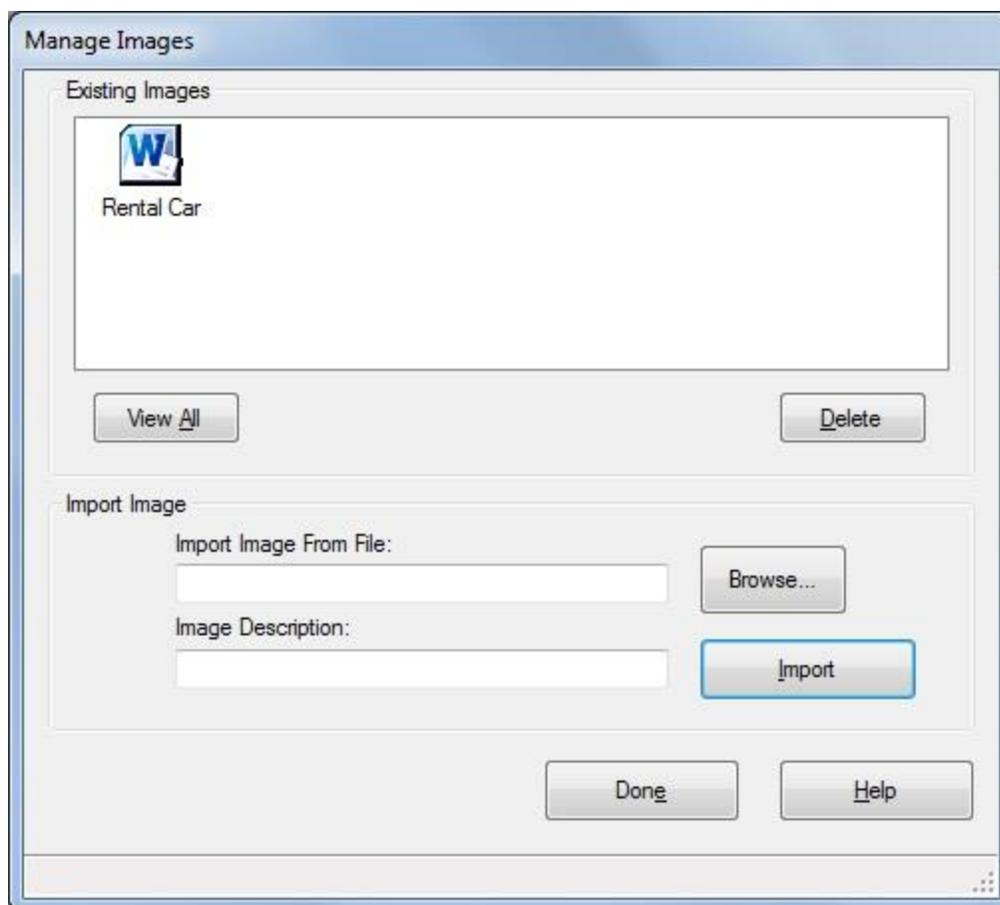
1. At the **Import Image From File** field, **click** on the **Browse** button. The **Open** screen appears.



2. **Click** on the **file** you wish to import and then **click** on the **Open** button.



3. At the **Image Description** field, **enter a description** for the image.
4. **Click** on the **Import** button.



5. The imported image file will now be **displayed** in the **Existing Images** section at the top of the screen.
6. You may **view** any file displayed in the Existing Images section by **double clicking** on the file.
7. **View All:** **Click** on the **View All** button if you wish to view **all** of the files displayed in the Existing Images section.
8. **Delete:** If you wish to **delete** an image, **click** on the **file** to select it and then **click** on the **Delete** button.
9. If you click on the **Delete** button, a **message** will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected file. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
10. If you are **finished** using the **Manage Images** screen, **click** on the **Done** button.

Returning Requests

Travel Offices frequently **receive** settlement **requests** that **cannot** be processed, and must be **returned** to the traveler. These claims **must** be **logged** into the IATS system in order to **create** an **audit trail**, and to **generate** a **return letter**. If the **initial** system **maintenance** was performed, a **table** with reason for return **codes** was setup for managing this process.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Maintaining Reasons for Return](#)", for more information on **reason for return codes**.

There are (3) **methods** you can chose for returning a request to the traveler:

Method 1: - **Return** a request from the **Logging of Requests** screen.

Logging Of Requests - (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block Number Type of Transaction Number of Items Max Items

Add or Modify Logged Claim

SSN DoD ID

Name: TONO / SDN: Date Issued: Date Start: Date End:

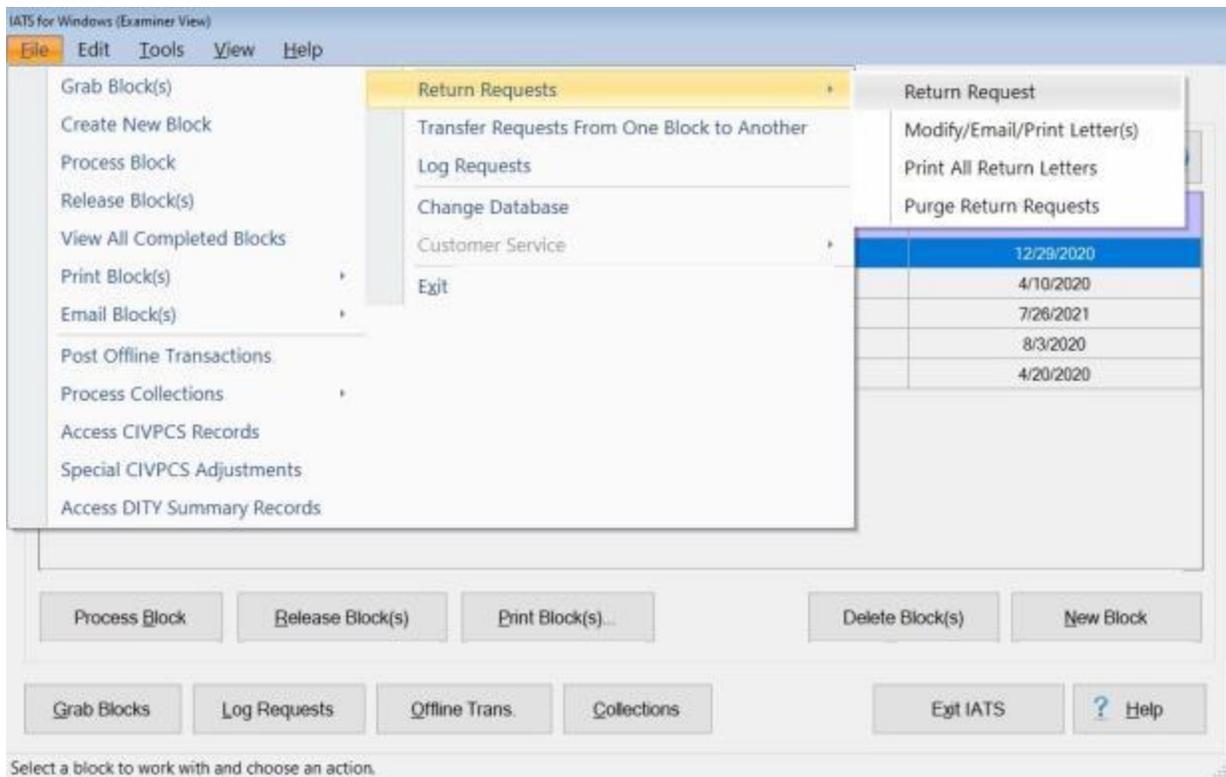
Date Signed: Date Signed by AO: Date Forwarded: Date Received: Expected Pay (Date):

Flagged for Delete	Flagged for Return	SSN/ID	Name	TONO/SDN	From	To	Date R
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111881111	SMITH, MARKY M	TDY1	3/9/2020	3/12/2020	3/7/2020

Enter the SSN number

1. **Click** in the **check box** at the **Flagged for Return** column to the **left** of the **SSN/ID** field for the claim you wish to return. When you click on **OK**, the **Return Voucher** screen will appear.
2. **Follow** the **steps** (below) at the heading "**Complete the following steps to "return" a request:**" to return the request.

Method 2: - **Return** a request from the **Examiner View** screen.



1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Return Requests** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
2. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
3. When the account information appears, **click** the **OK** button. The **Return Voucher Selection** screen **appears**.

Return Voucher Selection

111881111 (SMITH, MARKY M)

Request to Return

Travel Order Number	Detail Type	Start Date	End Date	Block
TDY1	Settlement Log	3/9/2020	3/12/2020	TDY1
MULTI	Settlement	7/12/2021	7/16/2021	MULTITRAV

Find:

Other...

- At this screen, **click** on the **order** number for the request being returned and then **click** the **OK** button. The **Return Voucher** screen will appear.
- Follow** the **steps** (below) at the heading "**Complete the following steps to "return" a request:**" to return the request.

Method 3:- Initiate the process to **return** a request from the **Request Selection** screen,

Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY	TEST	Settlement Log	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	12/29/2020	Normal	Logged
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	TRANSIENT	Settlement Log	7/20/2020	7/24/2020	7/26/2021	PCS	Logged
111661111	JONES, DEVIN	1111111111111111	Settlement Log	2/8/2021	2/12/2021	7/26/2021	Normal	Logged

Select All

Other...

- At the **Request Selection** screen, **click** on the **claim** you wish to return.

2. When the desired claim has been selected, **click** on the **Return Request** button. The **Return Voucher** screen will appear.
3. **Follow** the **steps** below to return the request.

 **Complete the following steps to "return" a request:**

Return Voucher - (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

SSN: <input type="text" value="111-77-1111"/>	Order Type: <input type="text" value="Normal"/>
Name: <input type="text" value="ARNOLD, TOMMY G"/>	Date Returned: <input type="text" value="7/27/2021"/>
T/O: <input type="text" value="TEST"/>	

Send To: Address 1: <input type="text" value="111 S NORTH ST"/> Address 2: <input type="text"/> City: <input type="text" value="INDIANAPOLIS"/> State/Country: <input type="text" value="IN INDIANA"/> v Zip: <input type="text" value="46236"/> Email: <input type="text" value="327800@COMCAST.NET"/>	Reason(s) for Return: <input type="text" value="the 1351-2 is not signed"/> v <input type="text"/> v <input type="text"/> v <input type="text"/> v <input type="text"/> v
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Parent Organization: <input type="text" value="DFAS"/>	
Address 1: <input type="text"/>	City: <input type="text"/>
Address 2: <input type="text"/>	State/Country: <input type="text"/> v Zip: <input type="text"/>

Remarks

Send email to traveler

Print Letter

OK

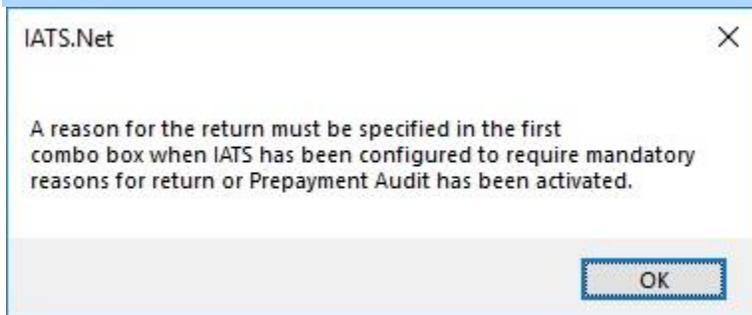
Cancel

? Help

Enter remarks pertaining to the reason for return

1. **Send To:** - When this screen appears, the traveler's address is **displayed**. If this information is **correct**, no action is **necessary**. If not, **click** in the appropriate fields and **type** the desired changes.
2. **Parent Organization:** - If wishing to **route** the return **through** the traveler's parent organization, **click** in the appropriate fields and **type** the parent organization's **address**.

Note: A new switch in the IATS Maintenance Module was added to make it **Mandatory** to provide a **Reason for Return** when you are returning a request. When this switch is **turned on**, user must select a reason from the first Reason(s) for Return combo box. All of the other Reason(s) for Return combo boxes are **optional**. The following pop-up message will appear if a reason is not selected from the first **Reason(s) for Return** combo box.



3. **Reason(s) for Return:** - At the first Reason(s) for Return combo box, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **list** of the **reasons** for return from the **Reasons for Return Codes** table in the **Maintenance** module. When the **list** is displayed, **click** on the desired **reason** to make a selection.
4. Users may **add up to (5)** reasons for returning a request. If additional reasons are needed **click** in the next available **Reason(s) for Return** combo box and **repeat** the **instructions** from step (7) above to **add additional reasons**.

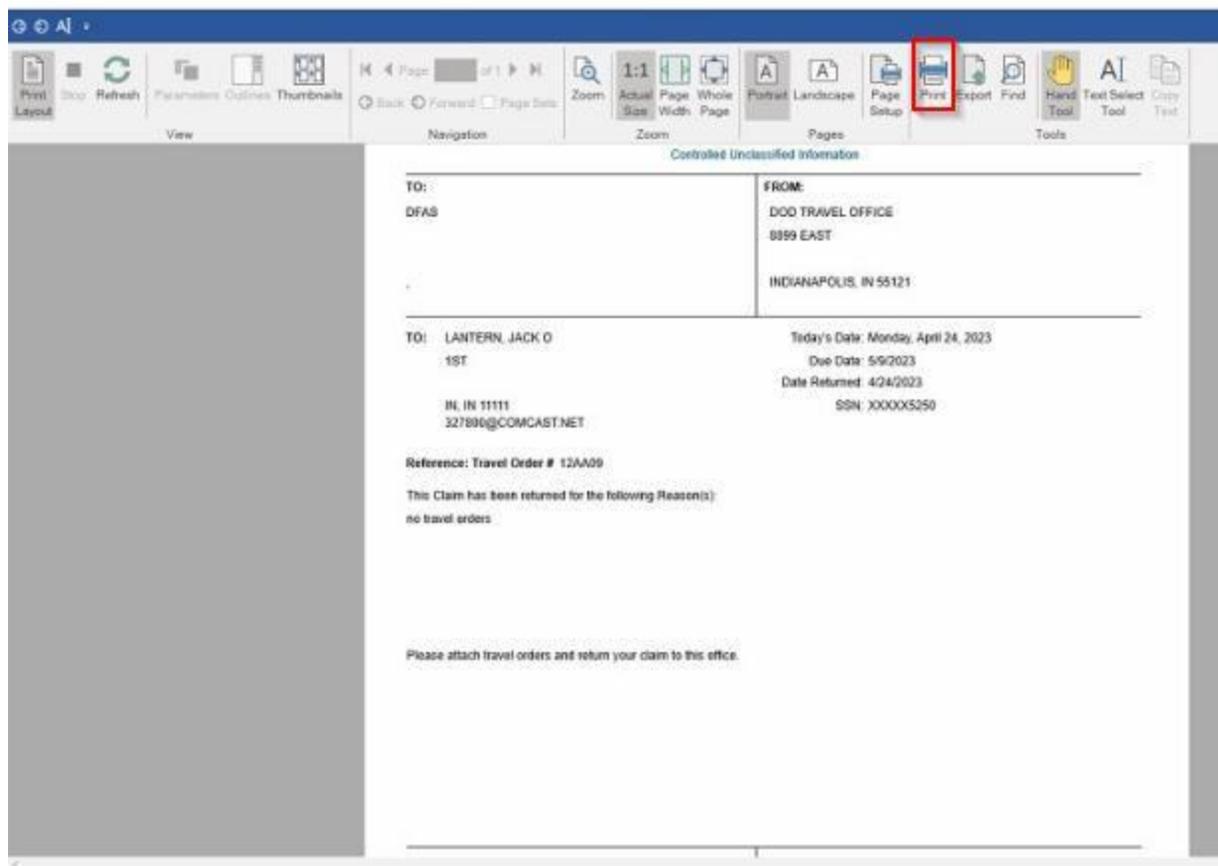
Remarks

Send email to traveler

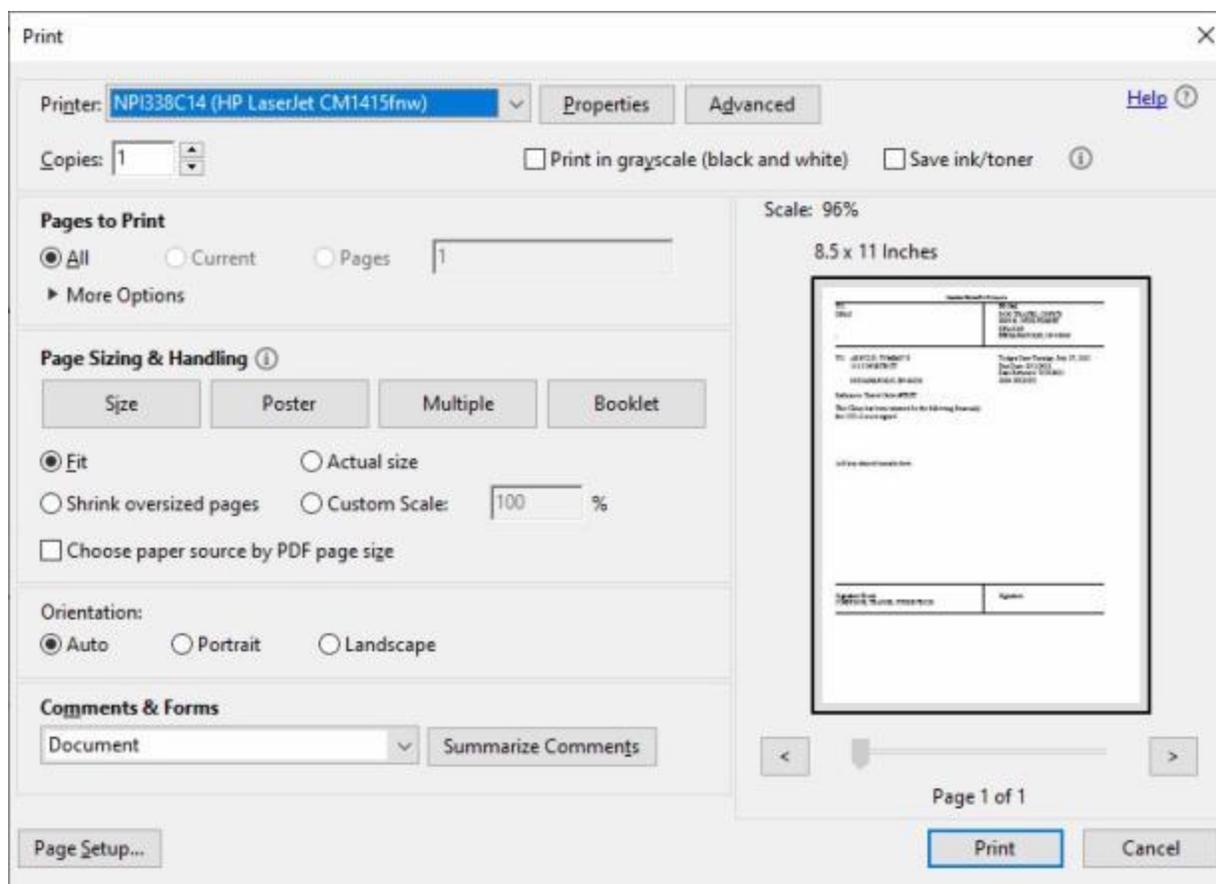
5. **Remarks:** - **Click** in this field and **type** a **remark** if desired.

Note: When adding remarks you can **emphasize** a **word** by **adding** a **bold**, **underline**, or **italics** option as shown above. To use this feature, **double click** on the **word** you wish to emphasize. When the desired word is highlighted, **press and hold down the ctrl key** on your keyboard and then either **press (b)** for **bold**, **(u)** to **underline**, or **(i)** for **italics**.

6. **Send email to traveler:** - **Click** in this **check box** if you wish to have IATS **send** an email message to the traveler explaining why the claim is being returned.
7. **Click** on the **Print Letter** button. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear **displaying** the **return letter**.



8. Click on the **Printer Icon** button if you wish to **print** the return letter.
9. The **Print** screen will appear.



10. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
11. **Select** the number of copies you wish to print and **lick** on the **Print** button.
12. IATS prints the letter and returns to the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen.
13. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **X** button in the top right corner to **close** the screen.
14. IATS returns to the **Return Voucher** screen.
15. **Click** on **OK**. If the **Send email to traveler** option was selected, the **Email Log** screen appears

Email Log

Emails Sent

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name

Emails Not Sent

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name
▶ 072721	TEST	111-77-1111	ARNOLD, TOMMY G.

Print Email Log Results

OK

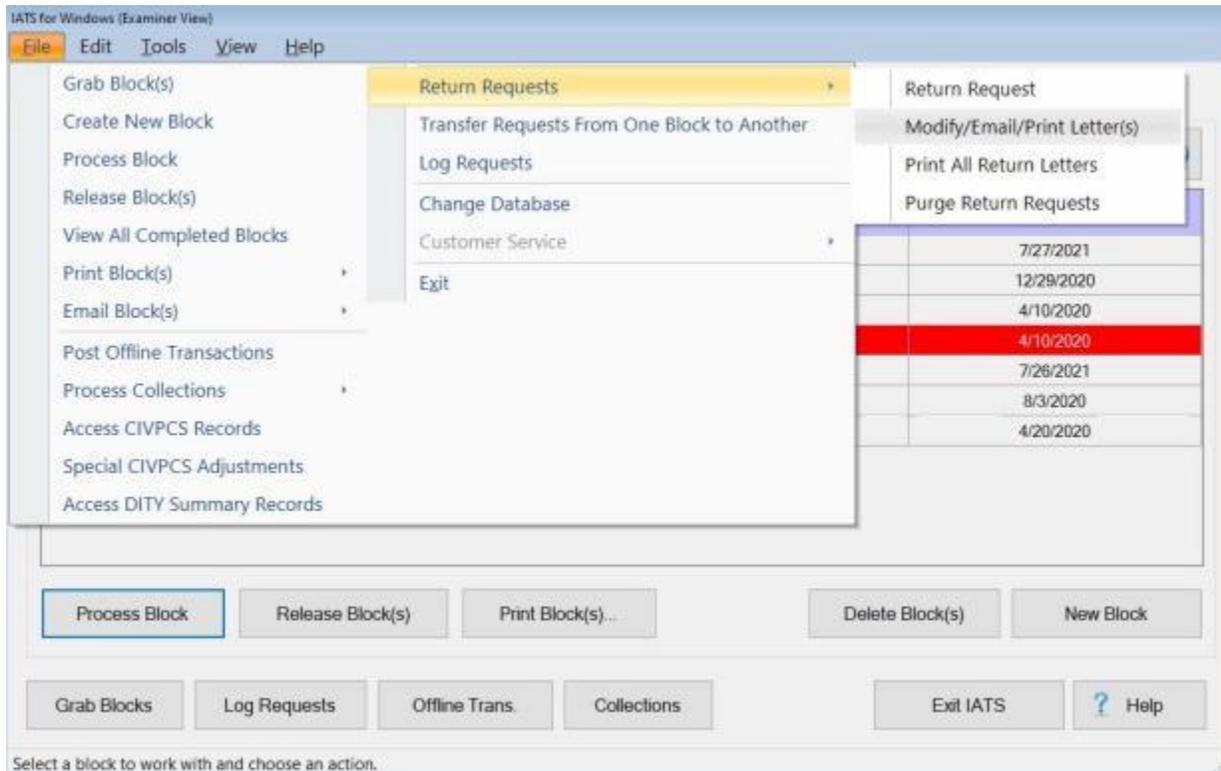
16. If you wish to **see** or **print** the Email Log Report, **click** on the **Print** button.
17. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear **displaying** the **Email Log Report**.
18. **Click** on the **Printer Icon** button if you wish to **print** the **Email Log Report**.
19. The **Print** screen will appear.
20. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
21. **Select** the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
22. IATS prints the letter and returns to the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen.
23. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the red X **button** in the top right corner to **close** the screen.
24. IATS returns to the **Email Log** screen. If you are finished, **click** on the **OK** button.

Modify a Returned Request Letter

If you have processed a transaction to **return** a **request** to the traveler, you have the ability to **modify** the return letter or email message that was previously generated.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" a return letter:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.



2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Return Requests** option. Another menu appears offering additional selections.
3. **Click** on the **Modify/Email/Print Letters** option. The **Return Voucher Record Selection** screen appears.

Return Voucher Record Selection

Return Voucher Search

SSN DoD ID

Date Returned:

Vouchers Returned

SSN	Travel Order Number	Order Type	Start Date	End Date	Date Returned	Returned By	DetailID
111771111	TEST	Normal	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	7/27/2021	SYSTEM	60
111771111	TEST	Normal	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	7/27/2021	SYSTEM	45

- At the **Return Voucher Search** section at the top of the screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **click** on the **Search** button. The traveler's name will appear in the **Name** field.
- Date Returned:** - At the Date Returned field, **enter** the **date** of the original return **letter** if you wish to access the letter by date returned.
- Search:** - **Click** on the **Search** button if you wish to access all of the return **letters** that were previously generated for this traveler.
- When the return letter(s) appear for this traveler, **click** on the **letter** you wish to modify. You can also **click** on the **Select All** button if there is more than one return letter and wish to modify them all.
- When you have selected the letter(s) you wish to modify, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Return Voucher** screen appears.

Return Voucher - (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

SSN: 111-77-1111 Order Type: Normal

Name: ARNOLD, TOMMY G Date Returned: 7/27/2021

T/O: TEST

Send To: Address 1: 111 S NORTH ST Reason(s) for Return: the 1351-2 is not signed

Address 2:

City: INDIANAPOLIS

State/Country: IN INDIANA

Zip: 46236

Email: 327800@COMCAST.NET

Parent Organization: DFAS

Address 1: City:

Address 2: State/Country: Zip:

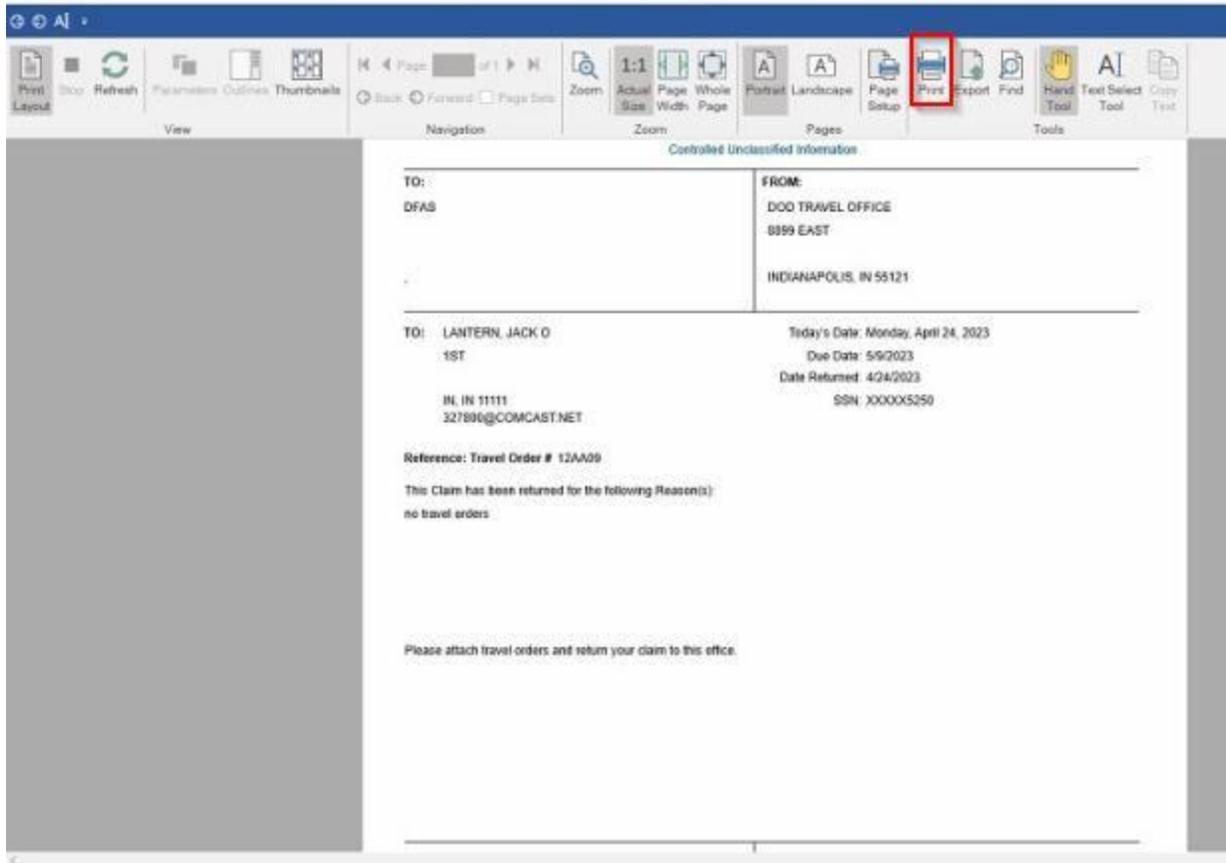
Remarks: Add any desired remarks here.

Send email to traveler

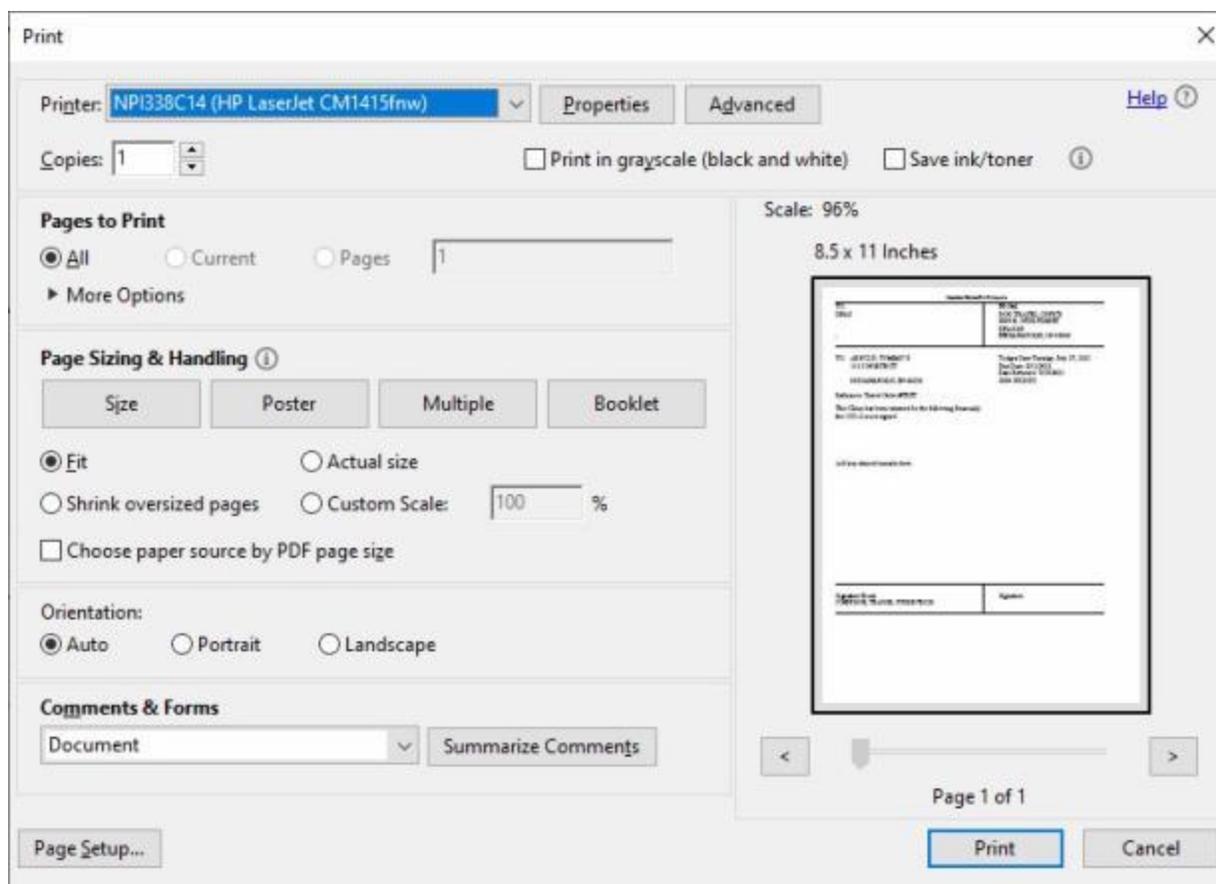
Print Letter OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the first address line

9. Make the required changes to the selected return letter.
10. If desired, **click** on the **Print Letter** button. The **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear displaying the return letter.



11. Click on the **Printer Icon** button if you wish to **print** the return letter.
12. The **Print** screen will appear.



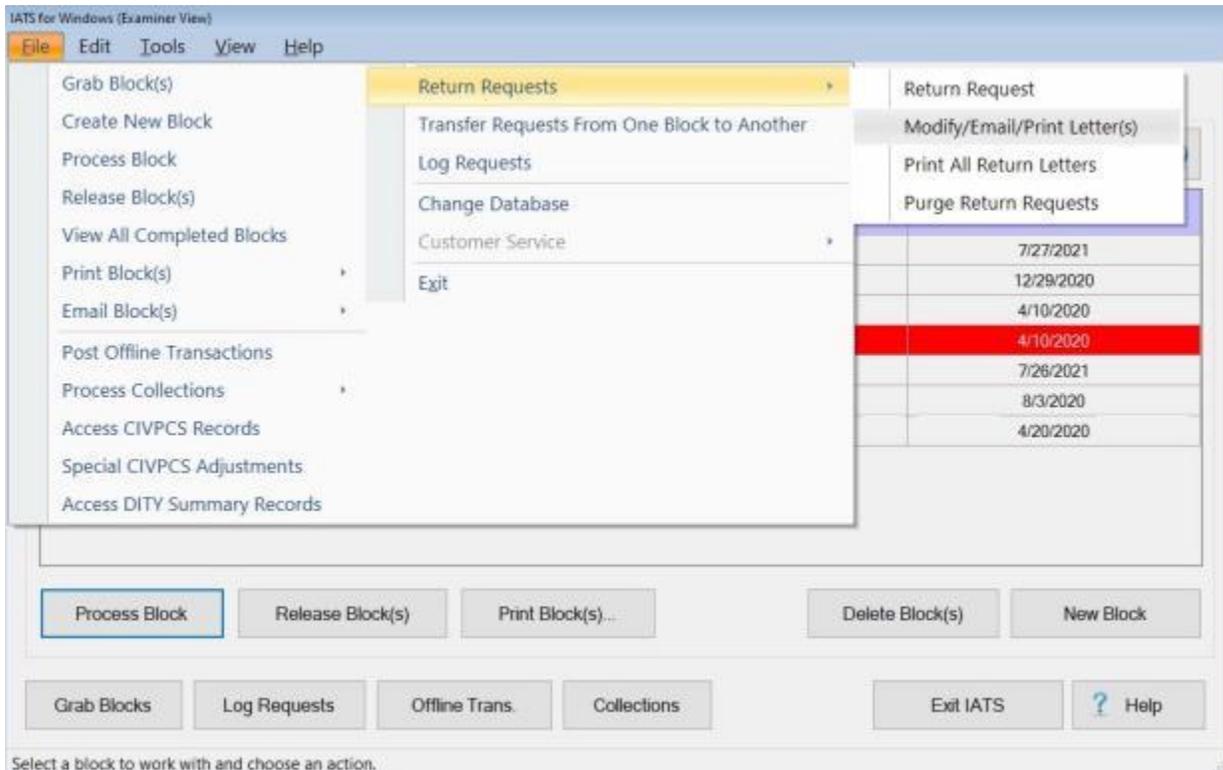
13. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
14. **Select** the number of copies you wish to print and **lick** on the **Print** button.
15. IATS prints the letter and returns to the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen.
16. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the red X button in the top right corner to **close** the screen.
17. IATS returns to the **Return Voucher** screen. If you are finished, **click** on the **Cancel** button.

Email a Returned Request Letter

If you have processed a transaction to **return** a **request** to the traveler, you have the ability to **send** an email notice to the traveler that a request has been returned.

 **Complete the following steps to "email" a notice to the traveler that a request has been returned:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.



2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Return Requests** option. Another menu appears offering additional selections.
3. **Click** on the **Modify/Email/Print Letters** option. The **Return Voucher Selection** screen appears.

Return Voucher Record Selection

Return Voucher Search

SSN DoD ID

Date Returned:

Vouchers Returned

SSN	Travel Order Number	Order Type	Start Date	End Date	Date Returned	Returned By	DetailID
111771111	TEST	Normal	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	7/27/2021	SYSTEM	60
111771111	TEST	Normal	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	7/27/2021	SYSTEM	45

- At the **Return Voucher Search** section at the top of the screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **click** on the **Search** button. The traveler's name will appear in the **Name** field.
- Date Returned:** - At the Date Returned field, **enter** the **date** of the original return **letter** if you wish to access the letter by date returned.
- Search:** - **Click** on the **Search** button if you wish to access all of the return **letters** that were previously generated for this traveler.
- When the return letter(s) appear for this traveler, **click** on the **letter** you wish to modify. You can also **click** on the **Select All** button if there is more than one return letter and wish to modify them all.
- When you have selected the letter(s) you wish to modify, **click** on the **Email** button. The **Email Log** screen appears.

Email Log

Emails Sent

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name

Emails Not Sent

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name
072721	TEST	111-77-1111	ARNOLD, TOMMY G.

Print Email Log Results OK

- Click the **Print** button if you wish to **print** the Email Log report. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear **displaying** the **Email Log Report**.

tmpCEEB.tmp.pdf - Adobe Acrobat Reader DC (32-bit)

File Edit View Sign Window Help

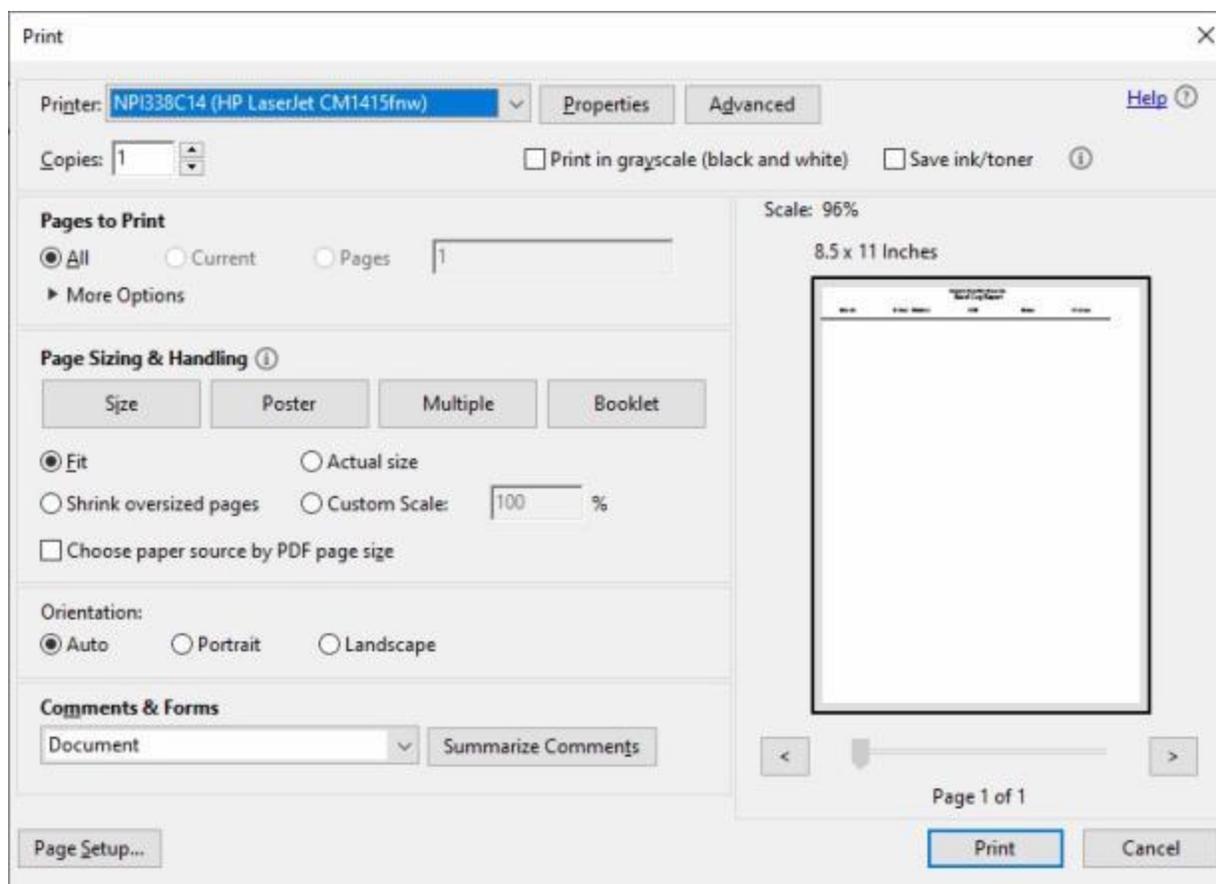
Home Tools tmpCEEB.tmp.pdf x

Controlled Unclassified Information

Email Log Report

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name	Status

- Click on the **Printer Icon** button if you wish to **print** the **Email Log Report**.
- The **Print** screen will appear.



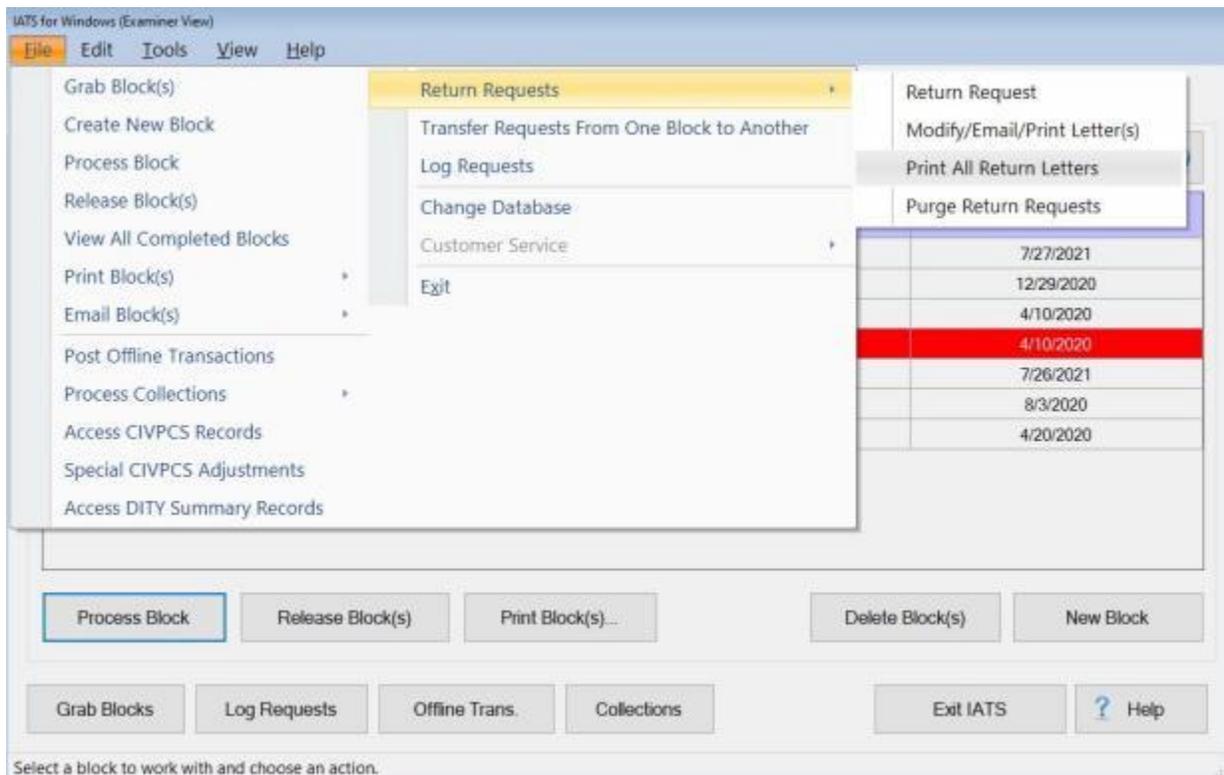
11. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
12. **Select** the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
13. IATS prints the letter and returns to the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen.
14. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the red X button in the top right corner to **close** the screen.
15. IATS returns to the **Email Log** screen. If you are finished, **click** on the **OK** button.
16. IATS returns to the **Return Voucher Selection** screen. If you are finished, **click** on the **Cancel** button.

Print All Returned Requests

On occasion, user may need to **print** all of the **letters** for the settlement requests that have been **returned**.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" all return letters:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.



2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Return Requests** option. Another menu appears offering additional **selections**.
3. **Click** on the **Print All Return Letters** option. The **Select Return Letters Date** screen appears.

Select Return Voucher Date

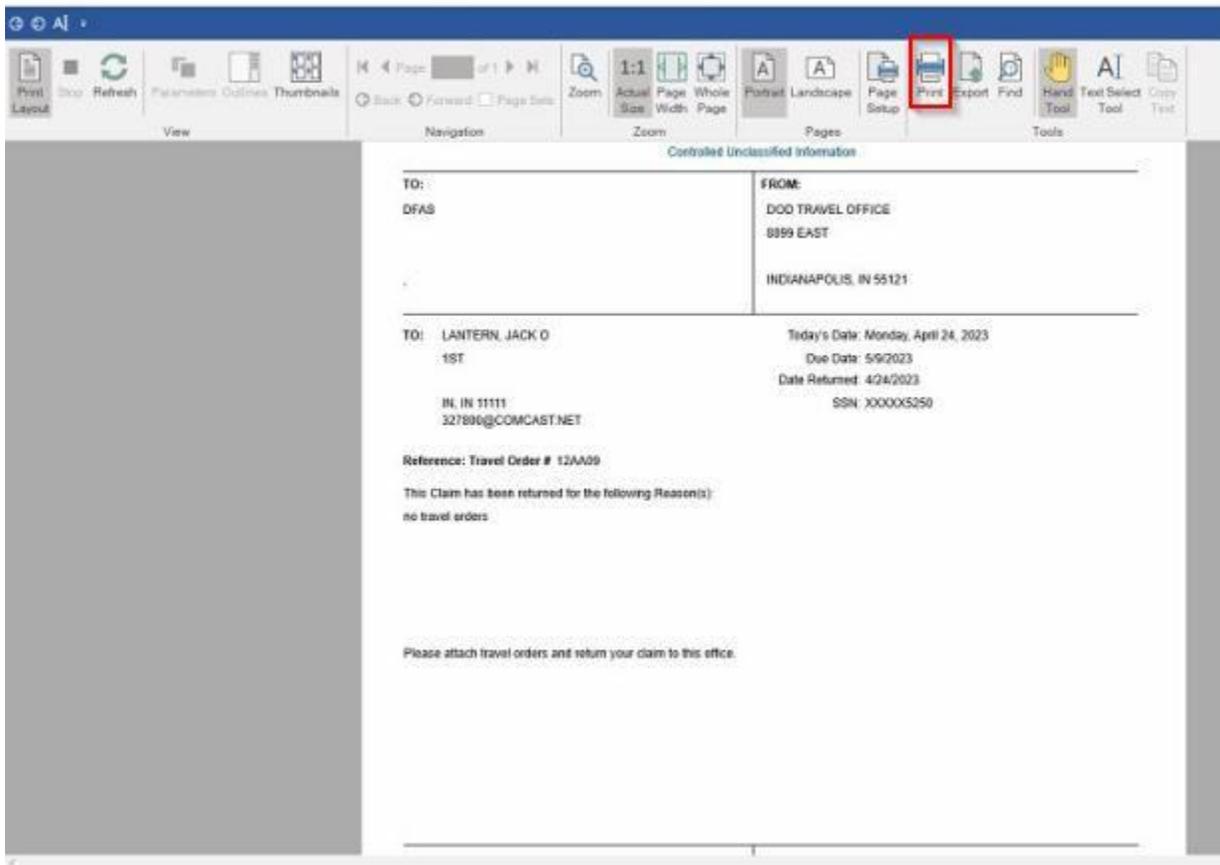
Print All Return Vouchers Created On Or After:

7/26/2021

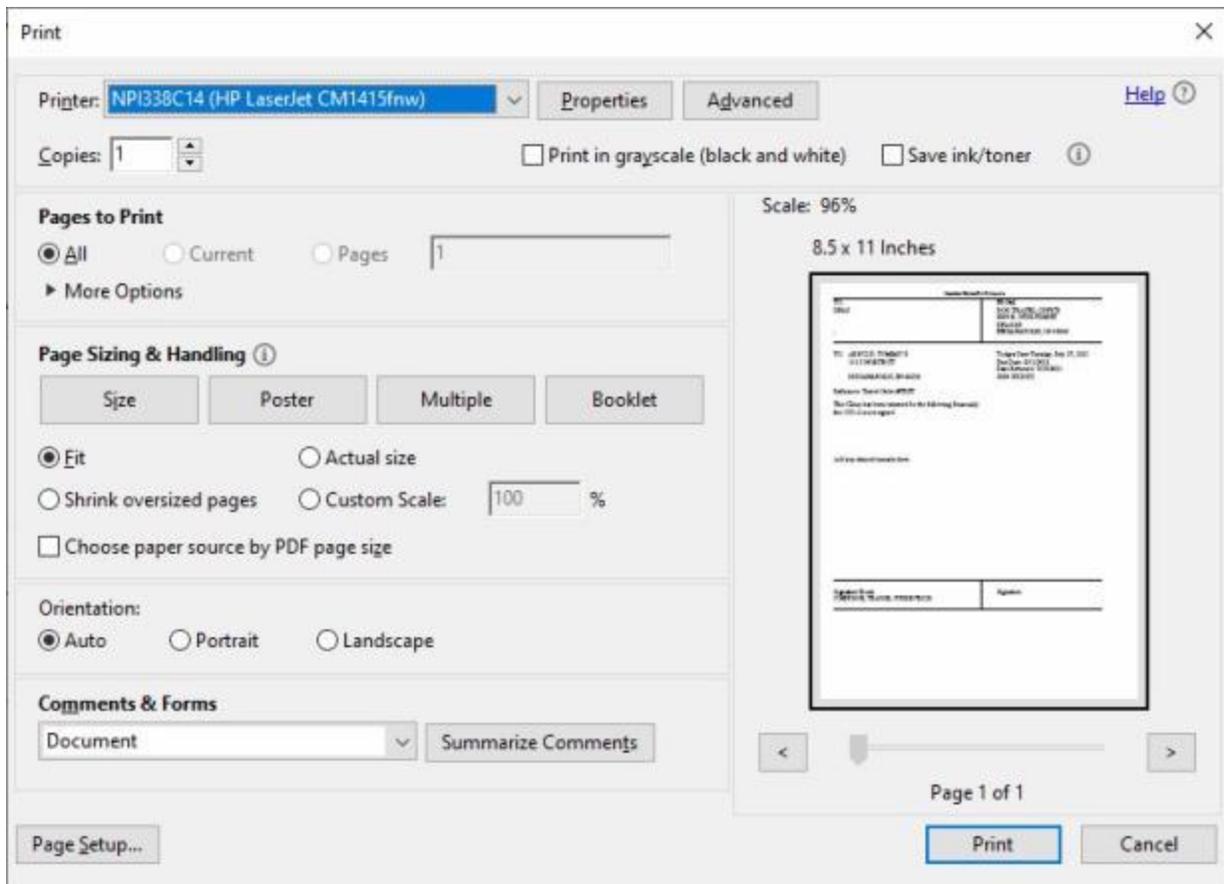
Print Cancel ? Help

Enter desired date

4. **Type** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* button to use the **Calendar** to select the date.
5. When the desired date is displayed, **click** on the **Print** button. The **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear **displaying** the **return letter(s)**.



6. **Click** on the **Printer Icon** button if you wish to **print** the return letter(s).
7. The **Print** screen will appear.



8. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
9. **Select** the number of copies you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
10. IATS **prints all** of the return **letters** created on or after the specified date and returns to the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen.
11. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the red X button in the top right corner to **close** the screen.

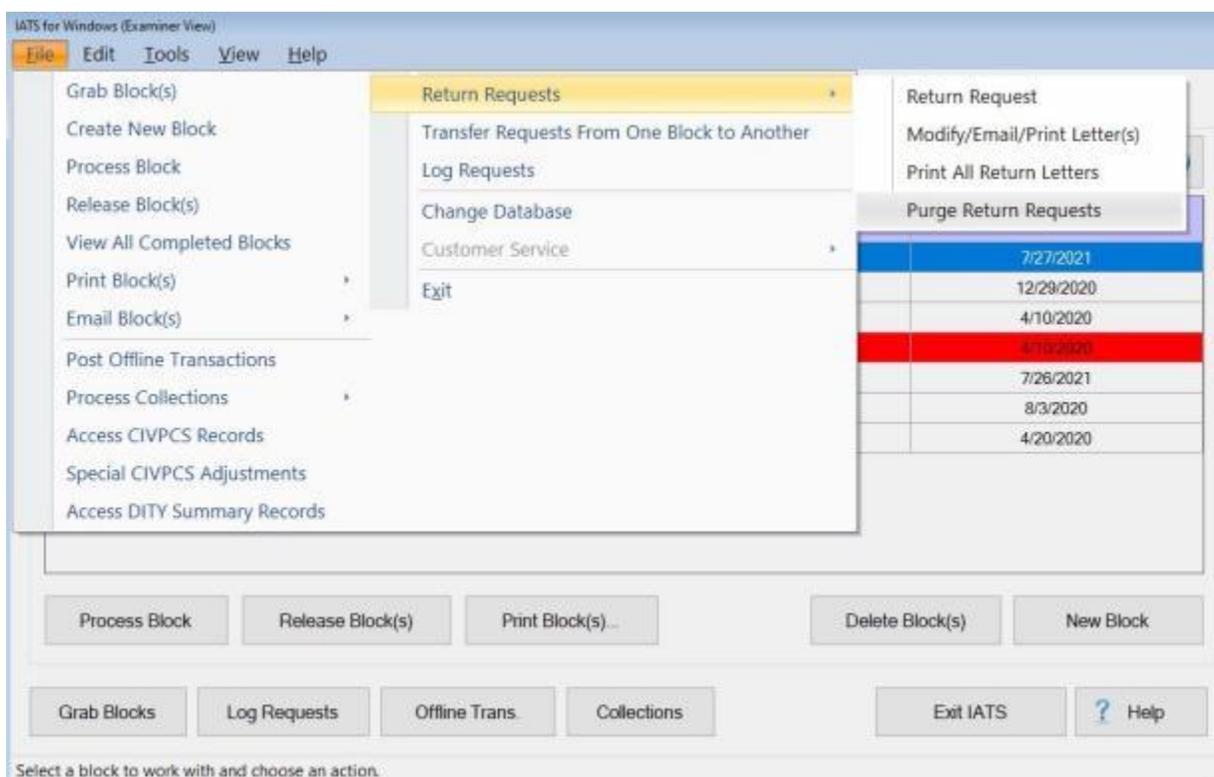
Purge All Returned Requests Records

On occasion, user may need to **purge** all of the **letters** for the settlement requests that have been **returned**.

Note: In order to **purge** the **Returned Requests** table, the user must have the privilege "**Purge Return Request for a Traveler**" assigned to their user account by the System Administrator.

 **Complete the following steps to "purge" all return letters:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.



2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Return Requests** option. Another menu appears offering additional selections.
3. **Click** on the **Purge Return Requests** option. The **Select Purge Return Requests Date** screen appears.

Select Purge Return Request Date

Purge All Return Requests Created before this date:

7/28/2021

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter desired date

4. **Type** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* button to use the **Calendar** to select the date.
5. When the desired date is displayed, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **purges all** of the return **letters** created before the specified date.

Deleting a Request for Settlement

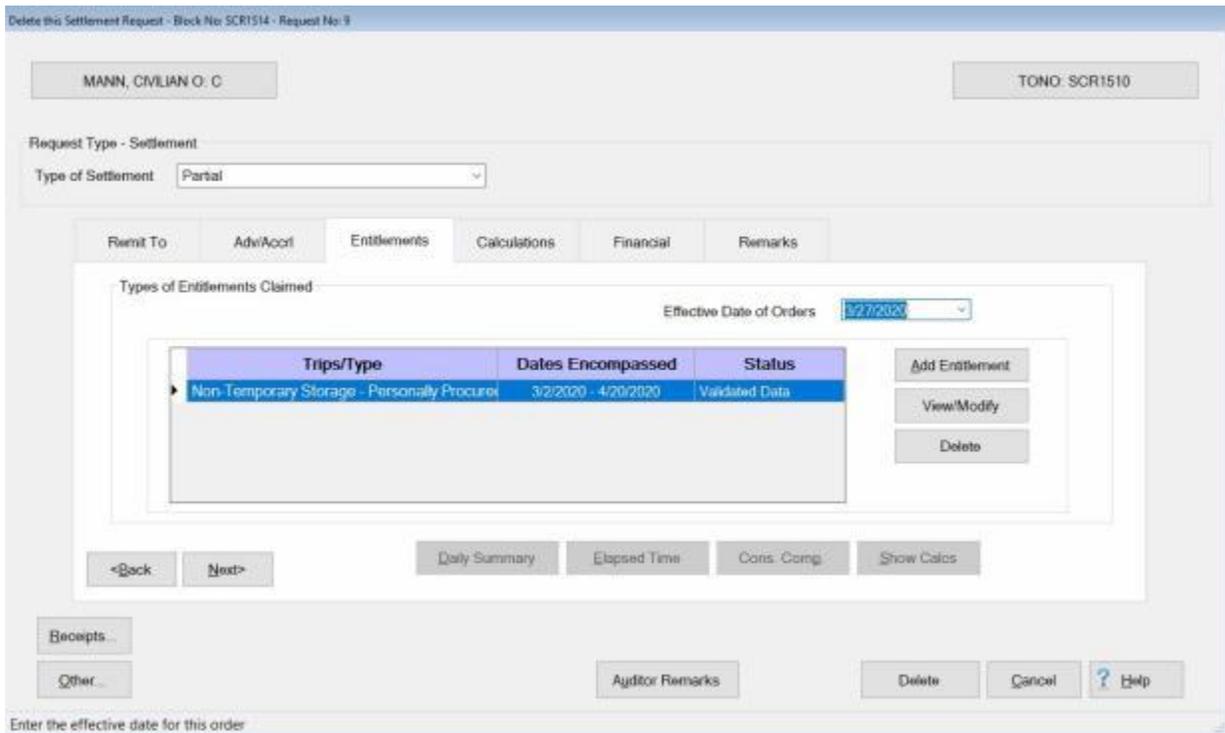
On occasion, a request for settlement must be **deleted** from a block. For example; a claim may have been logged to the wrong block, or was **computed**, but cannot be disbursed because of a missing receipt.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a Request for Settlement:

- At the **Examiner View** screen, select a block through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section and then **click** on the **File** menu at the top left corner of the screen. A drop down **menu** appears listing several options. **Click** on the **Process Block** option.

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (2) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, all requests **assigned** to the block are listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

- At the **Request Selection** screen, **click** on the **request** to be deleted.
- When the correct request is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. The **Delete this Settlement Request** screen appears.



Delete this Settlement Request - Block No: SCR1514 - Request No: 9

MANN, CIVILIAN O. C. TONO: SCR1510

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Partial

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed
Effective Date of Orders: 3/2/2020

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Non-Temporary Storage - Personality Procedure	3/2/2020 - 4/20/2020	Validated Data

Add Entitlement
View/Modify
Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calc.

Receipts Other... Auditor Remarks Delete Cancel Help

Enter the effective date for this order

- At this screen, **click** the **Delete** button at the bottom of the screen. A message will appear asking if you are sure you wish to delete the request. **Click** the **Yes** button.
- If the **option** in the IATS Maintenance module has been activated to generate the "**Deleted Details Report**", the **Reason For Deletion of Claim** screen appears.

Reason For Deletion Of Claim

Reason 1
Duplicate Claim

Reason 2

Reason 3

Reason 4

Remarks
This claim was already submitted for processing.

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter a reason for deletion.

Note: The **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen only appears when the option "**Reason for Delete**" has been **enabled** in the **Maintenance** module. If this screen does not appear, **proceed** to step 10.

- At the **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen, you have the option of placing up to **four** reasons for deleting the request by **clicking** on the *down arrow* button at the **Reason** fields.

Tip: At the **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen, you have the option of either selecting a **reason**, or simply entering a **remark** into the **Remarks** text box. One or the other is **required**. You may also do **both** - select a reason from the drop-down list and add a remark if desired.

- If you **click** on the *down arrow* button, a **list** of all of the **reasons** that were previously entered into the "**Reasons for Claim Deletion**" table in the **Maintenance** module, will be displayed.

8. **Click** on the desired **reason** from the *drop-down* list of reasons that will appear after you click on the *down* arrow button. Or, **click** in the **Remarks** text box and **type** the **reason** the request is being deleted.
9. After selecting a reason, entering a remark, or both, **click** on **OK**.
10. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears next. **Type** your confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **press Tab** or **click** the **OK** button. IATS **deletes** the request and **returns** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Deleting an Entitlement

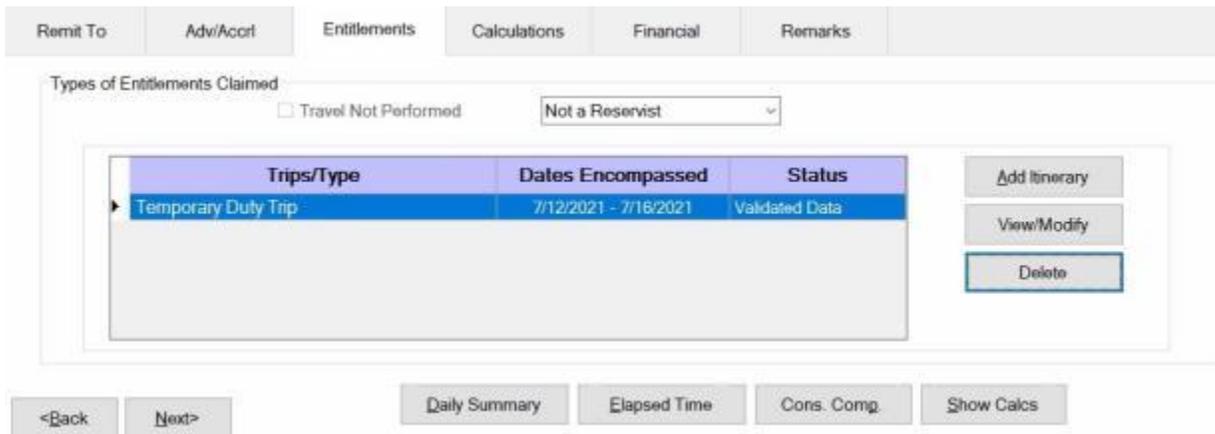
On occasion an **entitlement** must be **deleted** from a previously entered request for settlement.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an entitlement from a TDY Request for Settlement:**

- At the **Examiner View** screen, select a block through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section and then **click** on the **File** menu at the top left corner of the screen. A *drop down menu* appears listing several options. **Click** on the **Process Block** option.

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (2) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, all requests **assigned** to the block are listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

- At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
- At the **Request for Settlement Against an Order** screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab. When the Entitlements tab is displayed, any **entitlement** already processed against the selected request **appears** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.



Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	7/12/2021 - 7/16/2021	Validated Data

- At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **entitlement** to be deleted.
- When the desired entitlement is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A message appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** this entitlement. **Click** the **Yes** button. The entitlement **disappears** from the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.
- If there was more than one entitlement for the claim, **click** on the **Financial** tab and then **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button to **adjust** the **accounting** lines for the entitlement **deleted**.
- Finish** processing the request as usual after **modifying** the **accounting** or **click** on the **Cancel** button if no further action is needed.

View or Modify an Entitlement

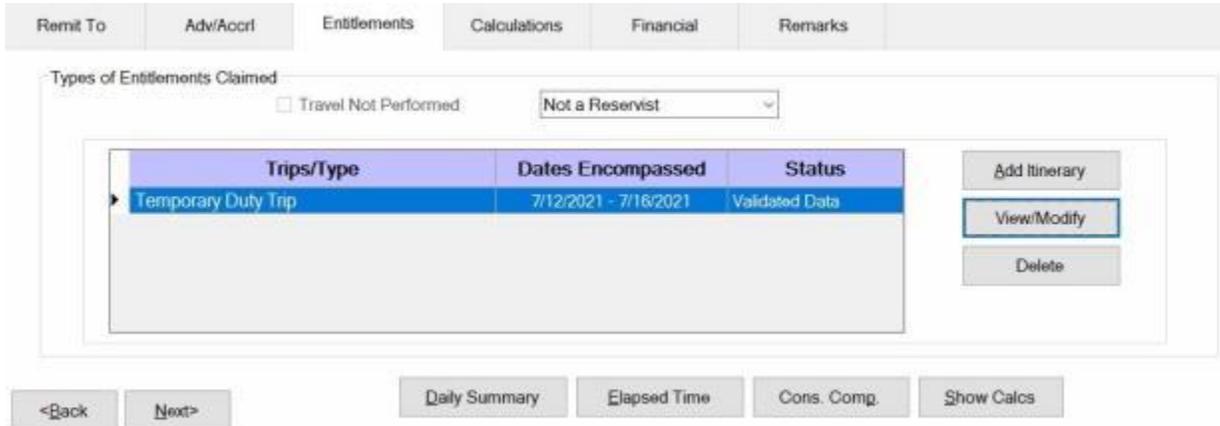
On occasion, it may be necessary to re-open a previously computed **settlement** request, to **review** or **modify** the entries. This function may be performed if the **Examiner** still has **control** of the **block** the request is assigned to.

 Complete the following steps to "view or modify" an entitlement:

- At the **Examiner View** screen, **select** a **block** through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section and then **click** on the **File** menu at the top left corner of the screen. A drop down **menu** appears listing several options. **Click** on the **Process Block** option.

Note: After selecting a block, using one of the (2) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, all requests **assigned** to the block are listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

- At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
- At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab. When the Entitlements tab is displayed, any **entitlement** already processed against the selected request **appears** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.



Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	7/12/2021 - 7/18/2021	Validated Data

- At the **Entitlements** tab, if more than one entitlement is listed, **click** on the **entitlement** to be viewed or modified.
- When the desired entitlement is highlighted, **click** the **View/Modify** button.
- At the **Trip** screen, **click** on the various **tabs** to view or modify the entries previously made.
- When **finished** viewing or modifying the entries, **click** the **OK** button. A message appears asking if you wish to **view/modify** the **Daily Exceptions**. **Click** Yes or No as desired.

Note: If **Yes** is clicked to **view/modify** the **Daily Exceptions**, another **message** appears asking if you wish to **recalculate** daily **meals** and/or **lodging**. If **Yes** is answered, IATS will **recalculate** the meals and lodging based upon the **entries** made at the **itinerary**. If **changes** were previously **made** at the Daily Exceptions screen, those changes will be **lost**.

8. If the request was modified, **click** on the **Financial** tab and then **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button to **adjust** the **accounting** lines for the entitlement modified.
9. **Finish** processing the request as usual after **modifying** the **accounting**.
10. If the request was **viewed only** and no modifications were made, **click** on the **Cancel** button. A *pop-up* **appears** asking if you wish to **cancel** the screen. **Click** the Yes button. IATS **returns** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Print Requests

After an advance or settlement request is processed, IATS will **produce** an approved computer facsimile of the **DD Form 1351** and **1351-2**. In addition, IATS also produces a facsimile of **Optional Form 1164** for local vicinity travel.

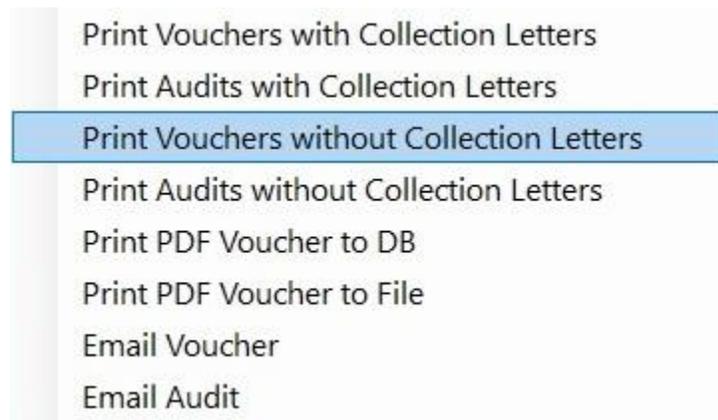
The IATS generated forms are referred to as the **Advance Voucher Summary** and the **Travel Voucher Summary**.

IATS also produces the **Advance Audit Voucher**, the **Travel Voucher Audit**, and the **Prepayment Audit Checklist** documents. **Audit vouchers** provide a printed **display** of the **input** made by the voucher examiner.

Note: Requests may be printed by an IATS user in **any** of the **View** modes.

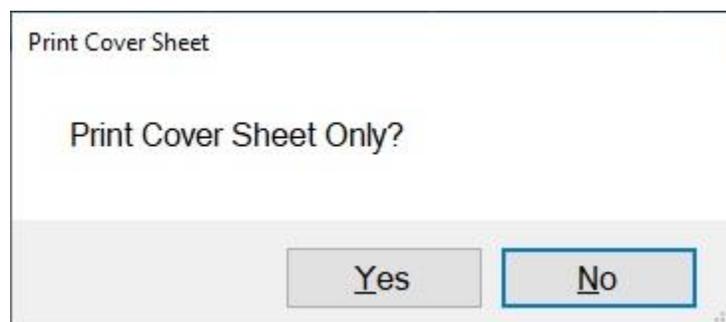
 **Complete the following steps to "print" a request:**

1. At the **Examiner**, **Auditor**, or **Disbursing** View screen, [select](#) a block.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **click** on the **request** you wish to print and then **click** the **Print Requests** button. A *pop-up* appears listing several printing **options**.

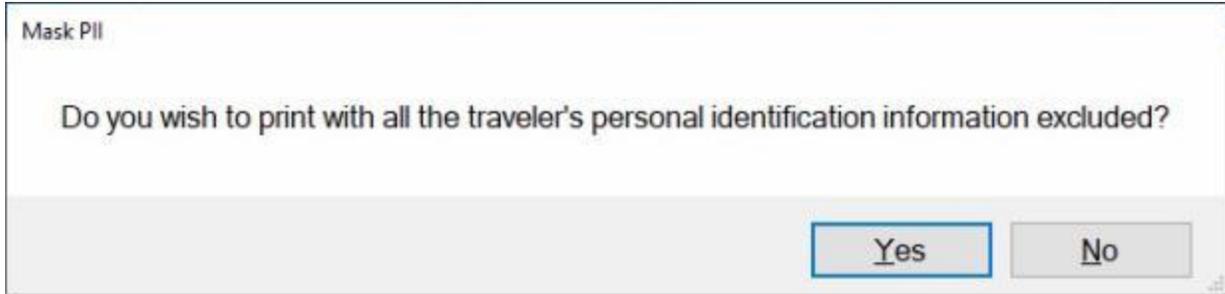


Note: If you click on the option, **Print PDF Voucher to DB**, this process will happen **transparently**. You will find the saved request(s) when you run the [Retrieve Scanned Documents from Database](#) process.

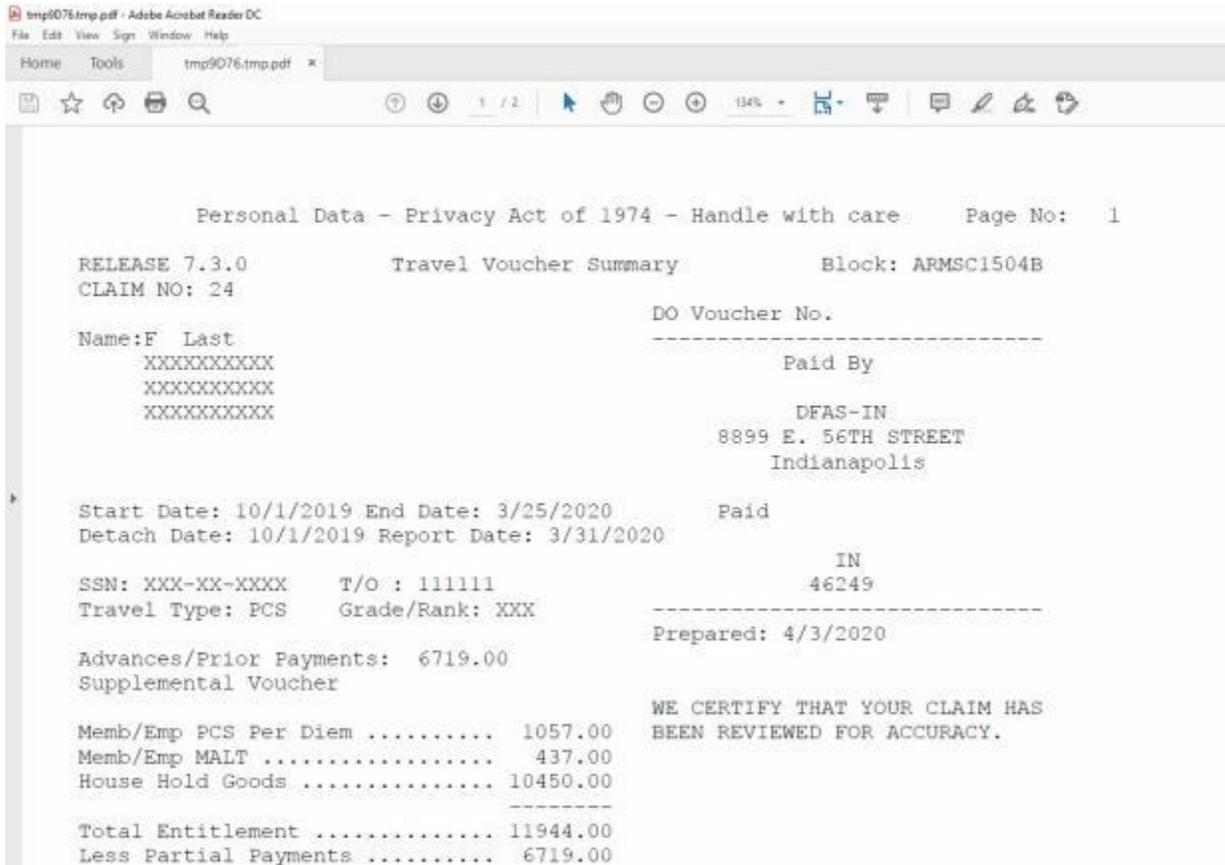
3. At the *pop-up*, **click** on the desired **option**. The following *pop-up* **message** will appear asking if you would like to print the **cover sheet** only.



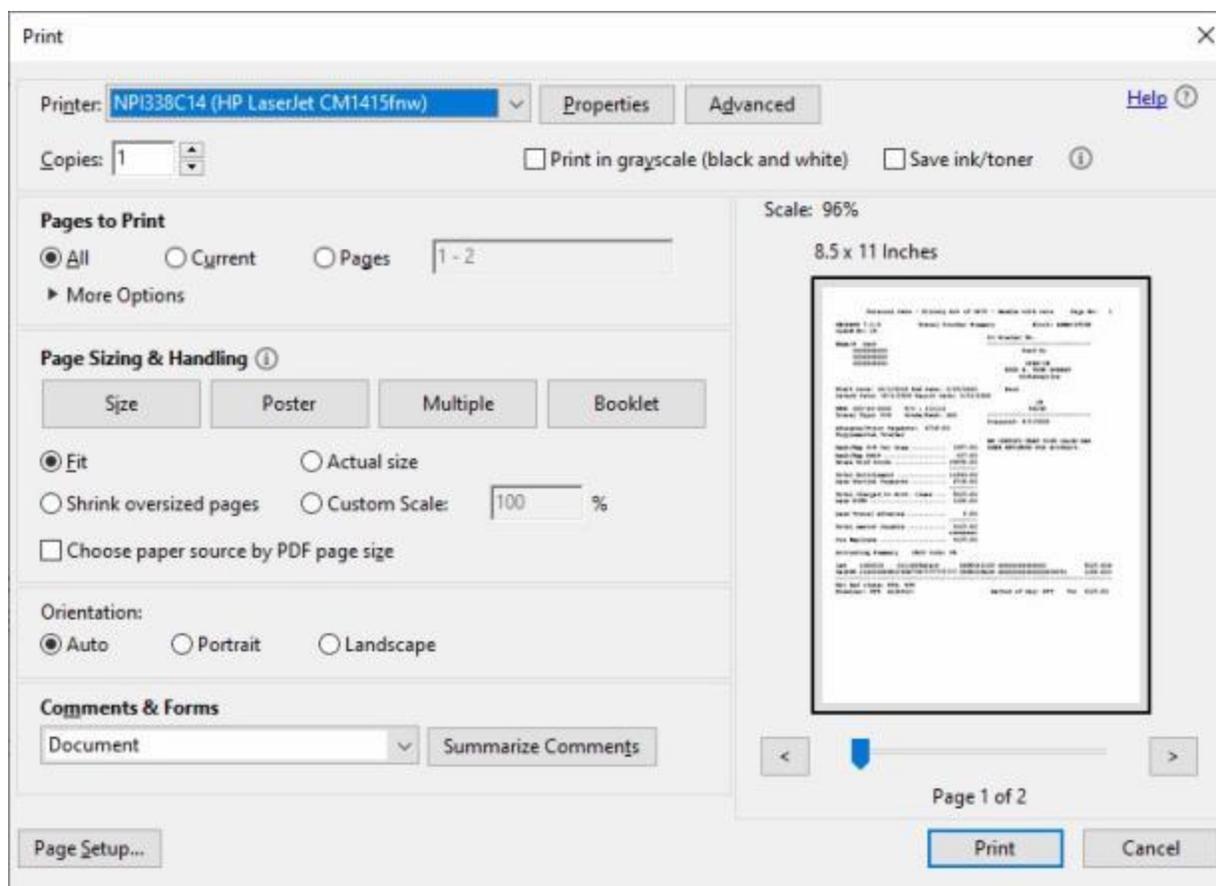
4. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The following *pop-up* **message** will appear asking if you would like to print with the traveler's personal identification **excluded**.



5. **Click** on Yes or No as desired. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.



6. **Click** on the **Printer Icon** button if you wish to **print** the selected print option.
7. The **Print** screen will appear.



8. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
9. **Select** the number of copies you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
10. IATS prints the letter and returns to the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen.
11. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the X **button** in the top right corner to **close** the screen.

Tip: The **selected print option** may also be **printed to** a **PDF file** by clicking on the **File** menu option at the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen and then **clicking** on the **Save As** option. After activating this option, you will have to **specify** what **directory** to **save** the file in and the **file name**.

Print Blocks

After an advance or settlement request is processed, IATS will produce an approved computer facsimile of the **DD Form 1351** and **1351-2**. In addition, IATS also produces a facsimile of **Optional Form 1164** for local vicinity travel.

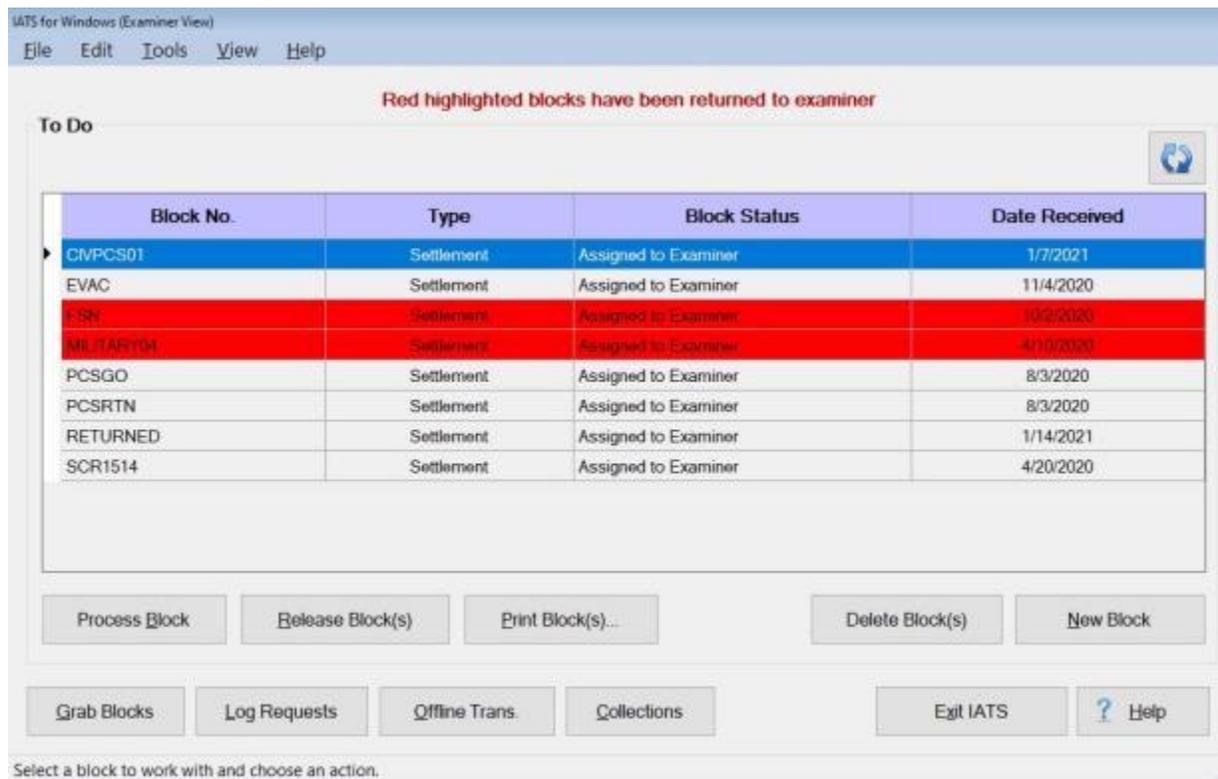
The IATS generated forms are referred to as the **Advance Voucher Summary** and the **Travel Voucher Summary**.

IATS also produces the **Advance Audit Voucher** and the **Travel Voucher Audit** documents. Audit vouchers provide a printed display of the input made by the voucher examiner.

Note: Blocks may be printed by a user in the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing** or **System Administrator** view mode.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" a block:**

1. At either the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing View** screen, **select the block(s)** to be printed by **clicking** on the desired block(s) listed in the grid.



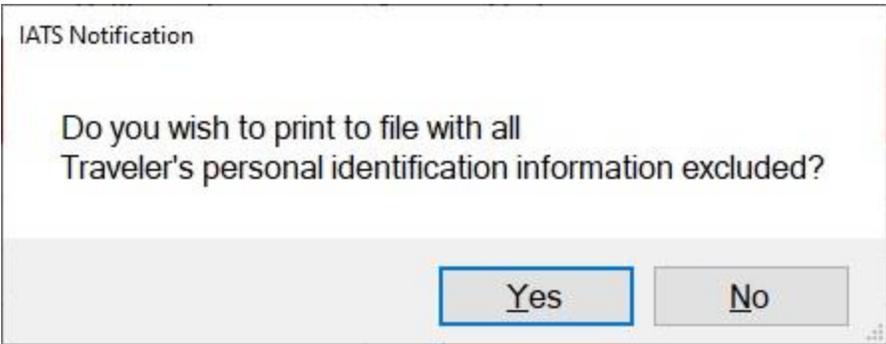
Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received
CNVPCS01	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021
EVAC	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020
CSH	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	10/2/2020
MILITARY04	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020
PCSGO	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
PCSRTN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
RETURNED	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021
SCR1514	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020

Tip: More than one block may be selected. To select consecutively listed blocks, **click** on the first block you wish to print. **Press** and **hold** down the **Shift** key and then **click** on the last block you wish to print. IATS will **highlight** all of the blocks between the first and last selections. To select **multiple** blocks that are not listed consecutively, **press** and **hold** down the **Ctrl** key and then **click** on the **blocks** you wish to print. IATS will **highlight** all of the selected blocks.

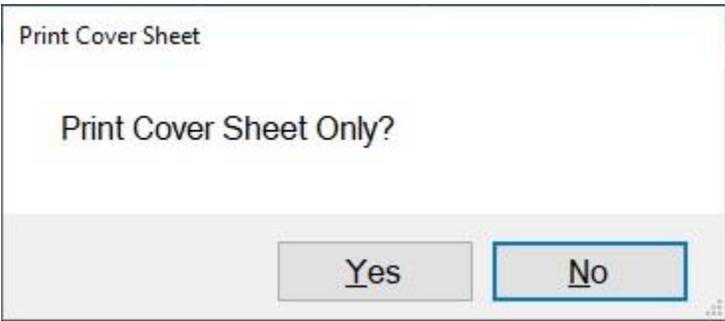
2. After selecting the block(s) to be printed, **click** the **Print Block(s)** button or **click** on the **File** menu and select the **Print Block(s)** option. The following *drop down Print* menu appears:

- Print Vouchers with Collection Letters
- Print Audits with Collection Letters
- Print Vouchers without Collection Letters**
- Print Audits without Collection Letters
- Print PDF Voucher to DB
- Print PDF Voucher to File
- Email Voucher
- Email Audit

3. At the *drop down* Print menu, **click** on the desired option. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you would like to print with the traveler's personal identification **excluded**.



4. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you would like to print the **cover sheet** only.



- 5. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
- 6. If you answer *Yes*, will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

tmp9076.tmp.pdf - Adobe Acrobat Reader DC
File Edit View Sign Window Help
Home Tools tmp9076.tmp.pdf x
14%

Personal Data - Privacy Act of 1974 - Handle with care Page No: 1

RELEASE 7.3.0 Travel Voucher Summary Block: ARMSC1504B
CLAIM NO: 24

Name: F Last
XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX

DO Voucher No.

Paid By

DFAS-IN
8899 E. 56TH STREET
Indianapolis

Start Date: 10/1/2019 End Date: 3/25/2020 Paid
Detach Date: 10/1/2019 Report Date: 3/31/2020

SSN: XXX-XX-XXXX T/O : 111111
Travel Type: PCS Grade/Rank: XXX

Advances/Prior Payments: 6719.00
Supplemental Voucher

Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem 1057.00
Memb/Emp MALT 437.00
House Hold Goods 10450.00

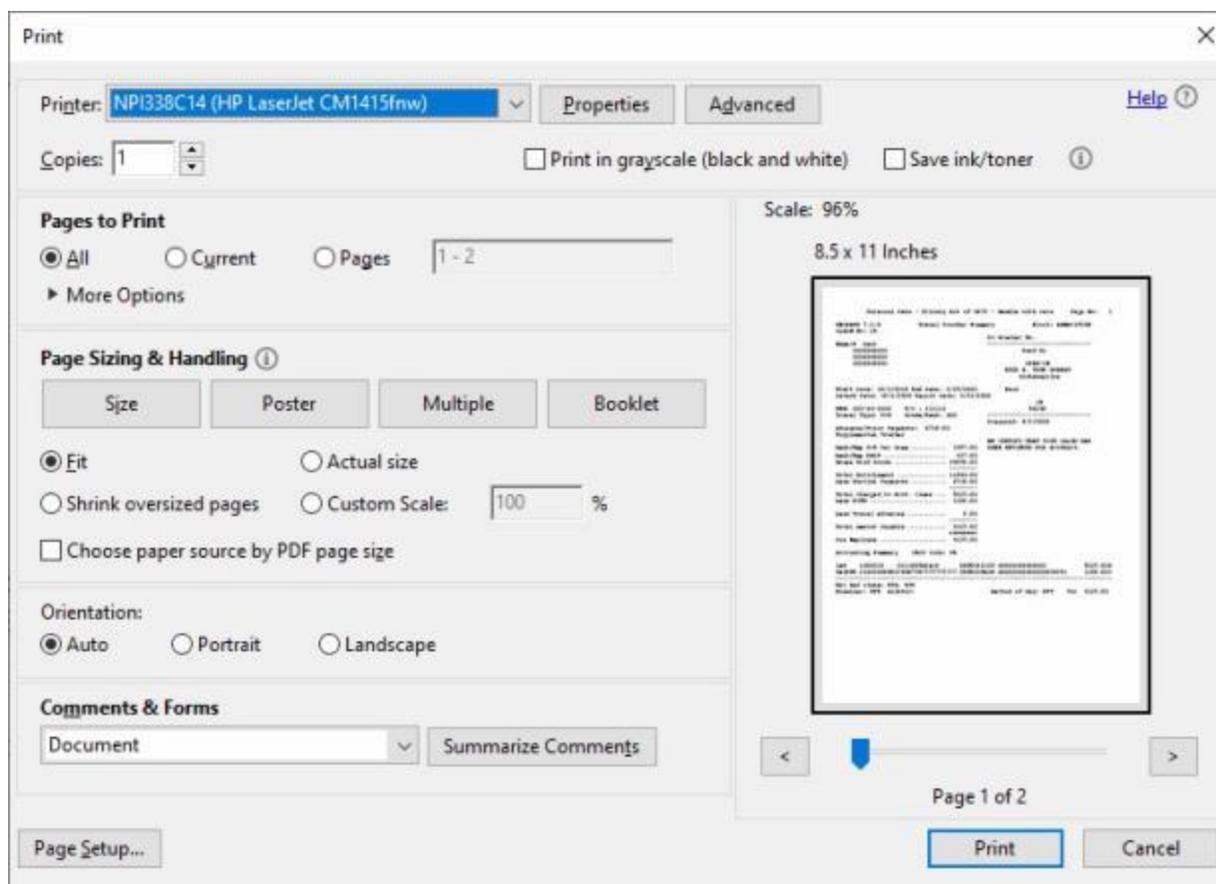
Total Entitlement 11944.00
Less Partial Payments 6719.00

IN
46249

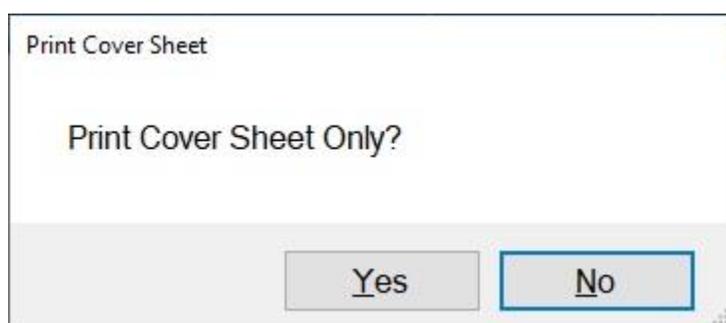
Prepared: 4/3/2020

WE CERTIFY THAT YOUR CLAIM HAS
BEEN REVIEWED FOR ACCURACY.

6. **Click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen appears.



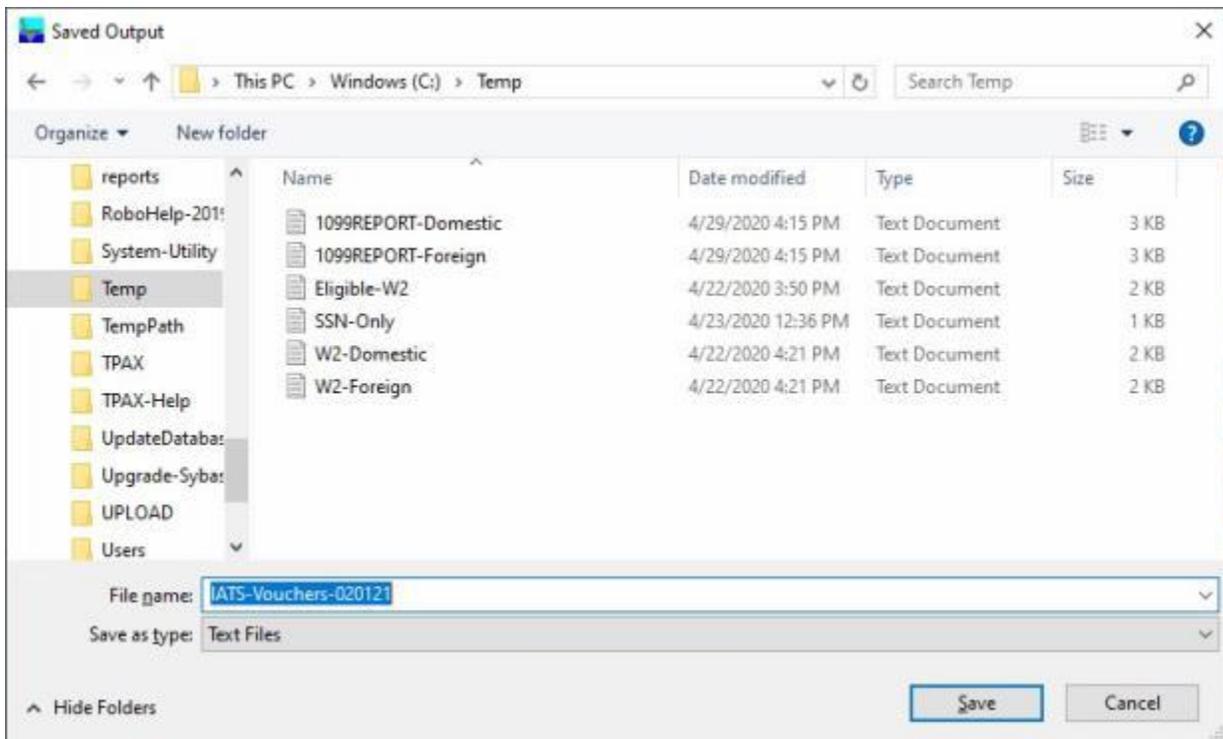
7. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the **correct printer** or **make** any **necessary changes**.
8. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
9. IATS prints the block(s) and returns to the **Adobe Reader** screen.
10. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **red X** button in the top right corner to close the screen.



11. If you answer *No*, The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **save** the output to a **text file**.



12. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
13. If you click on *No*, IATS will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.
14. If you click on *Yes*, the following **Saved Output** screen will appear.



15. At the **Saved Output** screen **select** the **directory/folder** to store the saved text file.
16. **Enter** a **name** for the text file you are saving at the **File name** field.
17. **Click** on the **Save** button.

Note: If you click on *Cancel*, IATS will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.

Deleting Blocks in the Examiner View

On occasion it may be necessary to **delete** a **block** that's been **assigned** to an **examiner** for processing. The block may have been created erroneously or may have been created with the wrong block **number**.

Note: A Block may only be deleted if it is **empty**. If there are any **claims** associated to the block it cannot be deleted.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a block in the Examiner View mode:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **block** you wish to delete and then **click** the **Delete Block(s)** button.
2. The following *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the block(s).



3. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
4. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
5. **Type** your confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** the **OK** button.
6. IATS **deletes** the block.

Release Blocks

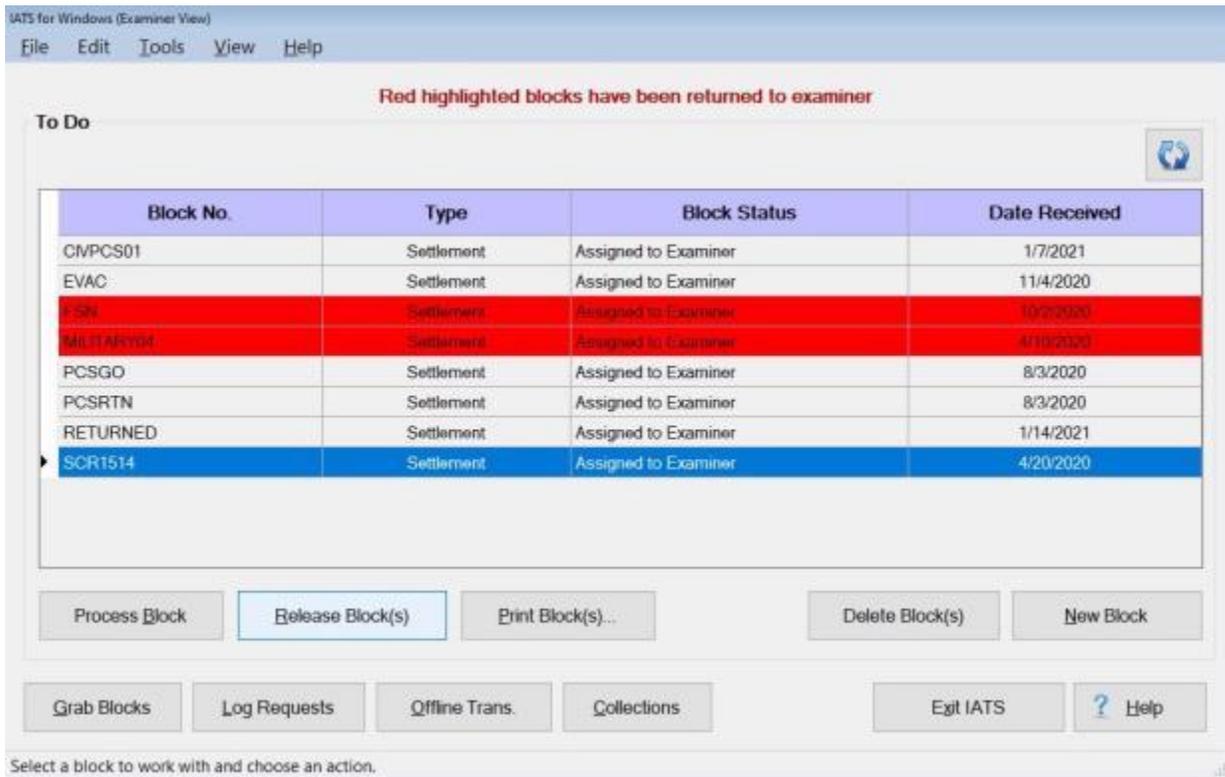
Voucher examiners have **completed** a block when all logged requests are in one of the following **conditions**:

- Computed
- Audited
- Transferred to another block
- Returned to the traveler
- Deleted

Once the IATS user is **certain** that there are no outstanding **logged** requests on the block, the next step is to **release** it for further processing.

 **Complete the following steps to "release" a block:**

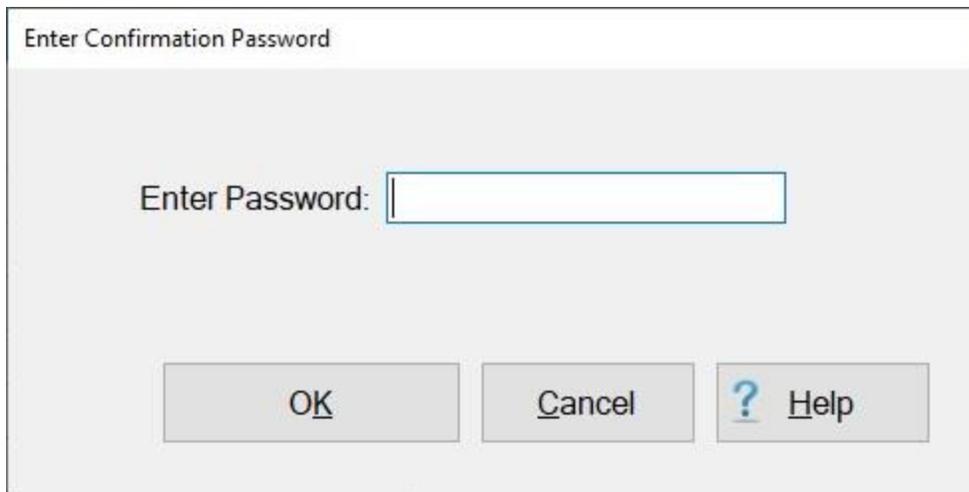
1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the listed block that you wish to release.
2. IATS will **highlight** the selected block in **blue** as shown below.



Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received
CMPCS01	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021
EVAC	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020
FSN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	10/2/2020
MILITARY04	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/19/2020
PCSGD	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
PCSRTN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
RETURNED	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021
SCR1514	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020

Note: Before attempting to release a block, it's good idea to **determine** that **all requests** on the block have been processed. This is accomplished by **double clicking** on the desired block. The **Request Selection** screen appears. **Look** at the **Status** field to **ensure** the status of each request is **Entered**. If there are any requests in the status "**Logged**", the request must be **processed** or **deleted** from the block before the block may be released.

3. When the desired block(s) selection is complete, **click** on the **Release Block(s)** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen will appear.



Enter Confirmation Password

Enter Password:

OK Cancel ? Help

4. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** your confirmation password at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** the **OK** button or **press** *Tab*.
5. After entering the confirmation password, a **message** appears asking if you wish to **print** the **block tickets** for the blocks being released. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

Note: It's a good idea to always **print** the **block ticket** to use as a **cover sheet**. Settlement requests are sometimes **added** to the block or **deleted** during the **processing phase** and may not **reflect** the cover sheet originally printed, if the block was initially logged into IATS through the **logging process**. Disbursing clerks can also **use** the latest block ticket **cover sheet** to **verify** that a valid request exists for the **transactions** that **appear** in the **upload file**.

Posting Offline Transactions

On occasion, a payment for an **Advance** of travel and transportation allowances or **Accrued Per Diem** may be made at a **location other** than where the Request for Settlement is processed. If this type of payment occurs, and is received by the office that will ultimately process the Request for Settlement.

It's a good idea to **post** these **transactions** to the IATS **database**. Once **posted**, IATS automatically creates a suspense record for these items pending final **settlement** or **collection**.

 **Complete the following steps to "post" an off-line Advance or Accrued Per Diem payment:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or change the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Offline Trans.** button or **click** on the **File** menu and **select** the **Post Offline Transactions** option. The Select Traveler screen will appear.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter either** the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**
4. If the traveler's account exists in the IATS database, the traveler's account information appears. If the account does not exist, a message appears asking if you wish to create a new traveler profile. **Click** on **OK** to [create a new profile](#). The **Verify New Traveler SSN** screen will appear.
5. **Enter** the traveler's **SSN** at the **Verify SSN** field and **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Profile** screen will appear.
6. After accessing the traveler's account or creating a new profile, a **travel order** must be **selected** or **created** if necessary.
7. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any orders existing in the IATS database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section in the lower portion of the screen. If the desired travel order number is listed, **click** on the **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**.
8. If the desired order is not listed, **enter** the order **number** at the **TONO** field and then **click** on **OK**. A *pop-up message* will appear stating that the order does not exist and asking if you wish to create it.
9. **Click** on the Yes button to [create a new travel order](#). The Travel Order screen appears.
10. After selecting the travel order or creating a new order, the **Accrual, Advance & Transportation Request Selection** screen appears.

Accrual, Advance, & Transportation Request Selection

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: MULTI

Existing Details

Detail Date	Date Completed	Type	Start Date	Date End	Amount	Claim #

11. At this screen, **click** on the **Add** button. The **Accruals, Advances & Transportation Request** screen appears.

Accruals, Advances & Transportation Requests

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: MULTI

Detail Information

Type:	Advance	Amount:	\$500.00
Detail Date:	7/13/2021	DOV #:	456789
Start Date:	7/12/2021	How Paid:	EFT
End Date:	7/16/2021		
Date Paid:	7/13/2021		
Check/Sched #:			

Remarks: Emergency payment made at TDY site.

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Click on this button to save information

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the Accruals, Advances & TR screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the Accruals Advances and TR Screen

📖 Use the following steps to "complete" the Accruals, Advances, & TR screen:

Accruals, Advances & Transportation Requests

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: MULTI

Detail Information

Type: ▾

Detail Date: ▾ Amount:

Start Date: ▾ DOV #:

End Date: ▾ How Paid: ▾

Date Paid: ▾

Check/Sched #:

Remarks:

Click on this button to save information

- Type:** At this field, **click** on the down **arrow** button or **press** the *Up/Dn* arrow keys on the keyboard to scroll through the options. When the desired option is highlighted, **press Tab** to continue. The following **options** are available:
 - **Accrual** - Use this option to post an offline transaction for a payment of **accrued per diem**
 - **Advance** - Use this option to post an offline transaction for a payment of an **advance of travel and transportation allowances**
 - **Transportation Request** - Use this option to post the issuance of a **government procured transportation ticket** to the traveler's history record.
- Detail Date:** At this field, **type** the **date** the transaction was **paid** or **issued** to the traveler. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

3. **Start Date:** This date **defaults** from the **Begin Date** entered when the travel order was created. **Type** a new date, if applicable, or **press Tab** to accept the default date. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. **End Date:** This date **defaults** from the **End Date** entered when the travel order was created. **Type** a new date, if applicable, or **press Tab** to accept the default date. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
5. **Amount:** At this field, **type** the **amount** paid to the traveler for the offline transaction.
6. **DOV#:** At this field, **type** the Disbursing Office Voucher (**DOV**) number assigned to the offline transaction.
7. **How Paid:** At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button or **press** the *Up/Dn* arrow keys on the keyboard to scroll through the options. When the desired option is highlighted, **press Tab** to continue.
8. **Check/Sched #:** **Click** in this field and then **type** the **check** or **schedule number** the transaction was issued against, if applicable.
9. **Remarks:** At this field, **type** any desired **remarks** that are pertinent to the transaction. These remarks are posted to the traveler's history record.
10. When finished, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Examiner** screen.

View Travel History

The **Travel Order History** screen is used to **provide** users with an easy to read **inquiry** screen, and includes all necessary travel **data** elements stored in the travel account database.

Tip: The **Travel Order History** screen can be accessed from the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen, or by clicking on the **Other** button when processing a **Request for Advance, or Settlement**. Please **refer** to the **instructions below** to access the **Travel Order History** through either method.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a traveler's historical record:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu. A **drop down menu** appears **listing** various **options**.
2. **Click** on the **History** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At either the **Select Traveler** screen, there are **(2)** methods for selecting a traveler account:
 - **Method 1:** - At the **Search By** field, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
 - **Method 2:** - **Type** the first **(2)** letters of the traveler's **last name**. A listing appears displaying **all** travel accounts in the IATS database beginning with these **(2)** letters. **Click** on the **Up/Down arrows** next to this listing or **press** the **Up/Down arrow keys** on the keyboard to scroll through the list. When the desired traveler is **highlighted**, **click** on the highlighted name.
4. After selecting a travel account, the **Travel Order History** screen appears.

Travel Order History

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 In Suspense: **\$0.00** Funds: Army

Travel Orders

Order Number: SCR1496

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
EVAC	2020/10/02-2020/10/31	Evacuation	2020/10/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
FSNS	2020/09/15-2020/09/19	Normal	2020/09/10	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1496	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Normal	2020/02/24	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1509	2020/01/13-2020/01/17	Normal	2020/01/05	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
TDY1	2020/03/09-2020/03/12	Normal	2020/03/02	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
TRANSIENT	2020/07/20-2020/07/24	PCS	2020/07/17	DFAS	Army	\$0.00

Display

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
1	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Settlement	2020/03/11	\$3,550.75		\$3,550.75		EFT	

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected

Display

Other... Print... Exit ? Help

Enter the Order with which you wish to work

Note: This screen is **divided** into **(2)** sections; **Travel Orders** and **Travel Order Details**. The **Travel Order** section, **lists every travel order existing** in the IATS **database** for the selected **traveler**. The

Travel Order Details sections, lists every transaction existing in the IATS **database** for the travel order number highlighted above in the Travel Order section.

5. At the **Travel Order History** screen, travel orders can be **displayed** by the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Double click on an **order** number listed in the **Travel Order** section.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on an **order** number listed in the **Travel Order** section and then **click** on the **Display** button.
 - **Method 3:** - **Type** the desired order **number** at the **Order Number** field and then **click** on the **Display** button.
6. After using one of the methods above, the **Travel Order** screen appears for the selected travel order.

Tip: At this screen, the user may **click** on each tab to **review** the specific **details** pertaining to the travel order.

7. When **finished** reviewing the **Travel Order** screen, **click** on the **Done** button. IATS **returns** to the **Travel Order History** screen.

Complete the following steps to "view" travel order details:

1. **Click** on a **transaction** listed in the **Travel Order Details** section and then **click** on the **Display** button. The **Travel Order Detail** screen appears for the selected transaction.

Travel Order Detail (Settlement)

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 Audit Required TONO: SCR1496

Description	Amounts	Dates / Remarks	Who Had It
Trace #/Check #:		Claim Number:	1
Block Number:	SCR1496	Examiner:	SYSTEM, THE
Status:	Completed	Auditor:	SYSTEM, THE
Transaction Type:	Settlement	Payment Certified By:	(Not Available)
Payment Method:	EFT	Num. POC Shipped:	0
Settlement Type:	Final - First Submission	Transport Req #:	
		PCS Enroute Type:	
		Trip Number:	0
Location Name:	OFFICEONE	DOV #:	222333444

Back Next Prev Detail Next Detail

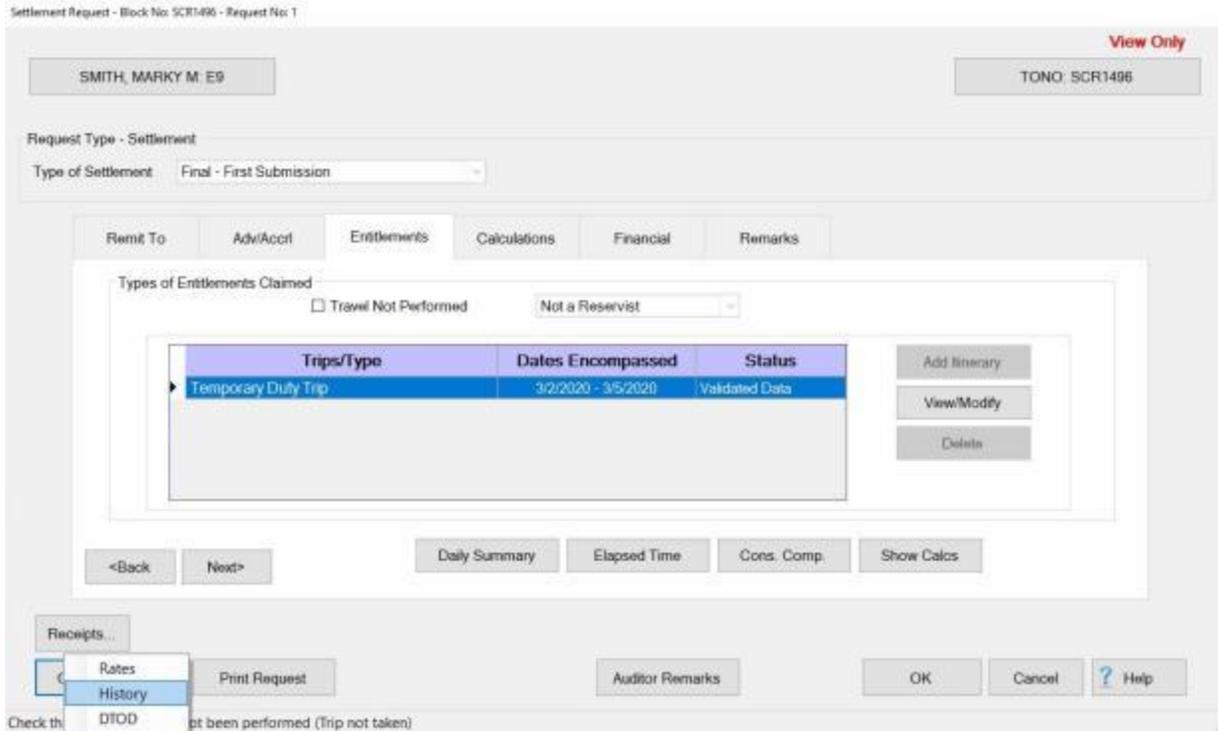
Other... Request Document Exit ? Help

Tip: At this screen, the user may **click** on **each tab** to **review** the specific **details** pertaining to the **transaction**. **Different tabs** will be **available** depending on the **type** of travel order selected. In addition, if the **Request** button is **visible** at the **bottom left corner** of the **Travel Order Detail** screen, you may **click** on this button to **display** the input screens for the selected request.

- When **finished** reviewing the **Travel Order Detail** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button. IATS **returns** to the **Travel Order History** screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a travel history record from the Advance or Settlement Request screen:**

- At the **Advance** or **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Other** button. A *sub-menu* appears listing various options.



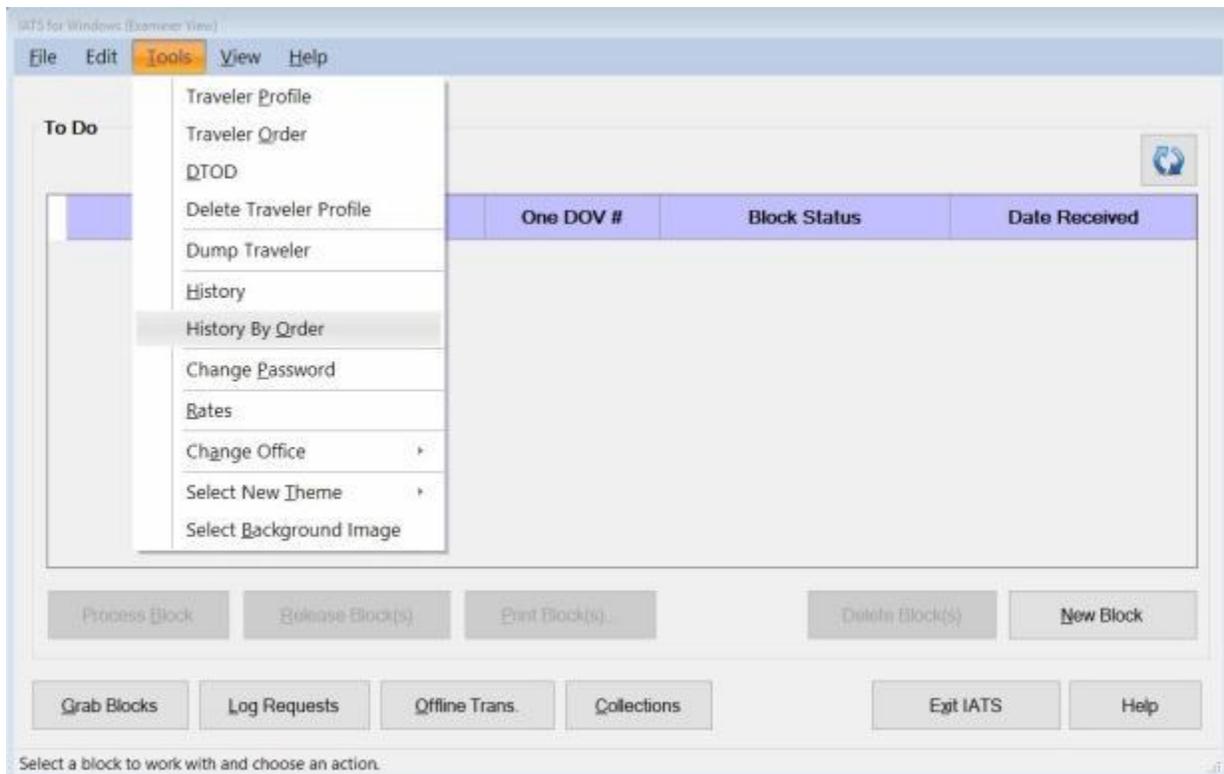
2. **Click** on the **History** option. The **Travel Order History** screen appears.
3. From this point, **follow** the **instructions** provided in the first section above to **continue** viewing the Travel Order History screen.
4. When **finished** viewing the Travel Order History screen, **click** on the **Exit** button. The **Select Traveler** screen appears allowing you to make a selection and view the history for a different person, if desired.
5. If you do not want to view the history for another individual, **click** on the **Cancel** button to return to the **Advance** or **Settlement Request** screen.

View Travel History by Order

The **Travel Order History** screen is used to **provide** users with an easy to read **inquiry** screen, and includes all necessary travel **data** elements stored in the travel account database.

A **new feature** was added to IATS that allows the user to look-up a traveler's History record by just entering a **travel order number**.

 Complete the following steps to "view" a traveler's historical record:



1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu. A *drop down menu* appears **listing** various **options**.
2. **Click** on the **History By Order** option. The **Select Order By Travel Order Number** screen appears.

Select Order By Travel Order Number

Travel Order Number:

Traveler: ▼

Begin:

Type:

3. At the **Select Order By Travel Order Number** screen, **enter** the **order number** at the **Travel Order Number** field and then **press** the **Tab** key.
4. If the order number exists, the traveler's name and traveler order information will appear.
5. **Traveler:** At the **Traveler** field, you can **click** on the **down arrow** button. IATS will **list** the **names** of **any other travelers** with the **same** Travel Order Number. **Click** on the **correct traveler name** to make your **selection** if applicable.
6. If this is the **correct order number** and **traveler**, click on the **OK** button. The **Travel Order History** screen will appear.

Travel Order History

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 In Suspense: Funds:

Travel Orders

Order Number:

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
070121TDY	2021/06/15-2021/07/29	Normal	2021/06/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
EVAC	2020/10/02-2020/10/31	Evacuation	2020/10/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
FSNS	2020/09/15-2020/09/19	Normal	2020/09/10	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
MULTI	2021/07/12-2021/07/16	Normal	2021/07/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1496	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Normal	2020/02/24	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1509	2020/01/13-2020/01/17	Normal	2020/01/05	DFAS	Army	\$0.00

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
1	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Settlement	2020/03/11	\$3,559.75		\$3,559.75		EFT	

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected

Enter the Order with which you wish to work

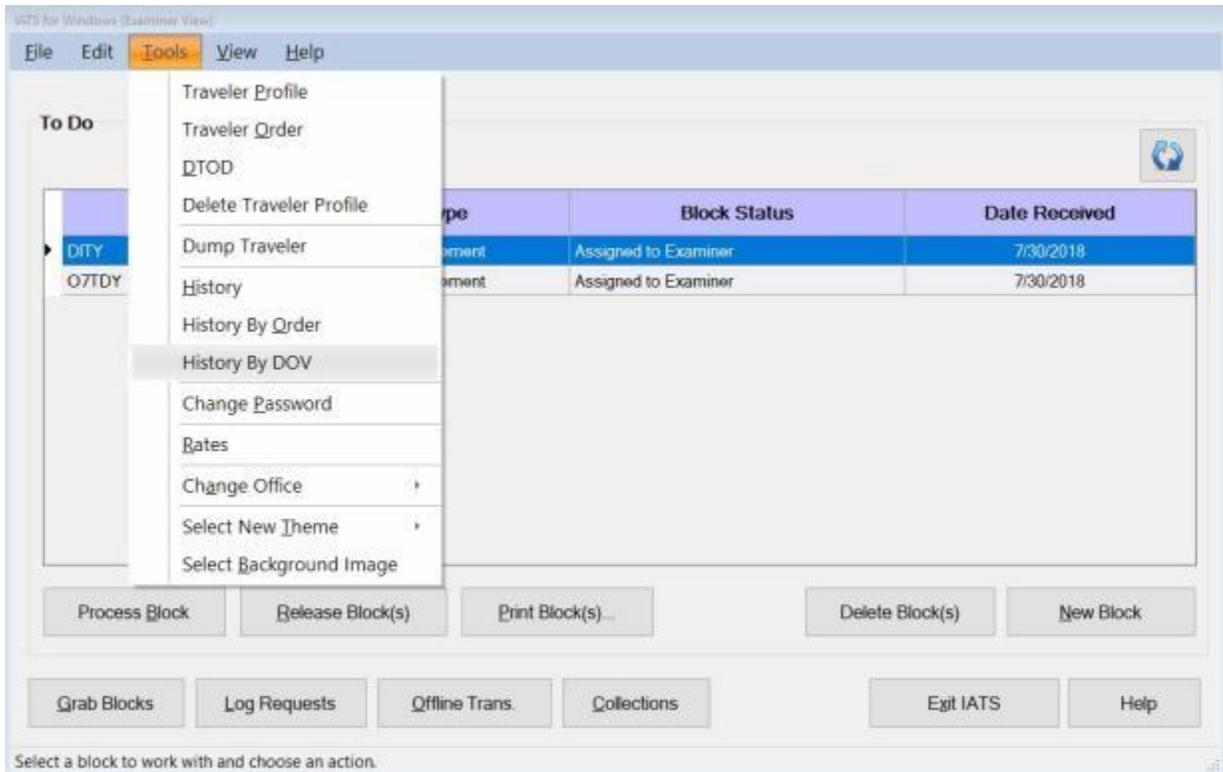
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[View Travel History](#)", for additional instructions on how to view a traveler's History.

View Travel History by DOV Number

The **Travel Order History** screen is used to **provide** users with an easy to read **inquiry** screen, and includes all necessary travel **data** elements stored in the travel account database.

A **feature** was added to IATS that allows the user to look-up a traveler's History record by just entering a **DOV number**.

 Complete the following steps to "view" a traveler's historical record:



1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing, or System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu. A **drop down menu** appears **listing** various **options**.
2. **Click** on the **History By DOV** option. The **Select Traveler / Order by DOV** screen appears.

Select Traveler / Order by DOV

Select DOV:

Name	SSN	TONO	Amount
------	-----	------	--------

? Help

3. At the **Select Traveler / Order by DOV** screen, **enter** the **DOV number** at the **Select DOV** field.
4. **Click** on the **Search** button. The **Select Traveler / Order by DOV** screen will re-appear listing all payments associated to the DOV number you entered.

Select Traveler / Order by DOV

Select DOV:

Name	SSN	TONO	Amount
▶ ARNOLD, TOMMY	XXX-XX-1111	TNP002	\$2,975.28

5. **Click** on the **payment** you wish to **display** the **history** for.
6. When you have selected the desired payment, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Travel Order History** screen will appear.

Travel Order History

ARNOLD, TOMMY G. E7 In Suspense: **\$2,975.28** Funds: **Army**

Travel Orders

Order Number:

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
MILPCS	2022/10/02-2022/10/17	PCS	2022/10/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
MILPCSADV	2022/11/21-2022/12/05	PCS	2022/11/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
TNP002	2022/07/01-2022/07/01	PCS	2022/07/01	DFAS	Army	\$2,975.28

Display

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
27	2022/07/01-2022/07/01	Advance	2022/07/01	\$2,975.28	\$0.00	\$2,975.28	\$2,975.28	Check	

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected

Display

Other... Print... Egl ? Help

Enter the Order with which you wish to work:

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[View Travel History](#)", for additional instructions on how to view a traveler's History.

Printing Travel History

After viewing the Travel History Record, you may want to generate a **print-out**. A new feature was added to IATS that allows you **mask** the traveler's **SSN** when the print-out is generated.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" a Travel History Record:**

Travel Order History

ARNOLD, TOMMY G. C. In Suspense: \$1,000.00 Funds: Army

Travel Orders
Order Number: MULTI

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
1111111111111111	2021/02/08-2021/02/12	Normal	2021/02/01	DFAS	Navy	\$0.00
ADV-TEST	2020/07/20-2020/07/31	Normal	2020/07/20	DFAS	Army	\$1,000.00
MULTI	2021/07/12-2021/07/16	Normal	2021/07/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
SCR1506	2020/02/24-2020/02/28	Normal	2020/02/17	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
TEST	2020/03/09-2020/03/13	Normal	2020/03/02	DFAS	Army	\$0.00

Display

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
58	2021/07/12-2021/07/16	Settlement	2021/07/26	\$587.50		\$587.50		EFT	

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected.

Display

Other... Print Selected Travel Order Only
Print All Travel Orders
Print Vouchers with Collection Letters
Print Vouchers without Collection Letters

Enter the Order with which: Ext Help

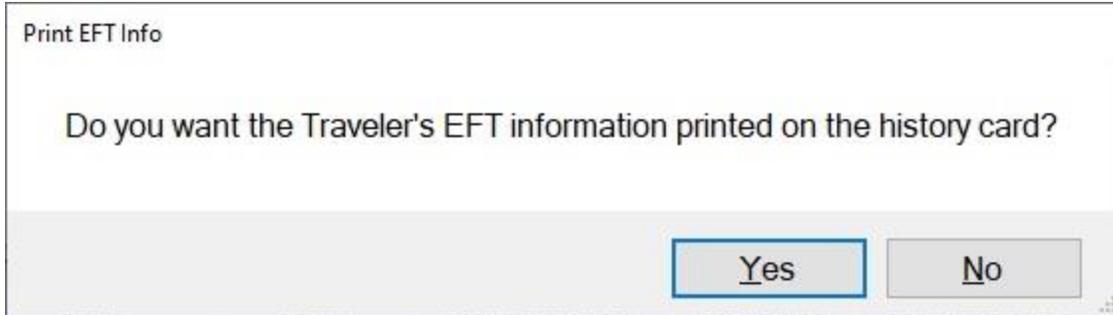
1. **Click** the **Print** button.
2. After clicking on either *Yes* or *No*, the following **pop-up message** appears with various print **options**.
3. **Click** on the desired print **option**. The following **pop-up message** appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's personal information **excluded**:

Mask PII

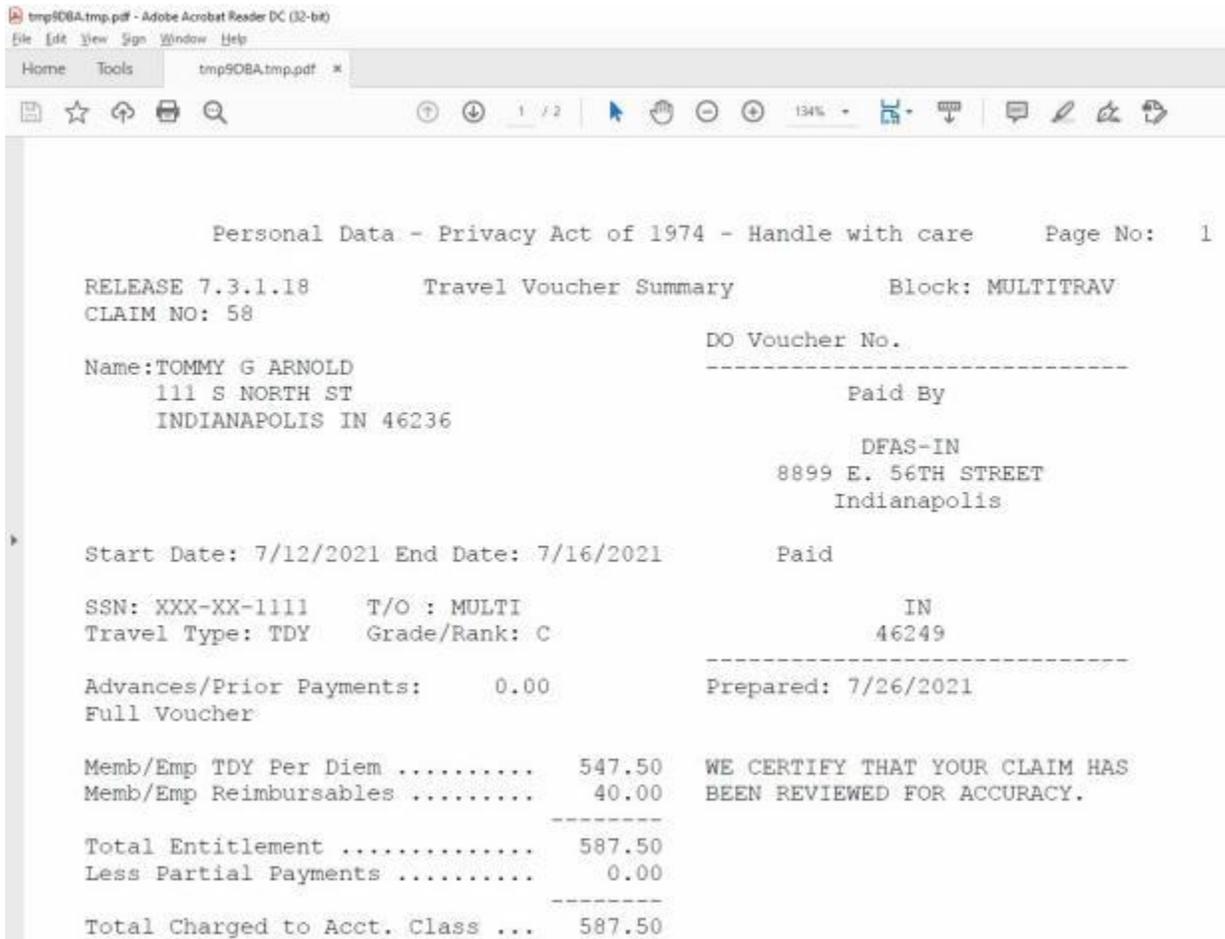
Do you wish to print with the Traveler's personal identification information excluded?

Yes No

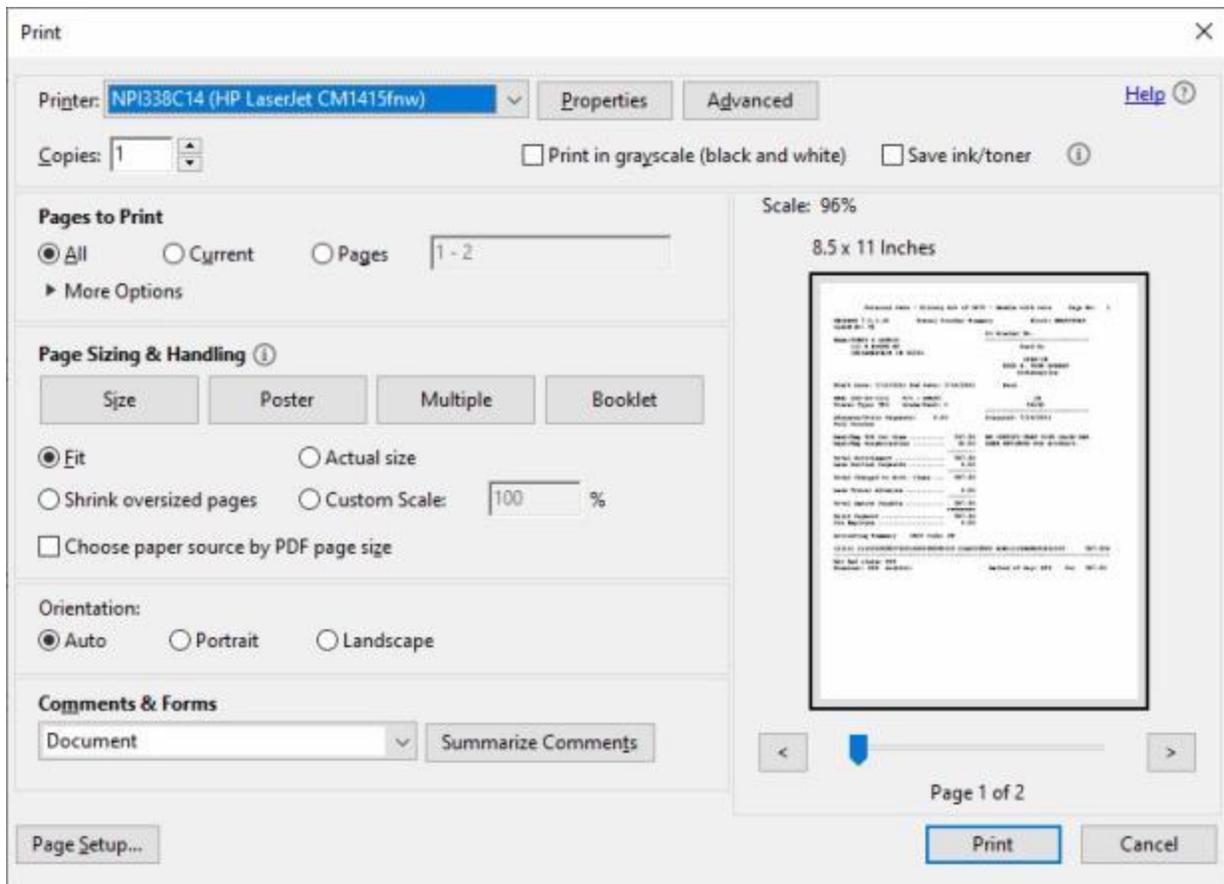
4. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. Another pop-up message appears asking if you want the Traveler's EFT information printed.



5. Click on Yes or No as desired. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear **displaying** the selected print option.



6. Click on the **Printer Icon** button if you wish to **print** the selected print option.
7. The **Print** screen will appear.



8. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the **correct printer** or make any necessary changes.
9. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
10. IATS prints the selected print option and returns to the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen.
11. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **X** button in the **top right corner** to **close** the screen.

Tip: The **selected print option** may also be **printed to** a **PDF file** by clicking on the **File** menu option at the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen and then **clicking** on the **Save As** option. After activating this option, you will have to **specify** what **directory** to **save** the file in and the **file name**.

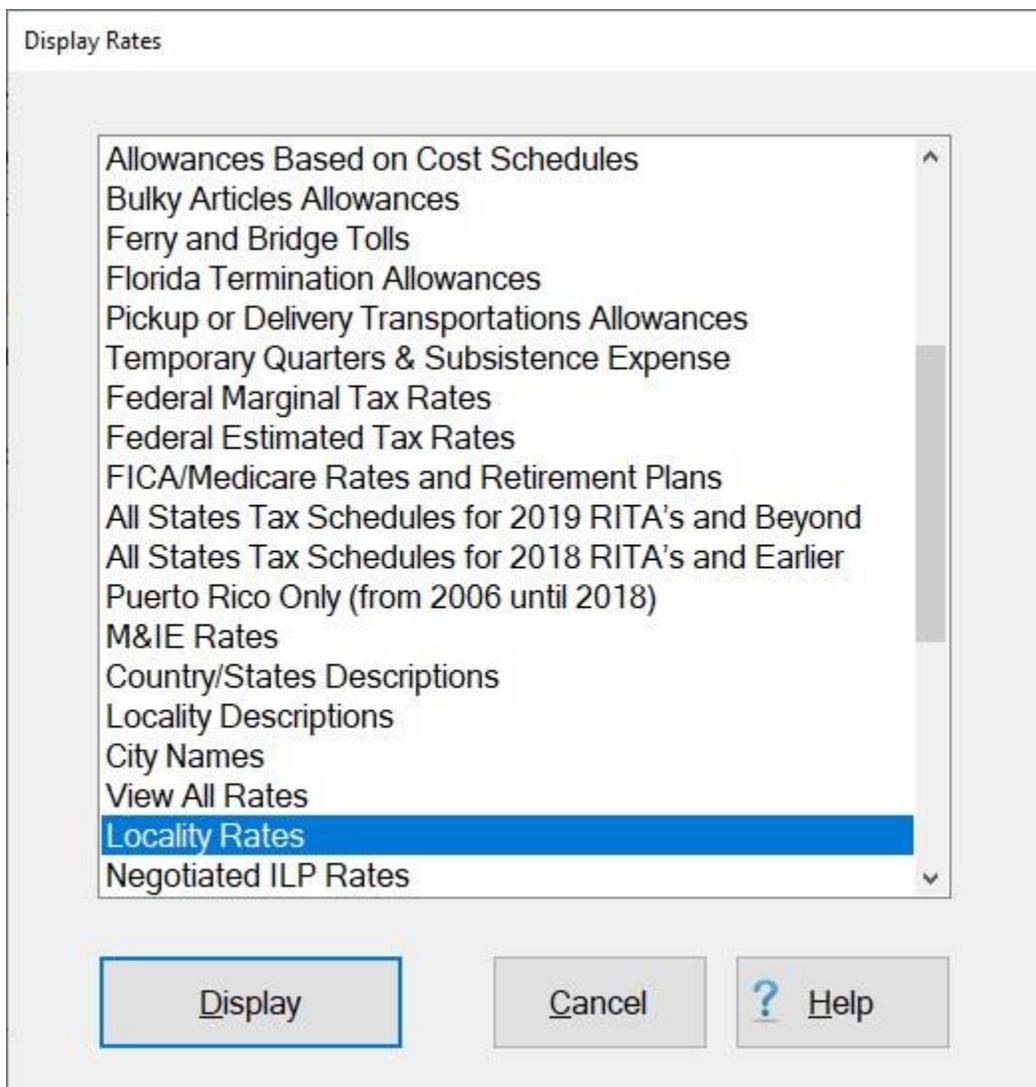
Display Rates

While using IATS, the user may find it necessary to look-up a rate on occasion. The **Display Rates** screen provides the user with an easy way to look up various **rates** that will **assist** in **processing** the various travel **transactions** or answering inquiries.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" rates:**

1. **Access** the **Display Rates** screen through one of the following **methods**:
 - **Method 1:** - **Click** on the **Tools menu** and then **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 2:** - **Click** on the **Other button** and **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 3:** - **Click** on the **Lookup button** and **select** the **Rates** option.

After **using** one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Display Rates** screen **appears**.



2. At this screen, the various rates **tables** in the IATS **Maintenance** module are **listed**.
3. Double click on one of the listed tables or **click** on a item and then **click** the **Display** button. IATS **displays** the **screen** for the selected rates **table**.

4. After reviewing the selected rates **screen**, **click** the **Cancel** button to **close** the screen.

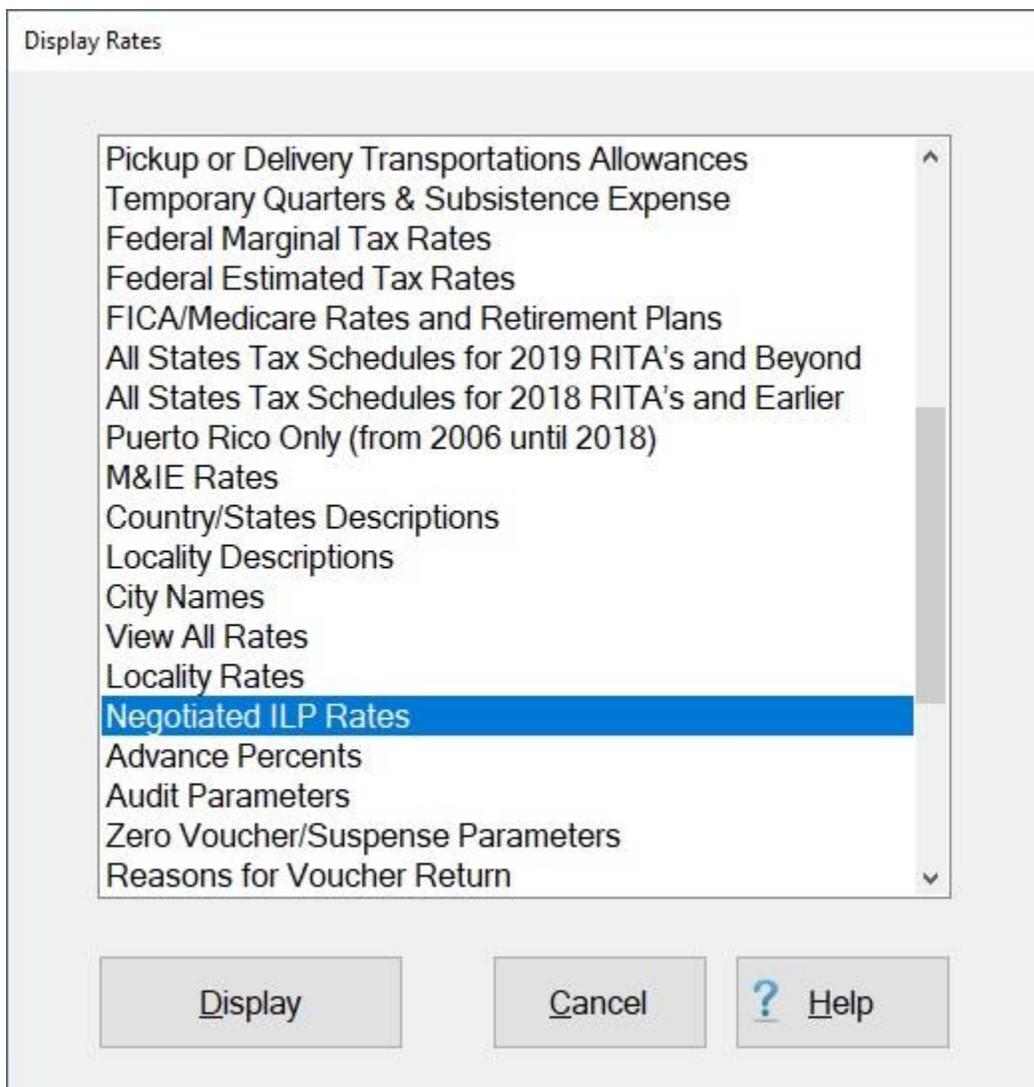
Display ILP Negotiated Rates

While using IATS, the user may find it necessary to look-up an ILP Negotiated Rate on occasion. The **Display Rates** screen provides the user with an easy way to look up various **rates** that will **assist** in **processing** the various travel **transactions** or answering inquiries.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" ILP Negotiated Rates:**

1. **Access** the **Display Rates** screen through one of the following **methods**:
 - **Method 1:** - Click on the **Tools** menu and then **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on the **Other** button and **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **Lookup** button and **select** the **Rates** option.

After **using** one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Display Rates** screen **appears**.



2. At this screen, the various rates **tables** in the IATS **Maintenance** module are **listed**.
3. **Click** on **Negotiated ILP Rates** and then **click** on the **Display** button. IATS **displays** the **Maintain ILP Rates** screen.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

	Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Privatized Rate	Government Rate
*				

Buttons: Delete, Insert, Apply, Print, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Enter the Country State you wish to select.

4. **Enter State/Country Selection:** - Click on the *down arrow* button at the **Enter State/Country Selection** field. A *drop down listing* of state/country names will be displayed.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate
*	

Print

Enter the Country State you wish to select.

- AA APO/FPO SOUTH/CENTRAL AMERIC
- AE APO/FPO EUROPE
- AFGHANISTAN
- AK ALASKA
- AL ALABAMA**
- ALBANIA
- ALGERIA
- ALL-OCONUS LOCS NOT LIST
- AMERICAN SAMOA
- ANDORRA
- ANGOLA
- ANGUILLA
- ANTARTICA
- ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA (FT NOTE)
- AP APO/FPO PACIFIC
- AR ARKANSAS
- ARGENTINA
- ARMENIA
- ARUBA -(ALSO NETH ANTILLES)
- ASCENSION ISLAND
- AUSTRALIA
- AUSTRIA
- AZ ARIZONA
- AZERBAIJAN
- BAHAMAS THE
- BAHRAIN
- BANGLADESH
- BARBADOS
- RFI ARIUS

5. **Scroll** through the list until the desired state/country **name** is **highlighted**. You can **scroll** by either pressing the *up/dn arrow keys* on your keyboard or **clicking** on the *up/dn arrow buttons* on the **slider bar** at the *right side* of the list.
6. When the desired state/country name is highlighted, **press Enter** or **click** on the highlighted **name** to make your selection. The **Name** for the selected state/country will now **appear** in the **Enter State/Country Selection** field.
7. **Press Tab** to proceed to the **Enter Locality Selection** field.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate	State
*		

ANNISTON ARMY DEPOT
 BIRMINGHAM
 BIRMINGHAM IAP AGS
 FT MCCLELLAN (ANNISTON)
 FT RUCKER
 GUNTER ANNEX AFB (MON)
 HUNTSVILLE
 MAXWELL AFB (MON)
 REDSTONE ARSENAL (HUN)

Delete Insert Apply

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the County/Locality Code.

8. At the **Enter Locality Selection** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button. IATS will display a list of **Locality Descriptions** that have already been established for the selected state/country.
9. **Click** on the desired **Locality Description**.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Privatized Rate	Government Rate
8/1/2022	\$95.00	\$89.00	\$85.00
1/1/2021	\$89.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2020	\$99.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10/1/2019	\$98.69	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2019	\$96.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10/1/2018	\$95.35	\$0.00	\$0.00

Modify rate start-date and value.

10. After you have selected the desired Locality Description, IATS **displays** an **Effective Date** an various **Rate Fields** for the location.
11. When you are **finished** viewing the rates, **click** on either the **OK** or **Cancel** button to **close** the screen.

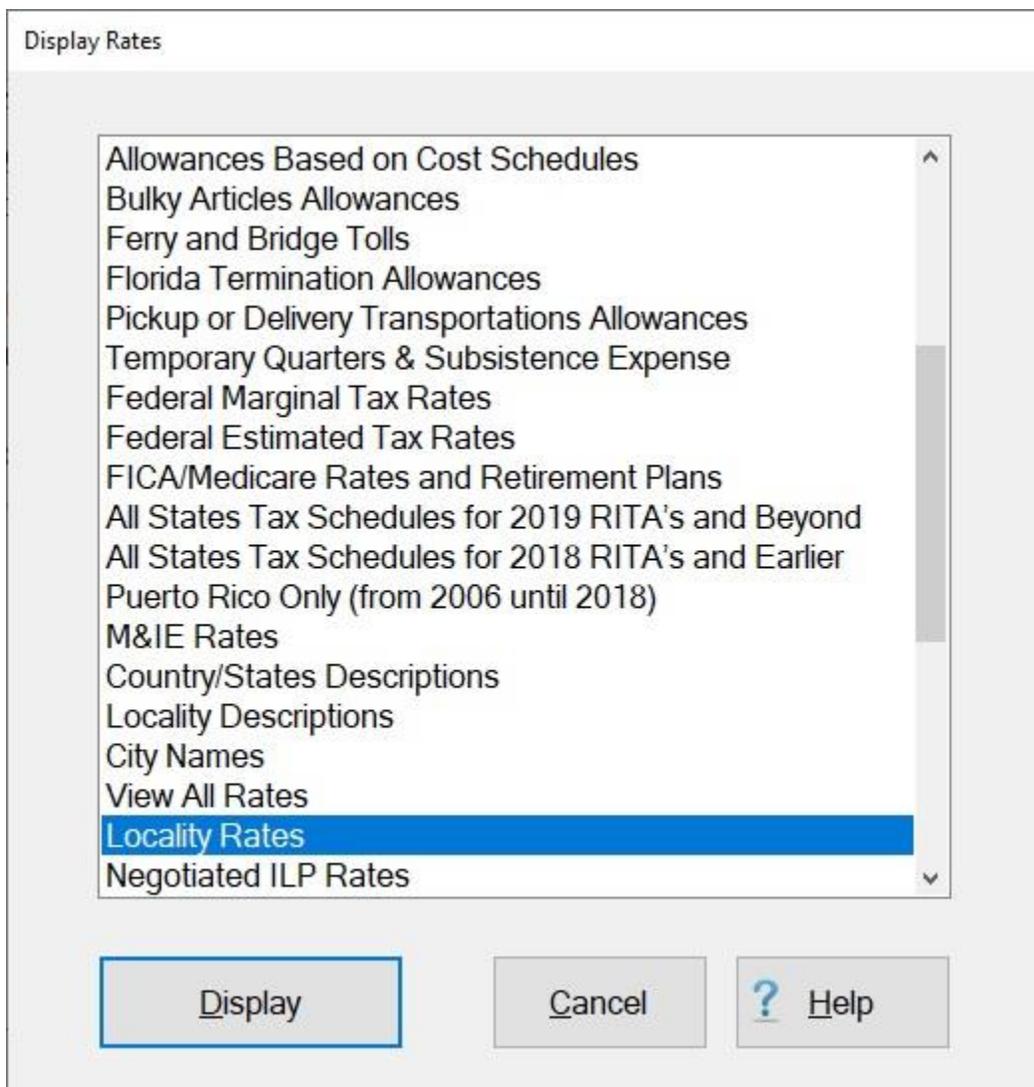
Display Locality and Proportional Meal Rates

While using IATS, the user may find it necessary to look-up a rate on occasion. The **Display Rates** screen provides the user with an easy way to look up various **rates** that will **assist** in **processing** the various travel **transactions** or answering inquiries.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" locality and proportional meal rates:**

1. **Access** the **Display Rates** screen through one of the following **methods**:
 - **Method 1:** - **Click** on the **Tools** menu and then **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 2:** - **Click** on the **Other** button and **select** the **Rates** option.
 - **Method 3:** - **Click** on the **Lookup** button and **select** the **Rates** option.

After **using** one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Display Rates** screen **appears**.



2. When the Display Rates screen is displayed, the **Locality Rates** option is already highlighted. **Click** on the **Display** button to continue. The **Maintain Locality Rates** screen appears.

Maintain Locality Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Country/State and Locality by Zip

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Maximum Lodging	M & IE Rate
10/1/2019	\$128.00	\$56.00
1/1/2019	\$125.00	\$56.00
10/1/2018	\$125.00	\$56.00
1/1/2018	\$119.00	\$54.00
10/1/2017	\$119.00	\$54.00
5/1/2017	\$107.00	\$54.00

Delete Insert Apply

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Modify rate start-date and value.

- At the **Enter Country/State Selection** field, **type** the first two letters of the **country** or **state** name. IATS displays the first locality beginning with these two letters. If the desired state or country is not highlighted, **click press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard until the desired location is highlighted. Once the desired locality is highlighted, **press Tab**.
- You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **listing** of countries and states. When the list is displayed **click** on the *up* or *down arrow* button to **scroll** through the list. When the desired location is displayed, **click** on the **location** to make your selection.
- Select Country/State and Locality by zip code (CONUS only):** If the selected locality is within **CONUS**, **enter** the zip code for the desired locality and **press Tab**.
- Enter Locality Selection:** If the selected locality is within **OCONUS**, **type** the first two letters of the **country** name. IATS displays the first locality beginning with these two letters. If the desired country is not highlighted, **click** on the *Up/Dn* arrow **buttons** or **press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard until the desired location is highlighted. Once the desired locality is highlighted, **press Tab**.
- You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **listing** of **localities** within the selected country. When the list is displayed **click** on the *up* or *down arrow* button to **scroll**

through the list. When the desired location is displayed, **click** on the **location** to make your selection.

8. IATS **displays** the associated per diem **rates**, by effective date, in the **Maintain Rates** section.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the selected locality **rates**, if desired, by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Dump Traveler Data

The **Dump Traveler Data** feature was developed for the purpose of being able to **generate** an output file containing all of the **details** for a particular travel account.

This program is useful when **attempting** to **research** problems. When the user **runs** this process, IATS **creates** a zipped output file that the user can then **transmit** to **DFAS-IN** or **Professional Software Consortium** for analysis. Using this data, the **programmers** can **determine** what is causing a particular **problem** or where an **error** exists in the program.

 **Complete the following steps to "run" the Dump Traveler process:**

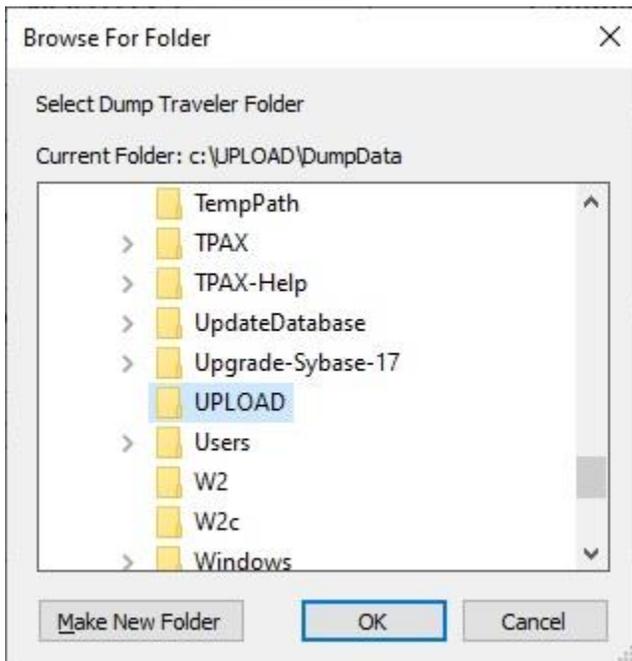
1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu and **select** the **Dump Traveler** option. The **Select Traveler** screen will appear.

2. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
3. When the traveler's account information appears, ensure that a **check mark** appears in the **check box** next to the words **Obfuscate Sensitive Data**.

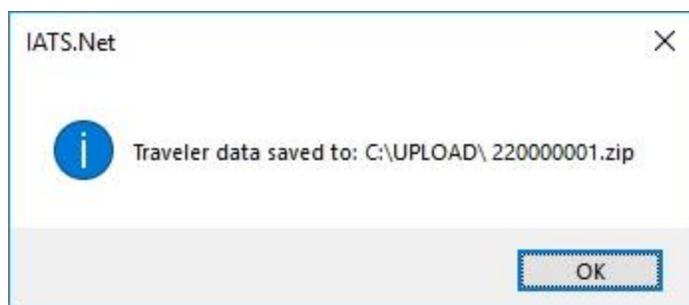
4. At the bottom of the **Select Traveler** screen you will see a **text box** where you can enter some **remarks** explaining why you are creating a dump of the traveler's data.
5. If you do not enter any **remarks**, you will see the following *pop-up message* appear when you **click** on the **OK** button to continue.



6. **Click** on the Yes button if you would like to enter some remarks. If not, **click** on the No button to continue.
7. **click** on the **OK** button. The **Browse For Folder** screen appears.



8. At the **Browse For Folder** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you want the dump traveler file to **reside**.
9. When you have selected the desired directory/folder, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **creates** the output file and displays the following message.



10. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
11. You will **find** the Dump Traveler output file in the directory/folder selected at the Browse For Folder screen.

Note: IATS will **obfuscate** the traveler's real SSN and **change** it to **22000000** the first time a dump traveler is created in your database. That will **also** be the filename for the **zip** file. The next time a dump traveler is created the traveler's real SSN and the zip file name will be changed to **220000001**. It will **increment** by **one** number each time a dump traveler is created in your database. Once the incremental number reaches **980000000**, the numbering will **restart** at **220000000**.

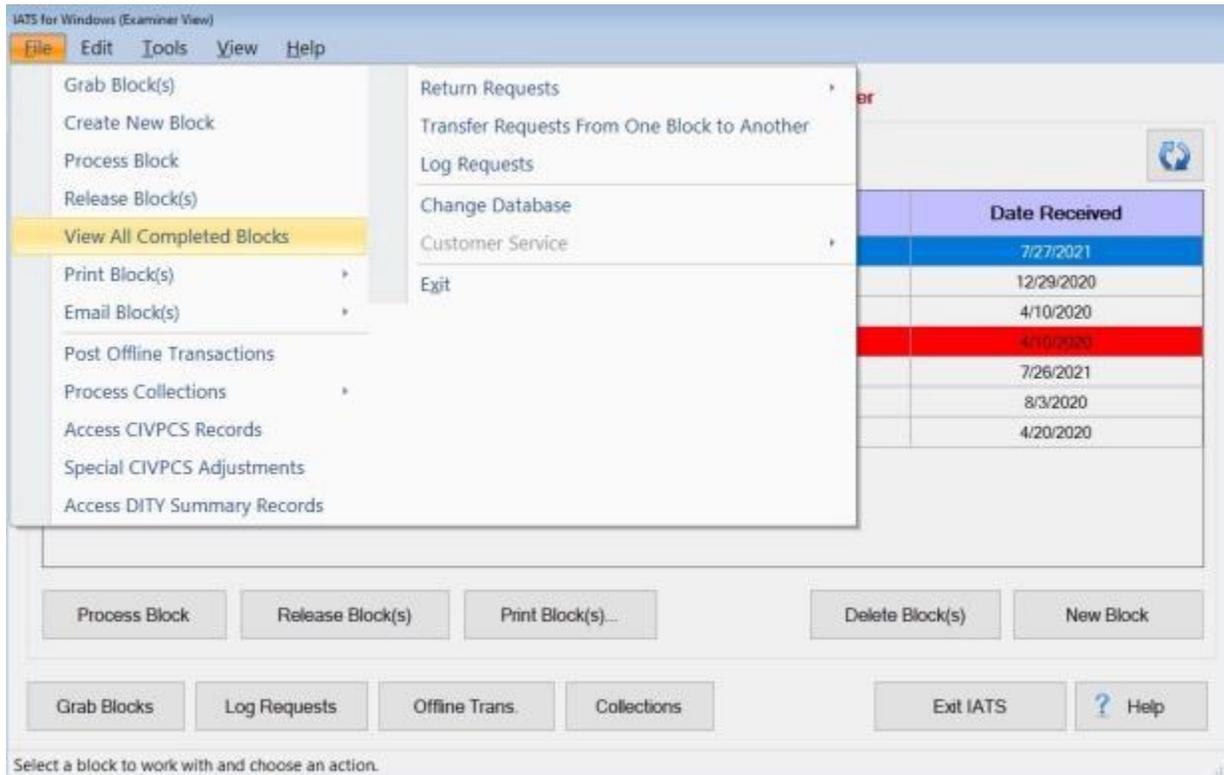
12. **Copy** the **file** to a **disk** or **attach** it to an **e-mail** message and **forward** the file to the desired organization for analysis.

View Completed Blocks

After a block is in the status "**Completed**" examiners may view the details of these blocks if desired.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" completed blocks:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner View** mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.



2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **View All Completed Blocks** option. The **View All Completed Blocks** screen appears next.

View All Completed Blocks (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
1099	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/18/2021	
ADV1	OMD	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
ADV2	OMD	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
CIVPCS	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/17/2020	SYSTEM
CIVPCS01	OMD	Settlement	Completed	3/23/2021	SYSTEM
ETTRA	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/23/2020	SYSTEM
EVAC	OMD	Settlement	Completed	2/26/2021	SYSTEM
MILITARY01	OMD	Settlement	Completed	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY05	OMD	Settlement	Completed	2/22/2021	SYSTEM
NAVY	OMD	Settlement	Completed	2/25/2021	SYSTEM
SCR1496	OMD	Settlement	Completed	3/27/2020	SYSTEM
SCR1509	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/29/2020	SYSTEM
TDY	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/6/2020	SYSTEM

Select All Unselect All

Print... Find Block: Display Done ? Help

3. At the View All Completed Blocks screen, **select** the **block(s)** you wish to view.

Note: At this screen, the Examiner may **Print, Display** or **Archive** the listed blocks as desired. **Select** the block(s) and **click** on the **Print** or **Display** button as desired. If there are more blocks in the database than can be displayed all at once on the View All Completed Blocks screen, users can type the block number at the Find Block field for a quick search.

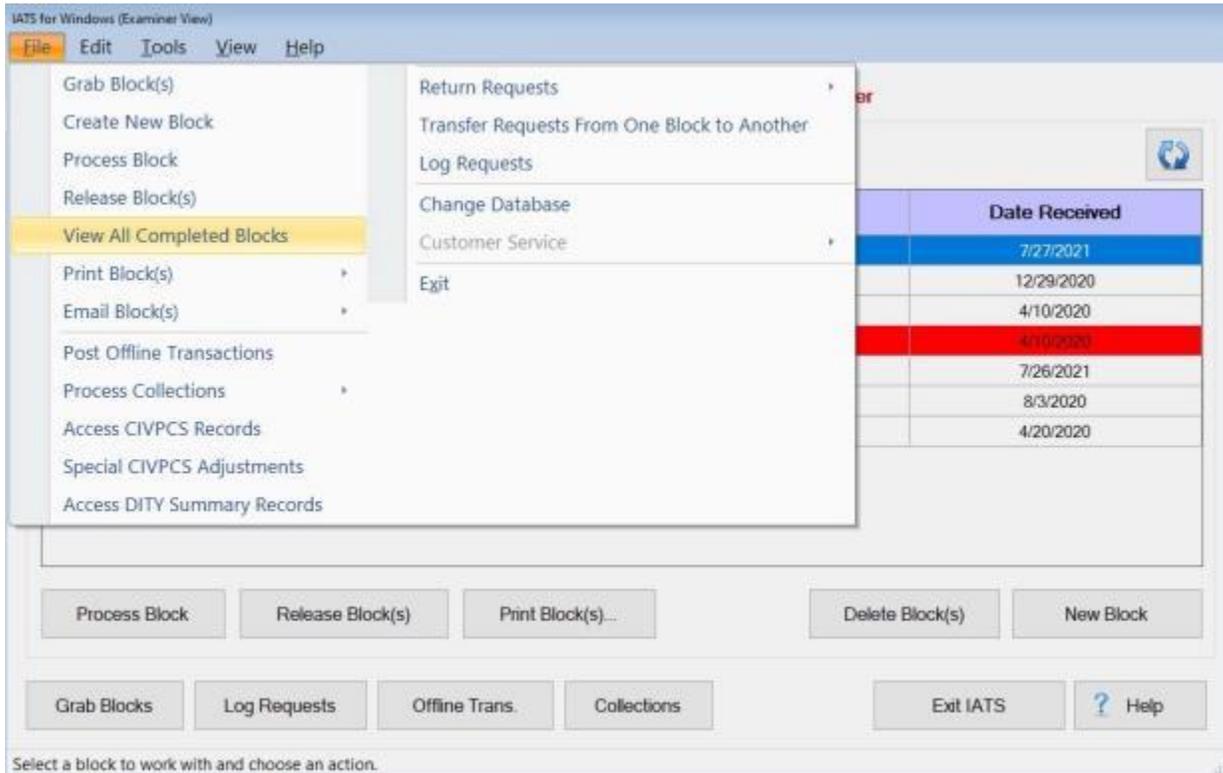
4. When **finished** viewing the blocks, **click** the **Done** button to **return** to the previous screen.

Archive Completed Blocks

A new feature was added to IATS that allows an Examiner to **archive** completed blocks.

 **Complete the following steps to "archive" completed blocks:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.



2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **View All Completed Blocks** option. The **View All Completed Blocks** screen appears next.

View All Completed Blocks (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
1099	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/18/2021	
ADV1	OMD	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
ADV2	OMD	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
CIVPCS	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/17/2020	SYSTEM
CIVPCS01	OMD	Settlement	Completed	3/23/2021	SYSTEM
ETTRA	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/23/2020	SYSTEM
EVAC	OMD	Settlement	Completed	2/26/2021	SYSTEM
MILITARY01	OMD	Settlement	Completed	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY05	OMD	Settlement	Completed	2/22/2021	SYSTEM
NAVY	OMD	Settlement	Completed	2/25/2021	SYSTEM
SCR1496	OMD	Settlement	Completed	3/27/2020	SYSTEM
SCR1509	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/29/2020	SYSTEM
TDY	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/6/2020	SYSTEM

Select All Unselect All

Print... Find Block: Display Done ? Help

3. At the View All Completed Blocks screen, **select** the **block(s)** you wish to view.

Note: At this screen, the Examiner may **Print, Display, or Archive** the listed blocks as desired. **Select** the block(s) and **click** on the **Print** button. **If there are more blocks in the database than can be displayed all at once** on the View All Completed Blocks screen, users can **type** the block **number** at the **Find Block** field for a **quick search**.

4. After selecting a block and clicking on the **Print** button, a *drop down menu* of printing options appears.

- Print Block Selection Screen
- Print Block Ticket
- Print Audits With Collection Letter
- Print Audits Without Collection Letter
- Print Vouchers With Collection Letter
- Print Vouchers Without Collection Letter
- Print Vouchers As PDF to DB

- Email Log Notice
- Email Vouchers
- Email Audit

Archive Block(s)

5. At the drop down menu, **click** on the **Archive Block(s)** option. The following *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to **mask** the **personal information**.



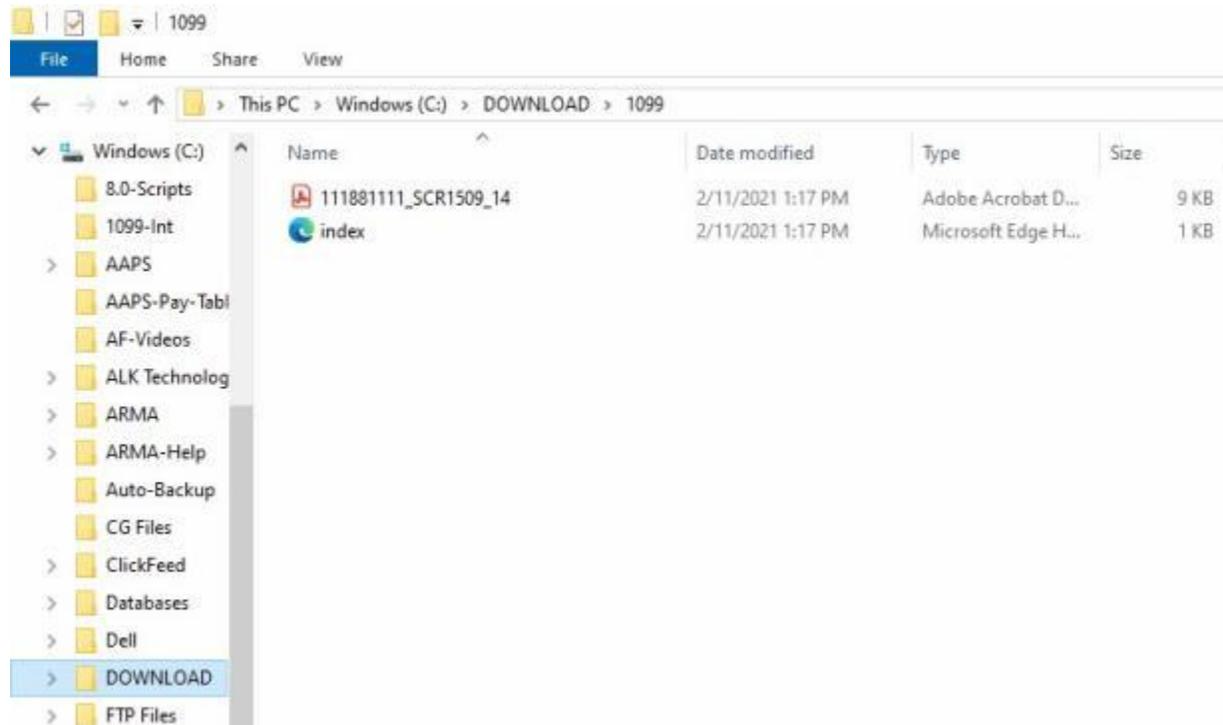
6. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
7. After clicking on *Yes* or *No*, IATS **creates** a **folder** for the selected block and places it in the **folder** established in the **Maintenance** module for **Download** files.
8. When **finished** archiving blocks, **click** the **Done** button to **return** to the previous screen.

View Archived Blocks

Once a completed block has been **archived**, you may **view** the archived blocks.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" archived blocks:**

- Using Windows Explorer, **navigate** to the **folder** established in the Maintenance module for **Download** files.



- Open** the **folder** for the Download files and then double click on the **folder** for the desired archived block.
- Once the folder for the archived block is opened, you will notice a **file** in this folder named **"Index"**.
- Double click on the **Index** file. The following screen is displayed:



Requests In Block 1099

SSN / Name	TONO	Date	Detail ID	Documents	Images
111881111 / SMITH, MARKY	SCR1509	01/13/2020 - 01/17/2020	14	Voucher	

Note: All claims contained in the archived block will be listed.

5. **Click** on the Voucher **link** in the **Documents** column. This will cause the following screen to appear showing the selected claim.



Tip: Click on the **Back** button to return to the previous **screen** if you wish to display another **claim**.

6. When finished viewing archived blocks, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right **corner** of the **Explorer** screens until all **windows** are closed.

Changing Database Login

This feature allows an IATS user to **login** to a different database without having to **log out** of IATS, **select** a different database and then **login** to the new database.

 Complete the following steps to "login" to a different database.

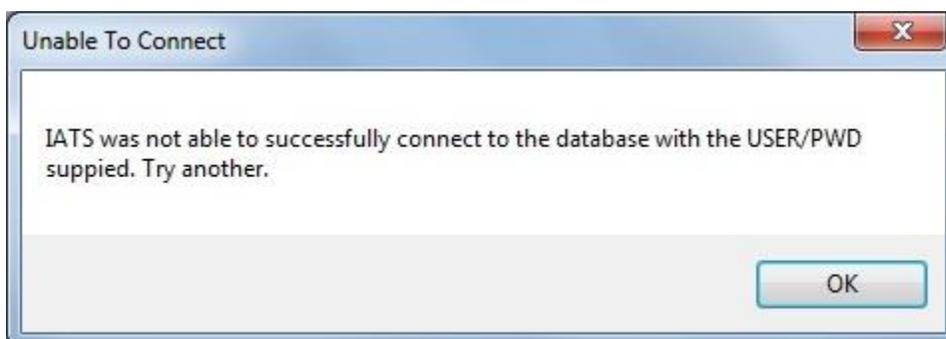
1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and **select** the option **Change Database**. The **Change Database Login** screen will appear.



2. At the Change Database Login screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Database** field. A **list** of available database(s) is displayed.
3. **Click** on the **database** you would like to login to.
4. If the login was **successful**, you will see the following message.



5. **Click** on **OK**.
6. If your **User Name** and **Password** is **different** in the database you are currently logged into and the one you are trying to switch to, you will see the following message.



7. **Click** on **OK**.
8. You will now see the **User Name** and **Password** field displayed at the Change Database Login screen.



The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Change Database Login". It contains three input fields: "User Name:" with the text "SYSTEM", "Password:" with seven dots, and "Database:" with a dropdown menu showing "WinIATS-Amy". At the bottom, there are three buttons: "OK", "Cancel", and "? Help".

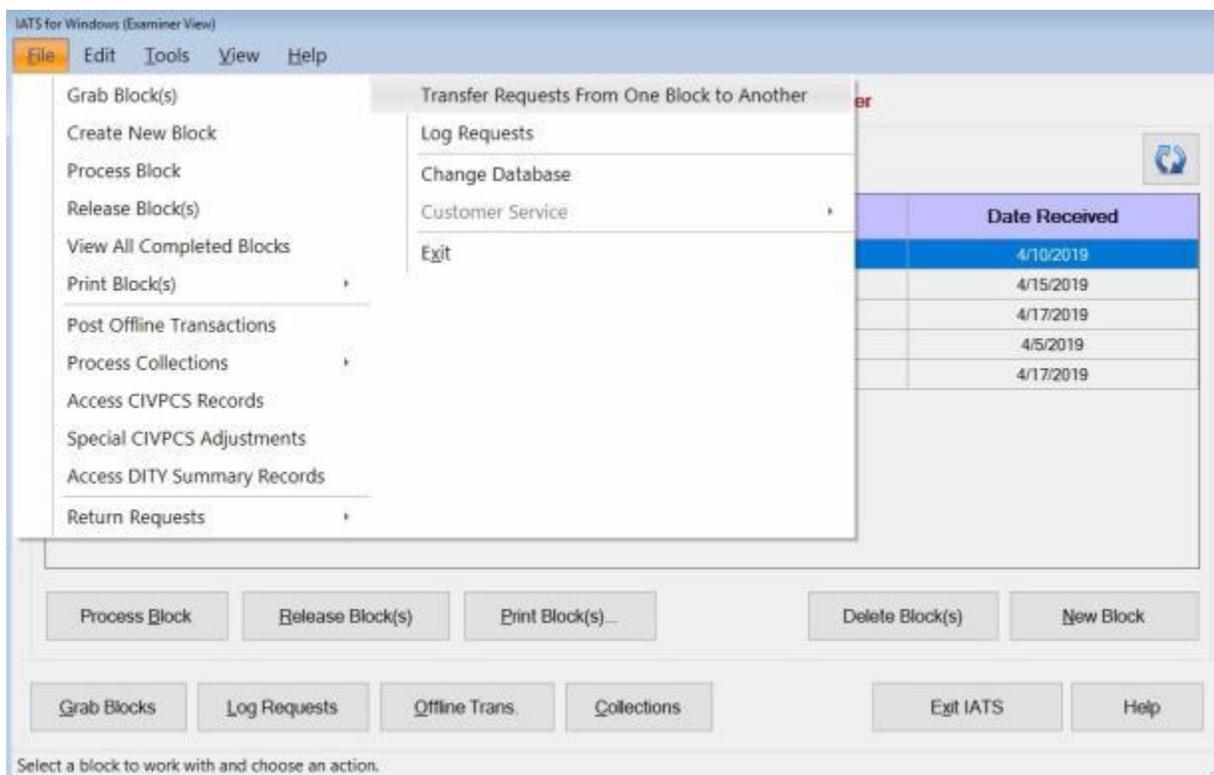
9. Enter the correct **User Name** and **Password** and then **click** on **OK**.

Transfer Requests from Examiner View

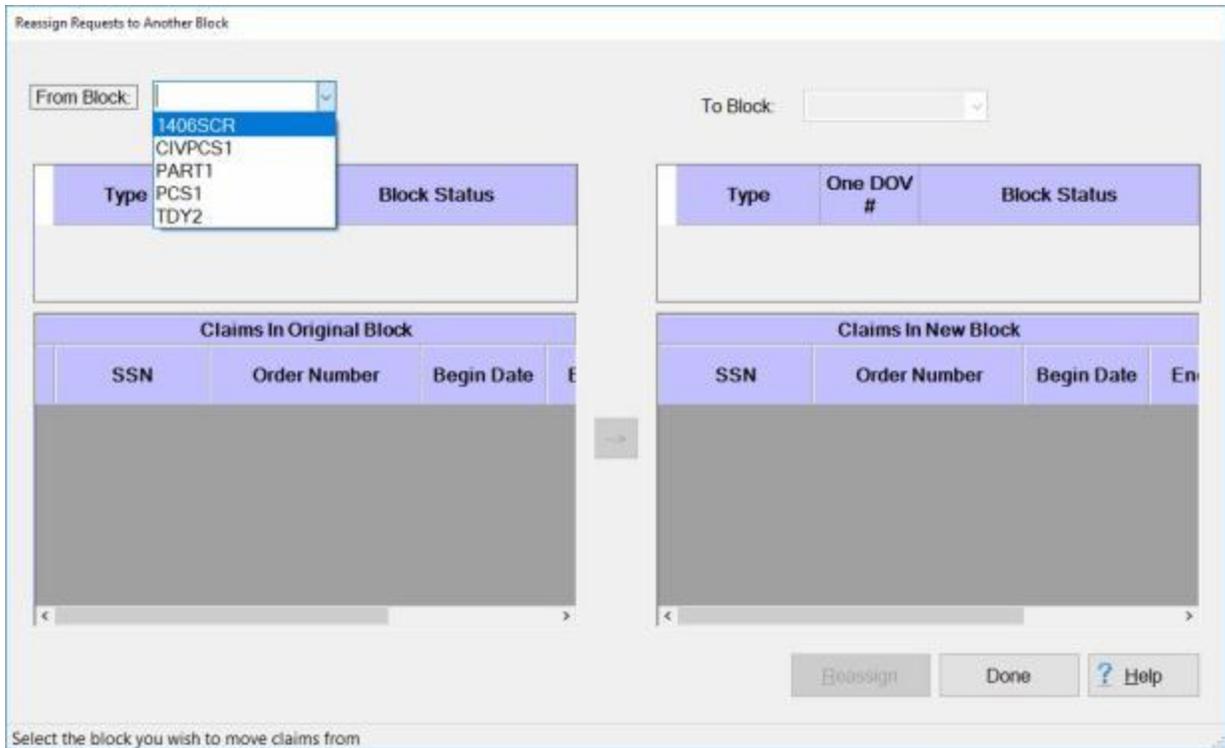
On occasion, it may be necessary for the Examiner to **transfer** the **requests** from one block to another block. This normally occurs when most of the requests on a block are **processed**, but there are some claims that cannot be completed for some reason. The **un-processed** requests must be **re-assigned** to another block to allow the processed claims to be disbursed.

Note: An **Examiner** may only transfer requests from one block to another that he/she has **control** of.

 Complete the following steps to "transfer" requests from one block to another:



1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu option. IATS displays a **list** of functions that may be performed using the **File** menu option.
2. **Click** on the **Transfer Requests From One Block to Another** option. The **Reassign Requests to Another Block** screen appears.



3. **From Block:** At the **From Block** field, you can simply enter the number of the block you wish to transfer a claim from and then press *Tab*. Or, you can also **click** on the *down arrow* button. A **drop down listing** will appear **displaying** all of the **blocks** in the database that are currently under your control. **Click** on the desired **block number** to make a selection. After selecting a block, all of the **requests** assigned to the block are **displayed** below in the **Claims In Original Block** section.

5. **Click** on the desired **block number** to make a selection.

Reassign Requests to Another Block

From Block: 1406SCR To Block: TDY2

Type	One DOV #	Block Status
▶ Settlement	■	Assigned to Examiner

Claims In Original Block			
SSN	Order Number	Begin Date	En
<input type="checkbox"/> 111771111	SCR1406	3/18/2019	
<input type="checkbox"/> 111861111	1406-2	4/1/2019	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 111881111	1406-1	4/1/2019	
<input type="checkbox"/> 111551111	1427	9/10/2018	

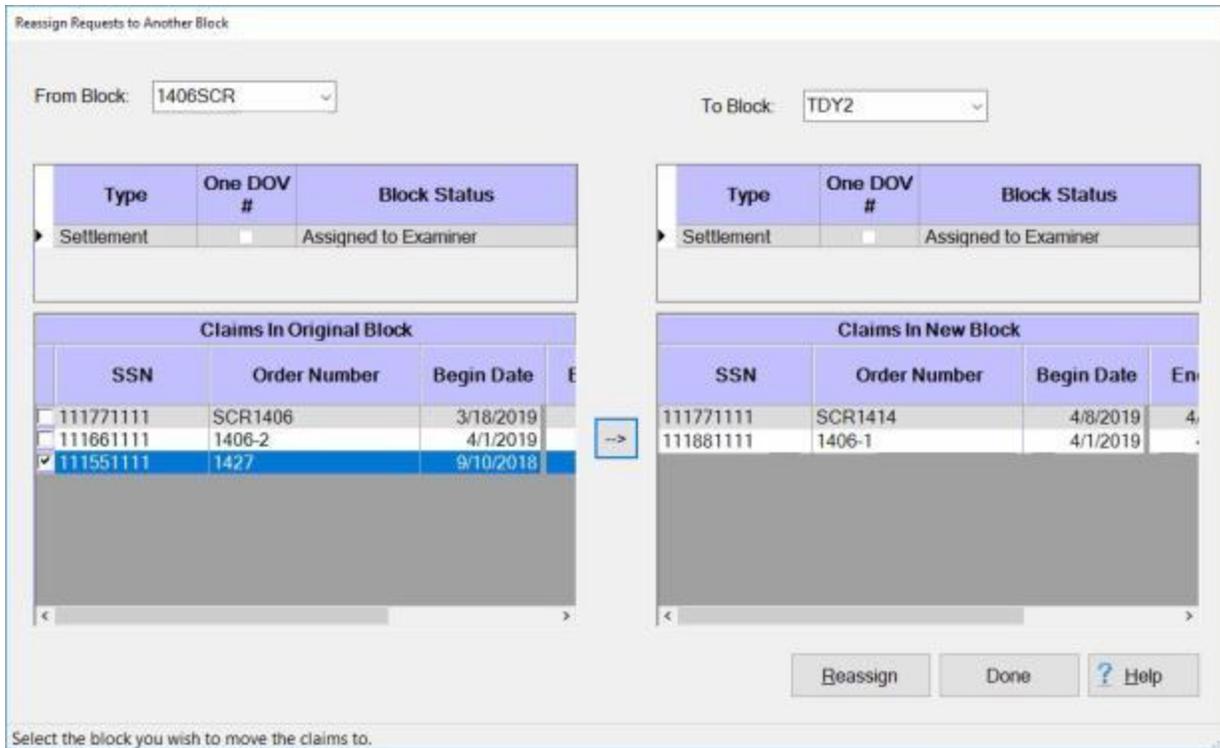
->

Claims In New Block			
SSN	Order Number	Begin Date	En
111771111	SCR1414	4/8/2019	4,

Reassign Done ? Help

Select the block you wish to move the claims to.

6. **Claims In Original Block:** In this section, **click** the **check box** in the **column** to the **left** of the **SSN** column to select the claim you wish to transfer.
7. After you have selected the desired claim, **click** on the **arrow** button in the **middle** of the screen to **move** the claim from the **From Block** side to the **To Block** side.



- When you have **moved** the claim you wish to transfer to the To Block side of the screen, **click** on the **Reassign** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen will appear.
- Type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button. IATS transfers the claim and displays the following message.



- Click** on **OK**.
- If you are **finished** transferring claims, **click** on the **Done** button.

Access PCS Summary Records

Periodically, an IATS user may want to **view** the PCS Summary Records for a particular employee or member. Users may need to **answer questions** regarding the computation of an entitlement or to **verify the posting of payment information**.

Tip: PCS Summary Records can be accessed from the **Examiner View** screen, or by clicking on the **Other** button when viewing or processing a **Request for Advance**, or **Settlement**. Please refer to the **instructions below** to access PCS Summary Records by either method.

Note: The privilege "**View Civilian PCS Summary Records**" must be **granted** for the user's account in order for an IATS user **access** to CIVPCS Summary Records.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a PCS Summary Record:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner View** mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the PCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **selection screen** for the PCS summary record associated with the selected travel order appears. The following example represents the selection screen for a **CIVPCS** travel order.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O: C

TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

6. **Click** on the **PCS transaction** you wish to display and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **Summary Records** screen appears.

Civilian PCS Summary Records

MANN, CIVILIAN O. C. TONO, CIVPCS

System Generated Summary Record

Expense: Enroute Travel < 7/12/2021 - 7/31/2021 > Expected Payment Year: 2021

Amount of Entitlement:	\$355.67	Taxable:	\$355.67	YTD IATS Wages:	\$0.00
Number of Persons on Enroute Travel:	2	FITW Percent:	22.00	YTD Payroll Wages:	\$250,000.00
TR Cost:	\$0.00	WTA Percent:	28.21	FICA:	\$0.00
Meals:	\$240.63	WTA:	\$100.32	Medicare:	\$6.61
Lodging:	\$0.00	Total Payment:	\$455.99	Net Paid:	\$344.96
Transportation:	\$115.04	FITW:	\$100.32		
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits:	\$0.00				

State: IN State Wages: \$455.99 State Tax Rate: 0.00 State Withheld: \$0.00

Excess Med: \$455.99 Excess Med Rate: 0.90% Excess Med Tax: \$4.10

Voucher: 1234567 Disbursing Date: 9/20/2021 Payment Date: 9/20/2021

Other... Summary Print Back Next Delete OK Cancel Help

Enter the Voucher Number for this expense

- When finished viewing the **PCS Summary Records** screen, click on the **Cancel** button to return to the **selection screen**.
- If **finished** viewing PCS Summary Records for the selected traveler, click on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **Travel Order Selection** screen. At this screen, **enter a new SSN** to view the records for a different traveler or **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Special CIVPCS Adjustments

A feature has been included with IATS that allows the **Examiner** to access CIVPCS Summary Records and perform special adjustments to the data that was previously entered.

Note: This feature is only allowed for CIVPCS Summary Records that were **manually** entered.

 **Complete the following steps to "perform" a CIVPCS Special Adjustment:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Special CIVPCS Adjustments** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The Traveler Order Selection screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the CIVPCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O : C

TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port	7/12/2021	9/20/2021	\$287.08	8/15/2021	Manually Entered	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

Note: The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen lists every CIVPCS transaction posted to the IATS database by entitlement type. In addition, this screen provides information pertaining to the **date processed, amount paid, date paid, and how** the record was **created**.

6. **Click** on the CIVPCS transaction you wish to adjust and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **CIVPCS Summary Records** screen appears.

Civilian PCS Summary Records - Special Adjustment Mode

MANN, CIVILIAN O. C. TONO, CIVPCS

Manually Entered Summary Record

Expense: Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port < 7/12/2021 > Expected Payment Year: 2021

Amount of Entitlement: \$350.00 Taxable: \$350.00

FITW Percent: 22.00 YTD IATS Wages: \$0.00

WTA Percent: 28.21 YTD Payroll Wages: \$35,000.00

WTA: \$98.72 FICA: \$25.00

Total Payment: \$448.72 Medicare: \$6.51

FITW: \$98.72 Net Paid: \$318.49

State: IN State Wages: \$350.00 State Tax Rate: 0.00 State Withheld: \$0.00

Excess Med: \$0.00 Excess Med Rate: 0.90% Excess Med Tax: \$0.00

Voucher: 333444 Disbursing Date: 8/15/2021 Payment Date: 8/15/2021

Other... Summary Print Delete OK Cancel Help

Enter the Taxable Amount for this expense

7. At the **CIVPCS Summary Records** screen **click** in the appropriate input field and **type** the desired **adjustment**.
8. When **finished** adjusting the CIVPCS Summary Record, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.
9. If **finished** adjusting CIVPCS Summary Records for this traveler, **click** the **Close** button. IATS **returns** to the **Examiner View** screen.

TDY Advance Requests

Processing TDY Advance Requests

Payments are sometimes made for a **portion** of the **travel** and **transportation entitlements** prior to the submission of a final **settlement request**. These payments are considered to be either **advances** or **accrued per diem payments**. The traveler uses these payments to **cover** the **expenses** incurred when performing **TDY** travel.

Note: Advance payments should not be processed for travelers **eligible** for the **Government Charge Card Program**. Since not all travelers are eligible for the program, however, travel offices continue to process a significant number of advance payments.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a TDY Advance Request :**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. **Select** a **block** through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Click the [Grab Blocks](#) button and **select** a block from the **Logged** Pool.
 - **Method 2:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New Block** button and [create a new block](#).

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, any **request for advance** already **logged** to the block is listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

3. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New** button.

Note: If the **New** button is clicked, the **Travel Order Selection** screen appears. At this screen the Examiner must [select](#) or [create](#) the traveler's **account** and [select](#) or [create](#) a new **travel order**. After selecting or creating the travel order, the **Request for Settlement Against an Order** screen appears.

4. After selecting a request using one of the methods listed above, the **Advance Request** screen appears.

Advance Request - Block No: ADVCFPCS - Request No: NEW

RHOADES, DUSTY O: C TONO: ADV-1

Request Type - Advance
 Type of Advance: Advance

Remit To Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Address

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

Country/State:

Zip Code: Update Traveler

<Back Next>

Receipts... Other...

SAVE Cancel ? Help

5. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the TDY Advance Request for Settlement Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the TDY Advance Request for Settlement Screen

After selecting an advance request, the **Advance Request** screen appears. This screen is used to capture the details from the **advance request** submitted by the customer.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Advance Request screen:

1. **Type of Advance:** - The default value is **Full Advance**. If you wish to **change** the type, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the list of types and then **click** on the desired type.
2. **Address:** - When the **Advance Request** screen appears, the **Remit To** tab is displayed. At this tab, the traveler's address defaults from the address entered at the **Traveler Profile** screen when the traveler's profile was created. Compare this address to the address appearing on the Request for Advance submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. If the IATS user **changes** the **Remit To** address at this tab, the **change** will appear with a **red** background.

Note: Any changes made to the address at the **Remit To** tab will only affect the advance being processed. A **permanent** address **change** must be made at the **Traveler Profile** screen.

3. After verifying the address at the **Remit To** tab, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab or the **Next** button to proceed.

Refer to the **Help** topic, [TDY Advance Entitlements tab](#), for additional instructions.

TDY Advance Entitlements - tab

The **Entitlements** tab is the beginning point for **capturing** the specific **details** pertaining to what is authorized on the travel order in regards to the **transportation** allowances, the **itinerary** for the trip, and any **reimbursable expenses**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the TDY Advance Entitlements tab:

1. **Precomputed:** Under the heading "**Types of Entitlements Claimed**", **click** in this box if a **pre-determined amount** for the settlement is desired. IATS will **by-pass** the **itinerary** and **reimbursable expenses** screens. A payment is generated for the amount entered at the **Pre-Computed Amount** field that appears when this box is **checked**. No computation is made by IATS.
2. **Add Itinerary button:** **Click** on this button to enter an **itinerary** for the trip submitted by the traveler on the Request for Advance.
3. After clicking on the **Add Itinerary** button, the **What's Authorized** tab appears.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[TDY Advance What's Authorized - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

TDY Advance What's Authorized - tab

After clicking on the **Add Itinerary** button at the **Entitlements** tab, the **What's Authorized** tab appears. At the **What's Authorized** tab, user must specify the **transportation authorizations**.

The screenshot shows the 'What's Authorized' tab selected in a navigation bar. Below the navigation bar, there is a checkbox labeled 'Owner/Operator of POV' which is checked. To the right of this checkbox is a dropdown menu labeled 'Transp. Mode' with the text 'Remarks Directed Travel by Air' visible. Below the form area, there are two buttons: 'Back' and 'Next'.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the TDY Advance What's Authorized tab:

1. **Owner/Operator of POV:** A check mark defaults to this field **indicating** that the **traveler was** the **owner** and **operator** of the **POV** used in the performance of the trip. If the traveler was not the owner/operator, **click** in this **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **remove** the **check mark**.
2. **Transportation Mode:** **Click** on the *down arrow* to the right of this field. A *drop down* listing of various transportation modes appears. Use the *Up/Dn arrows* or press the *Up/Dn arrows* on the **keyboard** to scroll through the list of available modes.
3. **Refer** to the **travel order** submitted by the traveler for the authorized mode of transportation and then **click** on the authorized mode.
4. After completing this tab, the user must then **click** on the **Expected Itinerary** tab or **click** on the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Expected Itinerary tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Expected Itinerary - tab

The **Expected Itinerary** tab is used to **capture** the **anticipated details** for the trip itinerary. While completing this screen, refer to the **prompt line** at the bottom of the screen. The prompt line will **explain** what **information** is requested at each input field.

What's Authorized Expected Itinerary Reimbursables

Expected Duration Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
08/02/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/02/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$172.00	\$12.00	0
08/06/2021	DEP	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	CP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/06/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Expected Itinerary tab:

- Expected Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow*. A drop down **listing** of trip **durations** appears. **Refer** to the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the traveler to determine the duration and then **click** the correct choice.
- Depart Date:** - The departure date on the first line of the itinerary automatically **defaults** from the **Begin Date** entered when the travel order was created. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
- Depart Location:** - At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the state or country name. If necessary, **click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection.
- At the **City / Zip Code** field, type the zip code or the first two letters of the city name. This displays a **listing** of city/locality names, for the previously selected state or country, beginning with those letters or zip code. **Use** the **procedures** described in step (3) above to make the selection.

Tip: If the traveler is departing from an **OCONUS** location, **click** in the **Locality** field and **use** the **procedures** described in step (3) above to make the **Locality** selection.

- When the correct **State/Country** and **City/Locality** is selected, **click** on the **DTOD** button if you wish to have IATS **look-up** and automatically **populate** the **Miles** field in the **itinerary** with the official **distance** from the Defense Official Table of Distances.
- If you wish to **by-pass** the **DTOD Location** screen **click** the **OK** button or **press Tab** to continue.
- Transportation:** - If the correct code for the mode of transportation is not displayed, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a list of transportation modes. **Click** on the correct mode to make a selection.

8. **Local?:** - When the mode **PA** is selected for the transportation, a **prompt** asking if travel was to/from a **local** transportation terminal appears. If so, **click** in this box. If not, **press Tab** to continue.
9. **Arrival Date:** - The date at the previous **Departure Date** field **defaults** to the Arrival Date field. Press **Tab** to accept this date or **type** a new date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
10. **Arrive Location:** - This is the **location** where the traveler stops to perform official duty, change modes of transportation, or to rest overnight. Use the **same method** explained at the **Depart Location** field to **select** the **arrival** and **DTOD** locations.
11. **Reason for Stop:** - The **default** value for this field is **TD - Temporary Duty**. Press **Tab** if this is correct. If not, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of reasons for stop. **Click** on the correct reason to make a selection.

Click on the **definitions** button below for an **explanation** of the various reason for stop codes.

12. **Duty Day:** - A **check mark** automatically **defaults** to this field. If this day is an **official day of duty**, **press Tab** to continue. If this day is not an **official day of duty**, however, **click** this box to **remove** the check mark.
13. **OMN:** - This option is for **Navy** users. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if **OMN funding should be used** for the trip.
14. **Method:** - The **default** value for this field is **LDP - Lodgings Plus**. Press **Tab** if this is correct. If not, **click** the **down arrow** button to display a list of [methods of reimbursement](#). **Click** on the correct method to make a selection.
15. **Lodging:** - At the **Lodging** field, when completing the Expected Itinerary tab, a **drop down listing** of various **lodging types** appears. **Click** on the **correct type** to make a selection.
16. **Meals:** - At the **Meals** field, when completing the Expected Itinerary tab, a **drop down listing** of various **meal types** appears. **Click** on the **correct type** to make a selection.
17. **AE %:** - At this field, **type** the **percentage rate** to be used if **Actual Expenses** was **approved** in the travel orders.
18. **Lodging Cost:** - **Enter** the **dollar amount** for the daily lodging cost.
19. **Taxes:** If the TDY location is within CONUS, Alaska, Hawaii, or a US territory, the user is prompted to **enter** the daily lodging **taxes** amount. IATS will automatically reduce the taxes by the appropriate percentage when the claimed amount for **lodging** exceeds the authorized amount. If these taxes are entered into the **itinerary**, do not enter them again at the **Reimbursables** tab. The amount calculated for the taxes will appear on the **Calculations** tab after the trip has been completely entered.
20. **Miles:** - If not automatically populated by the **DTOD** look-up feature, **type** the number of **miles** claimed by the traveler if a privately owned vehicle was used.

Note: Use the procedures previously explained to complete the **return** travel leg or **additional travel legs** for the itinerary. When **finished** with the itinerary, **click** on the **Completed** button. The **Reimbursables** tab appears next.

Refer to the **Help** topics, "[TDY Advance Reimbursables - tab](#)" or "[PCS Advance Reimbursables - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

TDY Advance Reimbursables - tab

This screen is where IATS users enter the traveler's **reimbursable expenses** associated with the TDY Advance Request.

Nature of Expense	Amount
AIRFARE	250.00
TAXI/LIMO TO AIRPORT	45.00
TAXI/LIMO FROM AIRPORT	0.00
TAXI/LIMO FROM LODGING TO DUTY	
TAXI/LIMO OTHER	
TAXI/LIMO TO AIRPORT	
TAXI/LIMO TO LODGING FROM DUTY	
TELEPHONE CALLS LOCAL	
TELEPHONE CALLS LONG DISTANCE	
TIP TO DRIVER OF COURTESY-FREE SHUTTLE	

Use the following steps to "complete" the TDY Advance Reimbursables tab:

1. **Nature of Expense:** At this field, click on the down arrow button or begin typing the name for the expense. A drop down **listing** appears displaying the common expenses that have been entered into the **Reimbursable Descriptions** table in the IATS **Maintenance** module. **Click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired expense item is displayed. Once the correct item is displayed, **click** on this item to make a selection. If the expense claimed by the traveler is not listed, simply **type** the description in this field and **press Tab**.
2. **Amount :** At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** anticipated by the traveler.
3. When finished entering the anticipated expenses, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Advance Request** screen.
4. At the Advance Request screen, **click** on the **Calculations** tab to **review** the calculated **amount** and to **specify** the **amount** to be **paid** to the traveler.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[TDY Advance Calculations - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Advance Calculations - tab

After completing the **Reimbursables** tab, IATS returns to the **Advance Request** screen. To **view a summary** of the calculations for the advance request, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Computed</th> <th>% Adv.</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp M&IE Amount</td> <td>\$342.00</td> <td>80.00</td> <td>\$273.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Lodging Amount</td> <td>\$688.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>\$250.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$250.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Reimbursables</td> <td>\$93.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total	Memb/Emp M&IE Amount	\$342.00	80.00	\$273.60	Memb/Emp Lodging Amount	\$688.00	0.00	\$0.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	\$250.00	100.00	\$250.00	Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$93.00	0.00	\$0.00
Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total																					
Memb/Emp M&IE Amount	\$342.00	80.00	\$273.60																					
Memb/Emp Lodging Amount	\$688.00	0.00	\$0.00																					
Memb/Emp Transportation	\$250.00	100.00	\$250.00																					
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$93.00	0.00	\$0.00																					
Computed Advance				\$523.60																				
Date Advance Due				7/29/2021																				
Authorized Advance				\$0.00																				

<Back Next>

CLICK OR TAB TO THE ADVANCE BOX TO APPLY ADVANCES

Note: At this tab, a **summary** of the **calculations** is displayed by expense category. In the **%Adv** column, a **percentage** is shown that **corresponds** to the percentage **established** at the **TDY, MILPCS, or CIVPCS Parameters** tabs on the **Maintain Advance Percents** screen in the **IATS Maintenance** module. This **establishes** a **limit** that may be advanced to the traveler for a particular **expense category**. The **Total** column reflects the **amount** that may be advanced after the **limitation** is **applied**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Advance Calculations tab:

1. **Computed Advance:** - This field shows the total amount computed based on the entries made in the Itinerary and at the Reimbursables tab.
2. **Authorized Advance:** - **Click** in this field, and **type** the **amount** to be paid to the traveler. The amount entered cannot exceed the amount shown at the **Computed Advance** field.
3. After completing the **Calculations** tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Financial - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Financial - tab

The **Financial tab** is used to specify the **method of payment**, a **split payment** amount, and to add the **accounting** information.

Remit To	Adv/Acct	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks	
Method of Payment		EFT		Computed Split:	\$396.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Release Obligation
Due Traveler:		\$381.82		Split Payment:	\$500.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Apply 100% to Split
Db/Cr	Classification					Amount
Db	111111 21 9 2020 0000 76 2016 P810000000 21T2 000000 SMI1111TJSPLIT S12345					\$881.82
<input style="border: none;" type="button" value=" <Back "/> <input style="border: none;" type="button" value=" Next > "/>						<input style="border: none;" type="button" value=" Modify Accounting "/>

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Financial tab:

- Method of Payment:** - The default value is **EFT** if the traveler's account is active for EFT payments. If you wish to choose a different method of payment, **click** on the down arrow button to display a list of payment options and then **click** on the desired method.
- Computed Split:** - The amount displayed at the Computed Split field is a **combination** of the **Lodging** expense entered into the itinerary and the **reimbursable expense items** entered at the Reimbursables tab that were **selected** for a **split** payment. If you **double click** in the Computed Split field, the **Split Payment** field will be **populated** with the computed amount.
- Split Payment:** - If not already **populated** by double clicking in the **Computed Split** field, **click** in this field and **type** the dollar amount specified by the traveler to be **sent directly** to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. This option is only available if the **method** of payment is **EFT**.

Note: When the **EFT information** is **blank** or only the **IBAN information** is populated on the traveler profile, and the **GTCC number** is **populated**, IATS users can select **Check** or **EFT** as the "**Method of Payment**". If **Check** is selected no split payment is **allowed**. If **EFT** is selected however, IATS automatically sends the entire amount to the **GTCC** and you cannot **change** the split amount in this case.

- Release Obligation:** - If a **Transportation Request** was issued for the performed travel, a charge may still be pending for payment of the transportation, and the funds should not be de-obligated. If the travel was not performed by **government procured transportation**, however, **click** in this **box** to send a code to the accounting system that will allow the obligation to be **released**.
- Apply 100% to Split:** - When this check box is **checked**, IATS will **apply** the whole amount due the traveler to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. **Note** that this **check box** is only visible and applicable to **TPAX** users.
- Modify Accounting:** - **Click** this button to access the **Accounting** screen and enter the accounting information.
- After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

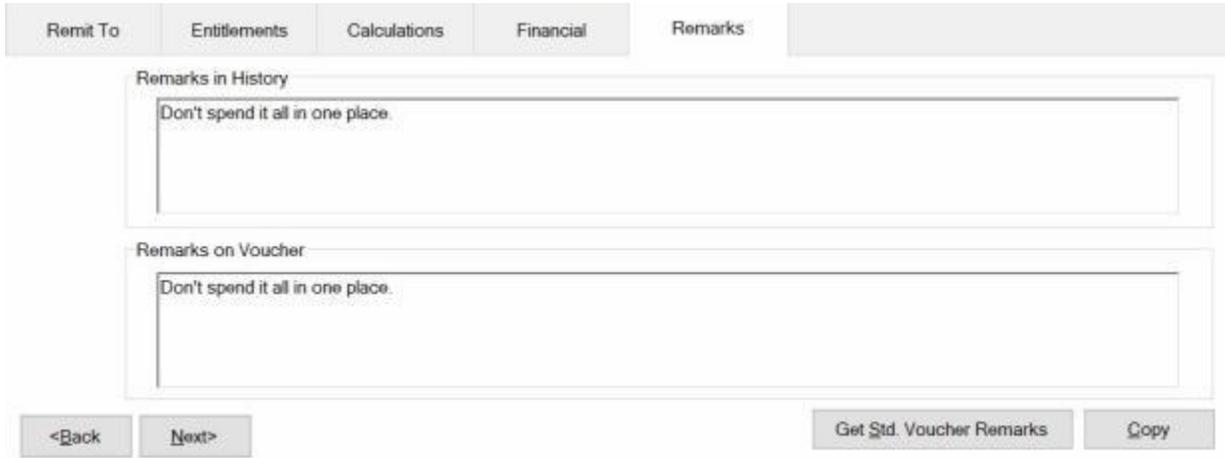
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button.

Remarks - tab

After adding the accounting lines to a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, the user may want to add some optional **Remarks** to the printed **travel voucher**, the **traveler's historical record**, or **both**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Remarks tab:

1. **Click** on the **Remarks** tab. The following screen appears:



The screenshot displays the 'Remarks' tab interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs for 'Remit To', 'Entitlements', 'Calculations', 'Financial', and 'Remarks'. Below the navigation bar, there are two text input areas. The first is labeled 'Remarks in History' and contains the placeholder text 'Don't spend it all in one place.'. The second is labeled 'Remarks on Voucher' and also contains the placeholder text 'Don't spend it all in one place.'. At the bottom of the interface, there are four buttons: '<Back', 'Next>', 'Get Std. Voucher Remarks', and 'Copy'.

2. **Remarks in History:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's historical record, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
3. **Remarks on Voucher:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's printed voucher, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
4. **Copy:** Clicking on the **Copy** button will **copy** the remarks from the **Remarks in History** text box to the **Remarks on Voucher** text box.
5. If you wish to add a standard remark from the Standard Voucher Remarks table, **click** on the **Get Std. Voucher Remarks** button. The **Standard Voucher Remarks** screen appears.

Standard Voucher Remarks

Standard Voucher Remarks

TVS Advance

Please sign claim and return to this office.

Please attach travel orders and return claim to this office.

OK Cancel ? Help

Select the Standard Voucher Remark to Modify or Delete

6. At the Standard Voucher Remarks screen, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a **list** of remarks and then **click** on the desired **remark**. The selected remark will be displayed in the **Remarks in History** text box. If you are satisfied with the remark, **click** on OK.
7. **Repeat** steps **5** and **6** if you wish to add additional standard **remarks**.
8. When **finished** adding remarks, **click** on the **Save** button to **save** the entries.

MILPCS Advance Requests

Processing MILPCS Advance Requests

 Complete the following steps to "process" a MILPCS Advance Request :

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. **Select** a block through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Click the [Grab Blocks](#) button and select a block from the **Logged** Pool.
 - **Method 2:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New Block** button and [create a new block](#).

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, any **request for advance** already **logged** to the block is listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

3. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New** button.

Note: If the **New** button is clicked, the **Select Traveler** screen appears. At this screen the Examiner must [select](#) or [create](#) the traveler's **account** and [select](#) or [create](#) a new **travel order**. After selecting or creating the travel order, the **Advance Request** screen appears.

4. After selecting a request using one of the methods listed above, the **Advance Request** screen appears.

Advance Request - Block No ADV01PCS - Request No NEW

JONES, DEVIN G. E7 TONO, PCSADV1

Request Type - Advance
Type of Advance: Partial Advance Advance

Remit To: Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Address

Line 1: 123 W EAST ST
Line 2:
City: INDIANAPOLIS
Country/State: IN INDIANA
Zip Code: 46226

Update Traveler

<Back Next>

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

5. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the MILPCS Advance Request for Settlement Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the MILPCS Advance Request for Settlement Screen

After selecting an advance request, the **Advance Request** screen appears. This screen is used to capture the details from the **advance request** submitted by the customer.

Use the following steps to "complete" the MILPCS Advance Request screen:

1. **Address:** When the **Advance Request** screen appears, the **Remit To** tab is displayed. At this tab, the traveler's address defaults from the address entered at the **Traveler Profile** screen when the traveler's profile was created. **Compare** this address to the address appearing on the Request for Advance submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. If the IATS user **changes** the **Remit To** address at this tab, the **change** will appear with a **red** background.

Note: Any changes made to the address at the **Remit To** tab will only affect the advance being processed. A **permanent** address **change** must be made at the **Traveler Profile** screen.

2. After verifying the address at the **Remit To** tab, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab or the **Next** button to proceed.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[MILPCS Advance Entitlements - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

MILPCS Advance Entitlements - tab

The **Entitlements** tab is the beginning point for **capturing** the specific **details** pertaining to what is authorized on the travel order in regards to the authorized PCS expenses, **transportation** allowances, **itinerary** for the trip, and any **reimbursable expenses**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the MILPCS Advance Entitlements tab:

Note: In order to **maintain** the **integrity** of the **suspense** file, **do not** compute, enter, or process **more than one DLA advance** for the **same** travel order.

1. **Precomputed:** Under the heading "**Types of Entitlements Claimed**", **click** in this box **if you do not** want to use IATS to **compute** the amount for the advance. If this option is used, you are **required** to **enter** a **pre-determined amount** to be paid.
2. **Add Expense button:** **Click** on this button to **select** the **types** of **expenses** the advance is requested for. A **menu** appears and displays the **expenses** that were **authorized** when the travel order was created.
3. **Following**, is a **list** of **possible MILPCS Advance** expense **types** and a **link** to additional **instructions** for processing each particular expense type:
 - **Enroute:** **If** the user **clicks** on the **Enroute** option, the **What's Authorized** tab appears and the user must **specify** **who is traveling** and **how many cars** will be used. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[PCS Advance What's Authorized - tab](#)", for additional instructions.
 - **TLE:** **If** the user **clicks** on the **TLE** option, the **Temporary Lodging Entitlement** screen appears and the user **must** **complete** this screen to **specify** the anticipated **TLE** expenses. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the TLE Screen](#)", for additional instructions.
 - **DLA:** **If** the user **clicks** on the **DLA** option, IATS **automatically** **calculates** the advance Dislocation Allowance **payment**. **Do not** **process** **more than one DLA advance** for the **same** travel order.

- **PCS DITY:** If the user **clicks** on the **PCS DITY** option, the **DITY Advance** screen appears and the user must **enter** the **amount** to be advanced for the DITY move. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the DITY Advance screen](#)", for additional instructions.
- 4. **Click** on the desired **expense** type and **complete** the associated input **screen** to **calculate** the advance **entitlement** for the selected expense.
- 5. When **finished** adding expenses, **proceed** to the [Calculations](#), [Financial](#), and [Remarks](#) **tabs** to **finish** processing the advance.

PCS Advance What's Authorized - tab

After **clicking** on the **Add Expense** and **selecting** the **Enroute** option at the **Entitlements** tab, the **What's Authorized** tab appears. At the **What's Authorized** tab, the user **must specify** that the traveler **is** the **owner/operator** of the **POV**, the **number of cars** used, and **which travelers are** to be **included** in the advance calculation.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the PCS Advance What's Authorized tab:

1. **Owner/Operator of POV:** - At this field, **click** in the box **if** the traveler **was** the **owner** and **operator** of the **POV** used in the performance of the trip.
2. **No MALT:** **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if **no MALT** should be paid.
3. **Number of Cars:** - At this field, **type** the **number** representing how many **POV's** are to be **used** in the **calculation** of the advance.
4. **Who is being paid:** - At this section, the user **must specify which** of the listed **travelers** are to be **included** in the **calculation** of the advance. **If all** of the listed **traveler's** should be included, **click** on the **Select All** button. **If not**, **click** on the **desired name**.

Tip: Multiple traveler's may be **selected** by **pressing** and **holding** the *Shift* key and then **clicking** on the desired **names**.

5. After completing this tab, the user must then **click** on the **Expected Itinerary** tab or **click** on the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Expected Itinerary tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Expected Itinerary - tab

The **Expected Itinerary** tab is used to **capture** the **anticipated details** for the trip itinerary. While completing this screen, refer to the **prompt line** at the bottom of the screen. The prompt line will **explain** what **information** is requested at each input field.

What's Authorized Expected Itinerary Reimbursables

Expected Duration Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
08/02/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/02/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$172.00	\$12.00	0
08/06/2021	DEP	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	CP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/06/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Expected Itinerary tab:

- Expected Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow*. A drop down **listing** of trip **durations** appears. **Refer** to the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the traveler to determine the duration and then **click** the correct choice.
- Depart Date:** - The departure date on the first line of the itinerary automatically **defaults** from the **Begin Date** entered when the travel order was created. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
- Depart Location:** - At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the state or country name. If necessary, **click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection.
- At the **City / Zip Code** field, type the zip code or the first two letters of the **city name**. This displays a **listing** of city/locality names, for the previously selected state or country, beginning with those letters or zip code. **Use** the **procedures** described in step (3) above to make the selection.

Tip: If the traveler is departing from an **OCONUS** location, **click** in the **Locality** field and **use** the **procedures** described in step (3) above to make the **Locality** selection.

- When the correct **State/Country** and **City/Locality** is selected, **click** on the **DTOD** button **if** you wish to have IATS **look-up** and **automatically populate** the **Miles** field in the **itinerary** with the **official distance** from the Defense Official Table of Distances.
- If** you wish to **by-pass** the **DTOD Location** screen **click** the **OK** button or **press Tab** to continue.
- Transportation:** - If the correct code for the mode of transportation is not displayed, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a list of transportation modes. **Click** on the correct mode to make a selection.

8. **Local?:** - When the mode **PA** is selected for the transportation, a **prompt** asking if travel was to/from a **local** transportation terminal appears. If so, **click** in this box. If not, **press Tab** to continue.
9. **Arrival Date:** - The date at the previous **Departure Date** field **defaults** to the Arrival Date field. Press **Tab** to accept this date or **type** a new date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
10. **Arrive Location:** - This is the **location** where the traveler stops to perform official duty, change modes of transportation, or to rest overnight. Use the **same method** explained at the **Depart Location** field to **select** the **arrival** and **DTOD** locations.
11. **Reason for Stop:** - The **default** value for this field is **TD - Temporary Duty**. Press **Tab** if this is correct. If not, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of reasons for stop. **Click** on the correct reason to make a selection.

Click on the **definitions** button below for an **explanation** of the various reason for stop codes.

12. **Duty Day:** - A **check mark** automatically **defaults** to this field. If this day is an **official day of duty**, **press Tab** to continue. If this day is not an **official day of duty**, however, **click** this box to **remove** the check mark.
13. **OMN:** - This option is for **Navy** users. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if **OMN funding should be used** for the trip.
14. **Method:** - The **default** value for this field is **LDP - Lodgings Plus**. Press **Tab** if this is correct. If not, **click** the **down arrow** button to display a list of [methods of reimbursement](#). **Click** on the correct method to make a selection.
15. **Lodging:** - At the **Lodging** field, when completing the Expected Itinerary tab, a **drop down listing** of various **lodging types** appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.
16. **Meals:** - At the **Meals** field, when completing the Expected Itinerary tab, a **drop down listing** of various **meal types** appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.
17. **AE %:** - At this field, **type** the **percentage rate** to be used if **Actual Expenses** was **approved** in the travel orders.
18. **Lodging Cost:** - **Enter** the **dollar amount** for the daily lodging cost.
19. **Taxes:** If the TDY location is within CONUS, Alaska, Hawaii, or a US territory, the user is prompted to **enter** the daily lodging **taxes** amount. IATS will automatically reduce the taxes by the appropriate percentage when the claimed amount for **lodging** exceeds the authorized amount. If these taxes are entered into the **itinerary**, do not enter them again at the **Reimbursables** tab. The amount calculated for the taxes will appear on the **Calculations** tab after the trip has been completely entered.
20. **Miles:** - If not automatically populated by the **DTOD** look-up feature, **type** the number of **miles** claimed by the traveler if a privately owned vehicle was used.

Note: Use the procedures previously explained to complete the **return** travel leg or **additional** travel legs for the itinerary. When **finished** with the itinerary, **click** on the **Completed** button. The **Reimbursables** tab appears next.

Refer to the **Help** topics, "[TDY Advance Reimbursables - tab](#)" or "[PCS Advance Reimbursables - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

PCS Advance Reimbursables - tab

This screen is where IATS users enter the traveler's **reimbursable expenses** associated with the PCS Advance Request.

Nature of Expense	Amount	Dependent?
ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
TOLLS	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Use the following steps to "complete" the PCS Advance Reimbursables tab:

1. **Nature of Expense:** At this field, click on the down arrow button to display a drop down **listing** of the common expenses that have been entered into the **Reimbursable Descriptions** table in the IATS **Maintenance** module. **Click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired expense item is displayed. If the user **types** the **first letter** of the description, IATS **scrolls** the listing until locating the first item beginning with this letter. The user may then use the **Up/Dn arrows** to display the exact item. Once the correct item is displayed, **click** on this item to make a selection. If the expense claimed by the traveler is not listed, simply **type** the description in this field and **press Tab**.
2. **Amount :** At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** anticipated by the traveler.
3. **Dependent:** **Click** in the **box** in this field if the entered expense is associated with a **dependent**.
4. When **finished** entering the anticipated expenses, **click** the **OK** button. IATS **returns** to the **Advance Request** screen.
5. At this screen, **click** on the **Calculations** tab to **review** the calculated **amount** and to **specify** the **amount** to be **paid** to the traveler.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Advance Calculations - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

PCS Advance Calculations - tab

After completing the **Reimbursables** tab, IATS returns to the **Request for an Advance Against an Order** screen. To **view** a summary of the calculations for the advance request, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Computed</th> <th>% Adv.</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Flat Per Diem</td> <td>\$453.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$453.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Reimbursables</td> <td>\$30.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$30.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>\$167.36</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$167.36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>\$339.75</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$339.75</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total	Flat Per Diem	\$453.00	100.00	\$453.00	Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$30.00	100.00	\$30.00	Memb/Emp MALT	\$167.36	100.00	\$167.36	Dep Per Diem	\$339.75	100.00	\$339.75
Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total																					
Flat Per Diem	\$453.00	100.00	\$453.00																					
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$30.00	100.00	\$30.00																					
Memb/Emp MALT	\$167.36	100.00	\$167.36																					
Dep Per Diem	\$339.75	100.00	\$339.75																					
Computed Advance				\$990.11																				
Date Advance Due				7/29/2021																				
Authorized Advance				50.00																				

<Back Next>

Note: At this tab, a **summary** of the **calculations** is displayed by expense category. In the **%Adv** column, a **percentage** is shown that **corresponds** to the percentage **established** at the **TDY, MILPCS, or CIVPCS Parameters** tabs on the **Maintain Advance Percents** screen in the **IATS Maintenance** module. This **establishes** a **limit** that may be advanced to the traveler for a particular expense **category**. The **Total** column reflects the **amount** that may be advanced after the **limitation** is **applied**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Advance Calculations tab:

1. **Computed Advance:** - The **amount** shown at this field represents the **total amount** calculated by IATS that is **allowed** to be paid.
2. **Date Advance Due:** - The **current date** defaults to this field. If this date is **correct**, no action is necessary. If not, **click** in this field and **type** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
3. **Advance Authorized:** - **Click** in this field, and the **Allocate PCS Advance** screen appears.

Allocate PCS Advance

JONES, DEVIN G TONO: PCSADV1

Entitlement	Computed	Given
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$453.00	\$453.00
Memb/Emp MALT	\$167.36	\$167.36
Memb/Emp Reimbursable Expenses	\$30.00	\$30.00
▶ Dependent Per Diem	\$339.75	\$339.75

Total 990.11

Other... Default OK Cancel ? Help

Enter amount to be applied

- At this screen, the **amount** calculated by IATS for the particular entitlement **appears** in the **Computed** field. Users **must click** in the **Given** field, for each entitlement being advanced, and **type the amount to be paid**.

Tip: Users can **apply all** of the **calculated amounts** simply by **clicking** on the **Default** button.

- After applying all of the desired amounts, **click** on the **OK** button.
- After completing the **Calculations** tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Financial - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Financial - tab

The **Financial tab** is used to specify the **method of payment**, a **split payment** amount, and to add the **accounting** information.

Remit To	Adv/Acctl	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks
Method of Payment: <input type="text" value="EFT"/>		Computed Split: <input type="text" value="\$396.00"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Release Obligation	
Due Traveler: <input type="text" value="\$381.82"/>		Split Payment: <input type="text" value="\$500.00"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Apply 100% to Split	
Db/Cr	Classification				Amount
Db	111111 21 9 2020 0000 76 2016 P810000000 21T2 000000 SM11111TJSPLIT S12345				\$881.82
<input style="margin-right: 10px;" type="button" value=" <Back "/> <input style="margin-right: 10px;" type="button" value=" Next > "/> <input style="float: right;" type="button" value=" Modify Accounting "/>					

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Financial tab:

- Method of Payment:** - The default value is **EFT** if the traveler's account is active for EFT payments. If you wish to choose a different method of payment, **click** on the down arrow button to display a list of payment options and then **click** on the desired method.
- Computed Split:** - The amount displayed at the Computed Split field is a **combination** of the **Lodging** expense entered into the itinerary and the **reimbursable expense items** entered at the Reimbursables tab that were **selected** for a **split** payment. If you **double click** in the Computed Split field, the **Split Payment** field will be **populated** with the computed amount.
- Split Payment:** - If not already **populated** by double clicking in the **Computed Split** field, **click** in this field and **type** the dollar amount specified by the traveler to be **sent directly** to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. This option is only available if the **method** of payment is **EFT**.

Note: When the **EFT information** is **blank** or only the **IBAN information** is populated on the traveler profile, and the **GTCC number** is **populated**, IATS users can select **Check** or **EFT** as the "**Method of Payment**". If **Check** is selected no split payment is **allowed**. If **EFT** is selected however, IATS automatically sends the entire amount to the **GTCC** and you cannot **change** the split amount in this case.

- Release Obligation:** - If a **Transportation Request** was issued for the performed travel, a charge may still be pending for payment of the transportation, and the funds should not be de-obligated. If the travel was not performed by **government procured transportation**, however, **click** in this **box** to send a code to the accounting system that will allow the obligation to be **released**.
- Apply 100% to Split:** - When this check box is **checked**, IATS will **apply** the whole amount due the traveler to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. **Note** that this **check box** is only visible and applicable to **TPAX** users.
- Modify Accounting:** - **Click** this button to access the **Accounting** screen and enter the accounting information.
- After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

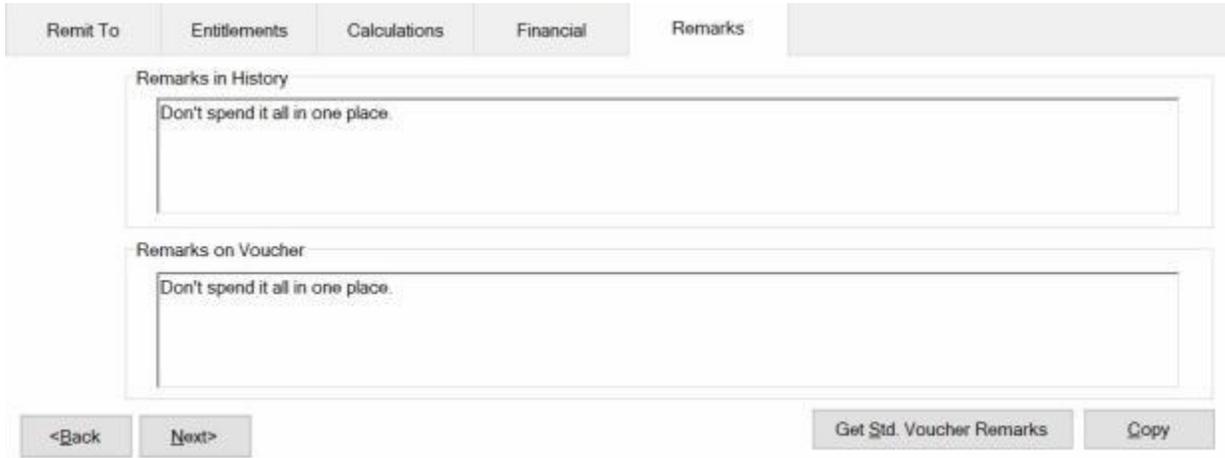
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button.

Remarks - tab

After adding the accounting lines to a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, the user may want to add some optional **Remarks** to the printed **travel voucher**, the **traveler's historical record**, or **both**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Remarks tab:

1. **Click** on the **Remarks** tab. The following screen appears:



The screenshot displays the 'Remarks' tab interface. At the top, a navigation bar contains tabs for 'Remit To', 'Entitlements', 'Calculations', 'Financial', and 'Remarks'. Below this, there are two text input fields. The first is labeled 'Remarks in History' and the second is labeled 'Remarks on Voucher'. Both fields contain the placeholder text 'Don't spend it all in one place.'. At the bottom of the interface, there are four buttons: '<Back', 'Next>', 'Get Std. Voucher Remarks', and 'Copy'.

2. **Remarks in History:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's historical record, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
3. **Remarks on Voucher:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's printed voucher, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
4. **Copy:** Clicking on the **Copy** button will **copy** the remarks from the **Remarks in History** text box to the **Remarks on Voucher** text box.
5. If you wish to add a standard remark from the Standard Voucher Remarks table, **click** on the **Get Std. Voucher Remarks** button. The **Standard Voucher Remarks** screen appears.

Standard Voucher Remarks

Standard Voucher Remarks

TVS Advance

Please sign claim and return to this office.

Please attach travel orders and return claim to this office.

OK Cancel ? Help

Select the Standard Voucher Remark to Modify or Delete

6. At the Standard Voucher Remarks screen, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a **list** of remarks and then **click** on the desired **remark**. The selected remark will be displayed in the **Remarks in History** text box. If you are satisfied with the remark, **click** on OK.
7. **Repeat** steps **5** and **6** if you wish to add additional standard **remarks**.
8. When **finished** adding remarks, **click** on the **Save** button to **save** the entries.

Completing the TLE Screen

Temporary Lodging Expense (TLE) is payable to a **member** (and the member's **dependents**) when **temporary lodging** is obtained during **PCS** travel. The purpose of these allowances is to **offset** the **additional expenses** incurred when the member must obtain temporary lodging **prior** to **departing** the **old PDS**, as well as after **arriving** at the **new PDS**.

TLE is **not payable** on **any day** the member or dependents are **receiving per diem**. In addition, both allowances are subject to the limitations prescribed in the JFTR.

Many finance offices pay TLE allowances in the pay section rather than the travel section.

To allow services to pay this expense as a travel entitlement, IATS was programmed to calculate and pay this entitlement.

Temporary Lodging Entitlement

MEMBER, DOLLAR TONO: PCS

60 of 60 total allowed TLE Days entered

Date	Location	Who's being Paid	Lodging	BAH
10/01/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR, SPOUSE	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/02/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/03/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/04/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/05/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/06/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/07/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/08/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/09/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/10/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/11/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/12/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/13/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/14/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/15/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/16/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00

Other Insert TLE Delete TLE OK Cancel ? Help

Enter date for which TLE is being claimed

Use the following steps to "complete" the TLE screen:

1. **Date:** At this field, **type** the **date** in **MMDDYY** format for the **first day** of the TLE **period**.
2. **Location:** At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first **two** letters of the state or country name. If the correct name appears, press tab to continue. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **list** of State/country names that begin with the letters you entered. **Click** on the desired **state/country name** to make a selection.
3. At the **City** field, type the first **two** letters of the city name and then **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of city names that begin with the letters you entered. **Click** on the desired **city name** to make a selection.. You can also **enter** the **zip code** for the city **instead**.
4. When the correct state/country and city name has been selected, **click** on **OK**.
5. **Who's being paid:** At this field, a **drop down listing** appears displaying the **member** and any **dependents** entered when the travel order was created. **Click** on the desired **names** to make a selection. After selecting the travelers **press Tab** to continue.

Tip: Multiple traveler's may be **selected** by **pressing and holding** the *Shift* key and then **clicking** on the desired **names**. You can also **click** on the **Select All** button if you wish to select all of the listed names and then **click** on the **Apply** button.

6. **Lodging:** At this field, **type** the total daily lodging costs incurred and **press Tab**.
7. **BAH:** - If the TLE claim is for **Emergency TLE** and the **check box** for **BAH Paid** is **checked** on the **What's Authorized** tab on the Travel Order screen, the **BAH** field will appear on the **Temporary Lodging Entitlement** screen. At the **BAH** field, you must enter the monthly amount payable for BAH for the **TLE location**. IATS will then **divide** that amount **by 30** and **reduce the lodging** by that amount when **computing** the payment. The **reduction** will be **displayed** on the **TLE Expenses** screen if you **click** on the **Show Calcs** button at the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen.

TLE Expenses

MEMBER, DOLLAR TONO: PCS

Date	Day #	Rate	Lodging	M&IE	Max M&IE & Lodging	Maximum TLE	Less BAH	Paid
10/15/22	15	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/16/22	16	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/17/22	17	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/18/22	18	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/19/22	19	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/20/22	20	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/21/22	21	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/22/22	22	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/23/22	23	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/24/22	24	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/25/22	25	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/26/22	26	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/27/22	27	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/28/22	28	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/29/22	29	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/30/22	30	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/31/22	31	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	0.00	141.60
11/01/22	32	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93

Other Auditor Remarks OK ? Help

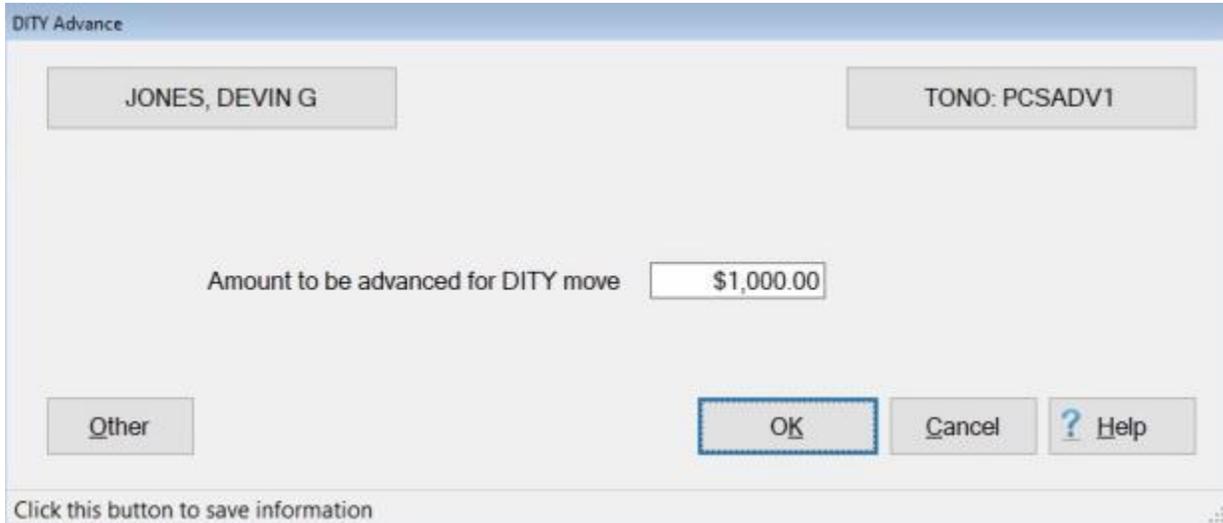
8. After entering the lodging or BAH amount and pressing *Tab*, IATS automatically displays the next consecutive date. If TLE expenses are **applicable** for that day, simply **press Tab**, or **type** the correct date if another date is desired.

Note: IATS automatically populates each field with the same information entered on the previous day. If this information is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **make** the desired **changes**.

9. When **finished** making the required entries at the TLE screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement** or **Advance Request** screen.

Completing the DITY Advance screen

Service **members** who are **authorized** to **personally move** their **household goods** are entitled to receive an **advance** payment of the entitlements to **assist** with the **rental** of a moving vehicle and the **purchase** of packing **supplies**. The **DITY Advance** screen is used for this purpose.



The screenshot shows a window titled "DITY Advance". At the top left, there is a button labeled "JONES, DEVIN G". At the top right, there is a button labeled "TONO: PCSADV1". In the center, the text "Amount to be advanced for DITY move" is followed by a text input field containing "\$1,000.00". At the bottom left, there is a button labeled "Other". At the bottom center, there is a button labeled "OK" which is highlighted with a blue border. To the right of the "OK" button are two more buttons: "Cancel" and "? Help". At the very bottom of the window, there is a footer text that says "Click this button to save information" followed by a small icon.

At this screen, **type** the pre-computed dollar **amount** for the DITY advance at the **Amount to be advanced for DITY Move field** and **press Tab**.

After entering the advance amount, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entry.

Navy MILPCS Advance Requests

Navy MILPCS Advance Requests - Overview

A feature has been added to IATS for Navy customers computing **MILPCS Advance Requests**. This feature allows the customer to process a MILPCS Advance Request as either a **Full Advance** or as a **Partial Advance**.

This new feature was added to accommodate **long term TDY situations in conjunction with PCS** travel. Under this circumstance, travelers are paid an advance of their TDY entitlements on **30 day increments**.

Using this feature to pay partial advances, IATS allows the user to process an advance for the **beginning** period, **middle** periods, and an **ending** period.

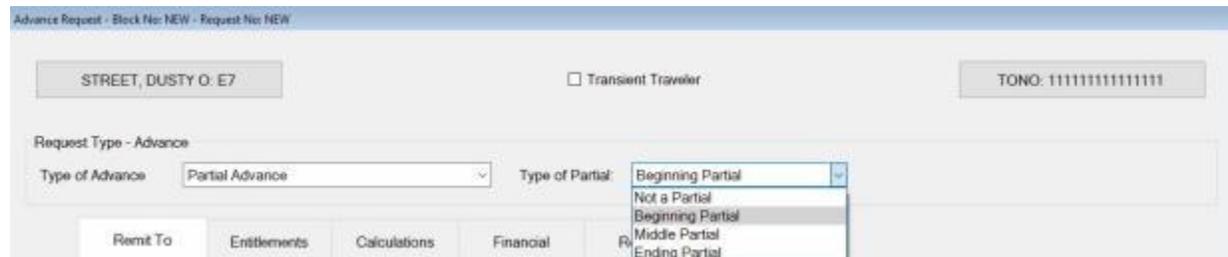
Click on the **See Also** button below for additional information on processing Partial Advances.

Beginning Partial Advance

Navy Travelers performing long term TDY in conjunction with PCS travel are paid an advance of their TDY entitlements on **30 day increments**.

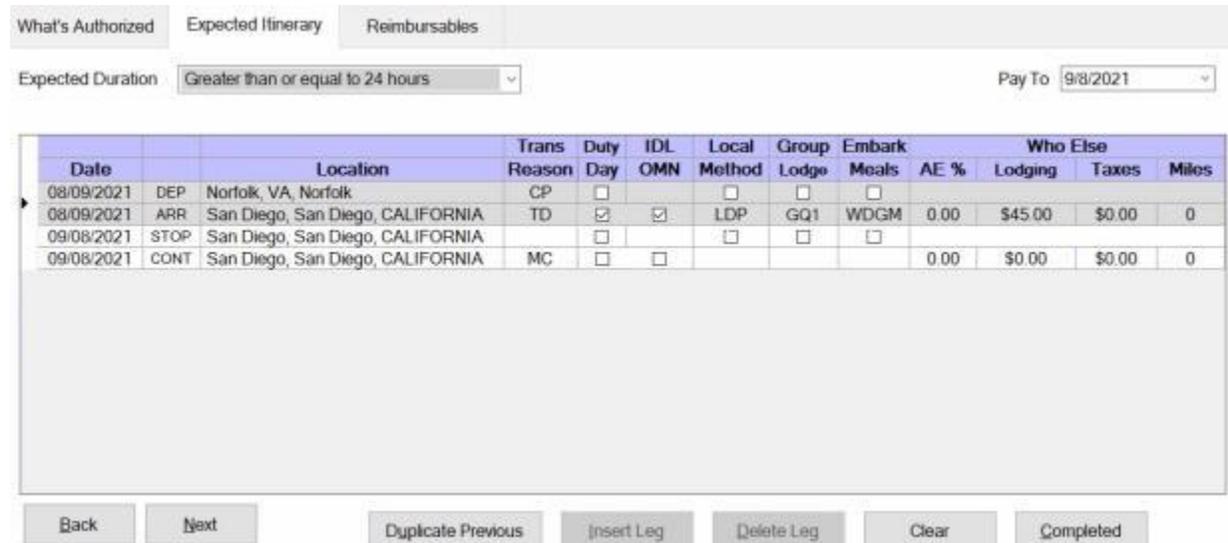
IATS allows the user to process an advance for the **beginning** period, **middle** periods, and an **ending** period.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" a beginning partial advance:



1. **Type of Advance:** - At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** the **list** of settlement **types** and then **click** on **Partial**.
2. **Type of Partial:** - At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** the **list** of partial **types** and then **click** on **Beginning**.

The next key **requirement** for processing a **beginning partial advance** occurs at the **Expected Itinerary** tab. At this tab, the user must **specify** the **Pay To** period.



Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
08/09/2021	Norfolk, VA, Norfolk	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/09/2021	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LDP	GQ1	WDGM	0.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	0
09/08/2021	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
09/08/2021	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

3. **Pay To:** - At this field, **type** the end of the beginning partial period in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. Complete the **itinerary** as usual.

Note: The user will **notice** that IATS **automatically populates** the **Reason** field with **MC** to indicate the **end** of the payment **period**. **In addition**, on the last line of the itinerary the **column** that is normally populated with Arrive (**ARR**) now shows **CONT**. This **indicates** that this is the end of this **period** and an additional period is **pending**.

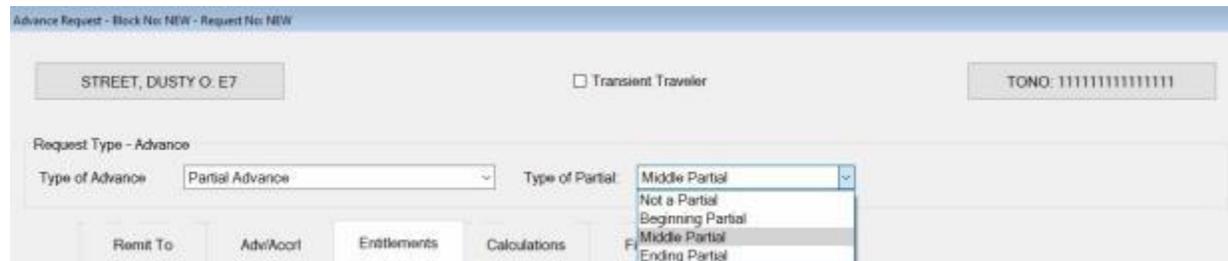
5. **Finish** processing the request for advance as usual.
Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on working with Partial Advances.

Middle Partial Advance

Navy Travelers performing long term TDY in conjunction with PCS travel are paid an advance of their TDY entitlements on **30 day increments**.

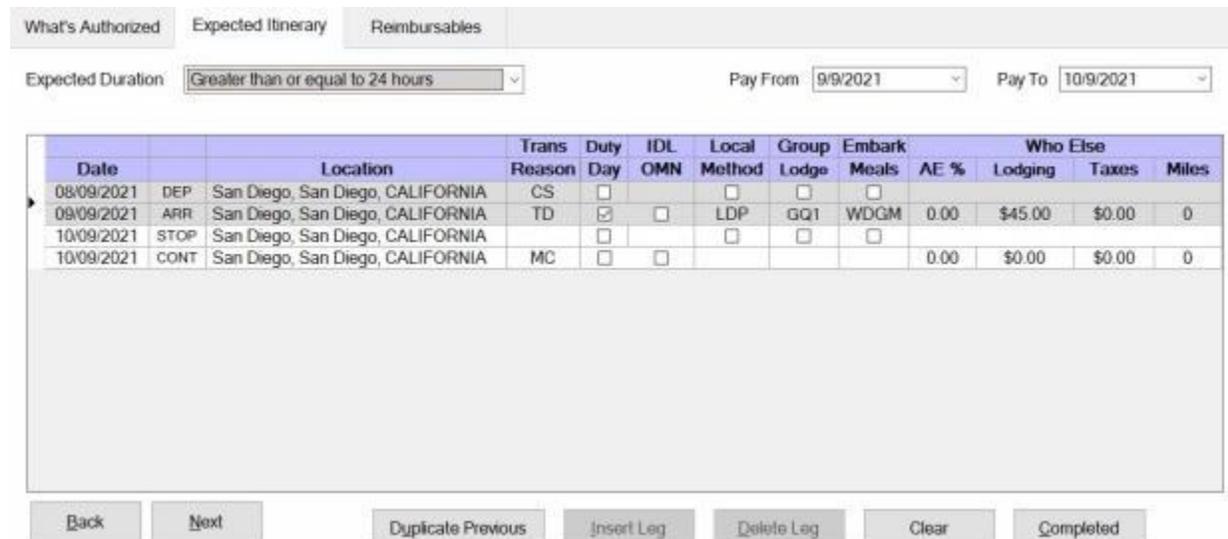
IATS allows the user to process an advance for the **beginning** period, **middle** periods, and an **ending** period.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" a middle partial advance:



1. **Type of Advance:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **list** of settlement **types** and then **click** on **Partial**.
2. **Type of Partial:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **list** of partial **types** and then **click** on **Middle**.

The next key **requirement** for processing a **middle partial advance** occurs at the **Expected Itinerary** tab. At this tab, the user must **specify** the **Pay From/To** period.



Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
08/09/2021	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
09/09/2021	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	GQ1	WDGM	0.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	0
10/09/2021	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

3. **Pay From:** - At this field, **type** the beginning of the middle partial period in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. **Pay To:** - At this field, **type** the end of the middle partial period in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
5. **Date:** - The **date** on the 1st line of the itinerary defaults to the **date** the traveler initially arrived at the TDY location. Ensure that this **date** is not changed.

6. On the second line of the itinerary, **type** the **date** for the beginning of the middle partial period in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
7. Complete the **itinerary** as usual.

Note: The user will **notice** that IATS automatically populates the **Reason** field with **MC** to indicate the end of the payment **period**. In addition, on the last line of the itinerary the **column** that is normally populated with Arrive (**ARR**) now shows **CON**. This **indicates** that this is the end of this **period** and an additional period is **pending**.

8. **Finish** processing the request for advance as usual.

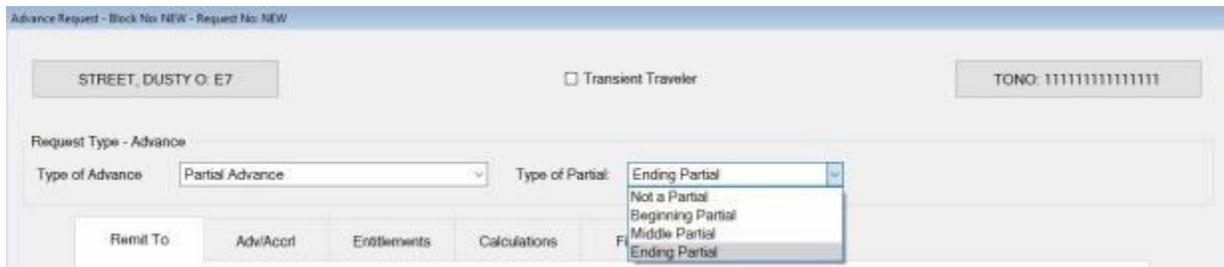
Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on working with Partial Advances.

Ending Partial Advance

Navy Travelers performing long term TDY in conjunction with PCS travel are paid an advance of their TDY entitlements on **30 day increments**.

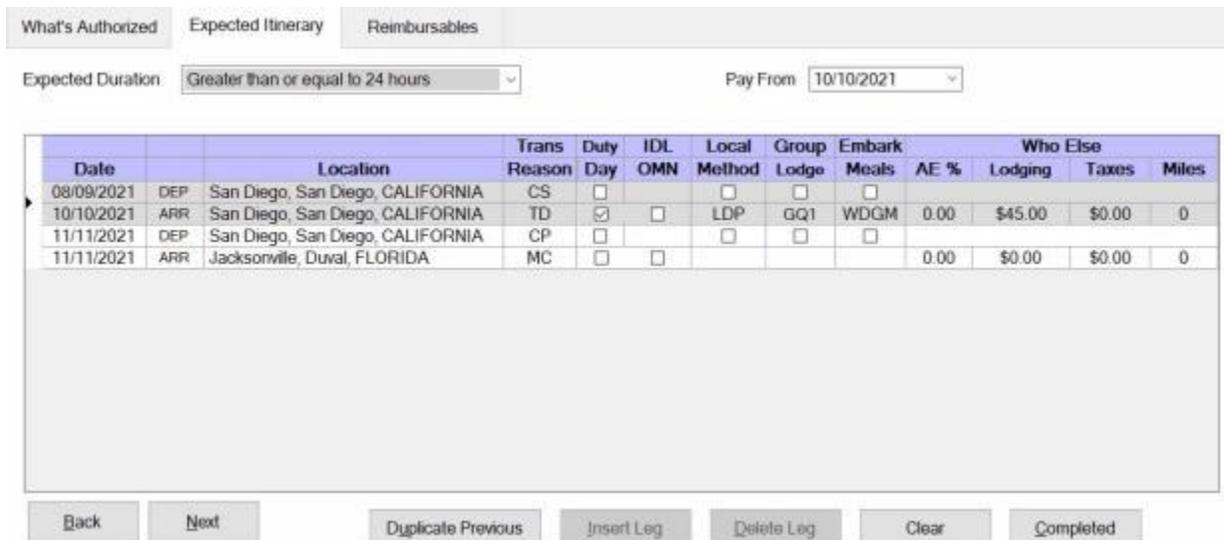
IATS allows the user to process an advance for the **beginning** period, **middle** periods, and an **ending** period.

 **Complete the following steps to "enter" an ending partial advance:**



1. **Type of Advance:** - At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** the **list** of settlement **types** and then **click** on **Partial**.
2. **Type of Partial:** - At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** the **list** of partial **types** and then **click** on **Ending**.

The next key **requirement** for processing an **ending partial advance** occurs at the **Expected Itinerary** tab. At this tab, the user must **specify** the **Pay From** period.



Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
08/09/2021	DEP	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
10/10/2021	ARR	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	GQ1	WDGM	0.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	0
11/11/2021	DEP	San Diego, San Diego, CALIFORNIA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
11/11/2021	ARR	Jacksonville, Duval, FLORIDA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

3. **Pay From:** - At this field, **type** the beginning of the ending partial period in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. **Date:** - The **date** on the 1st line of the itinerary defaults to the **date** the traveler initially arrived at the **TDY location**. Ensure that this **date** is not changed.
5. Complete the **itinerary** as usual.
6. **Finish** processing the request for advance as usual.

CIVPCS Advance Requests

Processing CIVPCS Advance Requests

 Complete the following steps to "process" a CIVPCS Advance Request :

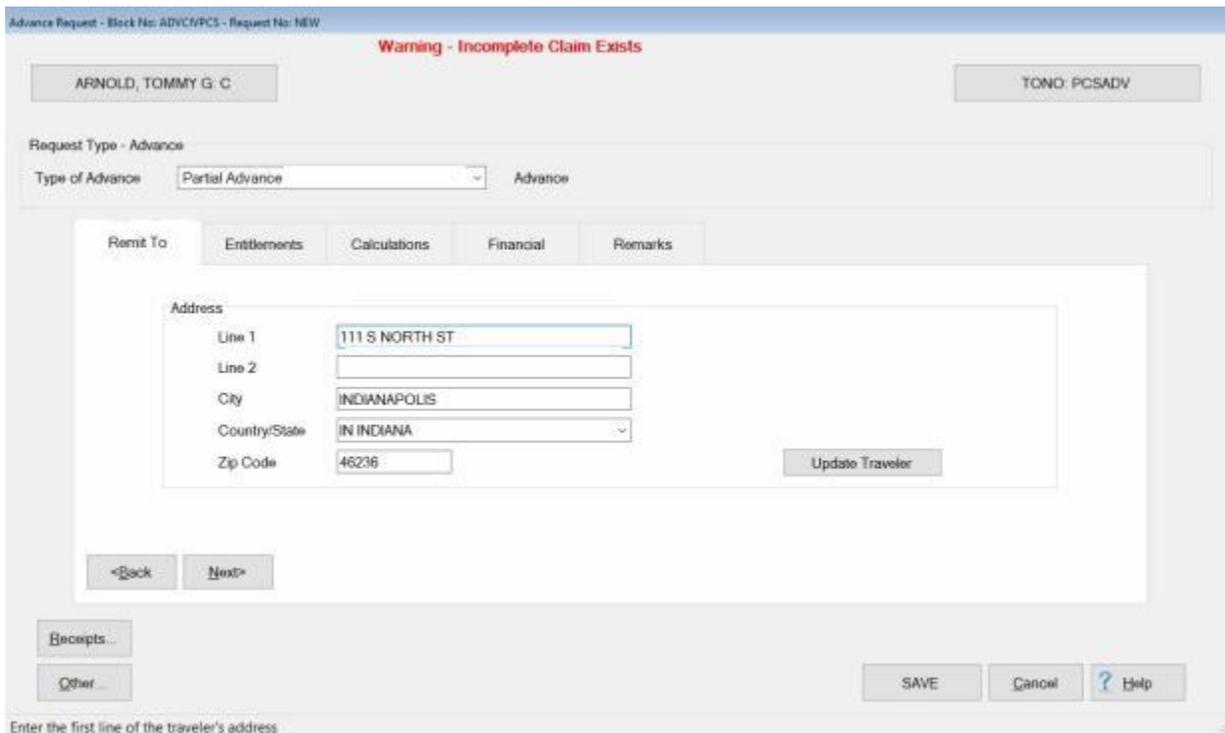
1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. **Select** a block through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Click the [Grab Blocks](#) button and select a block from the **Logged** Pool.
 - **Method 2:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New Block** button and [create a new block](#).

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, any **request for advance** already **logged** to the block is listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

3. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New** button.

Note: If the **New** button is clicked, the **Select Traveler** screen appears. At this screen the Examiner must [select](#) or [create](#) the traveler's **account** and [select](#) or [create](#) a new **travel order**. After selecting or creating the travel order, the **Advance Request** screen appears.

4. After selecting a request using one of the methods listed above, the **Advance Request** screen appears.



Advance Request - Block No: ADVCP/PCS - Request No: NEW

Warning - Incomplete Claim Exists

ARNOLD, TOMMY G. C. TONO, PCSADV

Request Type - Advance

Type of Advance: Partial Advance Advance

Remit To Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Address

Line 1: 111 S NORTH ST

Line 2:

City: INDIANAPOLIS

Country/State: IN INDIANA

Zip Code: 46236

Update Traveler

<Back Next>

Receipts... Other...

SAVE Cancel ? Help

Enter the first line of the traveler's address

5. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the CIVPCS Advance Request for Settlement Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the CIVPCS Advance Request for Settlement Screen

After selecting an advance request, the **Advance Request** screen appears. This screen is used to capture the details from the **advance request** submitted by the customer.

Use the following steps to "complete" the CIVPCS Advance Request screen:

1. **Address:** When the **Advance Request** screen appears, the **Remit To** tab is displayed. At this tab, the traveler's address defaults from the address entered at the **Traveler Profile** screen when the traveler's profile was created. Compare this address to the address appearing on the Request for Advance submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. If the IATS user **changes** the **Remit To** address at this tab, the **change** will appear with a **red** background.

Note: Any changes made to the address at the **Remit To** tab will only affect the advance being processed. A **permanent** address **change** must be made at the **Traveler Profile** screen.

2. After verifying the address at the **Remit To** tab, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab or the **Next** button to proceed.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[CIVPCS Advance Entitlements - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

CIVPCS Advance Entitlements - tab

The **Entitlements** tab is the beginning point for **capturing** the specific **details** pertaining to what is authorized on the travel order in regards to the authorized PCS expenses, **transportation** allowances, **itinerary** for the trip, and any **reimbursable expenses**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the CIVPCS Advance Entitlements tab:

1. **Travel Not Performed:** Under the heading "**Types of Entitlements Claimed**", **click** in this box if the trip was not performed and you wish to generate a **zero dollar transaction**. This transaction is then **transmitted** to the **accounting system** to **de-obligate** the **funds** set aside for the travel order.
2. **Add Expense button:** **Click** on this button to **select** the types of **expenses** the advance is requested for. A drop down listing appears and displays the **expenses** that were **authorized** when the travel order was created.
3. **Following**, is a list of possible **CIVPCS Advance** expense **types** and a link to additional **instructions** for processing each particular expense type:
 - **Enroute:** If the user **clicks** on the **Enroute** option, the **What's Authorized** tab appears and the user must specify **who is traveling** and **how many cars** will be used. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[PCS Advance What's Authorized - tab](#)", for additional instructions.
 - **HouseHunting:** If the user **clicks** on the **HouseHunting** option, the **House Hunting Trip Advance** screen appears. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the House Hunting Trip Advance Screen](#)", for additional instructions.
 - **TQSE:** If the user **clicks** on the **TQSE** option, the **TQSE/FTA Advance** screen appears. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the TQSE FTA Advance Screen](#)", for additional instructions.
4. **Click** on the desired **expense** type and **complete** the associated input **screen** to **calculate** the advance **entitlement** for the selected expense.
5. When **finished** adding expenses, **proceed** to the [Calculations](#), [Financial](#), and [Remarks](#) **tabs** to **finish** processing the advance.

PCS Advance What's Authorized - tab

After **clicking** on the **Add Expense** and **selecting** the **Enroute** option at the **Entitlements** tab, the **What's Authorized** tab appears. At the **What's Authorized** tab, the user **must specify** that the traveler **is** the **owner/operator** of the **POV**, the **number of cars** used, and **which travelers are** to be **included** in the advance calculation.

Use the following steps to "complete" the PCS Advance What's Authorized tab:

1. **Owner/Operator of POV:** - At this field, **click** in the box **if** the traveler **was** the **owner** and **operator** of the **POV** used in the performance of the trip.
2. **No MALT:** **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if **no MALT** should be paid.
3. **Number of Cars:** - At this field, **type** the **number** representing how many **POV's** are to be **used** in the **calculation** of the advance.
4. **Who is being paid:** - At this section, the user **must specify which** of the listed **travelers** are to be **included** in the **calculation** of the advance. **If all** of the listed **traveler's** should be included, **click** on the **Select All** button. **If not**, **click** on the **desired name**.

Tip: Multiple traveler's may be **selected** by **pressing** and **holding** the *Shift* key and then **clicking** on the desired **names**.

5. After completing this tab, the user must then **click** on the **Expected Itinerary** tab or **click** on the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Expected Itinerary tab](#)", for additional instructions.

CIVPCS Expected Itinerary - tab

The **Expected Itinerary** tab is used to **capture** the **anticipated details** for the trip itinerary. While completing this screen, refer to the **prompt line** at the bottom of the screen. The prompt line will **explain** what **information** is requested at each input field.

What's Authorized Expected Itinerary Reimbursables

Expected Duration Greater than 12 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
08/16/2021	DEP	IND, IN, Marion	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/20/2021	ARR	Cleveland, Cuyahoga, OHIO	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	331

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Expected Itinerary tab:

1. **Expected Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow*. A drop down **listing** of trip **durations** appears. **Refer** to the **documentation** submitted by the traveler to determine the duration and then **click** the correct choice.
2. **Depart Date:** - The departure date on the first line of the itinerary automatically **defaults** from the **Begin Date** entered when the travel order was created. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
3. **Depart Location:** - The depart location **defaults** from the **Origin** location entered when the **Travel Order** was created. If the default Depart Location is **incorrect**, **double click** in the **Location** field and then use the **Location Selection** screen to select the **correct** location.
4. **Transportation:** - If the **default type** at the Transportation field is **incorrect**, **click** on the *down arrow* button and **select** the **correct** mode from the list of types.
5. **Press the Tab** key until the **Arrival** date field is **Highlighted**. If the default date is **incorrect**, **type** a different date, in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
6. **Arrive Location:** - At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears.

Location at which traveler arrived

State / Country
OH OHIO

City / Zip Code
Cleveland, Cuyahoga

County
CLEVELAND / CUYAHOGA

DTOD

If the Reason for Stop at this location is VR or MC, you may click the Cancel Button to default to the PDS location

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter County for which to search

7. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the state or country name. If necessary, click the *Up/Dn* arrows until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection.
8. At the **City / Zip Code** field, type the zip code or the first two letters of the city name. This displays a **listing** of city/locality names, for the previously selected state or country, beginning with those letters or zip code. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection.

Tip: If the traveler is departing from an **OCONUS** location, **click** in the **Country** field and **use** the **procedures** described above to make the **Locality** selection.

9. When the correct **State/Country** and **City/Locality** is selected, **click** on the **DTOD** button if you wish to have IATS **look-up** and automatically populate the **Miles** field in the **itinerary** with the official distance from the Defense Official Table of Distances.
10. When you have **completed** the Location Selection screen, **click** on the **OK** button.
11. **Reason for Stop:** - The **default** value for this field is **AT - Awaiting Transportation**. If this reason is incorrect, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of reasons for stop. **Click** on the correct reason to make a selection.
12. **Repeat** the **steps above** if additional itinerary **legs** must be entered.
13. When **finished** with the itinerary, **click** on the **Completed** button. The **Reimbursables** tab appears next.

Click on the **definitions** button below for an **explanation** of the various reason for stop codes.

Note: If the **Reason for Stop** at the **Arrival Location** is other than **MC - Mission Complete** or **LV - Leave**, the following fields of the itinerary may need to be completed.

- **Duty Day:** - A **check mark** automatically **defaults** to this field. If this day is an **official day of duty**, **press Tab** to continue. If this day is not an **official day of duty**, however, **click** this box to **remove** the check mark.
- **OMN:** - This option is for **Navy** users. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if **OMN funding should be used** for the trip.
- **Method:** - The **default** value for this field is **LDP - Lodgings Plus**. Press *Tab* if this is correct. If not, **click** the **down arrow** button to display a list of [methods of reimbursement](#). **Click** on the correct method to make a selection.

- **Lodging:** - At the **Lodging** field, when completing the Expected Itinerary tab, a *drop down listing* of various lodging types appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.
- **Meals:** - At the **Meals** field, when completing the Expected Itinerary tab, a *drop down listing* of various meal types appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.
- **AE %:** - At this field, **type** the **percentage rate** to be used if **Actual Expenses** was **approved** in the travel orders.
- **Lodging Cost:** - IATS will automatically use the maximum lodging rate for the area the traveler is arriving at. If it is known that the actual lodging cost will be a **different** amount, **type** the **dollar amount** for the daily lodging cost.
- **Taxes:** - If the TDY location is within CONUS, Alaska, Hawaii, or a US territory, the user is prompted to enter the daily lodging **taxes** amount. IATS will automatically reduce the taxes by the appropriate percentage when the claimed amount for **lodging** exceeds the authorized amount. If these taxes are entered into the **itinerary**, do not enter them again at the **Reimbursables** tab. The amount calculated for the taxes will appear on the **Calculations** tab after the trip has been completely entered.
- **Miles:** - If not automatically populated by the **DTOD** look-up feature, **type** the number of **miles** claimed by the traveler if a privately owned vehicle was used.

Refer to the **Help** topic "[PCS Advance Reimbursables - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

PCS Advance Reimbursables - tab

This screen is where IATS users enter the traveler's **reimbursable expenses** associated with the PCS Advance Request.

Nature of Expense	Amount	Dependent?
ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
TOLLS	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
TAXI/LIMO OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/>
TAXI/LIMO TO AIRPORT		<input type="checkbox"/>
TAXI/LIMO TO LODGING FROM DUTY		<input type="checkbox"/>
TELEPHONE CALLS LOCAL		<input type="checkbox"/>
TELEPHONE CALLS LONG DISTANCE		<input type="checkbox"/>
TIP TO DRIVER OF COURTESY-FREE SHUTTLE		<input type="checkbox"/>
TOLLS		<input type="checkbox"/>
TRAINFARE		<input type="checkbox"/>

Use the following steps to "complete" the PCS Advance Reimbursables tab:

1. **Nature of Expense:** At this field, click on the down arrow button to display a drop down **listing** of the common expenses that have been entered into the **Reimbursable Descriptions** table in the IATS **Maintenance** module. **Click** the *Up/Dn* **arrows** until the desired expense item is displayed. If the user **types** the **first letter** of the description, IATS **scrolls** the listing until locating the first item beginning with this letter. The user may then use the *Up/Dn* **arrows** to display the exact item. Once the correct item is displayed, **click** on this item to make a selection. If the expense claimed by the traveler is **not listed**, simply **type** the description in this field and **press Tab**.
2. **Amount :** At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** anticipated by the traveler.
3. **Dependent:** **Click** in the **box** in this field if the entered expense **is associated** with a **dependent**.
4. When **finished** entering the anticipated expenses, **click** the **OK** button. IATS **returns** to the **Advance Request** screen.
5. At this screen, **click** on the **Calculations** tab to **review** the calculated **amount** and to **specify** the **amount** to be **paid** to the traveler.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Advance Calculations - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

CIVPCS Advance Calculations - tab

After completing the **Reimbursables** tab, IATS returns to the **Advance Request** screen. To **view a summary** of the calculations for the advance request, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Computed</th> <th>% Adv.</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>\$151.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$151.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>\$52.96</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$52.96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep Per Diem</td> <td>\$185.63</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$185.63</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total	Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$151.00	100.00	\$151.00	Memb/Emp MALT	\$52.96	100.00	\$52.96	Dep Per Diem	\$185.63	100.00	\$185.63
Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total																	
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$151.00	100.00	\$151.00																	
Memb/Emp MALT	\$52.96	100.00	\$52.96																	
Dep Per Diem	\$185.63	100.00	\$185.63																	
			Computed Advance	\$389.59																
			Date Advance Due	8/3/2021																
			Authorized Advance	\$0.00																

<Back Next>

Note: At this tab, a **summary** of the **calculations** is displayed by **expense category**. In the **%Adv** column, a **percentage** is shown that **corresponds** to the percentage **established** at the **TDY, MILPCS, or CIVPCS Parameters** tabs on the **Maintain Advance Percents** screen in the **IATS Maintenance** module. This **establishes** a **limit** that may be advanced to the traveler for a particular **expense category**. The **Total** column **reflects** the **amount** that may be advanced **after** the **limitation** is **applied**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the **Advance Calculations** tab:

1. **Computed Advance:** - The **amount** shown at this field represents the **total amount** calculated by IATS that is **allowed** to be paid.
2. **Date Advance Due:** - The **current date** defaults to this field. If this date is **correct**, **no action** is necessary. **If not**, **click** in this field and **type** the **desired date** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
3. **Authorized Advance:** - **Click** in this field, and the **Allocate PCS Advance** screen appears.

Allocate PCS Advance

ARNOLD, TOMMY G TONO, PCSADV

Entitlement	Computed	Given
▶ Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$151.00	\$0.00
Memb/Emp MALT	\$52.96	\$0.00
Dependent Per Diem	\$185.63	\$0.00

Total

Other... Default OK Cancel ? Help

Enter amount to be applied

- At this screen, the **amount** calculated by IATS for the particular entitlement **appears** in the **Computed** field. Users **must click** in the **Given** field, for each entitlement being advanced, and **type the amount to be paid**.

Tip: Users can **apply all** of the **calculated amounts** simply by **clicking** on the **Default** button.

- After applying all of the desired amounts, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **returns** to the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To Entitlements **Calculations** Financial Remarks

Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total
▶ Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$151.00	100.00	\$151.00
Memb/Emp MALT	\$52.96	100.00	\$52.96
Dep Per Diem	\$185.63	100.00	\$185.63

Computed Advance

Date Advance Due

Authorized Advance

<Back Next>

- After completing the **Calculations** tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Financial - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Financial - tab

The **Financial tab** is used to specify the **method of payment**, a **split payment** amount, and to add the **accounting** information.

Remit To	Adv/Acctl	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks	
Method of Payment		EFT		Computed Split:	\$396.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Release Obligation
Due Traveler:		\$381.82		Split Payment:	\$500.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Apply 100% to Split
Db/Cr		Classification			Amount	
Db		111111 21 9 2020 0000 76 2016 P810000000 21T2 000000 SMI1111TJSPLIT S12345			\$881.82	
<Back		Next>		Modify Accounting		

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Financial tab:

1. **Method of Payment:** - The default value is **EFT** if the traveler's account is active for EFT payments. If you wish to choose a different method of payment, **click** on the down arrow button to display a list of payment options and then **click** on the desired method.
2. **Computed Split:** - The amount displayed at the Computed Split field is a **combination** of the **Lodging** expense entered into the itinerary and the **reimbursable expense items** entered at the Reimbursables tab that were **selected** for a **split** payment. If you **double click** in the Computed Split field, the **Split Payment** field will be **populated** with the computed amount.
3. **Split Payment:** - If not already **populated** by double clicking in the **Computed Split** field, **click** in this field and **type** the dollar amount specified by the traveler to be **sent directly** to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. This option is only available if the **method** of payment is **EFT**.

Note: When the **EFT information** is **blank** or only the **IBAN information** is populated on the traveler profile, and the **GTCC number** is **populated**, IATS users can select **Check** or **EFT** as the "**Method of Payment**". If **Check** is selected no split payment is **allowed**. If **EFT** is selected however, IATS automatically sends the entire amount to the **GTCC** and you cannot **change** the split amount in this case.

4. **Release Obligation:** - If a **Transportation Request** was issued for the performed travel, a charge may still be pending for payment of the transportation, and the funds should not be de-obligated. If the travel was not performed by **government procured transportation**, however, **click** in this **box** to send a code to the accounting system that will allow the obligation to be **released**.
5. **Apply 100% to Split:** - When this check box is **checked**, IATS will **apply** the whole amount due the traveler to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. **Note** that this **check box** is only visible and applicable to **TPAX** users.
6. **Modify Accounting:** - **Click** this button to access the **Accounting** screen and enter the accounting information.
7. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

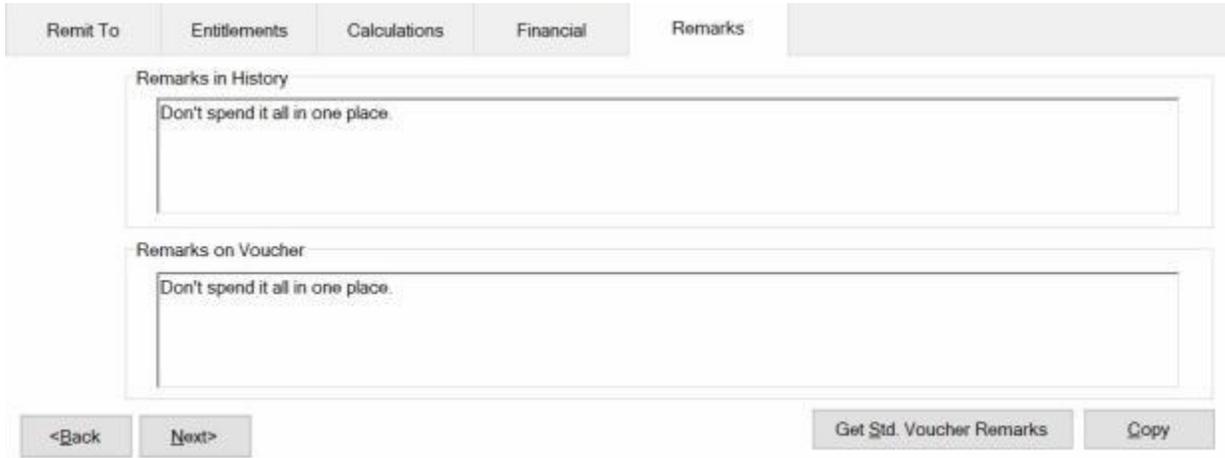
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button.

Remarks - tab

After adding the accounting lines to a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, the user may want to add some optional **Remarks** to the printed **travel voucher**, the **traveler's historical record**, or **both**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Remarks tab:

1. **Click** on the **Remarks** tab. The following screen appears:



The screenshot displays the 'Remarks' tab interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs for 'Remit To', 'Entitlements', 'Calculations', 'Financial', and 'Remarks'. Below the navigation bar, there are two text input areas. The first is labeled 'Remarks in History' and contains the placeholder text 'Don't spend it all in one place.'. The second is labeled 'Remarks on Voucher' and also contains the placeholder text 'Don't spend it all in one place.'. At the bottom of the interface, there are four buttons: '<Back', 'Next>', 'Get Std. Voucher Remarks', and 'Copy'.

2. **Remarks in History:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's historical record, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
3. **Remarks on Voucher:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's printed voucher, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
4. **Copy:** Clicking on the **Copy** button will **copy** the remarks from the **Remarks in History** text box to the **Remarks on Voucher** text box.
5. If you wish to add a standard remark from the Standard Voucher Remarks table, **click** on the **Get Std. Voucher Remarks** button. The **Standard Voucher Remarks** screen appears.

Standard Voucher Remarks

Standard Voucher Remarks

TVS Advance

Please sign claim and return to this office.

Please attach travel orders and return claim to this office.

OK Cancel ? Help

Select the Standard Voucher Remark to Modify or Delete

6. At the Standard Voucher Remarks screen, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a **list** of remarks and then **click** on the desired **remark**. The selected remark will be displayed in the **Remarks in History** text box. If you are satisfied with the remark, **click** on OK.
7. **Repeat** steps **5** and **6** if you wish to add additional standard **remarks**.
8. When **finished** adding remarks, **click** on the **Save** button to **save** the entries.

Completing the House Hunting Trip Advance Screen

The **House Hunting Trip Advance** screen is used to **capture** the specific **details** regarding the **advance calculation** for a **House Hunting Trip**. After completing this screen, IATS will **compute** and **generate** a payment **based upon** the **information** entered and the **authorizations** selected when the **travel order** was created.

House Hunting Trip Advance

ARNOLD, TOMMY G TONO: PCSADV

House Hunting Trip Advance

Mode of transportation: CP - Commercial Plane Cost of commercial transportation: \$575.00

Who is traveling: Both Number of days Authorized: 10

Reimbursable Expenses

Nature of Expense	Advance Approved
Car Rental	\$200.00
Other Reimbursable Expenses	
* In and Around Mileage	
Car Rental	

Insert Expense Delete Expense

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Select or enter the description of this expense

 Use the following steps to "complete" the House Hunting Trip Advance screen:

1. **Mode of Transportation:** At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** of various transportation modes. **Click** on the correct mode to make a selection.
2. **Cost of Commercial Transportation:** If the selected mode of transportation is **commercial**, **type** the dollar **amount** for the traveler's **cost** for commercial transportation procured at **personal expense** and **press Tab** to continue.
3. **Number of miles to new PDS:** If the selected mode of transportation is **private auto**, **type** the number of **miles** from the old PDS to the new PDS at this field and then **press Tab**.
4. **Who is Traveling:** At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** or **press** the **down arrow key** to **scroll** through the options. When the correct option is **highlighted**, **click** on that option or **press Tab** to make a selection.

5. **Number of Days Authorized:** The **number** at this field **defaults** from the number of days specified when the **travel order** was **created**. If this number is **correct**, no action is needed. If not, the **travel order** must be modified to make a change.
6. **Nature of Expense:** At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a drop down **listing** of the common House Hunting Trip expenses. **Click** on desired expense item to make a selection. If the expense claimed by the traveler is not listed, simply **type** the description in this field and **press Tab**.
7. **Advance Approved:** At this field, **type** the dollar amount for the authorized advance for this expense and **press Tab**.
8. When **finished** making the required entries at this screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Advance Request** screen.
9. **Click** on the **Calculations** tab and **make** the required entries. **Refer** to the **Help** topic "[CIVPCS Advance Calculations - tab](#)" for additional instructions.
10. After completing the required entries at the Calculations tab, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
11. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, [Remarks - tab](#), for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button. IATS will return to the **Request Selection** screen.

Completing the House Hold Goods Advance Screen

The **House Hold Goods Advance** screen is used to **capture** the specific dollar **amount** authorized to be **paid** to the traveler in advance of performing the movement of the Household Goods.

Household Goods Advance - Block No: CIVPCSADV - Request No: 63

ARNOLD, TOMMY G TONO: PCSADV

Household Goods Advance

Amount to be advanced for Household Goods Move \$2,500.00

Other OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the advance amount requested

 Use the following steps to "complete" the House Hold Goods Advance screen:

1. **Click** in the "Amount to be advanced for House Hold Goods Move" field and **type** the dollar **amount** specified on the **travel orders**.
2. When **finished** entering the amount, **click** the **OK** button.

Completing the TQSE FTA Advance Screen

The **TQSE/FTA Advance** screen is used to **calculate** the **amount** of the TQSE or FTA advance payment.

Use the following steps to "complete" the TQSE/FTA Advance screen:

1. **From:** - At this field, **type** the **beginning date** for the TQSE **advance** in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button to select the date.
2. **To:** - At this field, **type** the **ending date** for the TQSE **advance** in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button to select the date.
3. **Which 30 day period is being advanced:** - **Click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down list** of periods and then **click** on the **desired period**.
4. **Where TQSE to be Taken:** - **Click** in the radio **button** next to the correct location.
5. **Presidential Declared Disaster Areas Actual Expense Allowance:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if it has been **approved** in the travel orders. If selected, you **must enter** the

alternate location for the TQSE computation. Refer to the **Help** topic "[Applying the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance](#)".

6. **Persons on TQSE:** - **Click** on the listed **name(s)** to **select** the persons to be included in the calculation. If all of the listed **names** should be included **click** on the **Select All** button.
7. When **finished** making the required entry at this screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Advance Request** screen.
8. **Click** on the **Calculations** tab and **make** the required entries. Refer to the **Help** topic "[CIVPCS Advance Calculations - tab](#)" for additional instructions.
9. After completing the required entries at the Calculations tab, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
10. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Completing the TQSE Lump Sum Advance Screen

The **TQSE Lump Sum** screen is used to **select** the **traveler's** to be **included** in the **computation** of the Lump Sum TQSE entitlement. This is the screen that **appears** when the entitlement for **TQSE** is **selected** on the **Entitlements tab** and Lump Sum TQSE was **authorized** when the **travel order** was created.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the TQSE Lump Sum screen:

1. **Starting Date:** - At the **Starting Date** field, **enter** the beginning date for the TQSE period.
2. **Ending Date:** - At the **Ending Date** field, **enter** the ending date for the TQSE period.
3. **Where TQSE was Taken:** - At the **Where TQSE Was Taken** section, **click** in the radio **button** to **select** the correct **location**.
4. **Persons on TQSE:** At this section, the user must specify which of the listed **travelers** are to be **included** in the **calculation** of the settlement. **If all** of the listed **traveler's** should be included, **click** on the **Select All** button. **If not**, **click** on the desired name.
5. When **finished** selecting the travelers at the **TQSE Lump Sum** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Advance Request** screen.
6. **Click** on the **Calculations** tab and **make** the required entries. **Refer** to the **Help** topic "[CIVPCS Advance Calculations - tab](#)" for additional **instructions**.
7. After completing the required entries at the Calculations tab, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.

8. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

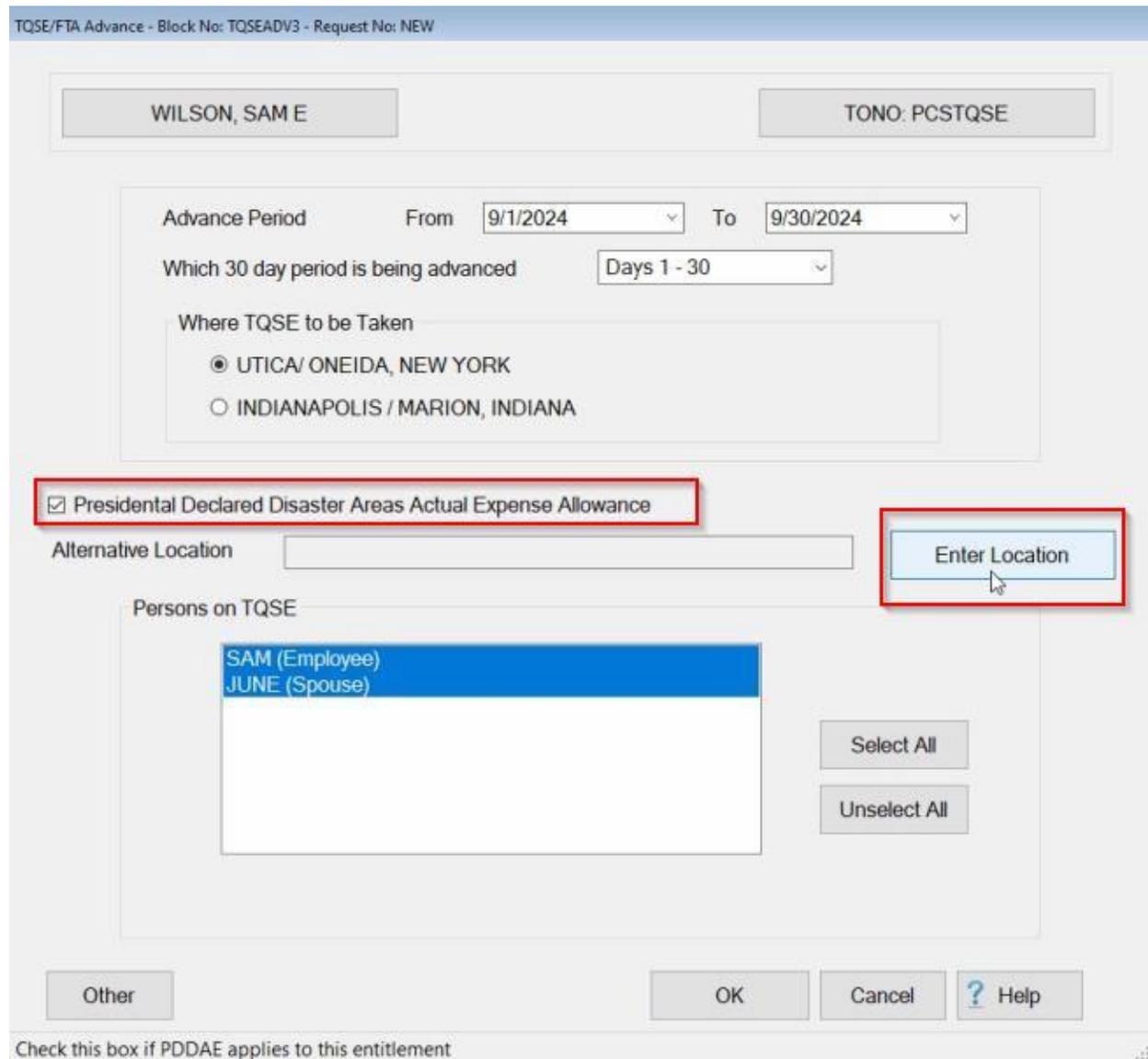
Applying the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance

Note: Actual Expense TQSE will no longer be allowed for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.

An Actual Expenses Allowance (**AEA**) may be authorized not to exceed 300% of the **locality rate** for **lodging and/or meals** when either the old or the new Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**) is a Presidentially-Declared Disaster area (**PDDA**).

To **apply** this PDDA Actual Expense Allowance, the IATS user must first ensure that this allowance has been **approved** on the travel order. The next step will be to **activate** the allowance on the **TQSE/FTA** screen.

 Use the following steps to "activate" the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance:



The screenshot shows the 'TQSE/FTA Advance' screen with the following details:

- Block No: TQSEADV3 - Request No: NEW
- Employee Name: WILSON, SAM E
- Location: TONO: PCSTQSE
- Advance Period: From 9/1/2024 To 9/30/2024
- Which 30 day period is being advanced: Days 1 - 30
- Where TQSE to be Taken:
 - UTICA/ ONEIDA, NEW YORK
 - INDIANAPOLIS / MARION, INDIANA
- Presidential Declared Disaster Areas Actual Expense Allowance (highlighted with a red box)
- Alternative Location: [Empty text box]
- Enter Location button (highlighted with a red box)
- Persons on TQSE:
 - SAM (Employee)
 - JUNE (Spouse)
- Select All button
- Unselect All button
- Other button
- OK button
- Cancel button
- ? Help button

Check this box if PDDAE applies to this entitlement

1. At the TQSE/FTA screen **click** in the **check box** next to the words Presidential Declared Disaster Areas Actual Expense Allowance.

2. Since the Federal Travel Regulation (FTR) **exempts** PDDAs from the reasonable **proximity rule** (50 miles within the old or new PDS) you must **specify** an **alternative location** for the TQSE computation if applicable.
3. If an **alternative location** is **applicable** to the claim, **click** on the **Enter Location** button. IATS will display the Locality Selection screen and you must **enter** the **location** for the TQSE computation.

TQSE/FTA Advance - Block No: TQSEADV3 - Request No: NEW

WILSON, SAM E TONO: PCSTQSE

Advance Period From: 9/1/2024 To: 9/30/2024

Which 30 day period is being advanced Days 1 - 30

Where TQSE to be Taken

UTICA/ ONEIDA, NEW YORK

INDIANAPOLIS / MARION, INDIANA

Presidential Declared Disaster Areas Actual Expense Allowance

Alternative Location ALBANY, NY, ALBANY Erase Location

Persons on TQSE

SAM (Employee)

JUNE (Spouse)

Select All

Unselect All

Other OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to enter/erase the alternate location

4. After completing the Locality Selection screen, the selected **location** will be **shown** in the **Alternative Location** field.
5. If the location shown at the Alternative Location field is **incorrect**, you can **remove** it by clicking on the **Erase Location** button.
6. **Click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries and **continue** processing the claim.

TDY Settlement Requests

Processing TDY Requests

Processing a TDY Request for Settlement involves taking the **information** from the **DD Form 1351-2**, travel voucher, submitted by the customer, and **entering** the **information** into IATS. **Overlooking** a small detail can result in significant **overpayment**, or **underpayment**.

In other Help **topics**, the [creation of a travel account](#) and [travel order](#) was demonstrated. In addition, users were introduced to [creating block tickets](#), [logging incoming requests](#), and [assigning block tickets](#) to voucher examiners for processing. These topics covered the essential steps required before a TDY Request for Settlement claim can be processed. **Users** must be **familiar** with these **steps** before proceeding.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a TDY Request for Settlement:**

1. **Login** to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or change the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. **Select** a **block** through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Click the [Grab Blocks](#) button and **select** a block from the **Logged** Pool.
 - **Method 2:** - **Double click** on the desired **block** listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the **block** once and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New Block** button and [create a new block](#).

Note: After selecting a block, using one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, any request already **logged** to the block is listed under the **Selected Request(s)** section.

Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY	TEST	Settlement Log	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	12/29/2020	Normal	Logged
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	TRANSIENT	Settlement Log	7/20/2020	7/24/2020	7/26/2021	PCS	Logged
111661111	JONES, DEVIN	1111111111111111	Settlement Log	2/8/2021	2/12/2021	7/26/2021	Normal	Logged

Select All Unselect All Delete View/Modify New

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Skeleton Request Print Request(s)... Done ? Help

3. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.

- **Method 3:** - Click on the **New** button.

Note: If the **New** button is **clicked**, the **Select Traveler** screen appears. At this screen the Examiner must **select** or **create** the traveler's **account** and **select** or **create** a new **travel order**. After selecting or creating the travel order, the **Settlement Request** screen appears.

4. After selecting a request using one of the methods listed above, the **Settlement Request** screen appears.

5. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the TDY Request for Settlement Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the TDY Request for Settlement Screen

After selecting a request, the **Settlement Request** screen appears. This screen is used to **capture** the **details** from the **DD Form 1351-2**, travel voucher, submitted by the customer.

The screenshot shows the 'Settlement Request' application window. At the top, it displays 'Settlement Request - Block No: 030315-TDY - Request No: NEW'. Below this are two buttons: 'SMITH, MARK E: E7' and 'TONO: 2015BLNKT'. The 'Request Type' is set to 'Settlement' and the 'Type of Settlement' is 'Final'. A tabbed interface is visible with 'Remit To' selected. The 'Address' section contains the following fields: 'Line 1' (123 N SOUTH STREET), 'Line 2' (empty), 'City' (INDIANAPOLIS), 'Country/State' (IN INDIANA), and 'Zip Code' (46226). There is an 'Update Traveler' button to the right of these fields. At the bottom of the window are buttons for '<Back', 'Next>', 'Other...', 'SAVE', 'Cancel', and '? Help'. A status bar at the very bottom reads 'Enter the first line of the traveler's address'.

Use the following steps to "complete" the TDY Settlement Request screen:

- Type of Settlement:** This field is used to **describe** the **type** of settlement being processed. If the user **clicks** on the **down arrow** button the following **list** of possible settlement **types** appears:
 - Partial** - Use this option if the settlement is for an **accrued per diem payment** and a **final** settlement is pending.
 - Final - First Submission** - Use this option if the settlement is the original **final settlement** against the travel order.
 - Supplemental - Subsequent Submission** - Use this option if the original **final settlement** was already paid and must be **recomputed**.
 - Supplemental to a Partial:** - Use this option if the original **Partial Settlement** was already paid and must be **recomputed**.
- Address:** When the **Settlement Request** screen appears, the **Remit To** tab is displayed. At this tab, the traveler's address defaults from the address entered at the **Traveler Profile** screen when the traveler's profile was created. **Compare** this address to the address appearing on the Request for Settlement submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. If the IATS user **changes** the **Remit To** address at this tab, the **change** will appear with a **red** background.

Note: Any changes made to the address at the **Remit To** tab will only affect the settlement being processed. A **permanent address change** must be made at the **Traveler Profile** screen.

3. After verifying the address at the **Remit To** tab, **click** on the **Adv/Accrl** tab or the **Next** button to proceed. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Adv-Accrl tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Tip: **Click** on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** for additional instructions on completing the various **tabs** at this screen.

Remit To - tab

When the **Settlement Request** screen appears, the **Remit To** tab is **displayed** unless the option to **Pre-validate Accounting** has been activated. In that case, the **Financial** tab is displayed first.

At this tab, the traveler's **address defaults** from the address entered at the **Traveler Profile** screen when the traveler's profile was created.

Compare this address to the address appearing on the Request for Settlement submitted by the traveler and **make** any necessary changes. If the IATS user changes the **Remit To** address at this tab, the **change will appear** with a **red** background.

Note: Any changes made to the address at the **Remit To** tab will only affect the settlement being processed. A **permanent address change** must be made at the **Traveler Profile** screen.

The screenshot shows a web interface with a tabbed menu at the top. The 'Remit To' tab is active. Below the tabs is a form titled 'Address' with the following fields:

- Line 1: 101 W EAST ST
- Line 2: (empty)
- City: INDIANAPOLIS
- Country/State: IN INDIANA (dropdown menu)
- Zip Code: 98226 (highlighted in red)

An 'Update Traveler' button is located to the right of the Zip Code field. At the bottom of the form area, there are two buttons: '<Back' and 'Next>'.

After reviewing or making changes to the address at this tab, **click** on the **Adv/Accrl** tab or the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Adv-Accrl - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Adv-Accr - tab

When processing a Request for Settlement, **look** at **Block # 10** of the **DD1351-2** (Travel Voucher). **Travelers** are **responsible** for **indicating advances received**. If of the DD1351-2 form **indicates** that an advance was received, **ensure** that this information **appears** at the **Adv/Accr** tab. If the information does not appear at the **Adv/Accr** tab, **type** the **details** for the advance payment in the appropriate fields.

Note: If there is a **check mark** appearing in the **Locked** box next to the **details** for an advance payment, no changes to the details may be made by the IATS user.

Remit To	Adv/Accr	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Locked</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Type</th> <th>FY</th> <th>Amount</th> <th>DOV</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>04/17/2020</td> <td>Settlement</td> <td>2020</td> <td>\$2,074.55</td> <td>111222333</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>03/23/2021</td> <td>Settlement</td> <td>2020</td> <td>\$8,087.18</td> <td>222222222</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Locked	Date	Type	FY	Amount	DOV	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	04/17/2020	Settlement	2020	\$2,074.55	111222333	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	03/23/2021	Settlement	2020	\$8,087.18	222222222	<input type="checkbox"/>									
Locked	Date	Type	FY	Amount	DOV																								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	04/17/2020	Settlement	2020	\$2,074.55	111222333																								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	03/23/2021	Settlement	2020	\$8,087.18	222222222																								
<input type="checkbox"/>																													
Delete																													
<input style="border: none;" type="button" value=" <Back "/> <input style="border: none;" type="button" value=" Next> "/>																													

 **Complete the following steps to "enter" the advance details at the Adv/Accr tab:**

1. **Date:** At this field, **type** the **date** the advance was paid in **MMDDYY** format.
2. **Type:** At this field, a *drop down listing* appears offering the choices **Accrual**, **Advance** and **Transportation Request**. **Click** on the **option** that is **appropriate** for the **type** of advance payment received.
3. **FY:** At this field, a *drop down listing* appears offering the **choices** for several **fiscal years**. **Click** on the **choice** that is **appropriate** for the **fiscal year** in which the advance payment was received.
4. **Amount:** At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** for the advance payment received.
5. **DOV #:** At this field, **type** the Disbursing Office Voucher (**DOV**) **number** assigned to the advance payment received.
6. After completing the **Adv/Accr** tab, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab or **click** the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Entitlements - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Entitlements - tab

The **Entitlements** tab is the beginning point for **capturing** the specific **details** pertaining to what is authorized on the travel order in regards to the **transportation** allowances, the **itinerary** for the trip, and any **reimbursable expenses**.

Use the following steps to "complete" the Entitlements tab:

1. **Precomputed:** - Under the heading "**Types of Entitlements Claimed**", **click** in this box if a **pre-determined amount** for the settlement is desired. IATS will **by-pass** the **itinerary** and **reimbursable expenses** screens. A payment is generated for the amount entered at the **Pre-Computed Amount** field that appears when this box is **checked**. No computation is made by IATS.
2. **Travel Not Performed:** - Under the heading "**Types of Entitlements Claimed**", **click** in this box if the trip was not performed and you wish to generate a **zero dollar transaction**. This transaction is then **transmitted** to the **accounting system** to **de-obligate** the **funds** set aside for the travel order.
3. Next to the **Travel Not Performed** check box you will see field displaying the default value "**Not a reservist**". If the claim you are processing is not for **reserve** travel, no action is necessary. You would continue to process the claim as usual.
4. If the claim, however, is for reserve travel, you would **click** on the *down arrow* at this field to display the reserve travel options and then **click** on the desired option.
5. **Add Itinerary button:** - **Click** on this button to enter an **itinerary** for the trip submitted by the traveler on the DD Form 1351-2.
6. After clicking on the **Add Itinerary** button, the **What's Authorized** tab appears.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[What's Authorized - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

What's Authorized - tab

After clicking on the **Add Itinerary** button at the **Entitlements** tab, the **What's Authorized** tab appears. At the **What's Authorized** tab, user must specify the **transportation authorizations**.

The screenshot shows the 'What's Authorized' tab selected. Below the tabs, there are two main fields: 'Owner/Operator of POV' with a checked checkbox, and 'Transp. Mode' with a dropdown menu. The dropdown menu is open, displaying a list of transportation modes. At the bottom of the form, there are 'Back' and 'Next' buttons.

Transp. Mode
Remarks Directed Travel by Air
POC More Advantageous to the Government
POC Limited to Cost of Constructed Travel
POC in Lieu of Gov't Veh (Avail - Not Assigned)
POC in Lieu of Gov't Veh (Avail - Assigned to Agency)
Commercial (Rail/Air/Bus/Ship) Authorized
Government (Air/Vehicle/Ship) Authorized
Remarks Directed Government Air
Remarks Directed Government Vehicle
Remarks Directed Travel by Air

Use the following steps to "complete" the What's Authorized tab:

1. **Owner/Operator of POV:** At this field, **click** in the box to remove the check mark if the traveler **was not** the **owner** and **operator** of the **POV** used in the performance of the trip.
2. **Transportation Mode:** **Click** on the **down arrow** to the right of this field. A **drop down listing** of various transportation **modes** appears. Use the **Up/Dn arrows** or **press** the **Up/Dn arrows** on the **keyboard** to **scroll** through the **list** of available modes.
3. **Refer** to the **travel order** submitted by the traveler for the authorized mode of transportation and then **click** on the authorized mode.
4. After completing this tab, the user must then **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab or **click** on the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Actual Itinerary - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Actual Itinerary - tab

The **Actual Itinerary** tab is used to **capture** the specific **details** for the trip itinerary. While completing this screen, refer to the **prompt line** at the bottom. The prompt line will **explain** what **information** is requested at each input field.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else			
								AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/06/2021		PA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
		TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP						

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Actual Itinerary tab:

- Actual Trip Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow*. A drop down **listing** of trip durations appears. Refer to the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the traveler to determine the duration and then **click** the correct choice. **Press Tab** to continue.
- Depart Date:** - The departure date on the first line of the itinerary automatically defaults from the **Begin Date** entered when the travel order was created. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
- Depart Location:** - At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the **state** or **country** name. If necessary, **click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection.
- At the **City / Zip** field, type the zip code or the first two letters of the **city name**. This displays a **listing** of city/locality names, for the previously selected state or country, beginning with those letters or zip code. **Use** the **procedures** described in step (3) above to make the selection.

Tip: If the traveler is departing from an **OCONUS** location, **click** in the **Locality** field and **use** the **procedures** described in step (3) above to make the **Locality** selection.

- When the correct **State/Country** and **City/Locality** is selected, IATS will automatically populate the **Miles** field in the **itinerary** with the official distance from the (**DTOD**) Defense Official Table of Distances.
- Transportation:** - If the correct code for the mode of transportation is not displayed, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a list of transportation modes. **Click** on the correct mode to make a selection.
- Local?:** - When the mode **PA** is selected for the transportation, a **prompt** asking if travel was to/from a **local** transportation terminal appears. If so, **click** in this box. If not, **press Tab** to continue.

8. **Arrival Date:** - The date at the previous **Departure Date** field **defaults** to the Arrival Date field. Press *Tab* to **accept** this date or **type** a new date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
9. **Arrive Location:** - This is the **location** where the traveler stops to perform official duty, change modes of transportation, or to rest overnight. Use the **same method** explained at the **Depart Location** field to **select** the **arrival** and **DTOD** locations.
10. **Reason for Stop:** - The **default** value for this field is **TD - Temporary Duty**. Press *Tab* if this is correct. If not, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a list of reasons for stop. **Click** on the correct reason to make a selection.

Click on the **definitions** button below for an **explanation** of the various reason for stop codes.

11. **Duty Day:** - A **check mark** automatically defaults to this field. If this day is an **official day of duty**, **press Tab** to continue. If this day is not an official day of duty, however, **click** this box to **remove** the check mark.
12. **OMN:** - This option is for **Navy** users. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if **OMN funding should be used** for the trip.
13. **Method:** - The **default** value for this field is **LDP - Lodgings Plus**. Press *Tab* if this is correct. If not, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a drop down listing of various **per diem** computation methods. **Click** on the correct method to make a selection.
14. **Lodging:** - At the **Lodging** field, when completing the Actual Itinerary tab, a drop down listing of various lodging types appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.
15. **Meals:** - At the **Meals** field, when completing the Actual Itinerary tab, a drop down listing of various meal types appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.
16. **AE %:** - At this field, **type** the **percentage rate** to be used if **Actual Expenses** was **approved** in the travel orders.
17. **Lodging Cost:** - At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** for the daily lodging cost at the **location** where the traveler remained overnight.
18. **Taxes:** - If the TDY location is within CONUS, Alaska, Hawaii, or a US territory, the user is prompted to **enter** the daily lodging taxes amount. IATS will automatically reduce the taxes by the appropriate percentage when the claimed amount for **lodging** exceeds the authorized amount. If these taxes are entered into the **itinerary**, do not enter them again at the **Reimbursables** tab. The amount calculated for the taxes will appear on the **Calculations** tab after the trip has been completely entered.
19. **Miles:** - If not automatically populated, **type** the number of **miles** claimed by the traveler if a privately owned vehicle was used.

Note: Use the procedures previously explained to complete the return travel leg or additional travel legs for the itinerary. When finished with the itinerary, the **Constructed Itinerary** or **Reimbursables** tab appears next.

Refer to the **Help** topics, "[Constructed Itinerary - tab](#)" or "[Reimbursables - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

TDY Reasons for Stop

When completing a TDY Itinerary, a **Reason for Stop** code is required on each **arrival** line. A table appears at the **Reason for Stop** field displaying a variety of **codes** that may be used.

The **purpose** of the code is to **determine** what action must be taken by the travel computation system and what **allowances** are **applicable**. A **listing** of the various Reason for Stop **codes** and an **explanation** of their purpose is provided below:

- **AT - Awaiting Transportation:** This is used when the traveler is simply **stopping** at a location to **change** the **mode** of transportation.
- **TD - Temporary Duty:** This is the default value at this field since it is the most common reason a traveler stops. Use this code when the **point** the traveler **arrived** at is the **TDY** point.
- **LV - Leave:** Use this code when the traveler has **stopped** at a **location** for the **purpose** of taking **leave**. This code will **cause** the computation system to terminate per diem during the leave period.
- **MC - Mission Complete:** Use this code when the **trip** is **finished** and the **traveler** has **arrived** at the Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**).
- **AD - Authorized Delay:** Use this code when the traveler has **made** an official stop and remained overnight while **enroute** to an official duty point.
- **VR - Voluntary Return:** Use this code when a **traveler** has voluntarily returned to the **PDS** during a TDY trip. This commonly occurs when travelers are on lengthy TDY trips and there is a **holiday** weekend involved. Using this code **causes** the IATS to **perform** a cost comparison of what it would have **cost the government** had the traveler remained at the TDY location. This cost is then **compared** to the **expenses** the traveler **incurred** for **performing** the **VR travel**. The traveler is **reimbursed** these travel **expenses** up to what it would have cost the government to remain at the TDY location.
- **AR - Authorized Return Home:** Use this code when the **traveler** has been **authorized**, in the travel order, to make a **return** trip to his/her **home** during a TDY period.

Method of Reimbursement

A **Method of Reimbursement** code is used to determine what per diem **entitlement rule** is applicable for the trip. When completing an Itinerary, a Method of Reimbursement **code** is required on each **arrival line** where the reason for stop code is **TD**, **AD**, or **ES**. A listing appears at the **Method** field displaying a variety of **codes** that may be used. Following, is a list of the Method of Reimbursement codes listed by IATS and an explanation of their meanings:

- **LDP - Lodgings Plus:** - This is the **most common** per diem reimbursement method. Under the lodgings plus rules, the traveler is entitled to the **actual amount** spent for **lodging**, not to exceed the maximum **rate** established for the locality, plus a **flat amount** for **meals** and incidental expenses (**M&IE**), that has also been pre-determined. For example; under the Lodgings Plus rules, the maximum locality rate for Washington DC is **\$115** for **lodging** and **\$46** for **M&IE**. If the traveler actually pays **\$110** for **lodging**, the entitlement will be **\$156** for the day.
- **GS - Government Ship:** - Select this method when travelers are performing temporary duty **on-board** a **US Government Vessel**. Under this reimbursement method, civilian **employees** are entitled to a **per diem** rate of **\$2 per day** when meals are provided at no cost. If the employee is **required to pay for meals**, the **government meal rate** (currently \$8.10) applies. In addition, an additional \$2 per day is reimbursed if the employee is required to pay for lodging while on-board. This entitlement rule **begins at 0001** on the day after the traveler arrives on-board and **terminates at 2400** on the day prior to the day the traveler departs.
- **FD - Field Duty:** - Select this method when the traveler is performing temporary duty under **field conditions**. Under this reimbursement method, **no per diem is payable**. This prohibition **begins at 0001** on the day after the field duty begins and **terminates at 2400** on the day prior to the day the field duty ends.
- **SD - Sea Duty:** - Select this method when members perform temporary duty **on-board** a **US Government Vessel**. Under this reimbursement method, **no per diem is payable**. This prohibition **begins at 0001** on the day after the traveler arrives on-board and **terminates at 2400** on the day prior to the day the traveler departs.
- **SP - Shore Patrol:** - Select this method when departs the vessel to perform Shore Patrol duty.
- **AE - Actual Expense:** - This is the method that should be used when it has been **determined** that the standard locality per diem rate will not adequately **cover** the **expenses**, and **reimbursement** of Actual Expenses for both lodging and **M&IE** is being requested or approved. Under this method, the standard locality per diem rate is **increased** by 150%.

Tip: When **AE** is selected as the Method of Reimbursement, the user must click on the **Exceptions** button after completing the itinerary and then **enter** the **amounts spent** for **M&IE** at the **Daily Exceptions** screen.

- **AELP - Actual Expense Lodgings Plus:** - Select this method when it has been **determined** that the standard locality per diem rate will not adequately **cover** the **expenses** for **lodging** and reimbursement of Actual Expenses for **lodging only** is being requested or approved. Under this method, the standard locality per diem rate, for **lodging only**, is **increased** by 150%. The **M&IE** is reimbursed using the **standard flat rate** established for the locality.
- **GRP - Group Travel:** - Select this method when the **orders specify** that **Group Travel** is **directed**. Members are not entitled to an allowance for **transportation**, **lodging**, or **meals**.

Group Travel is in effect when the member **departs** the **PDS**, or at **0001** on the day of departure from the **TDY** point. Group Travel **ends** at **2400** on the **day** the member **arrives** at the **TDY** point or at the time of arrival **back** at the **PDS**.

- **NOPD - No Per Diem:** - This is the method that should be used when the traveler is not entitled to per diem while performing official duty travel. Some examples of travel situations when this rule may apply are **Auxiliarist**, **Emergency Leave**, and **Medical Patient** travel.
- **UNP - UN Peace Keeping:** - Select this method when service members perform **TDY** on a **UN Peacekeeping Mission**. Under this condition, they are subject to a special rule regarding the computation of per diem. In accordance with the **JFTR, para. U4155**, these travelers are only entitled to the **difference**, if any, **between** the **UN mission subsistence allowance** and the **standard per diem allowance** for a member **TDY** to the same area on a **non-UN mission**.
- **INP - Inpatient in Hospital:** - This is the method that should be used when the traveler has been **admitted** to a **hospital** as an **inpatient**. Under this reimbursement method, no per diem is payable. This prohibition **begins** at **0001** on the day after the patient is admitted and **terminates** at **2400** on the day prior to the day the patient is discharged.
- **INPO - Inpatient Outside Hospital:** - Select this method when the member no longer requires a hospital bed, but cannot return to regular duty. Service members in a **subsisting out** status are **entitled** to **per diem** at the **standard locality rate** for the area concerned.
- **REH - Rehabilitation Center:** - This is the method that should be used when the traveler has been **admitted** to a **Rehabilitation Center** as an **inpatient**. Under this reimbursement method, no per diem is payable. This prohibition **begins** at **0001** on the day after the patient is admitted and **terminates** at **2400** on the day prior to the day the patient is discharged.
- **CEFP - Corps of Engineers Floating Plant:** - Select this method when the traveler is performing TDY on board a **floating plant** to **engage** in river and harbor **flood control activities**.
- **CMVS - Inland Commercial Vessel:** - Select this method when the traveler is performing TDY on-board a **commercial vessel**.
- **AF - Alaskan Ferry:** - This is the method that should be used when the traveler has **boarded** the **Alaska Marine Highway System**, a.k.a., the **Alaskan Ferry**. While on board this ferry, a per diem (**M&IE**) equal to the highest CONUS M&IE to cover **meal** and **incidental expenses** is **payable** for each full day. Per diem is **payable** for the day of arrival (embarkation) on board the ferry at the rate applicable to the **port of embarkation**.
- **BOOT - Boot Camp:** - This is the method that should be used by **Reservists** who are **traveling** from their **home** to their **Basic Training location** and **return**. While at the training location, no per diem is payable. This prohibition **begins** at **0001** on the day after the traveler arrives and **terminates** at **2400** on the day prior to the day the traveler departs.
- **HMPT - Home Port:** - Select this method when a member **performs PCS travel** in connection with a change of homeport.
- **SAE - Super Actual Expense:** - This is the method that should be used when it has been **determined** that the standard locality per diem rate will not adequately **cover** the **expenses**, and **reimbursement** of Actual Expenses for both lodging and **M&IE** is being requested or approved. Under this method, the standard locality per diem rate is **increased** by 300%. This method is typically used for relief missions associated with disasters.

Tip: When **SAE** is selected as the Method of Reimbursement, the user must **click** on the **Exceptions** button after completing the itinerary and then **enter** the **amounts** spent for **M&IE** at the **Daily Exceptions** screen.

- **SALP - Super Actual Expense Meals LDP:** - This is the method that should be used when it has been **determined** that the standard locality per diem rate will not adequately **cover** the

expenses for **lodging**, and **reimbursement** of Actual Expenses for **lodging only** is being requested or approved. Under this method, the standard locality per diem rate, for **lodging only**, is **increased** by 300%. The **M&IE** is reimbursed using the standard flat rate established for the locality. This method is typically used for **relief missions** associated with disasters.

- **CONF - Conference:** - Select this method when the traveler is performing TDY and is **attending** a U.S. Government sponsored conference. Under this rule, the **lodging** portion of the locality per diem rate may be exceeded by up to (25) percent.
- **GSPD - Government Ship at PDS:** - Select this method when travelers are performing temporary duty **on-board** a **US Government Vessel** at the Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**).
- **LDGO - No Per Diem/Lodging Authorized:** - Select this method when the **orders** specify that **per diem** is not authorized, but **lodging** reimbursement is **allowed**.
- **SFC: - Special Family Considerations:** This method is used with **evacuation** travel claims when the traveler **stops** at a **Safe Haven** or **Designated Location**. **Refer** to the **travel orders** or your office **policy** to see if the option is **applicable** as it will **affect** the **per diem** calculations depending on the **family configuration**.

Meal Types

At the **Meals** field, when completing the Actual Itinerary tab, a *drop down listing* of various meal types appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	ILPP	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
03/02/2020	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/02/2020	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	CQ	WGWP	\$96.00	\$55.00	\$8.00	154
03/05/2020	DEP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
03/05/2020	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			CM				
									Commercial Meals			
									DED Deductible/(EUM)Essential Unit Mess)			
									GM Government Mess			
									PPD Proportional Per Diem Directed			
									WDED Week Day Deductible Meals/(EUM)			
									WDGM Week Day Government Mess			
									WDWG Week Day Ded/Week End GM			
									WDWP Week Day Ded/Week End Prop			
									WGWP Week Day GM/Week End Prop			

Note: Following is a list of meal types that are programmed. IATS will compute the reimbursement to the traveler based on the selection made from the drop down list at the Meals field.

- **CM - Commercial Meals:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are reimbursed for meals based on the allowable per diem rate for the locality.
- **DED - Deductible Meals:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are not reimbursed for the cost of meals since they are being provided at no cost.
- **GM - Government Mess:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are reimbursed for the cost of a meal at a Government Dining Facility.
- **PPD - Proportional Per Diem Directed:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are reimbursed at the Proportional Meal rate for the locality.
- **WDED - Week Day Deductible:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are not reimbursed for the cost of meals for weekdays since they are being provided at no cost.
- **WDGM - Week Day Government Mess:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are reimbursed for the cost of a meal at a Government Dining Facility during weekdays.
- **WDWG - Week Day Deductible/Week End Government Mess:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are not reimbursed for the cost of meals for weekdays since they are being provided at no cost. On the weekends, however, they are reimbursed for the cost of a meal at a Government Dining Facility.
- **WDWP - Week Day Deductible/Week End Proportional:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are not reimbursed for the cost of meals for weekdays since they are being provided at no cost. On the weekends, however, they are reimbursed at the Proportional Meal rate for the locality.
- **WGWP - Weekday Government Mess/Week End Proportional:** When this meal type is selected, travelers are reimbursed for the cost of a meal at a Government Dining Facility during weekdays. On the weekends, however, they are reimbursed at the Proportional Meal rate for the locality.

These programmed meal types **prevent** you from having to **access** the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen and manually **change** the **meal types** for the various circumstances.

Constructed Itinerary - tab

There are **three** situations that cause the **Constructed Itinerary** tab to **appear** after completing the traveler's actual itinerary:

- **Privately owned conveyance** was used for the travel to and from the official locations.
- The authorized mode of travel was **POC Limited to Cost of Constructed Travel**.
- The travel was performed by **mixed modes**; a combination of privately owned and commercial or government procured transportation.

At this screen the **legs** of the traveler's **actual itinerary** are displayed. The user must either **enter** the **cost of government procured travel** or the **official mileage** depending on the authorized mode of travel. IATS will then either perform a **cost comparison** or **limit** the **mileage** reimbursement to the **official distance**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Constructed Itinerary tab when the authorized mode of travel was "POC Limited to Cost of Constructed Travel" or was performed by "Mixed Mode":

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Constructed Itinerary** Reimbursables

Constructed Trip Duration:

From Date	To Date	To Location	Mem GTR	GTR From Date	GTR To Date
7/6/2021	7/6/2021	Washington, DC, Dist of	\$150.00	07/06/2021	07/06/2021
7/10/2021	7/10/2021	IND, IN, Marion	\$150.00	07/10/2021	07/10/2021

Back Next Recalc Dates

1. **Mem GTR:** - Click in this field for the first leg of travel. At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** for **government procured transportation** to include estimated **taxies** and **press Tab**.
2. **GTR From Date:** - The **date** at this field should be the **date** the traveler would have departed **if** the transportation was procured by the government. The **default** value at this field is the date of departure on the **actual itinerary**. If this is the **correct** date, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the correct date and **press Tab**.
3. **GTR To Date:** - The **date** at this field should be the **date** the traveler would have arrived **if** the transportation was procured by the government. The **default** value at this field, is the date of arrival on the **actual itinerary**. If this is the **correct** date, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the correct date and **press Tab**.
4. **Repeat** steps 1-3 above for any **additional** legs of travel displayed at this screen. After pressing **Tab** at the final **To Date** field, the **Reimbursables** tab appears.

Reimbursables - tab

This screen is where IATS users enter the traveler's **reimbursable expenses** associated with the trip.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Constructed Itinerary **Reimbursables**

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	Const Leg
07/06/2021	ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	F	10.00	10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	0

Const Leg	From Date	To Date	Location
1.00	7/6/2021 12:00	7/6/2021 12:00	IND, IN, Marion
2.00	7/10/2021 12:00	7/10/2021 12:00	Washington, DC, Dist of Columbia

Back Next Insert Expense Delete Expense

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Reimbursables tab:

- Date:** - The **default** value at this field is the **departure** date from the actual itinerary. If this is the **correct** date for the expense, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the **correct** date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
- Nature of Expense:** - Clicking on the **down arrow** button at this field, displays a **drop down listing** of the common expenses that have been entered into the **Reimbursable Descriptions** table in the IATS **Maintenance** module. **Click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired expense item is displayed. If the user **types** the **first letter** of the description, IATS **scrolls** the listing until locating the first item beginning with this letter. The user may then use the **Up/Dn arrows** to display the exact item. Once the correct item is displayed, **click** on this item to make a selection. If the expense claimed by the traveler is not listed, simply **type** the description in this field and **press Tab**.
- Type:** - Clicking on the **down arrow** button at this field, displays a **drop down listing of various expense categories**. Since a **code** for the expenses was previously entered into the **Reimbursable Descriptions** table in the IATS **Maintenance** module, IATS will **default** to the specified category. If the correct category is highlighted, **press Tab**. If not, **click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired category is displayed and **press Tab**.
- Amount Claimed:** - At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** claimed by the traveler.
- Amount Approved:** - IATS automatically **populates** this field with the **amount** entered at the **Amount Claimed** field. If this amount is allowable, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the allowable amount and **press Tab**.
- Split:** - **Click** in the **check box** if you wish to have the expense **added** to the **computed amount** for a **split payment** to the Government credit card company. The **Computed Split** amount will appear on the **Financial** tab.
- IBOP:** - Clicking on the **down arrow** button at this field, displays a **drop down listing of State/Countries**. **Type** the first two letters of the state or country name. If necessary, or **click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection.
- Const Leg:** - If the settlement request involves a constructed itinerary for the purpose of a **cost comparison**, the **Const Leg** field appears next. In addition, a **table** appears **displaying** the travel **legs** for the itinerary. At this field **type** the **number** for the travel leg associated with the

expense. If the expense should not be included in the cost comparison, simply **press Tab** to **leave** the number **zero** at this field.

9. **Repeat** the steps **1-7** above to enter any **additional** expenses.
10. When **finished** entering the Reimbursable Expenses, **click** the **OK** button. A **message** appears asking if you wish to **recalculate the daily meals or lodging for the trip**. Click the **Yes** or **No** button as desired. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Daily Exceptions](#)", for additional instructions.
11. After displaying the Daily Exceptions screen, users should proceed to the **Calculations** tab to **review** the calculated amounts before adding the **accounting** lines. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Calculations - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Daily Exceptions

The **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen displays each day of the trip and the default values for the meals and daily lodging costs based on the entries made in the itinerary.

The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to make changes to the meal type or the lodging cost for a particular day if necessary. In addition, this screen must be used for settlement requests involving actual expenses. For an actual expense settlement, the user must enter the daily expenses for meals and incidental expenses itemized by the traveler.

Exceptions to Daily Expenses - Block No: - Request No: NEW

JONES, DEVIN G: E7 TONO: CRASH

Date	Type	Lodging Rate	MIE Rate	Breakfast Type	Lunch Type	Dinner Type	Lodg Cost	Lodg Taxes	Break Cost	Lunch Cost	Dinner Cost	Inc. Cost	Don't Pay Inc
7/6/2021	LDP	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$110.00	\$12.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/7/2021	LDP	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$110.00	\$12.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/8/2021	LDP	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$110.00	\$12.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/9/2021	LDP	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$110.00	\$12.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/10/2021	LDP	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other OK Cancel ? Help

 Use the following steps to "make changes" to the Exceptions to Daily Expenses screen:

1. Press *Enter*, *Tab*, or **click** in the desired field to **highlight** the item you wish to change.
2. In the **Lodg. Cost** field, simply **type** the new dollar amount for the lodging on that particular day, if a change is necessary.
3. In the **Lodg. Taxes** field, simply **type** the new dollar amount for the lodging taxes on that particular day, if a change is necessary.
4. For the **meals** fields on the middle travel days, **click** on the *down arrow* button, a *drop down listing* appears displaying various meal types. **Click** on the desired **type** to make the change.
5. When finished **viewing** or **making changes** at this screen, **click** the **OK** button.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Actual Expense](#)", for instructions on entering the itemized expenses at the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen.

Calculations - tab

After completing the **Reimbursables** tab, IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen. To **view a summary** of the calculations for the settlement request, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Adv/Accr	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>▶ Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem</td> <td>\$782.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>\$300.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Reimbursables</td> <td>\$48.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	▶ Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$782.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	\$300.00	Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$48.00		
Description	Total												
▶ Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$782.00												
Memb/Emp Transportation	\$300.00												
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$48.00												
				Total Entitlement	\$1,130.00								
				Deductions	\$0.00								
				Partial Payments	\$0.00								
				Amount Payable	\$1,130.00								
				Advances	\$500.00								
				Due Employee	\$630.00								

<Back Next>

Note: At this tab, a **summary** of the **calculations** is displayed by expense category. In addition, any **deductions** for an **advance** or **partial** settlement are **displayed**. No changes may be made at this screen. If multiple fiscal years are involved, the **calculations** are **summarized** by fiscal year.

It's a good idea for the user to **review** the **Calculations** tab before adding the **accounting** lines to the settlement. This will **assist** the user in **ensuring** that the appropriate **accounting lines** are added.

After reviewing the Calculations tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "Financial - tab", for additional instructions.

Financial - tab

The **Financial tab** is used to specify the **method of payment**, a **split payment** amount, and to add the **accounting** information.

Remit To	Adv/Acctl	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks
Method of Payment		EFT	Computed Split:	\$396.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Release Obligation
Due Traveler:		\$381.82	Split Payment:	\$500.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Apply 100% to Split
Db/Cr	Classification				Amount
Db	111111 21 9 2020 0000 76 2016 P810000000 21T2 000000 SMI1111TJSPLIT S12345				\$881.82
<input type="button" value=" <Back "/> <input type="button" value=" Next >"/> <input type="button" value=" Modify Accounting "/>					

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Financial tab:

- Method of Payment:** - The default value is **EFT** if the traveler's account is active for EFT payments. If you wish to choose a different method of payment, **click** on the down arrow button to display a list of payment options and then **click** on the desired method.
- Computed Split:** - The amount displayed at the Computed Split field is a **combination** of the **Lodging** expense entered into the itinerary and the **reimbursable expense items** entered at the Reimbursables tab that were **selected** for a **split** payment. If you **double click** in the Computed Split field, the **Split Payment** field will be **populated** with the computed amount.
- Split Payment:** - If not already **populated** by double clicking in the **Computed Split** field, **click** in this field and **type** the dollar amount specified by the traveler to be **sent directly** to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. This option is only available if the **method** of payment is **EFT**.

Note: When the **EFT information** is **blank** or only the **IBAN information** is populated on the traveler profile, and the **GTCC number** is **populated**, IATS users can select **Check** or **EFT** as the "**Method of Payment**". If **Check** is selected no split payment is **allowed**. If **EFT** is selected however, IATS automatically sends the entire amount to the **GTCC** and you cannot **change** the split amount in this case.

- Release Obligation:** - If a **Transportation Request** was issued for the performed travel, a charge may still be pending for payment of the transportation, and the funds should not be de-obligated. If the travel was not performed by **government procured transportation**, however, **click** in this **box** to send a code to the accounting system that will allow the obligation to be **released**.
- Apply 100% to Split:** - When this check box is **checked**, IATS will **apply** the whole amount due the traveler to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. **Note** that this **check box** is only visible and applicable to **TPAX** users.
- Modify Accounting:** - **Click** this button to access the **Accounting** screen and enter the accounting information.
- After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

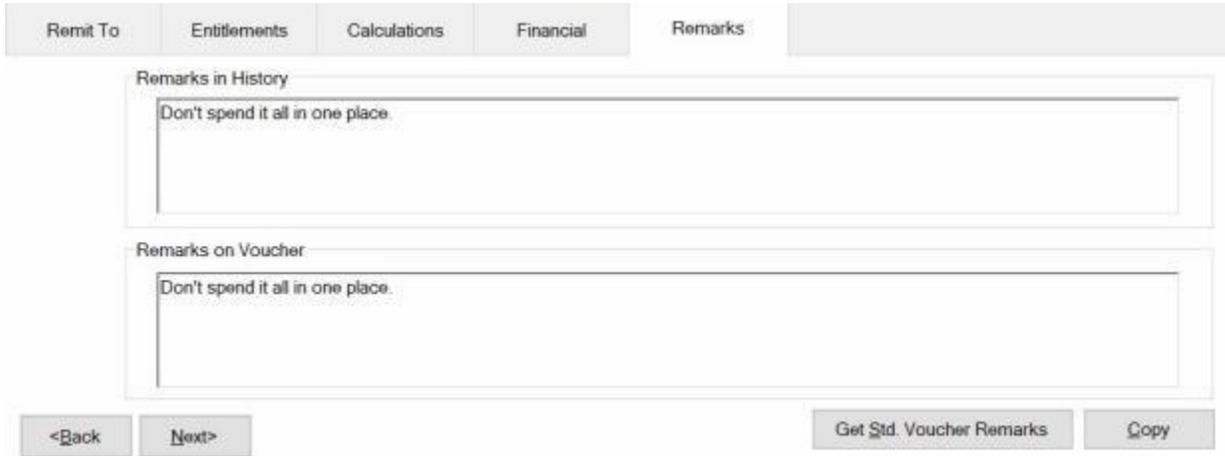
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button.

Remarks - tab

After adding the accounting lines to a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, the user may want to add some optional **Remarks** to the printed **travel voucher**, the **traveler's historical record**, or **both**.

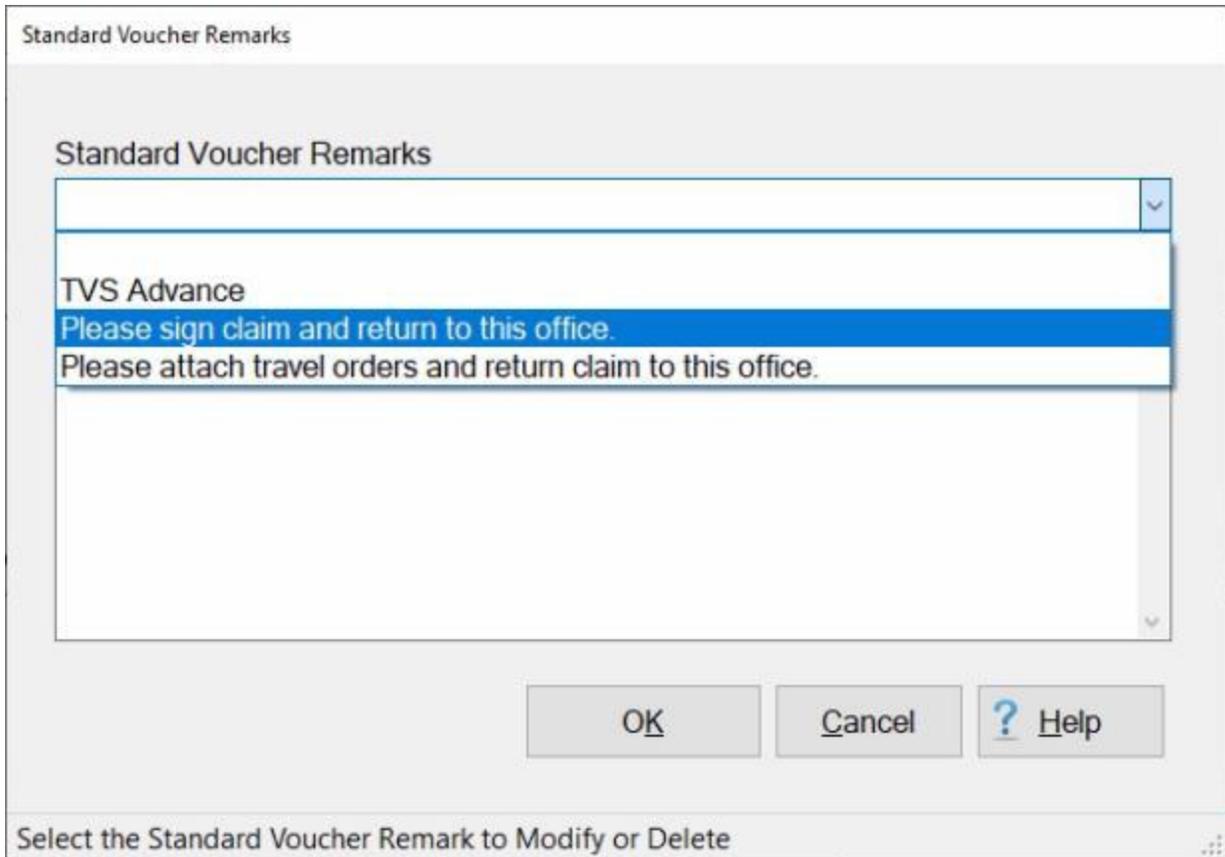
 Use the following steps to "complete" the Remarks tab:

1. **Click** on the **Remarks** tab. The following screen appears:



The screenshot shows the 'Remarks' tab selected in the top navigation bar. Below the navigation bar, there are two text input fields. The first field is labeled 'Remarks in History' and the second is labeled 'Remarks on Voucher'. Both fields contain the placeholder text 'Don't spend it all in one place.'. At the bottom of the interface, there are four buttons: '<Back', 'Next>', 'Get Std. Voucher Remarks', and 'Copy'.

2. **Remarks in History:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's historical record, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
3. **Remarks on Voucher:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's printed voucher, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
4. **Copy:** Clicking on the **Copy** button will **copy** the remarks from the **Remarks in History** text box to the **Remarks on Voucher** text box.
5. If you wish to add a standard remark from the Standard Voucher Remarks table, **click** on the **Get Std. Voucher Remarks** button. The **Standard Voucher Remarks** screen appears.



6. At the Standard Voucher Remarks screen, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a **list** of remarks and then **click** on the desired **remark**. The selected remark will be displayed in the **Remarks in History** text box. If you are satisfied with the remark, **click** on OK.
7. **Repeat** steps 5 and 6 if you wish to add additional standard **remarks**.
8. When **finished** adding remarks, **click** on the **Save** button to **save** the entries.

Workflow - tab

To assist managers in determining where **delays** in travel settlement requests processing occur, IATS generates the Reporting Unit Code (RUC) Report for **Marine Corps** travel offices. For **other** travel offices, this report is named the **Liaison Office Report**.

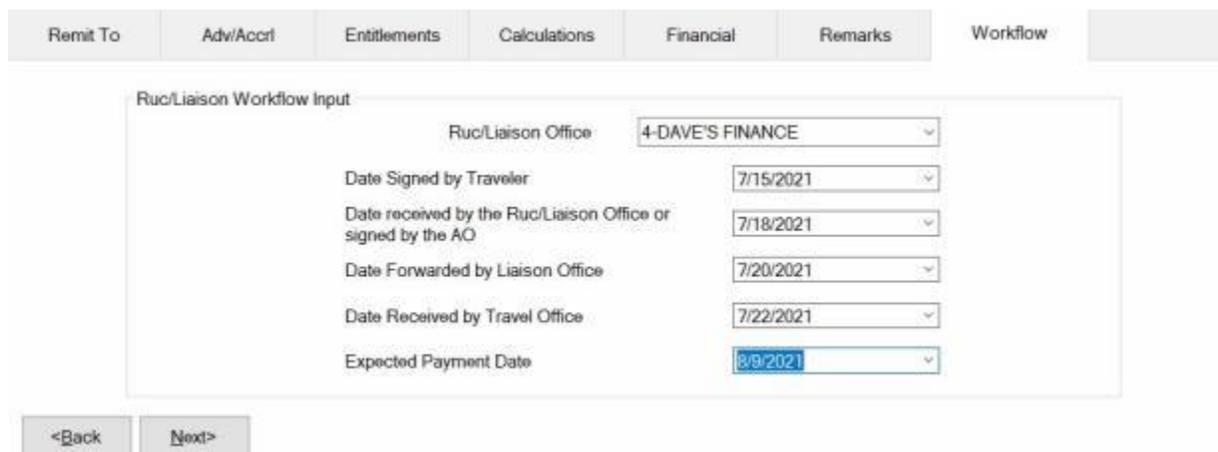
The purpose of this report is to **track** the number of days required to **move** a settlement request **through** the **processing cycle**. Because settlement requests processed by these organizations are often **routed** through liaison offices, IATS tracks their movement from the **date signed** until the **date disbursed**.

The **Workflow** tab is used to **capture** the **details** needed for IATS to generate the **RUC/Liaison Office Report**.

The **dates** at the Workflow Tab are also used to **determine** whether **interest** must be **paid** to the traveler for **late** payments.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Workflow tab:

1. If not already in focus, **click** on the **Workflow** tab. The following screen appears:



The screenshot shows a web interface with a top navigation bar containing tabs: Remit To, Adv/Accr'l, Entitlements, Calculations, Financial, Remarks, and Workflow. The Workflow tab is active. Below the tabs is a form titled "Ruc/Liaison Workflow Input". The form contains several fields, each with a dropdown arrow:

- Ruc/Liaison Office: 4-DAVE'S FINANCE
- Date Signed by Traveler: 7/15/2021
- Date received by the Ruc/Liaison Office or signed by the AO: 7/18/2021
- Date Forwarded by Liaison Office: 7/20/2021
- Date Received by Travel Office: 7/22/2021
- Expected Payment Date: 8/9/2021

At the bottom of the form are two buttons: "<Back" and "Next>".

Note: IATS users must select a Liaison Office from the *drop down list* at the **Ruc/Liaison Office** field if the new **check box** for the option in Maintenance "**Force Selection of Liaison Office**" is checked. Users may no longer type in a Liaison Office name when this option is activated.

2. **Ruc/Liaison Office:** - At this field **click** on the **down arrow** button. A *drop down list* of Ruc/Liaison Office **number(s)** appears. The Ruc/Liaison Office information must be previously established by the **System Administrator** in the IATS **Maintenance** module. When the *drop down list* appears, **click** on the **number** for the Ruc/Liaison Office that handled the **claim**. IATS users may also **type** in a Liaison Office **name** if the desired office name does not appear in the *drop down list* and the "**Force Selection of Liaison Office**" option in Maintenance has not been activated.
3. **Date Signed by: - Traveler:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **signed** by the **traveler**.
4. **Date Received by: - RUC/Liaison Office or signed by the AO:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **received** by the **Ruc/Liaison Office**.
5. **Date Forwarded by: - Liaison Office:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **forwarded** by the **Ruc/Liaison Office**.
6. **Date Received by: - Travel Office:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **received** by the **Travel Office**.

7. **Expected Pay Date:** - The **Expected Pay Date** is used for **tracking** the **processing time** for the **Voucher Turnaround Report**. The **default** value at this field is **4 days** from the **current** date. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary and **press Tab**.
8. When **finished** entering the dates at the Workflow tab, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Settlement Request** screen.

Deleting an Entitlement

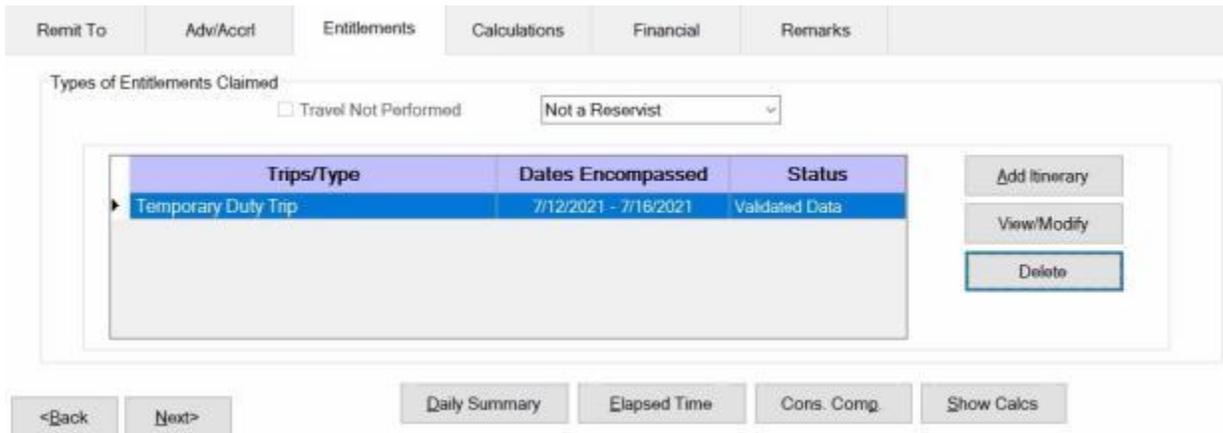
On occasion an **entitlement** must be **deleted** from a previously entered request for settlement.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" an entitlement from a TDY Request for Settlement:

- At the **Examiner View** screen, select a block through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section and then **click** on the **File** menu at the top left corner of the screen. A **drop down menu** appears listing several options. **Click** on the **Process Block** option.

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (2) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, all requests **assigned** to the block are listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

- At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
- At the **Request for Settlement Against an Order** screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab. When the Entitlements tab is displayed, any **entitlement** already processed against the selected request **appears** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.



Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	7/12/2021 - 7/18/2021	Validated Data

- At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **entitlement** to be deleted.
- When the desired entitlement is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A message appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** this entitlement. **Click** the **Yes** button. The entitlement **disappears** from the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.
- If there was more than one entitlement for the claim, **click** on the **Financial** tab and then **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button to **adjust** the **accounting** lines for the entitlement **deleted**.
- Finish** processing the request as usual after **modifying** the **accounting** or **click** on the **Cancel** button if no further action is needed.

View or Modify an Entitlement

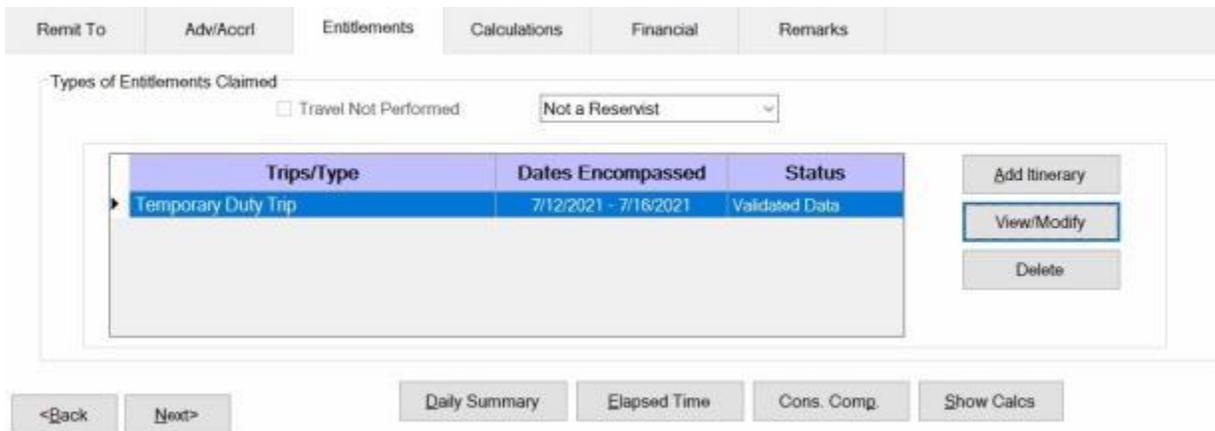
On occasion, it may be necessary to re-open a previously computed **settlement** request, to **review** or **modify** the entries. This function may be performed if the **Examiner** still has **control** of the **block** the request is assigned to.

 Complete the following steps to "view or modify" an entitlement:

- At the **Examiner View** screen, **select** a **block** through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section and then **click** on the **File** menu at the top left corner of the screen. A drop down **menu** appears listing several options. **Click** on the **Process Block** option.

Note: After selecting a block, using one of the (2) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, all requests **assigned** to the block are listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

- At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
- At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab. When the Entitlements tab is displayed, any **entitlement** already processed against the selected request **appears** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.



Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	7/12/2021 - 7/18/2021	Validated Data

- At the **Entitlements** tab, if more than one entitlement is listed, **click** on the **entitlement** to be viewed or modified.
- When the desired entitlement is highlighted, **click** the **View/Modify** button.
- At the **Trip** screen, **click** on the various **tabs** to view or modify the entries previously made.
- When **finished** viewing or modifying the entries, **click** the **OK** button. A message appears asking if you wish to **view/modify** the **Daily Exceptions**. **Click** Yes or No as desired.

Note: If **Yes** is clicked to **view/modify** the **Daily Exceptions**, another **message** appears asking if you wish to **recalculate** daily **meals** and/or **lodging**. If **Yes** is answered, IATS will **recalculate** the meals and lodging based upon the **entries** made at the **itinerary**. If **changes** were previously **made** at the Daily Exceptions screen, those changes will be **lost**.

8. If the request was modified, **click** on the **Financial** tab and then **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button to **adjust** the **accounting** lines for the entitlement modified.
9. **Finish** processing the request as usual after **modifying** the **accounting**.
10. If the request was **viewed only** and no modifications were made, **click** on the **Cancel** button. A *pop-up* **appears** asking if you wish to **cancel** the screen. **Click** the Yes button. IATS **returns** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Deleting a Request for Settlement

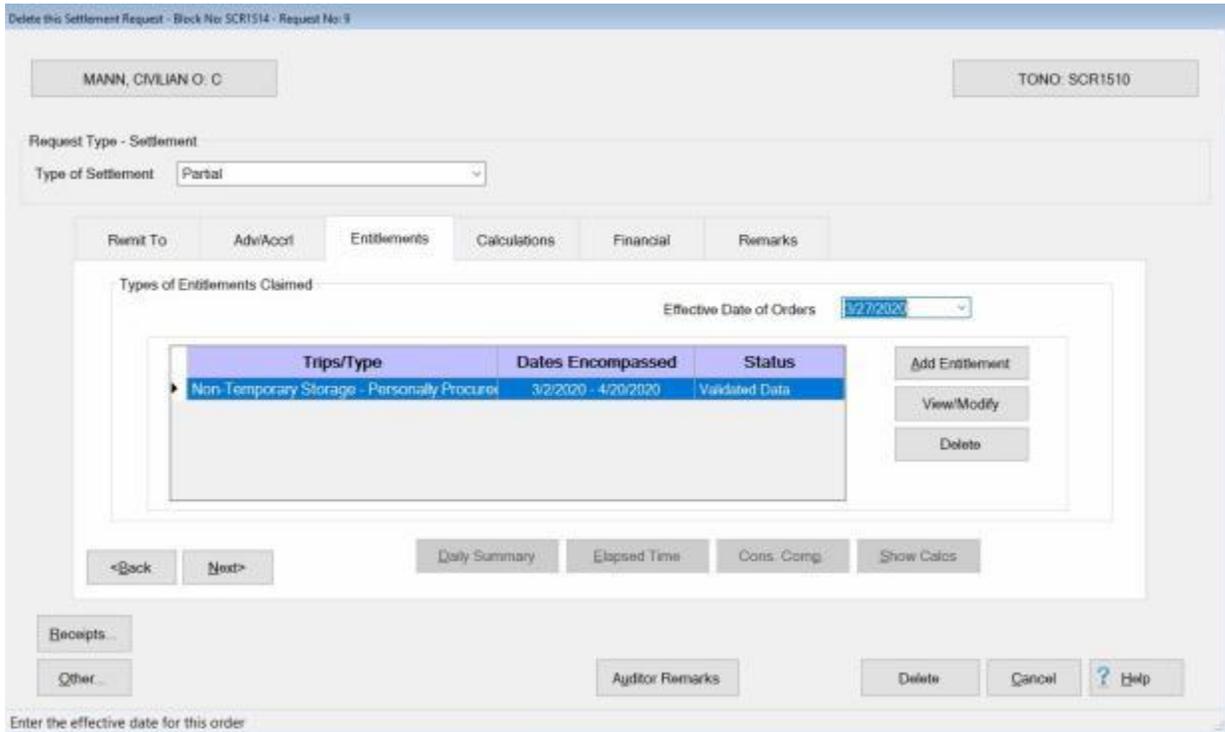
On occasion, a request for settlement must be **deleted** from a block. For example; a claim may have been logged to the wrong block, or was **computed**, but cannot be disbursed because of a missing receipt.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a Request for Settlement:

- At the **Examiner View** screen, select a block through one of the following methods:
 - Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - Method 2:** - **Click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section and then **click** on the **File** menu at the top left corner of the screen. A drop down **menu** appears listing several options. **Click** on the **Process Block** option.

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (2) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, all requests **assigned** to the block are listed under the **Select Request(s)** section.

- At the **Request Selection** screen, **click** on the **request** to be deleted.
- When the correct request is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. The **Delete this Settlement Request** screen appears.



Delete this Settlement Request - Block No: SCR1514 - Request No: 9

MANN, CIVILIAN O: C TONO: SCR1510

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Partial

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Effective Date of Orders: 12/7/2020

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Non-Temporary Storage - Personality Procured	3/2/2020 - 4/20/2020	Validated Data

Add Entitlement View/Modify Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Receipts Other... Auditor Remarks Delete Cancel Help

Enter the effective date for this order

- At this screen, **click** the **Delete** button at the bottom of the screen. A message will appear asking if you are sure you wish to delete the request. **Click** the **Yes** button.
- If the **option** in the IATS Maintenance module has been activated to generate the "**Deleted Details Report**", the **Reason For Deletion of Claim** screen appears.

Reason For Deletion Of Claim

Reason 1
Duplicate Claim

Reason 2

Reason 3

Reason 4

Remarks
This claim was already submitted for processing.

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter a reason for deletion.

Note: The **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen only appears when the option "**Reason for Delete**" has been **enabled** in the **Maintenance** module. If this screen does not appear, **proceed** to step 10.

- At the **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen, you have the option of placing up to **four** reasons for deleting the request by **clicking** on the *down arrow* button at the **Reason** fields.

Tip: At the **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen, you have the option of either selecting a **reason**, or simply entering a **remark** into the **Remarks** text box. One or the other is **required**. You may also do **both** - select a reason from the drop-down list and add a remark if desired.

- If you **click** on the *down arrow* button, a **list** of all of the **reasons** that were previously entered into the "**Reasons for Claim Deletion**" table in the **Maintenance** module, will be displayed.

8. **Click** on the desired **reason** from the *drop-down* list of reasons that will appear after you click on the *down* arrow button. Or, **click** in the **Remarks** text box and **type** the **reason** the request is being deleted.
9. After selecting a reason, entering a remark, or both, **click** on **OK**.
10. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears next. **Type** your confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **press Tab** or **click** the **OK** button. IATS **deletes** the request and **returns** to the **Request Selection** screen.

ILP Travel

An Integrated Lodging Program (**ILP**) was enacted for DoD. This program allows DoD to **require** use of either **government quarters** or **selected commercial lodging** for **both** civilian employees or Uniformed Service members at the ILP locations.

This determination is effective for **all** orders/authorizations issued on or after **15 June 2015** or the date the ILP begins at that site, whichever is later.

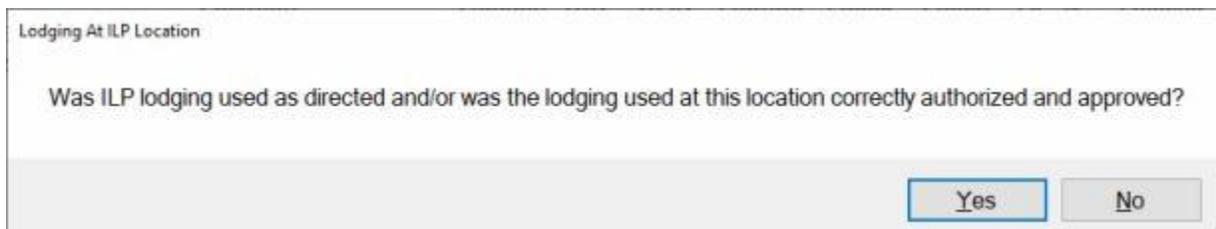
NOTE: This regulation also applies to PCS with TDY enroute entitlements as well.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Display ILP Negotiated Rates](#)" to see a **table** listing the ILP **sites** and associated **rates**.

When you are entering an **itinerary** using IATS, and the **location** entered for the duty location is an **ILP** site, the following **pop-up message** appears **advising** you that the location is an **ILP site**.



After you click on **OK** to continue, you will see the following **pop-up message** asking you to **confirm** whether or not the **correct** lodging was used.



Click on **Yes** or **No** as appropriate.

When you are entering an **itinerary** and the **location** entered for the duty location is an **ILP** site you must select "**ILP - LDP Lodging Plus ILP**" as the [Method of Reimbursement](#) (as shown below).

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date	Trans Reason	Location	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else				
								ILP	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	
07/11/2022	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>								
07/11/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ILP	GQ	CM	\$98.00	\$75.00	\$0.00	0

If the Method of Reimbursement is **ILP - LDP Lodging Plus ILP** and Commercial (**CQ** or **CQ1**) is selected for the **lodging** type, IATS will automatically populate the **Lodging amount** field with the ILP Negotiated Rate from the table (as shown in the **ILP** field below).

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date	Trans Reason	Location	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else				
								ILP	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	
07/11/2022	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>								
07/11/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ILP	CQ		\$98.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Note: If you enter amount for lodging that is **higher or lower** than the ILP negotiated rate, the following **pop-up message** will appear.

Lodging Authorized

You have entered a lodging amount different than the negotiated ILP amount for this location. Please verify the type of lodging and the cost.

Was this lodging at an ILP facility and/or what was directed, authorized and approved?

Click on Yes or No as appropriate. If you **click** on No, IATS will **limit** the lodging cost to the ILP negotiated rate.

You would then complete the claim as usual.

Field Duty

Travelers submitting TDY Requests for Settlement involving **field duty** are not entitled to per diem effective at **0001** on the day after arriving into the field conditions and **terminating** at **2400** on the day prior to departing the field. IATS is programmed to calculate the entitlement under field conditions when the correct input is made.

The correct input requires **arriving** the traveler into a **TDY** situation using field duty (**FD**) as the per diem reimbursement **method**.

It may be necessary, however, to **arrive** the traveler into **another** type of per diem reimbursement **method** prior to the commencement of the field training exercise. If so, it will be **necessary to depart** the traveler from this status and **arrive** them into the **field duty** status.

In this example, the traveler was in a **ILP** (Integrated Lodging Program) per diem situation for the first few days at the TDY site. On 07/16/2022, however, the traveler went into **field conditions** at **0600**. Notice that a **departure** from **ILP** - and an **arrival** into **FD** - Field Duty was entered.

Note: **CS** (Change Status) was used as the mode of **transportation**, since no travel was actually performed. This entry was made only to **change** the per diem **status**.

At the **conclusion** of the field training **exercise**, it may be necessary to **depart** the traveler out of the **FD** per diem method and **arrive** them **back** into the per diem **method** in effect **prior** to the commencement of the **field conditions**. Again, using **CS** as the **transportation** mode.

What's Authorized
Actual Itinerary
Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans	Duty	IDL	Local	Group	Embark	Who Else				
			Reason	Day	OMN	Method	Lodge	Meals	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles	
07/11/2022	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
07/11/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILP	GQ	GM	98.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	0	
07/16/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
07/16/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	FD	GQ	DED	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	
07/18/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
07/18/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILP	GQ	GM	98.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	0	
07/22/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
07/22/2022	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					

Back
Next
Duplicate Previous
Insert Leg
Delete Leg
Clear
Completed

Notice the **meal type** on the **arrival** line into **field conditions** in the above screen. Since no per diem is payable, IATS automatically sets **lodging** to government, **GQ**, and the **meals** to deductible (**DED**). Also, notice that the traveler went back into a ILP per diem situation at the end of the field training exercise.

Tip: After **completing** the **itinerary**, IATS users should **review** and perhaps **modify** the **meal types** at the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen.

Exceptions to Daily Expenses - Block No. ILP - Request No. 17

MANN, ARMY: E7 TONO: 070122

Date	Type	Lodging Rate	MIE Rate	Breakfast Type	Lunch Type	Dinner Type	Lodg Cost	Lodg Taxes	Break Cost	Lunch Cost	Dinner Cost	Inc. Cost	Don't Pay Inc
7/11/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	CM	CM	CM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/12/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	GM	GM	GM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/13/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	GM	GM	GM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/14/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	GM	GM	GM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/15/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	GM	GM	GM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/16/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	DED	DED	DED	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/17/2022	FD	\$0.00	\$0.00	DED	DED	DED	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/18/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	GM	GM	GM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/19/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	GM	GM	GM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/20/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	GM	GM	GM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/21/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	GM	GM	GM	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/22/2022	LDP	\$98.00	\$64.00	CM	CM	CM	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other OK Cancel ? Help

Notice that on **07/16/2021** all three **meals** are shown as deductible (**DED**). In addition, all three **meals** on **07/18/2021** are shown as government (**GM**).

Since **Field Duty** per diem **rules** are effective at **0001** on the day after arriving into the field conditions and **terminating at 2400** on the day prior to departing the field, this may be incorrect. An **adjustment** may be necessary depending on the **time** the field situation **started** and **ended**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Daily Exceptions](#)", for additional **instructions** on making **changes** to the daily meal types.

Group Travel

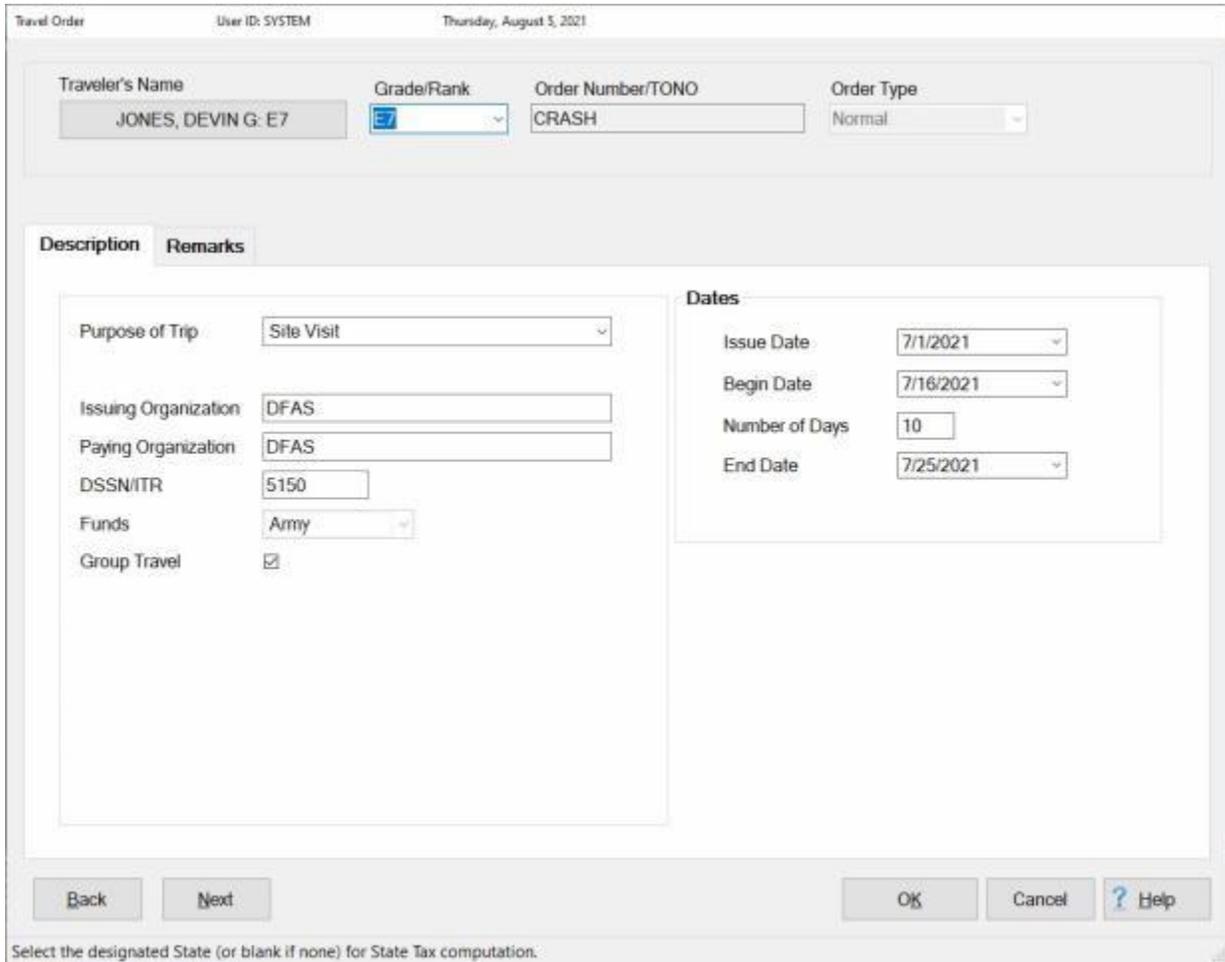
A **Group Travel** situation exists when several **service members** travel from the **same point of origin** to the **same destination**. This is a frequent and normal occurrence for units participating in **maneuvers** or traveling to and from a **field training exercise**.

While performing Group Travel, members are not entitled to an **allowance** for **transportation, lodging, or meals**. Also, Group Travel must be specified in the travel orders, and is in effect when the member **departs** the **PDS**, or at **0001** on the **day of departure** from the **TDY point**. Group Travel **ends** at **2400** on the **day** the member **arrives at the TDY point** or at the **time of arrival back at the PDS**.

IATS imposes these Group Travel **limitations**, and will correctly calculate the traveler's per diem reimbursement.

 Complete the following steps to "activate" Group Travel rules:

1. When [creating the travel order](#), **click** in the **box** next to the field **Group Travel** at the **Travel Order** screen as shown below.



The screenshot shows the 'Travel Order' form with the following fields and values:

- Traveler's Name: JONES, DEVIN G. E7
- Grade/Rank: E7
- Order Number/TONO: CRASH
- Order Type: Normal
- Purpose of Trip: Site Visit
- Issuing Organization: DFAS
- Paying Organization: DFAS
- DSSN/ITR: 5150
- Funds: Army
- Group Travel:
- Issue Date: 7/1/2021
- Begin Date: 7/16/2021
- Number of Days: 10
- End Date: 7/25/2021

Buttons at the bottom: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, Help.

Select the designated State (or blank if none) for State Tax computation.

2. When entering the traveler's itinerary, **ensure** that a **check mark** appears in the **box** under the column heading "**Group**", as shown below, for each leg of travel subject to the Group Travel rule.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
	DEP		CA							Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/16/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

Note: If **Group Travel** was **activated** on the **travel order** as shown in step (1) above, IATS automatically populates the Group **box** with a **check mark** for each travel **leg**. **Click** in this box to **de-activate** the rule if Group Travel does not apply to the particular travel leg.

- Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.

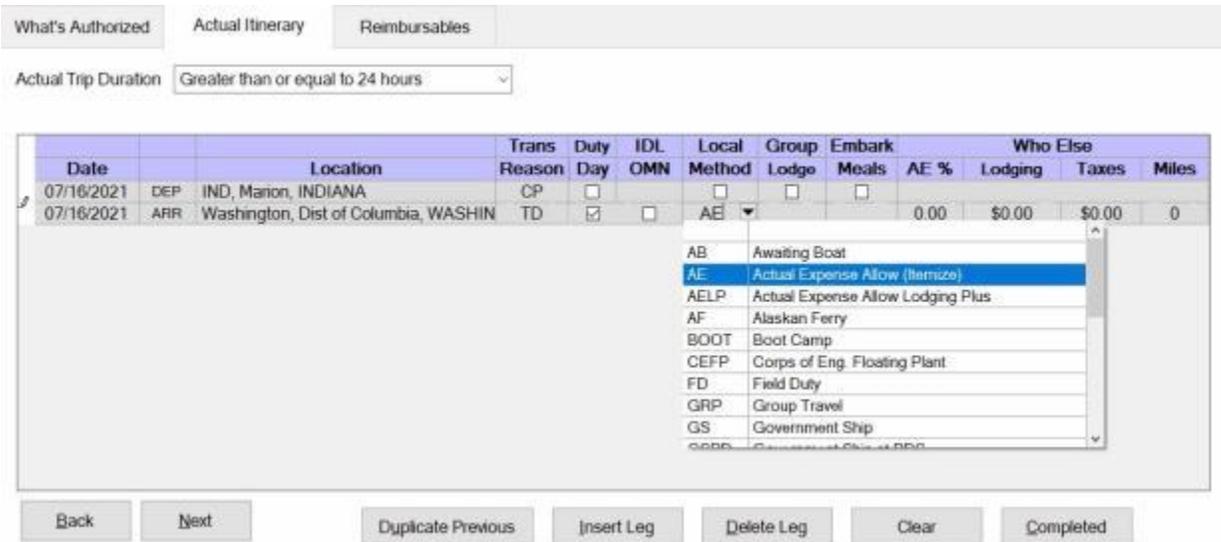
Actual Expense

Occasionally, travelers will perform **TDY** in a **high cost area** where the **standard per diem rate** is **inadequate** to cover the expenses for suitable **lodging** and **meals**.

When properly **approved**, these travelers can be granted the exception to claim reimbursement for actual expenses. The approval of Actual Expenses **increases** the **standard per diem rate** for the locality involved by **150%**. When approved for the traveler, actual expense requires the traveler to **itemize** the **daily expenses** incurred, which are then entered into IATS.

 **Complete the following steps to "activate" the Actual Expense per diem method:**

1. At the **Method** field, when entering data into the **Itinerary** screen, a drop down listing appears displaying several computation **methods**. Either **type** the letters **AE**, or **click** on the *Up/Dn* **arrows** to highlight **AE - Actual Expense Allow (Itemize)** and then **click** on this method or simply **press Tab**.



Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	OMN	Local Method	Group Lodges	Embark Meals	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/16/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/16/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			AE			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

1. After **finishing** the **itinerary**, complete the **Constructed Itinerary** screen, if applicable, and the **Reimbursables** screen.
2. After clicking the **OK** button at the **Reimbursables** screen, a **message** appears asking if you want to **view/modify** the **daily exceptions**.
3. **Click** on the Yes button.

Exceptions to Daily Expenses - Block No. - Request No: NEW

JONES, DEVIN G: E7

TONO: CRASH

Date	Type	Lodging Rate	MIE Rate	Breakfast Type	Lunch Type	Dinner Type	Lodg Cost	Lodg Taxes	Break Cost	Lunch Cost	Dinner Cost	Inc. Cost	Don't Pay Inc
7/16/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$12.75	\$18.20	\$31.50	\$10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/17/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/18/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/19/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/20/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/21/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/22/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/23/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/24/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$200.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
7/25/2021	AE	\$172.00	\$76.00	CM	CM	CM	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other

OK Cancel ? Help

- At the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen, the **lodging cost** defaults from the lodging amount entered in the **itinerary**. The IATS user must enter the **amounts** for the daily **meals** and **incidental expenses**, however.
- Click** in the **Break. Cost** field for the first day of travel. Refer to the **DD Form 1351-3** (Statement of Actual Expenses) submitted by the traveler and **type** the **amount** claimed for **breakfast**, if any. **Press Tab** to continue and IATS **advances** to the **Lunch Cost** field.
- Continue** entering the **daily expenses**, to include the **incidental expenses**, for each day of travel.
- Click** in the **Don't Pay Inc** check box if the claimed incidental expense is not allowed to be paid.
- When **finished** entering the actual expenses, **click** the **OK** button and finish processing the request.

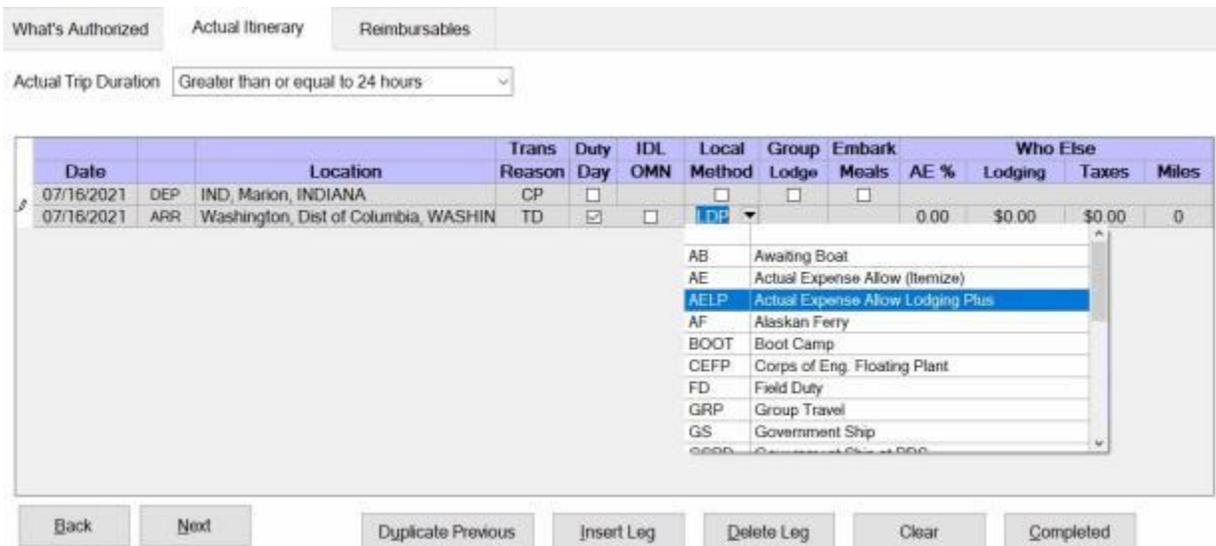
Actual Expense - Lodging Only

Occasionally, travelers will perform **TDY** in a **high cost area** where the **standard per diem rate** is **inadequate** to cover the expenses for suitable **lodging**.

When properly **approved**, these travelers can be granted the exception to claim reimbursement for actual expenses for lodging. The approval of Actual Expenses **increases** the **standard per diem rate** for lodging at the locality involved by **150%**. **Meals** are computed using the standard M&IE rate for the locality under the **lodgings plus method**.

 Complete the following steps to "activate" the Actual Expense-Lodging only per diem method:

1. At the **Method** field, when entering data into the **Itinerary** screen, a drop down listing appears displaying several computation **methods**. Either **type** the letters **AELP**, or **click** on the *Up/Dn* **arrows** to highlight **AELP - Actual Expense Allow Lodging Plus** and then **click** on this method or simply **press Tab**.



Date	Trans Reason	Location	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/16/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>							
07/16/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AELP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

2. **Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.

Members - On Board Ship

Claims involving TDY on-board a **government ship** have a significant impact upon the per diem calculation. Travelers are subject to the on-board per diem rate effective at **0001** on the day after arriving on-board and terminating at **2400** on the day prior to departing the ship. IATS is designed to accurately calculate per diem while on-board a government ship when the correct input is made.

The correct input requires arriving the traveler into a **TDY** situation using Sea Duty (**SD**) as the per diem reimbursement **method** .

It may be necessary, however, to **arrive** the traveler into **another** type of per diem reimbursement **method** prior to the commencement of the Sea Duty. If so, it will be necessary to **depart** the traveler from this status and **arrive** them into the **Sea Duty** status.

 **Complete the following steps to "activate" the Sea Duty per diem method:**

1. At the **Method** field, when entering data into the **Itinerary** screen, a drop down listing appears displaying several computation **methods**. Either **type** the letters **SD** or **click** on the *Up/Dn arrows* to highlight **SD - Sea Duty** and then **click** on this method or simply **press Tab**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/16/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>								
07/16/2021	ARR	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk, VA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	GM	96.00	\$25.00	\$0.00	0
07/18/2021	DEP	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk, VA	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
07/18/2021	ARR	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk, VA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SD	GQ	DED	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
07/23/2021	DEP	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk, VA	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
07/23/2021	ARR	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk, VA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	GM	96.00	\$25.00	\$0.00	0
07/25/2021	DEP	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk, VA	CP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
07/25/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

In this example, the traveler was in a normal **lodgings plus** per diem situation for several days at the TDY site. On **07/18/21**, however, the traveler went on-board a government ship. Notice that a **departure** from **LDP - Lodgings Plus** and an **arrival** into **SD - Sea Duty** was entered.

On **07/23/21** the traveler **disembarked** and **returned** to the TDY mission. Notice that a **departure** from **SD - Sea Duty** and an **arrival** into **LDP - Lodgings Plus** was entered.

Tip: CS was used as the mode of **transportation**, since no travel was actually performed. This entry was made only to **change** the per diem **status**.

2. **Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.

Tip: After **completing** the **itinerary**, IATS users should **review** and perhaps **modify** the **meal types** for the days **arriving** and **departing** the **ship** at the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Daily Exceptions](#)", for additional **instructions** on making **changes** to the daily **meal types**.

Civilians - On Board Ship

Settlements involving TDY on-board a **government ship** have a significant impact upon the per diem calculation. Travelers are subject to the on-board per diem rate effective at 0001 on the day after arriving on-board and terminating at 2400 on the day prior to departing the ship. IATS is designed to accurately calculate per diem while on-board a government ship when the correct input is made.

The correct input requires **arriving** the traveler into a **TDY** situation using Government Ship (**GS**) as the **per diem reimbursement method** .

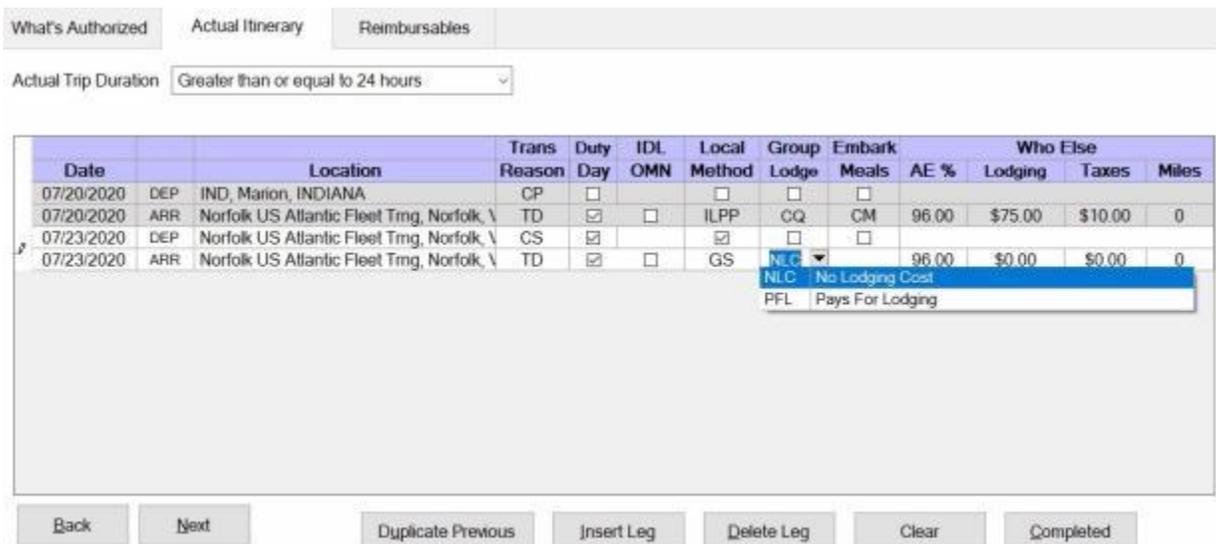
It may be necessary, however, to **arrive** the traveler into **another** type of per diem reimbursement **method** prior to the commencement of the duty on board. If so, it will be necessary to **depart** the traveler from this status and **arrive** them into the **Government Ship** status.

In addition, when the traveler is a DoD civilian, an additional allowance is added to the on-board per diem rate if the traveler **pays for lodging**. After selecting **GS** as the reimbursement method, a *drop down list* appears at the **Lodging** field and the user must select one of the following options:

- **NLC** - No Lodging Cost
- **PFL** - Pays for Lodging

 **Complete the following steps to "activate" the Government Ship per diem method:**

1. At the **Method** field, when entering data into the **Itinerary** screen, a drop down listing appears displaying several computation **methods**. Either **type** the letters **GS** or **click** on the *Up/Dn arrows* to highlight GS - Government Ship and then **click** on this method or simply **press Tab**.



The screenshot shows the 'Actual Itinerary' tab in the IATS system. At the top, there are tabs for 'What's Authorized', 'Actual Itinerary', and 'Reimbursables'. Below the tabs, there is a dropdown for 'Actual Trip Duration' set to 'Greater than or equal to 24 hours'. The main part of the screen is a table with the following columns: Date, Location, Trans Reason, Duty Day, IDL OMN, Local Method, Group Lodge, Embark Meals, AE %, and Who Else Lodging, Taxes, Miles. The table contains four rows of data for dates 07/20/2020 and 07/23/2020. The last row (07/23/2020) shows a departure from 'LDP - Lodgings Plus' and an arrival at 'GS - Government Ship'. A dropdown menu is open over the 'Lodging' field for the arrival, showing options 'NLC - No Lodging Cost' and 'PFL - Pays For Lodging'.

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/20/2020	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/20/2020	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk \	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	CQ	CM	96.00	\$75.00	\$10.00	0
07/23/2020	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk \	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/23/2020	Norfolk US Atlantic Fleet Trng, Norfolk \	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	GS	NLC		96.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

In this example, the traveler was in a normal **lodgings plus** per diem situation for several days at the TDY site. On **07/23/20**, however, the traveler went on-board a government ship. Notice that a **departure** from **LDP - Lodgings Plus** and an **arrival** into **GS- Government Ship** was entered.

Tip: **CS** was used as the mode of **transportation**, since no travel was actually performed. This entry was made only to **change** the per diem **status**.

2. At the **Lodging** field. Users must determine whether the traveler was required to **pay** for **lodging** while on board and **make** the proper selection.
3. At the **Meals** field, another *drop down list* appears and the user must select one of the following options:
 - **GM** - Government Mess

• **DED - Deductible Meals**

4. After making the required selections for the **reimbursement method, lodging, and meals**, complete the **remainder** of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the settlement.

Note: If the traveler **returned** to the original **per diem** reimbursement **method** after disembarking from the government ship, **make** the proper **entries** to **depart** the traveler out of the **GS - Government Ship** method and arrive back into the applicable **per diem** reimbursement **method**.

UN Peacekeeping Missions

When service members perform TDY on a **UN Peacekeeping Mission**, they are subject to a **special rule** regarding the computation of per diem. In accordance with the **JFTR, para. U4155**, these travelers are only entitled to the difference, if any, between the UN mission subsistence allowance and the standard per diem allowance for a member TDY to the same area on a **non-UN mission**.

IATS, therefore, does not calculate any **per diem** for performing duty on a UN peacekeeping mission. Any difference due the member must be manually calculated and **entered** as a **reimbursable expense**.

 **Complete the following steps to "activate" the UN Peacekeeping Mission per diem method:**

1. At the **Method** field, when entering data into the **Itinerary** screen, a drop down listing appears at the Method field, if you **click** on the *down arrow* button, displaying several computation **methods**. Either **type** the letters **UNP**, or **click** on the *Up/Dn arrows* to highlight UNP - UN Peace Keeping and then **click** on this method or simply **press Tab**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
06/15/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	GP	<input type="checkbox"/>								
06/15/2021	ARR	KABUL (LODGING US GOV FACILITY)	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		UNP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

LDP Lodging Plus

LT Long Term TDY

NOPD No Per Diem

RedP Reduced Fixed Diem

REH Rehabilitation Center

SAE Actual Exp (x300%+)

SALP Actual Exp (x300%+)/Meals LDP

SD Sea Duty

SP Shore Patrol

UNP UN Peace Keeping

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

2. **Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.

Note: Remember, IATS does not calculate any **per diem** for performing duty on a UN peacekeeping mission. Therefore, any difference due the member must be manually calculated and **entered** as a **reimbursable expense**.

Entering Occasional Expenses

For **certain** types of travel **situations**, *per diem* is not payable. If a traveler is required to use **personal funds** to purchase **meals** or **lodging**, however, these expenses are considered to be **Occasional Expenses**. Reimbursement for the **purchase** of **occasional expenses** typically occur under one of the following **circumstances**:

- Round Trip performed in 12 Hours or Less
- Duty on board a Government Ship
- Field Conditions
- Group Travel

If one of these situations apply, the **Occasional Expenses** screen is used to capture the expenses for lodging and meals purchased by the traveler with personal funds.

 **Complete the following steps to "enter" Occasional Expenses:**

1. After **finishing** the **itinerary**, complete the **Constructed Itinerary** screen, if applicable, and the **Reimbursables** screen.
2. After clicking the **OK** button at the **Reimbursables** screen, a **message** appears asking if you want to **view/modify** the **occasional expenses**. Click on the **Yes** button. The **Occasional Expenses** screen appears.

Tip: The IATS user can go **directly** to the **Occasional Expenses** screen by **clicking** on the **Occasionals** button at the bottom of the **Actual Itinerary** tab.

Occasional Expenses - Block No: - Request No: NEW

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: 060121TDY

Arrive Date	Location	Reason for Stop	Method	Lodging Type	Lodging Cost	Meal Types
6/15/2021	KABUL (LODGING US GOV FACILITY, AF	TD	UNP	GQ	\$0.00	GM
7/29/2021	IND, IN, Marion	MC	LDP		\$0.00	

Date	Type	Location	Amount	Taxes
6/16/2021	Government Breakfast		\$0.00	\$0.00

Select the type of expense incurred by the traveler

3. At this screen, **make the required entries** at each of the following fields:

Tip: Notice that the **travel legs** for the trip are **shown** in the **Itinerary** section for **information** purposes. This will **assist** the IATS user in **determining** which **dates** are applicable to occasional expenses.

4. **Date:** If the **correct** date is displayed at the date field, **press Tab** to continue. **If not, click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of dates applicable for the trip. **Click** on the desired date for the occasional expense being entered.
5. **Type:** At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down list** of various **types** of occasional expenses. Use the **Up/Dn arrows** or press the **Up/Dn arrows** on the **keyboard** to scroll through the list. When the correct type is highlighted, **press Tab** or **click** on the highlighted **type** to make a **selection**.
6. **Location:** The location entered at this field should be the location where the **official duty** was **performed** or the traveler **remained overnight**. At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first two letters of the state or country name. If necessary, **click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection. At the **City / Zip Code** or **Country** fields, type the first two letters of the city name. This displays a listing of city names, for the previously selected state or country, beginning with those letters. Use the same procedures for selecting the **State** or **Country** to **select** the **City** name.
7. **Amount:** Type the **dollar amount** claimed for the occasional expense.
8. **Taxes:** **If** the TDY location is within CONUS, Alaska, Hawaii, or a US territory, the user is prompted to enter the daily lodging **taxes** amount. IATS will automatically reduce the taxes by the appropriate percentage when the claimed amount for **lodging** exceeds the authorized amount. **If** these taxes are entered at the Occasional Expenses screen, do not enter them again at the **Reimbursables** tab. The amount calculated for the taxes will appear on the **Calculations** tab after the trip has been completely entered.
9. When **finished** entering the occasional expenses, **click** on the **OK** button and complete the claim as usual.

Inpatient in Hospital

When a service member, performing TDY, becomes ill or injured, and requires hospitalization, the new duty status is changed to **Inpatient Station**. **No entitlement to per diem** exists under this condition. A member, however, is entitled to reimbursement for occasional expenses for **meals, lodging, and retained lodging**, if these were procured at personal expense.

A similar situation exists when **hospitalization** at a location other than the **PDS** is necessary and requires **travel at government expense**. In this case, the member is entitled to **per diem** for the **travel to and from** the hospital, but not while in an **inpatient status**.

The **prohibition** to per diem for a traveler in the **Inpatient in Hospital** situation is **effective** beginning at **0001** on the day after the day of admission in the hospital. In addition, this prohibition remains in **effect** until **2400** on the day prior to the day of discharge.

If the traveler was performing TDY and required hospitalization, it is **necessary** to **depart** the traveler from the original per diem reimbursement method and **arrive** them into the **Inpatient in Hospital** status. Upon **discharge** from the hospital, the IATS user must **depart** the traveler from the **Inpatient in Hospital** status and **arrive** them **back** into the original per diem reimbursement method if **returning** to the TDY mission.

 **Complete the following steps to "activate" the Inpatient in Hospital per diem method:**

1. At the **Method** field, when entering data into the **Itinerary** screen, a drop down listing appears displaying several computation **methods** (if you click on the *down arrow* button). Either **type** the letters **INP** or **click** on the *Up/Dn arrows* to highlight **INP - Inpatient in Hospital** and then **click** on this method or simply **press Tab**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/11/2022	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/11/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILP	GQ	CM	98.00	\$75.00	\$10.00	0
07/16/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/16/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	INP	GQ	DED	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
07/18/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/18/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILP	GQ	CM	98.00	\$75.00	\$10.00	0
07/22/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/22/2022	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

In this example, the traveler was in an **ILP** per diem situation for several days at the TDY site. On **07/16/22**, however, the traveler was admitted to the hospital. Notice that a **departure** from **ILP** and an **arrival** into **INP - Inpatient in Hospital** was entered.

On **07/18/22** the traveler was discharged and **returned** to the TDY mission. Notice that a **departure** from **INP - Inpatient in Hospital** and an **arrival** into **ILP** was entered.

Note: **CS** (Change Status) was used as the mode of **transportation**, since no travel was actually performed. This entry was made only to **change** the per diem **status**.

2. **Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.
3. After **completing** the Reimbursables screen and **clicking** on the **OK** button, a *pop-up* **appears** asking if you want to **view/modify** occasional expenses. **Click** on the **Yes** button and **enter** any **occasional expenses** claimed by the traveler, if applicable.

Tip: After **completing** the **itinerary**, IATS users should **review** and perhaps **modify** the **meal types** for the days **arriving** and **departing** the **hospital** at the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "Daily Exceptions", for additional **instructions** on making **changes** to the daily **meal types**.

Inpatient Outside of Hospital

When a service member, performing TDY, becomes ill or injured, and is considered to be an inpatient, but does not require hospitalization, the new duty status is changed to **Inpatient Outside of Hospital**. No entitlement to per diem exists under this condition. A member, however, is entitled to reimbursement for occasional expenses for **meals** and **lodging**, if these were procured at personal expense.

The **prohibition** to per diem for a traveler in the **Inpatient Outside of Hospital** situation is **effective** beginning at **0001** on the day after the day of in the hospital. In addition, this prohibition remains in **effect** until **2400** on the day prior to the day of discharge.

If the traveler was performing TDY and went into a **Inpatient Outside of Hospital** status, it is **necessary** to **depart** the traveler from the original per diem reimbursement method and **arrive** them into the **Inpatient Outside of Hospital** status. Upon **discharge** from this status, the IATS user must depart the traveler from the **Inpatient Outside of Hospital** status and **arrive** them **back** into the original per diem reimbursement method if returning to the TDY mission.

 **Complete the following steps to "activate" the Inpatient Outside of Hospital per diem method:**

1. At the **Method** field, when entering data into the **Itinerary** screen, a drop down listing appears displaying several computation **methods** (if you click on the *down arrow* button). Either **type** the letters **INPO** or **click** on the *Up/Dn arrows* to highlight **INPO - Inpatient Outside of Hospital** and then **click** on this method or simply **press Tab**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/11/2022	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/11/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILP	CQ	CM	98.00	\$75.00	\$10.00	0
07/16/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/16/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	INPO	CQ	CM	0.00	\$75.00	\$10.00	0
07/18/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/18/2022	ARR	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILP	CQ	CM	98.00	\$75.00	\$10.00	0
07/22/2022	DEP	Fort Bliss, El Paso, TEXAS	CP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/22/2022	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

In this example, the traveler was in an **ILP** per diem situation for several days at the TDY site. On **07/16/22**, however, the traveler's status was changed to **Inpatient Outside of Hospital**. Notice that a **departure** from **ILP** and an **arrival** into **INPO - Inpatient Outside of Hospital** was entered.

On **07/18/22** the traveler was discharged and **returned** to the TDY mission. Notice that a **departure** from **INPO - Inpatient Outside of Hospital** and an **arrival** into **ILP** was entered.

Note: **CS** was used as the mode of **transportation**, since no travel was actually performed. This entry was made only to change the per diem **status**.

2. **Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.

3. After **completing** the **Reimbursables** screen and **clicking** on the **OK** button, a *pop-up* **appears** asking if you want to **view/modify** [occasional expenses](#). **Click** on the **Yes** button and **enter** any **occasional expenses** claimed by the traveler, if applicable.

Tip: After **completing** the **itinerary**, IATS users should **review** and perhaps **modify** the **meal types** for the days **arriving** and **departing** the **Inpatient Outside of Hospital** status at the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Daily Exceptions](#)", for additional **instructions** on making **changes** to the daily **meal types**.

Voluntary Return by POC

Travelers on extended TDY trips often voluntarily return home on non-duty days when the **TDY point** is reasonably close to their **residence**. When travelers voluntarily return home and then return to the **temporary duty point**, they are **entitled** to **reimbursement** for their travel expenses. However, these expenses (usually mileage reimbursement) **may not exceed** the **cost** to the **government** had the traveler remained at the **TDY point**.

Being absent from the TDY point while on a Voluntary Return (VR), affects the per diem calculation. In order for IATS to make the proper calculation, the per diem **status** must be **changed** to a **voluntary return** status. This is accomplished by departing the traveler from the **TDY point**, arriving them at the **VR point**, and entering VR as the **Reason for Stop**.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" a Voluntary Return by POC settlement:

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date	Location	Reason	Duration	Trans	Duty	IDL	Local	Group	Embark	Who Else	Miles
06/15/2021	DEP IND, Marion, INDIANA			PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
06/15/2021	ARR Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	CQ	CM	96.00 \$65.00 \$10.00 154
07/02/2021	DEP Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY			PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
07/02/2021	ARR IND, Marion, INDIANA	VR	>=24		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 156

No trip itinerary to be entered

- >=24 Greater than or equal to 24 hours
- <24 Less than 24 hours with lodging
- <24N Less than 24 hours no lodging
- <12 Less than or equal to 12 hours
- > 12 Greater than 12 hours

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

In the **example** above, the traveler departs the **TDY point** on **07/02/21**, and arrived at the **VR point** the **same day**.

1. At the **Reason** field for the arrival leg at the **VR point**, select **VR - Voluntary Return** for the **reason for stop**.
2. At the **Duration** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the **option** that applies for the **length of time** the traveler **remained** at the VR location.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Constructed Itinerary** Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
06/15/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
06/15/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	CQ	CM	96.00	\$65.00	\$10.00	154
07/02/2021	DEP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/02/2021	>=24	IND, Marion, INDIANA	VR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	156
07/04/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/04/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	CQ	CM	96.00	\$65.00	\$10.00	154
07/31/2021	DEP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/31/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	156

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

The traveler departed the **VR point** on **07/04/21** and arrived back at the **TDY point** the same day.

3. **Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.
4. After completing the Itinerary, the **Constructed Itinerary** tab appears.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Constructed Itinerary** Reimbursables

Constructed Trip Duration

From Date	To Date	To Location	Duration	Miles
6/15/2021	6/15/2021	Fort Knox, KY, Hardin		154
7/2/2021	7/2/2021	IND, IN, Marion	>=24	156
7/4/2021	7/4/2021	Fort Knox, KY, Hardin		154
7/31/2021	7/31/2021	IND, IN, Marion	>=24	156

Back Next Recalc Dates

5. At the Constructed Itinerary tab make any necessary changes to the **Duration** fields if applicable.
6. At the **Reimbursables** tab, **ensure** that any expenses associated to the **VR legs** of travel are so **indicated**, In addition, **indicate** whether the **VR expense** was associated with going home or staying at the **TDY point**.

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	VR Leg	Go Stay
07/02/2021	ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	F	5.00	5.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> GO STAY </div>

Note: When processing a TDY settlement that involves a **VR**, two new columns appear at the **Reimbursables** tab.

7. At the **VR Leg** column, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A drop down **list** appears displaying the **legs** of travel identified in the **itinerary** as **VR legs**. If the **expense** being entered is **associated** with a **VR leg** of travel, **click** on the **number** that **represents** the correct **VR leg**. If the expenses is not **associated** with a VR leg, **click** on the number **zero**.
8. At the **Go/Stay** column, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A drop down **list** appears displaying the words **GO** and **STAY**. If the expenses is not **associated** with a **VR leg**, no **action** is necessary. If the **expense** is associated with a **VR leg**, however, one of the following **actions** is required:
 - **Click** on the word (**GO**) to **indicate** the **expense** was incurred to go home
 - **Click** on the word (**STAY**) to **indicate** the **expense** was incurred to stay at the **TDY point**

Tip: After **completing** the **itinerary**, IATS users should **review** and perhaps **modify** the **meal types** and **lodging costs** for the days **traveling from/to** the **TDY point** to perform the VR travel.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Daily Exceptions](#)", for additional **instructions** on making **changes** to the daily **meal types** and **lodging costs**.

Voluntary Return by Commercial Transportation

Travelers on extended TDY trips often voluntarily return home on non-duty days when the **TDY point** is reasonably close to their **residence**. When travelers voluntarily return home and then return to the **temporary duty point**, they are **entitled** to **reimbursement** for their travel expenses. However, these expenses **may not exceed** the **cost** to the **government** had the traveler remained at the **TDY point**.

Being absent from the TDY point while on a Voluntary Return (**VR**), affects the per diem calculation. In order for IATS to make the proper calculation, the per diem **status** must be **changed** to a **voluntary return** status. This is accomplished by departing the traveler from the **TDY point**, arriving them at the **VR point**, and entering VR as the **Reason for Stop**.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" a Voluntary Return by Commercial Transportation settlement:

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Constructed Itinerary** Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date	Location	Reason	Duration	Trans	Duty	IDL	Local	Group	Embark	Who Else	Miles		
06/15/2021	IND, Marion, INDIANA			CP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>						
06/15/2021	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WA	TD			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0		
07/02/2021	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	CP			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>						
07/02/2021	IND, Marion, INDIANA	VR	<input type="text" value="<=24"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP		0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

No trip itinerary to be entered

- >=24 Greater than or equal to 24 hours
- <24 Less than 24 hours with lodging
- <24N Less than 24 hours no lodging
- <12 Less than or equal to 12 hours
- > 12 Greater than 12 hours

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

In the example above, the traveler departs the **TDY point** on **07/02/21**, and arrived at the **VR point** the same day.

1. At the **Reason** field for the arrival leg at the **VR point**, select **VR - Voluntary Return** for the **reason for stop**.
2. At the **Duration** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the **option** that applies for the **length of time** the traveler **remained** at the VR location.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
06/15/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
06/15/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$100.00	\$10.00	0
07/02/2021	DEP	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	CP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/02/2021	>=24	IND, Marion, INDIANA	VR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
07/04/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/04/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$100.00	\$10.00	0
07/31/2021	DEP	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	CP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/31/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

The traveler departed the **VR point** on **07/04/21** and arrived back at the **TDY point** the same day.

3. **Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.
4. After completing the Itinerary, the **Constructed Itinerary** tab appears.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables

Constructed Trip Duration:

From Date	To Date	To Location	Duration	Miles
6/15/2021	6/15/2021	Washington, DC, Dist of		586
7/31/2021	7/31/2021	IND, IN, Marion	>=24	595

Back Next Recalc Dates

5. **Complete** the rest of the **itinerary** as usual and **finish** processing the **request**.
6. At the **Reimbursables** tab, **ensure** that any expenses associated to the **VR legs** of travel are so **indicated**, In addition, **indicate** whether the **VR expense** was associated with going home or staying at the **TDY point**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	VR Leg	Go Stay
06/15/2021	ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	F	10.00	10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	0	
07/02/2021	AIRFARE	A	150.00	150.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	1	
					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input type="button" value="GO"/> <input type="button" value="STAY"/>

Back Next Insert Expense Delete Expense

Note: When processing a TDY settlement that involves a VR, two new columns appear at the Reimbursables tab.

7. At the **VR Leg** column, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A drop down list appears displaying the **legs** of travel identified in the **itinerary** as **VR legs**. If the **expense** being entered is **associated** with a **VR leg** of travel, **click** on the **number** that **represents** the correct **VR leg**. If the expenses is not **associated** with a VR leg, **click** on the number **zero**.
8. At the **Go/Stay** column, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A drop down list appears displaying the words **GO** and **STAY**. If the expenses is not **associated** with a **VR leg**, no **action** is necessary. If the **expense** is **associated** with a **VR leg**, however, one of the following **actions** is required:
 - **Click** on the word (**GO**) to **indicate** the **expense** was incurred to go **home**
 - **Click** on the word (**STAY**) to **indicate** the **expense** was incurred to stay at the **TDY point**

Tip: After **completing** the **itinerary**, IATS users should **review** and perhaps **modify** the **meal types** and **lodging costs** for the days **traveling** from/to the **TDY point** to perform the VR travel.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Daily Exceptions](#)", for additional **instructions** on making **changes** to the daily **meal types** and **lodging costs**.

ETTRA Settlements

ETTRA Settlements - Overview

If an employee is on a **extended taxable TDY** assignment, then all allowances and **reimbursements** for travel expenses, plus all travel expenses that the Government pays directly on the employee's behalf in connection with the TDY assignment, are **taxable** income.

This includes all allowances, **reimbursements**, and direct **payments** to **vendors** from the day that the employee or the employee's agency recognized that the extended TDY assignment was expected to exceed one year.

The agency will **reimburse** the employee for substantially all of the income **taxes** that were incurred as a result of the extended Taxable TDY assignment..

This reimbursement consists of two parts:

- (1) The Withholding Tax Allowance (**WTA**).
- (2) The "Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance" (**ETTRA**) previously known as the (**ITRA**) "Income Tax Reimbursement Allowance".

Note: For the ETTRA **reimbursement**, your agency will use the **same one year or two year process** that is currently used for the relocation income tax allowance (**RITA**).

The **process** for reimbursing the employee for the tax burden associated with a taxable extended TDY assignment will always involve (at least) two ETTRA **payments**.

(1) The **first** payment is referred to as the **Initial** Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance. The initial payment is made in the **year following** the **conclusion** of the taxable extended taxable TDY **assignment**.

(2) The **second** payment is referred to as the **RITA Type** Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance. The RITA Type payment is made in the **year following** the **payment** of the Initial **ETTRA**.

Following is a typical **example** using the calendar years **2014** and **2015** as the **years** the Extended Taxable TDY Assignment **spanned**:

- If taxable reimbursements had date **paid** in **2014**, then in **2015** a (1st Year) **Initial** ETTRA would be computed on it. In **2016** the (2nd Year) **RITA Type** ETTRA would be processed against that (1st Year) **Initial** ETTRA claim.
- If additional taxable reimbursements are received in **2015**, then in **2016** the (2nd Year) **Initial** ETTRA would be processed. In **2017** the (2nd Year) **RITA Type** ETTRA would be processed against that (2nd Year) **Initial** ETTRA claim.

Note: You will generally always have **4** ETTRA's during an Extended Taxable TDY Assignment...one a year for **4** years, but they will only **span two tax years**, **unless** the travel spans three calendar years. In that case, you will have **6** total ETTRA's **spanning** those same 3 tax years.

Processing ETTRA Settlements

If an employee is on a **taxable extended TDY** assignment, then all allowances and **reimbursements** for travel expenses, plus all travel expenses that the Government pays directly on the employee's behalf in connection with the TDY assignment, are **taxable** income.

This includes all allowances, **reimbursements**, and direct **payments to vendors** from the day that the employee or the employee's agency recognized that the extended TDY assignment was expected to exceed one year.

The agency will **reimburse** the employee for substantially all of the income **taxes** that were incurred as a result of the taxable extended TDY assignment..

This reimbursement consists of two parts:

- (1) The Withholding Tax Allowance (**WTA**).
- (2) The "Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance" (ETTRA) previously known as the (**ITRA**) "Income Tax Reimbursement Allowance".

 **Complete the following steps to "enter" an (Initial) ETTRA Settlement Request:**

1. **Login** to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or change the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
3. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired ETTRA Request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
4. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab** to **access** the traveler's **profile**.
5. When the traveler's information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
6. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **click** on the desired **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**.
7. Since previous **claims** for the **extended TDY** trip have been processed, the **Select Supplemental To** screen will appear.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No. ETTRA5

SMITH, MARK M TONO: ETTRA1

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	ETTRA	Amount	Type
5	6/1/2016	8/31/2016	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$2,338.13	
6	9/1/2016	10/31/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,533.13	
7	11/1/2016	4/30/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$4,549.13	
8	5/1/2017	6/5/2017	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$930.67	

Other Claim is Not a Supplemental Select ETTRA Refund Cancel ? Help

MultiSelect Allowed

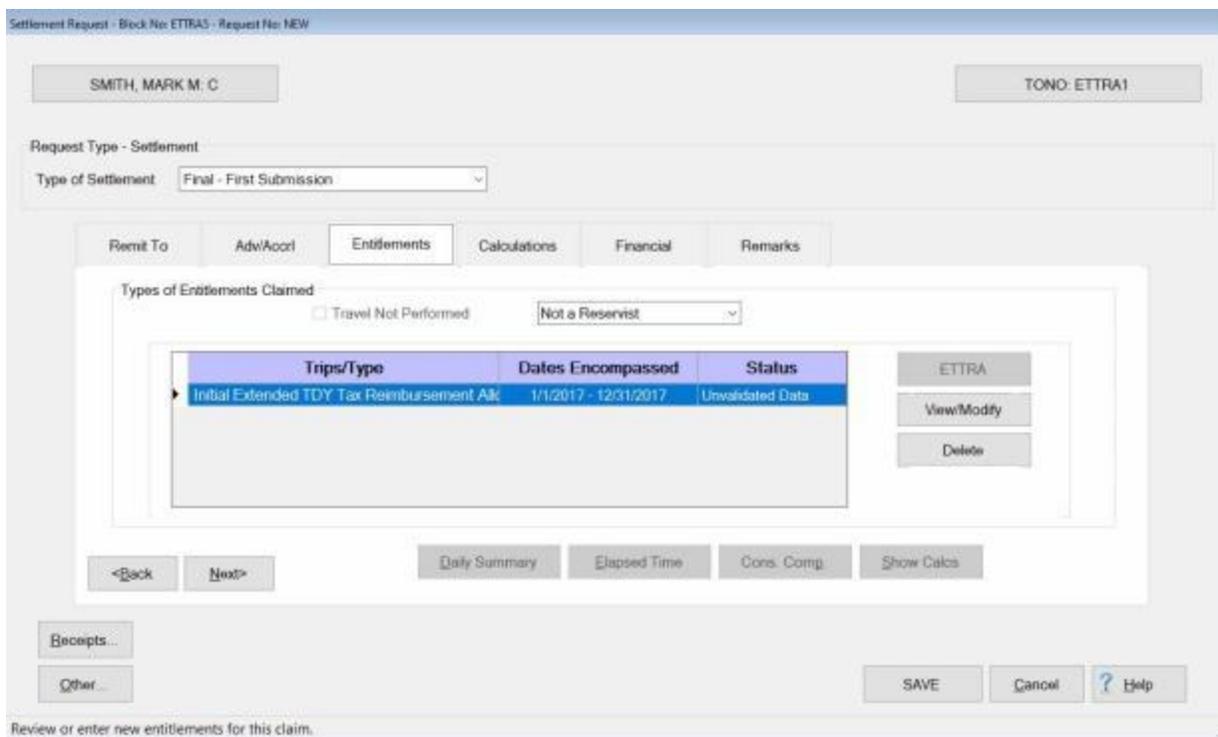
Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim for a supplemental

- At the Select Supplemental To screen **ensure** that the **extended TDY trip** you wish to process the ETTRA settlement for is **highlighted**. **Click** on the **claim** if necessary to select the claim.
- When the extended TDY trip claim is highlighted, **click** on the **ETTRA Refund** button. The **Calendar Year pop-up screen** appears.

Calendar Year ETTRA Requested 2017

OK Cancel

- If the correct year is not shown at the **Calendar Year ETTRA Requested** field, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the correct year.
- When the correct year has been selected, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Settlement Request** screen appears.



12. If not already in focus, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab. The **Initial Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance** claim will be displayed.
13. **Click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance** screen will appear.

Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance (ETTRA)

SMITH, MARK M M: C TONO: ETTRA1

ETTRA for Tax Year 2017

Filing Status	Single
Taxable Income for Tax Year	\$0.00
F = Federal Tax Rate (%)	%
State	
S = State Tax Rate (%)	%
Locality	
L = Locality Tax Rate (%)	%
C = CMTR	0
R = Travel Reimbursement for Tax Year	\$7,013.30
Z = Total grossed-up WTA paid during Year 1	\$2,337.76
TOTAL ETTRA	

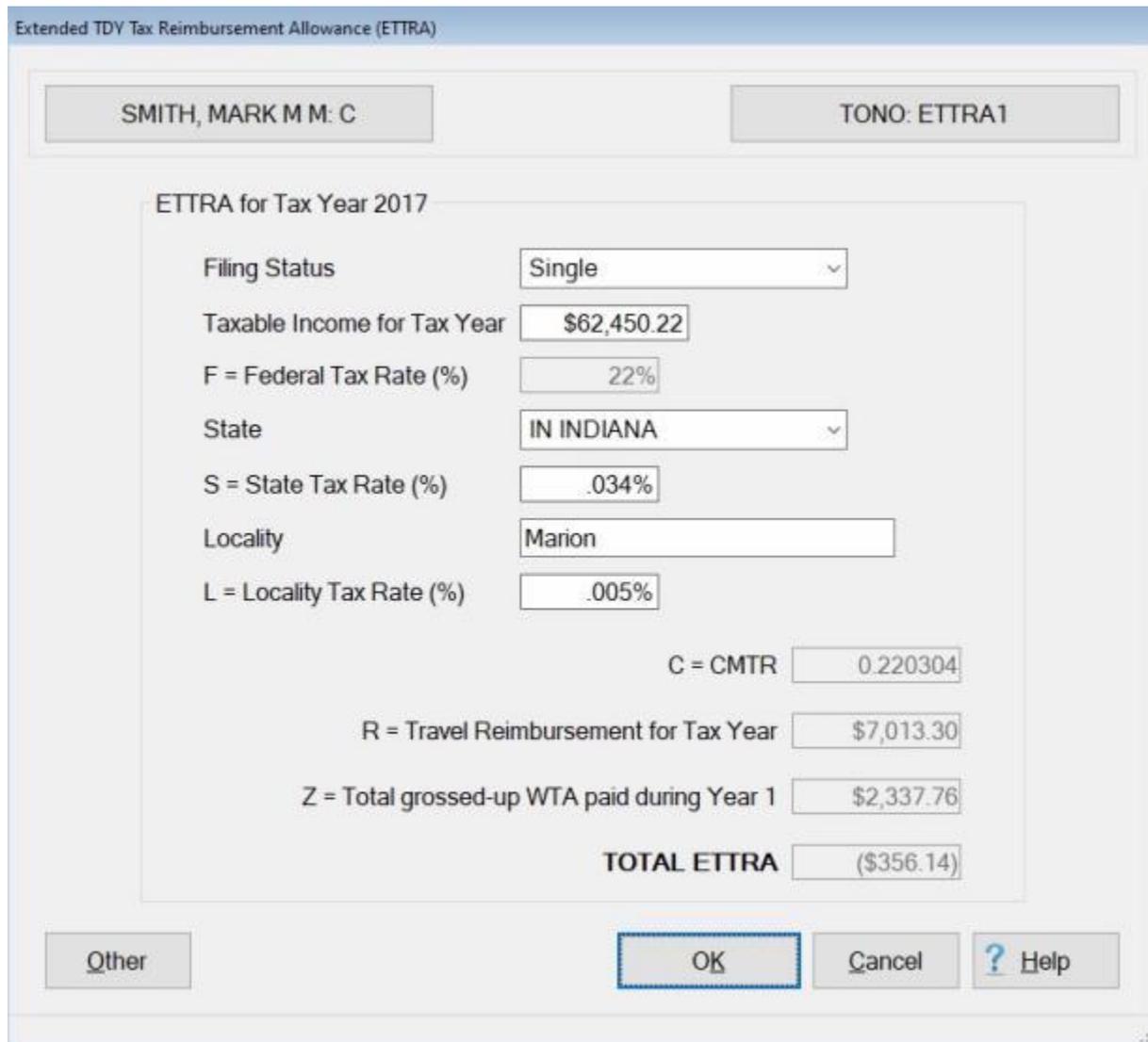
Other OK Cancel ? Help

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the ETTRA Input - Screen](#)" for additional instructions.

Completing the ETTRA Input - Screen

The **Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance (ETTRA)** screen is used to calculate the ETTRA entitlement.

 Use the following steps to "complete" Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance screen:



Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance (ETTRA)

SMITH, MARK M M: C TONO: ETTRA1

ETTRA for Tax Year 2017

Filing Status	Single
Taxable Income for Tax Year	\$62,450.22
F = Federal Tax Rate (%)	22%
State	IN INDIANA
S = State Tax Rate (%)	.034%
Locality	Marion
L = Locality Tax Rate (%)	.005%
	C = CMTR 0.220304
	R = Travel Reimbursement for Tax Year \$7,013.30
	Z = Total grossed-up WTA paid during Year 1 \$2,337.76
	TOTAL ETTRA (\$356.14)

Other OK Cancel ? Help

1. **Filing Status:** - The default value at this field is **Single**. If a different status is required, **click** on the down arrow button and then **click** on the correct status. **Press Tab** to continue.
2. **Taxable Income for Tax Year:** - **Enter** the **amount** of the traveler's gross adjusted income tax for the specified tax year and **press Tab** to continue.
3. **Federal Tax Rate (%):** - The Federal Tax Rate will automatically be **populated** by IATS based on the specified taxable income and **press Tab** to continue.
4. **State:** - **Click** on the down arrow button to **display** a **list of state names** and then **click** on the desired state and **press Tab** to continue.
5. **State Tax Rate (%):** - **Enter** the **State Tax Rate** for the specified state and **press Tab** to continue.

6. **Locality:** - Enter the **name** of the **locality** subject to tax withholding for the specified state and **press Tab** to continue.
7. **Locality Tax Rate (%):** - Enter the **Locality Tax Rate** for the specified locality and **press Tab** to continue.
8. IATS will **calculate** the entitlement and display the result in the **TOTAL ETTRA** field.
9. **Click** on **OK** to **save** your entries and **continue**.
10. IATS **returns** to the **Settlement Request** screen.
11. **Finish** processing the claim as usual by adding the **accounting** lines and entering any desired **remarks**.

Partial Settlements

Partial Settlements - Overview

Note: For **Navy** users only, you now have the capability of processing Partial Settlements for **PCS** travel as well. There are **three** important **issues** that you must be aware of, however:

1. For **Beginning** and **Middle** periods, the **effective date of orders** must be the **Pay To Date**. It cannot be a **future** date.
2. For the **Ending/Final** period, compute the **effective date of orders** in accordance with the travel **regulations**.
3. The payment of **DLA** should only be included in the **Ending/Final** period since the effective date of orders has an affect on the proper rate.

Travelers who perform **TDY/PCS** for an extended period, are expected to file a partial settlement every 30 days. The partial settlement **amount** paid to the traveler is for the **per diem accrued** during the **period** listed on the claim.

When processing partial settlements, the first claim submitted is considered to the beginning period.

The subsequent periods are either middle periods, or a final period.

It is **possible** to not have a middle period.

If the beginning partial was for **30 days** and there were only 20 days remaining on the trip, the next period is the **final**.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on working with Partial Settlements.

Entering the Beginning Partial Settlement

In order to process a **partial Settlement**, users must specify that the **type** of settlement is a **partial** and must also specify the **type** of partial. This is accomplished at the **Settlement Request** screen.

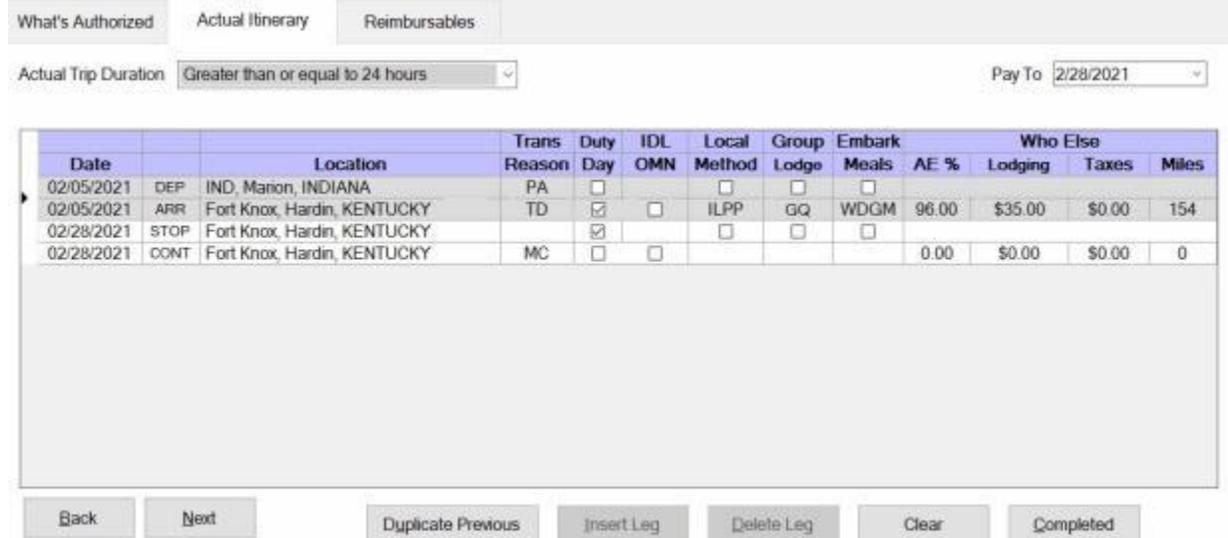
 Complete the following steps to "enter" a beginning partial settlement:



1. **Type of Settlement:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the list of settlement **types** and then **click** on **Partial**.
2. **Type of Partial:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the list of partial **types** and then **click** on **Beginning**.

The next key **requirement** for processing a **partial settlement** occurs at the **Actual Itinerary** tab. At this tab, the user must specify the **Pay To** period.

Note: For **Navy** users, the **Beginning** and **Middle** periods, the **effective date of orders** must be the **Pay To Date**. It cannot be a **future** date.



Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
02/05/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
02/05/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	WDGM	96.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	154
02/28/2021	STOP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
02/28/2021	CONT	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

3. **Pay To:** - At this field, **type** the end of the beginning partial period in **MMDDYY** format.
4. Complete the **itinerary** as usual.

Note: The user will **notice** that IATS automatically populates the **Reason** field with **MC** to indicate the end of the payment **period**. In addition, the **columns** that are normally populated with Depart (**DEP**) and Arrive (**ARR**) now show **STOP** and Continue (**CONT**). This **indicates** that this is the end of this **period** and an additional **period** is **pending**.

5. **Finish** processing the request for settlement as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on working with Partial Settlements.

Entering the Middle Partial Settlement

In order to process a **partial TDY Settlement**, users **must specify** that the **type** of settlement is a **partial** and must **also specify** the **type** of partial. This is accomplished at the **Settlement Request** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" a middle partial settlement:



Settlement Request - Block No: PART2 - Request No: NEW

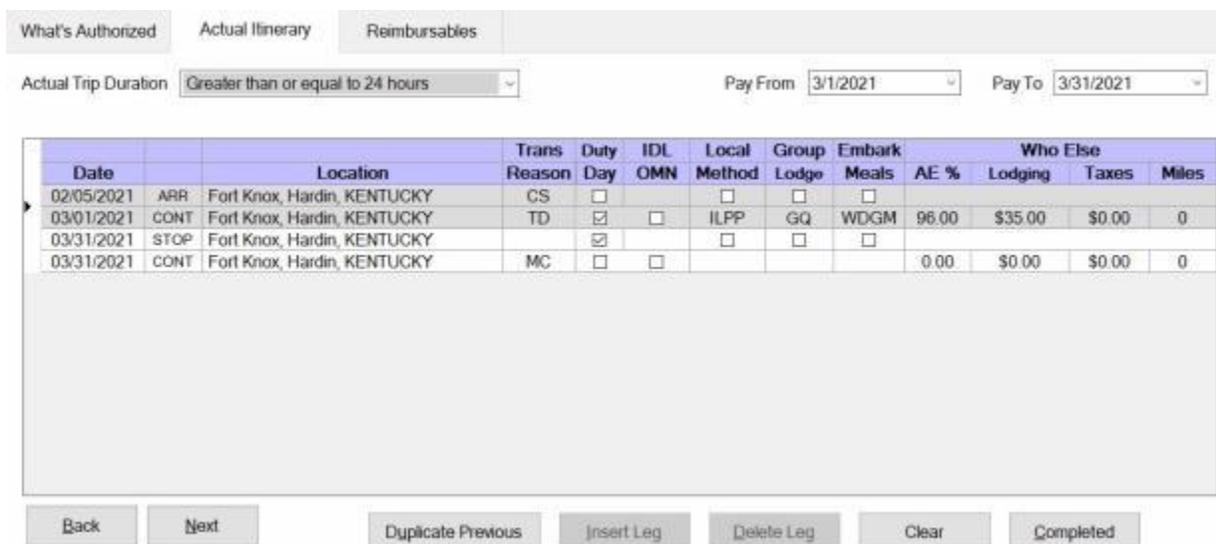
JONES, DEVIN G. E7 TONO- LTTDY

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Middle Partial

1. **Type of Settlement:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **list** of settlement **types** and then **click** on **Partial**.
2. **Type of Partial:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **list** of partial **types** and then **click** on **Middle**.

The next key **requirement** for processing a **partial TDY settlement** occurs at the **Actual Itinerary** tab. At this tab, the user must specify the **Pay From/To** period.



What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours Pay From: 3/1/2021 Pay To: 3/31/2021

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
									Lodging	Taxes	Miles
02/05/2021	ARR Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/01/2021	CONT Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	WDGM	96.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	0
03/31/2021	STOP Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/31/2021	CONT Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Buttons: Back, Next, Duplicate Previous, Insert Leg, Delete Leg, Clear, Completed

3. **Pay From:** - At this field, **type** the beginning of the middle partial period in **MMDDYY** format.
4. **Pay To:** - At this field, **type** the end of the middle partial period in **MMDDYY** format.

Note: For **Navy** users, the **Beginning** and **Middle** periods, the **effective date of orders** must be the **Pay To Date**. It **cannot** be a **future** date.

5. **Date:** - The **date** on the 1st line of the **itinerary** defaults to the **date** the traveler initially arrived at the **TDY location**. Ensure that this **date** is not changed.
6. On the second line of the itinerary, **type** the **date** for the beginning of the middle partial period in **MMDDYY** format.
7. Complete the **itinerary** as usual.

Note: The user will **notice** that IATS automatically populates the **Reason** field with **MC** to indicate the end of the payment **period**. In addition, some of the **columns** that are normally populated with Depart (**DEP**) and Arrive (**ARR**) now show **STOP** and Continue (**CONT**). This **indicates** that this is the beginning of a new period, the end of this **period**, and an additional period is **pending**.

8. **Finish** processing the request for settlement as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on working with Partial Settlements.

Entering the Final Partial Settlement

In order to process a **partial TDY Settlement**, users **must specify** that the **type** of settlement is a **partial** and must **also specify** the **type** of partial. This is accomplished at the **Request for a Settlement Against an Order** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" a final partial settlement:



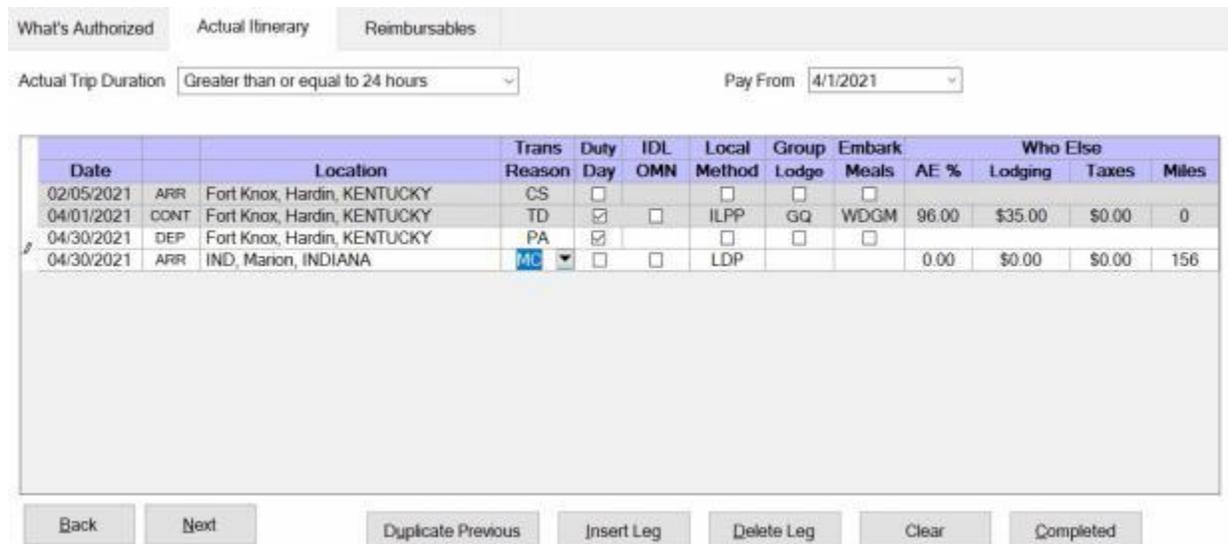
Settlement Request - Block No: FHMART - Request No: NEW

JONES, DEVIN G: E7 TONO: LTTDY

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Ending Partial

1. **Type of Settlement:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **list** of settlement **types** and then **click** on **Partial**.
2. **Type of Partial:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **list** of partial **types** and then **click** on **Ending**.



What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours Pay From: 4/1/2021

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
02/05/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
04/01/2021	CONT	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	WDGM	96.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	0
04/30/2021	DEP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
04/30/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	156

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

3. **Pay From:** - At this field, **type** the beginning of the ending partial period in **MMDDYY** format.
4. **Date:** - The **date** on the 1st line of the **itinerary defaults** to the **date** the traveler initially arrived at the **TDY location**. Ensure that this **date** is not changed.
5. Complete the **itinerary** as usual.

Note: The user will **notice** that the **columns** that are normally populated with Depart (**DEP**) and Arrive (**ARR**) now shows Continue (**CONT**) on the second line of the itinerary. This **indicates** that this is the beginning of a new period.

6. **Finish** processing the request for settlement as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on working with Partial Settlements.

Processing a Full Claim

When working with **partial** settlements, sometimes it may be necessary to **recalculate** the **entire trip** from start to finish. The **Full Claim** feature provides this opportunity. When a Full Claim is processed, IATS recalculates the entire trip and deducts any previous partial settlements.

Note: This feature also applies to **Evacuation Travel** claims.

 Complete the following steps to "process" a Full Claim settlement:

1. **Select** or **create** the desired **block**.
2. **Select** the **traveler** and the correct **travel order**.
3. After selecting the traveler and the travel order, the **Select Supplemental To** screen is displayed.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No. FULLPART

JONES, DEVIN G TONO: LTTDY

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Amount	Type
65	2/5/2021	2/28/2021	\$1,736.89	
66	3/1/2021	3/31/2021	\$1,975.00	
67	4/1/2021	4/30/2021	\$1,995.21	

Other **Full Claim** Claim is Not a Supplemental **Select** Cancel ? Help

MultiSelect Allowed

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim.

4. At the Select Supplemental To screen, **click** on the **Full Claim** button.
5. After clicking on the Full Claim button, the **Settlement Request** screen appears and displays **Supplemental - Subsequent Submission** at the **Type of Settlement** field.

Settlement Request - Block No: FULLPART - Request No: NEW

JONES, DEVIN G. E7 TOND, LTTDY

Request Type - Settlement
 Type of Settlement: Supplemental - Subsequent Submission Suppl Reason:

Remit To Adv/Accr'l Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Locked	Date	Type	FY	Amount	DOV
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	08/12/2021	Settlement	2021	\$1,736.89	111222333
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	08/12/2021	Settlement	2021	\$1,975.80	444555666
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	08/12/2021	Settlement	2021	\$1,995.21	777888999
<input type="checkbox"/>					

<Back Next> Delete

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Review or enter advances against this claim

Note: If you **click** on the **Adv/Accr'l** tab, any prior payments existing in the database that were processed against the travel order for the claim currently being processed are displayed.

- Now you would **process** the claim as you would any other TDY settlement and IATS will **deduct** the previous payments from the calculated amount.

Processing a Supplemental to Multiple Partial Payments

A feature was added to IATS to allow the IATS user to be able to process a supplemental payment to multiple previously paid TDY partial payments.

Note: This feature also applies to **Evacuation Travel** claims as well.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a Supplemental payment for Multiple Partial Settlements:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
6. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental To:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No: 1PART

TEST, TDYPARTIAL M

TONO: 111111

	Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Amount	Type
▶	247	3/9/2024	4/9/2024	\$1,873.25	
	248	12/9/2023	1/9/2024	\$1,873.25	
	249	1/10/2024	2/9/2024	\$1,829.00	

Other
Full Claim
Claim is **Not** a Supplemental
Select

Cancel
? Help

MultiSelect Allowed (hold Ctrl key and click with mouse on left of grid where arrow is)

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim for a supplemental

Note: The image above shows that there are three partial settlements for the specified travel order. In addition, at the bottom of the screen, you will see the words **MultiSelect Allowed** in **green**. This means that you may **select any** or **all** of these partial settlements.

7. To select multiple partial settlements, **press on hold down** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard.
8. **Click** to the left of each row where you see an **arrow** pointing to the current row for each row you want to select.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No: 1PART

TEST, TDYPARTIAL M TONO: 111111

	Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Amount	Type
	247	3/9/2024	4/9/2024	\$1,873.25	
	248	12/9/2023	1/9/2024	\$1,873.25	
	249	1/10/2024	2/9/2024	\$1,829.00	

Other Full Claim Claim is Not a Supplemental Select Cancel ? Help

MultiSelect Allowed (hold Ctrl key and click with mouse on left of grid where arrow is)

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim for a supplemental

Note: The image above shows that there are two partial settlements for the specified travel order selected.

9. After you have **selected** the desired partial settlements that you wish to process a supplemental payment for, **click** on the **Select** button. The **Settlement Request** screen appears.

Settlement Request - Block No: SPART - Request No: NEW

TEST, TDYPARTIAL M: E6 TONO: 111111

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Multiple Supplemental

Remit To Adv/Accr Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Travel Not Performed Not a Reservist

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	3/9/2024 - 4/9/2024	Validated Data
Temporary Duty Trip	1/10/2024 - 2/9/2024	Validated Data

View/Modify

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comg. Show Calcs

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Review or enter new entitlements for this claim.

10. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
11. At the **Entitlements** tab, the selected **partial settlements** processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.
12. **Click** on the **partial settlement** you wish to modify and then click on the **View/Modify** button to continue.
13. At the **Trip** screen, **determine** whether the **Actual Itinerary** or the **Reimbursables** tab requires **modification** and **click** on the **appropriate** tab.
14. After clicking on the [Actual Itinerary](#) or the [Reimbursables](#) tab, **make** the necessary changes to the original entries.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the [Exceptions](#) button and **click** the Yes button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or lodging and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

15. IATS **returns** to the **Settlement Request** screen.

Note: Repeat steps 12 - 14 for any other partial settlements listed in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.

16. After making the required changes to the **Itinerary** and/or the **Reimbursables** tab, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **modify** the **accounting** lines to reflect the **changes** to the entitlement.

Note: The accounting lines should **reflect** the amount due the traveler or due the US based upon the **changes** made with the **supplemental** settlement. It's a good idea to **review** the **Calculations** tab before proceeding to the **Financial** tab to **determine** the amount due the member or due the US.

17. After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired [remarks](#) and **finish** processing the **request**.

Reservist Travel

Reservist Travel Overview

IATS allows you to process travel settlements for **Reservists** for a variety of reserve travel situations.

There are three primary situations pertaining to reserve travel as follows:

- Active Duty
- Inactive Duty
- Annual Training

Each one of these situations has an affect on the member's entitlements and involve unique input requirements in order for IATS to accurately calculate the payment.

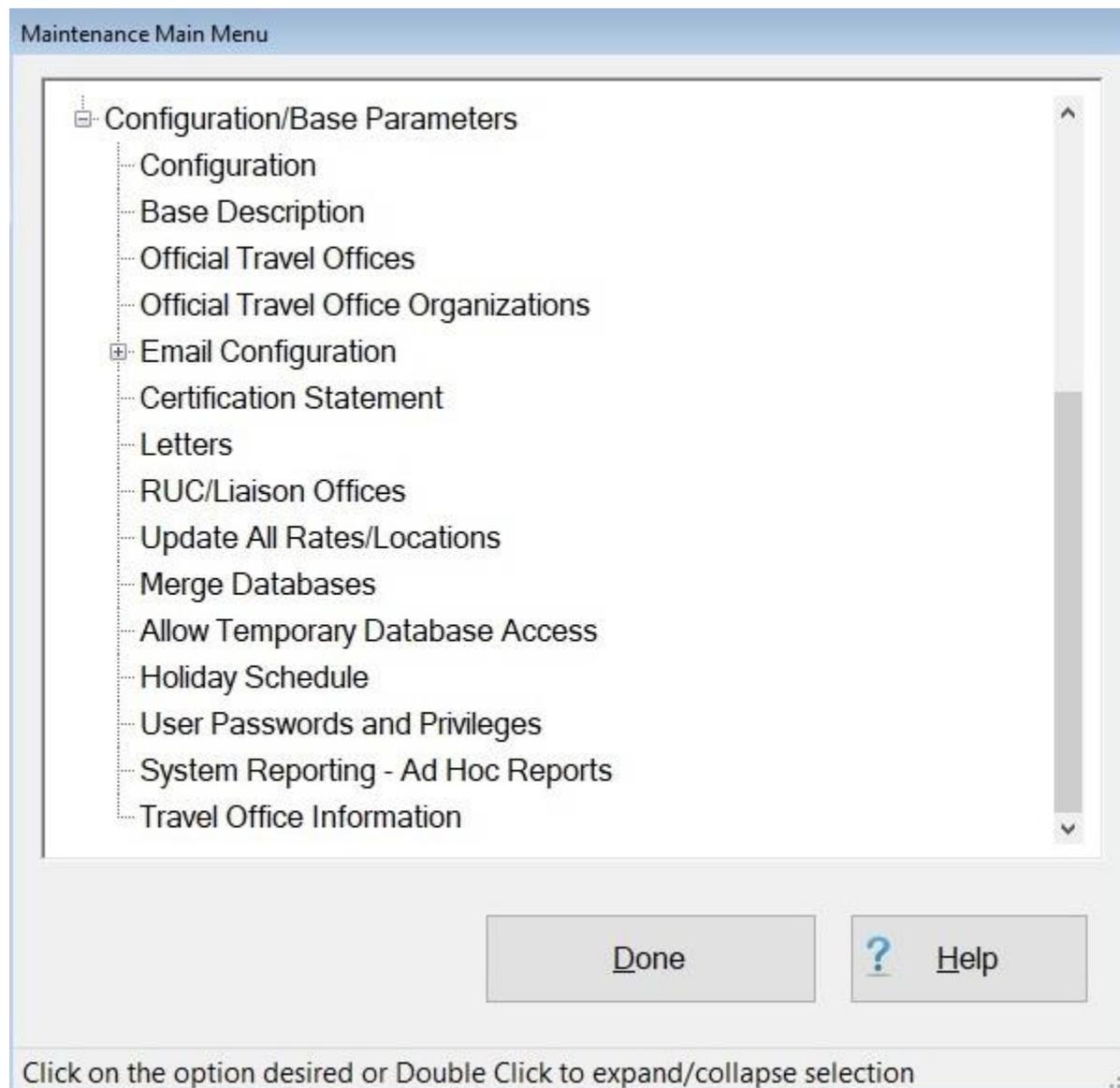
Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on processing Reservist Travel claims.

Activating the Reservist Travel Option

In order to use this feature, your **System Administrator** must access the **Maintenance** module and **activate** the Reservist Travel feature.

 **Complete the following steps to "activate" Reservist Travel:**

1. Log into IATS and then **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.



2. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**.
3. **Click** on the **Configuration** option. IATS will display the **Maintain System Configuration** screen.

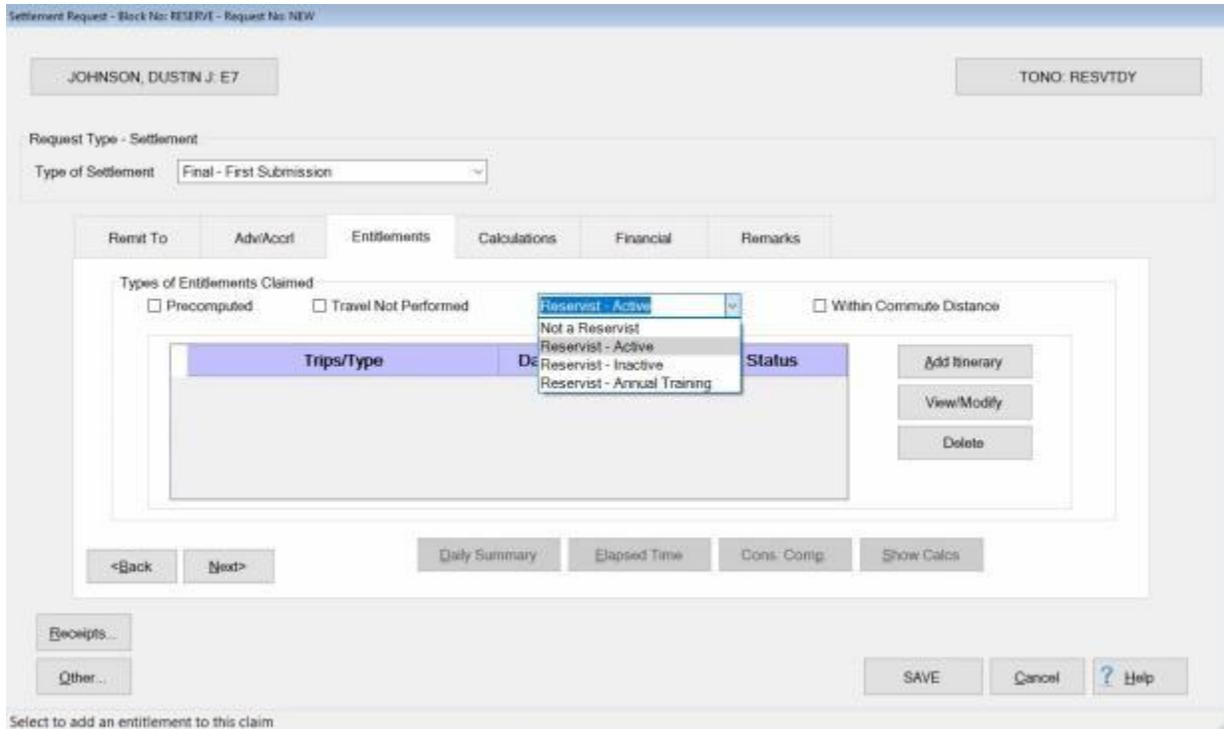
System Description			
Standalone	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Claims by Self	<input type="checkbox"/>
DoD ID Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	Audit/Enter Same Claim	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use OCR Font	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reservist Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Payroll Office	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reason for Delete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Enable CAC	<input type="checkbox"/>
RITA Office Aware	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Duplicate Login	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevalidate Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/>	Massive Multiple Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Forced Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	HHG Calculator	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prepayment Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use ISO 3166 Codes	<input type="checkbox"/>
EFT Rejects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ID Reason for Suppl	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Auto Delete Blocks	<input type="checkbox"/>	Change DBs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Email Completed Claims	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash Payment Allowed	<input type="checkbox"/>
HHG DPS Interface Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Create Voucher Print File	<input type="checkbox"/>
# Days User Suspended till Deleted:	<input type="text" value="15"/>	Use Roles	<input type="checkbox"/>
ReAssign Claims w/o Block List	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ODS Secure Upload Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Return Reason Is Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Allow DTOD Override	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevent Old Version Login	<input type="checkbox"/>	Activate DTOD Web Service	<input type="checkbox"/>
Force Selection of Liaison Office	<input type="checkbox"/>	Enable Safeguards	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Scrub Disbursing Uploads	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Allow Auditor Remarks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Use DMDC Web API	<input type="checkbox"/>

4. At the **System Description** section, **click** in the **check box** next to the words **Reservist Travel** to activate this option.
5. When you are satisfied that Reservist Travel is activated, **click** on the **OK** button and then **exit** the **Maintenance** module.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional **information** on processing Reservist Travel claims.

Selecting the Type of Reservist Travel

Once the **Reservist Travel** feature has been **activated** in the IATS Maintenance module, you will see a **new field** on the **Entitlements** Tab when the **Settlement Request** screen is displayed.



Next to the **Travel Not Performed** check box you will see field displaying the default value "**Not a reservist**". If the claim you are processing is not for **reserve** travel, no action is necessary and you would continue to process the claim as usual.

If the claim is for reserve travel, however, you would **click** on the **down arrow** at this field to display the reserve travel options and then **click** on the desired option.

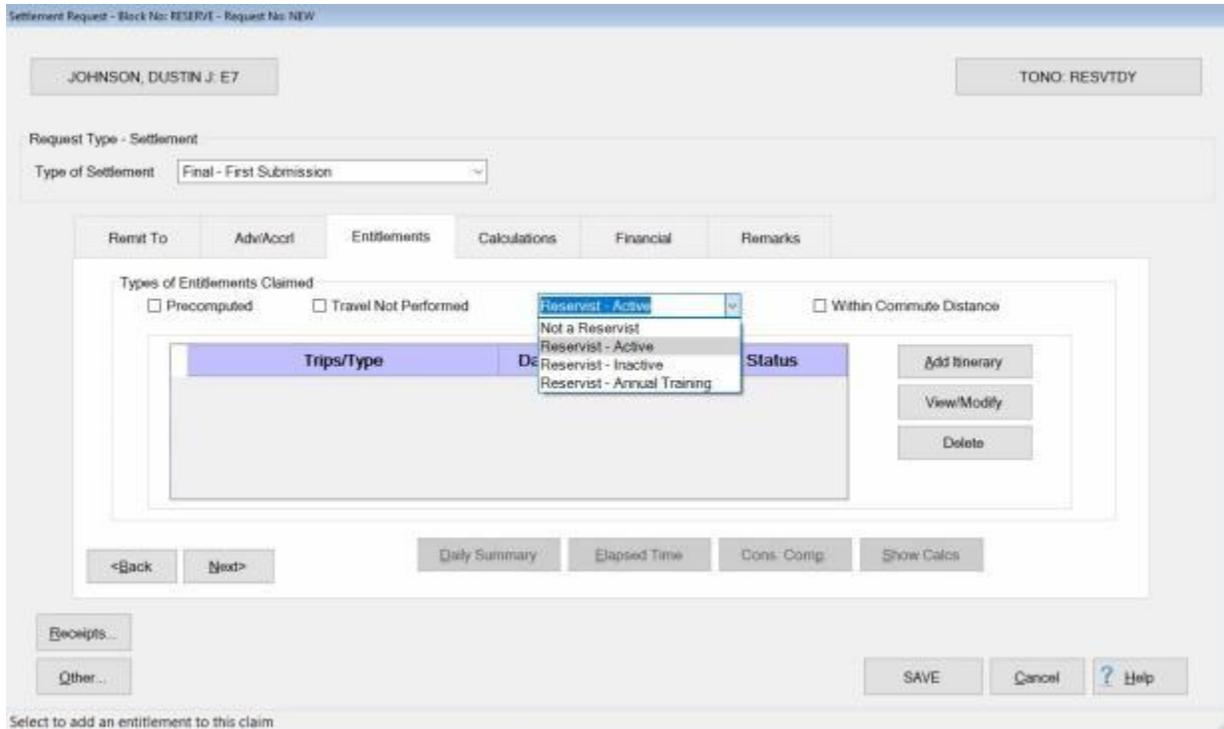
Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on processing Reservist Travel claims.

Reservist - Active

Members of the reserve components are entitled to **TDY** entitlements when called (or ordered) to **active duty** for any reason with pay orders which provide for return home or to the place (from which the Reservist) entered active duty (PLEAD) in accordance with the JFTR Chapter 7, paragraph U7150.

 Complete the following steps to "process" a Reservist Travel claim for Active Duty:

1. Click on the *down arrow* at the **Not a Reservist** field at the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen to display the reserve travel options.



Settlement Request - Block No: RESERVE - Request No: NEW

JOHNSON, DUSTIN J. E7 TONO: RESVTDY

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Entitlements

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Precomputed Travel Not Performed Within Commute Distance

Trips/Type	DE	Status

Buttons: Add Itinerary, View/Modify, Delete

Buttons: <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Cons. Corr., Show Calcs

Buttons: Receipts..., Other..., SAVE, Cancel, ? Help

Select to add an entitlement to this claim

2. Click on **Reservist - Active**.
3. After selecting **Reservist - Active**, a check box, and the words "**Within Commute Distance**" appears next to the **Reserve Travel Type** field.

4. At the **"Within Commute Distance"** field, you would **click** in the **check box** to check it, if the travel orders attached to the claim indicate that the travel is within commuting distance. If not, **no action** is necessary.
5. Next you would **click** the **Add Itinerary** button and then **enter** the traveler's **itinerary**.

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/12/2021	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/12/2021	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	WDGM	96.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	154
07/31/2021	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/31/2021	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	156

6. After you have specified the **duration** of the trip on the **Actual Itinerary** tab, **press** the **Tab** key to advance to the **Date** field.
7. At the **Date** field, either enter the depart date in **MMDDYY** format or **press** the **Tab** key again. If you do not manually enter a depart date, IATS will automatically use the **begin date** for the trip that was entered at the Travel Order screen.
8. When you **Tab** past the **Date** field to the **Location** field, IATS will display the **Location Selection** screen.
9. When the **Location Selection** screen is displayed, **select** the traveler's **home duty station** location.

10. After selecting the home duty station location, **finish** entering the **itinerary** and then **complete** the **claim** as you would for a normal TDY claim.

Reservist - Inactive

In accordance with the JFTR Chapter 7, paragraph U7150, a reserve member's assigned unit is the designated post of duty.

General Rules

- If the Inactive duty training (IADT) is at the member's unit or headquarters no per diem or transportation expenses are payable
- If the (IADT) is at an alternate point per diem and transportation expenses are payable
- If the alternate point is within commuting distance, no per diem is payable, and mileage is limited to the additional mileage over what the member normally travels to his/her home station

-  **Complete the following steps to "process" a Reservist Travel claim for Inactive Duty Training:**
1. **Click on the *down arrow* at the **Not a Reservist** field at the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen to display the reserve travel options.**

Settlement Request - Block No: RESERVE - Request No: NEW

JOHNSON, DUSTIN J E7 TONO- RESVTDY

Request Type - Settlement
 Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To Adv/Accr Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Precomputed Travel Not Performed Within Commute Distance

Trips/Type	D	Status

Buttons: Add Itinerary, View/Modify, Delete

Navigation: <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Cons. Comp., Show Calc

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

2. Next, **click on **Reservist - Inactive****.
3. After selecting **Reservist - Inactive** a check box and the words "**Within Commute Distance**" appears next to the Reserve Travel Type field.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Settlement Request - Block No: RESERVE - Request No: NEW

JOHNSON, DUSTIN J: E7 TONO: RESVTDY

Request Type - Settlement
 Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To | Adv/Acct | Entitlements | Calculations | Financial | Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Precomputed Travel Not Performed Within Commute Distance
 Reservist - Inactive

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
[Empty Table]		

Add Itinerary
View/Modify
Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Cals

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select to add an entitlement to this claim

- At the **"Within Commute Distance"** field, you would **click** in the **check box** to check it, if the travel orders attached to the claim indicate that the travel is within commuting distance. If not, **no action** is necessary.
- Next you would **click** the **Add Itinerary** button and then **enter** the traveler's **itinerary**.

Trip - Block No: RESERVE - Request No: NEW

JOHNSON, DUSTIN J: E7 TONO: RESVTDY

What's Authorized | Actual Itinerary | Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours
 Home Duty Station: IND, IN, Marion

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
									Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/12/2021	DEP	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
	ARR	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP						

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

Other Exceptions OK Cancel ? Help

Double click to enter home duty station location.

6. After you have specified the **duration** of the trip on the **Actual Itinerary** tab, **click** in the **Home Duty Station** field. This action will result in IATS displaying the **Location Selection** screen.
7. When the **Location Selection** screen is displayed, **select** the traveler's **home duty station** location.
8. After selecting the home duty station location, **finish** entering the **itinerary** and then **complete** the **claim** as you would for a normal TDY claim.

Reservist - Annual Training

Each year, members of the reserve components are required to perform a period of Annual Training (AT). This training can be performed at the member's home station or at an alternate point.

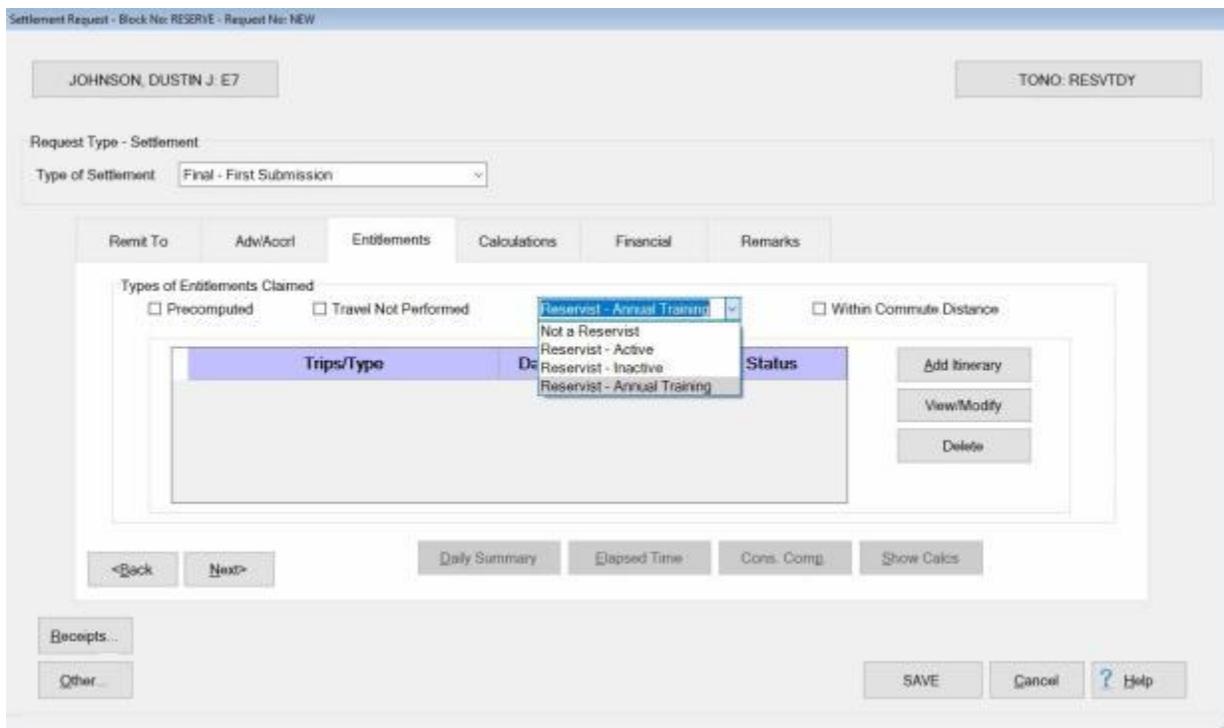
In accordance with the JFTR Chapter 7, paragraph U7150, a reserve member performing AT is subject to the following general rules pertaining to travel and transportation allowances:

General Rules

- If the Annual Training (AT) is within the same city as the member's home no per diem or transportation expenses are payable
- If the AT is within commuting distance of the member's home, mileage is paid for one round trip from home to the Annual Training/Active Duty Location
- If the AT is outside of commuting distance and Government quarters and meals are provided for full days, no per diem is authorized. Per diem is authorized and payable for the travel days. The member is also entitled to mileage for one round-trip

 Complete the following steps to "process" a Reservist Travel claim for Annual Training:

1. Click on the *down arrow* at the **Reserve Travel Type** field at the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen to display the reserve travel options.



Settlement Request - Block No: RESERVE - Request No: NEW

JOHNSON, DUSTIN J E7 TONO: RESVTDY

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To Adv/Accr Entitlements Calculators Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Precomputed Travel Not Performed Within Commute Distance

Trips/Type	D	Status

Buttons: Add Itinerary, View/Modify, Delete

Navigation: <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Cons. Comp., Show Calc's

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

2. Click on **Reservist - Annual Training**.
3. After selecting **Reservist - Annual Training**., a check box and the words "**Within Commute Distance**" appears next to the Reserve Travel Type field.

Settlement Request - Block No: RESERVE - Request No: NEW

JOHNSON, DUSTIN J. E7 TONO: RESVTDY

Request Type - Settlement
 Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To | Adv/Acct | Entitlements | Calculations | Financial | Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Precomputed Travel Not Performed Within Commute Distance
 Reservist - Annual Training

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status

Buttons: Add Itinerary, View/Modify, Delete

Navigation: <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Cons. Comp., Show Calc

Other: Receipts..., Other..., SAVE, Cancel, ? Help

Select to add an entitlement to this claim

- At the **"Within Commute Distance"** field, you would **click** in the **check box** to check it, if the travel orders attached to the claim indicate that the travel is within commuting distance. If not, **no action** is necessary.
- Next you would **click** the **Add Itinerary** button. IATS will display the **Trip** screen next.

Trip - Block No: RESERVE - Request No: NEW

JOHNSON, DUSTIN J. E7 TONO: RESVTDY

What's Authorized | Actual Itinerary | Reimbursables

Owner/Operator of POV

Transp. Mode: POC More Advantageous to the Government

- POC More Advantageous to the Government
- POC Limited to Cost of Constructed Travel
- POC in Lieu of Gov't Veh (Avail - Not Assigned)
- POC in Lieu of Gov't Veh (Avail - Assigned to Agency)
- Commercial (Rail/Air/Bus/Ship) Authorized
- Government (Air/Vehicle/Ship) Authorized
- Remarks Directed Government Air
- Remarks Directed Government Vehicle
- Remarks Directed Travel by Air

Navigation: Back, Next

Other: Other, Exceptions, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Which code describes the mode of transportation authorized

- At the trip screen, **select** the traveler's authorized **transportation mode** as you would for a normal TDY claim and then **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab to continue.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/12/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/12/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	WDGM	96.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	154
07/31/2021	DEP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/31/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	156

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

- Complete** the **itinerary** as you would for a normal TDY claim.
- After completing the itinerary, IATS will display the **Constructed Itinerary** tab if **POC** was used for the travel.
- After taking the required action at the Constructed Itinerary tab, if any, **complete** the **claim** as you would for a normal TDY claim.

Reserve Split Status Travel

Reserve Split Status Travel - Overview

IATS allows you to process travel settlements for **Reservists** who are traveling under multiple **Statuses**.

Quite often multiple sets of travel **orders** are **issued** to Reservists performing travel on behalf of the Government that **fund** certain **segments** of the trip. In addition, many Reservists have a dual **status**. For a portion of the trip, they may be performing the mission as a **military** member, and a portion of the trip as a DoD **civilian**.

When this situation occurs, a status change is **required** to accurately **calculate** the entitlements and properly **account** for the expenditures.

This type of settlement with IATS is treated much like a **partial** settlement. IATS gives you the capability to process one **Beginning**, multiple **Middles**, and one **Ending** Reserve Split Status settlement(s).

While processing these **beginning**, **middle**, and **ending** settlements, you will be able to **change** the Reservist's **status** to either **Enlisted**, **Officer**, or **Civilian** as needed.

In addition, when completing the **accounting** screen, IATS will **break** the entitlements down by the individual **trips** when **Manual Accounting** is used rather than Automatic.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** for detailed **instructions** on how to process a **Beginning**, **Middle**, or **Ending** Reserve Split Status Travel settlement.

Reserve Split Status Travel - Beginning

IATS allows you to process travel settlements for **Reservists** who are traveling under multiple statuses.

While processing a **beginning** Reserve Split Travel Status settlement, you will find several **options** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab. These options allow you to specify whether the settlement is the **beginning**, **middle**, or **ending** portion of the trip.

In addition, you will be able to **change** the Reservist's **status** either to **Enlisted**, **Officer**, or **Civilian** as needed.

Note: This feature works only when the **beginning**, **middle**, and **final** legs are processed on the same claim.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" a beginning Reserve Split Status Travel leg:

What's Authorized	Actual Itinerary	Reimbursables
Actual Trip Duration	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> Reserve Split Status Beginning <div style="float: right; font-size: 0.8em;">▼</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No trip itinerary to be entered Greater than or equal to 24 hours Less than 24 hours with lodging Less than 24 hours no lodging Less than or equal to 12 hours <li style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">Reserve Split Status Beginning Reserve Split Status Middle Reserve Split Status Ending Greater than 12 hours Beginning Partial </div>	

Back
Next

Duplicate Previous
Insert Leg
Delete Leg
Clear
Completed

1. **Actual Trip Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button.
2. When the **drop down listing** of duration options appears, **click** on **Reserve Split Status Beginning**.
3. **Status:** - After selecting the correct trip duration, the **Member's Status for this Trip** field is displayed. The default value at this field may need to be **changed** depending on the travel **orders** and the traveler's **status** for the beginning portion of this trip.
4. To **change** the traveler's status, **click** on the **down arrow** button. A **drop down listing** of status **options** will appear.
5. **Click** on the either **Enlisted**, **Officer**, or **Civilian** as needed.
6. **Pay To:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMYYDD** format, for the last day of the payment for the traveler's beginning status. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
7. When completing the **itinerary**, the following special entries are required:

Note: For this **example**, the traveler's **status** is **Civilian** for the travel **to** the TDY site (FT. Knox, KY). On the **day** after the arrival, however, the traveler's **status** will change to **Enlisted**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Reserve Split Status Beginning Status: Civilian Pay To: 6/30/2021

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
06/07/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>								
06/07/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	WDGM	96.00	\$25.00	\$0.00	154
06/07/2021	RVRT	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
06/07/2021	STAT	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

8. A **departure** is required to **end** this **leg** of the trip. On the **departure** line to close out this status, select, **CS - Change Status**, at the **Transportation** field. This indicates that the trip is **continuing**.
9. Since the traveler is not leaving the duty site, on the last arrival line of the itinerary, **select** the duty location where the traveler is **remaining**.

Note: Notice that the columns next to the **Date** field of the itinerary show **RVRT** and **STAT**. This indicates that the traveler's **status** is changing.

10. After completing the itinerary, **finish** processing this leg of trip as usual and then **process** either the **middle** or **ending** leg as applicable.

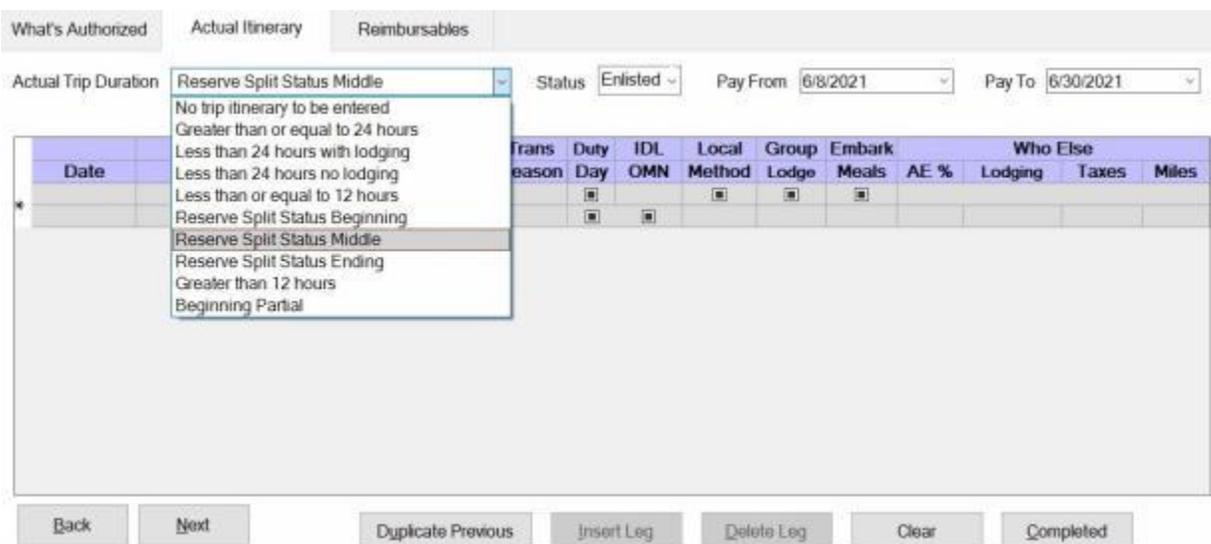
Reserve Split Status Travel - Middle

IATS allows you to process travel settlements for **Reservists** who are traveling under multiple statuses. While processing a **beginning** Reserve Split Travel Status settlement, you will find several **options** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab. These options allow you to specify whether the settlement is the **beginning**, **middle**, or **ending** portion of the trip.

In addition, you will be able to **change** the Reservist's **status** either to **Enlisted**, **Officer**, or **Civilian** as needed.

Note: This feature works only when the **beginning**, **middle**, and **final** legs are processed on the same claim.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" a middle Reserve Split Status Travel leg:



1. **Actual Trip Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button.
2. When the *drop down listing* of duration options appears, **click** on **Reserve Split Status Middle**.
3. **Status:** - After selecting the correct trip duration, the **Member's Status for this Trip** is displayed. The default value at this field may need to be **changed** depending on the travel **orders** and the traveler's **status** for the beginning portion of this trip.
4. To **change** the traveler's status, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A *drop down listing* of status **options** will appear.
5. **Click** on the either **Enlisted**, **Officer**, or **Civilian** as needed.
6. **Pay From:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in MMYDD format, for the first day of the payment for the traveler's middle status. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
7. **Pay To:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in MMYDD format, for the last day of the payment for the traveler's middle status. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
8. When completing the **itinerary**, the following special entries are required:

Note: For this **example**, the traveler's **status** is **Enlisted** for the **middle** portion of the trip and will **change** to **Civilian** for the **return** leg of travel back to the PDS.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Reserve Split Status Middle Status: Enlisted Pay From: 6/8/2021 Pay To: 6/30/2021

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
06/07/2021	DEP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
06/08/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	WDGM	96.00	\$25.00	\$0.00	0
06/30/2021	RVRT	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
06/30/2021	STAT	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

9. The **date** on the first line of the itinerary will **default** to the **date** the traveler originally arrived at the duty location. **Do not change** this date.
10. **Enter the duty location** where the traveler **remained** at for the first arrival line of the itinerary.
11. A **departure** is required to **end** this **leg** of the trip. On the **departure** line to close out this status, **select, CS - Change Status**, at the **Transportation** field. This indicates that the trip is **continuing**.
12. Since the traveler is not leaving the duty site, on the last arrival line of the itinerary, **select the duty location** where the traveler is **remaining**.

Note: Notice that the **columns next** to the **Date** field on the last two lines of the itinerary show **RVRT** and **STAT**. This indicates that the traveler's **status** is changing.

13. After completing the itinerary, **finish** processing this leg of trip as usual and then **process** the **ending** leg.

Reserve Split Status Travel - Ending

IATS allows you to process travel settlements for **Reservists** who are traveling under multiple statuses. While processing a **beginning** Reserve Split Travel Status settlement, you will find several **options** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab. These options allow you to specify whether the settlement is the **beginning**, **middle**, or **ending** portion of the trip.

In addition, you will be able to **change** the Reservist's **status** either to **Enlisted**, **Officer**, or **Civilian** as needed.

Note: This feature works only when the **beginning**, **middle**, and **final** legs are processed on the same claim.

 Complete the following steps to "enter" an ending Reserve Split Status Travel leg:

1. **Actual Trip Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button.
2. When the *drop down listing* of duration options appears, **click** on **Reserve Split Status Ending**.
3. **Status:** - After selecting the correct trip duration, the **Member's Status for this Trip** field is displayed. The default value at this field may need to be **changed** depending on the travel **orders** and the traveler's **status** for the beginning portion of this trip.
4. To **change** the traveler's status, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A *drop down listing* of status **options** will appear.
5. **Click** on the either **Enlisted**, **Officer**, or **Civilian** as needed.
6. **Pay From:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in MMYDD format, for the first day of the payment for the traveler's ending **status**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
7. When completing the **itinerary**, the following special entries are required:

Note: For this **example**, the traveler's **status** was **changed** to **Civilian** for the **return** leg of travel back to the PDS.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Reserve Split Status Ending Status: Civilian Pay From: 7/1/2021

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
06/07/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/01/2021	STAT	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	GQ	WDED	96.00	\$25.00	\$0.00	0
07/01/2021	DEP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KENTUCKY	PA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/01/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	156

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

8. The **date** on the first line of the itinerary will **default** to the **date** the traveler originally arrived at the duty location. **Do not change** this date.
9. **Enter** the duty location where the traveler **remained** at for the first arrival line of the itinerary.
10. **Depart** the traveler from the duty location and **arrive** the traveler **back** at the **PDS** as usual.
11. After completing the itinerary, **finish** processing the claim as usual.

Reserve Split Status Travel - Accounting

When completing the **accounting** screen for RSST travel, IATS will **break** the entitlements down by the individual legs when **Manual Accounting** is used rather than Automatic.

Army Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

Element of Expense	Total	mb	Limit	OA	Alt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount
8/7/2021 TO 8/7/2021	\$238.73	20	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	21M2	000000	JOH4222T.JSVTDY	S12345	\$1,271.10
8/8/2021 TO 8/30/2021	\$990.00										
7/1/2021 TO 7/1/2021	\$215.97										

Buttons: Back, Print, Copy, Insert, Delete, Other..., OK, Cancel, Help

Enter the amount to be allocated to this accounting classification

When completing the accounting screen, a **pop-up window** appears when the **Amount** field is in focus as shown above. The **pop-up window displays** the total entitlement for each leg of the trip.

The **total** for the entire claim **defaults** to the **Amount** field for the first accounting **line**, but you may **type** a different amount to reflect the entitlement for a specific leg if different accounting appropriations are needed for the various legs.

The accounting **amounts** will be adjusted as additional lines of accounting are **added** as shown below.

Army Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

Element of Expense	Total	mb	Limit	OA	Alt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount
8/7/2021 TO 8/7/2021	\$238.73	20	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	21M2	000000	JOH4222T.JSVTDY	S12345	\$65.13
8/8/2021 TO 8/30/2021	\$990.00	20	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	21M2	000000	JOH4222T.JSVTDY	S12345	\$990.00
7/1/2021 TO 7/1/2021	\$215.97	20	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	21M2	000000	JOH4222T.JSVTDY	S12345	\$215.97

Buttons: Back, Print, Copy, Insert, Delete, Other..., OK, Cancel, Help

Enter the amount to be allocated to this accounting classification

Mobilization Travel

Mobilization Travel - Overview

Mobilization Travel **occurs** when a **member** or **employee** at their Home of Record (**HOR**) or Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**), is ordered to participate in a **contingency operation** that requires mobilization.

Mobilization Travel includes the following legs:

- **HOR** or **PDS** to the Mobilization Force Generation Installation (**MFGI**) for **Pre-Mobilization**
- **MFGI** to the **Contingency Location** which can also be considered to be a Temporary Change of Station (**TCS**) depending on the number of days spent there
- **Contingency/TCS Location** to the **MFGI** for **De-Mobilization**
- **MFGI** to **HOR** or **PDS**

Due to a new requirement to **show** Mobilization/Demobilization and TDY expenses on separate accounting lines and separated by **fiscal year** some new features were added to IATS to handle these requirements.

Click on the **See Also** button below for a **list of Help Topics** pertaining to **Mobilization Travel**.

Creating Mobilization Travel Orders

Creating an IATS **Travel Order** record, requires the user to **specify** what **entitlements** were **authorized** in accordance with the published orders.

Mobilization Travel Orders must be **created** when a **member** or **employee** assigned to a Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**), is ordered to participate in a **contingency operation** that requires mobilization.

Due to a new requirement to **show** Mobilization/Demobilization and TDY expenses on separate accounting lines and separated by **fiscal year** some new features were added to IATS to handle these requirements.

One of the key new features is the ability to **turn on** the Mobilization Travel feature when **creating** the **Travel Order**.

The screenshot shows the IATS Travel Order form with the following fields and values:

- Traveler's Name: TEST, MOBONE L: E5
- Grade/Rank: E5
- Order Number/TONO: 111111
- Order Type: Normal
- Purpose of Trip: Site Visit
- Issuing Organization: D
- Paying Organization: D
- DSSN/TR: 6416
- Funds: Army
- Group Travel:
- Mobilization: (highlighted with a red box)
- Issue Date: 5/5/2022
- Begin Date: 5/5/2022
- Number of Days: 293
- End Date: 2/21/2023

Buttons at the bottom: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help.

Footer text: Enter the expected end date of travel for this travel authorization

Complete this screen by entering the required information in each field as described below:

Tip: After entering the required information at an input field, **press Tab** or **click** in the next field to continue.

- **Order Number:** - If not previously entered at the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **type** the **travel order number** as shown on the hard-copy travel order attached to the request for **settlement** or **advance**.

- **Order Type:** - The default order **type** at this field is **normal**. Click on the *down* arrow to display a **listing** of various types and then **click** on **Alaska Leave** to make a selection.
- **Purpose of Trip:** - The **data** input to this field is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**. This information is useful when conducting research or answering inquires. At this field, IATS will automatically default to **Alaska Leave Allowance** as the purpose.
- **Issuing Organization:** - The default value previously entered into the **Organization** field, when the travel account was created, is **displayed** in this field. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **Paying Organization:** - The default organization **displayed** is the information **entered** into the **Organization** field when the travel **account** was **created**. This information is **posted** to the **travel order detail record**, and may be useful when conducting research or answering inquires. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different organization if desired.
- **DSSN ITR:** - The default number displayed is from the **DSSN ITR** field at the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the **Maintenance** module. This number is used to **identify** the **source** of the payment when the payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** located other than where the voucher was computed.
- **Funds:** - The type of customer IATS is configured for defaults to this field. No input is **necessary**.
- **Mobilization:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if the issued travel orders indicate that the **purpose** is in support of a **contingency** operation. Activating this option will **turn on** new features added to IATS that will enable the ability to **show** Mobilization/Demobilization and TDY expenses on separate accounting lines separated by fiscal year.
- **Issue Date:** - Type the **date** the order was **issued**, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Begin Date:** - Type the **date** for the beginning of the repetitive period, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for settlement or advance. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
- **Number of Days:** - If desired, **type** the **number** of days for the trip at this field. That will cause IATS to automatically calculate the **End Date** for the trip. **Press Tab** to bypass this field if you would prefer to enter the End Date rather than have it calculated by IATS.
- **End Date:** - If the number of days for the trip was previously entered at the **Number of Days** field, no action is necessary. If not, type the **date** the travel is expected to end, in **MMDDYY** format, as shown on the hard-copy travel **order attached** to the request for **advance** or **settlement**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

After completing all of the required input fields, click the OK button to save the entries.

Processing Mobilization Travel Requests

 Complete the following steps to "process" a Mobilization Travel Settlement Request:

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired Alaska Leave Settlement Request **if** it was **already logged** to the block. If the request was **not** previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to select your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab** to **access** the traveler's **profile** or [create a new traveler profile](#), if necessary.
4. When the traveler's information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
5. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, a **travel order** must be **selected** or **created** if necessary. Any orders **existing** in the IATS database for the selected traveler **appear** in the **Order** section. If the desired **Mobilization Travel** order number **is** listed, **click** on the **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**. If the desired **Mobilization Travel** order number is **not** listed, enter the travel order number at the **TONO** field and **click** on **OK**. You will be required to create an [Mobilization Travel Order](#) before you can process the request.

Note: Before entering the itinerary for a Mobilization Travel Settlement Request, ensure that the **Mobilization** check box is **checked** on the **Travel Order**.

6. After **selecting** or **creating** the **Mobilization Travel Order** the **Settlement Request** screen appears.
7. At the Settlement Request screen, **click** on the **Add Itinerary** button. IATS will display the **Trip** screen.
8. At the Trip screen, **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL TCS	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
05/05/2022	DEP	Hope Valley, Durham, NC	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
05/05/2022	ARR	Fort Bragg, Cumberland, NC	TD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	GQ	DED	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
05/08/2022	DEP	Fort Bragg, Cumberland, NC	GP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
05/08/2022	ARR	76544 Chaffee Village, Bell, TX	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	GQ	DED	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
05/31/2022	DEP	76544 Chaffee Village, Bell, TX	GP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
06/03/2022	ARR	OTHERAL UDEID ABCMP AS SAYLIY,	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LDP	GQ	DED	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
02/13/2023	DEP	OTHERAL UDEID ABCMP AS SAYLIY,	GP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
02/13/2023	ARR	76544 Chaffee Village, Bell, TX	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	GQ	DED	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
02/18/2023	DEP	76544 Chaffee Village, Bell, TX	TP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
02/18/2023	ARR	Fayetteville, Cumberland, NC	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
02/18/2023	DEP	Fayetteville, Cumberland, NC	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
02/18/2023	ARR	Hope Valley, Durham, NC	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

9. At the Actual Itinerary tab, **enter** the **itinerary** for the trip submitted by the traveler on the DD Form 1351-2.
10. When the itinerary shows the **arrival** at the **Contingency/TCS** Location, ensure that you **check** the **TCS** check box as shown above. This will ensure that the **accounting lines** for the period at the **Contingency/TCS** Location are **separate** from the **Pre-Mobilization** and **De-Mobilization** periods.

- When you have finished entering the itinerary, click on the Reimbursables tab to add any claimed expenses.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Reimbursables**

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	Is TCS
05/05/2022	TOLLS	O	10.00	10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>
05/31/2022	SKYCAP OR REDCAP TIP - MILITARY ON	O	100.00	100.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
02/18/2023	TAXI/LIMO FROM AIRPORT	O	75.00	75.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>
02/18/2023	TOLLS	O	15.00	15.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>

Back Next Insert Expense Delete Expense

- At the Reimbursables tab, **enter** the **expenses** claimed by the traveler on the DD Form 1351-2.
- At the **Is TCS** column, **ensure** that you **click** in the **check box** if the **expense item** was **incurred** at the **Contingency/TCS Location**. This will **ensure** that the **accounting lines** for the **period** at the **Contingency/TCS Location** are **separate** from the **Pre-Mobilization** and **De-Mobilization periods**.
- Click** on **OK** to **save** your entries at the Reimbursables tab.
- When IATS returns to the Settlement Request screen you may want to **display** the **Calculations** to ensure that the **Mobilization** and **Contingency/TCS** locations were properly entered.
- Click** on the **Show Calcs** button if you wish to **review** the calculations. IATS will display the **Daily Calculations** tab.

Daily Calculations

TEST_MOBONE L TONO: 111111

#	Date	Day Type	Ldg Rate	M&IE Rate	Br	Ln	Dn	Lodg	Break	Lunch	Dinner	Incdtl	M&IE Amount	Total Amount	Lodging Tax
19	05/23/22	LDP	96.00	59.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
20	05/24/22	LDP	96.00	59.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
21	05/25/22	LDP	96.00	59.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
22	05/26/22	LDP	96.00	59.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
23	05/27/22	LDP	96.00	59.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
24	05/28/22	LDP	96.00	59.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
25	05/29/22	LDP	96.00	59.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
26	05/30/22	LDP	96.00	59.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
27	05/31/22	LDP	227.00	158.00	CM	CM	CM	0.00	24.00	40.00	63.00	31.00	0.00	158.00	0.00
28	06/01/22	LDP	227.00	158.00	CM	CM	CM	0.00	24.00	40.00	63.00	31.00	0.00	158.00	0.00
29	06/02/22	LDP	227.00	158.00	CM	CM	CM	0.00	24.00	40.00	63.00	31.00	0.00	158.00	0.00
30	06/03/22	LDP	227.00	158.00	CM	CM	CM	0.00	24.00	40.00	63.00	31.00	0.00	158.00	0.00
31	06/04/22	LDP	227.00	158.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00	3.50	0.00
32	06/05/22	LDP	227.00	158.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00	3.50	0.00
33	06/06/22	LDP	227.00	158.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00	3.50	0.00
34	06/07/22	LDP	227.00	158.00	DED	DED	DED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00	3.50	0.00

Other Auditor Remarks Remarks ■ = MOB Days OK ? Help

- At the **Daily Calculations** tab, **notice** that the **Mobilization periods** are **highlighted** in **yellow**.

18. **Click** on **OK** to **close** the screen when you are **finished** reviewing the calculations.
19. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
20. At the Settlement request screen **click** on the **Financial** tab to **add** the **lines of accounting** and **complete** the claim.

Refer to the **Help** topic "[Mobilization Travel Accounting](#)" for additional **instructions**.

Mobilization Travel Accounting

1. At the Settlement Request screen, **click** on the **Financial** tab.
2. At the Financial tab, **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button. IATS will display the **Accounting** screen with the **Automatic Accounting** tab in focus.
3. **APC Code:** - Enter the **code** for the period at the **Contingency/TCS Location**.
4. **MOB Code:** - Enter the **code** to be used for the **Mobilization** period.

Automatic Accounting | Manual Accounting

APC Code: DG2LGK | MOB Code: MOBAPC | Travel Indicator: [] | Multi-Year:

Document Reference Number: TES0090TH1111

Federal Accounting Code: [] | State Accounting Code: []

[Back] [Next] [Generate]

5. After entering the APC and MOB codes, **click** on the **Generate** button.

Automatic Accounting | Manual Accounting

Code	Y	D/C	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	A/lt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount
DG2LGK	2	Db	21	2040	8700	76	7777	88888888888	21T2	GKDG2L	TES0090TH11111	004351	\$1,214.61
MOBAPC	2	Db	21	2040	5800	76	0480	99999999999	21T2	PCMOBA	TES0090TH11111	S04351	\$237.00
DG2LGK	3	Db	21	2040	8700	76	7777	88888888888	21T2	GKDG2L	TES0090TH11111	004351	\$531.50
MOBAPC	3	Db	21	2040	5800	76	0480	99999999999	21T2	PCMOBA	TES0090TH11111	S04351	\$167.35

[Back] [Next] [Copy] [Insert] [Delete]

6. IATS will **display** the automatically generated lines of accounting separated by **Mobilization** and **Contingency/TCS** periods and Fiscal Years.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Automatic Accounting		Manual Accounting									
Element of Expense	2022	2023	Total	Allt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount	
▶ Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$1,048.50	\$531.50	\$1,580.00	777	8888888888	21T2	GKDG2L	TES0090TH11111	004351	\$1,214.61	
Memb/Emp Transportation	\$66.11	\$0.00	\$66.11	480	9999999999	21T2	PCMOBA	TES0090TH11111	S04351	\$237.00	
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$100.00	777	8888888888	21T2	GKDG2L	TES0090TH11111	004351	\$531.50	
Memb/Emp MOB Per Diem	\$227.00	\$64.25	\$291.25	480	9999999999	21T2	PCMOBA	TES0090TH11111	S04351	\$167.35	
Memb/Emp MOB Transportation	\$0.00	\$13.10	\$13.10								
Memb/Emp MOB Reimbursables	\$10.00	\$90.00	\$100.00								
Total By FY	\$1,451.61	\$688.85	\$2,150.46								

Back
Print
Copy
Insert
Delete

7. If you click in an amount field, IATS will display a window , as shown above, the breaks the amounts out by **Mobilization** and **Contingency/TCS** periods and Fiscal Years.
8. When you have **finished** entering the accounting lines, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab.
9. At the Financial tab, **click** on the **Save** button to **complete** the claim.

Evacuation Travel

Evacuation Travel Overview

Evacuation Travel refers to **movement** or **departure** from one area to another (both areas may be in the same city or country, or each may be in a different city or country).

An Evacuation occurs when travel must be performed due to the authorized/ordered **movement** of **dependents** from a specific area, when authorized/ ordered by the appropriate authority.

This situation is normally caused by **unusual** or **emergency circumstances** (such as war, riots, civil uprising or unrest, adverse political conditions, denial or revocation by host government of permission to remain, national or natural disasters, epidemics, or similar conditions of comparable magnitude).

Evacuation travel involves the **movement** of **dependents** from the location they are currently residing at to either a Safe Haven (**SH**), or a Designated Location (**DL**) or both.

An **employee** or **member** may also act as an **escort** for a dependent evacuated who is **incapable** of **traveling alone** between the member's PDS and the safe haven or designated place. Round-trip transportation, one-way transportation, or transportation via the point to which the dependent must be escorted, as applicable, is authorized.

In addition, a new **evacuation allowance** was created for Service Members and their dependents when a **localized emergency situation** arises and the member must **evacuate** his/her home, (whether on base, off base, or privatized), **obtain lodging** in the **local area**, and may or may not continue to report to his/her duty station.

Definitions

Designated Place: - A designated place is a location selected by the evacuated dependents as the place where they should **establish a permanent residence** when competent authority determines that their **return** to the **PDS** should not take place or is not expected to take place in the near future.

Safe Haven: - A location anywhere in the world named in the evacuation order, or subsequent modification to that order, to which dependents are directed to relocate on a **temporary** basis to **await** a decision by competent authority to either **return** to the **PDS** or **proceed** to a **designated place**.

Entitlements

Transportation: - Authorization for dependents' **transportation** in connection with Evacuation Travel is the same as that authorized for **PCS** Travel.

Travel for Escorts: - While an employee or member is performing escort duty to escort the dependent(s) between the PDS and the safe haven or designated place, **travel** and **transportation allowances** is authorized as prescribed for all other **TDY**.

Per Diem: - Dependents are authorized a per diem allowance under the Lodgings-plus per diem method for each day they are in an evacuation status. Actual Expense Allowances (**AEAs**) do not apply to an evacuation.

Per Diem While Traveling:

- A **spouse** or **dependent(s)** age **12 or older** is equal to that **payable** to **employees/members** traveling on **TDY** using the Lodgings-plus method
- The per diem for a dependent **under age 12** cannot exceed one half of the amount **payable** to **employees/members** traveling on **TDY** using the Lodgings-plus method

Per Diem at the Safe Haven - First 30 Days:

- A **member, spouse, or dependent(s)** age **12 and older** are authorized the **full** per diem amount for the area concerned

- **Dependents under age 12** are authorized **50 percent** of the per diem rate prescribed for the area concerned

Per Diem at the Safe Haven - After the First 30 Days:

- A **member, spouse, or dependent(s)** age **12 and older** are authorized **60 percent** of the per diem rate prescribed for the area concerned
- **Dependents under age 12** are authorized **30 percent** of the per diem rate prescribed for the area concerned

Per Diem at the Designated Location: - Per diem **begins** on the **day** the dependents **arrive** at the designated place or convert their safe haven to a designated place. Per diem **ends** at **2400** on the **day** the dependents first **occupy** the permanent residence or at **2400** on the 30th day, whichever is earlier.

- A **member, spouse, or dependent(s)** age **12 and older** are authorized the **full** per diem amount for the area concerned
- **Dependents under age 12** are authorized **50 percent** of the per diem rate prescribed for the area concerned

Local Travel Allowances In and Around the Safe Haven and the Designated Location: - Local travel allowances are **authorized** to be paid when dependents are receiving evacuation per diem allowances and have not taken delivery of a **POV** transported to the designated place. A transportation allowance to assist with unexpected local transportation costs may be paid at a rate of **\$25 per day**, regardless of the number of dependents. No receipts are required.

Processing Evacuation Travel Requests

Evacuation Travel refers to **movement** or **departure** from one area to another (both areas may be in the same city or country, or each may be in a different city or country).

An Evacuation occurs when travel must be performed due to the authorized/ordered **movement** of **dependents** from a specific area, when authorized/ ordered by the appropriate authority.

This situation is normally caused by **unusual** or **emergency circumstances** (such as war, riots, civil uprising or unrest, adverse political conditions, denial or revocation by host government of permission to remain, national or natural disasters, epidemics, or similar conditions of comparable magnitude).

Evacuation travel involves the **movement** of **dependents** from the location they are currently residing at to either a Safe Haven (**SH**), or a Designated Location (**DL**) or both.

In addition, a new **evacuation allowance** was created for Service Members and their dependents when a **localized emergency situation** arises and the member must **evacuate** his/her home, (whether on base, off base, or privatized), **obtain lodging** in the **local area**, and may or may not continue to report to his/her duty station.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" an Evacuation Travel request for settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired Evacuation Travel Request if it was already logged to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab** to **access** the traveler's **profile** or [create a new traveler profile](#), if necessary.
4. When the traveler's information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
5. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, a **travel order** must be **selected** or **created** if necessary. Any orders **existing** in the IATS database for the selected traveler **appear** in the **Order** section. If the desired travel order number is listed, **click** on the **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**. If the desired travel order number is not listed, enter the travel order number at the TONO field and **click** on **OK**. You will be required to [create the travel order](#) before you can process the request.

Note: When creating the travel order for an **Evacuation Travel Request for Settlement**, ensure that **Evacuation** is selected for the **Type of Order**.

6. After **selecting** or **creating** the **Evacuation** travel order the **Settlement Request** screen appears.
7. At the **Remit To** tab, **verify** that the traveler's **address** matches the **mailing address** shown on the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. When finished, **click** the **Next** button or the **Adv/Accrl tab** to continue.
8. At the [Adv/Accrl tab](#), **look** at **Block # 9** of the **DD1351-2** (Travel Voucher). If this block indicates that an advance was received, **ensure** that this information **appears** at the **Adv/Accrl** tab. If the information does not appear at the **Adv/Accrl** tab, **type** the **details** for the advance payment in the appropriate fields. After completing the **Adv/Accrl** tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Entitlements** tab to continue.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **Add Itinerary** button. After clicking on the **Add Itinerary** button, the **Trip** screen appears with the **What's Authorized** tab in focus.

15. After taking the required action at the **Actual Itinerary** tab, if any, **complete** the **claim** as you would for any other claim.

Student Travel

Student Travel Overview

The **purpose** of **Student Travel** is to send an employee's dependent on one **round trip** each year from the employee's **OCONUS** duty station to a **school** in the **United States**. This type of travel **requires** the creation of a [Student Travel Order](#).

When processing this type of settlement claim, there are a couple of **key points** that are important to know:

1. When you **create** the Student Travel Order, you are **prompted** to enter the **school destination** on the **Travel Order** screen. When you subsequently process the request for **settlement**, you must ensure that you enter the **same** school destination when completing the **arrival** line of the actual **itinerary**.
2. You must process the **arrival** leg and the **return** leg as **separate** trips. Process the first trip to **arrive** the student at the school destination and then process a second trip to **return** the student to the employee's OCONUS duty station using the same **travel order**.

Note: When processing the **arrival** and **return** as **separate** trips, you do not treat the second trip as a **supplemental** to the first trip. When the **Select Supplemental To** screen is displayed, you would **click** on the **Claim is Not a Supplemental** button to process the second trip as a **separate** claim.

Processing Student Travel Requests

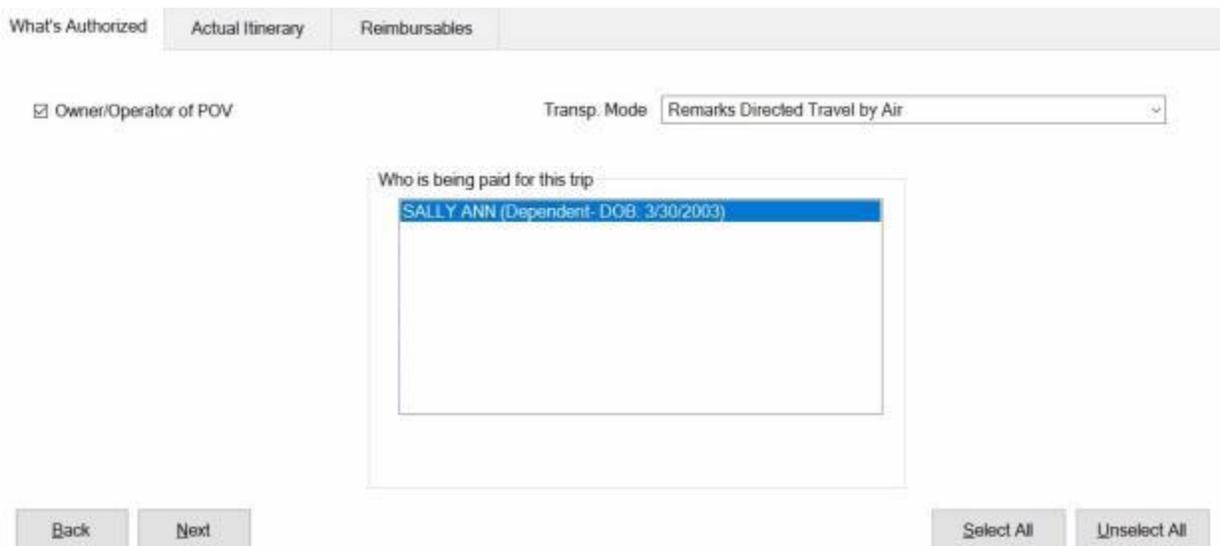
The **purpose** of **Student Travel** is to send an employee's dependent on one round trip each year from the employee's **OCONUS** duty station to a **school** in the **United States**. This type of travel **requires** the creation of a [Student Travel Order](#).

 Complete the following steps to "process" a Student Travel request for settlement:

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired Student Travel Request if it was already logged to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to select your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab** to **access** the traveler's **profile** or [create a new traveler profile](#), if necessary.
4. When the traveler's information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
5. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, a **travel order** must be **selected** or **created** if necessary. Any orders **existing** in the IATS database for the selected traveler **appear** in the **Order** section. If the desired travel order number is listed, **click** on the **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**. If the desired travel order number is not listed, enter the travel order number at the TONO field and **click** on **OK**. You will be required to [create the travel order](#) before you can process the request.

Note: When creating the travel order for a **Student Travel Request for Settlement**, ensure that **Student Travel** is selected for the **Type of Order**.

6. After **selecting** or **creating** the **Student Travel** order the **Settlement Request** screen appears.
7. At the **Remit To** tab, **verify** that the employee's **address** matches the **mailing address** shown on the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the employee and make any necessary changes. When finished, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab to continue.
8. At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **Add Itinerary** button. The **Trip** screen appears with the **What's Authorized** tab in focus.



What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Owner/Operator of POV Transp. Mode: Remarks Directed Travel by Air

Who is being paid for this trip

SALLY ANN (Dependent- DOB: 3/30/2003)

Back Next Select All Unselect All

9. At the **What's Authorized** tab. **Click** on the *down arrow* to the right of the **Transp. Mode** field. A *drop down listing* of various transportation **modes** appears. Use the *Up/Dn arrows* or **press** the *Up/Dn arrows* on the **keyboard** to **scroll** through the **list** of available modes and **click** on the correct **mode** to make your selection.
10. **Who is being paid:** At this section, the user must specify which of the listed **travelers** are to be **included** in the itinerary being entered. If not already highlighted, **click** on the desired **name** to select.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Constructed Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
08/01/2021	DEP	HEIDELBERG, GERMANY	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/01/2021	ARR	FRANKFURT AM MAIN, GERMANY	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	282
08/01/2021	DEP	FRANKFURT AM MAIN, GERMANY	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/01/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
08/02/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
08/02/2021	ARR	Bloomington, Monroe, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	50

11. **Complete** the actual **itinerary** as you would for any other **TDY** or **PCS** claim.
12. After completing the **Actual Itinerary** tab, **finish** the **claim** as you would for any other claim.

Student Travel Return Trip

The **purpose** of **Student Travel** is to send an employee's dependent on one round-trip each year from the employee's **OCONUS** duty station to a **school** in the **United States**.

You must process the **arrival** leg and the **return** leg as **separate** trips. Process the first trip to **arrive** the student at the school destination and then process a second trip to **return** the student to the employee's OCONUS duty station using the same **travel order**.

After you have selected the travel order, the **Select Supplemental To** screen will appear.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No. RTNTRIP

WILSON, SAM E TONO: STUDENTTVL

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Amount	Type
69	8/1/2021	8/2/2021	\$91.50	

Other Claim is Not a Supplemental Select Cancel ? Help

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim.

When processing the **arrival** and **return** as **separate** trips, you do not treat the second trip as a **supplemental** to the first trip. When the **Select Supplemental To** screen is displayed, you would **click** on the **Claim is Not a Supplemental** button to process the second trip as a **separate** claim.

Note: If you are wishing, however, to process a **supplemental** settlement for the first leg of the round-trip, you would **click** on the **Select** button at the **Select Supplemental To** screen and then **make** the necessary **changes**.

Local Travel Settlement Requests

Processing Local Travel Requests

Local vicinity travel occurs whenever a traveler performs duty **away** from the **permanent** or **temporary duty station**, but still **within** the boundaries of the **local travel vicinity**. The boundary for the local vicinity is defined in the **local travel policy** administered by the installation or activity commander.

Travelers performing local vicinity travel are not **entitled to per diem**, but are allowed **reimbursement** for their **transportation expenses**. This type of travel is normally processed on **Optional Form 1164**. IATS will properly compute local vicinity travel, and prints a simulated 1164 voucher.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a Local Travel request for settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired Local Travel Request if it was already **logged** to the block.
3. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears
4. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
5. If the correct traveler's information appears, **click** on **OK** to continue.
6. If the travel account for the ID entered does not **exist** a pop-up message will appear advising you to **click** on **OK** to [create a new traveler profile](#).
7. After **selecting** or **creating** the travel account, the **Travel Order Selection** screen will appear.

Travel Order Selection

MANN, CIVILIAN O

Traveler ID: Traveler Name:

Address-1: Grade/Rank:

Address-2: Organization:

City: DSSN:

State/Country:

Zip Code:

TONO: Click the Local Button for Local (1164) travel

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
▶ SCR1510	PCS	3/23/2020	3/27/2020

Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work

8. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, a **travel order** must be **selected** or **created** if necessary. Any orders **existing** in the IATS database for the selected traveler **appear** in the **grid** at the bottom of the screen.
9. If the desired travel order number is listed, **click** on the **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**.
10. You may also enter the travel order number at the TONO field if you wish to manually create the travel order.
11. If you would like to use IATS to automatically **create** the Local Travel order, **click** on the **Local Travel** button.
12. After **selecting**, an existing order, **creating** a new order, or **clicking** on the **Local Travel** button, the **Settlement Request** screen appears.

Settlement Request - Block No: 073731 - Request No: NEW

MANN, CIVILIAN O. C. TONO: LOCAL

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To: Local Expenses, Calculations, Financial, Remarks

Address:

Line 1: 101 W EAST ST

Line 2:

City: INDIANAPOLIS

Country/State: IN INDIANA

Zip Code: 46228

Update Traveler

<Back Next>

Receipts... Other...

SAVE Cancel ? Help

13. If the **Liaison Report** option is activated in Maintenance, the [Workflow Tab](#) will be in focus and you must **complete** this Tab first.

14. After **completing** the Workflow Tab, if applicable, **click** on the **Local Expenses** Tab.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Local Expenses Tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Local Expenses - tab

The **Local Expenses** tab is the beginning point for **capturing** the specific **details** pertaining to the **expenses** claimed by the traveler.

Remit To	Local Expenses	Calculations	Financial	Remarks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Claim is precomputed Precomputed Amount: <input type="text" value="\$0.00"/> From: <input type="text"/> To: <input type="text"/>					
Date	Type of Expense	Location	Claimed Amount	Approved Amount	Split
08/19/2021	FARE/TOLLS		10.00	10.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
08/19/2021	LOCAL MILEAGE		15	15	<input type="checkbox"/>
08/19/2021	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> LUNCH (COMMERCIAL) LUNCH (GOVERNMENT) OTHER TELEPHONE </div>		0.00	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Local Expenses tab:

- Precomputed:** - Click in this box if a **pre-determined amount** for the settlement is desired. The user is then required to **type** a dollar **amount** at the **Pre-Computed Amount** field that appears when this box is **checked**. **No computation** is made by IATS. In addition, the user **must enter** the **inclusive dates** of the expense **period** in the **From** and **To Date** fields.
- Date:** - **Type** the **date** for the **first expense** being entered in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
- Type of Expense:** - At this field, click on the down arrow button to display a drop down **listing** of the common Local Travel **expenses**. **Click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired expense item is displayed. If the user **types** the **first letter** of the description, IATS **scrolls** the listing until locating the first item beginning with this letter. The user may then use the **Up/Dn arrows** to display the exact item. Once the correct item is **highlighted**, **press Tab** or **click** on this item to make a selection. If the expense claimed by the traveler is **not listed**, simply **type** the description in this field and **press Tab**.
- Location:** - If the **type of expense** claimed is a **meal**, the **Location Selection** screen appears and the user **must specify** the **State/Country** and **City/Locality** where the expenses was incurred. This field is **by-passed** if the **expense** is **not a meal**.
- Amount Claimed:** - At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** or number of miles **claimed** by the traveler.
- Approved Amount:** - IATS **automatically populates** this field with the **amount** or miles entered at the **Amount Claimed** field. **If** this amount is **allowable**, **press Enter**. **If not**, **type** the **allowable amount** and **press Tab**.
- When **finished** entering the expenses, **click** on **Next** button to **display** the **calculations**, or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the **accounting** lines.

Refer to the **Help** topic "[Local Travel Financial tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Local Travel Financial - tab

The **Financial tab** is used to specify the **method of payment** and to add the **accounting** information.

The screenshot displays the 'Local Travel Financial' tab interface. At the top, there are five tabs: 'Remit To', 'Local Expenses', 'Calculations', 'Financial', and 'Remarks'. The 'Financial' tab is selected. Below the tabs, the following fields are visible:

- Method of Payment:** A dropdown menu showing 'EFT'.
- Due Traveler:** A text box containing '\$18.40'.
- Computed Split:** A text box containing '\$0.00'.
- Split Payment:** A text box containing '\$0.00'.
- Release Obligation:** An unchecked checkbox.

Below these fields is a table with the following structure:

Db/Cr	Classification	Amount

At the bottom of the interface, there are three buttons: '<Back', 'Next>', and 'Modify Accounting'.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Local Travel Financial tab:

1. **Method of Payment:** - The default value is **EFT** if the traveler's account is active for EFT payments. If you wish to choose a different method of payment, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of payment options and then **click** on the desired method.
2. **Computed Split:** - The amount displayed at the Computed Split field is a **combination** of the **Lodging** expense entered into the itinerary and the **reimbursable expense items** entered at the Reimbursables tab that were **selected** for a **split** payment. If you **double click** in the Computed Split field, the **Split Payment** field will be **populated** with the computed amount.
3. **Due Traveler:** - At this field, IATS **displays** the net amount of the settlement.
4. **Split Payment:** - If not already **populated** by double clicking in the **Computed Split** field, **click** in this field and **type** the dollar amount specified by the traveler to be **sent directly** to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. This option is only available if the **method** of payment is **EFT**.

Note: When the **EFT information** is **blank** or only the **IBAN information** is populated on the traveler profile, and the **GTCC number** is **populated**, IATS users can select **Check** or **EFT** as the "**Method of Payment**". If **Check** is selected no split payment is **allowed**. If **EFT** is selected however, IATS automatically sends the entire amount to the **GTCC** and you cannot **change** the split amount in this case.

5. **Release Obligation:** - If a **Transportation Request** was issued for the performed travel, a charge may still be pending for payment of the transportation, and the funds should not be de-obligated. If the travel was not performed by **government procured transportation**, however, **click** in this **box** to send a code to the accounting system that will allow the obligation to be **released**.
6. **Apply 100% to Split:** - When this check box is **checked**, IATS will **apply** the whole amount due the traveler to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. **Note** that this **check box** is only visible and applicable to TPAX users.
7. **Modify Accounting:** - **Click** this button to access the **Accounting** screen and enter the accounting information.
8. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

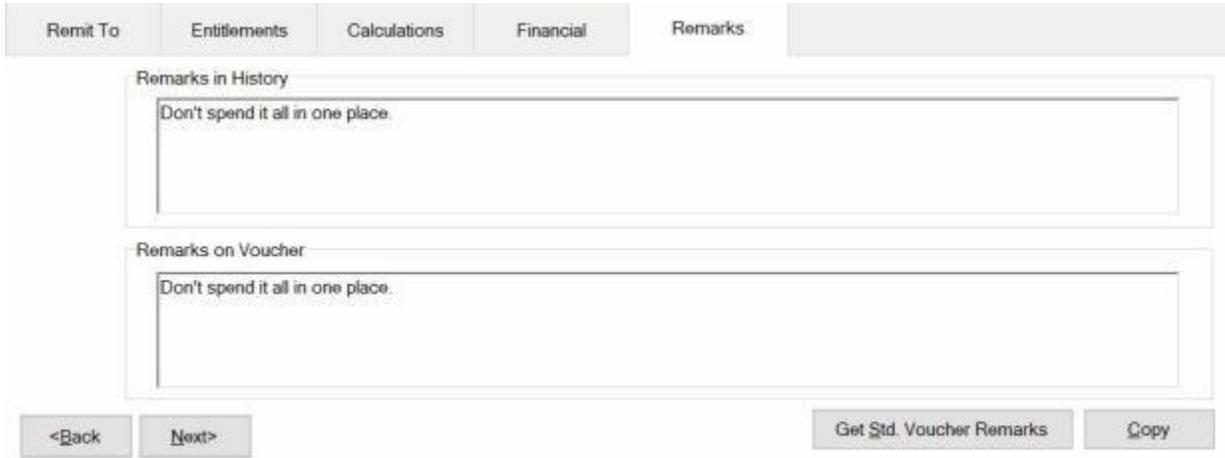
Note: Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the appropriate **link** for additional **instructions** on entering the information.

Remarks - tab

After adding the accounting lines to a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, the user may want to add some optional **Remarks** to the printed **travel voucher**, the **traveler's historical record**, or **both**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Remarks tab:

1. **Click** on the **Remarks** tab. The following screen appears:



The screenshot displays the 'Remarks' tab interface. At the top, a navigation bar contains tabs for 'Remit To', 'Entitlements', 'Calculations', 'Financial', and 'Remarks'. Below this, there are two text input fields. The first is labeled 'Remarks in History' and the second is labeled 'Remarks on Voucher'. Both fields contain the placeholder text 'Don't spend it all in one place.'. At the bottom of the interface, there are four buttons: '<Back', 'Next>', 'Get Std. Voucher Remarks', and 'Copy'.

2. **Remarks in History:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's historical record, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
3. **Remarks on Voucher:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's printed voucher, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
4. **Copy:** Clicking on the **Copy** button will **copy** the remarks from the **Remarks in History** text box to the **Remarks on Voucher** text box.
5. If you wish to add a standard remark from the Standard Voucher Remarks table, **click** on the **Get Std. Voucher Remarks** button. The **Standard Voucher Remarks** screen appears.

Standard Voucher Remarks

Standard Voucher Remarks

TVS Advance

Please sign claim and return to this office.

Please attach travel orders and return claim to this office.

OK Cancel ? Help

Select the Standard Voucher Remark to Modify or Delete

6. At the Standard Voucher Remarks screen, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a **list** of remarks and then **click** on the desired **remark**. The selected remark will be displayed in the **Remarks in History** text box. If you are satisfied with the remark, **click** on OK.
7. **Repeat** steps 5 and 6 if you wish to add additional standard **remarks**.
8. When **finished** adding remarks, **click** on the **Save** button to **save** the entries.

Workflow - tab

To **assist managers** in determining where **delays** in travel settlement requests processing occur, IATS generates the Reporting Unit Code (RUC) Report for **Marine Corps** travel offices. For **other** travel offices, this report is named the **Liaison Office Report**.

The purpose of this report is to **track** the number of days required to **move** a settlement request **through** the **processing cycle**. Because settlement requests processed by these organizations are often **routed** through **liaison offices**, IATS tracks their movement from the **date signed** until the **date disbursed**.

The **Workflow** tab is used to **capture** the **details** needed for IATS to generate the **RUC/Liaison Office Report**.

The **dates** at the Workflow Tab are also used to **determine** whether **interest** must be **paid** to the traveler for **late** payments.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Workflow tab:

1. If not already in focus, **click** on the **Workflow** tab. The following screen appears:

Remit To	Adv/Accr'l	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks	Workflow
Ruc/Liaison Workflow Input						
Ruc/Liaison Office		4-DAVE'S FINANCE				
Date Signed by Traveler		7/15/2021				
Date received by the Ruc/Liaison Office or signed by the AO		7/18/2021				
Date Forwarded by Liaison Office		7/20/2021				
Date Received by Travel Office		7/22/2021				
Expected Payment Date		8/9/2021				
<Back		Next>				

Note: IATS users must select a Liaison Office from the *drop down list* at the **Ruc/Liaison Office** field if the new **check box** for the option in Maintenance "**Force Selection of Liaison Office**" is checked. Users may no longer type in a Liaison Office name when this option is activated.

2. **Ruc/Liaison Office:** - At this field **click** on the *down arrow* button. A *drop down list* of Ruc/Liaison Office **number(s)** appears. The Ruc/Liaison Office information must be previously established by the **System Administrator** in the IATS **Maintenance** module. When the *drop down list* appears, **click** on the **number** for the Ruc/Liaison Office that handled the **claim**. IATS users may also **type** in a Liaison Office **name** if the desired office name does not appear in the *drop down list* and the "**Force Selection of Liaison Office**" option in Maintenance has not been activated.
3. **Date Signed by: - Traveler:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **signed** by the **traveler**.
4. **Date Received by: - RUC/Liaison Office or signed by the AO:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **received** by the **Ruc/Liaison Office**.
5. **Date Forwarded by: - Liaison Office:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **forwarded** by the **Ruc/Liaison Office**.
6. **Date Received by: - Travel Office:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **received** by the **Travel Office**.

7. **Expected Pay Date:** - The **Expected Pay Date** is used for **tracking** the **processing time** for the **Voucher Turnaround Report**. The **default** value at this field is **4 days** from the **current** date. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary and **press Tab**.
8. When **finished** entering the dates at the Workflow tab, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Settlement Request** screen.

DITY Settlement Requests

Processing MILPCS DITY Requests

Service members are authorized to personally move their household goods and receive a reimbursement for **95** per cent of the amount it would cost the government to make the same move.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a MILPCS DITY request for settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired MILPCS DITY Travel Request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press** **Tab** to **access** the traveler's **profile**. When the traveler's account information appears, **click** on **OK**. You may need to [create a new traveler profile](#), if necessary.
4. After accessing the traveler's account or creating a new profile, the **Travel Order Selection** screen appears. A **travel order** must be **selected** or **created** if necessary. Any orders **existing** in the IATS database for the selected traveler **appear** in the **grid** at the **bottom** of the screen. If the desired travel order number is listed, **click** on the **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**.
5. If the desired travel order number is not listed, enter the travel order number at the TONO field and [create a new travel order](#).

Note: When creating the travel order for a MILPCS DITY Request for Settlement, ensure that **PCS** is selected for the **Type of Order**.

6. After **selecting** or **creating** the MILPCS DITY travel order the **Settlement Request** screen appears.
7. At the **Remit To** tab, **verify** that the traveler's **address** matches the **mailing address** shown on the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. When finished, **click** the **Next** button or the **Adv/Accrl** tab to continue.
8. At the [Adv/Accrl tab](#), **look** at **Block # 10** of the **DD1351-2** (Travel Voucher). If this block indicates that an advance was received, **ensure** that this information **appears** at the **Adv/Accrl** tab. If the information does not appear at the **Adv/Accrl** tab, **type** the **details** for the advance payment in the appropriate fields. After completing the **Adv/Accrl** tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Entitlements** tab to continue.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, enter the effective date of orders and then **click** on the **Add Expense** button. A **drop down list** of various MILPCS expenses appears. **Click** on **PCS DITY**. The **DITY Input** screen appears.

DITY Input

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: TRANSIENT

Intrastate Fiscal Year 2021

Date of DITY Move 7/20/2020 Combat Zone

Estimated GBL from DITY counseling sheet \$4,875.00

Actual GBL including drayage \$5,217.00

Less Operating Expense \$750.00

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to save information

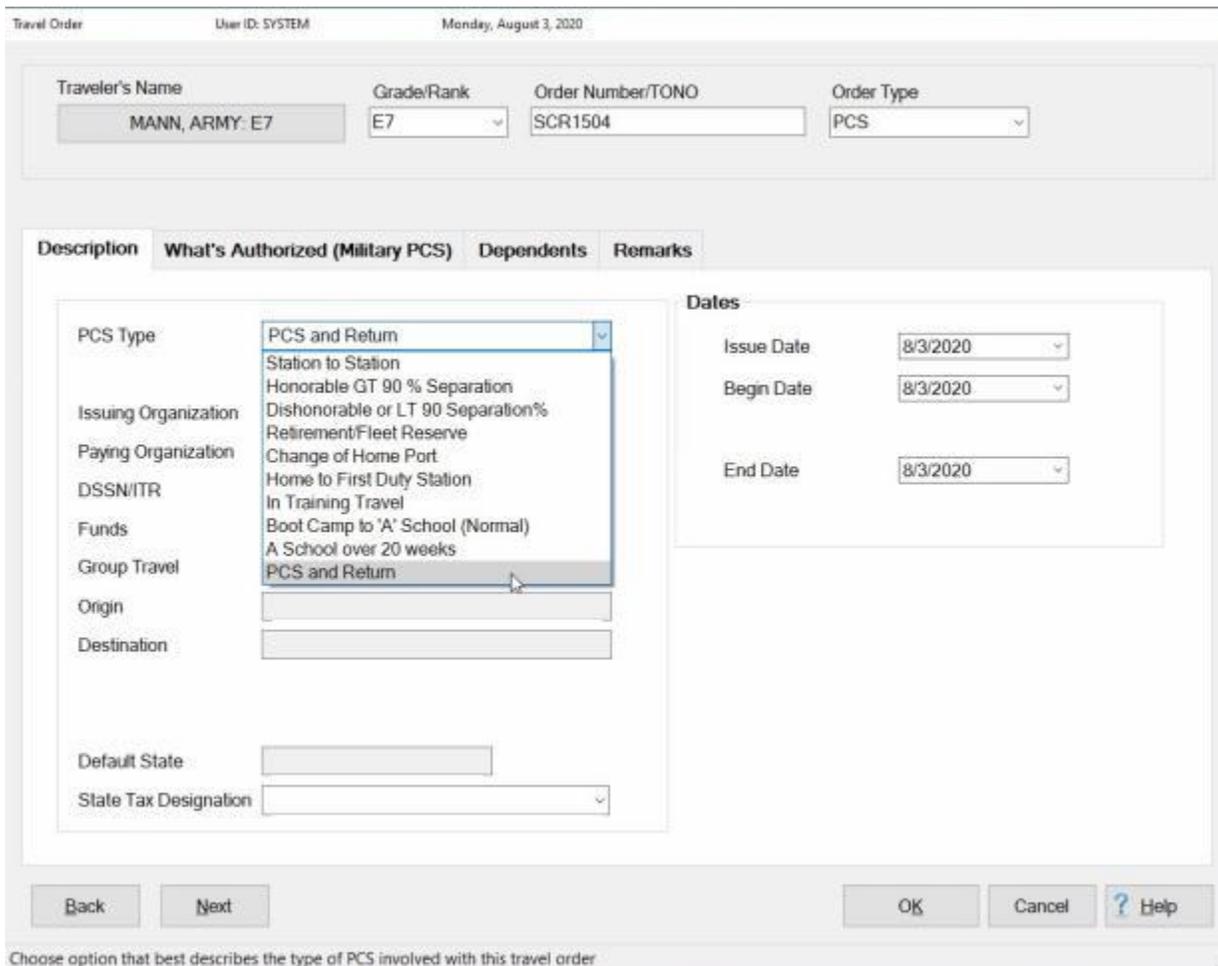
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the DITY Input Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Round Trip MILPCS DITY Requests

A **feature** was added to IATS to **allow** more than one MILPCS **DITY** claims to be processed against the same travel order.

This situation typically applies to **Reserve Components** and occurs when a member is brought on active duty and sent to a school that lasts longer than 140 days making it a **PCS**. All Reserve component orders bring the person on duty from his/her **home** to where he/she is performing the duty then back to home. This situation can cause two MILPCS DITY claims for the same order. The one from home to the duty then the one at the end when he/she **returns home**.

 Use the following steps to "process" Round Trip MILPCS DITY claims:



The screenshot shows the IATS Travel Order interface. At the top, it displays 'Travel Order', 'User ID: SYSTEM', and 'Monday, August 3, 2020'. Below this is a form with fields for 'Traveler's Name' (MANN, ARMY: E7), 'Grade/Rank' (E7), 'Order Number/TONO' (SCR1504), and 'Order Type' (PCS). The main section is titled 'Description' and has tabs for 'What's Authorized (Military PCS)', 'Dependents', and 'Remarks'. The 'What's Authorized (Military PCS)' tab is active, showing a 'PCS Type' dropdown menu that is open, listing various options such as 'Station to Station', 'Honorable GT 90 % Separation', and 'PCS and Return'. The 'PCS and Return' option is highlighted. To the right of the dropdown is a 'Dates' section with fields for 'Issue Date', 'Begin Date', and 'End Date', all set to 8/3/2020. At the bottom of the form are buttons for 'Back', 'Next', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. A footer note reads: 'Choose option that best describes the type of PCS involved with this travel order'.

1. At the **PCS Type** field on the **Travel Order** screen, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the PCS type **PCS and Return** from the **drop down list** of PCS Types.

Settlement Request - Block No: ARMSC1504B - Request No: NEW

MANN, ARMY: E7 TONO: SCR1504

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Partial

Remit To Adv/Accf Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Travel Not Performed Effective Date of Orders: 8/15/2019

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status

- PCS to Training
- PCS from Training
- DLA
- PCS DITY (Going to new PDS)**
- PCS DITY (Returning to old PDS)

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select to add an entitlement to this claim

- At the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlements** button. IATS will **display** a **list** of authorized entitlements reflecting what was **authorized** by the Travel Order.
- Click** on either **PCS DITY (Going to new PDS)** or **PCS DITY (Returning to old PDS)** as appropriate.
- You would then **continue processing** the claim **like** any other **MILPCS DITY claim**.

Processing Local DITY Requests

Service members are authorized to personally move their household goods and receive a reimbursement for **95** per cent of the amount it would cost the government to make the same move.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a Local DITY request for settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired Local DITY Travel Request if it was already logged to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. **Type** the traveler's **SSN** at the **ID** and **press Tab** to **access** the traveler's **profile**. When the traveler's account information appears, **click** on **OK**. You may need to [create a new traveler profile](#), if necessary.
4. After accessing the traveler's account or creating a new profile, the **Travel Order Selection** screen appears. A **travel order** must be **selected** or **created** if necessary. Any orders **existing** in the IATS database for the selected traveler **appear** in the **grid** at the **bottom** of the screen. If the desired travel order number is listed, **click** on the **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**.
5. If the desired travel order number is not listed, enter the travel order number at the TONO field and [create a new travel order](#).

Note: When creating the travel order for a **Local DITY Request for Settlement**, ensure that **Local DITY** is selected for the **Type of Order**.

6. After **selecting** or **creating** the **Local DITY travel order** the **Settlement Request** screen appears.
7. At the **Remit To** tab, **verify** that the traveler's **address** matches the **mailing address** shown on the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. When finished, **click** the **Next** button or the **Adv/Accrl tab** to continue.
8. At the [Adv/Accrl tab](#), **look** at **Block # 10** of the **DD1351-2** (Travel Voucher). If this block indicates that an advance was received, **ensure** that this information **appears** at the **Adv/Accrl** tab. If the information does not appear at the **Adv/Accrl** tab, **type** the **details** for the advance payment in the appropriate fields. After completing the **Adv/Accrl** tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Entitlements** tab to continue.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **Add Expense** button. The **DITY Input** screen appears.

DITY Input

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: TRANSIENT

Intrastate Fiscal Year 2021

Date of DITY Move 7/20/2020 Combat Zone

Estimated GBL from DITY counseling sheet \$4,875.00

Actual GBL including drayage \$5,217.00

Less Operating Expense \$750.00

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to save information

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the DITY Input Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the DITY Input Screen

Note: For **Marine Corps** users only, **state** taxes are **no longer withheld** when processing **DITY** settlements. At the **State Tax Code** field, **select a non-taxable state**, i.e. Texas.

The **DITY Input** screen is used to **capture** the **details** from the **DD Form 1351-2** Travel Voucher, submitted by the customer.

The screenshot shows the 'DITY Input' window with the following fields and values:

- Name: SMITH, MARKY M
- TONO: TRANSIENT
- Intrastate
- Fiscal Year: 2021
- Date of DITY Move: 7/20/2020
- Combat Zone:
- Estimated GBL from DITY counseling sheet: \$4,875.00
- Actual GBL including drayage: \$5,217.00
- Less Operating Expense: \$750.00

Buttons at the bottom include 'Other...', 'OK', 'Cancel', and '? Help'. A footer note says 'Click this button to save information'.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Local DITY Worksheet screen:

1. **State Tax Code:** Current Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) policy **precludes** the **withholding** of **state taxes**. At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then use the **Up/Dn arrows** to **scroll** through the **list** of states. When a state, that is non-taxable for active duty military personnel, is highlighted, **click** on this state or **press Tab** to make a selection.
2. **Intrastate:** No action necessary. This **applies** to **MILPCS DITY** travel **only**.
3. **Fiscal Year:** At this field, IATS **defaults** to the **current** fiscal year (**FY**). If the correct year is displayed, no action is necessary. If the correct FY is not displayed, **click** the **down arrow** button and then use the **Up/Dn arrows** to **scroll** through the **list** of years. When the correct year is highlighted, **click** on this year or **press Tab** to make a selection.
4. **Date of DITY Move:** At this field, IATS **defaults** to the date entered at the **Issue Date** field when the travel order was created. If the correct date is displayed, no action is necessary. If not, **type** the correct date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
5. **Estimated GBL from DITY counseling sheet:** The GBL is the estimated cost to the **government** for the member's move. **Type** the GBL amount from the **DD Form 2278**, which was completed by the servicing **transportation office**.
6. **Actual GBL including drayage:** Type the actual cost which is also found on the member's **DD Form 2278**. IATS automatically **calculates** the **DITY Allowance**.

7. **Less Operating Expenses:** At this field, **type** the **amount** of the total **expenses** incurred by the member to make the move. IATS automatically calculates the amount for the remaining input fields.
8. When **finished** making the required **entries** at this screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
9. At the **Settlement Request** screen, **finish** processing the claim as usual by completing the **Financial, Remarks, and Workflow** tabs if applicable.

Processing Partial DLA Requests

A Service Member ordered to **occupy or vacate** Government Quarters due to **privatization, renovation, or any other reason for the Government's convenience** must be paid a **partial Dislocation Allowance (DLA)**.

The **payment** of a partial DLA is made **concurrent with or as part of** a “**Local DITY**” move

The **entitlement** for partial DLA **must be authorized** when **creating** the **travel order** that authorizes the **Local DITY** move. This **type** of travel order is referred to as a **Local Move** in IATS.

The screenshot shows the 'Travel Order' form in IATS. At the top, it displays 'User ID: SYSTEM' and 'Monday, July 18, 2022'. The form fields include:

- Traveler's Name:** MANN, ARMY: E7
- Grade/Rank:** E7
- Order Number/TONO:** LOCMOVE
- Order Type:** Local Move (selected from a dropdown menu that also includes Normal, Blanket, Repetitive, Invitational, PCS, Local (SF1164), Local Move, Evacuation, and TDY with DITY).

The form is divided into two main sections: 'Description' and 'Dates'.

Description Section:

- Purpose of Trip:** Other
- Issuing Organization:** ARMY
- Paying Organization:** ARMY
- DSSN/ITR:** 6416
- Funds:** Army

Dates Section:

- Issue Date:** (blank)
- Begin Date:** 7/8/2022
- Number of Days:** 2
- End Date:** 7/9/2022

Local Move Authorizations Section:

- Partial DLA Authorized:**

At the bottom of the form, there are buttons for 'Back', 'Next', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. A footer note reads: 'Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order'.

At the **Local Move Authorizations** section, **ensure** that a **check mark** is placed at the **Partial DLA Authorized** check box.

 Complete the following steps to "process" a partial DLA request for settlement:

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Precomputed Travel Not Performed Effective Date of Orders 7/9/2022

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status

Local DITY
Partial DLA
Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

1. **Effective Date of Orders:** - The effective date of the orders is used to determine the correct **Partial DLA** rate. At this field, **type** the correct effective date of orders in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
2. **Add Entitlement button:** - **Click** on this button to **select** the types of entitlements. A drop down listing appears and displays the **expenses** that were **authorized** when the travel order was created.
3. **Click** on the **Partial DLA** option. IATS automatically calculates the Partial Dislocation Allowance **payment**.
4. **Proceed** to the [Calculations](#), [Financial](#), and [Remarks](#) **tabs** to **finish** processing the settlement.

DITY Summary Records

DITY Summary Records - Overview

The **DITY Summary Record** is a very important element associated with processing DITY settlements for members. The **purpose** of this record is to provide a detailed account of every DITY **transaction** processed by IATS or manually computed and **entered** by the IATS user. In addition to accounting for the **entitlement** and **collection** data, the DITY Summary Record **contains** all of the **tax liability information** associated with the DITY transactions.

All DITY settlement **transactions** processed in IATS are automatically posted to the summary records. These records are **maintained** in the IATS data base indefinitely, unless **deleted** by the IATS user.

Periodically, an IATS user may want to **view** the DITY Summary Records for a particular member. Users may need to **answer** a member's **question** regarding the computation of an entitlement or the user may want to **verify** the **posting** of payment information.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on working with DITY Summary Records.

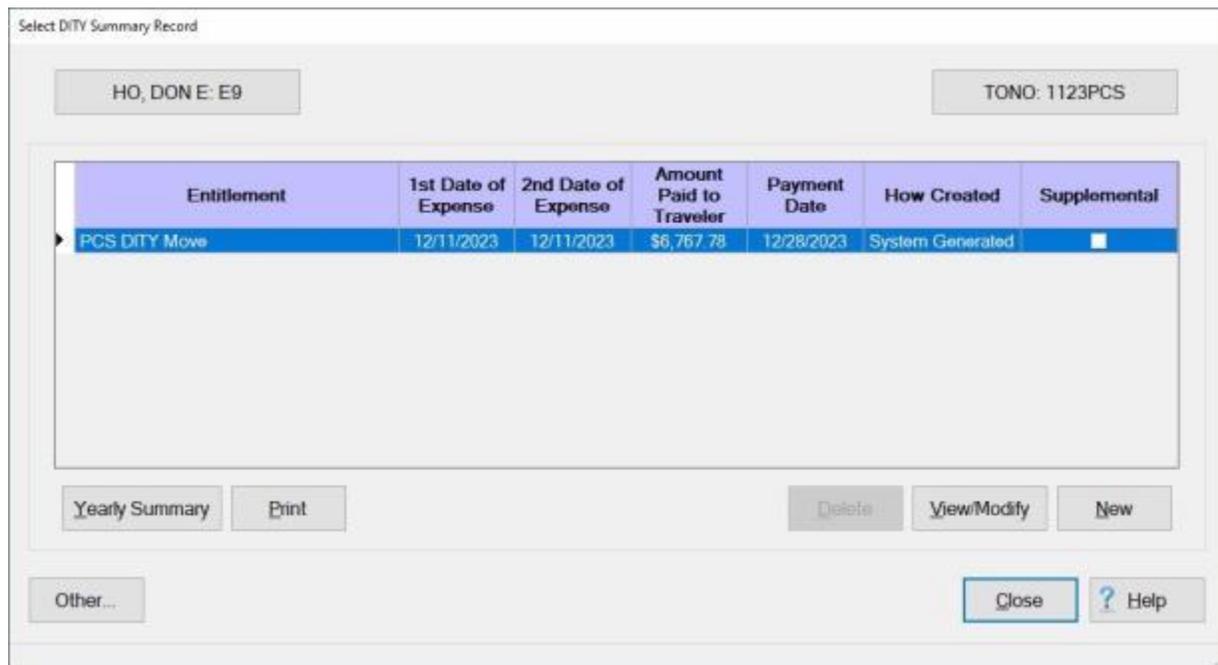
Accessing DITY Summary Records

Periodically, an IATS user may want to **view** the summary records for a particular member. Users may need to **answer** the member's **questions** regarding the computation of an entitlement or the user may want to **verify** the **posting** of payment information.

Note: The privilege "Access Summary Records" must be **granted** for the user's account in order for an IATS user **access** to DITY Summary Records.

 **Complete the following steps to "access" a DITY Summary Record:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the grid at the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the DITY record you wish to access. When the order number is displayed in the **TONO** field, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select DITY Summary Record** screen appears.



Select DITY Summary Record

HO, DONE: E9

TONO: 1123PCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
PCS DITY Move	12/11/2023	12/11/2023	\$6,767.78	12/28/2023	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

Note: The **Select DITY Summary Record** screen lists every DITY transaction posted to the IATS database by entitlement type. In addition, this screen provides information pertaining to the **date processed**, **amount paid**, **date paid**, and **how** the record was **created**. A **System Generated** record **indicates** that the record was automatically **created** by IATS when a DITY **settlement** was **processed**. A **Manually Created** record **indicates** that the record was manually **created** by an IATS user or was **converted from** a previous IATS database.

6. **Click** on the DITY **transaction** you wish to display and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **DITY Summary Records** screen appears.

The screenshot shows the 'DITY Summary Records' window. At the top, there are two boxes: 'HO, DON E: E9' on the left and 'TONO: 1123PCS' on the right. Below these is the title 'System Generated Summary Record'. The main area contains several fields: 'Expense: PCS DITY Move' with a date selector for '12/11/2023', and 'Expected Payment Year: 2024'. Financial data includes 'DITY Allowance: \$7,890.00', 'Taxable: \$5,101.00', 'FITW Percent: 22.00', and 'YTD Payroll Wages: \$0.00'. Other fields include 'Non-taxable Fringe Benefits: \$2,789.00', 'FITW: \$1,122.22', and 'Net Paid: \$6,767.78'. At the bottom, there are fields for 'Excess Med Voucher: 555666', 'Excess Med Rate: 0.90 %', 'Excess Med Tax: \$0.00', and 'Disbursing Date: 12/28/2023'. A 'Payment Date: 12/28/2023' field is also present. A row of buttons at the bottom includes 'Other...', 'Summary', 'Print', 'Back', 'Next', 'Delete', 'OK', 'Cancel', and '? Help'. Below the buttons, a text prompt reads 'Enter the Voucher Number for this expense'.

Note: The **DITY Summary Records** screen **displays** the detailed information about the processed **transaction**. At this screen, users may **generate** a **print-out** of the displayed summary record by **clicking** on the **Print** button. Users may also **display** the **Yearly Summary** screen by **clicking** on the **Summary** button.

7. When finished viewing the **DITY Summary Records** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen.
8. If **finished** viewing DITY Summary Records for the selected traveler, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

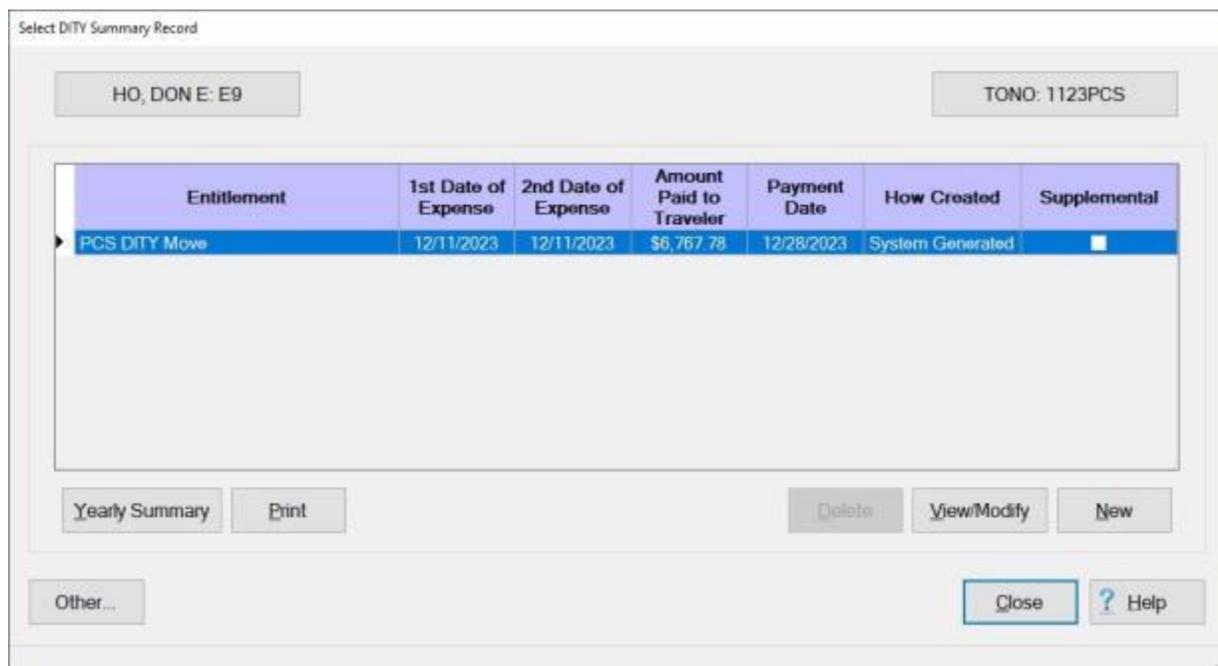
Modifying DITY Summary Records

Occasionally, an IATS user may need to **modify** the DITY Summary Record for a particular member.

Modifications to the DITY Summary Record can only be made to **manually** entered summary records. If the words "**System Generated**" appear in the "**How Created**" column of the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen, for the desired transaction, the IATS user cannot **modify** the record.

 Complete the following steps to "modify" a DITY Summary Record:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the DITY record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select DITY Summary Record** screen appears.



Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
PCS DITY Move	12/11/2023	12/11/2023	\$6,767.78	12/28/2023	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>

Note: The **Select DITY Summary Record** screen lists every DITY transaction posted to the IATS database by entitlement type. In addition, this screen provides information pertaining to the **date processed, amount paid, date paid, and how** the record was **created**.

5. **Click** on the DITY transaction you wish to display and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **DITY Summary Records** screen appears.

DITY Summary Records

HO, DON E: E9 TONO: 1123PCS

System Generated Summary Record

Expense: PCS DITY Move < 12/11/2023 > Expected Payment Year: 2024

DITY Allowance: \$7,890.00 Taxable: \$5,101.00

FITW Percent: 22.00 YTD Payroll Wages: \$0.00

Non-taxable Fringe Benefits: \$2,789.00 FITW: \$1,122.22 Net Paid: \$6,767.78

Excess Med Voucher: \$0.00 555666 Excess Med Rate: 0.90 % Disbursing Date: 12/28/2023 Excess Med Tax: \$0.00

Payment Date: 12/28/2023

Other... Summary Print Back Next Delete OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Voucher Number for this expense

Note: For a manually entered DITY Summary Record, there are only two fields that may be **modified**. These fields are the **Voucher Number** and the **Payment Date**. If there are **corrections** required, other than, the **voucher number** or **payment date**, the IATS user must delete the record and **enter** the information again manually. Only manually entered DITY Summary Records may be **deleted** by the IATS user.

6. **Voucher Number:** - If you wish to **modify** the **voucher number**, **click** in this field and **type** the correct voucher **number**.
7. **Payment Date:** - If you wish to **modify** the **payment date**, **click** in this field and **type** the correct **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
8. When **finished** modifying the DITY Summary Record, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen.
9. If **finished** modifying DITY Summary Records for the selected traveler, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Manually Creating DITY Summary Records

On occasion, it may be necessary for an IATS user to manually enter the **details** for a DITY settlement into the **DITY Summary Record** module. This is a **requirement** for **recording** the **tax information** for any DITY settlement not computed by **IATS** or that was computed at the old PDS and must be entered into the IATS **database** at the new PDS.

 **Complete the following steps to "manually create" a DITY Summary Record:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the DITY record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select DITY Summary Record** screen appears.



Select DITY Summary Record

TRAVELER, NEW: E5 TONO: NEWPDS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
There are no DITY Summary Records for this Order						

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

5. At the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen, **click** on the **New** button. The **DITY Summary Records** screen appears.

DITY Summary Records

TRAVELER, NEW: E5 TONO: NEWPDS

Manually Entered Summary Record

Expense: PCS DITY Move < 3/28/2024 > Expected Payment Year: 2024

DITY Allowance: \$0.00 Taxable: \$0.00
FITW Percent: 22.00 YTD Payroll Wages: \$0.00

Non-taxable Fringe Benefits: \$0.00 FITW: \$0.00 Net Paid: \$0.00

Excess Med Voucher: \$0.00 Excess Med Rate: 0.00 % Excess Med Tax: \$0.00
Disbursing Date: Payment Date:

Other... Summary Print Delete OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the entitlement for this expense

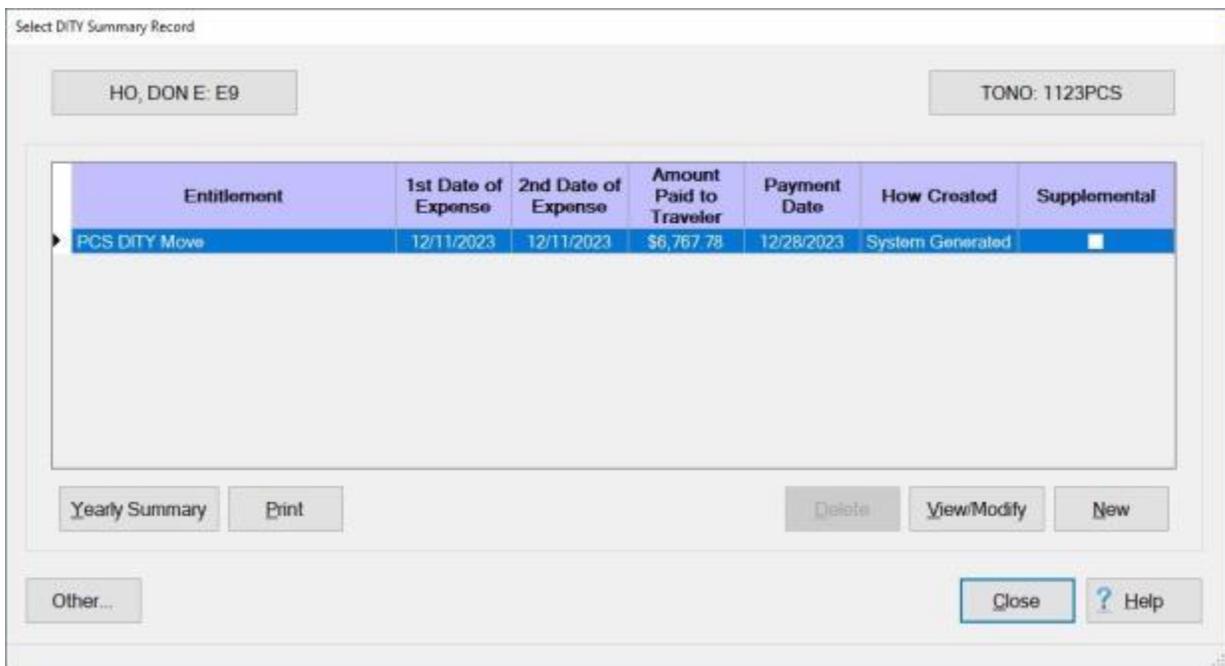
6. **Click** on the **link** and **refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the DITY Summary Records Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Printing DITY Summary Records

On occasion, it may be necessary to **print** a DITY Summary Record.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" a DITY Summary Record:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the DITY record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select DITY Summary Record** screen appears.



Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
PCS DITY Move	12/11/2023	12/11/2023	\$6,767.78	12/28/2023	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>

5. **Click** on the listed **record** that you wish to **print**. IATS highlights the selected **item**.
6. When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Print** button. A *pop-up menu* appears listing two options for printing DITY Summary Records.



Print Select Summary Record
Print All Summary Records and Yearly Summary

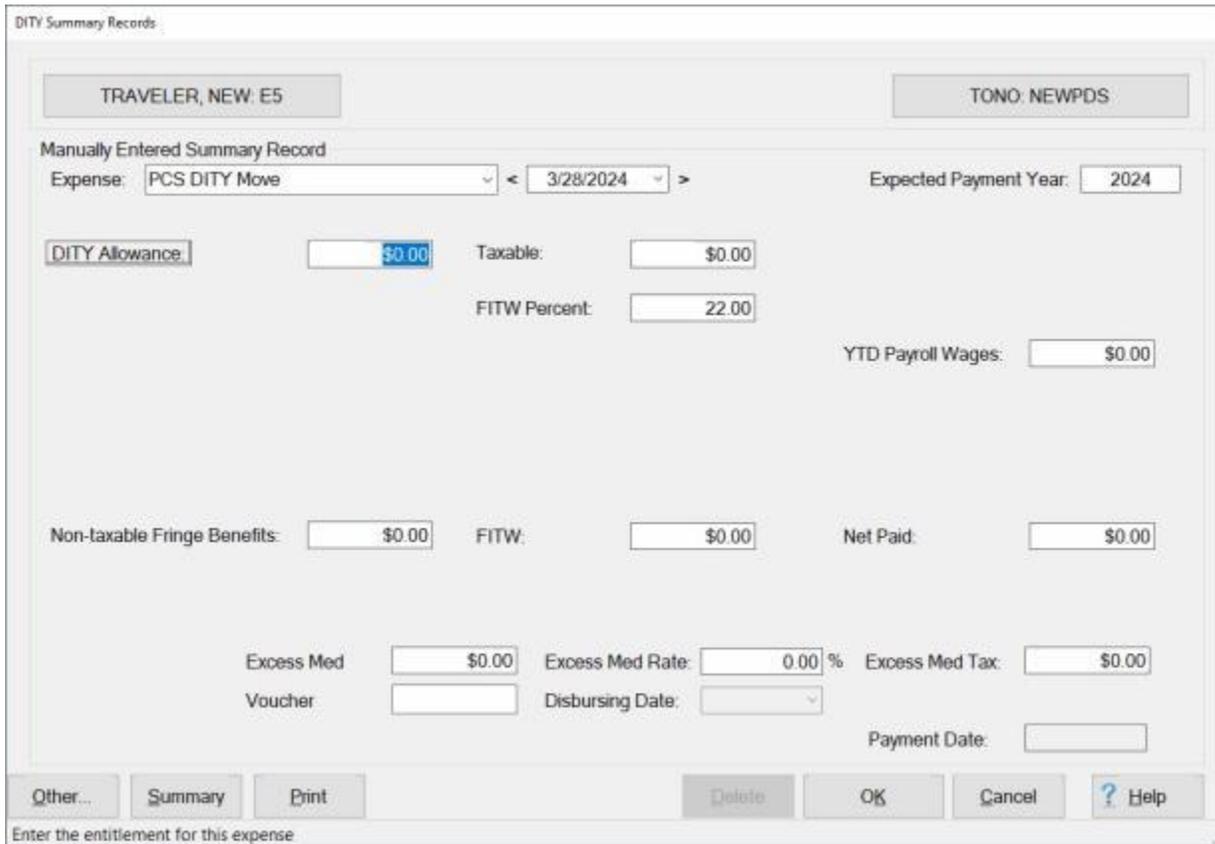
7. **Click** on the desired option. The **Adobe Reader** screen appears.
8. At the Adobe Reader screen, **click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen will appear.
9. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
10. **Select** the number of copies you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button. IATS **prints** the DITY Summary Record(s) based on the selected option.
11. If **finished** printing DITY Summary Records for this traveler, **click** on the **(X)** button in the top right corner of the Adobe Reader screen.

12. IATS returns you to the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen.
13. If no **additional** summary records need to be printed, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Completing the DITY Summary Records Screen

When manually creating DITY Summary Records, the user must select the DITY Expense **type**, and enter the required information to complete the **DITY Summary Records** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "populate" the DITY Summary Records screen:



1. **Expense:** - If the expense type is incorrect, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Expense** field to display a list of the various DITY entitlements that were authorized when the travel order was created. When the list is displayed, **click** on the desired expense type.
2. **Date:** - If the date shown, (next to the Expense field), is incorrect, **click** in the date field and **type** the correct date for the expense, in **MMDDYY** format, and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
3. **Expected Payment Year:** - If the incorrect year is shown at this field, **type** the **year**, in which the traveler **received**, or is expected to receive, the payment, in **YYYY** format and **press Tab**.
4. **DITY Allowance:** - At this field, **type** the computed **amount** of the selected entitlement and **press Tab**.
5. **Nontaxable Fringe Benefits:** - **Click** in this field and **enter** the **amount** for the traveler's **operating expenses** (if any) and then **press Tab**. IATS will then **calculate** the correct **amount** for the entitlement.
6. **Voucher Number:** - At this field, **type** the Disbursing Office Voucher Number (**DOV#**) **assigned** to the reimbursement for this expense.
7. **Payment Date:** - The current date defaults to this field. **If correct**, press **Tab** to continue. **If not**, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **reimbursement** for this expenses was disbursed.
8. When **finished** entering all of the required information, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **returns** to the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen.

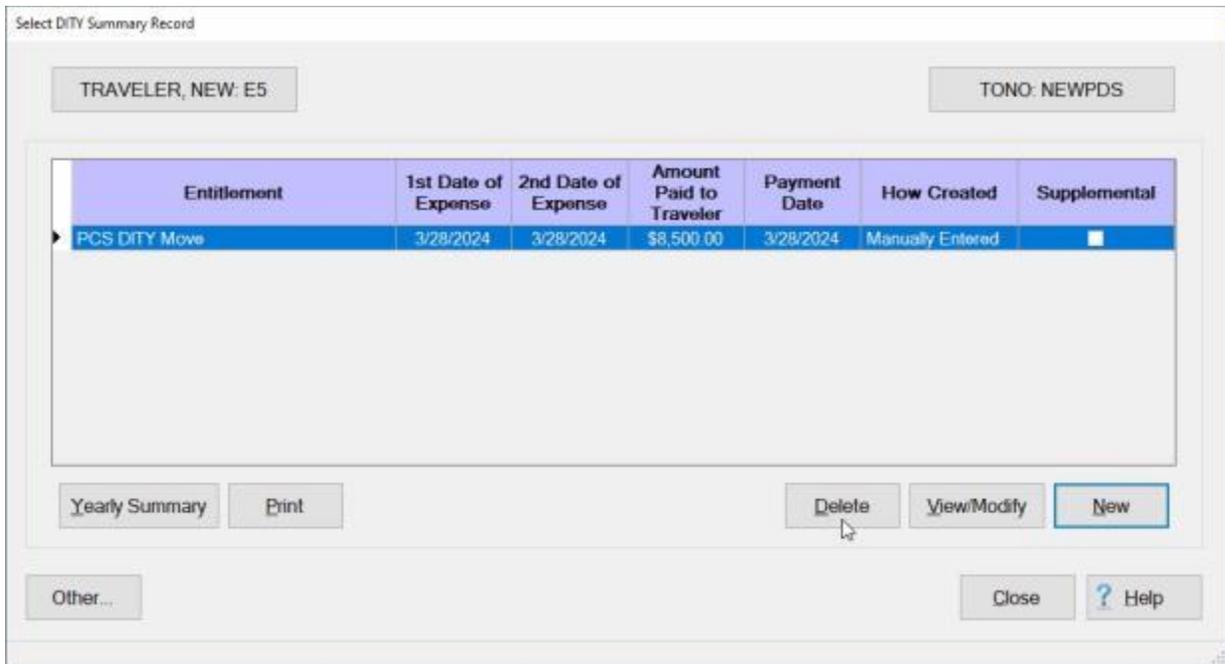
9. If no **additional** summary records need to be created, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Deleting DITY Summary Records

In order to delete a DITY Summary Record, your **user account** must be **granted** the privilege "**Access DITY Summary Records**".

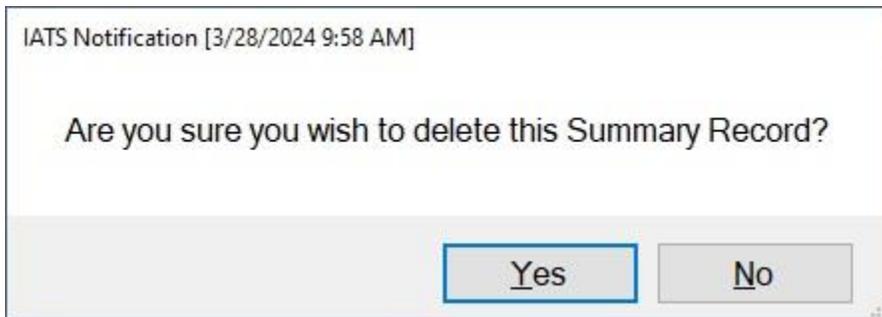
 Complete the following steps to "delete" a DITY Summary Record:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the DITY record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select DITY Summary Record** screen appears.



Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
PCS DITY Move	3/28/2024	3/28/2024	\$8,500.00	3/28/2024	Manually Entered	<input type="checkbox"/>

5. **Click** on the listed **record** that you wish to **delete**. IATS highlights the selected **item**.
6. When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A *pop-up* **appears** asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the specified entitlement.



IATS Notification [3/28/2024 9:58 AM]

Are you sure you wish to delete this Summary Record?

7. **Click** on the **Yes** button. IATS **deletes** the selected record and **returns** to the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen.
8. **If** no **additional** summary records need to be deleted, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

DITY Records - Yearly Summary

All DITY settlement **transactions** processed in IATS are automatically posted to the summary records. These records are **maintained** in the IATS data base indefinitely, unless **deleted** by the IATS user. IATS was designed to **store several years** of DITY **history** using the summary records.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" a DITY Yearly Summary Record:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the grid at the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the DITY record you wish to access. When the order number is displayed in the **TONO** field, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select DITY Summary Record** screen appears.

Select DITY Summary Record

TRAVELER, NEW: E5 TONO: NEWPDS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
PCS DITY Move	3/28/2024	3/28/2024	\$8,500.00	3/28/2024	Manually Entered	<input type="checkbox"/>

6. At the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen, **click** on the **Yearly Summary** button. The **DITY Summary - Yearly Summary** screen appears.

DITY Summary - Yearly Summary

TRAVELER, NEW

TONO: NEWPDS

Description	2023	2024	2025	2026
▶ DITY Allowance:		\$8,500.00		
Taxable:				
FITW:				
Household Goods:		\$8,500.00		
Fringe:				
State Tax:				
Total:		\$8,500.00		

Other... Print OK ? Help

Note: At this screen, five years worth of DITY **entitlement** and tax **withholding** data is **stored**. The information for a DITY transaction will only appear at this screen, however, if a DOV number and Date of Payment is posted to the **DITY Summary Record**.

7. If desired, **generate** a print-out of this screen by **clicking** on the **Print** button.
8. When **finished** viewing the Yearly Summary screen for this traveler, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **returns** to the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen.
9. At the **Select DITY Summary Record** screen, **click** on the **Close** button. IATS **returns** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Massive Multiple Travelers

Process Settlement Requests for Massive Multiple Travelers

IATS contains a feature named **Massive Multiple Travelers**. This feature is primarily used by travel offices processing massive numbers of payments in connection with troop **deployments**.

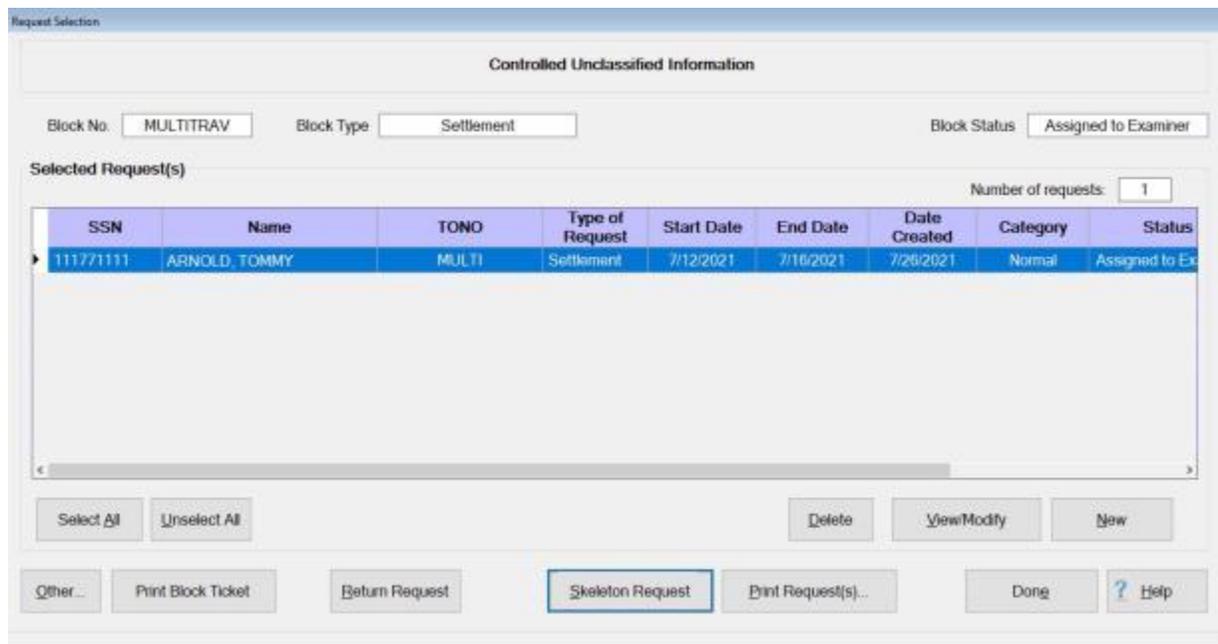
Prior to the addition of this feature, users had to use the **Multiple Travelers** option in order to **duplicate** claims that are nearly identical.

The new Massive Multiple Traveler feature will allow you to duplicate a claim for hundreds of travelers quickly and easily.

Note: This feature may be used for both **TDY** and **PCS** settlements.

 **Complete the following steps to "use" the Massive Multiple Travelers feature:**

1. **Create a block** as usual.
2. **Process** the first settlement request you wish to use as the **basis** for the additional requests you will be adding to the block.
3. After the first settlement request has been **processed** and **saved**, IATS returns you to the **Request Selection** screen.



Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information

Block No. Block Type Block Status

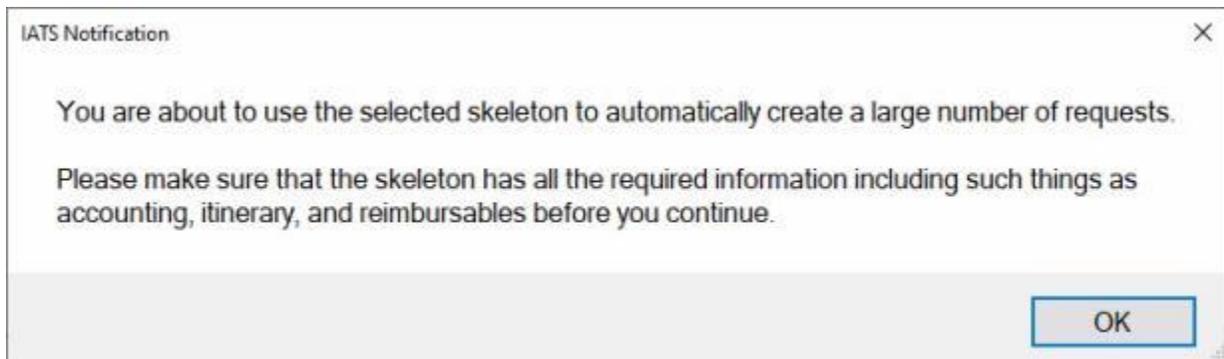
Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY	MULTI	Settlement	7/12/2021	7/16/2021	7/29/2021	Normal	Assigned to Examiner

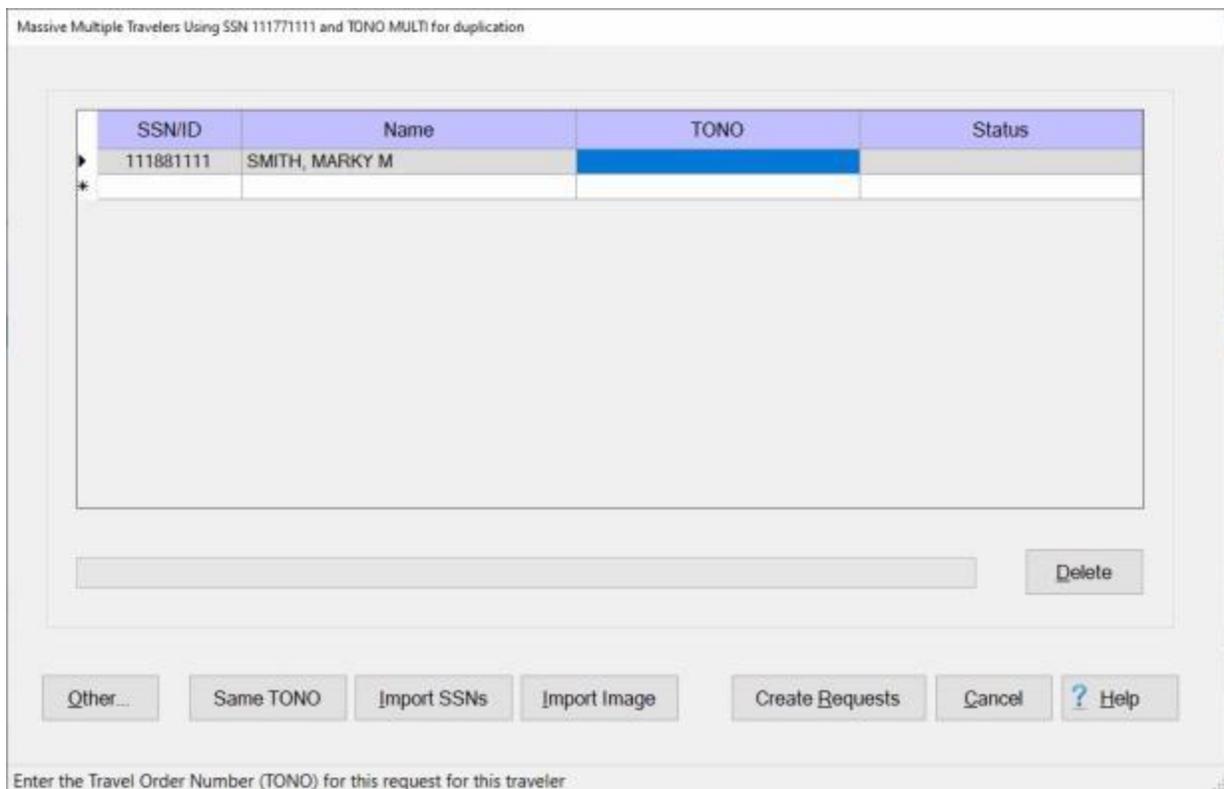
Select All Unselect All Delete View/Modify New

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request **Skeleton Request** Print Request(s)... Done ? Help

4. At the Request Selection screen, **click** on the **Skeleton Request** button. The following *pop-up message* appears advising you to **ensure** that all of the required **details** were **included** in the first claim that was processed, which will be used as the **basis** for all of the other claims you will be adding.



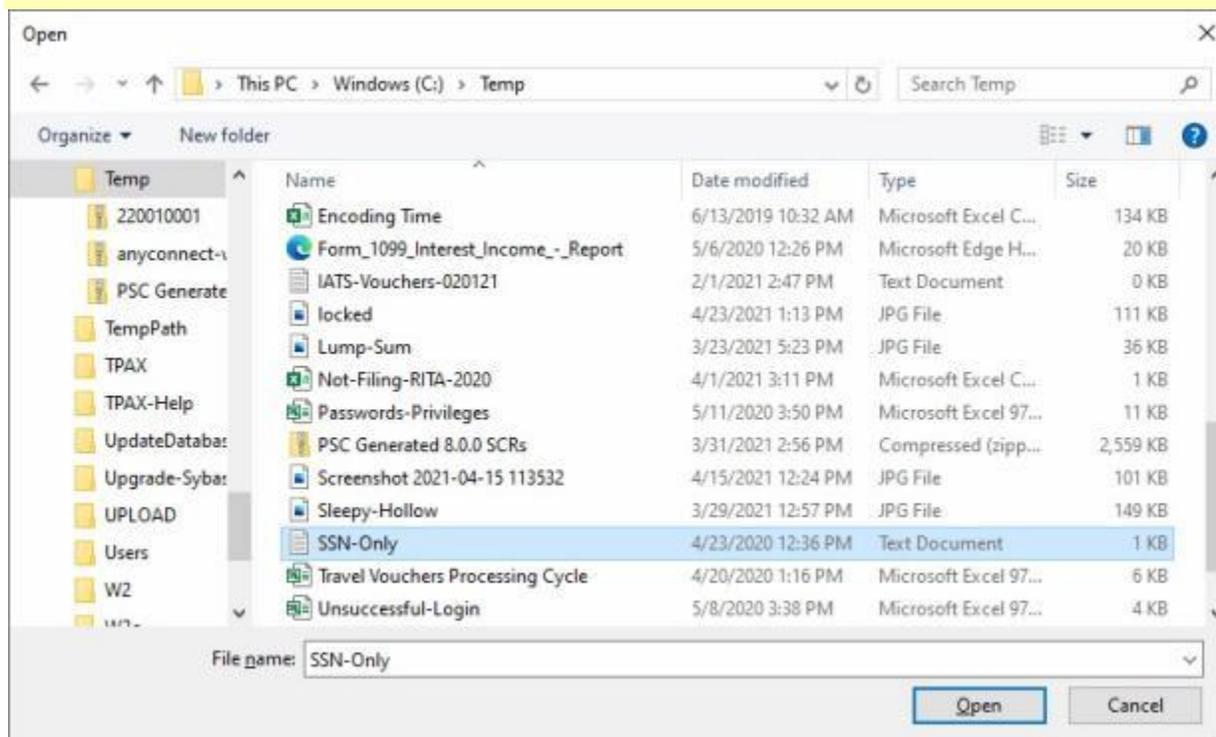
- When you are satisfied that the first claim includes all of the required details, **click** on **OK**. The **Massive Multiple Travelers** screen will appear next.



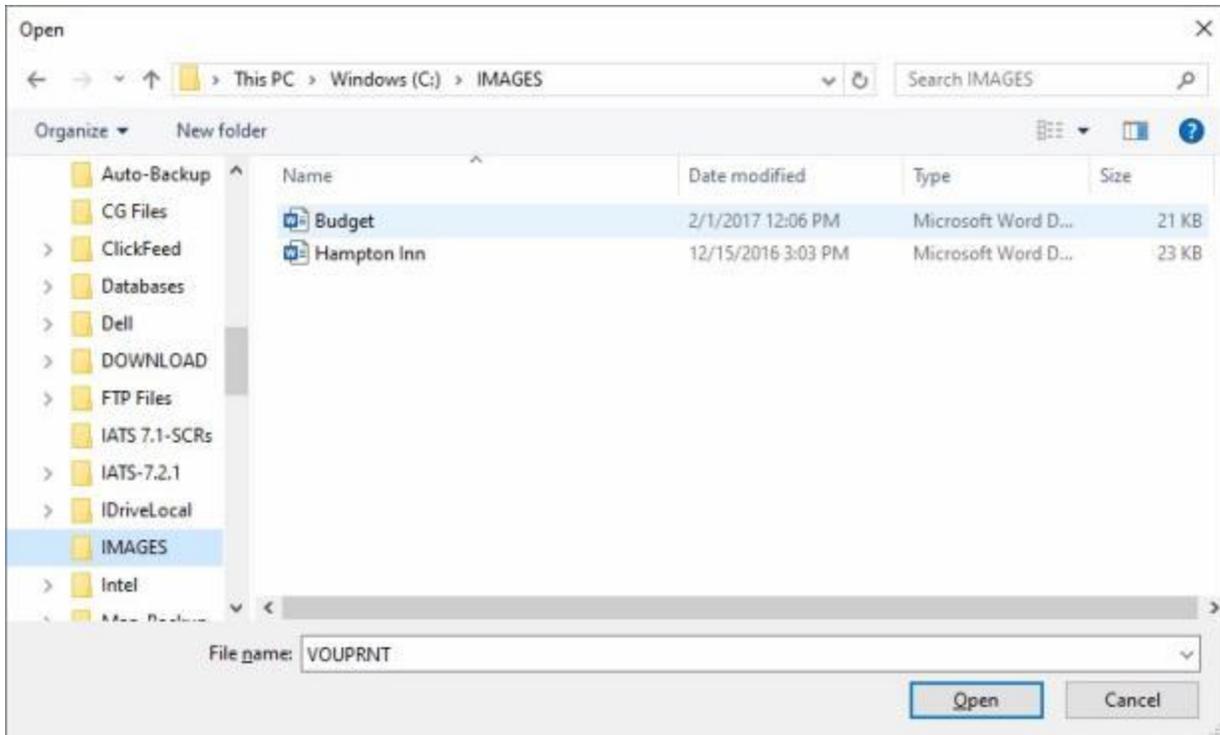
- SSN/ID:** - When the Massive Multiple Travelers screen is displayed, you will notice that the SSN/ID field is highlighted. There are two ways to **populate** this field and add new travelers to the claim:
- Type** the **SSN** for the next traveler you wish to add to the claim.
- TONO:** - **Enter** the desired travel order number or **click** on the **Same TONO** button to use the **same** travel order that was used for the **original** claim.
- Click** on the **Import SSNs** button.

Tip: The **Import SSNs** button will allow you to **import** a **text** file containing the **SSNs** for all of the travelers you wish to add to the claim. You must **first create** a **text file** using an application such as **Note Pad**. Simply create a text file containing nothing more than the SSNs of the travelers to be included in the

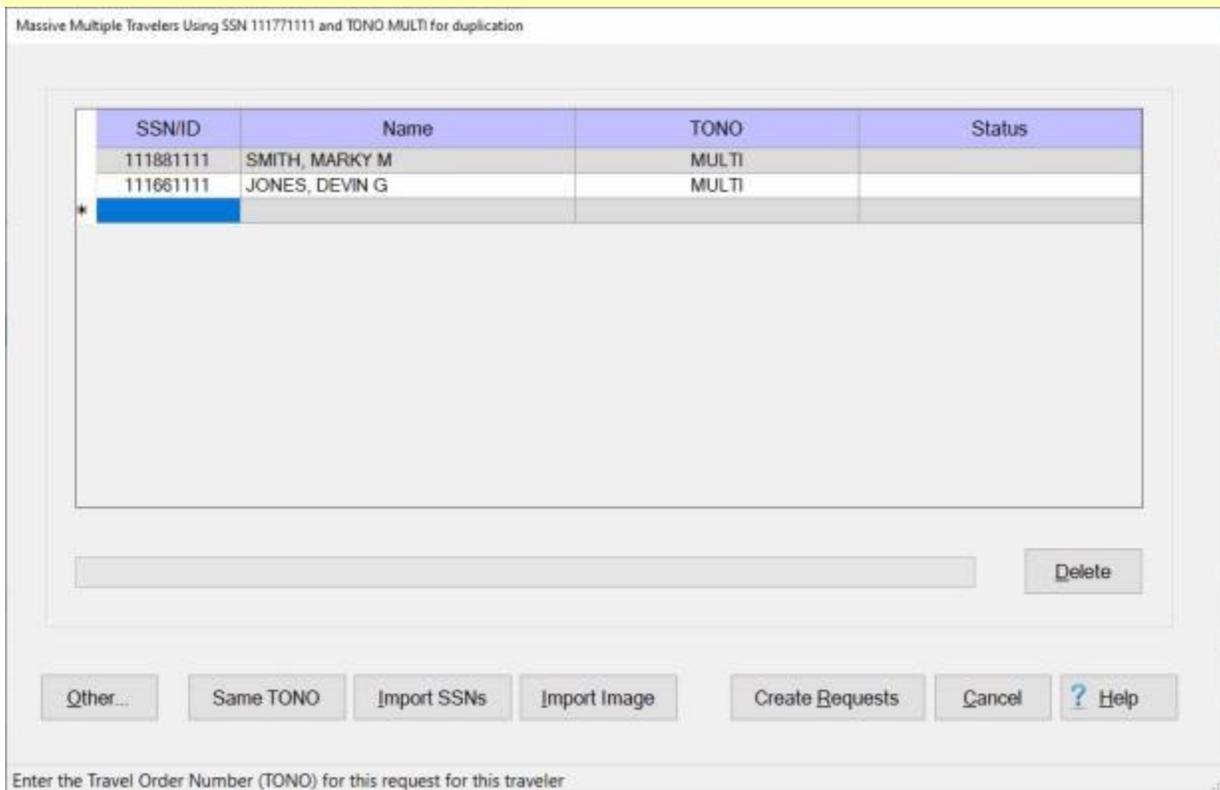
claim. Once you click on the Import SSNs button, you will see the following screen requiring you to **navigate** to the directory where the text file is residing and **select** the appropriate file:



9. After you have either manually entered an SSN or imported SSNs, the next field to be populated in the **TONO** field.
10. **TONO**: - When the **TONO** field is highlighted, you can simply **click** on the **Same TONO** button if you wish to use the **same** TONO that was associated with the **first claim**, or **manually enter** a **different** TONO if necessary. You will have to **create** the travel order record **if a different** TONO is entered that was **not** previously created.
11. After you have populated the TONO field, the next item that you **may** need to be concerned about is the Import Image button.
12. **Import Image**: - The import Image button allows you to **import** a **scanned image** of a document such as a **travel order** or a **hotel receipt**. The imported image will be **stored** in the **database** and will be **associated** to the **SSN** and **TONO** specified. Once you click on the Import Image button, you will see the following screen requiring you to **navigate** to the directory where the image file is residing and **select** the appropriate file:



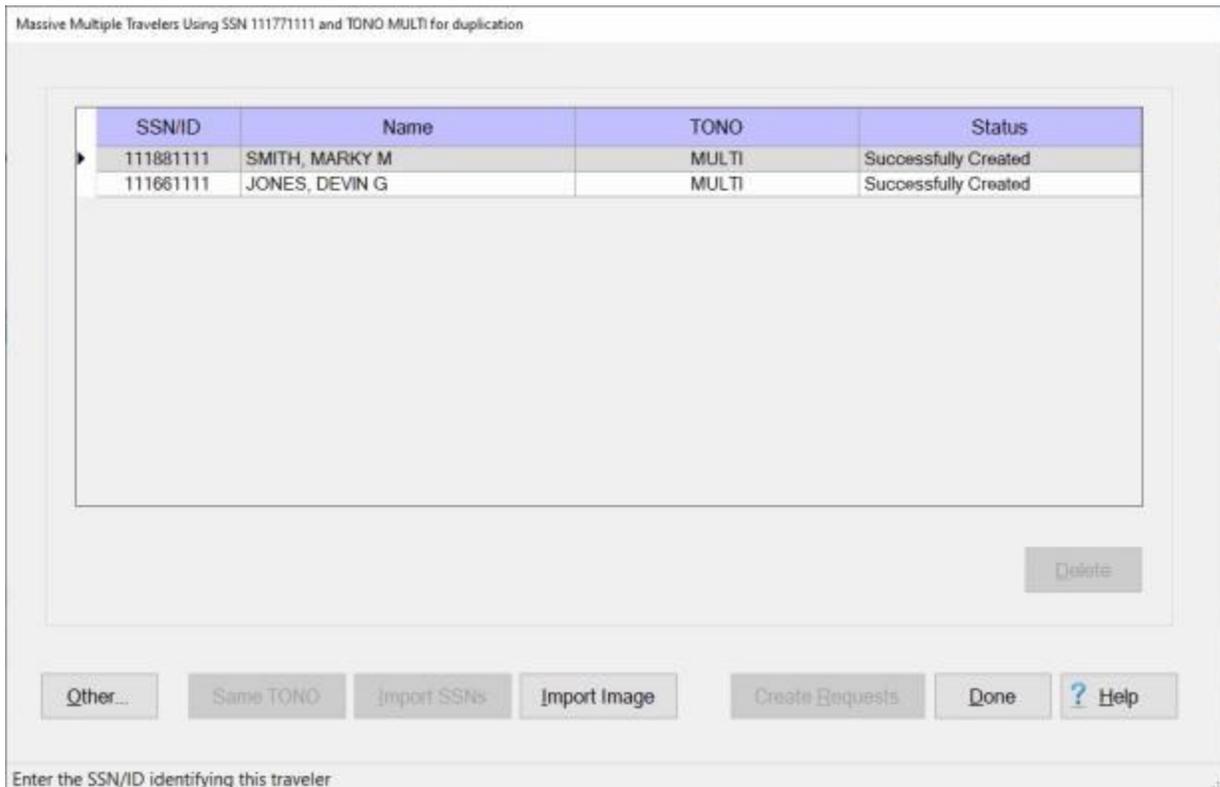
Tip: After you have imported an image, you will notice that the Import Image button is now titled **Discard Image**. If you wish to **remove** the image(s) **click** on the **Discard Image** button. If you want to remove the image for a selected traveler, first **click** on the desired **SSN** and then **click** on the **Discard Image** button.



13. **Create Requests:** - After you have imported the image(s), if applicable, you would **click** on the **Create Requests** button. Clicking on the Create Requests button automatically creates a completed request for the SSNs entered or imported that **match identically** to the first claim entered that was used as the **basis**.
14. When you click on the Create Requests button, you will see a *pop-up message* advising you to be sure that you have **imported image(s)** if applicable and that the **skeleton is complete** before you proceed.



15. If you are sure you are ready to create the requests, **click** on Yes.



16. After you have created the requests, you will notice that the **Status** field will display **Successfully Created**.

17. When you are **finished** using the Massive Multiple Travelers screen, **click** on **Done**. IATS will return to the **Request Selection** screen.

Alaska Leave Settlements

Alaska Leave Settlements - Overview

The FY23 NDAA provisioned a mandatory but temporary **special leave transportation allowance** from Alaska for **military members**. PDTATAC MAP Item 16-23(R) announces this JTR change. **Effective December 23, 2022 to December 31, 2023**, a member **assigned** to a Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**) in **Alaska** who is eligible and has been authorized the special leave transportation allowance may be **reimbursed** for **one round trip airfare**, per tour, **between** the member's (**PDS**) in Alaska and their Home of Record (**HOR**).

When processing this type of settlement request, **examiners** will only be **allowed** to **enter** the **airfare** and associated expenses at the **Reimbursables** tab. **No Itinerary** will be entered.

Processing Alaska Leave Requests

Effective December 23, 2022 to December 31, 2023, a member **assigned** to a Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**) in **Alaska** who is eligible and has been authorized the special leave transportation allowance may be **reimbursed** for **one round trip airfare**, per tour, **between** the member's (**PDS**) in Alaska and their Home of Record (**HOR**).

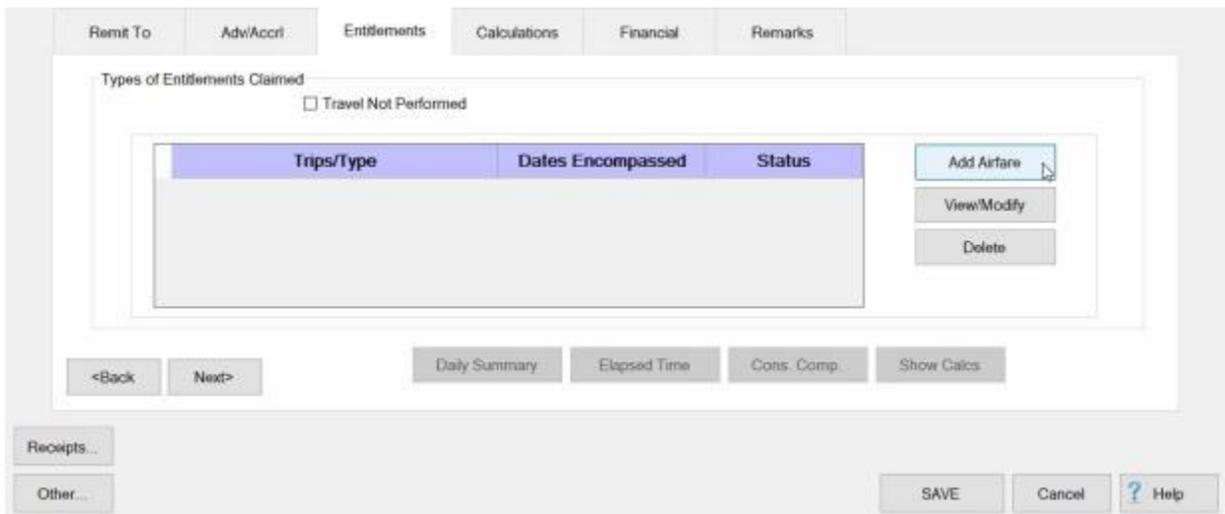
When processing this type of settlement request, **examiners** will only be **allowed** to **enter** the **airfare** and associated expenses at the **Reimbursables** tab. **No Itinerary** will be entered.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" an Alaska Leave Settlement Request:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired Alaska Leave Settlement Request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to select your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab** to **access** the traveler's **profile** or [create a new traveler profile](#), if necessary.
4. When the traveler's information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
5. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, a **travel order** must be **selected** or **created** if necessary. Any orders **existing** in the IATS database for the selected traveler **appear** in the **Order** section. If the desired **Alaska Leave** travel order number is listed, **click** on the **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**. If the desired **Alaska Leave** travel order number is not listed, enter the travel order number at the **TONO** field and **click** on **OK**. You will be required to create an [Alaska Leave Travel Order](#) before you can process the request.

Note: When creating the travel order for an **Alaska Leave Settlement Request**, ensure that **Alaska Leave** is selected for the **Type of Order**.

6. After **selecting** or **creating** the **Alaska Leave** travel order the **Settlement Request** screen appears.



The screenshot shows the 'Entitlements' tab of the Settlement Request screen. It features a table titled 'Types of Entitlements Claimed' with columns for 'Trips/Type', 'Dates Encompassed', and 'Status'. A checkbox labeled 'Travel Not Performed' is located above the table. To the right of the table are three buttons: 'Add Airfare', 'View/Modify', and 'Delete'. Below the table are several navigation buttons: '<Back', 'Next>', 'Daily Summary', 'Elapsed Time', 'Cons. Comp.', and 'Show Calc.'. At the bottom of the screen, there are buttons for 'Receipts...', 'Other...', 'SAVE', 'Cancel', and 'Help'.

7. **Click** on the **Entitlements** tab to continue.

- At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **Add Airfare** button. The **Trip** screen appears with the **Reimbursables** tab in focus.

Reimbursables

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP
04/10/2023	AIRFARE		0.00	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

- Date:** - If you **click** in the Date field, IATS will automatically default to the **date entered** at the **Begin Date** field on the Travel Order. If this is the **correct** date for the expense, **press Tab**. If not, **enter** the **correct** date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
- Nature of Expense:** - **Click** in this field and then **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a *drop down listing* of the common expenses that have been entered into the **Reimbursable Descriptions** table in the IATS **Maintenance** module. **Click** on **Airfare** and then **press Tab**.
- Type:** - IATS will automatically default to **A** for the Expense Type. **Press Tab** to continue.
- Amount Claimed:** - At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** claimed by the traveler.
- Amount Approved:** - IATS automatically **populates** this field with the **amount** entered at the **Amount Claimed** field. If this amount is allowable, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the allowable amount and **press Tab**.
- Split:** - **No action** necessary. **Press Tab** to continue.
- IBOP:** - IATS will automatically default to **US** for the IBOP code. **Press Tab** to continue.
- Repeat** steps 1 - 8 above if you have additional **expenses** to enter.

Table 4-2 in JTR Chapter 4 (Reimbursable Expenses for Government-Funded Leave Travel) below lists the expenses authorized and not authorized for Alaska Leave travel:

1	Authorized (when not part of the ticket cost)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Travel Management Company fees. Charges for first checked bag up to carrier's standard checked baggage allowance. Arrival or departure taxes or fees. Currency conversion fees for allowable transportation costs. Ground transportation between interim airports.
2	Not Authorized	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Per diem or meal tickets. Excess accompanied baggage. Unaccompanied baggage. Transportation from PDS, home, or destination to the airport and return, except FEML. Terminal parking fees.

17. When you have **finished** entering the reimbursable expenses, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries. IATS will **return** you to the **Settlement Request** screen.
18. **Finish** processing the request as usual by entering the **accounting** lines and any desired **remarks**.

MILPCS Settlement Requests

Processing MILPCS Requests

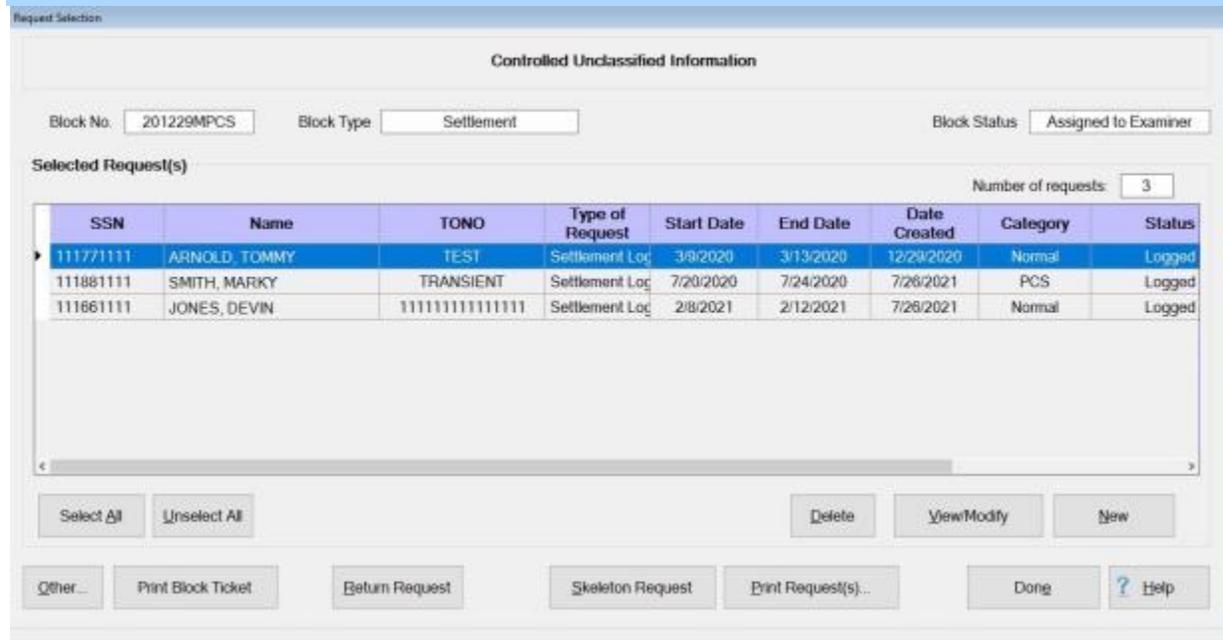
Processing a **MILPCS** Request for Settlement claim involves taking the information from the **DD Form 1351-2**, travel voucher, submitted by the customer and entering the information to IATS. Overlooking a small detail can result in significant overpayment or underpayment.

In other Help **topics**, the [creation of a travel account](#) and [travel order](#) was demonstrated. In addition, users were introduced to [creating block tickets](#), [logging incoming requests](#), and [assigning block tickets](#) to voucher examiners for processing. These topics covered the essential steps required before a MILPCS Request for Settlement claim can be processed. Users must be familiar with these steps before proceeding.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a MILPCS Request for Settlement:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or change the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. Select a block through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Click the [Grab Blocks](#) button and select a block from the **Logged** Pool.
 - **Method 2:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New Block** button and [create a new block](#).

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, any request already **logged** to the block is listed under the **Selected Request(s)** section.



Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111771111	ARNOLD, TOMMY	TEST	Settlement Log	3/9/2020	3/13/2020	12/29/2020	Normal	Logged
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	TRANSIENT	Settlement Log	7/20/2020	7/24/2020	7/26/2021	PCS	Logged
111661111	JONES, DEVIN	1111111111111111	Settlement Log	2/8/2021	2/12/2021	7/26/2021	Normal	Logged

Select All Unselect All Delete View/Modify New

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Skeleton Request Print Request(s)... Done Help

3. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New** button.

Note: If the **New** button is clicked, the **Select Traveler** screen appears. At this screen the Examiner must **select** or **create** the traveler's **account**. After selecting or creating the travel's account, the **Travel Order Selection** screen appears. At this screen the Examiner must **select** or **create** a new **travel order**. After selecting or creating the travel order, the **Settlement Request** screen appears.

4. After selecting a request using one of the methods listed above, the **Settlement Request** screen appears.

5. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the MILPCS Request for Settlement Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the MILPCS Request for Settlement Screen

After selecting a request, the **Settlement Request** screen appears. This screen is used to capture the details from the **DD Form 1351-2**, travel voucher, submitted by the customer.

The screenshot shows the 'Settlement Request' screen for Block No. 201229MPCS and Request No. 55. The traveler's name is SMITH, MARKY M. E9 and the TONO is TRANSIENT. The Request Type is Settlement, and the Type of Settlement is Partial. The 'Remit To' tab is active, displaying an address form with the following fields: Line 1 (11122 E. WEST ST), Line 2, City (INDIANAPOLIS), Country/State (IN INDIANA), and Zip Code (46226). There is an 'Update Traveler' button next to the address fields. At the bottom, there are buttons for '<Back', 'Next>', Receipts..., Other..., Auditor Remarks, SAVE, Cancel, and ? Help.

Use the following steps to "complete" the MILPCS Settlement Request screen:

1. **Type of Settlement:** No action should be **necessary** at this field. It is quite common to process several settlements using the same travel order number. For this reason, all MILPCS travel is treated as **Partial** settlements.
2. **Address:** When the **Settlement Request** screen appears, the **Remit To** tab is displayed. At this tab, the traveler's address defaults from the address entered at the **Traveler Profile** screen when the traveler's profile was created. Compare this address to the address appearing on the Request for Settlement submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. If the IATS user **changes** the **Remit To** address at this tab, the **change** will appear with a **red** background.

Note: Any changes made to the address at the **Remit To** tab will only affect the settlement being processed. A **permanent** address **change** must be made at the **Traveler Profile** screen.

3. After verifying the address at the Remit To tab, **click** on the **Adv/Accr1** tab or the **Next** button to proceed.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** for additional instructions on completing the various **tabs** at this screen.

MILPCS Adv-Accr - tab

When processing a Request for Settlement, **look** at **Block # 10** of the **DD1351-2** (Travel Voucher).

Travelers are **responsible** for **indicating** advances received.

If **Block # 10** of the **DD1351-2** indicates that an advance was received, **ensure** that this information **appears** at the **Adv/Accr** tab. If the information does not appear at the **Adv/Accr** tab, **type** the **details** for the advance payment in the appropriate fields.

Note: If there is a **check mark** appearing in the **Locked** box next to the **details** for an advance payment, no changes to the details may be made by the IATS user.

Remit To	Adv/Accr	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks
----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	---------

Locked	Date	Type	FY	Amount	DOV
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	07/10/2020	Advance	2020	\$500.00	111222333
<input type="checkbox"/>					
<input type="checkbox"/>					

 **Complete the following steps to "enter" the advance details at the Adv/Accr tab:**

1. **Date:** At this field, **type** the **date** the advance was paid in **MMDDYY** format.
2. **Type:** At this field, you can **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** offering the choices **Accrual** or **Advance**. **Click** on the option that is appropriate for the **type** of advance payment received.
3. **FY:** At this field, you can **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** offering the choices for several **fiscal years**. **Click** on the choice that is appropriate for the **fiscal year** in which the advance payment was received.
4. **Amount:** At this field, the **Advance Spread** screen appears and the user must **allocate** any previously paid **advance** to the appropriate **entitlements**.

Advance Spread

Date: Type:

Description	Amount
Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$0.00
Memb/Emp Transportation	\$0.00
Memb/Emp MALT	\$0.00
Memb/Emp Reimbursable Expenses	\$0.00
Registration Fees	\$0.00
Dependent Per Diem	\$300.00
Dependent Transportation	\$0.00
Dependent MALT	\$0.00
▶ Dependent Reimbursable Expenses	\$0.00

Total Advance/Accrual:

Who being paid for Enroute Travel

MARKY	<input type="button" value="Select All"/>
JANET	
SONNY	
	<input type="button" value="Unselect All"/>

Enter the amount for this element of expense

- At this screen, click in the **Amount** field for the appropriate entitlements and **type** the **dollar amount** for the advance payment received. When **finished** allocating the advance **click** the **OK** button.

Note: A new section (**Who being paid**) appears at the bottom of this screen for certain entitlements. Notice in the example above, this section is appearing for the **Enroute Travel** entitlement. Users must use this section to **specify which individual(s)** the particular entitlement applies to.

- DOV #:** At this field, **type** the Disbursing Office Voucher (**DOV**) number assigned to the advance payment received.
- After completing the **Adv/Accr** tab, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab or **click** the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Entitlements - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

MILPCS Settlement Entitlements - tab

The **Entitlements** tab is the beginning point for **capturing** the specific **details** pertaining to what is authorized on the travel order in regards to the authorized PCS expenses, **transportation** allowances, **itinerary** for the trip, and any **reimbursable expenses**.

Use the following steps to "complete" the MILPCS Settlement Entitlements tab:

1. **Travel Not Performed:** - Under the heading "**Types of Entitlements Claimed**", **click** in this box **if** the trip was not performed and you wish to generate a **zero dollar transaction**. This transaction is then **transmitted** to the **accounting system** to **de-obligate** the **funds** set aside for the travel order.
2. **Effective Date of Orders:** - The effective date of the orders is used to determine the correct **DLA** rate and the entitlement to **dependent** travel. At this field, **type** the correct effective date of orders in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
3. **Add Entitlement button:** - **Click** on this button to **select** the types of **expenses** the settlement is requested for. A drop down listing appears and displays the **expenses** that were **authorized** when the travel order was created.
4. **Following**, is a list of possible **MILPCS** settlement expense **types** and a **link** to additional **instructions** for processing each particular expense type:
 - **Enroute PCS Travel:** If the user **clicks** on the **Enroute PCS Travel** option, the **What's Authorized** tab appears and the user must specify **who is traveling** and **how many cars** will be used. **Refer** to the **Help** topic "PCS Settlement What's Authorized - tab" for additional instructions.
 - **TLE:** If the user **clicks** on the **TLE** option, the **Temporary Lodging Entitlement** screen appears and the user must **complete** this screen to **enter** the daily **TLE** expenses. **Refer** to the **Help** topic "[Completing the TLE Screen](#)" for additional instructions.

- **DLA:** If the user **clicks** on the **DLA** option, IATS automatically calculates the Dislocation Allowance **payment**.
 - **DITY:** If the user **clicks** on the **DITY** option, the **DITY Input** screen appears and the user must complete this screen to enter the DITY expenses. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Processing MILPCS DITY Requests](#)", for additional instructions.
5. **Click** on the desired **expense** type and **complete** the associated input **screen** to **enter** the **details** for the selected expense.
 6. When **finished** adding expenses, **proceed** to the [Calculations](#), [Financial](#), and [Remarks](#) **tabs** to **finish** processing the settlement.

MILPCS Settlement What's Authorized - tab

After **clicking** on the **Add Expense** button and **selecting** the **Enroute** option at the **Entitlements** tab, the **What's Authorized** tab appears. At the **What's Authorized** tab, the user **must specify** that the traveler **is** the **owner/operator** of the **POV**, the **number of cars** used, and **which travelers are** to be **included** in the settlement calculation.

Use the following steps to "complete" the PCS Settlement What's Authorized tab:

1. **Owner/Operator of POV:** - At this field, **click** in the box **if** the traveler **was** the **owner** and **operator** of the **POV** used in the performance of the trip.
2. **Number of Cars:** - At this field, **type** the **number** representing the how many **POV's** are to be **used** in the **calculation** of the trip being processed.

Note: If **more than 2 POV's** are involved with the PCS travel, **ensure** that **Secretarial Process** has been **approved**. The following **pop-up message** will be **displayed** when **completing** the **Itinerary** or the **Shipping POV** screen if **more than 2 POV's** are involved with the PCS travel.

3. **Who is being paid:** - At this section, the user **must specify which** of the listed **travelers** are to be **included** in the **calculation** of the settlement. **If all** of the listed **traveler's** should be included, **click** on the **Select All** button. **If not**, **click** on the **desired name**.

Tip: Multiple traveler's may be **selected** by **pressing** and **holding** the *Shift key* and then **clicking** on the desired **names**.

4. After completing this tab, the user must then **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab or **click** on the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Actual Itinerary - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

MILPCS Actual Itinerary - tab

The **MILPCS Actual Itinerary** tab is used to **capture** the specific **details** for the trip itinerary.

While completing this screen, refer to the **prompt line** at the bottom. The prompt line will **explain** what **information** is requested at each input field.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/06/2021	DEP		PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	ARR		TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

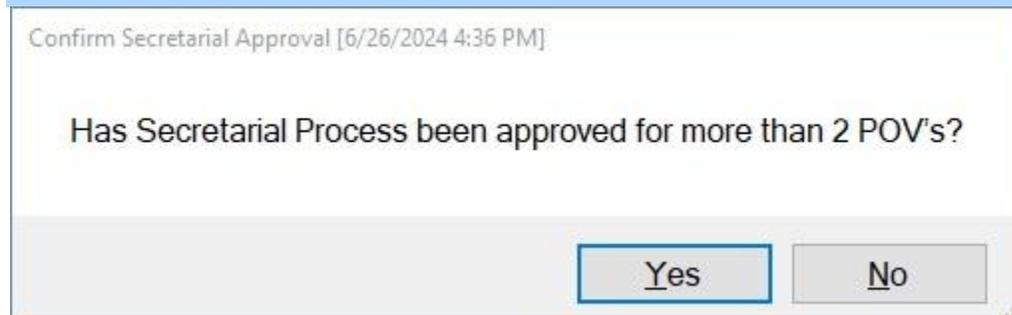
Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

 Use the following steps to "complete" the MILPCS Actual Itinerary tab:

- Actual Trip Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow*. A drop down **listing** of trip **durations** appears. **Refer** to the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the traveler to determine the duration and then **click** the correct choice.
- Depart Date:** - The departure date on the first line of the itinerary automatically **defaults** from the **Begin Date** entered when the travel order was created. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary.
- Depart Location:** - At this field, the **Origin** location entered (when the travel order record was created) will **automatically default**. If this location is incorrect, **double click** in the **Location** field. The **Location Selection** screen will appear and you can **select a different** depart location.
- Transportation:** - If the default method of transportation is incorrect, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A *drop down* listing of various transportation modes appears. **Click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired mode is displayed and then **click** on the correct mode to make a selection.
- Local?:** - When the mode **PA** is selected for the transportation, a **prompt** asking if travel was to/from a **local** transportation terminal appears. If so, **click** in this box. If not, **press Tab** to continue.
- Arrival Date:** - The date at the previous **Departure Date** field **defaults** to the Arrival Date field. Press *Tab* to accept this date or **type** a new date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary.
- Arrive Location:** - This is the **location** where the traveler stops to perform official duty, **change modes** of transportation, or to rest overnight. The **Location Selection** screen will automatically appear at the Arrive Location field. Use this screen to select the location the traveler arrived at.
- Reason for Stop:** - At this field, the **default** value is **AT - Awaiting Transportation**. Press *Tab* if this is correct. If not, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a *drop down* listing of various reasons for stopping and then **click** on the correct reason to make a selection. **Click** on the **definitions** button below for an **explanation** of the various reason for stop codes.

9. **Duty Day:** - A **check mark** automatically **defaults** to this field. If this day is an official day of duty, **press Tab** to continue. If this day is not an official day of duty, however, **click** this box to **remove** the check mark.
10. **Method:** - The **default** value for this field is **LDP - Lodgings Plus**. Press **Tab** if this is correct. If not, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down** listing of various per diem computation **methods**. **Click** on the correct method to make a selection.
11. **Lodging:** - At the **Lodging** field, when completing the MILPCS Actual Itinerary tab, a **drop down listing** of various **lodging types** appears. **Click** on the **correct type** to make a selection.
12. **Meals:** - At the **Meals** field, when completing the MILPCS Actual Itinerary tab, a **drop down listing** of various **meal types** appears. **Click** on the **correct type** to make a selection.
13. **Lodging Cost:** - At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** for the **daily** lodging cost at the location where the traveler remained overnight.
14. **Taxes:** - If the overnight location is within CONUS, Alaska, Hawaii, or a US territory, the user is prompted to enter the **daily** lodging **taxes** amount. IATS will **automatically reduce** the taxes by the appropriate percentage when the **claimed** amount for **lodging** exceeds the **authorized** amount. If these taxes are entered into the **itinerary**, **do not** enter them again at the **Reimbursables** tab. The amount calculated for the taxes will appear on the **Calculations** tab after the trip has been completely entered.
15. **Miles:** - If not automatically populated by the **DTOD** look-up feature, **type** the number of **miles** claimed by the traveler if a privately owned vehicle was used.

Note: If more than 2 POV's are involved with the PCS travel, **ensure** that **Secretarial Process** has been **approved**. The following **pop-up message** will be **displayed** when **completing** the **Itinerary** or the **Shipping POV** screen if more than 2 POVs are involved with the PCS travel.



Confirm Secretarial Approval [6/26/2024 4:36 PM]

Has Secretarial Process been approved for more than 2 POV's?

Note: When finished with the itinerary, the **Constructed Itinerary** or **Reimbursables** tab appears next.

Refer to the **Help** topics, "[Constructed Itinerary - tab](#)" or "[Reimbursables - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

MILPCS Reasons for Stop

When completing a MILPCS Itinerary, a **Reason for Stop** code is **required** on each **arrival** line. A table appears at the **Reason for Stop** field displaying a variety of **codes** that may be used.

The **purpose** of the code is to **determine** what action must be taken by the travel computation system and what **allowances** are **applicable**. A **listing** of the various Reason for Stop **codes** and an **explanation** of their purpose is provided below:

- **AT - Awaiting Transportation:** This is used when the **traveler** is simply **stopping** at a **location** to **change** the **mode** of transportation.
- **TD - Temporary Duty:** This is the default value at this field since it is the most common reason a traveler stops. Use this code when the **point** the traveler **arrived** at is the **TDY** point.
- **LV - Leave:** Use this code when the **traveler** has **stopped** at a **location** for the **purpose** of taking leave. This code will **cause** the computation **system** to terminate per diem during the leave period.
- **MC - Mission Complete:** Use this code when the **trip** is **finished** and the traveler has **arrived** at the Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**).
- **AD - Authorized Delay:** Use this code when the **traveler** has **made** an official stop and remained overnight while **enroute** to an official duty point.
- **VR - Voluntary Return:** Use this code when a **traveler** has voluntarily returned to the **PDS** during a TDY trip. This commonly occurs when travelers are on lengthy TDY **trips** and there is a **holiday** weekend involved. Using this code **causes** the computation **system** to **perform** a **cost comparison** of what it would have cost the government had the traveler remained at the TDY location. This **cost** is then **compared** to the **expenses** the traveler **incurred** for **performing** the **VR** travel. The traveler is **reimbursed** these travel **expenses** up to what it would have cost the government to remain at the TDY location.
- **DV - Drop Off Vehicle At Vehicle Port:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to drop off a Privately Owned Vehicle (**POV**) at a vehicle **port** facility for overseas shipment.
- **PV - Pick Up Vehicle At Vehicle Port:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to pick up a **POV** from a vehicle **port** facility for movement to a new PDS.
- **ES - Enroute Stopover:** Use this code when the **traveler** has **made** an official stop and remained overnight while **enroute** to an official duty point. (This code may also be used with TDY travel).
- **DP Drop Off Passengers:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to drop off **passengers** at a passenger facility. This ordinarily occurs when delivering a **POV** to a vehicle **port** facility for overseas shipment in conjunction with a PCS and passengers are dropped off first.
- **PP - Pick Up Passengers:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to pick up **passengers** at a passenger facility. This ordinarily occurs after a **POV** is picked up from a vehicle **port** facility in conjunction with a PCS and the passengers are picked up afterwards.
- **CT - COT Leave:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to perform leave in conjunction with a Consecutive Overseas Tour.
- **SL - Sick Leave:** Not used at this time.
- **DL - Designated Leave Point:** Use this code when the stop location is a **point** designated as a delay point for **dependents** pending orders for overseas PCS travel, or when overseas **travel** is **denied**. This is also the appropriate code to **identify** a **location** as Consecutive Overseas Tour (COT) leave point.

- **AR - Authorized Return Home:** Use this code when the **traveler** has been **authorized**, in the travel order, to make a return trip to his/her last PDS during a **PCS** travel period.
- **ND - TDY changed to New Duty Station:** Use this code when the **traveler** was performing a **MILPCS trip with TDY enroute** and the **TDY station** was **converted** to the **New Permanent Duty Station (PDS)**.
- **QP - Quarentine: PCS Accounting:** Use this code when the **traveler** was performing **MILPCS travel with a quarantine stop involved** and the **entitlements** for the delay must be **charged** to **PCS** funds.
- **QT - Quarentine: TDY Accounting:** Use this code when the **traveler** was performing **MILPCS travel with a quarantine stop involved** and the **entitlements** for the delay must be **charged** to **TDY** funds.

Constructed Itinerary - tab

There are **three** situations that cause the **Constructed Itinerary** tab to **appear** after completing the traveler's actual itinerary:

- **Privately owned conveyance** was used for the travel to and from the official locations.
- The authorized mode of travel was **POC Limited to Cost of Constructed Travel**.
- The travel was performed by **mixed modes**; a combination of privately owned and commercial or government procured transportation.

At this screen the **legs** of the traveler's **actual itinerary** are displayed. The user must either **enter** the **cost of government procured travel** or the **official mileage** depending on the authorized mode of travel. IATS will then either perform a **cost comparison** or **limit** the **mileage** reimbursement to the **official distance**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Constructed Itinerary tab when the authorized mode of travel was "POC Limited to Cost of Constructed Travel" or was performed by "Mixed Mode":

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Constructed Itinerary** Reimbursables

Constructed Trip Duration:

From Date	To Date	To Location	Mem GTR	GTR From Date	GTR To Date
7/6/2021	7/6/2021	Washington, DC, Dist of	\$150.00	07/06/2021	07/06/2021
7/10/2021	7/10/2021	IND, IN, Marion	\$150.00	07/10/2021	07/10/2021

Back Next Recalc Dates

1. **Mem GTR:** - Click in this field for the first leg of travel. At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** for **government procured transportation** to include estimated **taxies** and **press Tab**.
2. **GTR From Date:** - The **date** at this field should be the **date** the traveler would have departed **if** the transportation was procured by the government. The **default** value at this field is the date of departure on the **actual itinerary**. If this is the **correct** date, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the correct date and **press Tab**.
3. **GTR To Date:** - The **date** at this field should be the **date** the traveler would have arrived **if** the transportation was procured by the government. The **default** value at this field, is the date of arrival on the **actual itinerary**. If this is the **correct** date, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the correct date and **press Tab**.
4. **Repeat** steps 1-3 above for any **additional** legs of travel displayed at this screen. After pressing **Tab** at the final **To Date** field, the **Reimbursables** tab appears.

PCS Settlement Reimbursables - tab

This screen is where IATS users enter the traveler's **reimbursable expenses** associated with the trip.

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	Dependent?	Is Taxable
03/26/2018	ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	F	20.00	20.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
03/26/2018	REGISTRATION FEE		0.00	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	RENTAL CAR				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	SKYCAP OR REDCAP TIP - MILITARY ONLY				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	TAXES ON LODGING				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	TAXI/LIMO FROM AIRPORT				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Buttons: Back, Next, Insert Expense, Delete Expense

 Use the following steps to "complete" the PCS Settlement Reimbursables tab:

- Date:** - The **default** value at this field is the **departure** date from the actual itinerary. If this is the **correct** date for the expense, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the **correct** date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
- Nature of Expense:** - At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** of the common expenses that have been entered into the **Reimbursable Descriptions** table in the IATS **Maintenance** module. **Click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired expense item is displayed. If the user **types** the **first letter** of the description, IATS **scrolls** the listing until locating the first item beginning with this letter. The user may then use the **Up/Dn arrows** to display the exact item. Once the correct item is displayed, **click** on this item to make a selection. If the expense claimed by the traveler is not listed, simply **type** the description in this field and **press Tab**.
- Type:** - If the default value is incorrect, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** of various expense categories. **Click** the correct expense type code to make your selection and then press **Tab** to continue.
- Amount Claimed:** - At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** claimed by the traveler.
- Amount Approved:** - IATS automatically populates this field with the **amount** entered at the **Amount Claimed** field. If this amount is allowable, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the allowable amount and **press Tab**.
- IBOP:** - If the default value is incorrect, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** of various **Countries**. **Type** the first two letters of the desired country name or **click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection.
- Dependent:** - **Click** in the **box** at this field if the entered expense is associated with a **dependent**.
- Is Taxable:** - Certain types of **PCS** travel **entitlements** are subject to withholding **taxes**. IATS automatically checks the **check box** to **apply** taxes to these PCS reimbursable expenses. If it is determined that the expenses should not be taxed, **click** in the **check box** to **remove** the check mark.
- Const Leg:** - If the settlement request involves a constructed itinerary for the purpose of a cost comparison, the **Const Leg** field appears next. In addition, a table appears displaying the travel

legs for the itinerary. At this field **type** the **number** for the travel leg associated with the expense. If the expense should not be included in the cost comparison, simply **press Tab** to **leave** the number **zero** at this field.

10. **Repeat** the steps **1-9** above to enter any **additional** expenses.
11. When **finished** entering the Reimbursable Expenses, **click** the **OK** button. A **message** appears asking if you wish to **recalculate the daily meals or lodging**. **Click** the *Yes* or *No* button as desired.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Daily Exceptions](#)", for additional instructions.

MILPCS Settlement Calculations - tab

After completing the **Reimbursables** tab, IATS returns to the **Request for Settlement Against an Order** screen. To **view** a summary of the calculations for the settlement request, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Adv/Accr	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks																				
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>► Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem</td> <td>\$453.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp MALT</td> <td>\$167.36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dep. Per Diem</td> <td>\$679.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Total	► Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$453.00	Memb/Emp MALT	\$167.36	Dep. Per Diem	\$679.50	<table> <tr> <td>Total Entitlement</td> <td>\$1,299.86</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Deductions</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Partial Payments</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount Payable</td> <td>\$1,299.86</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advances</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Due Employee</td> <td>\$1,299.86</td> </tr> </table>			Total Entitlement	\$1,299.86	Deductions	\$0.00	Partial Payments	\$0.00	Amount Payable	\$1,299.86	Advances	\$0.00	Due Employee	\$1,299.86
Description	Total																								
► Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$453.00																								
Memb/Emp MALT	\$167.36																								
Dep. Per Diem	\$679.50																								
Total Entitlement	\$1,299.86																								
Deductions	\$0.00																								
Partial Payments	\$0.00																								
Amount Payable	\$1,299.86																								
Advances	\$0.00																								
Due Employee	\$1,299.86																								
		<p><Back Next></p>																							

Note: At this tab, a **summary** of the **calculations** are displayed by expense category. If multiple fiscal years are involved, the calculations are summarized by fiscal year.

It's a good idea for the user to review the **Calculations** tab before adding the **accounting** lines to the settlement. This will assist the user in ensuring that the appropriate accounting lines are added.

If the traveler received an **advance** payment of MILPCS travel and transportation allowances, **click** in the **Advances** field. The **Split PCS Advance Payments** screen appears and the user must **apply** the **outstanding** advance amount to the appropriate entitlement.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the Split PCS Advance Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

When **finished** with the Calculations tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.

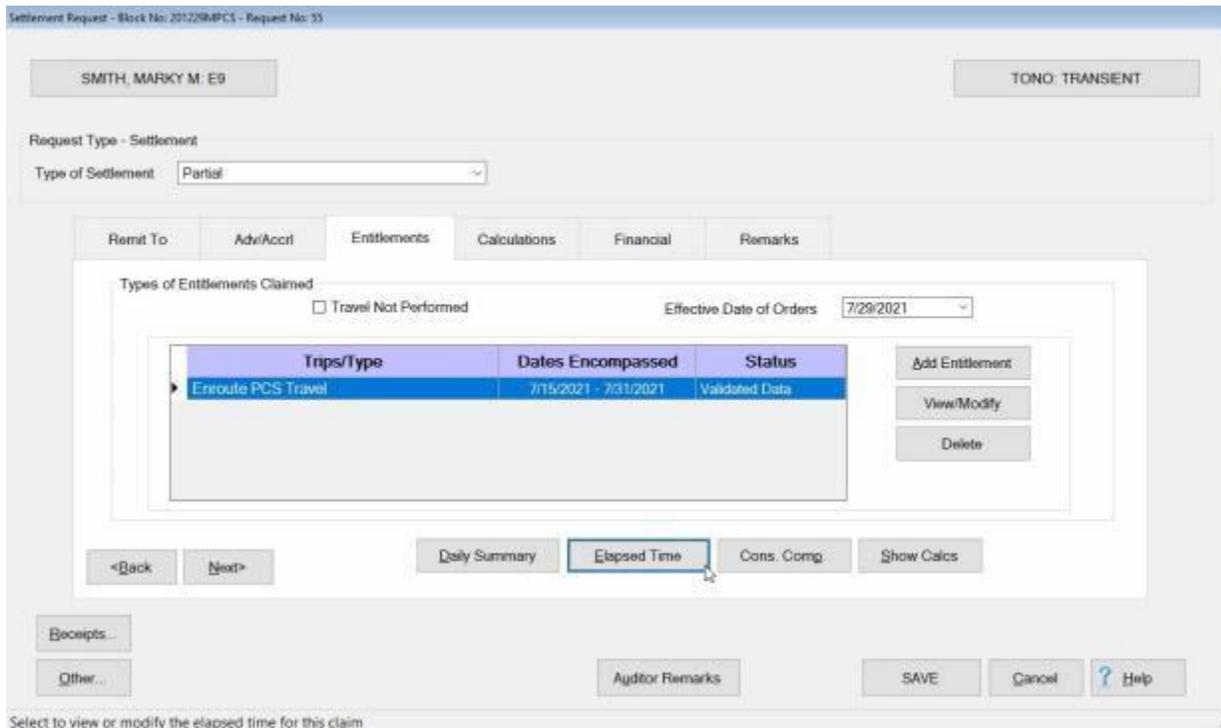
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Financial - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Review or Modify the Elapsed Time Screen

For **PCS** settlement of accession travel claims, the **U.S. Marine Corps** often has to report two **520** transactions. The current ET (**Elapsed Time**) reporting process only permits up to six codes. IATS has been modified (for PCS Settlement type claims only), so that the Examiner would be permitted to **click** on a Manual Elapsed Time tab, if required, that will allow them to add another 520 code and save the data along with the IATS computed 520 elapsed time.

When the **Manual Elapsed Time** tab is clicked, IATS will **display** an additional **table** to allow an Examiner to manually enter the following information:

After you have entered the **itinerary** and added any reimbursable expenses for a **MILPCS** settlement claim, IATS will return you to the **Settlement Request** screen with the **Entitlements** tab in focus.



If you wish to **review** the Elapsed Time calculations, **click** on the **Elapsed Time** button. IATS will display the **Elapsed Time** screen.

Elapsed Time - Block No: 201229MPCS - Request No: 55

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: TRANSIENT

Elapsed Time

From Date	To Date	Category	Days
Detach	07/15/2021		
07/15/2021	07/27/2021	LV	13.00
07/28/2021	07/30/2021	TR	3.00
Report	07/31/2021	MC	

Insert Delete

Other... Report Elapsed Time OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to save information

At the Elapsed Time screen, you can **modify** any of the dates by **clicking** in the desired **date** field and entering a new date.

You may also **delete** any middle entry line by **clicking** on the **date** and then **clicking** on the **Delete** button.

Note: You can **change** the **Detach** or **Report** date, but you cannot **delete** the **line**.

You can **insert** a new **line** by **clicking** on the **date** in the **From Date** column and then **clicking** on the **Insert** button. This will generate a new blank **line**.

Elapsed Time - Block No: 201229MPCS - Request No: 55

SMITH, MARKY M

TONO: TRANSIENT

Elapsed Time

From Date	To Date	Category	Days
Detach	07/15/2021		
07/15/2021	07/27/2021	LV	13.00
07/28/2021	07/30/2021	PR	3.00
Report	07/31/2021	TR	

LV
 TD
 SK
 AD
 AT
 RA

Insert

Delete

Other...

Report Elapsed Time

OK

Cancel

? Help

Select the Category Type

When the blank line is displayed, **enter** the desired **dates** in the **From Date** and **To Date** columns.

When you are at the **Category** column, an **arrow** button is visible. **Click** on the **arrow** button to display a **list of Category Codes** and then **click** on the desired **code**.

If you have made **modifications** that you would like to save, **click** on the **OK** button. If you have not made any changes you may **click** on the **Cancel** button to continue processing the claim.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "Manually Enter Elapsed Time", for instructions for using the **Manual Elapsed Time** tab.

Completing the Split PCS Advance Screen

The **Split PCS Advance Payments** screen appears when you **click** in the **Advances** field on the **Calculations** tab.

This screen is used to **apply** the **amounts** calculated for the PCS expenses to the amount **outstanding** that was received in **advance**.

Entitlement	Outstanding	Applied
Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$200.00	\$200.00
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$300.00	\$300.00

Total 500.00

Use the following steps to "complete" the Split PCS Advance Payments screen:

Tip: Refer to the **Calculations** tab for a **summary** of the calculated entitlements.

1. **Click** in the **Applied** field for the **entitlement** you wish to apply an outstanding amount against.
2. **Type** the dollar **amount** you wish to **apply**.

Tip: Users can **apply all** of the outstanding **amounts** simply by **clicking** on the **Default** button. Using the **Default** button, however, will **only apply** the outstanding amount(s) against the **entitlement(s)** being processed. For example; if the settlement being processed is for **Enroute Travel only**, **clicking** on the **Default** button will **only apply** the outstanding amount associated to **Enroute Travel**.

3. **Continue** with steps 1 and 2 until the desired amounts are **applied**.
4. When **finished** applying the outstanding amounts, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
5. At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and add the appropriate **accounting** lines.

Financial - tab

The **Financial tab** is used to specify the **method of payment**, a **split payment** amount, and to add the **accounting** information.

Remit To	Adv/Acct	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks						
Method of Payment		EFT		Computed Split:	\$396.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Release Obligation					
Due Traveler:		\$381.82		Split Payment:	\$500.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Apply 100% to Split					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Db/Cr</th> <th>Classification</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Db</td> <td>111111 21 9 2020 0000 76 2016 P810000000 21T2 000000 SMI1111TJSPLIT S12345</td> <td>\$881.82</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Db/Cr	Classification	Amount	Db	111111 21 9 2020 0000 76 2016 P810000000 21T2 000000 SMI1111TJSPLIT S12345	\$881.82
Db/Cr	Classification	Amount									
Db	111111 21 9 2020 0000 76 2016 P810000000 21T2 000000 SMI1111TJSPLIT S12345	\$881.82									
<Back		Next>		Modify Accounting							

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Financial tab:

- Method of Payment:** - The default value is **EFT** if the traveler's account is active for EFT payments. If you wish to choose a different method of payment, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of payment options and then **click** on the desired method.
- Computed Split:** - The amount displayed at the Computed Split field is a **combination** of the **Lodging** expense entered into the itinerary and the **reimbursable expense items** entered at the Reimbursables tab that were **selected** for a **split** payment. If you **double click** in the Computed Split field, the **Split Payment** field will be **populated** with the computed amount.
- Split Payment:** - If not already **populated** by double clicking in the **Computed Split** field, **click** in this field and **type** the dollar amount specified by the traveler to be **sent directly** to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. This option is only available if the **method** of payment is **EFT**.

Note: When the **EFT information** is **blank** or only the **IBAN information** is populated on the traveler profile, and the **GTCC number** is **populated**, IATS users can select **Check** or **EFT** as the "**Method of Payment**". If **Check** is selected no split payment is **allowed**. If **EFT** is selected however, IATS automatically sends the entire amount to the **GTCC** and you cannot **change** the split amount in this case.

- Release Obligation:** - If a **Transportation Request** was issued for the performed travel, a charge may still be pending for payment of the transportation, and the funds should not be de-obligated. If the travel was not performed by **government procured transportation**, however, **click** in this **box** to send a code to the accounting system that will allow the obligation to be **released**.
- Apply 100% to Split:** - When this check box is **checked**, IATS will **apply** the whole amount due the traveler to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. **Note** that this **check box** is only visible and applicable to **TPAX** users.
- Modify Accounting:** - **Click** this button to access the **Accounting** screen and enter the accounting information.
- After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

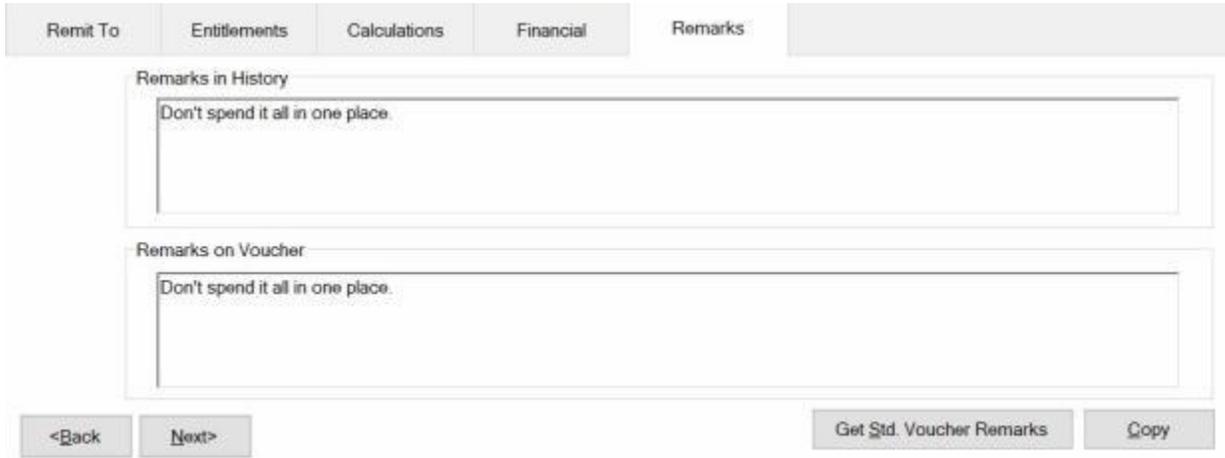
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button.

Remarks - tab

After adding the accounting lines to a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, the user may want to add some optional **Remarks** to the printed **travel voucher**, the **traveler's historical record**, or **both**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Remarks tab:

1. **Click** on the **Remarks** tab. The following screen appears:



2. **Remarks in History:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's historical record, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
3. **Remarks on Voucher:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's printed voucher, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
4. **Copy:** Clicking on the **Copy** button will **copy** the remarks from the **Remarks in History** text box to the **Remarks on Voucher** text box.
5. If you wish to add a standard remark from the Standard Voucher Remarks table, **click** on the **Get Std. Voucher Remarks** button. The **Standard Voucher Remarks** screen appears.

Standard Voucher Remarks

Standard Voucher Remarks

TVS Advance

Please sign claim and return to this office.

Please attach travel orders and return claim to this office.

OK Cancel ? Help

Select the Standard Voucher Remark to Modify or Delete

6. At the Standard Voucher Remarks screen, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a **list** of remarks and then **click** on the desired **remark**. The selected remark will be displayed in the **Remarks in History** text box. If you are satisfied with the remark, **click** on OK.
7. **Repeat** steps **5** and **6** if you wish to add additional standard **remarks**.
8. When **finished** adding remarks, **click** on the **Save** button to **save** the entries.

Workflow - tab

To **assist managers** in determining where **delays** in travel settlement requests processing occur, IATS generates the Reporting Unit Code (RUC) Report for **Marine Corps** travel offices. For **other** travel offices, this report is named the **Liaison Office Report**.

The purpose of this report is to **track** the number of days required to **move** a settlement request **through** the **processing cycle**. Because settlement requests processed by these organizations are often **routed** through **liaison offices**, IATS tracks their movement from the **date signed** until the **date disbursed**.

The **Workflow** tab is used to **capture** the **details** needed for IATS to generate the **RUC/Liaison Office Report**.

The **dates** at the Workflow Tab are also used to **determine** whether **interest** must be **paid** to the traveler for **late** payments.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Workflow tab:

1. If not already in focus, **click** on the **Workflow** tab. The following screen appears:

Remit To	Adv/Accr'l	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks	Workflow
Ruc/Liaison Workflow Input						
Ruc/Liaison Office		4-DAVE'S FINANCE				
Date Signed by Traveler		7/15/2021				
Date received by the Ruc/Liaison Office or signed by the AO		7/18/2021				
Date Forwarded by Liaison Office		7/20/2021				
Date Received by Travel Office		7/22/2021				
Expected Payment Date		8/9/2021				
<Back		Next>				

Note: IATS users must select a Liaison Office from the *drop down list* at the **Ruc/Liaison Office** field if the new **check box** for the option in Maintenance "**Force Selection of Liaison Office**" is checked. Users may no longer type in a Liaison Office name when this option is activated.

2. **Ruc/Liaison Office:** - At this field **click** on the *down arrow* button. A *drop down list* of Ruc/Liaison Office **number(s)** appears. The Ruc/Liaison Office information must be previously established by the **System Administrator** in the IATS **Maintenance** module. When the *drop down list* appears, **click** on the **number** for the Ruc/Liaison Office that handled the **claim**. IATS users may also **type** in a Liaison Office **name** if the desired office name does not appear in the *drop down list* and the "**Force Selection of Liaison Office**" option in Maintenance has not been activated.
3. **Date Signed by: - Traveler:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **signed** by the **traveler**.
4. **Date Received by: - RUC/Liaison Office or signed by the AO:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **received** by the **Ruc/Liaison Office**.
5. **Date Forwarded by: - Liaison Office:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **forwarded** by the **Ruc/Liaison Office**.
6. **Date Received by: - Travel Office:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **received** by the **Travel Office**.

7. **Expected Pay Date:** - The **Expected Pay Date** is used for **tracking** the **processing time** for the **Voucher Turnaround Report**. The **default** value at this field is **4 days** from the **current** date. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary and **press Tab**.
8. When **finished** entering the dates at the Workflow tab, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Settlement Request** screen.

Completing the TLE Screen

Temporary Lodging Expense (TLE) is payable to a **member** (and the member's **dependents**) when **temporary lodging** is obtained during **PCS** travel. The purpose of these allowances is to **offset** the **additional expenses** incurred when the member must obtain temporary lodging **prior** to **departing** the **old PDS**, as well as after **arriving** at the **new PDS**.

TLE is **not payable** on **any day** the member or dependents are **receiving per diem**. In addition, both allowances are subject to the limitations prescribed in the JFTR.

Many finance offices pay TLE allowances in the pay section rather than the travel section.

To allow services to pay this expense as a travel entitlement, IATS was programmed to calculate and pay this entitlement.

Temporary Lodging Entitlement

MEMBER, DOLLAR TONO: PCS

60 of 60 total allowed TLE Days entered

Date	Location	Who's being Paid	Lodging	BAH
10/01/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR, SPOUSE	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/02/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/03/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/04/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/05/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/06/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/07/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/08/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/09/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/10/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/11/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/12/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/13/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/14/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/15/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
10/16/2022	VIRGINIA BEACH, VA	DOLLAR	\$100.00	\$2,000.00

Other Insert TLE Delete TLE OK Cancel ? Help

Enter date for which TLE is being claimed

 Use the following steps to "complete" the TLE screen:

1. **Date:** At this field, **type** the **date** in **MMDDYY** format for the **first day** of the TLE **period**.
2. **Location:** At this field, the **Location Selection** screen automatically appears. At the **State/Country** field, **type** the first **two** letters of the state or country name. If the correct name appears, press tab to continue. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **list** of State/country names that begin with the letters you entered. **Click** on the desired **state/country name** to make a selection.
3. At the **City** field, type the first **two** letters of the city name and then **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of city names that begin with the letters you entered. **Click** on the desired **city name** to make a selection.. You can also **enter** the **zip code** for the city **instead**.
4. When the correct state/country and city name has been selected, **click** on **OK**.
5. **Who's being paid:** At this field, a **drop down listing** appears displaying the **member** and any **dependents** entered when the travel order was created. **Click** on the desired **names** to make a selection. After selecting the travelers **press Tab** to continue.

Tip: Multiple traveler's may be **selected** by **pressing and holding** the *Shift* key and then **clicking** on the desired **names**. You can also **click** on the **Select All** button if you wish to select all of the listed names and then **click** on the **Apply** button.

6. **Lodging:** At this field, **type** the total daily lodging costs incurred and **press Tab**.
7. **BAH:** - If the TLE claim is for **Emergency TLE** and the **check box** for **BAH Paid** is **checked** on the **What's Authorized** tab on the Travel Order screen, the **BAH** field will appear on the **Temporary Lodging Entitlement** screen. At the **BAH** field, you must enter the monthly amount payable for BAH for the **TLE location**. IATS will then **divide** that amount **by 30** and **reduce the lodging** by that amount when **computing** the payment. The **reduction** will be **displayed** on the **TLE Expenses** screen if you **click** on the **Show Calcs** button at the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen.

TLE Expenses

MEMBER, DOLLAR TONO: PCS

Date	Day #	Rate	Lodging	M&IE	Max M&IE & Lodging	Maximum TLE	Less BAH	Paid
10/15/22	15	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/16/22	16	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/17/22	17	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/18/22	18	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/19/22	19	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/20/22	20	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/21/22	21	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/22/22	22	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/23/22	23	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/24/22	24	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/25/22	25	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/26/22	26	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/27/22	27	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/28/22	28	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/29/22	29	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/30/22	30	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93
10/31/22	31	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	0.00	141.60
11/01/22	32	181.00	100.00	41.60	141.60	290.00	66.67	74.93

Other Auditor Remarks OK ? Help

8. After entering the lodging or BAH amount and pressing *Tab*, IATS automatically displays the next consecutive date. If TLE expenses are **applicable** for that day, simply **press Tab**, or **type** the correct date if another date is desired.

Note: IATS automatically populates each field with the same information entered on the previous day. If this information is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **make** the desired **changes**.

9. When **finished** making the required entries at the TLE screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement** or **Advance Request** screen.

Mixed Mode Travel

It is quite **common** for **members/employees** to use one mode of **transportation** for part of a journey, and another mode for the rest of the journey.

Mixed Mode Travel occurs when two or more modes of **transportation** are used for one official leg.

For example, mixed mode travel commonly occurs when a member/employee **departs** the old PDS, and **drives** a **private auto** to the **leave point**. From the leave point, a **commercial plane** is used for the travel to the new PDS, or to an Aerial Port of Embarkation (**APOE**). The **official points** are between the old PDS and the **APOE** or new PDS.

The **input** into IATS for this type of travel **requires strict attention** to detail. **All points** where the mode of transportation **changes must be shown** in the itinerary. IATS will make the **determination** of whether a **mixed mode** travel situation applies, and will **generate** the required input **screens**.

Itinerary

The following **screen** demonstrates the correct input for a typical PCS involving **mixed mode travel**.

Date	Location	Trans	Duty	IDL	Local	Group	Embark	Who Else			
		Reason	Day	OMN	Method	Lodge	Meals	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
05/15/2017	FRANKFURT AM MAIN, I	TP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
05/15/2017	Phla, PA, Philadelphia	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
05/15/2017	Phla, PA, Philadelphia	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>								
05/15/2017	33908 Fort Myers, FL, Lee	LV	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
05/28/2017	33908 Fort Myers, FL, Lee	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>								
05/31/2017	IND, IN, Marion	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	1120				
			<input type="checkbox"/>								
			<input type="checkbox"/>								

In the **itinerary** screen, above, the following **locations** were **entered** to ensure correct computation of **mixed mode travel**.

First Official Leg: - The member **embarked** on transoceanic travel from the Aerial Port of Embarkation (**APOE**) and **arrived** at the Aerial Port of Debarcation (**APOD**).

Second Official Leg: - The member **terminated** the transoceanic travel at **Philadelphia**, which is the Aerial Port of Debarcation (**APOD**). The next official **leg** of the journey, is between the **APOD** and the new PDS.

Third Official Leg: - This **leg** was performed by **CP** and **PA** resulting in a (**Mixed Mode**). The traveler used a **commercial plane** to the **leave point** and a **private auto** from the **leave point** to the new PDS.

Constructed Itinerary

After completing the Itinerary, the **Constructed Itinerary** screen appears.

What's Authorized | Actual Itinerary | **Constructed Itinerary** | Reimbursables

Constructed Trip Duration:

From Date	To Date	To Location	Miles	Mem GTR	Dep GTR	GTR From Date	GTR To Date
5/15/2017	5/15/2017	Phila. PA, Philadelphia	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	05/15/2017	05/15/2017
5/16/2017	5/31/2017	IND, IN, Marion	655	\$0.00	\$0.00	05/30/2017	05/30/2017

Back Next Recalc Dates

Tip: At this screen, IATS **requests** the **Authorized Miles** for the **mixed mode leg**. The distance is used to **perform** the **first** of **two** required **computations**. **Do not** make an **entry** into the **GTR** columns when processing a settlement involving **mixed mode travel**. Only **two comparisons** are **required** in accordance with the **Federal Travel Regulations**.

Computation 1: - The **first computation** determines the **entitlement** as if a **private auto** was used for the **entire distance**.

Computation 2: - The **second computation** determines the **entitlement** based on the **actual** travel performed.

Note: The **amount** from the **first computation** establishes the **limitation** for the **total entitlement** for the **mixed mode leg**.

Reimbursables

At the **Reimbursables** tab, special input is **required** for **expenses** that were **incurred** during the **mixed mode leg**.

Note: For **Navy** users, **enter** the **GTR cost** at the Reimbursables screen using the **Type Code "G"**. For the **Nature of Expense** field, use **"Mixed Mode MILPCS GTR Cost"**. It is **recommended** that a supervisor or the designated person having access to **Maintenance** module **add** this expense description to the **Reimbursables Description** table so that item can be selected from the list of expenses appearing the **Nature of Expense** field.

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	Dependent?	Const. Leg
05/15/2017	ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	F	0.00	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
05/15/2017	AIRFARE	A	175.00	175.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2
05/15/2017	AIRFARE	A	175.00	175.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	0

Const Leg	From Date	To Date	Location
2.00	5/16/2017 12	5/31/2017 12	33908 Fort Myers, FL, Lee

At the **Dependent?** column, **click** in the **box** to insert a **check mark** if the expense being claimed is for the **dependent's** portion of the travel.

At the **Const Leg** column, a **window** appears **listing** the **legs** of travel identified in the **itinerary** as mixed mode legs. If the **expense** being entered is **associated** with a mixed mode leg of travel, **type** the **number** that **represents** the correct mixed mode **leg**. If the expenses is not associated with a mixed mode leg, **type** the number **zero**.

After entering the reimbursable expenses, **finish processing the settlement** as usual.

Duplicating a Previous Itinerary

When processing **PCS** travel settlements, it is quite common for a **member/employee** and the **dependents** to perform the **enroute** travel with separate trips. Since the **points** of travel are typically the same, it may be helpful for IATS users to be able to **duplicate** the first itinerary entered.

Once the duplicate itinerary is **displayed**, the user can then **make** any **adjustments** to the **dates** or **mode** of travel, if applicable.

This feature will save time and **keystrokes** for the IATS user.

 Use the following steps to "duplicate" a previously entered itinerary:

1. Enter the **itinerary** for the first traveler.

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else			
								AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
05/15/2017	DEP Fort Jackson, SC, Richlar	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>								
05/16/2017	ARR IND, IN, Marion	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	633
			<input type="checkbox"/>								

In this example, the member traveled first by **POV** from the old PDS, (Ft. Jackson, SC), to the new PDS, (Indianapolis, IN).

Note: At the **What's Authorized** tab, only the **member** was **selected** for **who** was being paid.

2. After entering the first itinerary, **complete** the **Constructed Itinerary** and **Reimbursables** tabs as usual, if applicable.
3. **Return** to the **Entitlements** tab at the **Settlement Request** screen.
4. At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **Add Expense** button, and select **Enroute**.
5. At the **What's Authorized** tab, **select** the **traveler** who is being paid for the second itinerary and then **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab.
6. At the **Actual Itinerary** tab, **select** the **Actual Duration** of the trip. The **itinerary** comes into **focus**.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else			
								AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
*			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

7. When the **Itinerary** comes into focus, **click** on the **Duplicate Previous** button. IATS **duplicates** the first itinerary that was entered, as shown below:

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else			
								AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
05/15/2017	DEP Fort Jackson, SC, Richlan	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>								
05/16/2017	ARR IND. IN, Marion	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	633				
*			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

8. When the duplicate itinerary is **displayed**, the user may now **make** any necessary changes.
9. **Complete** the second itinerary and **finish** processing the settlement as usual.

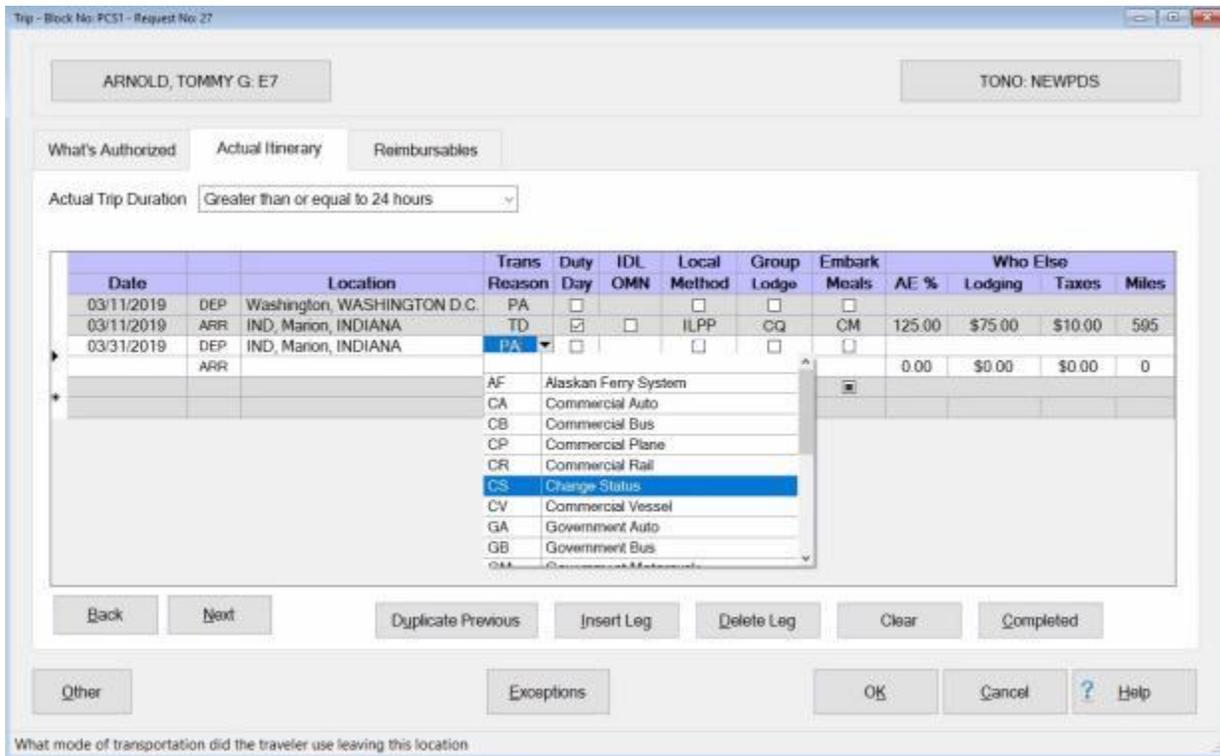
Enroute TDY Location Converted to PDS

Occasionally when a military member performs a MILPCS trip with TDY enroute, the TDY location is subsequently ordered to be the new PDS while they are still at the TDY site.

A **new feature** has been added to IATS to handle this situation so that the traveler will be paid the **proper per diem rate** for the day the location was **converted** to the PDS.

This involves **changing** the members **status** in the **itinerary** from a **TDY** status to a **Permanent Duty Station** status.

 Use the following steps to "convert" the TDY status to a PDS status:



Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else			
									AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
03/11/2019	DEP	Washington, WASHINGTON D.C.	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/11/2019	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	CG	CM	125.00	\$75.00	\$10.00	595
03/31/2019	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>				
	ARR								0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

1. On the **day** the TDY status is being **changed** to a PDS status, you **must** make a **departure** entry in the Itinerary.
2. **Click** in the **Date** field and **enter** the date for the status change in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**.
3. At the **Location** field simply **press Tab** to continue since the travel is **not** actually **departing** this location.
4. At the **Transportation** field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** the **drop down list** of transportation modes and then **click** on **CS - Change Status**.
5. **Press** the **Tab** key through the **remaining fields** on the departure line.
6. The **same date** that was entered at the Date field on the departure line will **default** to the Date field on the **new** arrival line. **Press Tab** to **accept** this date.
7. At the **Location** field, the **Location Selection** screen will appear. **Select** the **location** where the status was **previously TDY** and is being converted to the **PDS** and then **press Tab**.

Trip - Block No: PCST - Request No: 27

ARNOLD, TOMMY G. E7 TONO: NEWPDS

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
03/11/2019	DEP	Washington, WASHINGTON D.C.	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/11/2019	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILPP	CQ	CM	125.00	\$75.00	\$10.00	595
03/31/2019	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/31/2019	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

AD Authorized Delay

AS Alternate Safe Haven

AT Awaiting Transportation

CT COT Leave

DL Designated Location

ES Enroute Stop Over

LV Leave

MC Mission Complete

ND TDY changed to New Duty Station

SM Safe Haven

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

Other Exceptions OK Cancel ? Help

Select the reason the traveler stopped at this location

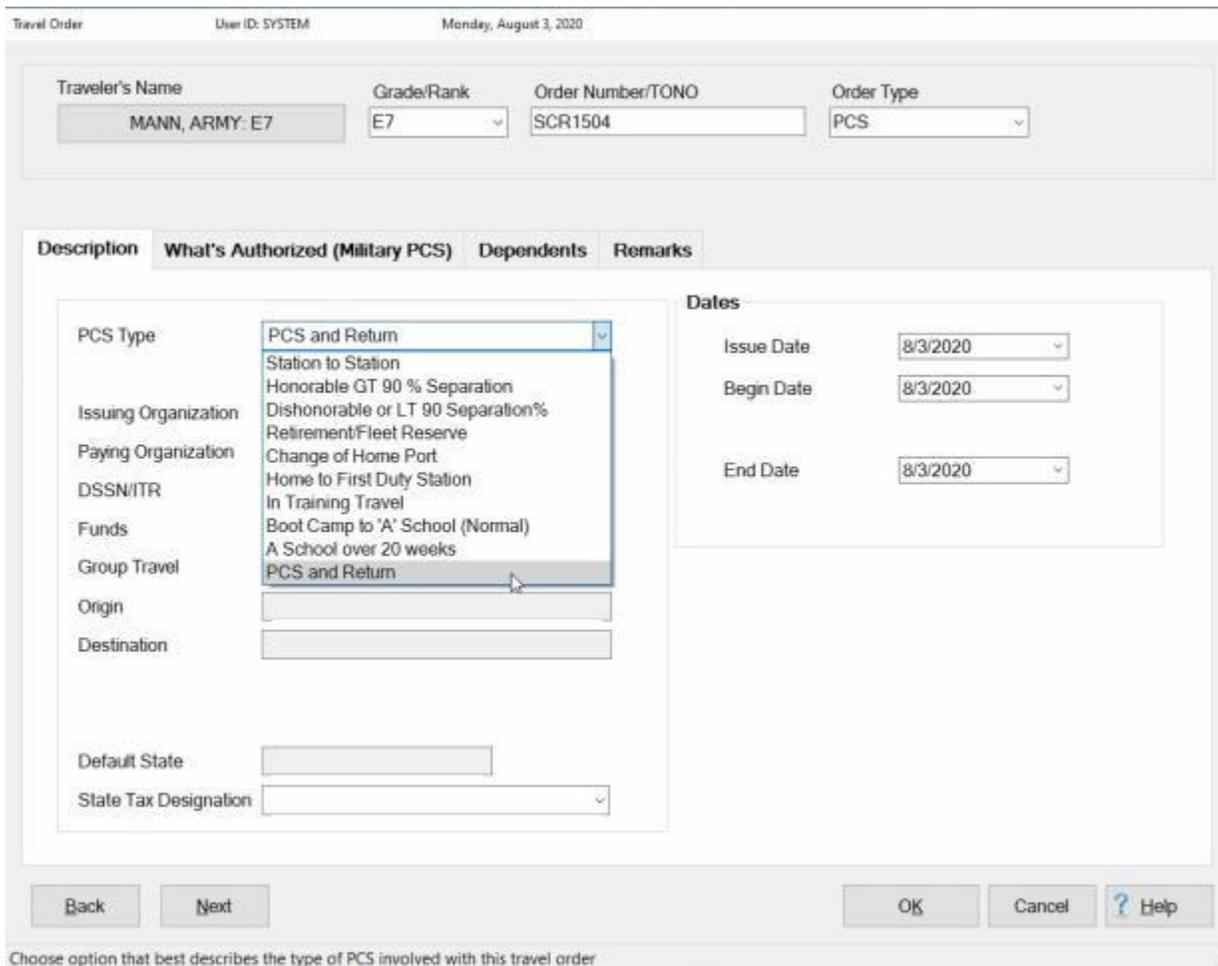
8. At the **Reason for Stop** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the *drop down list* of reasons for stop and then **click** on **ND - TDY changed to New Duty Station**.
9. **Press Tab** to continue. IATS will automatically display the **Reimbursables** Tab.
10. **Enter** any claimed **reimbursable expenses** and then **finish** processing the claim as you normally would.

Round Trip MILPCS Travel

A **feature** was added to IATS to **allow more than one MILPCS en route travel** claims to be processed against the **same travel order**.

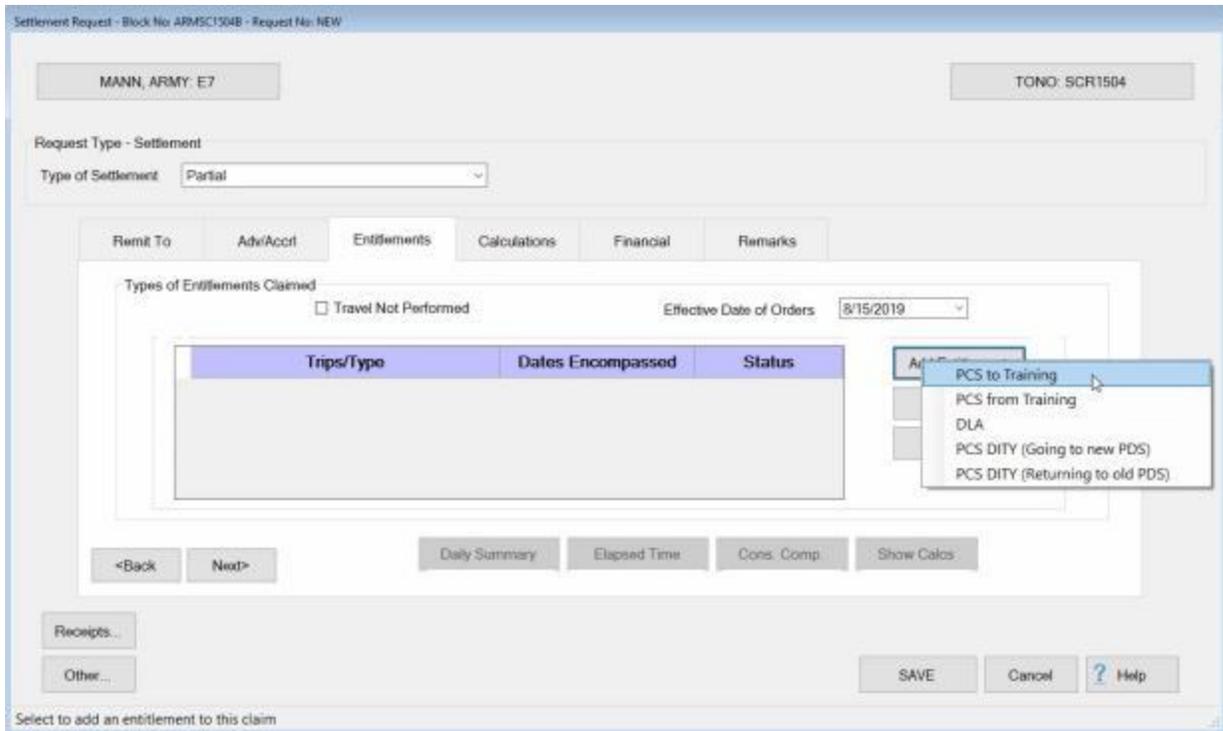
This situation **typically** applies to **Reserve Components** and occurs when a member is brought on active duty and sent to a school that lasts **longer than 140 days** making it a **PCS**. All Reserve component orders bring the person on duty from his/her **home** to where he/she is performing the duty then **back to home**. This situation causes **two MILPCS en route travel claims** for the **same order**. The **one from home to the duty** then the **one at the end** when he/she **returns home**.

 Use the following steps to "process" Round Trip MILPCS en route travel:



The screenshot shows the IATS Travel Order interface. At the top, it displays 'Travel Order', 'User ID: SYSTEM', and 'Monday, August 3, 2020'. Below this, there are four input fields: 'Traveler's Name' (MANN, ARMY: E7), 'Grade/Rank' (E7), 'Order Number/TONO' (SCR1504), and 'Order Type' (PCS). The main section is titled 'Description' and has tabs for 'What's Authorized (Military PCS)', 'Dependents', and 'Remarks'. The 'What's Authorized (Military PCS)' tab is active, showing a 'PCS Type' dropdown menu with the following options: PCS and Return, Station to Station, Honorable GT 90 % Separation, Dishonorable or LT 90 Separation%, Retirement/Fleet Reserve, Change of Home Port, Home to First Duty Station, In Training Travel, Boot Camp to 'A' School (Normal), A School over 20 weeks, and PCS and Return. The 'Dates' section shows 'Issue Date', 'Begin Date', and 'End Date', all set to 8/3/2020. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Back', 'Next', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. A footer note reads: 'Choose option that best describes the type of PCS involved with this travel order'.

1. At the **PCS Type** field on the **Travel Order** screen, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the PCS type **PCS and Return** from the **drop down list** of PCS Types.



2. At the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlements** button. IATS will **display** a **list** of authorized entitlements reflecting what was **authorized** by the Travel Order.
3. **Click** on either **PCS to Training** or **PCS from Training** as appropriate.
4. You would then **continue processing** the claim **like** any other **MILPCS en route travel claim**.

MILPCS to Training and Return with BAH

A **feature** was added to IATS to **allow** more than one MILPCS **en route travel** claims to be processed against the same travel order.

This situation typically applies to **Reserve Components** and occurs when a member is brought on active duty and sent to a school that lasts longer than 140 days making it a **PCS**. All Reserve component orders bring the person on duty from his/her **home** to where he/she is performing the duty then back to home. This situation causes two MILPCS en route travel claims for the same order. The one from home to the duty then the one at the end when he/she **returns home**.

This situation also occurs when members are ordered to attend **Professional Military Education** or a **Training Class**. Under this circumstance, members are **entitled** to receive Basic Allowance for Housing (**BAH**) at the **without dependents** rate applicable to the **member's grade** and **PDS location**. This entitlement is effective December 23rd, 2022. The BAH entitlement **starts** on the **day of arrival** at the PDS location and **stops** the on the **day before the member departs**.

For this **Training with BAH** situation there are three (3) different entitlement types that you must process as follows:

- PCS to Training
- BAH During Training (**note** that you may process this entitlement multiple times to pay it in **increments**)
- PCS from Training

 Use the following steps to "process" a MILPCS to Training and Return with BAH settlement:

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Travel Order User ID: DAVE Tuesday, November 7, 2023

Traveler's Name: TRAINING, BAH, E4 Grade/Rank: E4 Order Number/TONO: RETURN Order Type: PCS

Description What's Authorized (Military PCS) Dependents Remarks

PCS Type: PCS and Return
Station to Station
Honorable GT 90 % Separation
Issuing Organization: Dishonorable or LT 90 Separation%
Paying Organization: Retirement/Fleet Reserve
DSSN/ITR: Change of Home Port
Funds: Home to First Duty Station
Group Travel: In Training Travel
Origin: 46249 DFAS-IN FIELD SITE, IN, MARION
Destination: FORT CAMPBELL, KY, CHRISTIAN

Dates
Issue Date: 5/6/2023
Begin Date: 6/1/2023
End Date: 11/6/2023

Default State:
State Tax Designation:

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Choose option that best describes the type of PCS involved with this travel order

1. At the **PCS Type** field on the **Travel Order** screen, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the PCS type **PCS and Return** from the *drop down list* of PCS Types.

Travel Order User ID: DAVE Tuesday, November 7, 2023

Traveler's Name: TRAINING, BAH E4 Grade/Rank: E4 Order Number/TONO: RETURN Order Type: PCS

Description **What's Authorized (Military PCS)** Dependents Remarks

What's Authorized

BAH During Training TLE Emergency TLE

Ship POV Paid BAH

Has BAH Waiver

DLA: None Proceed Time Separate COT Travel

Household Goods: None

2. Click on the **What's Authorized (Military PCS)** tab and then click in the **check box** to select **BAH During Training** as shown above.

Settlement Request - Block No: BAH223 - Request No: 142

Hot Saved

TRAINING, BAH E4 TONO: RETURN

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Partial

Remit To Adv/Accl Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Travel Not Performed Effective Date of Orders: 11/7/2023

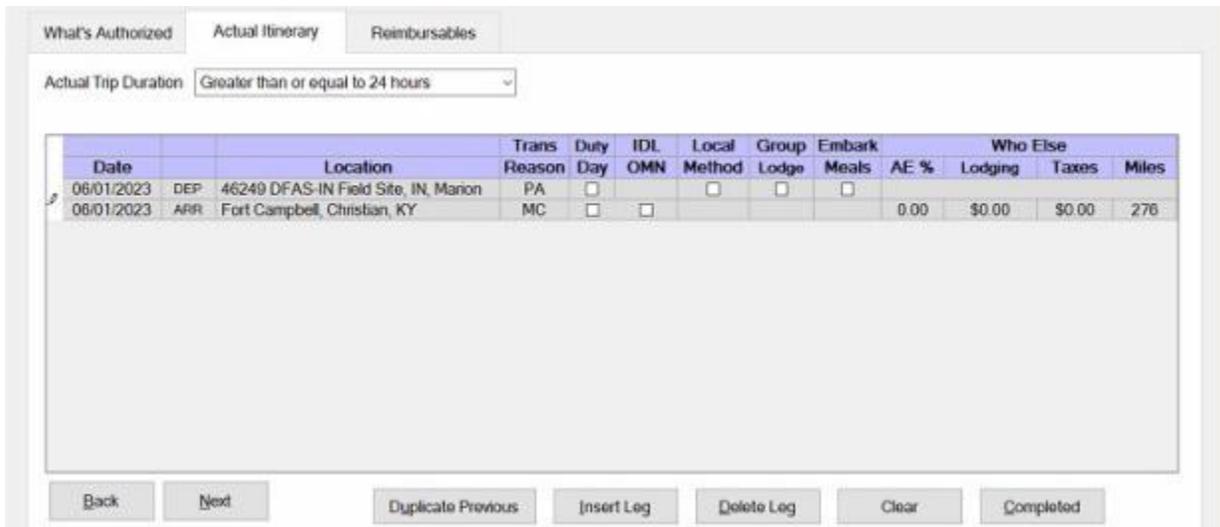
Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status	Action
			<input type="checkbox"/> PCS to Training <input type="checkbox"/> PCS from Training <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BAH During Training <input type="button" value="Delete"/>

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

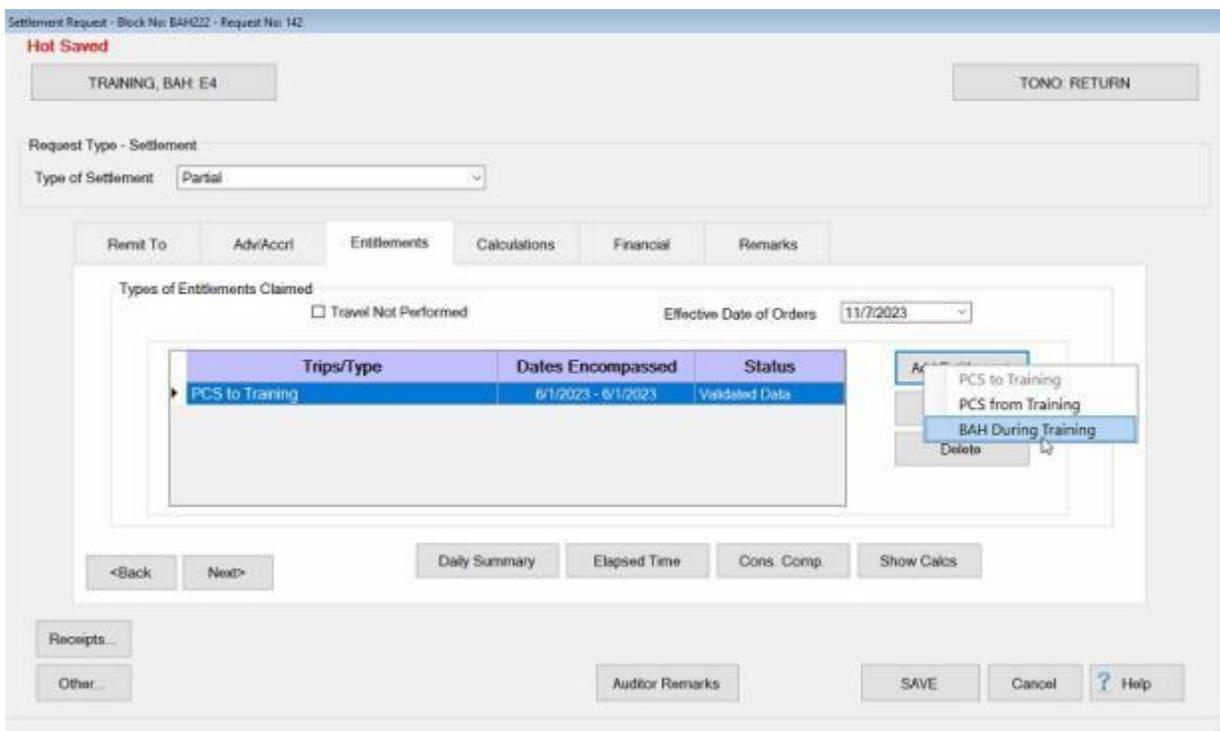
Receipts... Other... Auditor Remarks SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select to add an entitlement to this claim

- At the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlements** button. IATS will **display** a **list** of authorized entitlements reflecting what was **authorized** by the Travel Order.
- Click** on the **PCS to Training** option. IATS will display the **Trip** screen.



- At the **Trip** screen, **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab and **enter** the **itinerary** to **arrive** the traveler at the **PDS/Training** location as shown above.



- At the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlements** button. IATS will **display** a **list** of authorized entitlements reflecting what was **authorized** by the Travel Order.

7. Click on the **BAH During Training** option. IATS will display the **BAH Authorized** screen.

BAH Authorized

TRAINING, BAH TONO: RETURN

Starting Date 6/1/2023 • BAH \$1,329.00

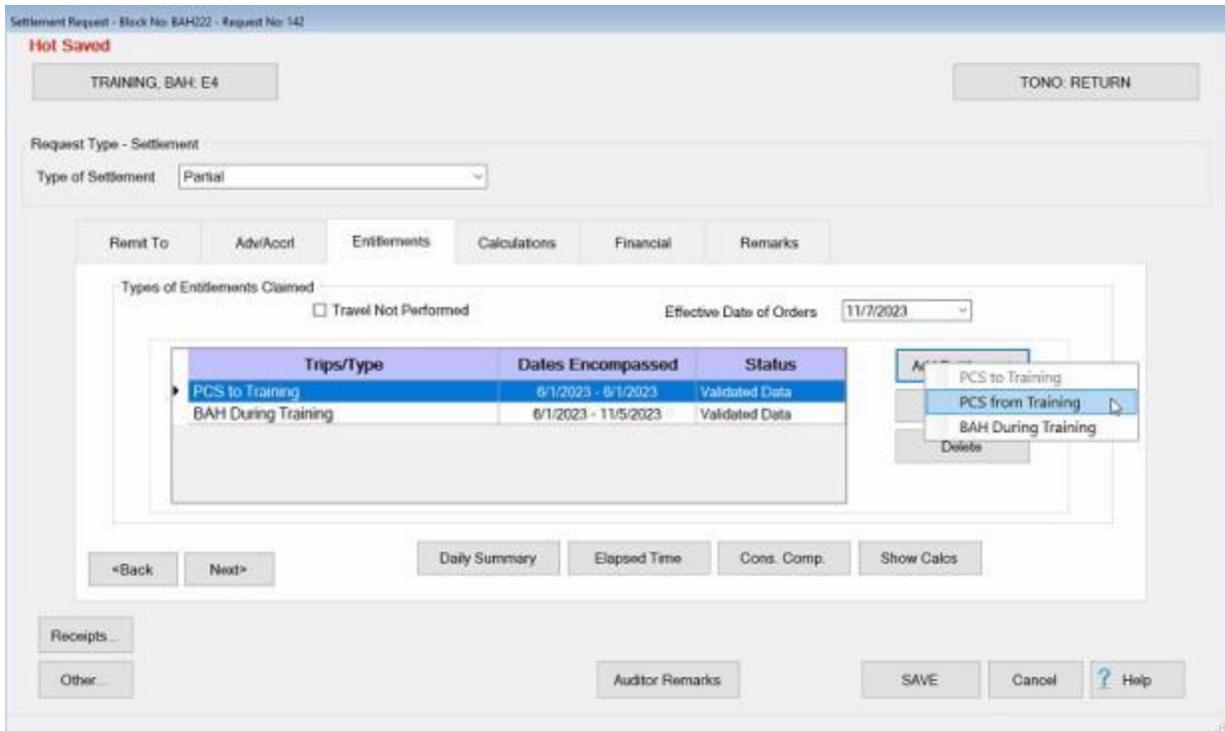
Ending Date 11/5/2023

* Enter the BAH without dependents rate for (Grade listed on order of E1 through O10).

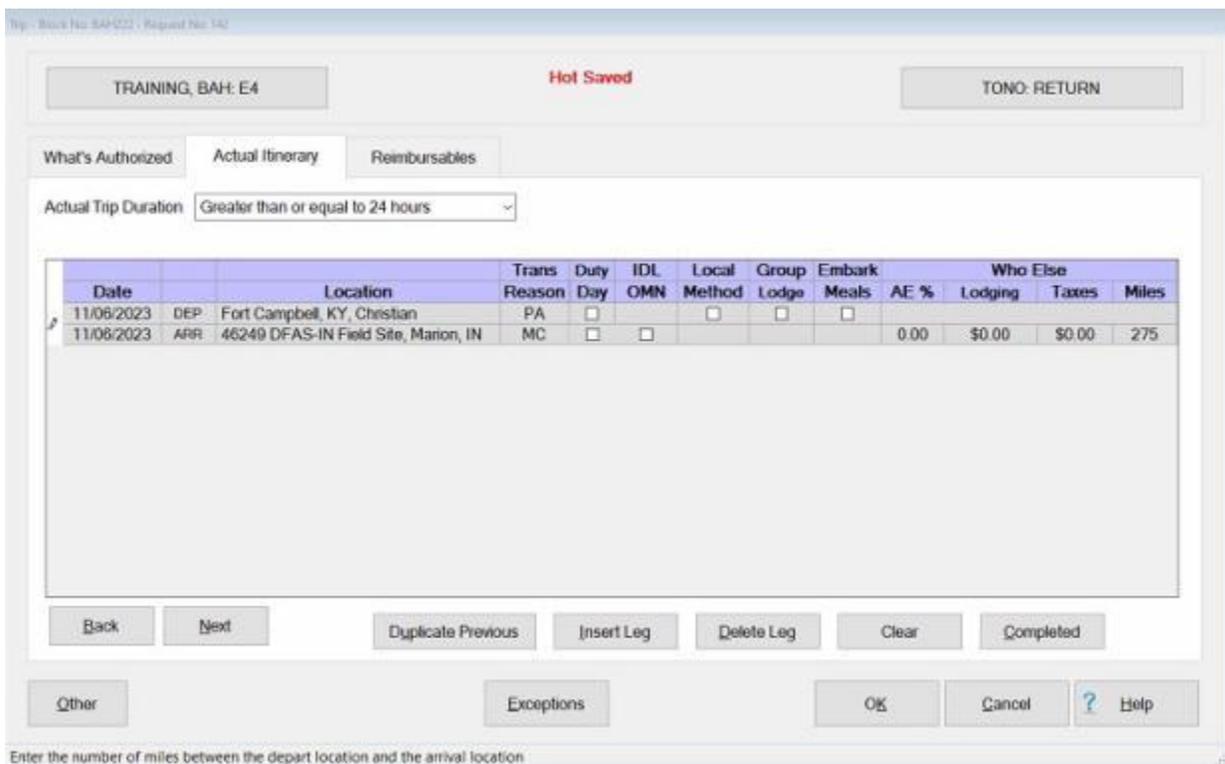
Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the monthly BAH rate applicable for this entitlement period

8. **Starting Date:** - Enter the **Starting Date** for the BAH entitlement in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
9. **Ending Date:** - Enter the **Ending Date** for the BAH entitlement in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
10. **BAH:** - Enter the monthly amount for BAH at the without dependents rate for the member's **grade** and PDS **locality**.
11. **Click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries..
12. The last entitlement that you would need to process after the end of the training is the **return travel** to the original PDS **location**.



13. At the **Entitlements** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlements** button. IATS will **display** a **list** of authorized **entitlements** reflecting what was **authorized** by the Travel Order.
14. **Click** on the **PCS from Training** option. IATS will display the **Trip** screen.



15. At the **Trip** screen, **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab and **enter** the **itinerary** to **depart** the traveler from the **PDS/Training** location and **arrive** them back at the **original PDS location** as shown above.

You would **complete** the claim **as usual** after processing one of the various entitlements.

POV Shipment

POV Shipment - Overview

When performing **PCS** travel, **transportation** of a **POV** may be **authorized** under the following circumstances:

- When **ordered to make** a **PCS** to/from or between **OCONUS** stations
- Upon **change of homeport** of the vessel to which assigned
- When **ordered to make** a **PCS** within **CONUS** and the **traveler** cannot drive the vehicle

When the **shipment** of a POV is **authorized**, the following circumstances may apply:

- **Delivery to or Pick-up from** a designated vehicle **port** performed **separately** from the **PCS** travel
- **Delivery to or Pick-up from** a designated vehicle **port** performed **in-conjunction** with **PCS** travel

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional **information** on processing **POV Shipments**.

POV Delivery or Pick-up Separately from MILPCS Travel

In order to **ship** a vehicle, the **member** must deliver the **vehicle** to the **port** and then pick the vehicle up from the vehicle **port** after arriving at the new PDS. When this entitlement is **authorized** the **member** is **entitled** to **reimbursement** for round trip mileage to/from the old/new PDS and the designated vehicle **port**.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**Ship POV**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Military PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen. Users will only have **access** to the **Ship POV** field if either the **Origin** or **Destination** is an **OCONUS** locality.

Select Expense Type

At the **Request for Settlement Against an Order** screen, **click** on the **Add Expense** button and then **click** on either the **Drop Off Vehicle** or **Pick Up Vehicle** option.

Itinerary

Note: IATS only allows three legs in the itinerary for this type of settlement. Therefore, when completing the itinerary, do not show **legs** where the traveler made additional stops. Construct the itinerary, if necessary, to show the direct route between the official points.

The following screen demonstrates the correct input for a typical MILPCS involving a separate trip to **drop-off** a **POV** at the vehicle port and return to the old PDS:

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local	Group	Embark	Who Else	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
05/11/2017	DEP FRANKFURT AM MAIN	PA										
05/11/2017	ARR BREMERHAVEN, GM	DV			LDP				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	324
05/11/2017	DEP BREMERHAVEN, GM	AD	Authorized Delay									
05/11/2017	ARR FRANKFURT AM MAIN	AS	Alternate Safe Haven					CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

When completing the itinerary, ensure that **DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port** or **PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port** is **selected** as the **reason for stop** at the place the vehicle port is located.

Finish processing the request for settlement as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on processing **POV Shipments**.

POV Delivery or Pick-up In-conjunction with MILPCS Travel

In order to **ship** a **vehicle**, the **member** must deliver the **vehicle** to the **port** and then pick the **vehicle** up from the **vehicle port** after arriving at the **new PDS**. Often times, the **delivery** and/or **pick-up** is **performed in-conjunction** with the traveler's **enroute** travel. Under this circumstance, the traveler is **reimbursed** Monetary Allowance in Lieu of Transportation Plus Flat Per Diem (**MALT PLUS**) for direct travel between the **vehicle port** and the **PDS**.

The **input** for this **type** of payment is nearly identical to a normal enroute travel settlement. There are a **number** of input requirements, however, that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**Ship POV**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Military PCS)**" **tab** on the IATS **Travel Order** screen. Users will only have **access** to the **Ship POV** field if either the **Origin** or **Destination** is an **OCONUS** locality.

Select Expense Type

At the **Request for Settlement Against an Order** screen, **click** on the **Add Expense** button and then **click** on the **Enroute** option.

Itinerary

The following **screen** demonstrates the correct input for a typical MILPCS involving a **pick-up** of a **POV** at the vehicle port in-conjunction with the **enroute** travel:

The screenshot shows the 'Actual Itinerary' tab in the IATS system. At the top, there are tabs for 'What's Authorized', 'Actual Itinerary', 'Constructed Itinerary', and 'Reimbursables'. Below the tabs, the 'Actual Trip Duration' is set to 'Greater than or equal to 24 hours'. The main part of the screen is a table with columns: Date, Location, Trans Reason, Duty Day, IDL OMN, Local Method, Group Lodge, Embark Meals, AE %, Who Else Lodging, Taxes, and Miles. A dropdown menu is open for the 'Reason' column of the row dated 05/15/2017 at Bayonne, NJ, Hudson. The dropdown options include: DP Drop Off Passengers, DV Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port, ES Enroute Stop Over, LV Leave, MC Mission Complete, PP Pick Up Passengers, PV Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port, SH Safe Haven, and TD Temporary Duty. The 'PV' option is highlighted. At the bottom of the screen, there are buttons for 'Back', 'Next', 'Duplicate', 'Clear', and 'Completed'.

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
05/15/2017	DEP FRANKFURT AM MAIN	TP					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
05/15/2017	ARR JFK, NY, Queens	AT			LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
05/15/2017	DEP JFK, NY, Queens	CA									
05/15/2017	ARR Bayonne, NJ, Hudson	PV			LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
05/15/2017	DEP Bayonne, NJ, Hudson	DP	Drop Off Passengers								
05/31/2017	ARR IND, Marion, INDIANA	DV	Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port					0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	1120
		ES	Enroute Stop Over								
		LV	Leave								
		MC	Mission Complete								
		PP	Pick Up Passengers								
		PV	Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port								
		SH	Safe Haven								
		TD	Temporary Duty								

When completing the **itinerary**, ensure that **DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port** or **PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port** is **selected** as the **reason for stop** at the **place** the vehicle port is located.

Finish processing the request for settlement as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on processing **POV Shipments**.

CONUS to CONUS POV Shipment

An eligible member ordered on a PCS between CONUS PDSs may be authorized transportation of one POV from the old CONUS PDS to new CONUS PDS when:

- The member is physically unable to drive, or
- There is insufficient time (in accordance with the JFTR par. U5160) for the member to drive and report to the new PDS as ordered.

In addition, an eligible member, who has **dependents** who are also relocating incident to the PCS, ordered on a PCS between CONUS PDSs may have POV transportation authorized for one POV from the old CONUS PDS to the new CONUS PDS when it is **advantageous** and **cost-effective** to the Government and provided that the:

- a. Member and/or eligible dependent(s) own **more than one** POV to be relocated to the new PDS;
- b. Member and dependents then travel at one time in one POC;
- c. Cost of shipment and commercial transportation of the POV to be shipped does not exceed the **cost of MALT plus per diem** for driving two POCs to the new PDS; and
- d. Member is financially **responsible** for all excess costs or additional expenses associated with POV transportation.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**Ship POV**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Military PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Monday, August 30, 2021

Make sure Shipping POV is authorized for First Duty Station

Traveler's Name: SMITH, MARKY M: E9 Grade/Rank: E9 Order Number/TONO: TRANSIENT Order Type: PCS

Description What's Authorized (Military PCS) Dependents Remarks

What's Authorized

Ship POV TLE Emergency TLE

Proceed Time Separate COT Travel

DLA: With Dependents Household Goods: DITY

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Check this box if the member is authorized to ship his/her POV

Select Expense Type

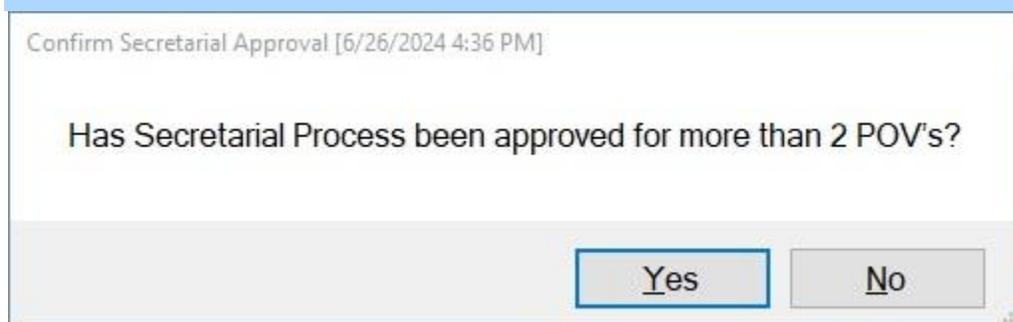
At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and then **click** on either the **Drop Off Vehicle at Port** or **Pick Up Vehicle at Port** options.

This action will result in IATS will displaying the **Shipping POV** screen.

Complete the following steps to "complete" the Shipping POV screen:

1. **Distance:** - The mileage from the **DTOD** table will automatically default to this field based on the **Origin** and **Destination** locations entered when the travel order was created. If this mileage is **correct, no action** is necessary. If not, click in this field, **type** the correct mileage, and then **press Tab**.
2. **Cost to Ship POV:** - **Click** in this field and **type** the allowable amount to be reimbursed to the member for the shipment of the POV. You must determine the allowable amount by performing the three (3) cost comparison steps demonstrated in the Travel Regulations.
3. After you have entered the allowable cost at the **Cost to Ship POV** field, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries.

Note: If more than 2 POV's are involved with the PCS travel, **ensure** that **Secretarial Process** has been **approved**. The following *pop-up message* will be **displayed** when **completing** the **Itinerary** or the **Shipping POV** screen if more than 2 POVs are involved with the PCS travel.



4. When you return to the **Settlement Request** screen **Finish** processing the request for settlement as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional **information** on processing POV Shipments.

Quarantine

MILPCS Travel Involving a Stop for Quarantine

The **DoD stop movement** in response to the coronavirus disease (**COVID-19**) outbreak now creates the need for a new reason for stop within the IATS itinerary. The stop movement has caused permanent change of station move interruptions for military members, civilian employees, and their dependents for quarantine, isolation, or awaiting transportation. Some travelers were caught in the stop movement after signing out of their last PDS but before actually proceeding with travel, some had to quarantine themselves upon arriving at but before signing into the new PDS, and others were detained in alternate locations.

Note: Depending on the **circumstance**, the **funds** charged for the **delay** because of the quarantine stop will either be **PCS** or **TDY**. To address this situation, **two new Reason for Stop** codes have been added to IATS for **MILPCS** travel. **QP - PCS Accounting** and **QT - TDY Accounting**. In addition, **QP** uses the new Authorized Delay (**AD**) rules for Military. The **QP** code also treats the stop as an authorized stop to pay per diem while there.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
03/15/2020	DEP	Washington, DC, Dist of Columbia	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>								
03/15/2020	ARR	Columbus, Franklin, OHIO	QP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	<input type="checkbox"/>		0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

DL Designated Location

ES Enroute Stop Over

LV Leave

MC Mission Complete

ND TDY changed to New Duty Station

QP Quarantine (PCS Accounting)

QT Quarantine (TDY Accounting)

SH Safe Haven

TD Temporary Duty

When completing the itinerary, **ensure** that you **select** either **QP - Quarantine (PCS Accounting)** or **QT - Quarantine (TDY Accounting)** for the **Reason for Stop** if the traveler is in a **Stop Movement** situation due to the **COVID-19** outbreak.

CIVPCS Settlement Requests

Processing CIVPCS Requests

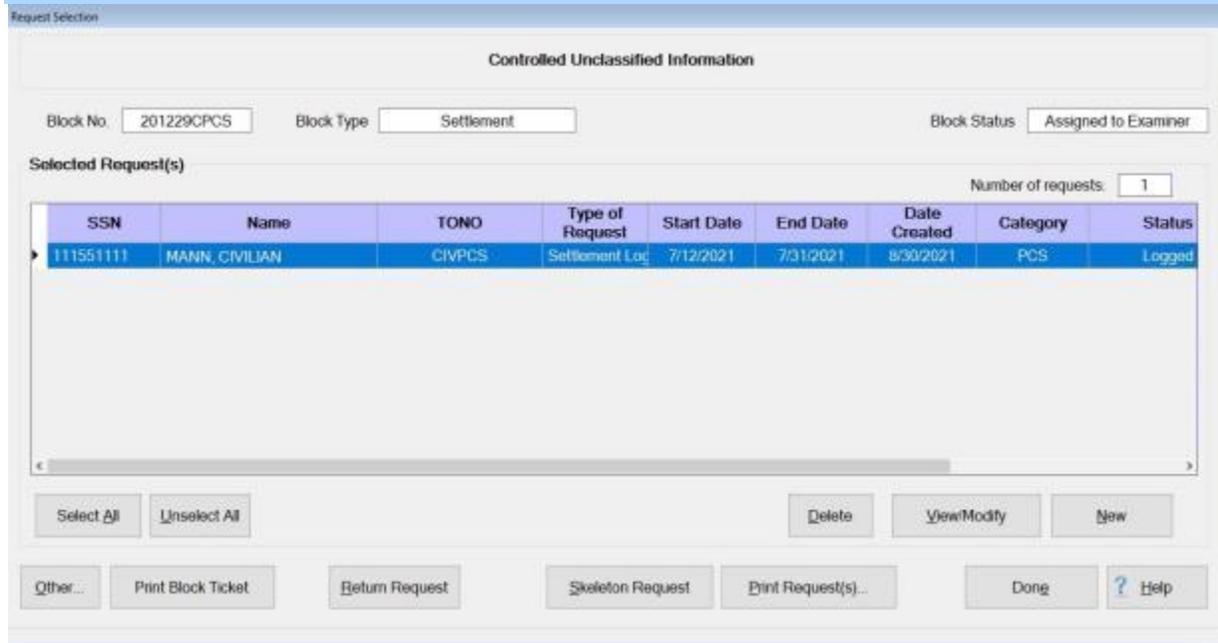
Processing a CIVPCS Request for Settlement claim involves taking the information from the **DD Form 1351-2**, travel voucher, submitted by the customer and entering the information to IATS. Overlooking a small detail can result in significant overpayment, or underpayment.

In other Help **topics**, the [creation of a travel account](#) and [travel order](#) was demonstrated. In addition, users were introduced to [creating block tickets](#), [logging incoming requests](#), and [assigning block tickets](#) to voucher examiners for processing. These topics covered the essential steps required before a CIVPCS Request for Settlement claim can be processed. Users must be familiar with these steps before proceeding.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a CIVPCS Request for Settlement:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or change the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. Select a block through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Click the [Grab Blocks](#) button and select a block from the **Logged** Pool.
 - **Method 2:** - **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **Process Block** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New Block** button and [create a new block](#).

Note: After selecting a block using one of the (3) methods listed above, the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, any request already **logged** to the block is listed under the **Selected Request(s)** section.



Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111551111	MANN, CIVILIAN	CIVPCS	Settlement Log	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	8/30/2021	PCS	Logged

Select All Unselect All Delete View/Modify New

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Skeleton Request Print Request(s) Done Help

3. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a request through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
 - **Method 3:** - Click on the **New** button.

Note: If the **New** button is clicked, the **Select Traveler** screen appears. At this screen the Examiner must **select** or **create** the traveler's **account**. After selecting or creating the travel's account, the **Travel Order Selection** screen appears. At this screen the Examiner must **select** or **create** a new **travel order**. After selecting or creating the travel order, the **Settlement Request** screen appears.

4. After selecting a request using one of the methods listed above, the **Settlement Request** screen appears.

5. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the CIVPCS Request for Settlement Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the CIVPCS Request for Settlement Screen

After selecting a request, the **Settlement Request** screen appears. This screen is used to capture the details from the **DD Form 1351-2**, travel voucher, submitted by the customer.

The screenshot shows the 'Settlement Request' screen for Block No. 201229CPCS and Request No. 73. The screen is titled 'MANN, CIVILIAN O. C.' and 'TONO. CIVPCS'. The 'Request Type - Settlement' is set to 'Partial'. The 'Remit To' tab is active, showing an 'Address' section with the following fields: Line 1 (101 W EAST ST), Line 2, City (INDIANAPOLIS), Country/State (IN INDIANA), and Zip Code (46226). There is an 'Update Traveler' button next to the Zip Code field. At the bottom of the screen, there are buttons for '<Back', 'Next>', 'Receipts...', 'Other...', 'Auditor Remarks', 'SAVE', 'Cancel', and '? Help'. A status bar at the bottom indicates 'Enter the first line of the traveler's address.'

 Use the following steps to "complete" the CIVPCS Request for Settlement screen:

1. **Type of Settlement:** No action should be **necessary** at this field. It is quite common to process several settlements using the same travel order number. For this reason, all CIVPCS travel is treated as **Partial** settlements.
2. **Address:** When the **Settlement Request** screen appears, the **Remit To** tab is displayed. At this tab, the traveler's address defaults from the address entered at the **Traveler Profile** screen when the traveler's profile was created. Compare this address to the address appearing on the Request for Settlement submitted by the traveler and make any necessary changes. If the IATS user **changes** the **Remit To** address at this tab, the **change** will appear with a **red** background.

Note: Any changes made to the address at the **Remit To** tab will only affect the settlement being processed. A **permanent** address **change** must be made at the **Traveler Profile** screen.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** for additional instructions on completing the various **tabs** at this screen.

CIVPCS Adv-Accr - tab

When processing a Request for Settlement, **look** at **Block # 10** of the **DD1351-2** (Travel Voucher). Travelers are responsible for indicating advances received.

If Block # 10 of the DD1351-2 indicates that an advance was received, **ensure** that this information **appears** at the **Adv/Accr** tab.

If the information does not appear at the **Adv/Accr** tab, **type** the **details** for the advance payment in the appropriate fields.

Note: If there is a **check mark** appearing in the **Locked** box next to the **details** for an advance payment, no changes to the details may be made by the IATS user.

Remit To	Adv/Accr	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks
----------	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	---------

Locked	Date	Type	FY	Amount	DOV
<input type="checkbox"/>	06/25/2021	Advance	2021	\$775.00	456789
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					

Complete the following steps to "enter" the advance details at the Adv/Accr tab:

1. **Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the advance was paid in **MMDDYY** format.
2. **Type:** - At this field, a drop down listing appears offering the choices **Accrual** or **Advance**. **Click** on the option that is appropriate for the **type** of advance payment received.
3. **FY:** - At this field, a drop down listing appears offering the choices for several **fiscal years**. **Click** on the choice that is appropriate for the **fiscal year** in which the advance payment was received.
4. **Amount:** - At this field, the **Advance Spread** screen appears and the user must allocate any previously paid advance to the appropriate **entitlements**.

Advance Spread

Date: Type:

Description	Amount
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$200.00
Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$0.00
Memb/Emp Transportation	\$0.00
Memb/Emp MALT	\$375.00
Memb/Emp Reimbursable Expenses	\$0.00
Registration Fees	\$0.00
Dependent Per Diem	\$100.00
Dependent Transportation	\$0.00
Dependent MALT	\$100.00

Total Advance/Accrual:

Who being paid for Enroute Travel

CIVILIAN LADY	<input type="button" value="Select All"/>
	<input type="button" value="Unselect All"/>

Enter the amount for this element of expense

- At this screen, click in the **Amount** field for the appropriate entitlements and **type** the **dollar amount** for the advance payment received. When **finished** allocating the advance **click** the **Accept Changes** button.

Note: A new section (**Who being paid**) appears at the bottom of this screen for certain entitlements. **Notice** in the example above, this section is appearing for the **PCS Per Diem** entitlement. Users must use this section to **specify which individual(s)** the particular entitlement applies to.

- DOV #:** - At this field, **type** the Disbursing Office Voucher (**DOV**) number assigned to the advance payment received.
- After completing the **Adv/Accr** tab, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab or **click** the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Entitlements - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

CIVPCS Entitlements - tab

The **Entitlements** tab is the beginning point for **capturing** the specific **details** pertaining to what is authorized on the travel order in regards to the authorized PCS expenses, **transportation** allowances, **itinerary** for the trip, and any **reimbursable expenses**.

Use the following steps to "complete" the CIVPCS Settlement Entitlements tab:

1. **Travel Not Performed:** - Under the heading "**Types of Entitlements Claimed**", **click** in this box **if** the trip was not performed and you wish to generate a **zero dollar transaction**. This transaction is then **transmitted** to the **accounting system** to **de-obligate** the **funds** set aside for the travel order.
2. **Effective Date of Orders:** - The effective date of the orders is used to determine the correct rate for certain entitlements. At this field, **type** the correct effective date of orders in **MMDYY** format and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
3. **Add Entitlement button:** - **Click** on this button to **select** the types of **expenses** the settlement is requested for. A drop down listing appears and displays the **expenses** that were **authorized** when the travel order was created.
4. **Following**, is a list of possible **CIVPCS** settlement expense **types** and a **link** to additional **instructions** for processing each particular expense type:
 - **Enroute:** - If the user **clicks** on the **Enroute** option, the **What's Authorized** tab appears and the user must specify **who is traveling** and **how many cars** will be used. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "PCS Settlement What's Authorized tab", for additional instructions.
 - **HouseHunting:** - If the user **clicks** on the **HouseHunting** option, the **What's Authorized** tab appears and the user must specify **who is traveling** and **how many cars** will be used. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "PCS Settlement What's Authorized tab", for additional instructions.
 - **House Hold Goods:** - If the user **clicks** on the **House Hold Goods** option, the **Commuted Rates**, **GBL Method**, or **Personally Procured** screen appears depending on what was authorized when the **travel order** was created. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[House Hold Goods Overview](#)", for additional instructions.
 - **Real Estate:** - If the user **clicks** on the **Sell House or Purchase House** option, the **input screen** for the selected option will appear. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Real Estate Overview](#)", for additional instructions.
 - **Miscellaneous:** - If the user **clicks** on the **Miscellaneous** option, the **Miscellaneous Expenses** screen appears. **Refer** to the **Help** topics, "[Misc. Exp. - Flat Rate](#)" or "[Misc. Exp. - Itemized](#)", for additional instructions.

- **TQSE:** - If the user **clicks** on the **TQSE** option, the **TQSE Authorized Period** or the **TQSE Lump Sum** screen appears. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[TQSE Overview](#)", for additional instructions.
 - **RITA:** - If the user **clicks** on the **RITA** option, the RITA screen appears. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[RITA Overview](#)", for additional instructions.
5. **Click** on the desired **expense** type and **complete** the associated input **screen** to **enter** the **details** for the selected expense.
 6. When **finished** adding expenses, **proceed** to the [Calculations](#), [Financial](#), and [Remarks](#) **tabs** to **finish** processing the settlement.

CIVPCS Settlement What's Authorized - tab

After **clicking** on the **Add Expense** button and **selecting** the **Enroute** option at the **Entitlements** tab, the **What's Authorized** tab appears. At the **What's Authorized** tab, the user **must specify** that the traveler **is** the **owner/operator** of the **POV**, the **number** of **cars** used, and **which travelers are** to be **included** in the settlement calculation.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the PCS Settlement What's Authorized tab:

1. **Owner/Operator of POV:** - At this field, **click** in the **check box** **if** the traveler **was** the **owner** and **operator** of the **POV** used in the performance of the trip.
2. **No MALT:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if Mileage in lieu of Transportation (MALT) should **not** be **paid** for this trip.
3. **Number of cars authorized:** - At this field, **type** the **number** representing the how many **POV's** are to be **used** in the **calculation** of the trip being processed.
4. **Alternative Fuel POV Authorized:** - **Click** in this **check box** to **activate** this option **if** the Authorizing Official has **approved** the **shipment** or the **use** of an alternative fueled vehicle (AFV) in connection with the PCS move. Such approval **authorizes** **circuitous** travel routes to **accommodate** vehicle **ranges** and **fueling availability limitations**.

Note: The **Alternative Fuel Authorized** option **must** be **checked** on the **Travel Order** created for this travel. If the option has **not** been **activated**, the following **pop-up message** will appear. If **Yes** is answered, IATS will **automatically check/activate** the option on the Travel Order. If **No** is selected, IATS will **remove** the **check** from the **Alternative Fuel POV Authorized** check box on the **What's Authorized tab** and **not allow** the **AFV rules** to apply for the trip.

5. **Who is being paid for this trip:** - At this section, the user must specify which of the listed **travelers** are to be **included** in the **calculation** of the settlement. If all of the listed **traveler's** should be included, **click** on the **Select All** button. If not, **click** on the desired name.

Tip: Multiple traveler's may be **selected** by **pressing** and **holding** the *Shift* key and then **clicking** on the desired **names**.

6. After completing this tab, the user must then **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab or **click** on the **Next** button to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Actual Itinerary - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

CIVPCS Actual Itinerary - tab

The **CIVPCS Actual Itinerary** tab is used to **capture** the specific **details** for the trip itinerary.

While completing this screen, refer to the **prompt line** at the bottom. The prompt line will **explain** what **information** is requested at each input field.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/12/2021	DEP	Washington, DC, Dist of Columbia	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/12/2021	ARR		AT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

 Use the following steps to "complete" the CIVPCS Actual Itinerary tab:

- Actual Trip Duration:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow*. A drop down **listing** of trip **durations** appears. **Refer** to the **DD Form 1351-2** submitted by the traveler to determine the duration and then **click** the correct choice.
- Depart Date:** - The departure date on the first line of the itinerary automatically **defaults** from the **Begin Date** entered when the travel order was created. **Press Tab** to continue or **type** a different date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary.
- Depart Location:** - At this field, the **Origin** location entered (when the travel order record was created) will automatically default. If this location is incorrect, **double click** in the **Location** field. The **Location Selection** screen will appear and you can **select** a different depart location.
- Transportation:** - If the default method of transportation is incorrect, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A *drop down* listing of various transportation modes appears. **Click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired mode is displayed and then **click** on the correct mode to make a selection.
- Local?:** - When the mode **PA** is selected for the transportation, a **prompt** asking if travel was to/from a **local** transportation terminal appears. If so, **click** in this box. If not, **press Tab** to continue.
- Arrival Date:** - The date at the previous **Departure Date** field **defaults** to the Arrival Date field. Press *Tab* to accept this date or **type** a new date, in **MMDDYY** format, if necessary.
- Arrive Location:** - This is the **location** where the traveler stops to perform official duty, change modes of transportation, or to rest overnight. The Location Selection screen will automatically appear at the Arrive Location field. Use this screen to select the location the traveler arrived at.
- Reason for Stop:** - At this field, the **default** value is **AT - Awaiting Transportation**. Press *Tab* if this is correct. If not, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a *drop down* listing of various reasons for stopping and then **click** on the correct

reason to make a selection. **Click** on the **definitions** button below for an **explanation** of the various reason for stop codes.

9. **Duty Day:** - A **check mark** automatically **defaults** to this field. If this day is an official day of duty, **press Tab** to continue. If this day is not an official day of duty, however, **click** this box to **remove** the check mark.
10. **Method:** - The **default** value for this field is **LDP - Lodgings Plus**. Press *Tab* if this is correct. If not, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a *drop down* listing of various per diem computation [methods](#). **Click** on the correct method to make a selection.
11. **Lodging:** - At the **Lodging** field, when completing the CIVPCS Actual Itinerary tab, a *drop down listing* of various lodging types appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.
12. **Meals:** - At the **Meals** field, when completing the CIVPCS Actual Itinerary tab, a *drop down listing* of various meal types appears. **Click** on the correct type to make a selection.
13. **Lodging Cost:** - At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** for the daily lodging cost at the location where the traveler remained overnight.
14. **Taxes:** - If the overnight location is within CONUS, Alaska, Hawaii, or a US territory, the user is prompted to enter the daily lodging **taxes** amount. IATS will automatically reduce the taxes by the appropriate percentage when the claimed amount for **lodging** exceeds the authorized amount. If these taxes are entered into the **itinerary**, do not enter them again at the **Reimbursables** tab. The amount calculated for the taxes will appear on the **Calculations** tab after the trip has been completely entered.
15. **Miles:** - If not automatically populated by the **DTOD** look-up feature, **type** the number of **miles** claimed by the traveler if a privately owned vehicle was used.

Note: When finished with the itinerary, the **Constructed Itinerary** or **Reimbursables** tab appears next.

Refer to the **Help** topics, "[Constructed Itinerary - tab](#)" or "[Reimbursables - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

CIVPCS Reasons for Stop

When completing a CIVPCS Itinerary, a **Reason for Stop** code is **required** on each arrival line. A table appears at the **Reason for Stop** field displaying a variety of **codes** that may be used.

The **purpose** of the code is to **determine** what action must be taken by the travel computation system and what **allowances** are **applicable**. A **listing** of the various Reason for Stop **codes** and an **explanation** of their purpose is provided below:

- **AT - Awaiting Transportation:** This is used when the **traveler** is simply **stopping** at a **location** to **change** the **mode** of transportation.
- **TD - Temporary Duty:** This is the default value at this field since it is the most common reason a traveler stops. Use this code when the **point** the traveler **arrived** at is the **TDY** point.
- **LV - Leave:** Use this code when the **traveler** has **stopped** at a **location** for the **purpose** of taking leave. This code will **cause** the computation **system** to terminate per diem during the leave period.
- **MC - Mission Complete:** Use this code when the **trip** is **finished** and the **traveler** has **arrived** at the Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**).
- **AD - Authorized Delay:** Use this code when the **traveler** has **made** an official stop and remained overnight while **enroute** to an official duty point.
- **VR - Voluntary Return:** Use this code when a **traveler** has voluntarily returned to the **PDS** during a TDY trip. This commonly occurs when **travelers** are on lengthy TDY trips and there is a **holiday** weekend involved. Using this code **causes** the computation **system** to **perform** a **cost comparison** of what it would have cost the government had the traveler remained at the TDY location. This cost is then **compared** to the **expenses** the traveler **incurred** for **performing** the **VR** travel. The traveler is **reimbursed** these travel **expenses** up to what it would have cost the government to remain at the TDY location.
- **DV - Drop Off Vehicle At Vehicle Port:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to drop off a Privately Owned Vehicle (**POV**) at a vehicle **port** facility for overseas shipment.
- **PV - Pick Up Vehicle At Vehicle Port:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to pick up a **POV** from a vehicle **port** facility for movement to a new PDS.
- **ES - Enroute Stopover:** Use this code when the **traveler** has **made** an official stop and remained overnight while **enroute** to an official duty point. (This code may also be used with TDY travel).
- **DP Drop Off Passengers:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to drop off passengers at a passenger facility. This ordinarily occurs when delivering a POV to a vehicle **port** facility for overseas shipment in conjunction with a **PCS** and **passengers** are dropped off first.
- **PP - Pick Up Passengers:** Use this code when the **purpose** of the **stop** is to pick up passengers at a passenger facility. This ordinarily occurs after a **POV** is picked up from a vehicle **port** facility in conjunction with a **PCS** and the **passengers** are picked up afterwards.
- **SL - Sick Leave:** Not used at this time.
- **AR - Authorized Return Home:** Use this code when the **traveler** has been **authorized**, in the travel order, to make a return trip to his/her last PDS during a **PCS** travel period.
- **QP - Quarentine: PCS Accounting:** Use this code when the **traveler** was performing **CIVPCS** travel with a quarantine stop involved and the **entitlements** for the delay must be **charged** to **PCS** funds.

Constructed Itinerary - tab

There are **three** situations that cause the **Constructed Itinerary** tab to **appear** after completing the traveler's actual itinerary:

- **Privately owned conveyance** was used for the travel to and from the official locations.
- The authorized mode of travel was **POC Limited to Cost of Constructed Travel**.
- The travel was performed by **mixed modes**; a combination of privately owned and commercial or government procured transportation.

At this screen the **legs** of the traveler's **actual itinerary** are displayed. The user must either **enter** the **cost of government procured travel** or the **official mileage** depending on the authorized mode of travel. IATS will then either perform a **cost comparison** or **limit** the **mileage** reimbursement to the **official distance**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Constructed Itinerary tab when the authorized mode of travel was "POC Limited to Cost of Constructed Travel" or was performed by "Mixed Mode":

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Constructed Itinerary** Reimbursables

Constructed Trip Duration Greater than or equal to 24 hours

From Date	To Date	To Location	Mem GTR	GTR From Date	GTR To Date
7/6/2021	7/6/2021	Washington, DC, Dist of	\$150.00	07/06/2021	07/06/2021
7/10/2021	7/10/2021	IND, IN, Marion	\$150.00	07/10/2021	07/10/2021

Back Next Recalc Dates

1. **Mem GTR:** - Click in this field for the first leg of travel. At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** for **government procured transportation** to include estimated **taxies** and **press Tab**.
2. **GTR From Date:** - The **date** at this field should be the **date** the traveler would have departed **if** the transportation was procured by the government. The **default** value at this field is the date of departure on the **actual itinerary**. If this is the **correct** date, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the correct date and **press Tab**.
3. **GTR To Date:** - The **date** at this field should be the **date** the traveler would have arrived **if** the transportation was procured by the government. The **default** value at this field, is the date of arrival on the **actual itinerary**. If this is the **correct** date, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the correct date and **press Tab**.
4. **Repeat** steps 1-3 above for any **additional** legs of travel displayed at this screen. After pressing **Tab** at the final **To Date** field, the **Reimbursables** tab appears.

PCS Settlement Reimbursables - tab

This screen is where IATS users enter the traveler's **reimbursable expenses** associated with the trip.

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	Dependent?	Is Taxable
03/26/2018	ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	F	20.00	20.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
03/26/2018	REGISTRATION FEE		0.00	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	RENTAL CAR				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	SKYCAP OR REDCAP TIP - MILITARY ONLY				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	TAXES ON LODGING				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	TAXILIMO FROM AIRPORT				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Buttons: Back, Next, Insert Expense, Delete Expense

 Use the following steps to "complete" the PCS Settlement Reimbursables tab:

- Date:** - The **default** value at this field is the **departure** date from the actual itinerary. If this is the **correct** date for the expense, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the **correct** date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
- Nature of Expense:** - At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** of the common expenses that have been entered into the **Reimbursable Descriptions** table in the IATS **Maintenance** module. **Click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired expense item is displayed. If the user **types** the **first letter** of the description, IATS **scrolls** the listing until locating the first item beginning with this letter. The user may then use the **Up/Dn arrows** to display the exact item. Once the correct item is displayed, **click** on this item to make a selection. If the expense claimed by the traveler is not listed, simply **type** the description in this field and **press Tab**.
- Type:** - If the default value is incorrect, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** of various expense categories. **Click** the correct expense type code to make your selection and then press **Tab** to continue.
- Amount Claimed:** - At this field, **type** the **dollar amount** claimed by the traveler.
- Amount Approved:** - IATS automatically populates this field with the **amount** entered at the **Amount Claimed** field. If this amount is allowable, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the allowable amount and **press Tab**.
- IBOP:** - If the default value is incorrect, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a **drop down listing** of various **Countries**. **Type** the first two letters of the desired country name or **click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection.
- Dependent:** - **Click** in the **box** at this field if the entered expense is associated with a **dependent**.
- Is Taxable:** - Certain types of **PCS** travel **entitlements** are subject to withholding **taxes**. IATS automatically checks the **check box** to **apply** taxes to these PCS reimbursable expenses. If it is determined that the expenses should not be taxed, **click** in the **check box** to **remove** the check mark.
- Const Leg:** - If the settlement request involves a constructed itinerary for the purpose of a cost comparison, the **Const Leg** field appears next. In addition, a table appears displaying the travel

legs for the itinerary. At this field **type** the **number** for the travel leg associated with the expense. If the expense should not be included in the cost comparison, simply **press Tab** to **leave** the number **zero** at this field.

10. **Repeat** the steps **1-9** above to enter any **additional** expenses.
11. When **finished** entering the Reimbursable Expenses, **click** the **OK** button. A **message** appears asking if you wish to **recalculate the daily meals or lodging**. **Click** the *Yes* or *No* button as desired.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Daily Exceptions](#)", for additional instructions.

CIVPCS Settlement Calculations - tab

After completing the **Reimbursables** tab, IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen. To **view a summary** of the calculations for the settlement request, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Adv/Acct	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>▶ Selling Home</td> <td>\$10,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agency Matching (FICA/Med)</td> <td>\$765.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less FITW</td> <td>\$2,200.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less FICA</td> <td>\$620.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less Medicare</td> <td>\$145.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less Agency Matching (FICA/Med)</td> <td>\$765.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Total	▶ Selling Home	\$10,000.00	Agency Matching (FICA/Med)	\$765.00	Less FITW	\$2,200.00	Less FICA	\$620.00	Less Medicare	\$145.00	Less Agency Matching (FICA/Med)	\$765.00			
Description	Total																			
▶ Selling Home	\$10,000.00																			
Agency Matching (FICA/Med)	\$765.00																			
Less FITW	\$2,200.00																			
Less FICA	\$620.00																			
Less Medicare	\$145.00																			
Less Agency Matching (FICA/Med)	\$765.00																			
				Total Entitlement	\$10,765.00															
				Deductions	\$3,730.00															
				Partial Payments	\$0.00															
				Amount Payable	\$7,035.00															
				Advances	\$0.00															
				Due Employee	\$7,035.00															
		Expected Payment Year: <input type="text" value="2023"/>		YTD IATS Wages: <input type="text" value="\$5,182.78"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> WTA To Be Paid <input type="text" value="FITW % 22.00%"/>															
				YTD Payroll Wages: <input type="text" value="\$75,000.00"/>																
<input type="button" value="<Back"/> <input type="button" value="Next>"/>																				

Note: At this tab, a **summary** of the **calculations** is displayed by **expense category**. If **multiple fiscal years** are involved, the calculations are summarized by fiscal year.

It's a good idea for the user to review the **Calculations** tab before adding the **accounting** lines to the settlement. This will assist the user in ensuring that the appropriate accounting lines are added.

1. **Advances:** - If the traveler received an **advance** payment of CIVPCS travel and transportation allowances, **click** in the **Advances** field. The **Split PCS Advance Payments** screen appears and the user **must apply** the **outstanding** advance **amount** to the appropriate entitlement. **Refer** to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the Split PCS Advance Screen](#)", for additional instructions.
2. **Expected Payment Year:** - **Enter** the **year** in **YYYY** format for the year the payment is **expected** to be made.
3. **YTD IATS Wages:** - This field is **automatically populated** by **IATS** based on cumulative payments already paid by IATS for the current year.
4. **YTD Payroll Wages:** - The **amount** at this field **must** be **determined** and **entered** by the IATS user.
5. **WTA To Be Paid:** - **Click** in the **check box** (if necessary) to **activate** this option if **WTA** is supposed to be paid for this request.
6. **FITW %:** - The **default percentage** for the **FITW** withholding is displayed and cannot be changed.

When **finished** with the Calculations tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Financial - tab](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the Split PCS Advance Screen

The **Split PCS Advance Payments** screen appears when you **click** in the **Advances** field on the **Calculations** tab.

This screen is used to **apply** the **amounts** calculated for the PCS expenses to the amount **outstanding** that was received in **advance**.

Entitlement	Outstanding	Applied
Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$200.00	\$200.00
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$300.00	\$300.00

Total 500.00

Use the following steps to "complete" the Split PCS Advance Payments screen:

Tip: Refer to the **Calculations** tab for a **summary** of the calculated entitlements.

1. **Click** in the **Applied** field for the **entitlement** you wish to apply an outstanding amount against.
2. **Type** the dollar **amount** you wish to **apply**.

Tip: Users can **apply all** of the outstanding **amounts** simply by **clicking** on the **Default** button. Using the **Default** button, however, will **only apply** the outstanding amount(s) against the **entitlement(s)** being processed. For example; if the settlement being processed is for **Enroute Travel only**, **clicking** on the **Default** button will **only apply** the outstanding amount associated to **Enroute Travel**.

3. **Continue** with steps 1 and 2 until the desired amounts are **applied**.
4. When **finished** applying the outstanding amounts, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
5. At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and add the appropriate **accounting** lines.

Financial - tab

The **Financial tab** is used to specify the **method of payment**, a **split payment** amount, and to add the **accounting** information.

Remit To	Adv/Acctl	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks
Method of Payment: <input type="text" value="EFT"/>		Computed Split: <input type="text" value="\$396.00"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Release Obligation	
Due Traveler: <input type="text" value="\$381.82"/>		Split Payment: <input type="text" value="\$500.00"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Apply 100% to Split	
Db/Cr	Classification				Amount
Db	111111 21 9 2020 0000 76 2016 P810000000 21T2 000000 SMI1111TJSPLIT S12345				\$881.82
<input style="margin-right: 10px;" type="button" value=" <Back "/> <input style="margin-right: 10px;" type="button" value=" Next > "/> <input style="float: right;" type="button" value=" Modify Accounting "/>					

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Financial tab:

- Method of Payment:** - The default value is **EFT** if the traveler's account is active for EFT payments. If you wish to choose a different method of payment, **click** on the down arrow button to display a list of payment options and then **click** on the desired method.
- Computed Split:** - The amount displayed at the Computed Split field is a **combination** of the **Lodging** expense entered into the itinerary and the **reimbursable expense items** entered at the Reimbursables tab that were **selected** for a **split** payment. If you **double click** in the Computed Split field, the **Split Payment** field will be **populated** with the computed amount.
- Split Payment:** - If not already **populated** by double clicking in the **Computed Split** field, **click** in this field and **type** the dollar amount specified by the traveler to be **sent directly** to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. This option is only available if the **method** of payment is **EFT**.

Note: When the **EFT information** is **blank** or only the **IBAN information** is populated on the traveler profile, and the **GTCC number** is **populated**, IATS users can select **Check** or **EFT** as the "**Method of Payment**". If **Check** is selected no split payment is **allowed**. If **EFT** is selected however, IATS automatically sends the entire amount to the **GTCC** and you cannot **change** the split amount in this case.

- Release Obligation:** - If a **Transportation Request** was issued for the performed travel, a charge may still be pending for payment of the transportation, and the funds should not be de-obligated. If the travel was not performed by **government procured transportation**, however, **click** in this **box** to send a code to the accounting system that will allow the obligation to be **released**.
- Apply 100% to Split:** - When this check box is **checked**, IATS will **apply** the whole amount due the traveler to the **company** providing the **Government Credit Card**. **Note** that this **check box** is only visible and applicable to **TPAX** users.
- Modify Accounting:** - **Click** this button to access the **Accounting** screen and enter the accounting information.
- After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

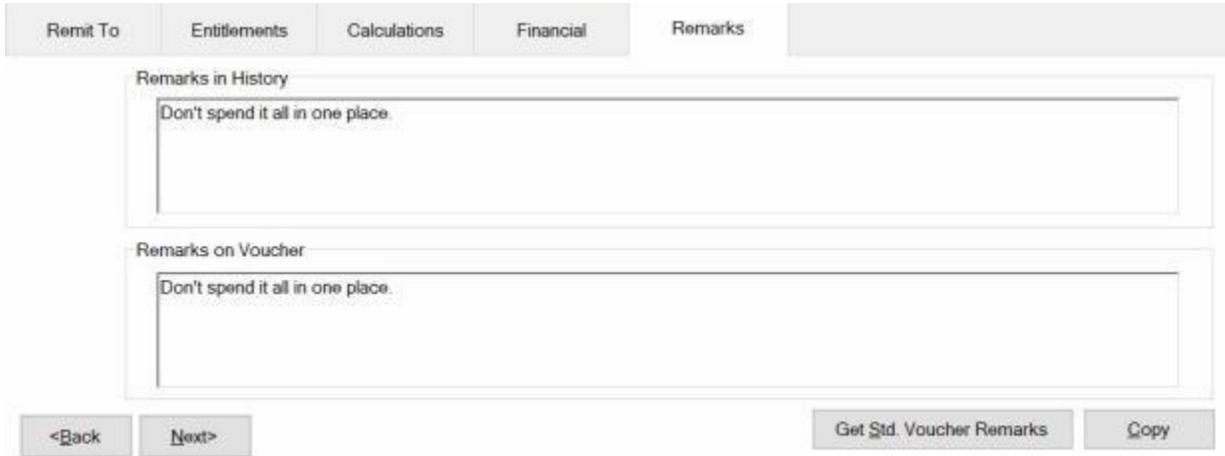
Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **Save** button.

Remarks - tab

After adding the accounting lines to a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, the user may want to add some optional **Remarks** to the printed **travel voucher**, the **traveler's historical record**, or **both**.

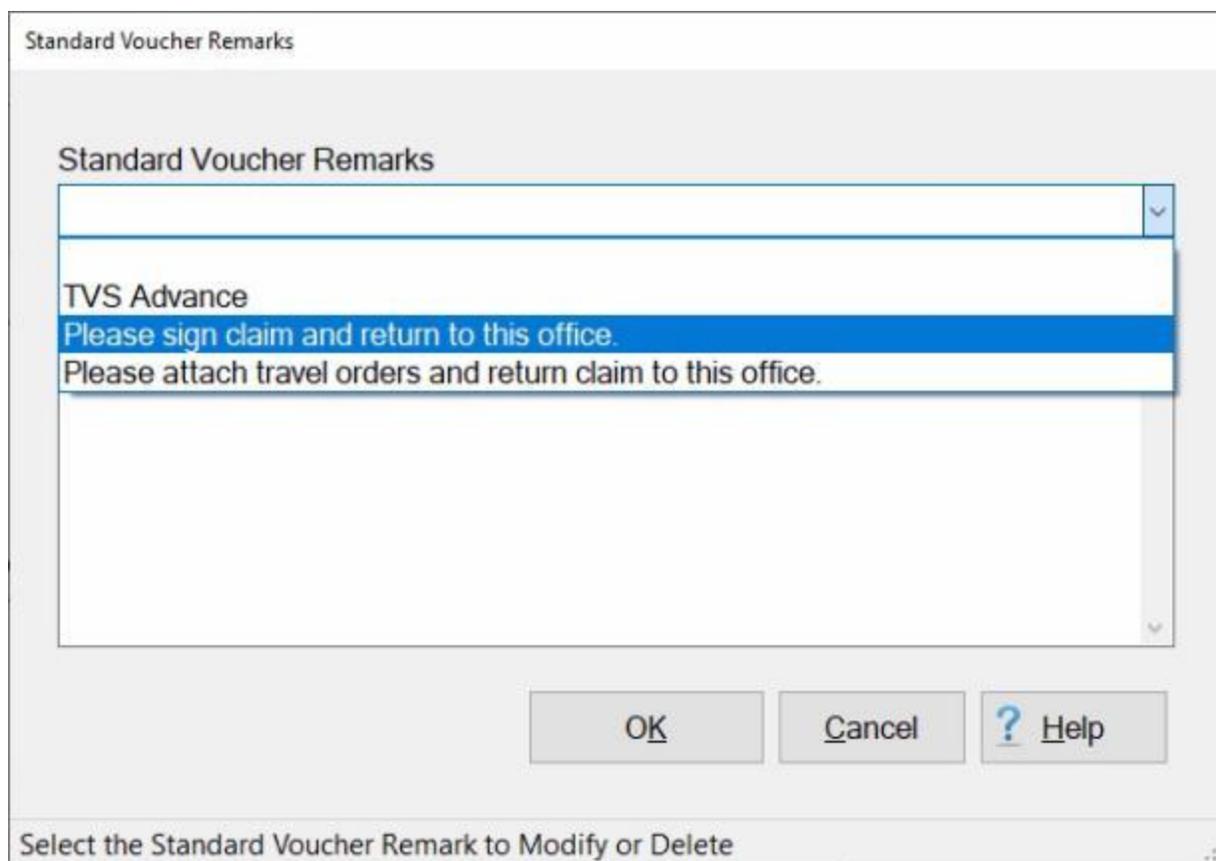
 Use the following steps to "complete" the Remarks tab:

1. **Click** on the **Remarks** tab. The following screen appears:



The screenshot displays the 'Remarks' tab interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs for 'Remit To', 'Entitlements', 'Calculations', 'Financial', and 'Remarks'. Below this, there are two text input areas. The first is labeled 'Remarks in History' and the second is labeled 'Remarks on Voucher'. Both input areas contain the placeholder text 'Don't spend it all in one place.'. At the bottom of the interface, there are four buttons: '<Back', 'Next>', 'Get Std. Voucher Remarks', and 'Copy'.

2. **Remarks in History:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's historical record, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
3. **Remarks on Voucher:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's printed voucher, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
4. **Copy:** Clicking on the **Copy** button will **copy** the remarks from the **Remarks in History** text box to the **Remarks on Voucher** text box.
5. If you wish to add a standard remark from the Standard Voucher Remarks table, **click** on the **Get Std. Voucher Remarks** button. The **Standard Voucher Remarks** screen appears.



6. At the Standard Voucher Remarks screen, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a **list** of remarks and then **click** on the desired **remark**. The selected remark will be displayed in the **Remarks in History** text box. If you are satisfied with the remark, **click** on OK.
7. **Repeat** steps 5 and 6 if you wish to add additional standard **remarks**.
8. When **finished** adding remarks, **click** on the **Save** button to **save** the entries.

Workflow - tab

To assist managers in determining where **delays** in travel settlement requests processing occur, IATS generates the Reporting Unit Code (RUC) Report for **Marine Corps** travel offices. For **other** travel offices, this report is named the **Liaison Office Report**.

The purpose of this report is to **track** the number of days required to **move** a settlement request **through** the **processing cycle**. Because settlement requests processed by these organizations are often **routed** through **liaison offices**, IATS tracks their movement from the **date signed** until the **date disbursed**.

The **Workflow** tab is used to **capture** the **details** needed for IATS to generate the **RUC/Liaison Office Report**.

The **dates** at the Workflow Tab are also used to **determine** whether **interest** must be **paid** to the traveler for **late** payments.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Workflow tab:

1. If not already in focus, **click** on the **Workflow** tab. The following screen appears:

Note: IATS users must select a Liaison Office from the *drop down list* at the **Ruc/Liaison Office** field if the new **check box** for the option in Maintenance "**Force Selection of Liaison Office**" is checked. Users may no longer type in a Liaison Office name when this option is activated.

2. **Ruc/Liaison Office:** - At this field **click** on the *down arrow* button. A *drop down list* of Ruc/Liaison Office **number(s)** appears. The Ruc/Liaison Office information must be previously established by the **System Administrator** in the IATS **Maintenance** module. When the *drop down list* appears, **click** on the **number** for the Ruc/Liaison Office that handled the **claim**. IATS users may also **type** in a Liaison Office **name** if the desired office name does not appear in the *drop down list* and the "**Force Selection of Liaison Office**" option in Maintenance has not been activated.
3. **Date Signed by: - Traveler:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **signed** by the traveler.
4. **Date Received by: - RUC/Liaison Office or signed by the AO:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **received** by the **Ruc/Liaison Office**.
5. **Date Forwarded by: - Liaison Office:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **forwarded** by the **Ruc/Liaison Office**.
6. **Date Received by: - Travel Office:** - At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **claim** was **received** by the **Travel Office**.

7. **Expected Pay Date:** - The **Expected Pay Date** is used for **tracking** the **processing time** for the **Voucher Turnaround Report**. The **default** value at this field is **4 days** from the **current** date. If this **date** is correct, **press Tab** to continue, or **type** a new date if necessary and **press Tab**.
8. When **finished** entering the dates at the Workflow tab, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Settlement Request** screen.

Mixed Mode Travel

It is quite **common** for **members/employees** to use one mode of transportation for part of a journey, and another mode for the rest of the journey.

Mixed Mode Travel occurs when two or more modes of **transportation** are used for one official leg.

For example, mixed mode travel commonly occurs when a member/employee **departs** the old PDS, and **drives** a **private auto** to the **leave point**. From the leave point, a **commercial plane** is used for the travel to the new PDS, or to an Aerial Port of Embarkation (**APOE**). The **official points** are between the old PDS and the **APOE** or new PDS.

The **input** into IATS for this type of travel **requires strict attention** to detail. **All points** where the mode of transportation **changes must be shown** in the itinerary. IATS will make the **determination** of whether a **mixed mode** travel situation applies, and will **generate** the required input **screens**.

Itinerary

The following **screen** demonstrates the correct input for a typical PCS involving **mixed mode travel**.

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL	Local Method	Group Lodges	Embark Meals	Who Else	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
05/15/2017	FRANKFURT AM MAIN, I	TP					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
05/15/2017	Phila, PA, Philadelphia	AT			LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	
05/15/2017	Phila, PA, Philadelphia	CP					<input type="checkbox"/>					
05/15/2017	33908 Fort Myers, FL, Lee	LV				CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	
05/28/2017	33908 Fort Myers, FL, Lee	PA					<input type="checkbox"/>					
05/31/2017	IND, IN, Marion	MC						0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	1120	

In the **itinerary** screen, above, the following **locations** were **entered** to ensure correct computation of **mixed mode travel**.

First Official Leg: - The member **embarked** on transoceanic travel from the Aerial Port of Embarkation (**APOE**) and **arrived** at the Aerial Port of Debarcation (**APOD**).

Second Official Leg: - The member **terminated** the transoceanic travel at **Philadelphia**, which is the Aerial Port of Debarcation (**APOD**). The next official leg of the journey, is between the **APOD** and the new PDS.

Third Official Leg: - This **leg** was performed by **CP** and **PA** resulting in a (**Mixed Mode**). The traveler used a **commercial plane** to the **leave point** and a **private auto** from the **leave point** to the new PDS.

Constructed Itinerary

After completing the Itinerary, the **Constructed Itinerary** screen appears.

What's Authorized | Actual Itinerary | **Constructed Itinerary** | Reimbursables

Constructed Trip Duration:

From Date	To Date	To Location	Miles	Mem GTR	Dep GTR	GTR From Date	GTR To Date
5/15/2017	5/15/2017	Phila. PA, Philadelphia	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	05/15/2017	05/15/2017
5/16/2017	5/31/2017	IND, IN, Marion	655	\$0.00	\$0.00	05/30/2017	05/30/2017

Back Next Recalc Dates

Tip: At this screen, IATS **requests** the **Authorized Miles** for the **mixed mode leg**. The distance is used to **perform the first of two** required **computations**. **Do not** make an **entry** into the **GTR** columns when processing a settlement involving **mixed mode travel**. Only **two comparisons** are **required in accordance with** the **Federal Travel Regulations**.

Computation 1: - The **first computation** determines the **entitlement** as if a **private auto** was used for the **entire distance**.

Computation 2: - The **second computation** determines the **entitlement** based on the **actual** travel performed.

Note: The **amount** from the **first computation** establishes the **limitation** for the **total entitlement** for the **mixed mode leg**.

Reimbursables

At the **Reimbursables** tab, special input is **required** for **expenses** that were **incurred** during the **mixed mode leg**.

Note: For **Navy** users, **enter** the **GTR cost** at the Reimbursables screen using the **Type Code "G"**. For the **Nature of Expense** field, use **"Mixed Mode MILPCS GTR Cost"**. It is **recommended** that a supervisor or the designated person having access to **Maintenance** module **add** this expense description to the **Reimbursables Description** table so that item can be selected from the list of expenses appearing the **Nature of Expense** field.

What's Authorized	Actual Itinerary	Constructed Itinerary	Reimbursables						
-------------------	------------------	-----------------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	Dependent?	Const. Leg
05/15/2017	ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	F	0.00	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	0
05/15/2017	AIRFARE	A	175.00	175.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2
05/15/2017	AIRFARE	A	175.00	175.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	0

Const Leg	From Date	To Date	Location
2.00	5/16/2017 12	5/31/2017 12	33908 Fort Myers, FL, Lee

* [dropdown menu with options 0, 1, 2]

Buttons: Back, Next, Insert Expense, Delete Expense

At the **Dependent?** column, **click** in the **box** to insert a **check mark** if the expense being claimed is for the **dependent's** portion of the travel.

At the **Const Leg** column, a **window** appears **listing** the **legs** of travel identified in the **itinerary** as mixed mode legs. If the **expense** being entered is **associated** with a mixed mode leg of travel, **type** the **number** that **represents** the correct mixed mode **leg**. If the expenses is not associated with a mixed mode leg, **type** the number **zero**.

After entering the reimbursable expenses, **finish processing the settlement** as usual.

Duplicating a Previous Itinerary

When processing **PCS** travel settlements, it is quite common for a **member/employee** and the **dependents** to perform the **enroute** travel with separate trips. Since the **points** of travel are typically the **same**, it may be helpful for IATS users to be able to **duplicate** the first itinerary entered.

Once the duplicate itinerary is **displayed**, the user can then **make** any **adjustments** to the **dates** or **mode** of travel, if applicable.

This feature will save time and **keystrokes** for the IATS user.

 Use the following steps to "duplicate" a previously entered itinerary:

1. Enter the **itinerary** for the first traveler.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else					
								AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles		
05/15/2017	DEP Fort Jackson, SC, Richlar	PA											
05/16/2017	ARR IND, IN, Marion	MC						0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	633		

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

In this example, the member traveled first by **POV** from the old PDS, (Ft. Jackson, SC), to the new PDS, (Indianapolis, IN).

Note: At the **What's Authorized** tab, only the **member** was **selected** for **who** was being paid.

2. After entering the first itinerary, **complete** the **Constructed Itinerary** and **Reimbursables** tabs as usual, if applicable.
3. **Return** to the **Entitlements** tab at the **Settlement Request** screen.
4. At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **Add Expense** button, and select **Enroute**.
5. At the **What's Authorized** tab, **select** the **traveler** who is being paid for the second itinerary and then **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab.
6. At the **Actual Itinerary** tab, **select** the **Actual Duration** of the trip. The **itinerary** comes into **focus**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else			
								AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								

Buttons: Back, Next, Duplicate Previous, Insert Leg, Delete Leg, Clear, Completed

7. When the **Itinerary** comes into focus, **click** on the **Duplicate Previous** button. IATS **duplicates** the first itinerary that was entered, as shown below:

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Date	Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else			
								AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
05/15/2017	DEP Fort Jackson, SC, Richlan	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>								
05/16/2017	ARR IND. IN, Marion	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	633				
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								

Buttons: Back, Next, Duplicate Previous, Insert Leg, Delete Leg, Clear, Completed

- 8. When the duplicate itinerary is **displayed**, the user may now **make** any necessary changes.
- 9. **Complete** the second itinerary and **finish** processing the settlement as usual.

Using an Alternative Fueled Vehicle

The Per Diem, Travel, and Transportation Allowance Committee issued CAP Item 61-24(I) on August 28, 2024 that removed the limitation of calculating the authorized travel time for reimbursement using the lesser of the actual distance traveled or the actual travel time used. The clarifying item allows Approving Officials to authorize/approve the actual travel time executed when an Alternative Fueled Vehicle (AFV) is used without any limitations or comparisons. The actual travel time performed is what will be paid.

 Use the following steps to "process" an Enroute CIVPCS Request for Settlement using an Alternative Fueled Vehicle (AFV):

Travel Order

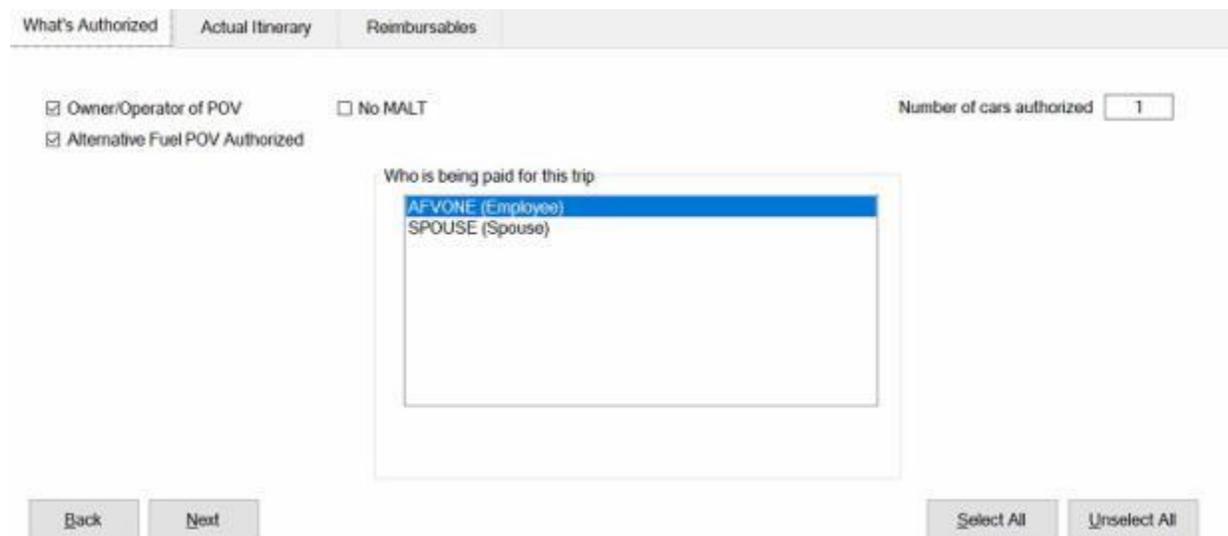
Ensure that the entitlement, "Alt. Fuel Authorized", is **activated** at the "What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen. See the following example:



What's Authorized		
<input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous	<input type="checkbox"/> House Purchase	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alt. Fuel Authorized
<input type="checkbox"/> Trailer	<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal Travel	<input type="checkbox"/> Ship POV
<input type="checkbox"/> Student Travel	<input type="checkbox"/> Property Mgmt.	Num. POV <input type="text" value="0"/>

What's Authorized - tab

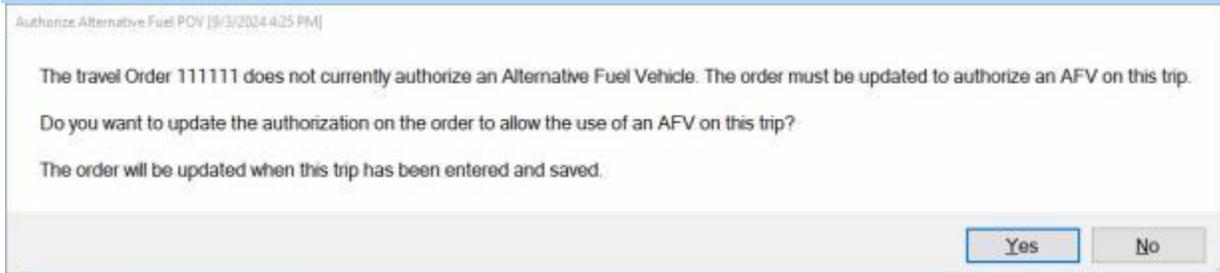
Ensure that the entitlement, "Alternative Fuel POV Authorized", is **activated** at the "What's Authorized" tab on the IATS **Trip** screen. See the following example:



What's Authorized	Actual Itinerary	Reimbursables
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner/Operator of POV		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alternative Fuel POV Authorized		
<input type="checkbox"/> No MALT		
		Number of cars authorized <input type="text" value="1"/>
Who is being paid for this trip		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AFVONE (Employee)		
<input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE (Spouse)		
<input type="button" value="Back"/>	<input type="button" value="Next"/>	<input type="button" value="Select All"/> <input type="button" value="Unselect All"/>

Note: The **Alternative Fuel Authorized** option must be **checked** on the **Travel Order** created for this travel. If the option has not been **activated**, the following *pop-up message* will appear. If Yes is answered, IATS will automatically check/activate the option on the Travel Order. If No is selected, IATS

will **remove** the **check** from the **Alternative Fuel POV Authorized** check box on the **What's Authorized** tab and **not allow** the **AFV rules** to apply for the trip.



Actual Itinerary

Examiners will have to **enter all** the **circuitous travel** in the itinerary for IATS to **calculate** the **official DTOD distances** for the **authorized alternate locations**, as well as calculate the per diem. This is **necessary** as **each circuitous travel route** will be **different** and the **normal** DTOD mileage from old and new PDS will **not apply**.

The **actual** travel **performed** and **entered** in IATS **will be paid**. **Per diem** for **each calendar day of circuitous travel** and **MALT** for each alternate location is **payable**.

When completing the Itinerary, use the Enroute Stopover “**ES**” code for the **reason for stop** when the traveler stops to **refuel** the vehicle, This allows mileage to be paid beyond the official DTOD distance from old and new PDS. The “ES” entries are considered **official alternate locations** that should be paid per diem and MALT based on the official DTOD distance calculated between each departure and arrival location

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than 12 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
01/01/2024	DEP	DFAS-IN Field Site, IN	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
01/01/2024	ARR	Columbus, Franklin, OH	ES	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	170
01/02/2024	DEP	Columbus, Franklin, OH	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
01/02/2024	ARR	Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA	ES	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	469
01/03/2024	DEP	Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
01/03/2024	ARR	The White House, DC	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	136
				<input type="checkbox"/>								

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

After finishing the Itinerary, **click** on the **Completed** button to **save** the trip and then continue processing the claim as usual.

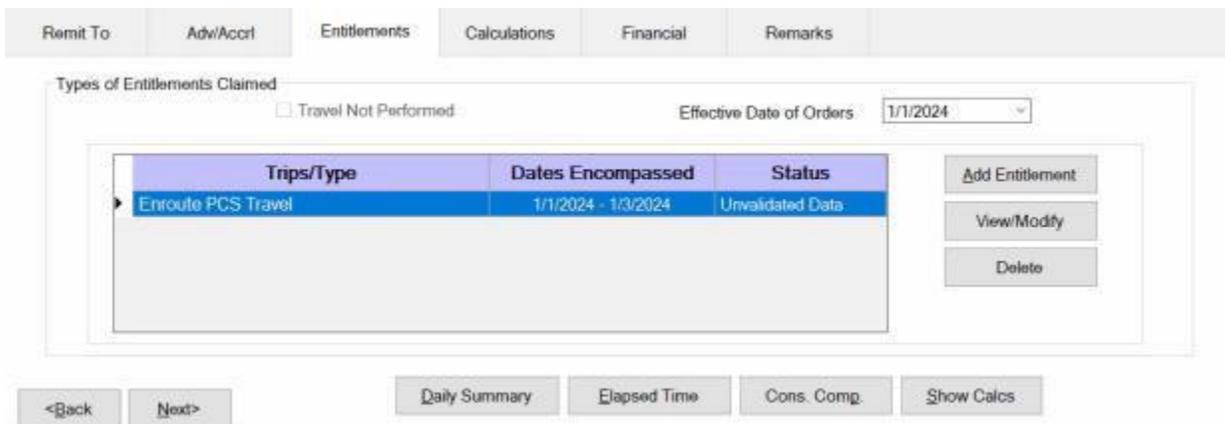
Unchecking Alt. Fuel Authorized on the Travel Order

After the itinerary has been **entered** and **saved**, if the user accesses the Travel Order screen and **unchecks** the **Alt. Fuel Authorized** check box, the trip becomes **Unvalidated** and you will see the following *pop-up message*.

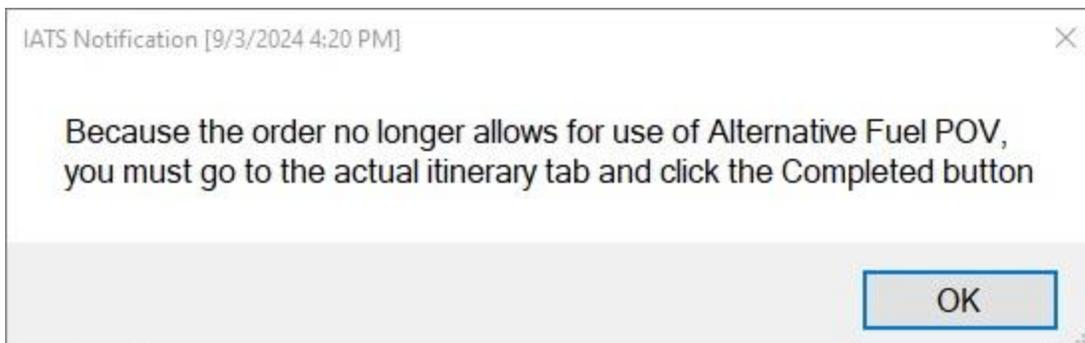


Click on the **OK** button to continue.

At the **Entitlements** tab, **notice** that the **status** of the trip has been **changed** to **Unvalidated Data**. To **resolve** this situation, you must **edit** and **recalculate** the trip by **clicking** on the **Completed** button on the **Actual Itinerary** tab.



At the **Entitlements** tab, click on the **View/Modify** button. The following *pop-up message* appears.



Click on the **OK** button to continue. IATS will **display** the **What's Authorized** tab.

Click on the **Actual Itinerary** tab.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than 12 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
01/01/2024	DEP	DFAS-IN Field Site, IN	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
01/01/2024	ARR	Columbus, Franklin, OH	ES	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	170
01/02/2024	DEP	Columbus, Franklin, OH	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
01/02/2024	ARR	Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA	ES	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	469
01/03/2024	DEP	Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
01/03/2024	ARR	The White House, DC	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	136

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Log Delete Log Clear **Completed**

At the **Actual Itinerary** tab, **click** on the **Completed** button. IATS will display the **Constructed Itinerary** tab.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Constructed Itinerary** Reimbursables

Constructed Trip Duration: Greater than 12 hours

From Date	To Date	To Location	Miles
1/1/2024	1/3/2024	Philadelphia, Philadelphi	566

Back Next Reset Mileage Recalc Dates

At the **Constructed Itinerary** tab, make any needed corrections and then **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will display the following **pop-up message** asking if you wish to **recalculate** the **meals** and or **daily lodging**.

IATS Notification [9/3/2024 5:19 PM]

Do you wish to recalculate daily meals and/or daily lodging for this trip

Yes **No**

Click on Yes, to **recalculate** the trip. IATS displays the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen.

Exceptions to Daily Expenses - Block No: AFV - Request No: 201

TEST, AFVONE R. C. TONO: 111111

Date	Type	Lodging Rate	MIE Rate	Breakfast Type	Lunch Type	Dinner Type	Lodg Cost	Lodg Taxes	Break Cost	Lunch Cost	Dinner Cost	Inc. Cost	Don't Pay Inc
1/1/2024	LDP	\$107.00	\$59.00	CM	CM	CM	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/2/2024	LDP	\$107.00	\$59.00	CM	CM	CM	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/3/2024	LDP	\$107.00	\$59.00	CM	CM	CM	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other OK Cancel ? Help

At the **Exceptions to Daily Expenses** screen, make any needed changes and then **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will return to the **Constructed Itinerary** tab.

At the **Constructed Itinerary** tab, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will return to the **Entitlements** tab.

Remit To Adv/Accr Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed Travel Not Performed Effective Date of Orders 1/2/2024

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Enroute PCS Travel	1/1/2024 - 1/3/2024	Validated Data

Add Entitlement View/Modify Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Notice that the **status** of the trip has been **changed** to **Validated Data**.

You may now finish processing the claim as usual.

House Hunting

House Hunting Overview

Civilian **employees** performing a **PCS** within **CONUS** are generally authorized to make a **trip** to their **new duty station** for the purpose of **locating** a **new residence**. This entitlement consists of round trip travel for the **employee** and **spouse** between the old and new permanent duty stations . In addition, **per diem** is **payable** for both, by one of two **methods**. These are the **Lodgings Plus** or **Lump Sum** methods.

Under the **Lodgings Plus** method, the **per diem** is **calculated** based upon the **itinerary** entered into IATS and the **location** of the **new permanent duty station**. Separate trips may be authorized for the **employee** and the **spouse**, but the total reimbursement is **limited** as if both parties traveled together for a 10 day trip.

Under the **Lump Sum** method, the locality per diem rate for the **new duty station** is **multiplied** by **(6.25)**, when the **employee** and **spouse** travel together, or by **(5)**, when separate trips are **performed**.

Under the **Lump Sum** method, no itinerary is **entered** into IATS.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing House Hunting settlements.

House Hunting Lump Sum Method

Under the **Lump Sum** method, the locality per diem rate for the new duty station is **multiplied** by **(6.25)**, when the employee and spouse travel together, or by **(5)**, when separate trips are performed.

Note: Under the **Lump Sum** method, no itinerary is entered into IATS.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**House Hunting**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen. See the following example:



The screenshot shows a form titled "House Hunting" with the following fields and values:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employee	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spouse
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lump Sum	Max. Days: <input type="text" value="10"/>

In the **House Hunting** section, **click** in each **box** that **applies** to the request for settlement. In addition, **ensure** that the authorized number of **days** appears in the **Max Days** field. The default value is **(10)** days.

Select Expense Type

At the **Entitlements** tab, on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and then **click** on **House Hunting Trip**. IATS **displays** the **Trip** screen with the **What's Authorized** tab in focus.

What's Authorized tab

At the **What's Authorized** tab, users must **specify** whether the traveler is the **owner/operator** of the **POV**, if applicable, the **number** of **miles** involved, and **who** is being paid.

No MALT: - **Click** in the **No MALT** check box to **authorize** this option if Mileage in Lieu of Transportation is not authorized.

HHT POV Miles: Since no itinerary will be entered, **enter** the **number** of authorized miles for the House Hunting Trip.

After completing the What's Authorized tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Actual Itinerary** tab.

Actual Itinerary tab

As stated previous, no itinerary is entered using the **Lump Sum** method. The **dates** for the payment period, however, must be **entered**.

At the **Pay From/To** fields, **type** the beginning and ending dates for the House Hunting **Trip**. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the dates.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

After entering the correct dates, **click** on the **Next** button or **press** *Tab*. IATS **displays** the **Reimbursables** tab.

Finish processing the request for settlement to **add** the **expenses, accounting** lines, **remarks, etc.**, as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing House Hunting settlements.

House Hunting Lodgings Plus Method

Under the **Lodgings Plus** method, the **per diem** is **calculated based upon** the **itinerary** entered into IATS and the **location** of the **new permanent duty station**. **Separate trips may be authorized** for the **employee** and the **spouse**, but the **total reimbursement** is **limited as if both parties traveled together** for a **10 day trip**.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of **input requirements** that are **unique** and **must** be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement correctly**.

Travel Order

Ensure that the **entitlement**, "**House Hunting**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" **tab** on the IATS **Travel Order** screen. See the following example:

House Hunting

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employee	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spouse
<input type="checkbox"/> Lump Sum	Max. Days <input style="width: 50px; text-align: center;" type="text" value="10"/>

In the **House Hunting** section, **click** in **each box** that **applies** to the request for settlement. **In addition**, **ensure** that the **authorized** number of **days** appears in the **Max Days** field. The **default** value is **(10)** days. **If this is incorrect**, **click** in this field and **type** the **correct number**.

Select Expense Type

At the **Entitlements** tab, on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and then **click** on **House hunting**.

What's Authorized tab

At the **What's Authorized** tab, users **must specify** whether the traveler is the **owner/operator** of the **POV**, if applicable, the **number** of **cars** authorized, and **who** is **being paid**.

After completing the What's Authorized tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Actual Itinerary** tab.

Itinerary

The **following screen** demonstrates the **correct input** for a **typical House Hunting** trip:

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Reimbursables**

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than 12 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/06/2021	DEP	Washington, DC, Dist of Columbia	TP	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/06/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	HH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$100.00	\$10.00	0
07/16/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	TP	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/16/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

At the [Reason](#) field for the arrival leg at the **House Hunting** point, select **HH - House Hunting** as the reason for stop.

After completing the Itinerary, IATS **displays** the **Reimbursables** tab.

Reimbursables tab

If the **transportation to/from** the House Hunting **location** was commercial transportation procured by the **US Government**, this is considered to be a taxable entitlement.

Users must enter the **amount** paid by the government for this transportation at the **Reimbursables** tab as demonstrated below.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Reimbursables**

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	Dependent?
07/06/2021	GOVT PROCURED COMM TRANS (CIV PCS)	G	275.00	275.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	US	<input type="checkbox"/>
07/06/2021	GOVT PROCURED COMM TRANS (CIV PCS)		0.00	0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

LAUNDRY EXPENSE - CONUS ONLY
 PARKING
 REGISTRATION FEE
 RENTAL CAR
 SKYCAP OR REDCAP TIP - MILITARY ONLY
 TAXES ON LODGING
 TAXI/LIMO FROM AIRPORT

Back Next Insert Expense Delete Expense

IATS will not reimburse this amount to the traveler. Instead, IATS will **include** this amount when **calculating** the Federal Withholding taxes (**FITW**) and the Withholding Tax Allowance (**WTA**).

Ensure that "**GOVT PROCURED COMM TRANS (CIVPCS)**" is **selected** as the expense description from the drop down listing of expenses as demonstrated above.

After entering the reimbursable expenses, if any, **finish** processing the request for settlement to **add** the **accounting** lines, **remarks**, **etc.**, as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing House Hunting settlements.

House Hunting Trips Involving Separate Itineraries

Civilian **employees** performing a **PCS** within **CONUS** are generally authorized to make a **trip** to their new duty station for the purpose of **locating** a new residence. This entitlement consists of round trip travel for the **employee** and **spouse** between the old and new permanent duty stations.

Separate trips may be authorized for the **employee** and the **spouse**, but the total reimbursement is limited as if both parties traveled together for a 10 day trip.

On occasion, the **employee** or **spouse** may **travel** to the House Hunting **location** first and then meet-up with the other person who has performed a separate trip. Under this circumstance a separate itinerary is **required** if the employee submits a request for **settlement** that includes these individual trips.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be understood by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**House Hunting**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen.

House Hunting		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employee	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spouse	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lump Sum	Max. Days	<input type="text" value="10"/>

In the **House Hunting** section, **click** in each box that **applies** to the request for settlement. In addition, **ensure** that the authorized number of **days** appears in the **Max Days** field. The default value is **(10)** days. If this is incorrect, **click** in this field and **type** the correct number.

Select Expense Type

At the **Entitlements** tab, on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlements** button and then **click** on **House Hunting Trip**.

What's Authorized tab

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Owner/Operator of POV No MALT Max HHT Transp: Number of cars authorized:

Who is being paid for this trip

CIVILIAN (Employee)

LADY (Spouse)

Back Next Select All Unselect All

At the **What's Authorized** tab, users must specify whether the traveler is the **owner/operator** of the **POV**, if applicable, the **number** of cars authorized, and **who** is being paid for each itinerary being entered.

Max HHT Transp: At this field **enter** the **maximum allowable amount** for transportation that was **approved**.

After completing the What's Authorized tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Actual Itinerary** tab.

Example

In the following example, the **employee** drove to the House Hunting **location** first. The **spouse** then flew to the House Hunting **location** 5 days later and **joined** the employee. The **employee** and the **spouse** then drove back to the **PDS** together.

First Itinerary

Enter the itinerary for the **individual** who traveled **first**. In this example, the **employee** traveled **first**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/06/2021	DEP	Washington, DC, Dist of Columbia	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/06/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	HH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$100.00	\$10.00	595
07/16/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/16/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	586

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

At the [Reason](#) field for the arrival leg at the **House Hunting** point, select **HH - House Hunting** as the **reason** for **stop**.

Second Itinerary

After entering the first itinerary, return to the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and then select **House Hunting Trip** again.

Enter the itinerary for the **individual** who traveled second. In this example, the **spouse** traveled second.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
06/25/2021	DEP	Washington, DC, Dist of Colum										
	ARR									\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Who Else is Traveling

Select All Unselect All Done

Back Next Duplicate Completed

On the first leg of the itinerary, a **widow** appears asking who else is traveling. If the employee and spouse are **traveling together** on a **leg** of the itinerary, this must be **specified**. Since this is the spouses itinerary, the employee's name should not be **selected**.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/11/2021	DEP	Washington, DC, Dist of Columbia	CP									
07/11/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	HH			LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
07/16/2021	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	PA									
07/16/2021	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WASHIN	MC						0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	586

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

In this completed itinerary, **notice** the following important details:

- The **spouse's travel dates** are **different** than the employee's.
- The **spouse** used a different mode of **travel** to get to the House Hunting location.

- No amount was entered for **lodging** since the employee and spouse **shared** the hotel **room** and the **lodging** was already entered into the employee's **itinerary**.

After entering the itineraries, **finish** processing the request for settlement to **add** the **expenses**, **accounting** lines, **remarks**, **etc.**, as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing House Hunting settlements.

House Hunting Trips Involving 10 - Day Limit Waivers

Under the **Lodgings Plus** method, the **per diem** is **calculated based upon** the **itinerary** entered into IATS and the **location** of the **new permanent duty station**. **Separate trips may be authorized** for the **employee** and the **spouse**, but the **total reimbursement** is **ordinarily limited** **as if both parties traveled together** for a **10 day trip**.

Due to the **Corona Virus Pandemic**, however, the **Federal Travel Regulation Bulletin 20-06, dated April 17, 2020**, permits agencies to **temporarily waive** the current **10-day limit** for house hunting trips for individuals relocating during the national emergency issued by the President on **March 13, 2020** concerning the Corona Virus disease 2019 (COVID-19). Agencies **may allow additional travel days** beyond the 10-day limit in FTR §302-5.11 if airline flights are **delayed, cancelled, or changed** for reasons beyond the employee's control.

The **input requirements** for House Hunting Trips that involve **10 day limit waivers** are the **same** as those for House Hunting Lodgings Plus Method and House Hunting Trips Involving Separate Itineraries. The **only difference** will be the requirement to **specify** that a **waiver** was **granted** if the travel period **exceeds** the **normal 10 day limit**.

The screenshot shows the IATS software interface for a House Hunting Trip. The user is logged in as MARK, MARKY M C. The interface includes tabs for 'What's Authorized', 'Actual Itinerary', and 'Reimbursables'. The 'Actual Itinerary' tab is active, showing a table of trip legs. A pop-up notification is displayed over the table, asking for a waiver to the 10-day limitation.

Date	Trans	Location	Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else Lodging	Taxes	Miles
03/10/2020	DEP	Washington, DC, Dist of Columbia	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/10/2020	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	HH	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	CQ	CM	0.00	\$100.00	\$15.00	0
03/30/2020	DEP	IND, Marion, INDIANA	CP	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/30/2020	ARR	Washington, Dist of Columbia, WA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

IATS Notification

This House Hunting Trip is subject to a waiver to the house hunting limitation if a quarantine was involved. Has a waiver been granted for THIS trip?

Yes No

Buttons: Back, Next, Duplicate Previous, Insert Leg, Delete Leg, Clear, Completed, Other, Exceptions, Occurrences, OK, Cancel, Help

Select the reason the traveler stopped at this location.

After you complete the itinerary, you will see a **pop-up message** asking if a **waiver** to the 10 day limitation **has been granted**.

Click on **Yes** or **No** as appropriate.

You would then **finish** completing the claim **as usual**.

Click on the **See Also** button **below** and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing House Hunting settlements.

Miscellaneous Expense

Miscellaneous Expense - Flat Rate

An employee making a PCS move is entitled to a miscellaneous expense allowance to help defray the cost associated with **relocating a household**. This allowance is intended to cover **expenses** related to living **quarters, furniture, appliances, and utilities**.

Flat Rate Method: Using the flat rate method, no receipts are required. The employee simply receives a flat dollar amount based on the employee's dependency status.

- An employee without dependents or an employee with dependents, that do not relocate, is entitled to the lessor of \$650.00, or one week's pay.
- An employee with dependents, that do relocate, is entitled to the lessor of \$1,350.00, or two week's pay.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Miscellaneous Expenses screen for the Flat Rate method:

Miscellaneous Expenses - Block No: 201229CPCS - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O

TONO: CIVPCS

Traveling Alone

Itemize Expenses

One Week's Gross Pay

Effective Date

Limit

Enter the Date

1. **Traveling Alone:** - A **check mark** should **appear** in this box if the employee is **single** or not relocating dependents. **Click** in the box to **remove** the **check mark** if dependents do relocate to the new PDS with the employee.
2. **Itemize Expenses:** - **Click** in the box to **remove** the **check mark** if processing a Miscellaneous Expense settlement using the **Flat Rate** method.
3. **Gross Pay:** - **Click** in this field and **type** the dollar **amount** for the employees one or two weeks **gross pay** depending on whether **dependents** are relocating or not.
4. **Effective Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** for the effective date of the **travel orders** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
5. **Limit:** - IATS automatically **populates** this field with the Miscellaneous Expense entitlement **limit** based on whether the employee is traveling alone or not.
6. **Total:** - This field is not used when processing a Miscellaneous Expense settlement using the **Flat Rate** method.
7. When **finished** entering the required information at the **Miscellaneous Expenses** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
8. If no additional expenses are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
9. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.
10. **Click** on the **Save** button to save the claim after entering any remarks.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Miscellaneous Expense - Itemized

An employee making a PCS move is entitled to a miscellaneous expense allowance to help defray the cost associated with **relocating a household**. This allowance is intended to cover **expenses** related to living **quarters, furniture, appliances, and utilities**.

Using this method, the employee is required to itemize each expense in which reimbursement is claimed for. In addition, **receipts must be furnished**.

An employee without dependents or an employee with dependents that do not relocate, is entitled to the following:

- The lessor of the **total** of the authorized expenses claimed. Or, the equivalent of one week's pay not to exceed the pay for a **GS-13**.

An employee with dependents, that do relocate, is entitled to the following:

- The lessor of the **total** of the authorized expenses claimed. Or the equivalent of two week's pay not to exceed the pay for a **GS-13**.

Tip: For a **list** of the authorized **expenses** that may be reimbursed under the itemization method, refer to **Chapter 9 of the JTR**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Miscellaneous Expenses screen for the Itemized method:

Miscellaneous Expenses - Block No: 201229CPCS - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO: CIVPCS

Traveling Alone Effective Date 7/1/2021

Itemize Expenses Limit \$2,250.00

One Week's Gross Pay \$2,250.00 Total \$850.00

Max Base Gross Pay \$3,750.00

Expense Description	Amount
APPLIANCE DISCONNECTION FEE	\$100.00
LOST DEPOSIT	\$250.00
APPLIANCE RECONNECTION FEE	\$75.00
LOST UTILITY DEPOSIT	\$150.00
VEHICLE REGISTRATION	\$275.00
▶	\$0.00
*	

Delete

Other OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Itemized Amount Claimed

- Traveling Alone:** - A **check mark should appear** in this box if the employee is **single** or **not relocating dependents**. **Click** in the box to **remove the check mark** if dependents **do relocate** to the new PDS with the employee.
- Itemize Expenses:** - A **check mark should appear** in this box if processing a Miscellaneous Expense settlement using the **Itemized** method. **Click** in this box to **add the check mark if necessary**.
- Gross Pay:** - **Click** in this field and **type** the dollar **amount** for the employees **one** or **two** weeks **gross pay** depending on whether **dependents are relocating or not**.
- Max Gross Pay:** - **Click** in this field and **type** the dollar **amount** for the employees **one** or **two** weeks **maximum gross pay** which would include **locality pay** (if applicable).
- Effective Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** for the **effective date** of the **travel orders** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
- Limit:** - IATS **automatically populates** this field with the Miscellaneous Expense entitlement **limit** based on whether the employee is **traveling alone or not**.
- Total:** - IATS **automatically populates** this field with the **accumulated amounts** entered in the **Amount** field in the **Expense Description** section.
- Expense Description:** - **Click** in this field and **type** a **description** for the expense being claimed and **press Tab**.

9. **Amount:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the **expense** entered in the Expense Description field and **press Tab**.
10. **Repeat** steps **8** and **9** to add any additional expenses.
11. When **finished** entering the required information at the **Miscellaneous Expenses** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
12. If **no additional expenses** are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
13. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If **desired**, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.
14. **Click** on the **Save** button to save the claim when you are **finished** with your entries.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If **no** remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Real Estate

Real Estate Overview

When an employee **terminates** a **lease** prematurely, **sells** or **purchases** a primary **residence** in connection with a **PCS**, reimbursement for the associated **expenses** may be allowed.

In order for the residence to qualify for possible reimbursement, it must be the employee's **actual residence**.

The employee must commute between the **residence** and the **work** location on a regular basis.

The reimbursement for real estate transaction expenses are only allowed when the new PDS is within CONUS, territories of the US and the Panama Canal Zone.

Employees claiming reimbursement for real estate transaction expenses have **two years** from the **date reporting** in at the new duty station to **complete** the **transaction**. This entitlement can be extended for an additional year when **approved** by the servicing agency.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing Real Estate settlements.

Real Estate - Sell Old Home

When an employee **sells** a primary **residence** in connection with a **PCS**, reimbursement for the associated **expenses** may be allowed. In order for the residence to qualify for possible reimbursement, it must be the employee's **actual residence**. The employee must commute between the **residence** and the **work** location on a regular basis.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Real Estate Expenses screen for the sale of the old home:

Real Estate Expenses - Sell Old Home - Block No: 201229CPCS - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO, CIVPCS

Closing/Settlement Date: 6/28/2021 Selling Price: \$175,000.00

Expense Description	Amount
Preparation of abstract fees	\$250.00
Appraisal fees	\$500.00
Preparation of abstract fees	
Advertising fees	
Appraisal fees	
Expenses for breaking lease	
Broker fees & commissions	
Broker fees for sublease	

Delete Total Amount \$750.00

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the expense amount

1. **Closing/Settlement Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the **contract** for the house sale was **closed** or **settled**.
2. **Selling Price:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the sale **price** of the home and **press Tab**.
3. **Expense Description:** - At this field, the IATS user can manually type in a description of the expense or **select** one of the items **displayed** in the *drop down listing*. To select an expense from the listing, **type** the first letter of any item listed. IATS will **highlight** the first item beginning with that letter. If the correct item is highlighted, **press Tab**. If the desired item was not the one highlighted, **click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired item is **displayed** and then **click** on the **item** to make a selection.
4. **Amount:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the **expense** being claimed.

5. **Repeat** steps **3** and **4** to add any additional expenses.
6. When **finished** entering the required information at the **Real Estate Expenses** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
7. If no additional expenses are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
8. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Real Estate - HMIP

A new incentive program was recently authorized for DoD civilian travelers. This program awards the employee with an **incentive payment** for aggressively **seeking a buyer** for their old permanent **residence** when the residence is **sold** in connection with a PCS.

A new feature was added to IATS that processes the Home Marketing Incentive Program (**HMIP**) entitlement. Using this feature, the user can either enter a **pre-determined** amount, or can use IATS to actually **calculate** the amount due the employee.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Real Estate Expenses screen for an HMIP settlement:

1. **Date House Sold:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the house was **sold** in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
2. **Pre-Computed:** - **Click** in this field **if** processing an HMIP settlement using the pre-determined amount method. The **Pre-Computed Amount** field will appear.
3. **Pre-Computed Amount:** - **If** processing an HMIP settlement using the pre-determined amount method **click** in this field and **type** the dollar **amount** pre-determined for this entitlement.
4. **Details:** - **Click** in this field **if** processing an HMIP settlement and IATS will calculate the amount due the employee.
5. **Price Paid for Home by Relocation Company:** - If the **Details** field was **activated**, **click** in this field and **type** the dollar **amount** for the selling **price** of the home and **press Tab**.
6. **1/2 Savings Realized by Homeowner:** - At this field, **type** the **amount** equaling $\frac{1}{2}$ of the **savings realized** from the reduced fee paid to the **Relocation Services Company**.
7. When **finished** entering the required information at the **Real Estate Expenses** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Request for an Advance Against an Order** screen.
8. **If no additional expenses** are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.

9. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Real Estate - Purchase New Home

When an employee **purchases** a primary **residence** in connection with a **PCS**, reimbursement for the associated **expenses** may be allowed.

In order for the residence to qualify for possible reimbursement, it must be the employee's **actual residence**.

The employee must commute between the **residence** and the **work** location on a regular basis.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Real Estate Expenses screen for the purchase of a new home:

Real Estate Expenses - Purchase New Home - Block No: 201229CPCS - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO: CIVPCS

Closing/Settlement Date: 8/16/2021 Purchase Price: \$225,000.00

Expense Description	Amount
Preparation of abstract fees	\$150.00
Appraisal fees	\$250.00
Counseling & advisory services fees	\$175.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Broker fees & commissions * Broker fees for sublease Preparation of conveyances & contract fees Counseling & advisory services fees Credit report fees FHAVA loan application fees 	

Delete Total Amount: \$575.00

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the expense amount

1. **Closing/Settlement Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the **contract** for the house purchase was **closed** or **settled**.
2. **Purchase Price:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the purchase **price** of the home and **press Tab**.
3. **Expense Description:** - At this field, the IATS user can manually type in a description of the expense or **select** one of the items **displayed** in the *drop down listing*. To select an expense from the listing, **type** the **first letter** of any item listed. IATS will **highlight** the **first item** beginning with that letter. If the correct item is highlighted, **press Tab**. If the desired item was not the one

highlighted, **click** the *Up/Dn* arrows until the desired item is **displayed** and then **click** on the **item** to make a selection.

4. **Amount:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the **expense** being claimed.
5. **Repeat** steps **3** and **4** to add any additional expenses.
6. When **finished** entering the required information at the **Real Estate Expenses** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Request for an Advance Against an Order** screen.
7. If no additional expenses are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
8. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Real Estate - Unexpired Lease

When an employee **terminates a lease prematurely** in connection with a **PCS**, reimbursement for the associated **expenses** may be allowed.

In order for the residence to qualify for possible reimbursement, it must be the employee's **actual residence**.

In addition, the employee must commute between the **residence** and the **work** location on a regular basis.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Real Estate Expenses screen for the buyout of an unexpired lease:

Expense Description	Amount
Expenses for breaking lease	\$500.00
Legal origination fees	\$200.00
Broker fees for sublease	\$350.00
Preparation of abstract fees	
Advertising fees	
Appraisal fees	
Expenses for breaking lease	
Broker fees & commissions	
Broker fees for sublease	

Total Amount: \$1,050.00

1. **Lease Buyout Date:** - At this field, **type** the **date** the unexpired lease **buyout** occurred in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**.
2. **Expense Description:** - At this field, the IATS user can manually type in a description of the expense or **select** one of the items **displayed** in the *drop down listing*. To select an expense from the listing, **type** the first letter of any item listed. IATS will **highlight** the first item beginning with that letter. If the correct item is highlighted, **press Tab**. If the desired item was not the one highlighted, **click** the *Up/Dn arrows* until the desired item is **displayed** and then **click** on the **item** to make a selection.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

3. **Amount:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the **expense** being claimed.
4. **Repeat** steps **2** and **3** to add any additional expenses.
5. When **finished** entering the required information at the **Real Estate Expenses** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Request for an Advance Against an Order** screen.
6. If no additional expenses are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
7. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Real Estate - Property Management

A DoD component may grant the use of property management services (**PM**) when it is determined that the PCS is in the Government's interest.

The payment for PM services assists an employee in offsetting the costs associated with retaining a residence at the old PDS.

Payment for PM services may be authorized when an employee:

- transfers in the Government's interest to a PDS in a foreign area; or
- is assigned to a foreign PDS, is transferred back to a US or non-foreign area PDS different than the one from which the employee left when transferred to a foreign area, and is eligible to sell a residence at Government expense;
- transfers within the United States (including to/from/between non-foreign areas), and is eligible to sell a residence at Government expense;
- is authorized a temporary change of station (TCS), or
- signs a tour renewal agreement with an effective date on/after 24 October 1997.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Real Estate Expenses - Property Management screen for the reimbursement of PM services:

Real Estate Expenses - Property Management - Block No: 201229CPCS - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O

TONO: CIVPCS

Begin Date:

End Date:

Expense Description	Amount
Property Management Services	\$1,000.00
* 	

Delete

Total Amount

Other...

OK

Cancel

? Help

Press or click to save and return to the previous screen.

1. **Begin Date:** - At this field, **type** the **beginning date** for the PM expenses in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
2. **End Date:** - At this field, **type** the **ending date** for the PM expenses in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
3. **Expense Description:** - At this field, a *drop down listing* appears displaying the option *Property Management Services*. **Click** on this option, or **type** the letter "P", or **press** the *down arrow* on the keyboard to highlight this option and then **press Tab**.
4. **Amount:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the **expense** being claimed.
5. **Repeat** steps **3** and **4** to add any additional expenses.
6. When **finished** entering the required information at the **Real Estate Expenses - Property Management** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
7. **If no additional expenses** are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
8. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. **If desired**, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. **If no** remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

TQSE

TQSE Overview

Note: Actual Expense TQSE will no longer be allowed for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.

When an employee and/or the employee's dependents **occupy temporary quarters** in connection with a **PCS** to a **new CONUS duty station**, Temporary Quarters Subsistence Expense (**TQSE**) may be payable.

When approved in the travel orders, TQSE offsets the increased cost of lodging and subsistence expenses.

It is not payable, however, for **First Duty Travel** or **Separation Travel**.

TQSE is payable when temporary quarters are occupied at the old PDS or new PDS and **includes** the following primary expenses:

- Lodging
- Meals and/or Groceries
- Tips
- Laundry/Dry Cleaning

TQSE is **payable** in connection with a civilian PCS by one of three methods. These are the **Actual Expense**, **Lump Sum**, or **Lodgings Plus** methods.

Under the **Actual Expense** method, TQSE is **payable** for an initial period of **60 days**, but can be extended to **120 days**. The TQSE period will be **reduced**, however, by the number of days reimbursed for **house hunting** travel, if applicable. **Actual Expense TQSE** will no longer be **allowed** for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.

The TQSE **period must begin** not later than 30 days after vacating permanent quarters at the old PDS or not later than 30 days from the date the employee reported to the new PDS.

Once the TQSE period **begins**, it runs consecutively, but may be **interrupted** for periods of **TDY** or Relocation **Enroute** Travel.

Under the **Lump Sum** method, TQSE is **payable** at the **locality** rate for the new PDS for a period specified in the travel orders. The **maximum** number of **days** using this method, however is **(30)**.

In addition, under the **Lump Sum** method, the traveler is not required to **submit any claim** for **expenses** or turn in any **receipts**. IATS is programmed to generate an automatic entitlement for the **number of days** specified.

Under the **Lodgings Plus** method, the locality rate of the old or new PDS is used. This method uses the locality M&IE rate and does not require daily itemization of each meal and incidental amount.

If either the **old or the new PDS** has been **designated** as a Presidential Declared Disaster Areas (**PDDA**), an **Actual Expense Allowance** of up to **300%** may be approved.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing TQSE settlements.

Completing the TQSE Authorized Period Screen

The **TQSE Authorized Period** screen is used to **capture** the specific **details** regarding the TQSE **period, location, daily lodging cost, and the travelers.**

 Use the following steps to "complete" the TQSE Authorized Period screen:

1. **Starting Date:** - Type the starting date of the TQSE **period** in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
2. **Ending Date:** - Type the ending date of the TQSE **period** in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.
3. **Daily Lodging:** - If the travelers have a **claim** for **daily lodging**, click in the **Daily Lodging** radio button and **press Tab**.
4. **Amount:** - Type the dollar **amount** for the Daily Lodging cost or the daily Non-Lodging Allowance as applicable.
5. **Tax:** - Type the dollar **amount** for the Daily Lodging Tax.

6. **Where TQSE to be Taken:** - The **locations** of the old PDS and new PDS are **displayed** in this section. A black dot must appear in the field next to the location the TQSE was taken at. **Click** in the appropriate radio button to **display** the black dot, if necessary.
7. **Presidential Declared Disaster Areas Actual Expense Allowance:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if it has been **approved** in the travel orders. If selected, you must enter the **alternate location** for the TQSE computation. **Refer** to the **Help** topic "[Applying the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance](#)".
8. **Persons on TQSE:** - At this section, the user must specify which of the listed **travelers** are to be **included** in the **calculation** of the settlement. If all of the listed **traveler's** should be included, **click** on the **Select All** button. If not, **click** on the desired name.

Tip: Multiple traveler's may be **selected** by **pressing** and **holding** the *Shift* key and then **clicking** on the desired **names**.

9. **ATM Advance Fee:** - If the traveler **incurred** an **expense** for an **ATM advance fee** for the use of a Government credit card, **enter** the **amount** of the expense at the **ATM Advance Fee** field. IATS will then treat this entitlement as a **non-taxable fringe benefit**.
10. When **finished** entering the required information at the TQSE Authorized Period screen, **click** the **OK** button. The **TQSE Daily Expenses** screen appears.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the TQSE Daily Expenses Screen](#)", for additional **instructions**.

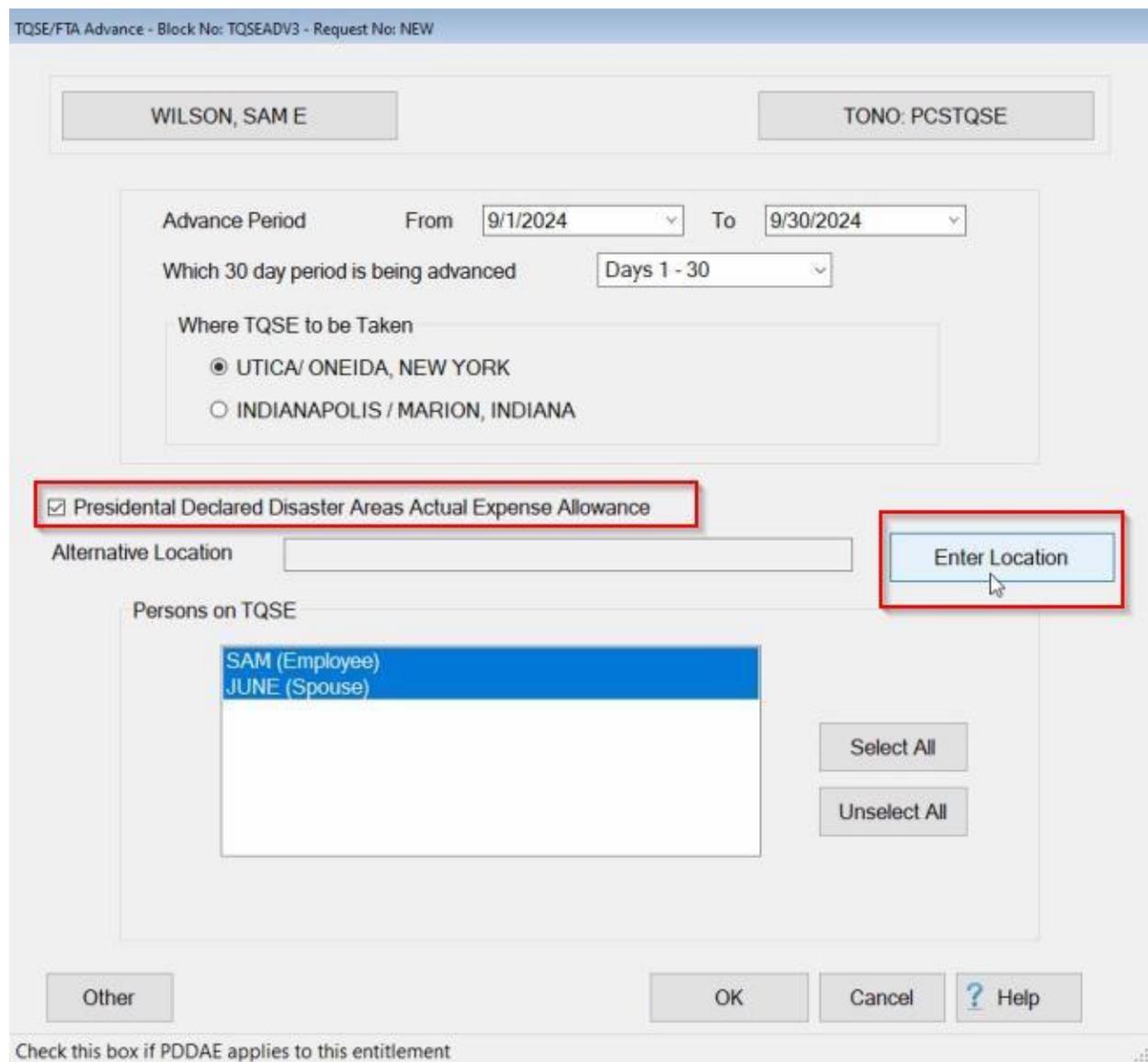
Applying the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance

Note: Actual Expense TQSE will no longer be **allowed** for orders issued on or after **1 February 2025**.

An Actual Expenses Allowance (**AEA**) may be authorized not to exceed **300%** of the **locality rate** for **lodging and/or meals** when either the old or the new Permanent Duty Station (**PDS**) is a Presidentially-Declared Disaster area (**PDDA**).

To **apply** this PDDA Actual Expense Allowance, the IATS user must first **ensure** that this allowance has been **approved** on the travel order. The next step will be to **activate** the allowance on the **TQSE/FTA** screen.

 Use the following steps to "activate" the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance:



TQSE/FTA Advance - Block No: TQSEADV3 - Request No: NEW

WILSON, SAM E TONO: PCSTQSE

Advance Period From: 9/1/2024 To: 9/30/2024

Which 30 day period is being advanced Days 1 - 30

Where TQSE to be Taken

UTICA/ ONEIDA, NEW YORK

INDIANAPOLIS / MARION, INDIANA

Presidential Declared Disaster Areas Actual Expense Allowance

Alternative Location

Persons on TQSE

SAM (Employee)

JUNE (Spouse)

Check this box if PDDAE applies to this entitlement

1. At the TQSE/FTA screen **click** in the **check box** next to the words Presidential Declared Disaster Areas Actual Expense Allowance.

2. Since the Federal Travel Regulation (FTR) **exempts** PDDAs from the reasonable **proximity rule** (50 miles within the old or new PDS) you must **specify** an **alternative location** for the TQSE computation if applicable.
3. If an **alternative location** is **applicable** to the claim, **click** on the **Enter Location** button. IATS will display the Locality Selection screen and you must **enter** the **location** for the TQSE computation.

TQSE/FTA Advance - Block No: TQSEADV3 - Request No: NEW

WILSON, SAM E TONO: PCSTQSE

Advance Period From 9/1/2024 To 9/30/2024

Which 30 day period is being advanced Days 1 - 30

Where TQSE to be Taken

UTICA/ ONEIDA, NEW YORK

INDIANAPOLIS / MARION, INDIANA

Presidential Declared Disaster Areas Actual Expense Allowance

Alternative Location ALBANY, NY, ALBANY Erase Location

Persons on TQSE

SAM (Employee)

JUNE (Spouse)

Select All

Unselect All

Other OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to enter/erase the alternate location

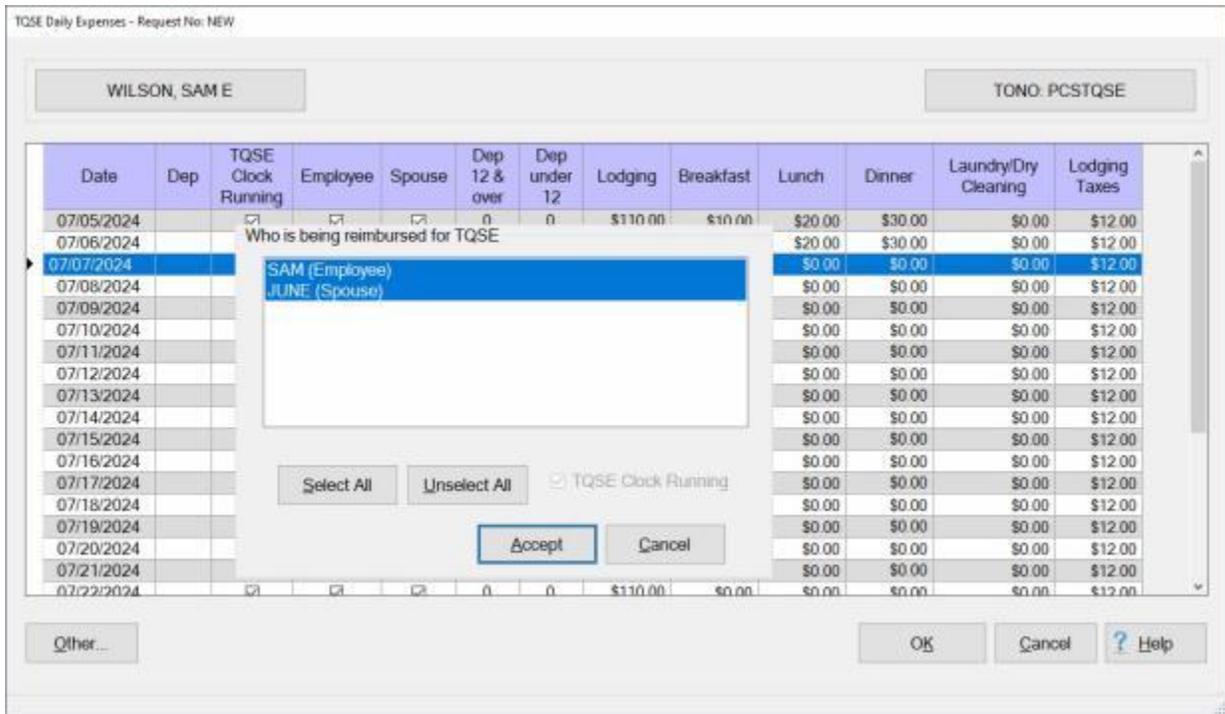
4. After completing the Locality Selection screen, the selected **location** will be **shown** in the **Alternative Location** field.
5. If the location shown at the Alternative Location field is **incorrect**, you can **remove** it by clicking on the **Erase Location** button.
6. **Click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries and **continue** processing the claim.

Completing the TQSE Daily Expenses Screen

Note: Actual Expense TQSE will no longer be allowed for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.

The TQSE Daily Expenses screen is used to **capture** the specific **details** regarding the TQSE **period**, **location**, daily **lodging** cost, **meals**, and **miscellaneous expenses**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the TQSE Daily Expenses screen:



Date	Dep	TQSE Clock Running	Employee	Spouse	Dep-12 & over	Dep under 12	Lodging	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner	Laundry/Dry Cleaning	Lodging Taxes
07/05/2024		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$110.00	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/06/2024			Who is being reimbursed for TQSE						\$20.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/07/2024			SAM (Employee) JUNE (Spouse)						\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/08/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/09/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/10/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/11/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/12/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/13/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/14/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/15/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/16/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/17/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/18/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/19/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/20/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/21/2024								\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
07/22/2024		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$110.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.00

Note: For a Lodgings Plus TQSE settlement, the **Breakfast**, **Lunch**, and **Dinner** columns will not be shown unless the **PDDA Actual Expense Allowance** has been applied to the TQSE location.

1. When this screen appears, the **Who is being reimbursed for TQSE** table **appears** listing the travelers that were **selected** at the **TQSE Authorized Period** screen. **If** the correct travelers are highlighted, **click** the **Accept** button. **If not**, **click** on the **names** to be included. You may also click on the **Select All** button if all of the listed names should be included. When the correct names are selected, **click** the **Accept** button.
2. **Lodging:** - The **amount** that was **entered** at the **TQSE Authorized Period** screen **defaults** to the **Lodging** field. **If correct**, **press Enter**. **If not**, **type** the correct amount and **press Tab**.
3. **Breakfast:** - **Type** the **amount** claimed by the traveler and **press Tab**.
4. **Lunch:** - **Type** the **amount** claimed by the traveler and **press Tab**.
5. **Dinner:** - **Type** the **amount** claimed by the traveler and **press Tab**.
6. **Laundry/Dry Cleaning:** - **Type** the **amount** claimed by the traveler and **press Tab**.
7. **Lodging Taxes:** - The **amount** that was **entered** at the **TQSE Authorized Period** screen **defaults** to the **Lodging Taxes** field. **If correct**, **press Tab**. **If not**, **type** the correct amount and **press Tab**.
8. **Continue** entering the **daily expenses**, to include the **incidental expenses**, for each day of the TQSE period.
9. When **finished** entering the required information at the **TQSE Daily Expenses** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.

10. If **no additional expenses** are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
11. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Adjusting the Dates on the Daily TQSE Expenses Screen

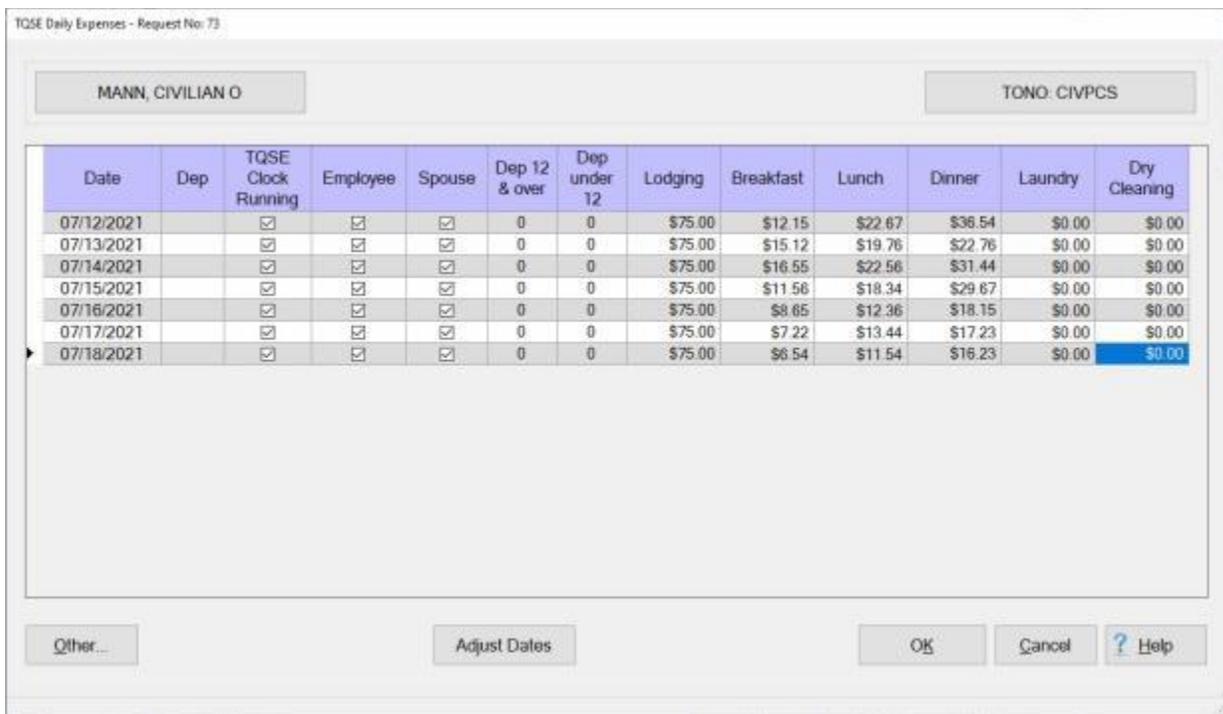
Note: Actual Expense TQSE will no longer be allowed for orders issued on or after 1 February 2025.

The **TQSE Daily Expenses** screen is used to **capture** the specific **details** regarding the TQSE **period**, **location**, daily **lodging** cost, **meals**, and **miscellaneous expenses**.

An **edit** has been added to IATS to **ensure** that each person selected for a particular day does not appear on **another** TQSE claim for that day.

 Use the following steps to "adjust the dates" on the TQSE Daily Expenses screen:

1. Enter the **data** for the **lodging**, **meals**, and **miscellaneous expenses** as you usually would and then **click** on **OK**.



Date	Dep	TQSE Clock Running	Employee	Spouse	Dep 12 & over	Dep under 12	Lodging	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner	Laundry	Dry Cleaning
07/12/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$12.15	\$22.67	\$36.54	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/13/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$15.12	\$19.76	\$22.76	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/14/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$16.55	\$22.56	\$31.44	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/15/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$11.56	\$18.34	\$29.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/16/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$8.65	\$12.36	\$18.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/17/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$7.22	\$13.44	\$17.23	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/18/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$6.54	\$11.54	\$16.23	\$0.00	\$0.00

2. If the person you are entering this claim for appears on another TQSE **claim** for the same **day**, you will see the following pop-up message.



IATS Notification

A person (CIVILIAN) has already been reported as being on TQSE on 7/12/2021

OK

3. Click on **OK**. A new **button** will now appear at the bottom of the TQSE Daily Expenses screen with the words "**Adjust Dates**".

TQSE Daily Expenses - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO, CIVPCS

Date	Dep	TQSE Clock Running	Employee	Spouse	Dep 12 & over	Dep under 12	Lodging	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner	Laundry	Dry Cleaning
07/12/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$12.15	\$22.67	\$36.54	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/13/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$15.12	\$19.76	\$22.76	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/14/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$16.55	\$22.56	\$31.44	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/15/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$11.56	\$18.34	\$29.67	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/16/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$8.65	\$12.36	\$18.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/17/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$7.22	\$13.44	\$17.23	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/18/2021		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$6.54	\$11.54	\$16.23	\$0.00	\$0.00

Other... Adjust Dates OK Cancel ? Help

4. Click on the **Adjust Dates** button. IATS will display the **TQSE Authorized Period** screen.

TQSE Authorized Period - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO: CIVPCS

Starting Date: 7/16/2021
Ending Date: 7/23/2021

Daily Lodging Amount: \$75.00
 Non-Lodging Allowance

Where TQSE to be Taken
 WASHINGTON DC/CORP LIMITS DC, WASHINGTON
 INDIANAPOLIS / MARION, INDIANA

Persons on TQSE
CIVILIAN (Employee)
LADY (Spouse)

Lodging w/Friends or Relatives

ATM Advance Fee
Amount: \$0.00

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Click to accept this entitlement

- At this screen, **change** the **Starting** and **Ending** dates or **Persons on TQSE** as needed and then **click** on **OK**. A *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **overlay** the dependents.

IATS Notification

Do you wish the changes you made to the list of dependents overlay the dependents in every daily record

Yes No

- Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
- IATS will **return** you to the TQSE Daily Expenses screen with the originally entered data **intact**.

TQSE Daily Expenses - Request No: 73 - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO, CIVPCS

Date	Employee	Spouse	Dep 12 & over	Dep under 12	Lodging	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner	Laundry	Dry Cleaning
07/16/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$8.65	\$12.36	\$18.15	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/17/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$7.22	\$13.44	\$17.23	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/18/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$6.54	\$11.54	\$16.23	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/19/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$5.24	\$12.55	\$18.23	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/20/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$6.11	\$8.66	\$22.33	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/21/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$7.44	\$9.55	\$17.34	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/22/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$8.19	\$15.44	\$22.77	\$0.00	\$0.00
07/23/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	\$75.00	\$4.16	\$10.33	\$16.24	\$0.00	\$0.00

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

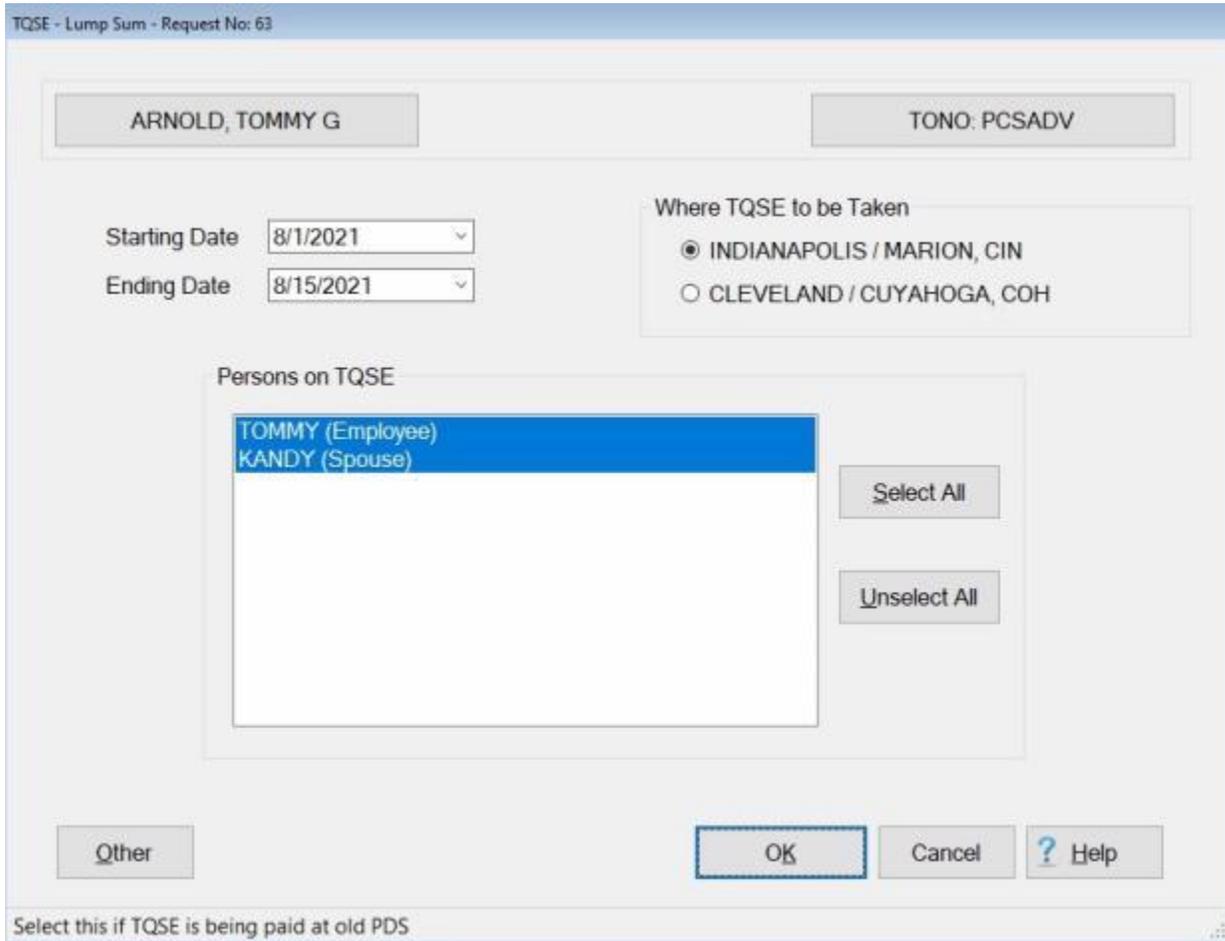
Enter the amount claimed for Dry Cleaning

8. You will notice that **dates** now **reflect** the **changes** you made.
9. **Enter** any additional **data** for the changed date, if applicable, and then **click** on **OK** to save the claim.

Completing the TQSE Lump Sum Screen

The **TQSE Lump Sum** screen is used to **select** the **traveler's** to be **included** in the **computation** of the Lump Sum TQSE entitlement. This is the screen that **appears** when the entitlement for **TQSE** is **selected** on the **Entitlements tab** and Lump Sum TQSE was **authorized** when the **travel order** was created.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the TQSE - Lump Sum screen:



TQSE - Lump Sum - Request No: 63

ARNOLD, TOMMY G TONO: PCSADV

Starting Date: 8/1/2021
Ending Date: 8/15/2021

Where TQSE to be Taken
 INDIANAPOLIS / MARION, CIN
 CLEVELAND / CUYAHOGA, COH

Persons on TQSE

TOMMY (Employee)
KANDY (Spouse)

Select All
Unselect All

Other OK Cancel ? Help

Select this if TQSE is being paid at old PDS

1. **Starting Date:** - At the **Starting Date** field, **enter** the **beginning date** for the TQSE period in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
2. **Ending Date:** - At the **Ending Date** field, **enter** the **ending date** for the TQSE period in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
3. **Where TQSE Was Taken:** - At the **Where TQSE Was Taken** section, **click** in the radio **button** to **select** the correct **location**.
4. **Persons on TQSE:** At this section, the user **must specify which** of the listed **travelers** are to be **included** in the **calculation** of the settlement. **If all** of the listed **traveler's** should be included, **click** on the **Select All** button. **If not**, **click** on the **desired name**.
5. When **finished** selecting the travelers at the **TQSE Lump Sum** screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Advance Request** screen.

6. If no additional expenses are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
7. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

House Hold Goods

House Hold Goods Overview

Civilian employees **relocating** to a **new PDS** are **generally authorized** to **ship** their **house hold goods** to the **new PDS** at **government expense**. **Three methods** exist for processing the expenses involved with moving the employee's belongings.

Government Bill of Lading

With **this method**, the local **transportation officer** servicing the employees **old** duty station **makes** all of the required **arrangements** and **awards** a **contract** with a **third party** moving **vendor**. This contract (generally) calls for the vendor to **pick-up**, temporarily **store** and **deliver** the house hold goods to the employee's new duty station. **No computation** is required for this method. IATS is designed however, to **process** the information concerning the shipment and **generate** a **payment** for the **third party vendor**.

Commuted Rates

With this method, the employee is **authorized** to **personally make** the **arrangements** with a moving company to move the house hold goods. Under the **Commuted Rates** method, the **employee** pays for the expense of the move **out-of-pocket**, then **files** a **claim** for **reimbursement** once the movement is completed. The reimbursement to the traveler is computed in accordance with schedules of commuted rates, which are distributed by the General Services Administration, (**GSA**).

Personally Procured

With this method, the employee is **authorized** to **personally make** the **arrangements** with a moving company to move the house hold goods. The **employee** pays for the expense of the move **out-of-pocket**, then **files** a **claim** for **reimbursement** once the movement is completed. The reimbursement limit is based on the cost of a Government arranged move for the same HHG weight.

Click on the **See Also** button **below** and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing TQSE settlements.

Completing the GBL Method Screen

Civilian employees **relocating** to a **new PDS** are **generally authorized** to **ship** their **house hold goods** to the **new PDS** at **government expense**. **Two methods** exist for processing the expenses involved with moving the employee's belongings.

With the Government Bill of Lading (**GBL**) method, the local transportation officer servicing the employees old duty station **makes** all of the required **arrangements** and **awards a contract** with a third party moving **vendor**. This contract (generally) calls for the vendor to **pick-up**, temporarily **store**, and **deliver** the house hold goods to the employee's new duty station.

Household Goods GBL method - Block No: 201229CPCS - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO: CIVPCS

Details Payee

Date when goods were shipped: 8/1/2021 Total paid: \$0.00

All Charges and Rates are per CWT (100 pounds)

Poundage to be paid (lbs):	12500	Number of days in storage:	15
Line haul charged:	\$35.00	Rate for 1st day in storage:	\$5.00
Packing charge:	\$15.00	Rate for remaining days in storage:	\$10.00
Seasonal rate percent of line haul:	5	Warehouse handling rate:	\$12.00
Metro Charge - Origin rate:	\$10.00	Delivery from storage rate:	\$12.00
Metro Charge - Destination Rate:	\$15.00		

Back Next

Other OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to save information

 Use the following steps to "complete" the GBL Method screen:

Note: Do not enter an amount in the Total paid field. IATS will populate that field with the calculated amount after you entered all of the appropriate information in the input fields and saved the entries.

1. Refer to the **shipping documentation** and **transfer the information** to the appropriate input fields.
2. After completing the **Details** tab, **click** on the **Payee** tab and **enter** the **name** and mailing **address** for the **third party payee**.
3. When **finished** with the Payee tab, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Request for a Settlement Against an Order** screen.
4. **If no additional expenses** are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.

5. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab.
6. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

Completing the Commuted Rates Screen

As mentioned in the **overview**, when the **Commuted Rate Method** is used, the **employee makes all arrangements** and **pays the expenses out-of-pocket**. The employee **then files a claim** for **reimbursement** of these expenses **upon completion** of the **delivery**.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of **input requirements** that are **unique** and **must** be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement correctly**.

Travel Order

Ensure that the **entitlement**, "**Commuted Rates**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" **tab** on the **IATS Travel Order** screen. See the following example:

The screenshot shows a form titled "Household Goods". It contains a "Type" dropdown menu with the following options: "None", "Commuted Rates", "GBL", and "Personally Procured". The "Commuted Rates" option is currently selected. Below the dropdown, there is a checkbox labeled "HHG Storage" which is checked. To the right of the dropdown, there is a field labeled "Total # Taxable S" with the value "60" displayed next to it.

Select Expense Type

At the **Entitlements** tab, on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and then **click** on **Ship House Hold Goods**. IATS displays the **Commuted Rates Ship Date** screen.

Commuted Rates - Block No: CPCSSUPP - Request No: NEW

FOWLER, RICKEY

TONO: PCS-05

Date When Goods Were Shipped: 5/22/2017

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Date of Shipment

1. **Enter the date** the house hold goods were shipped in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
2. After entering the ship date, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Location Selection** screen will appear requiring you to enter the location the house hold goods were shipped from.
3. After you have entered the location the house hold goods were shipped from, **press** the *Tab* button or **click** in the **Destination** field. The **Location Selection** screen will appear again requiring you to enter the location the house hold goods were shipped to.
4. The **Commuted Rates Details** screen will appear next.

Commuted Rates - Block No: CIVPCS - Request No: NEW

FOWLER, RICKEY TONO: PCS-05

Date When Goods Were Shipped: 5/22/2017

Origin: ORLANDO, FL, ORANGE Transportation Weight: 8500
Destination: IND, IN, MARION Transportation Mileage: 978
Actual Expenses: 7850

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

5. **Transportation Weight:** - Enter the **weight** of the house hold goods shipment.
6. **Actual Expenses:** - Enter the **amount** the employee is claiming for the **expenses** involved with shipping the house hold goods.
7. **Click** on the **OK** button when you are **finished** entering all of the required information.
8. **Finish** processing the request for settlement to **apply** any outstanding **advance**, add the **accounting** lines, and **remarks**, as usual.

Personally Procured Household Goods Move

Civilian employees **relocating** to a new PDS are generally authorized to **ship** their **house hold goods** to the new PDS at government expense. **Personally Procured** is one of the **methods** for processing the entitlement expenses involved with moving the employee's belongings.

Personally Procured Household Goods - Block No: 201229CPCS - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO: CIVPCS

Date of Move: 8/1/2021

Actual Cost to Employee: \$12,500.00

Cost Limitation for a Government Arranged Move: \$15,450.00

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to save information

Use the following steps to "complete" the Personally Procured Household Goods Move screen:

1. Refer to the **shipping documentation** and **transfer** the **information** to the appropriate input **fields**.
2. **Date of Move:** - If the displayed date is incorrect, **click** in this field and **type** the correct date in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
3. **Actual Cost to Employee:** - **Click** in this field and **type** the **amount** the employee actually paid for the movement of the household goods.
4. **Cost Limitation for a Government Arranged Move:** - **Click** in this field and **type** the **amount** the Government would have paid to have the household goods moved.
5. When **finished** entering all of the required information, **click** the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Request for a Settlement Against an Order** screen.
6. If no additional expenses are being added, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **add** the appropriate **accounting** lines.
7. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab.
8. If desired, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If **no** remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to save the entitlement and **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

House Hold Goods - Temporary Storage

Temporary storage is short-term storage that is part of HHG transportation. Temporary storage may be at any combination of the **origin, destination, and en route locations**. Also referred to as storage in transit (**SIT**). SIT is not authorized for HHG moves between local quarters when no PCS exists.

SIT (in connection with authorized HHG transportation) should not exceed 90 days unless the employee requests (in writing) an additional period, NTE 90 days, that is authorized/approved by an official designated by the Service/Defense Agency. If no additional storage is authorized/approved, the employee is financially responsible for the additional storage expense.

Note: Effective **25 August, 2005**, PDTATAC is authorized to approve **extensions** to the **180-day limit** on SIT for employees performing a PCS with TDY en-route assignments to locations such as Iraq and Afghanistan.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**HHG Taxable Temp Storage**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Wednesday, September 15, 2021

Traveler's Name: MANN, CIVILIAN O: C Grade/Rank: C Order Number/TONO: CIVPCS Order Type: PCS

Description: **What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)** Dependents Remarks

Mileages
 Miles Old Residence to Old Station: 20 Miles Old Residence to New Station: 650 Miles Old Station to New Station: 595

What's Authorized
 Miscellaneous House Purchase Ship POV Trailer Renewal Travel Num. POV: 0 Employee Spouse
 Student Travel Property Mgmt. Lump Sum Max. Days: 10
 House Sale: Sell Home

Household Goods
 Type: Personally Procured HHG Taxable Temp Storage Not Temp Storage
 Total # Taxable Storage Days Authorized: 60

TQSE
 Type of TQSE: Lump Sum Maximum days on Lump Sum TQSE: 30
 TQSE Lump Sum Accepted Date: 7/1/2021

Third Party Payments
 Third Party DPS Payment HHG Non-temporary Storage Ship POV CONUS Ship Mobile Home

Buttons: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, Help

Enter the number of miles from Old Residence to Old Duty Station

In addition, ensure that the correct number of authorized **days** is entered at the **Total # Taxable Storage Days Authorized** field. If a number is entered at this field that is

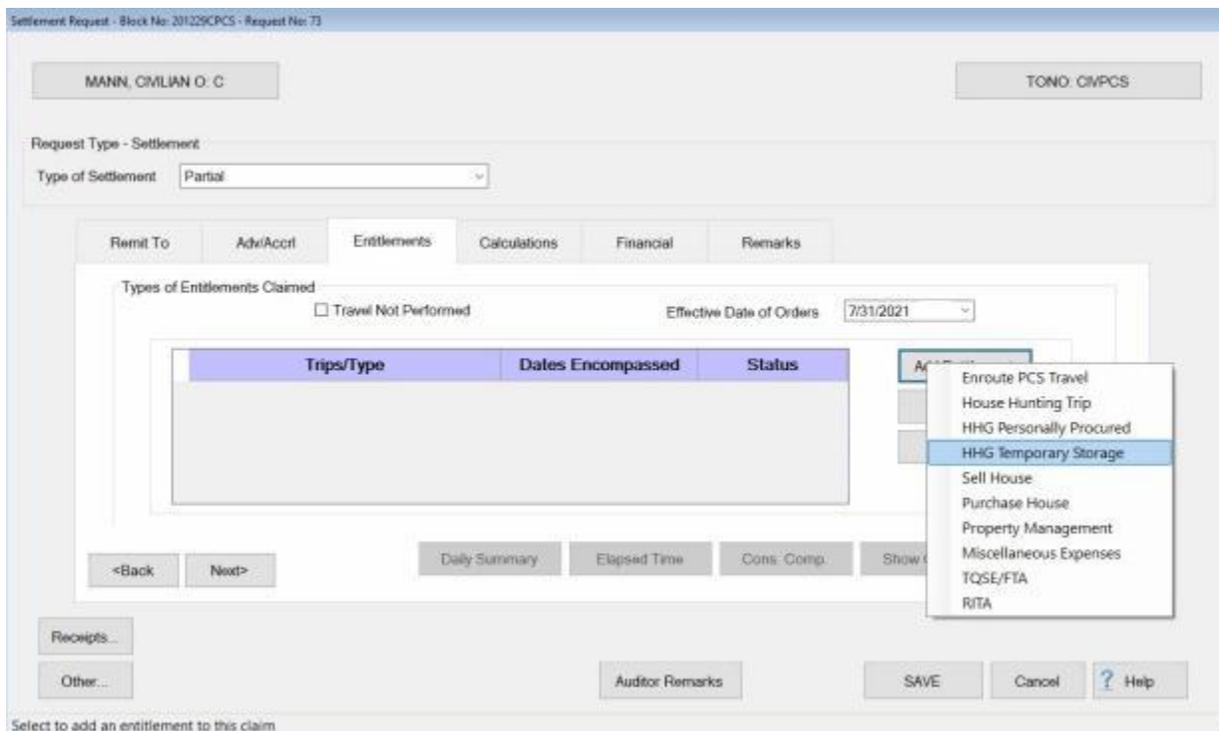
greater than 150 days, the following *pop-up message* appears when you attempt to **save** the travel order:



If this message appears, you must review the travel order attached to the claim and **determine** whether the traveler has an approved extension to the 180 day limit. If so, you would **click** on Yes. If not, you would **click** on No and then **enter a number** at the **Total # Taxable Storage Days Authorized** field that is between the range of **60** and **150** days.

Select Expense Type

At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Expense** button and then **click** on the **HHG Temp Storage** option.



This action will result in IATS will displaying the **HHG Taxable Temporary Storage** screen.

HHG Taxable Temporary Storage - Block No: 201229CPCS - Request No: 73

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO, CIVPCS

Begin date of storage period: 8/1/2021

Ending date of storage period: 9/15/2021

Total Charge: \$4,500.00

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to save information

Begin date of storage period: - At this field, **type** the **date** that the temporary storage of the HHGs **began** in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Ending date of storage period: - At this field, **type** the **date** that the temporary storage of the HHGs **ended** in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Total Charge: - At this field, **type** the **amount** the employee is claiming for reimbursement of the temporary storage of the HHGs or the allowable amount, if the storage **exceeded** the authorized number of days.

After you have entered the beginning date, ending date, and the total charge, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries . IATS will **return** to the **Settlement Request** screen.

When you return to the **Settlement Request** screen **Finish** processing the request for settlement as usual.

Using the HHG Storage Calculator

Temporary storage is short-term storage that is part of HHG transportation. Also referred to as storage in transit (**SIT**). SIT is not authorized for HHG moves between **local quarters** when no PCS exists.

Temporary storage may be at any combination of the **origin, destination, and en route locations**.

SIT (in connection with authorized HHG transportation) should not exceed **90** days unless the employee requests (in writing) an additional period, NTE 90 days, that is authorized/approved by an official designated by the Service/Defense Agency. If no additional storage is authorized/approved, the employee is financially responsible for the additional storage expense.

Note: Effective **25 August, 2005**, PDTATAC is authorized to approve **extensions** to the **180-day limit** on SIT for employees performing a PCS with TDY en-route assignments to locations such as Iraq and Afghanistan.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**HHG Storage**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen. This option will automatically be **checked** if the **travel order** was **created** after the **HHG Calculator** option in Maintenance was **activated**.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Wednesday, September 15, 2021

Traveler's Name: MANN, CIVILIAN O: C Grade/Rank: C Order Number/TONO: CIVPCS Order Type: PCS

Description What's Authorized (Civilian PCS) Dependents Remarks

Mileages

Miles Old Residence to Old Station: 20 Miles Old Residence to New Station: 650 Miles Old Station to New Station: 595

What's Authorized

Miscellaneous House Purchase Ship POV
 Trailer Renewal Travel Num. POV: 0
 Student Travel Property Mgmt.

House Sale: Sell Home

House Hunting

Employee Spouse
 Lump Sum Max. Days: 10

Household Goods

Type: Personally Procured
 HHG Storage Not Temp Storage
 Total # Taxable Storage Days Authorized: 60

TQSE

Type of TQSE: Lump Sum
 Maximum days on Lump Sum TQSE: 30
 TQSE Lump Sum Accepted Date: 7/1/2021

Third Party Payments

Third Party DPS Payment HHG Non-temporary Storage Ship POV CONUS Ship Mobile Home

Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the number of miles from Old Residence to Old Duty Station

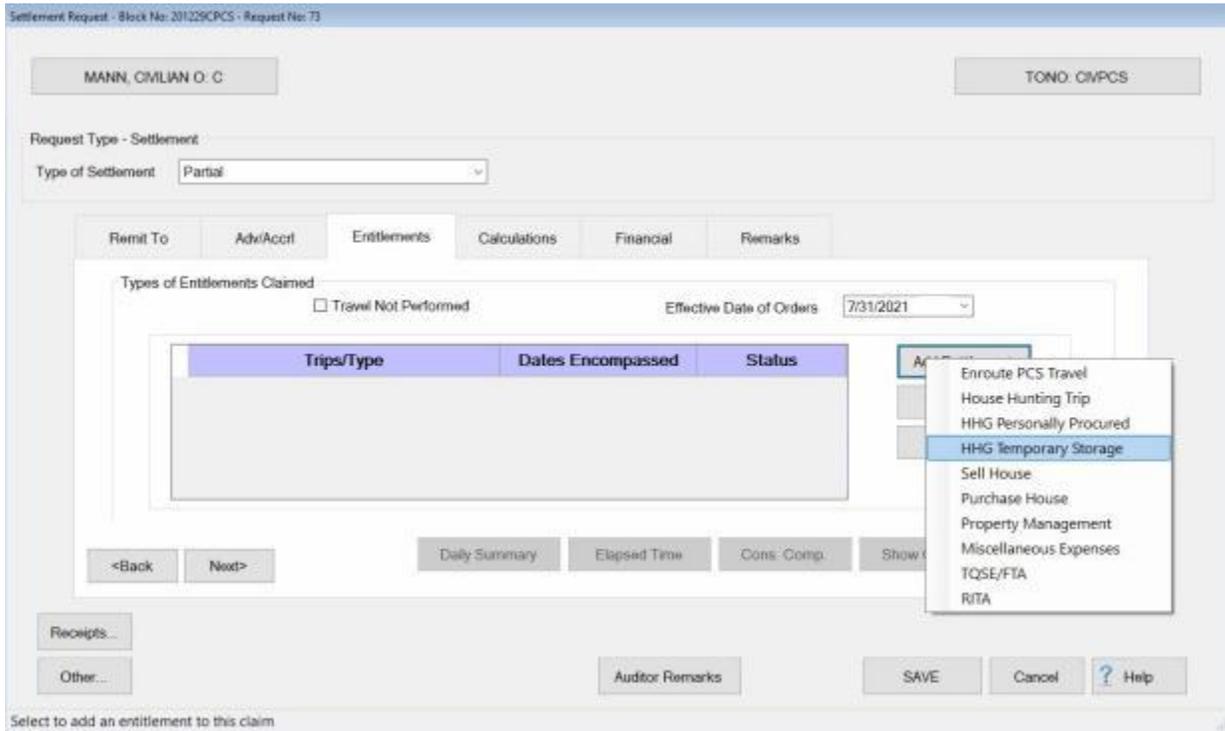
In addition, ensure that the correct number of authorized **days** is entered at the **Total # Taxable Storage Days Authorized** field. If a number is entered at this field that is greater than 150 days, the following *pop-up message* appears when you attempt to **save** the travel order:



If this message appears, you must review the travel order attached to the claim and **determine** whether the traveler has an approved extension to the 180 day limit. If so, you would **click** on Yes. If not, you would **click** on No and then **enter a number** at the **Total # Taxable Storage Days Authorized** field that is between the range of **60** and **150** days.

Select Expense Type

At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Expense** button and then **click** on the **HHG Temporary Storage** option.



This action will result in IATS will displaying the **Household Goods Storage Allowance Calculator** screen.

Household Goods Storage Allowance Calculator

MANN, CIVILIAN TONO: PCS

Self-Procured
 Gov't Procured
 NTS Personally Procured

Storage Location

State: DC WASHINGTON County: District of Columbia

Data Input This Period

First Storage Date: 1/5/2019

Last Storage Date: 12/31/2019

Add Warehousing

Add SIT Transport

Amount Claimed: \$7,500.00

Occ% Weight Calculator

Length: 20 ft. 6 in. Full Weight: 1800

Width: 12 ft. 4 in. Empty Weight: 500

Height: 6 ft. 7 in. Precalculated Weight: 0

Occupied: 85 %

Additional Costs		
Expense Date	Item	Cost

Delete Selected Costs

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Note: Before completing the Household Goods Storage Allowance Calculator screen Examiners must carefully **review** the **receipts** and **documents** provided by the storage facility. The information obtained from these documents must be used to complete this screen.

Storage Location

State: - Click on the *down arrow* button to display a list of state names and then **click** on the desired **state**.

County: - Click on the *down arrow* button to display a list of county names and then **click** on the desired **county**.

Data Input This Period

First Storage Date: - Enter the **first** day of storage for the period in MMDDYY format.

Last Storage Date: - Enter the **last** day of storage for the period in MMDDYY format.

Add Warehousing: - Click in the **check box** to activate this option if warehousing was involved.

Add SIT Transport: -Click in the **check box** to activate this option if **transportation** charges were included.

Amount Claimed: - Enter the **amount** claimed by the traveler.

Occ% Weight Calculator

In the **Occ% Weight Calculator** section, you must **decide** which **format** to use to determine the correct payment amount. With this process, there are **(3) methods** to choose from.

1. **Constructed Weight:** - Using this method, you must enter the **Length, Width, Height** and **Occupied Percentage** of the storage **container**.
2. **Full/Empty Weight:** - Using this method, you must enter the **Full** weight of the container and the **Empty** weight.
3. **Precalculated Weight:** - Using this method, you would simply **enter** the **precalculated weight**.

Once you have determined which format to use, **enter** the required **information** into the appropriate fields.

Additional Costs

If the storage **documentation** lists any additional **charges** that were not already addressed use the **Additional Costs** section to **enter** the **charges**.

Expense Date: - Enter the **date** the expense was incurred in **MMDDYY** format.

Item: - Enter a **description** of the expense.

Cost: - Enter the **amount** of the expense.

After you have entered all of the required information at this screen, **click** on **OK**.

Personally Procured Non-Temporary Storage

Non-Temporary Storage (NTS) of Household Goods (HHG) may be authorized in lieu of HHG shipment when the employee is assigned to an isolated Permanent Duty Station (PDS) in the CONUS, a PDS OCONUS that limits HHG transportation, and a PDS OCONUS and NTS is in the Government's best interest or more cost-effective.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**Not Temp Storage**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen.

The screenshot shows the IATS Travel Order screen for a user named SYSTEM on Tuesday, April 21, 2020. The traveler's name is MANN, CIVILIAN O: C, with a grade of C and order number SCR1510. The order type is PCS. The 'What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)' tab is selected, showing various authorization options. The 'Not Temp Storage' checkbox under 'Household Goods' is highlighted with a red box. Other options include Mileages, House Hunting, and Third Party Payments.

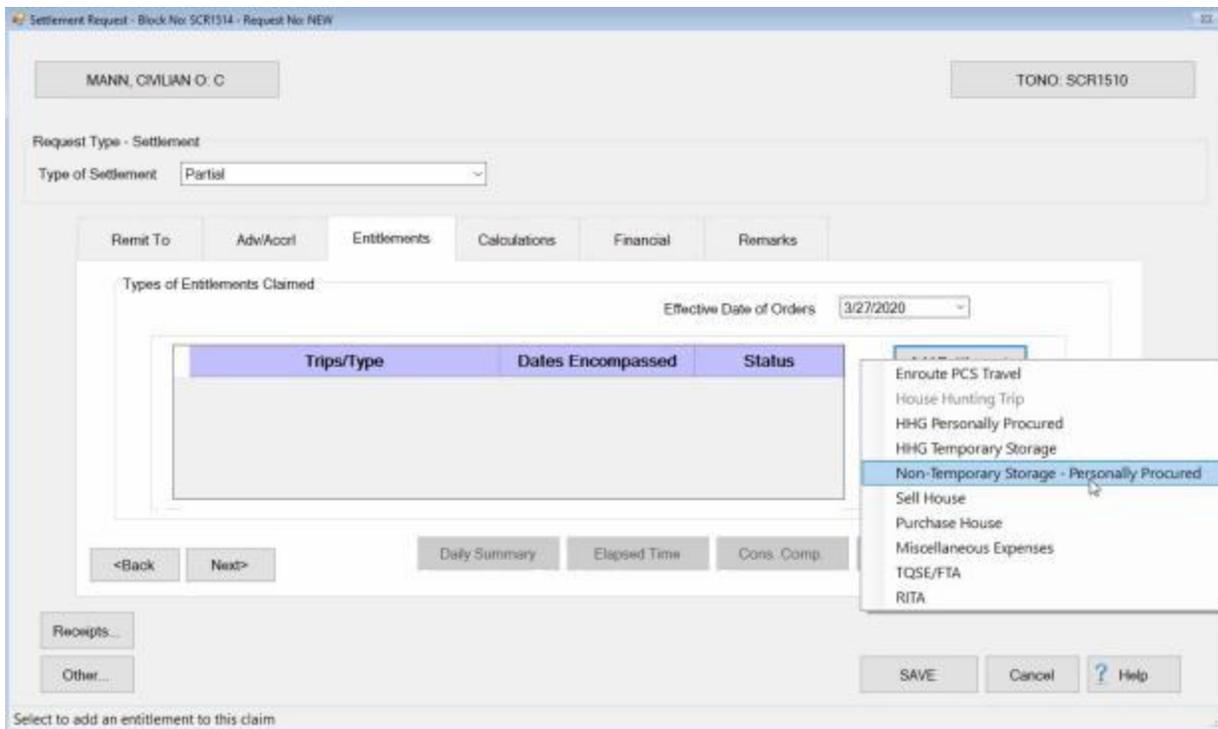
Description	What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)	Dependents	Remarks
Mileages			
Miles Old Residence to Old Station	20	Miles Old Residence to New Station	600
		Miles Old Station to New Station	595
What's Authorized			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> House Purchase	<input type="checkbox"/> Ship POV	House Hunting
<input type="checkbox"/> Trailer	<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal Travel	Num. POV: 0	
<input type="checkbox"/> Student Travel	<input type="checkbox"/> Property Mgmt.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employee
House Sale: Sell Home			<input type="checkbox"/> Lump Sum
			Max. Days: 10
Household Goods			
Type: Personally Procured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Temp Storage		TQSE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HHG Storage	Total # Taxable Storage Days Authorized: 60		Type of TQSE: Lump Sum
			Maximum days on Lump Sum TQSE: 30
			TQSE Lump Sum Accepted Date: 3/2/2020
Third Party Payments			
<input type="checkbox"/> Third Party DPS Payment	<input type="checkbox"/> HHG Non-temporary Storage	<input type="checkbox"/> Ship POV CONUS	<input type="checkbox"/> Ship Mobile Home

Buttons: Back, Next, OK, Cancel, Help

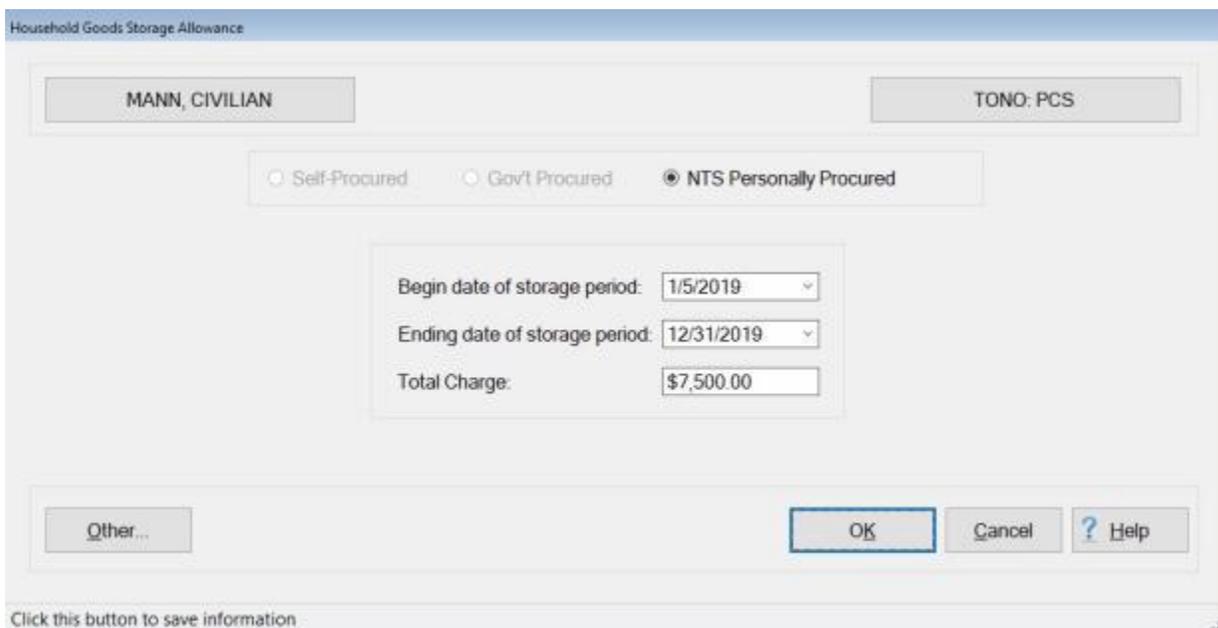
Footer: Enter the number of miles from Old Residence to Old Duty Station

Select Expense Type

At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Expense** button and then **click** on the **Non-Temporary Storage - Personally Procured** option.



This action will result in IATS will displaying the **Household Goods Storage Allowance** screen.



Begin date of storage period: - At this field, **type** the **date** that the non- temporary storage of the HHGs **began** in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Ending date of storage period: - At this field, **type** the **date** that the non-temporary storage of the HHGs **ended** in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Total Charge: - At this field, **type** the **amount** the employee is claiming for reimbursement of the non-temporary storage of the HHGs or the allowable amount, if the storage **exceeded** the authorized number of days.

After you have entered the beginning date, ending date, and the total charge, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries. IATS will **return** to the **Request for a Settlement against an Order** screen.

When you return to the **Request for a Settlement against an Order** screen **Finish** processing the request for settlement as usual.

RITA

RITA Overview

In order to **relieve** the employee of the additional **tax burden** incurred because of the **PCS** move, **two allowances** were enacted to **offset** the additional **taxes withheld** from the **entitlement payments**:

1. **Withholding Tax Allowance (WTA)**: This allowance is calculated using a special formula that yields an amount **equal** to the amount of the **FITW**. WTA is treated similarly to an **advance** and **must be collected** back in the **following tax year**.
2. **Relocation Income Tax Allowance (RITA)**: This allowance was enacted to **reimburse** the employee for the **additional** income **taxes** imposed as a result of the **relocation**. The RITA claim is **processed** in the **tax year following** the year the **reimbursements** for the moving expenses were **received**.

A **RITA** claim **calculates** an employee's **actual tax liability** for the civilian PCS allowances at the marginal tax rate, as **determined by** the employees **total income** and **tax status**.

Once the RITA claim is computed, the **WTA**, previously paid to the employee, is **collected** from the **RITA** entitlement. If the employee's marginal tax rate for the RITA calculation is **less** than the percentage used for the WTA calculation, an amount **Due US** often results.

It is the **responsibility** of the **travel office** paying a WTA to **advise** the **employee** of the **obligation** to **file** a RITA in the **following tax year**. When an employee **fails** to **file** a RITA claim, the **amount** of the **WTA** paid to the employee **must be collected** in full.

Note: In order to **process** a RITA claim in **year 2**, the IATS user must **ensure** the **reimbursements** received in year 1 **are posted** to **CIVPCS Summary Records**. In addition, the user must **ensure** the **dates of payment** and the **voucher numbers** **are posted** as well. IATS **will not accumulate** the **tax data** for a payment until these items are **posted** to the summary records. This is accomplished by **printing** or **displaying** the **summary records** for **tax year 1** and **reviewing** the **Payment Date** and **Voucher Number** fields.

Click on the **See Also** button **below** and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for processing RITA settlements.

Completing the RITA General - tab

At the RITA **General** tab, the user must **specify** the **tax year**, the employee's **filing status**, and the employee/spouse **gross income**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the RITA General - tab:

General	State Tax	Municipal Tax
Year 1: <input type="text" value="2020"/>		
Filing Status: <input type="text" value="Married Filing Joint Return"/>		
Gross Income		
	W-2	Schedule SE
Employee:	<input type="text" value="62,800.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>
Spouse:	<input type="text" value="39,500.00"/>	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>
Reimbursements not deductible for State income tax purposes:		<input type="text" value="0.00"/>

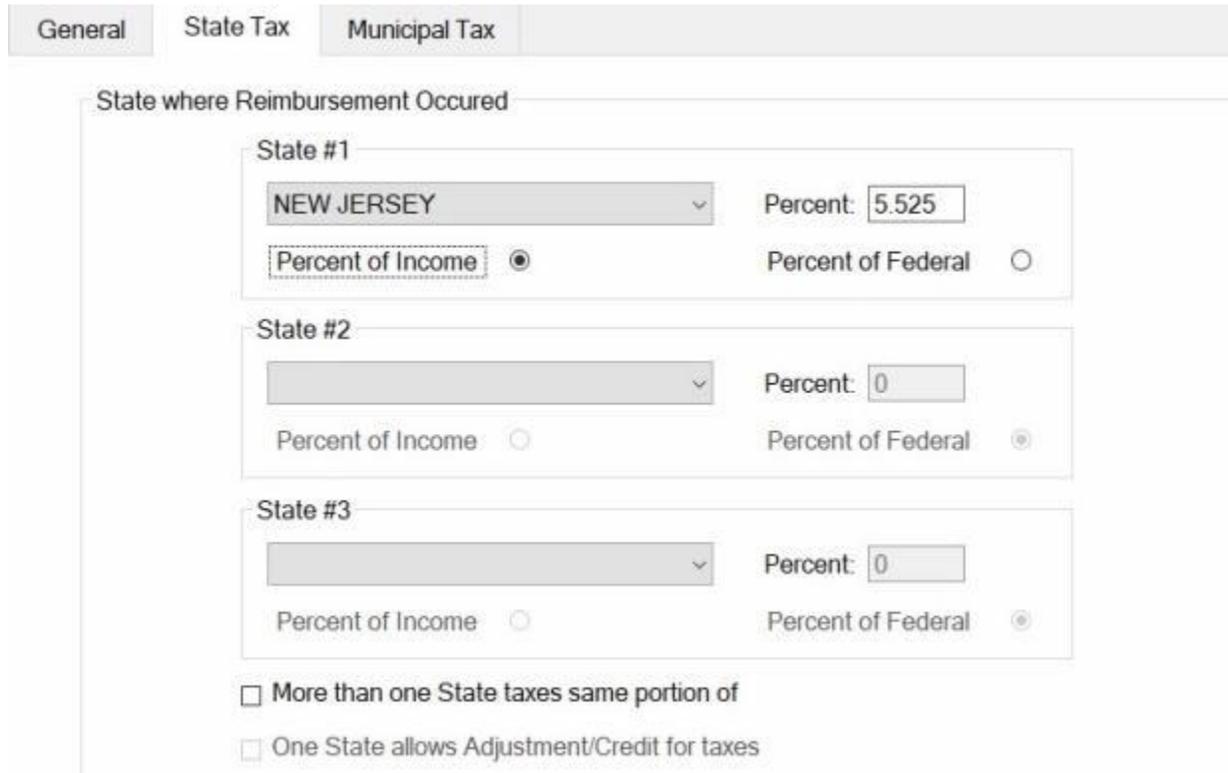
- Year 1:** - At this field, the user must enter the **tax year** in which the reimbursement for the civilian PCS moving expenses was **received**. The **default** value at this field, is the **year prior** to the **current year**. If this is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the correct year in **YYYY** format.
- Filing Status:** - At this field, a *drop down listing* appears, when you **click** in the field or **click** on the **down arrow**. This list **displays** the possible **choices** for the Federal Income Tax filing **status**. **Press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** to highlight the desired **choice** and **press Tab** or **click** on the desired **choice** to make a selection. **Press Tab** to continue.
- Employee W-2:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the gross income for the employee. This amount should **reflect all income** from **wages** for the year entered at the **Year 1** field.
- Employee SE:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the gross income for the employee. This amount should **reflect all income** from **Self Employment** for the year entered at the **Year 1** field.
- Spouse W-2:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the gross income for the spouse. This amount should **reflect all income** from **wages** for the year entered at the **Year 1** field.
- Spouse SE:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the gross income for the spouse. This amount should **reflect all income** from **Self Employment** for the year entered at the **Year 1** field.
- Reimbursements not deductible for State income tax purposes:** - At this field, **type** the dollar **amount**, if any, for the total of the reimbursed expenses that were **exempt** from **Federal Income Tax Withholding**, but are **subject** to **State Income Taxes**.
- When **finished** entering the required information at the **RITA General** tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **State Tax** tab to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the RITA State Tax - tab](#)", for additional **instructions**.

Completing the RITA State Tax - tab

At the RITA **State Tax** tab, the user must specify the **State(s)** the employee has a tax liability to and specify whether the tax is based on a **percentage** of **Income** or **Federal Tax**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the RITA State Tax - tab:



General State Tax Municipal Tax

State where Reimbursement Occured

State #1
 NEW JERSEY Percent: 5.525
 Percent of Income Percent of Federal

State #2
 Percent: 0
 Percent of Income Percent of Federal

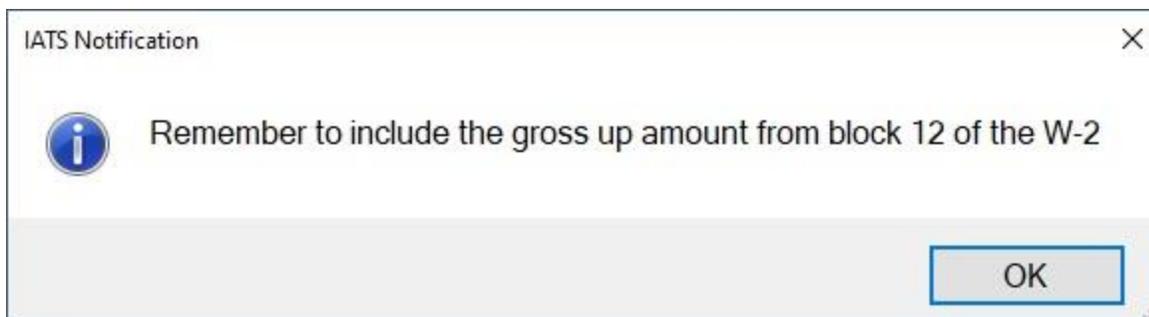
State #3
 Percent: 0
 Percent of Income Percent of Federal

More than one State taxes same portion of
 One State allows Adjustment/Credit for taxes

1. **State # 1:** - At this field, the user must specify the first state the employee has a tax liability to. **Click** in this field or **click** on the **down arrow**. A **drop down listing** appears displaying a list of state names. **Type** the first letter of the state **name**. IATS will highlight the first state name beginning with that letter. If necessary, **click** the **Up/Dn arrows** until the desired name is displayed. **Click** on the highlighted name or **press Tab** to make the selection and then **press Tab** to continue.

Tip: When **selecting** the **State**, you may **select** the option "**None**" if the desired state **does not** have a state income tax.

Note: For some states, the following pop-up **warning** will be displayed when the state is selected. This warning is to **remind** you to **enter** the **amount** of the **state gross up** from **block 12** of the traveler's **W-2** form. This amount should be entered at the **Reimbursements not deductible for State income tax purposes** field on the **RITA General** tab.



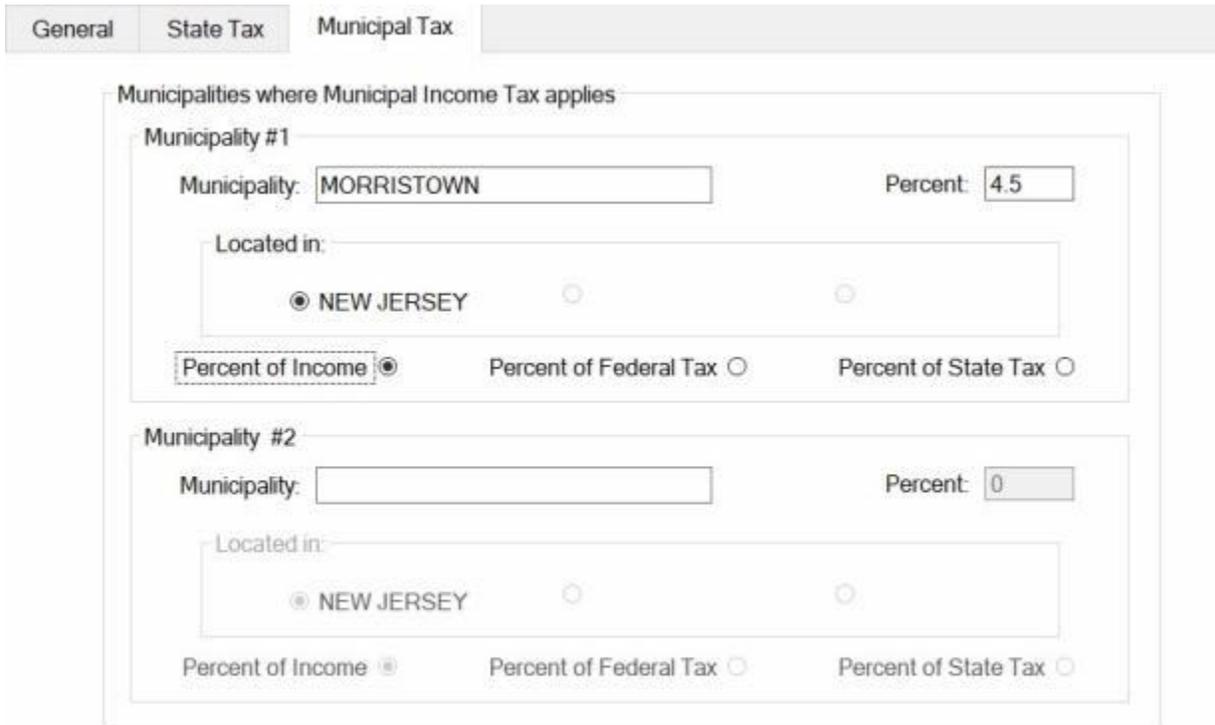
2. **Percent:** - Click in this field, IATS will automatically populate this field with the applicable percentage from the tax table in the **Maintenance** module.
3. **Percent of Income:** - A black dot must appear in this field if the tax **liability** is based on a **percentage** of the employee's **income**. Click in this **field** to **display** the black dot, if necessary.
4. **Percent of Federal Tax:** - A black dot must appear in this field if the tax **liability** is based on a **percentage** of the employee's **Federal Tax liability**. Click in this **field** to **display** the black dot, if necessary.
5. **Repeat steps 1 - 4** for the **State # 2** and **State # 3** sections, if the employee has a tax liability to a second or third state.
6. **More than one State taxes same portion of Reimbursement:** - Click in this **check box** to **activate** this **option** if applicable.
7. **One State allows Adjustment/Credit for taxes paid to other State:** - Click in this **check box** to **activate** this **option** if applicable.
8. When **finished** entering the required information at the **RITA State Tax** tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Municipal Tax** tab to continue.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the RITA Municipal Tax - tab](#)", for additional **instructions**.

Completing the RITA Municipal Tax - tab

At the RITA **Municipal Tax** tab, the user **must specify** the city or county the employee has a **tax liability** to and **specify** whether the **tax** is **based** on a **percentage** of **Income**, **Federal Tax** or **State Tax**.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the RITA Municipal Tax - tab:



1. **Municipality # 1:** - At this field, the user **must specify** the **first** city/county the employee has a **tax liability** to. **Type** the city/county **name** and **press Tab**.
2. **Percent:** - At this field, **type** the applicable percentage **rate** and **press Tab**.
3. **Located in:** - If there is only **one state** involved, **no action** is necessary. If there are **two states** involved, however, **click** in the **circle** next to the correct state.
4. **Percent of Income:** - A **black dot must appear** in this field **if** the tax **liability** is **based** on a **percentage** of the employee's **income**. **Click** in this **field** to **display** the **black dot**, if necessary.
5. **Percent of Federal Tax:** - A **black dot must appear** in this field **if** the tax **liability** is **based** on a **percentage** of the employee's **Federal Tax liability**. **Click** in this **field** to **display** the **black dot**, if necessary.
6. **Percent of State Tax:** - A **black dot must appear** in this field **if** the tax **liability** is **based** on a **percentage** of the employee's **State Tax liability**. **Click** in this **field** to **display** the **black dot**, if necessary.
7. **Repeat steps 1 - 6** for the **Municipality # 2** section, **if** the employee has a **tax liability** to a **second** city/county.
8. When **finished** entering the required information at the **RITA Municipal Tax** tab, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS returns to the **Settlement Request** screen.
9. **If no additional expenses** are being added, **click** on the **Financial tab** and **add** the appropriate **accounting lines**.
10. After completing the **Accounting** lines, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries. IATS returns to the **Financial** tab. **If desired**, **click** on the **Next** button or the **Remarks** tab and **add** any necessary **remarks**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Remarks - tab](#)", for additional instructions. If no remarks are needed, **click** the **OK** button to **return** to the **Request Selection** screen.

POV Shipment

CIVPCS POV Shipment - Overview

POVs, of an **employee** transferred in the Government's interest, a **new appointee**, or a **student trainee** assigned the **first PDS**, may be transported at Government expense:

- When it is **determined** in advance of authorization that it is in the Government's interest for the employee to **have POV use** at the OCONUS PDS, or
- In the case of an employee whose **PDS** is **Johnston Island** (Atoll), and **Hawaii** is the place **designated** for the immediate family to **reside**, or
- When it is **determined** that transporting POV(s) wholly within CONUS is **advantageous** and **economical** to the Government.

When an **employee**, or the employee's designated representative, makes a separate trip to a **vehicle processing center** to **deliver** or **pick-up** a **POV**, per diem is not allowable. **Reimbursement** is **authorized** for one-way travel for the official distance traveled between the authorized points, at the applicable TDY mileage rate prescribed in the JTR, par. C2500, and the actual cost incurred for one-way return transportation. The **total** of the one-way TDY mileage and one-way transportation costs paid by the Government may not exceed the **cost** of transporting the **POV** between the authorized points.

If an employee **pays** another individual to **drive** the POV, or **arranges** to **have** the POV **transported** commercially, **reimbursement is authorized**. Reimbursement is **limited** to the actual cost of having the POV **driven** or **transported** not to exceed an **amount** determined by **multiplying** the appropriate TDY mileage rate (JTR, par. C2500) by the round trip official distance between the official points.

If an employee **delivers** or **picks-up** the POV at a **vehicle processing center** incident to performing permanent duty travel, by POV, other than during renewal agreement travel, the applicable PCS mileage rate prescribed in the JTR, par. C2505 is **authorized** between the official points,. In connection with this permanent duty travel by POV, other than renewal agreement travel, **payment** also is allowable for:

- The transportation cost for the **employee**, or the **employee** and **dependents**, to/from the **vehicle processing center** to which the employee **delivers** or **picks-up** the POV, to the port of **embarkation/debarkation**; or
- PCS mileage to/from the port of **embarkation/debarkation**, at which the employee **drops off** **dependents**, to the **vehicle processing center** to which the employee **delivers** or **picks-up** the POV, and the **employee's** return transportation to the port of **embarkation/debarkation**.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on processing **CIVPCS POV Shipments**.

POV Delivery or Pick-up Separately from CIVPCS Travel

When an **employee**, or the employee's designated representative, makes a separate trip to a **vehicle processing center** to **deliver** or **pick-up** a **POV**, per diem is not allowable.

Reimbursement is **authorized** for one-way travel for the official distance traveled between the authorized points, at the applicable TDY mileage rate prescribed in the JTR, par. C2500, and the actual cost incurred for one-way return transportation.

The **total** of the one-way TDY mileage and one-way transportation costs paid by the Government may not exceed the **cost** of **transporting** the **POV** between the authorized points.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be understood by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**Ship POV**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen. Users will only have **access** to the **Ship POV** field if either the **Origin** or **Destination** is an **OCONUS** locality.

Select Expense Type

At the **Entitlements** tab, on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and then **click** on either the **Drop Off Vehicle** or **Pick Up Vehicle** option.

Itinerary

Note: IATS only allows three legs in the itinerary for this type of settlement. Therefore, when completing the itinerary, do not show **legs** where the traveler made additional stops. Construct the itinerary, if necessary, to show the direct route between the official points.

The following **screen** demonstrates the correct input for a typical CIVPCS involving a separate trip to **drop-off** a **POV** at the vehicle port and **return** to the old PDS:

What's Authorized
Actual Itinerary
Constructed Itinerary
Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Less than or equal to 12 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/10/2021	DEP	HEIDELBERG, GM	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/10/2021	ARR	BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY	DV	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	349
07/10/2021	DEP	BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY	CR	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/10/2021	ARR	HEIDELBERG, GERMANY	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back
Next
Duplicate Previous
Insert Leg
Delete Leg
Clear
Completed

When completing the itinerary, ensure that **DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port** or **PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port** is **selected** as the **reason for stop** at the place the vehicle port is located.

Constructed Itinerary

The **reimbursement** to the traveler for the **mileage, transportation,** and other associated **expenses** is **limited** to the cost to the government for **shipping** the **POV to/from** the vehicle port. Therefore, users **must enter** the cost to the government, determined by the local transportation office, at the **Constructed Itinerary** screen. See the example below:

From Date	To Date	To Location	Miles	Ship POV Costs
7/10/2021	7/10/2021	HEIDELBERG, GM	349	\$850.00

Auth Miles: - If the default mileage is incorrect, **click** in this field and **type** the **number** of authorized miles between the official points.

Ship POV Costs: - At this field, **type** the **amount** for the **cost to the government**, as determined by the local transportation office, to ship the POV between the official points.

IATS will **limit** the total reimbursement to the **amount** entered at the **Ship POV Costs** field.

After completing the **Constructed Itinerary** tab, **finish** processing the request for settlement to **add** the reimbursable expenses, accounting lines, remarks, etc., as usual.

POV Delivery or Pick-up In-conjunction with CIVPCS Travel

If an employee **delivers** or **picks-up** the POV at a **vehicle processing center** incident to performing **permanent duty travel**, by POV, other than during renewal agreement travel, the applicable **PCS mileage rate** prescribed in the JTR, par. C2505 is **authorized** between the official points.

In connection with this permanent duty travel by POV, other than renewal agreement travel, **payment also is allowable for:**

- The **transportation cost** for the **employee**, or the **employee and dependents**, to/from the vehicle processing center to which the employee **delivers** or **picks-up** the POV, to the port of **embarkation/debarkation**; or
- **PCS mileage** to/from the port of **embarkation/debarkation**, at which the employee **drops off dependents**, to the **vehicle processing center** to which the employee **delivers** or **picks-up** the POV, and the **employee's return transportation** to the port of **embarkation/debarkation**.

The **input** for this **type** of payment is nearly identical to a normal enroute travel settlement. There are a **number** of input requirements, however, that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**Ship POV**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen. Users will only have **access** to the **Ship POV** field if either the **Origin** or **Destination** is an **OCONUS** locality.

Select Expense Type

At the Entitlements tab, on the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and then **click** on the **Enroute PCS Travel** option.

Itinerary

The following **screen** demonstrates the correct input for a typical CIVPCS involving a **pick-up** of a **POV** at the vehicle port in-conjunction with the **enroute** travel:

What's Authorized
Actual Itinerary
Constructed Itinerary
Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than 12 hours

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Who Else		
										Lodging	Taxes	Miles
07/12/2021	DEP	HEIDELBERG, GM	TP	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/12/2021	ARR	JFK, Queens, NEW YORK	AT	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
07/12/2021	DEP	JFK, Queens, NEW YORK	CA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/12/2021	ARR	Bayonne, Hudson, NEW JERSEY	PV	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP			0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0
07/12/2021	DEP	Bayonne, Hudson, NEW JERSEY	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/13/2021	ARR	Detroit, Wayne, MICHIGAN	LV	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		CQ		0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	616
07/31/2021	DEP	Detroit, Wayne, MICHIGAN	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
07/31/2021	ARR	IND, Marion, INDIANA	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	303

Back
Next
Duplicate Previous
Insert Leg
Delete Leg
Clear
Completed

When completing the **itinerary**, ensure that **DV - Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port** or **PV - Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port** is **selected** as the **reason for stop** at the **place** the vehicle port is **located**.

Finish processing the request for settlement as usual.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on processing POV Shipments.

POV Shipment - Personally Procured

CONUS to CONUS POV Shipments:

- The **distance** that the POV is to be shipped must be 600 miles or more.
- When POV shipment is authorized at Government expense and the employee **personally arranges** the POV transportation, **reimbursement** is **limited** to the employee's **actual expenses**, limited to the POV transportation cost from the authorized origin to the authorized destination.

OCONUS POV Shipments:

- If an employee is authorized POV transportation at Government expense and then **personally arranges** the transportation, **reimbursement** is for the employee's **actual expenses**, limited to the POV transportation cost from the port or Vehicle Processing Center (VPC) serving the authorized origin point to the port or VPC serving the authorized destination.

To **process** this **type** of payment, there are a **number** of input requirements that are **unique** and must be **understood** by the **examiner** in order to **process** the **entitlement** correctly.

Travel Order

Ensure that the entitlement, "**Ship POV**", is **activated** at the "**What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)**" tab on the IATS **Travel Order** screen.

In addition, **enter** the **number** of authorized POVs at the **Num. POV** field.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Tuesday, April 21, 2020

Traveler's Name: Grade/Rank: Order Number/TONO: Order Type:

Description **What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)** **Dependents** **Remarks**

Mileages

Miles Old Residence to Old Station	Miles Old Residence to New Station	Miles Old Station to New Station
<input type="text" value="25"/>	<input type="text" value="675"/>	<input type="text" value="696"/>

What's Authorized

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> House Purchase	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ship POV	House Hunting
<input type="checkbox"/> Trailer	<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal Travel	Num. POV: <input type="text" value="1"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Student Travel	<input type="checkbox"/> Property Mgmt.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lump Sum Max. Days: <input type="text" value="10"/>

House Sale:

Household Goods

Type:

HHG Taxable Temp Storage Not Temp Storage

TQSE

Type of TQSE:

Maximum days on Lump Sum TQSE:

TQSE Lump Sum Accepted Date:

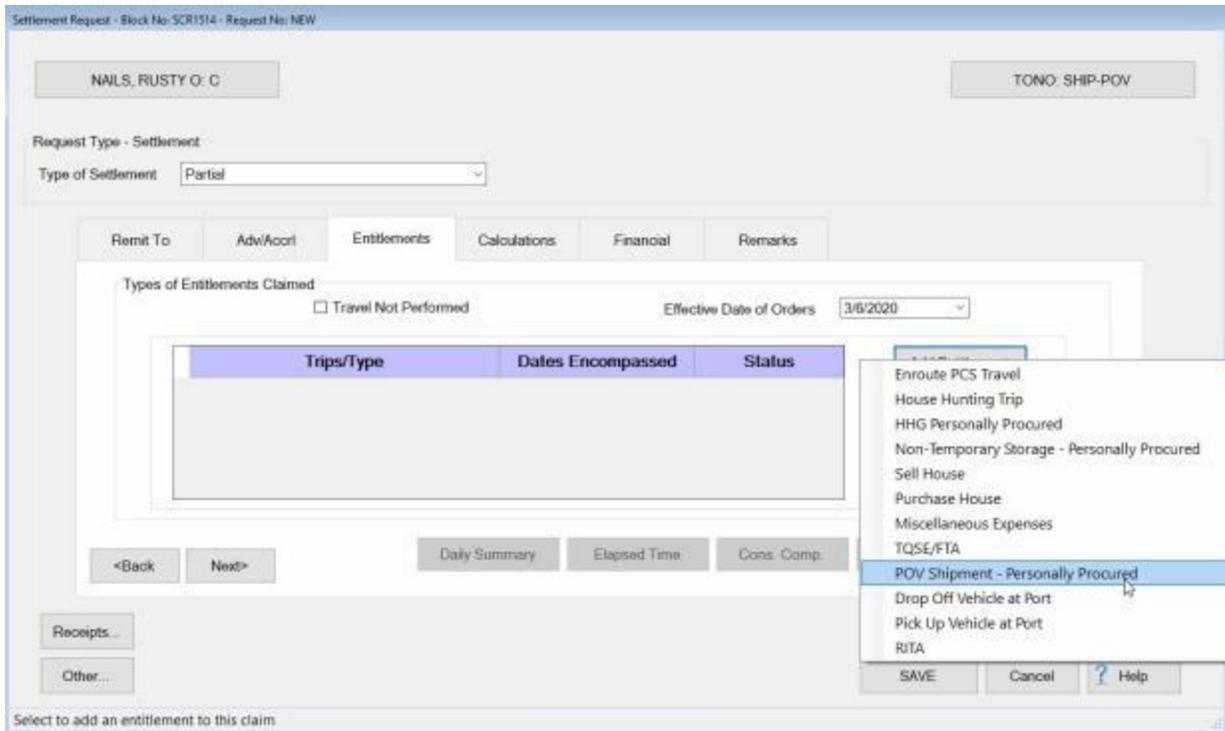
Third Party Payments

Third Party DPS Payment HHG Non-temporary Storage Ship POV CONUS Ship Mobile Home

Check this box if employee is authorized reimbursement for expenses associated with purchasing a house

Select Expense Type

At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and then **click** on the **POV Shipment - Personally Procured** option.



This action will result in IATS will displaying the **Shipping POV** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "complete" the Shipping POV screen:



1. **Origin:** - The **location** at the **Origin** field will **default** from the information entered at the **Travel Order** screen. If the POV shipment is **to** or **from** an **OCONUS** location, however, you should double click in this field and use the **Location Selection** screen to **change** the location to the **port** or **VPC** as applicable.
2. **Destination:** - The **location** at the **Destination** field will **default** from the information entered at the **Travel Order** screen. If the POV shipment is **to** or **from** an **OCONUS** location, however, you should double click in this field and use the **Location Selection** screen to **change** the location to the **port** or **VPC** as applicable.

3. **Distance:** - The mileage from the **DTOD** table will automatically default to this field based on the **Origin** and **Destination** locations entered when the travel order was created. If this mileage is **correct**, no action is necessary. If not, **click** in this field, **type** the correct mileage, and then **press Tab**.

Note: If the POV shipment is **to** or **from** an **OCONUS** location the **number** at the **Distance** field will default to **zero** and you must enter the correct mileage between the **PDS** and the **VPC**.

4. **Cost to Ship POV:** - **Click** in this field and **enter** the **amount** the employee is claiming for the shipment of the POV.
5. **Govt. Cost to Ship POV:** - **Click** in this field and **enter** the cost the government to have the POV shipped.
6. After you have entered the required information, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries. IATS will **return** to the **Settlement Request** screen.
7. When you return to the **Settlement Request** screen **Finish** processing the request for settlement as usual.

FICA Refund

Processing a FICA Refund

Periodically users over collect **FICA** on **CIVPCS** claims. The over collection is caused because the traveler is **CSRS** Retirement Code and should not have FICA collected, or their wages have hit the **ceiling** for collecting FICA and the users did not know it. DFAS will refund the FICA to the traveler.

When DFAS issues the refund, the taxes are incorrect or the original summary has to be adjusted and there is no audit trail in IATS.

For this reason, a feature was added to IATS so users can use an automated system to refund FICA and generate an audit trail.

Note: In order to process a FICA refund, the IATS user must have the privilege "**Enter the Utility Module**" assigned to his/her user account.

Complete the following steps to "process" a FICA Refund:

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired settlement request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button and the **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
3. **Type** the traveler's **SSN** at the **Find ID** field to **access** the traveler's **profile**.
4. After accessing the traveler's account, a **travel order** must be **selected**. Any orders, **existing** in the IATS database for the selected traveler, **appear** in the **Order** section. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
5. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental To:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No: FICAREFND

ARNOLD, TOMMY G

TONO: PCSADV

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Emp Enrt	Dep Enrt	Mem COT	Dep COT	DO Veh	PU Veh	HHG	Temp Storage	Buy Home	Sell Home	Buy Lease	Prpty Mgmt
76	7/1/2021	7/1/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
78	8/2/2021	8/13/2021	<input type="checkbox"/>											

Other

Claim is Not a Supplemental

Select

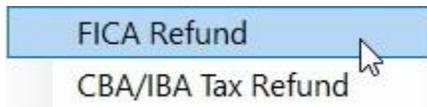
Tax Refund

Cancel

? Help

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim for a supplemental

6. At the Select Supplemental To screen, **click** on the **entitlement** requiring the FICA refund.
7. When the correct entitlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Tax Refund** button. The following **menu** appears.



8. **Click** on the FICA Refund option.
9. The **FICA Refund** screen is displayed.

FICA refund - Block No: FICAREFND - Request No: 76

ARNOLD, TOMMY G TONO: PCSADV

Expense Type: MISCELLANEOUS

	Old Values	Corrected Values
Begin Date: 07/01/2021	YTD IATS Wages: \$1,268.75	\$2,868.75
End Date:	YTD Payroll Wages: \$0.00	\$76,800.00
Expected Payment: 2023	FICA: \$40.30	\$40.30
	Due Employee: \$0.00	

Record # 1 of 1

Other Previous Next OK Cancel ? Help

Compute Refund

10. **Expected Payment:** - The default value at the Expected Payment field is the current year. If this date is incorrect, **click** in this field and **type** the correct year.
11. **YTD IATS Wages:** If the amount shown in the Old Values column is incorrect, **click** in the **Corrected Values** field and **type** the correct amount.
12. **YTD Payroll Wages:** - If the user that originally processed this entitlement **forgot** to enter the employee's year to date payroll wages or if the original amount entered was incorrect, **click** in the **Corrected Values** field and **type** the correct amount.
13. **FICA:** - If amount of FICA originally calculated was incorrect, **click** in the **FICA/Corrected Values** field and **type** the correct amount.
14. To **calculate** the employee's FICA refund, **click** on the **Compute Refund** button.
15. IATS recalculates the FICA withholding and **displays** the amount of the refund in the **Due Employee** field.
16. **Click** on **OK** to **save** your entries and **finish** processing the claim by adding the **accounting line(s)**, **remarks**, and entering the required dates on the **Workflow** tab if applicable.

Quarantine Stops

CIVPCS Travel Involving a Stop for Quarantine

The **DoD stop movement** in response to the coronavirus disease (**COVID-19**) outbreak now creates the need for a **new reason for stop** within the IATS itinerary. The stop movement has caused permanent change of station move interruptions for military members, civilian employees, and their dependents for quarantine, isolation, or awaiting transportation. Some travelers were caught in the stop movement after signing out of their last PDS but before actually proceeding with travel, some had to quarantine themselves upon arriving at but before signing into the new PDS, and others were detained in alternate locations.

Note: To address this situation, a **new Reason for Stop** code has been added to IATS for **CIVPCS** travel. **QP - PCS Accounting**. The **QP** code treats the stop as an authorized stop to pay per diem while there.

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration:

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	Who Else			Miles
								AE %	Lodging	Taxes		
03/16/2020	DEP	Washington, DC, Dist of Columbia	PA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
03/16/2020	ARR	Columbus, Franklin, OHIO	QP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LDP	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		0
			AD									
			AT									
			ES									
			LV									
			MC									
			QP									
			TD									

When completing the itinerary, **ensure** that you **select** either **QP - Quarantine (PCS Accounting)** for the **Reason for Stop** if the traveler is in a **Stop Movement** situation due to the **COVID-19** outbreak.

TPP Tax Collection

Offsetting TPP Tax Collection Debts

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

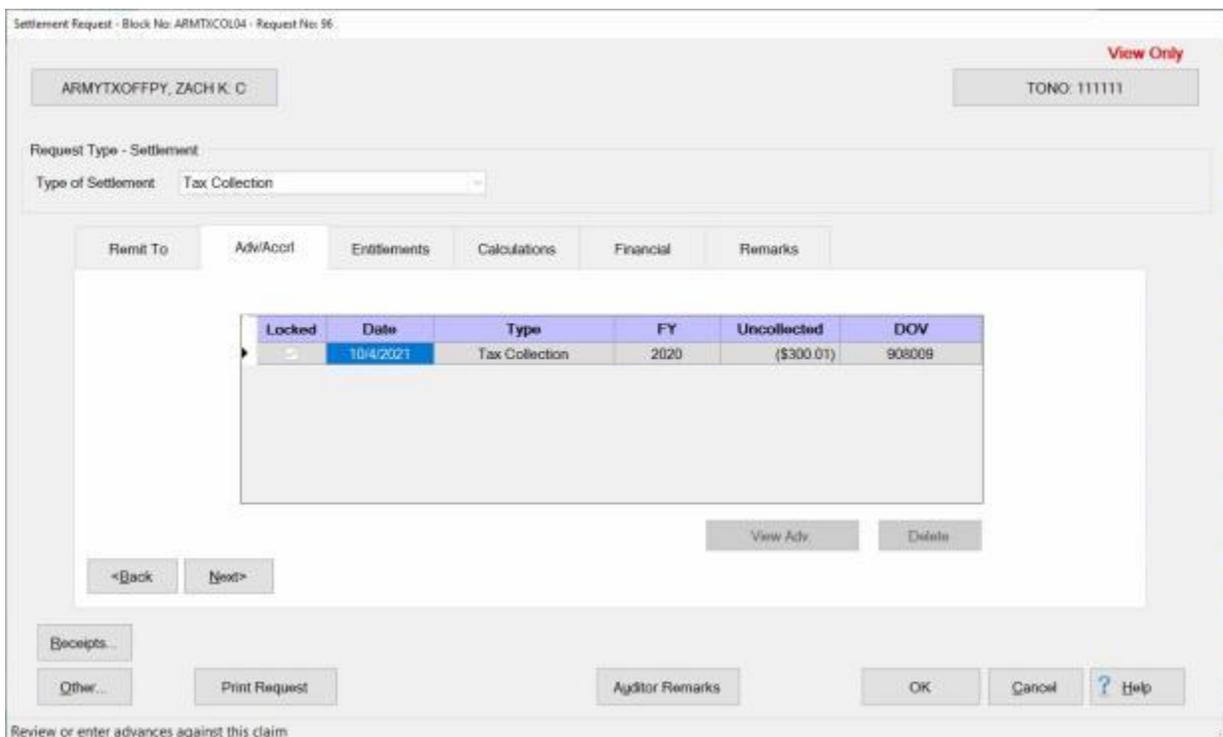
These tax collection payments result in an amount **Due US** and will **remain in suspense** in the IATS database until the debt has been paid in full.

On occasion, however, it may be determined that taxes were **over-collected** resulting in an amount **Due the Employee** for the same CIVPCS Travel Order.

For this reason, a **feature** was added to IATS to **apply** an amount Due Employee to **offset** all or a portion of an amount Due US for tax collection debts.

 **Complete the following steps to "offset" a tax collection debt with an amount Due the Employee:**

1. Begin processing the subsequent Tax Collection claim for the same CIVPCS Travel Order as usual.



Settlement Request - Block No: ARMTXCOL04 - Request No: 96

ARMYTXOFFPY, ZACH K. C

TONO: 111111

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement Tax Collection

Locked	Date	Type	FY	Uncollected	DOV
Y	10/4/2021	Tax Collection	2020	(\$300.01)	908009

<Back Next>

Receipts... Other... Print Request Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Review or enter advances against this claim

2. At the Settlement Request screen, **click** on the **Adv/Accr1** tab to see if there is an **outstanding** amount **Due US**.

Note: Notice that in the example above , **\$300.01** is still **outstanding**.

3. **Click** on the **Entitlements** tab, and then **click** on the **Add Entitlements** button. The **Tax Collection** screen appears.

Tax Collection

Tax Collection

Entitlement Type
Ship HHG 3rd Party

Date Invoice Paid
1/1/2020

Invoice Payment Amount
(\$5,000.00)

GBL Number
41785871

Invoice Number
5718715

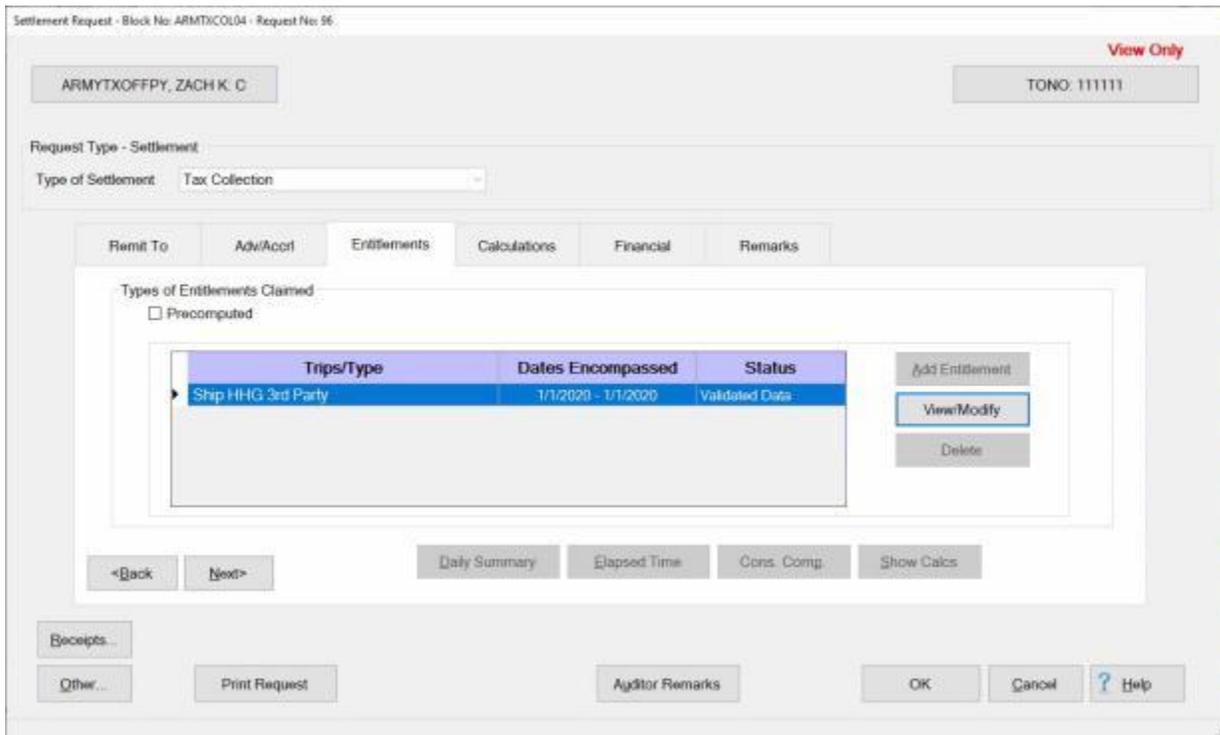
OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the invoice number number for this payment

3. At the **Tax Collections** screen, **select** the desired TPP **Entitlement Type**.
4. **Date Invoice Paid:** - **Enter** the **date** the invoice was paid in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
5. **Invoice Payment Amount:** - **Enter** the **amount** shown on the invoice.
6. **GBL Number:** - Enter the **GBL Number** shown on the invoice.
7. **Invoice Number:** - Enter the **Invoice Number** shown on the invoice.
8. When you are satisfied with your entries, **click** on the **OK** button.

Note: Notice that the **Invoice Payment Amount** in the example above is **credit or reduction** of \$5000.00. This will result in an amount **Due the Employee** for a previous over collection of taxes.

9. IATS will **return** you to the **Settlement Request** screen.



10. At the Settlement Request screen, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Settlement Request - Block No: ARMDXCOL04 - Request No: 96

View Only

ARMYXOFFPY, ZACH K. C. TONO: 111111

Request Type - Settlement
 Type of Settlement: Tax Collection

Remit To Adv/Acrl Entitlements **Calculations** Financial Remarks

Description	Total
▶ Vendor Pay: Ship HHG 3rd Party	(\$5,000.00)
Less FICA	(\$310.00)
Less Medicare	(\$72.50)

Total Entitlement

Deductions

Partial Payments

Amount Payable

Uncollected Taxes

Amount Applied to Due US

Due Employee

Tax Year for Payment: 2020 YTD Wages: FITW %:

Date Taxes Assessed: WTA To Be Paid

<Back Next>

Receipts... Print Request Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Note: Notice that Calculations tab shows the **Amount Payable**, and the **Uncollected Taxes** which is the amount shown on the **ADV/Acrl** tab as an outstanding amount Due the US. In order to apply all or a portion of the **Amount Payable** to the **Uncollected Taxes**, click in the check box under the words **Collect Taxes** as shown above.

11. In order to apply all or a portion of the **Amount Payable** to the **Uncollected Taxes**, click in the check box under the words **Collect Taxes** as shown above.
12. **Date Taxes Assessed:** - This field will always be **blank** when the **Calculations** tab is initially displayed. Only enter a date in this field if the date the taxes were assessed is **different** than the **date** shown on the invoice. The **date** entered at this field will **affect** the **amounts reported** to the IRS on the **IRS Forms 941, 941-X, W-2, and W-2C**
13. **Finish** processing the claim as usual by accessing the **Financial** tab to add the **accounting lines** and entering any desired **remarks** at the **Remarks** tab.

Viewing TPP Tax Collection Summary Records

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

These tax collection payments result in an amount **Due US** and will **remain in suspense** in the IATS database until the debt has been paid in full.

On occasion, however, it may be determined that taxes were **over-collected** resulting in an amount **Due the Employee** for the same CIVPCS Travel Order.

For this reason, a **feature** was added to IATS to **apply** an amount Due Employee to **offset** all or a portion of an amount Due US for tax collection debts.

All TPP Tax Collection settlement **transactions** processed in IATS are automatically posted to the summary records. These records are **maintained** in the IATS data base indefinitely, unless **deleted** by the IATS user.

Periodically, an IATS user may want to **view** the summary records for a particular employee.

Note: The IATS user cannot edit any field on a System Generated TPP Tax Collection Summary Record. In addition, an IATS user may not manually create a TPP Tax Collection Summary Record.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a CIVPCS Summary Record:**

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access CIVPCS Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **type** the traveler's **SSN** at the **ID** field and **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the TPP Tax Collection record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

Last, First K K : C TONO: 111111

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Ship HHG 3rd Party	1/1/2020	1/1/2020	\$3,621.69	10/4/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ship HHG 3rd Party	1/1/2020	1/1/2020	(\$3,517.50)		System Generated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Note: The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen lists every TPP Tax Collection transaction posted to the IATS database by entitlement type. In addition, this screen provides information pertaining to the **date processed, amount paid, date paid, and how** the record was **created**. A **System Generated** record **indicates** that the record was automatically created by IATS when a CIVPCS settlement was processed.

6. **Click** on the TPP Tax Collection **transaction** you wish to display and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **CIVPCS Summary Records** screen appears.

Note: The **Civilian PCS Summary Record** screen displays the detailed information about the processed transaction. At this screen, users may generate a print-out of the displayed summary record by clicking on the **Print** button. Users may also display the **Yearly Summary** screen by clicking on the **Summary** button.

Taxes Assessed:

A new field "**Taxes Assessed**" will only be seen if the amount shown at the **Amount of Entitlement** field is **negative**. The date at this field is populated by the IATS user at the **Calculations** tab on the **Settlement Request** screen when the tax collection transaction is being processed. A date is only entered at this field if the date the taxes were actually assessed is different than the TPP invoice date.

7. When finished viewing the **Civilian PCS Summary Record** screen, click on the **Cancel** button to return to the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.
8. If finished viewing CIVPCS Summary Records for the selected traveler, click on the **Cancel** button to return to the **Travel Order Selection** screen. At this screen, enter a new SSN to view the records for a different traveler or click on the **Cancel** button to return to the **Examiner View** screen.

CIVPCS Summary Records

CIVPCS Summary Records - Overview

The **Civilian PCS Summary Record** is a very important element associated with processing CIVPCS settlements. The **purpose** of this record is to provide a detailed account of every CIVPCS **transaction** processed by IATS or manually computed and **entered** by the IATS user. In addition to accounting for the **entitlement** and **collection** data, the CIVPCS Summary Record **contains all** of the **tax liability information** associated with the PCS transactions.

This information is used to generate the following documents:

- **IRS Form W-2**
- **IRS Form 941**
- **IRS Form 6559**

All CIVPCS settlement **transactions** processed in IATS are automatically posted to the summary records. These records are **maintained** in the IATS data base indefinitely, unless **deleted** by the IATS user. Since employees have up to **two years** to complete the transactions associated with a relocation, IATS was designed to **store several years** of CIVPCS **history** using the summary records.

Periodically, an IATS user may want to **view** the summary records for a particular employee. Users may need to **answer** employee's **questions** regarding the computation of an entitlement or the user may want to **verify** the **posting** of payment information.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on working with CIVPCS Summary Records.

Viewing CIVPCS Summary Records

Periodically, an IATS user may want to **view** the summary records for a particular employee. Users may need to **answer** employee's **questions** regarding the computation of an entitlement or the user may want to **verify** the **posting** of payment information.

Tip: Civilian PCS Summary Records can be accessed from the **Examiner View** screen, or by clicking on the **Other** button when viewing or processing a **Request for Advance**, or **Settlement**. Please **refer** to the **instructions below** to access Civilian PCS Summary Records by either method.

Note: The privilege "**View Civilian PCS Summary Records**" must be granted for the user's account in order for an IATS user **access** to CIVPCS Summary Records.

Complete the following steps to "view" a CIVPCS Summary Record:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner View** mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the CIVPCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O: C

TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

Note: The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen **lists every CIVPCS transaction** posted to the IATS database by entitlement type. In addition, this screen provides information pertaining to the **date processed**, **amount paid**, **date paid**, and **how** the record was **created**. A **System Generated** record indicates that the record was automatically created by IATS when a CIVPCS **settlement** was

processed. A **Manually Created** record indicates that the record was manually created by an IATS user or was converted from an older IATS version database.

6. **Click** on the CIVPCS **transaction** you wish to display and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **CIVPCS Summary Records** screen appears.

Civilian PCS Summary Records

MANN, CIVILIAN O: C TONO: CIVPCS

System Generated Summary Record

Expense: Enroute Travel < 7/12/2021 - 7/31/2021 > Expected Payment Year: 2021

Amount of Entitlement:	\$355.67	Taxable:	\$355.67	YTD IATS Wages:	\$0.00
Number of Persons on Enroute Travel:	2	FITW Percent:	22.00	YTD Payroll Wages:	\$250,000.00
TR Cost:	\$0.00	WTA Percent:	28.21	FICA:	\$0.00
Meals:	\$240.63	WTA:	\$100.32	Medicare:	\$6.61
Lodging:	\$0.00	Total Payment:	\$455.99	Net Paid:	\$344.96
Transportation:	\$115.04	FITW:	\$100.32		
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits:	\$0.00				

State: IN State Wages: \$455.99 State Tax Rate: 0.00 State Withheld: \$0.00

Excess Med: \$455.99 Excess Med Rate: 0.90% Excess Med Tax: \$4.10

Voucher: 1234567 Disbursing Date: 9/20/2021 Payment Date: 9/20/2021

Other... Summary Print Back Next Delete OK Cancel ? Help

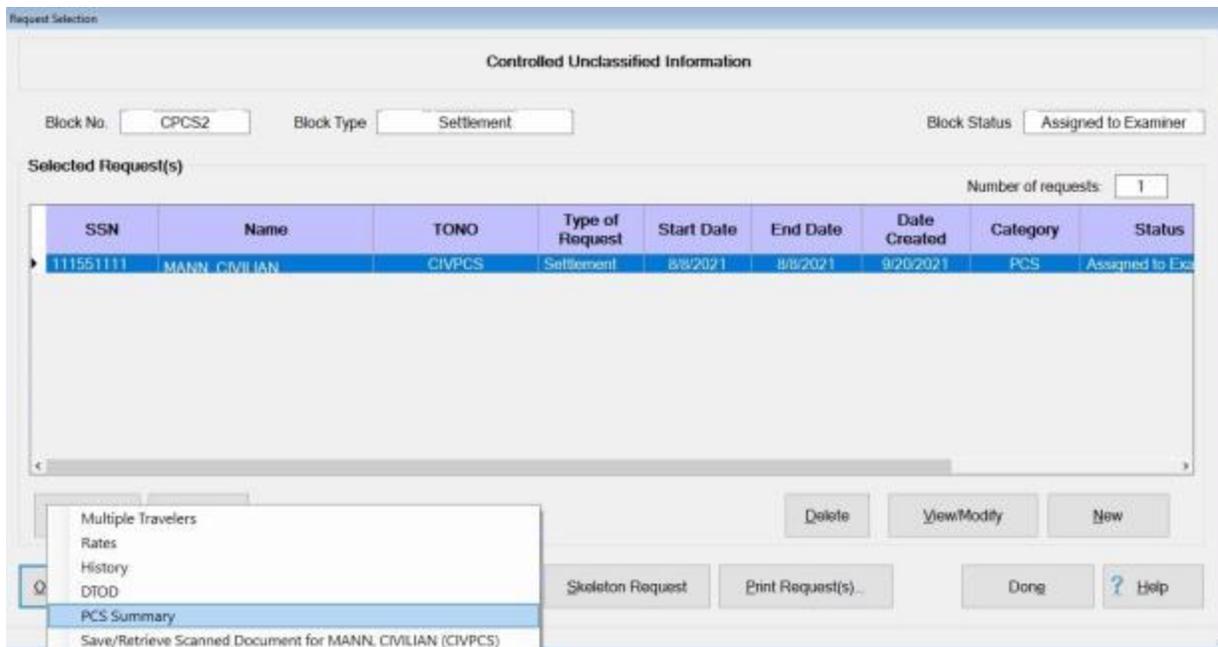
Enter the Voucher Number for this expense

Note: The **Civilian PCS Summary Record** screen **displays** the detailed information about the processed **transaction**. At this screen, users may **generate** a **print-out** of the displayed summary record by **clicking** on the **Print** button. Users may also **display** the **Yearly Summary** screen by **clicking** on the **Summary** button.

7. When finished viewing the **Civilian PCS Summary Record** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.
8. If **finished** viewing CIVPCS Summary Records for the selected traveler, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **Travel Order Selection** screen. At this screen, **enter** a new SSN to view the records for a different traveler or **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a Civilian PCS Summary Record from the Request Selection, Advance Request, or Settlement Request screen:**

1. At the **Request Selection, Advance Request** or **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Other** button. A *sub-menu* appears listing various options.



2. Click on the **PCS Summary** option. The **Select Traveler** or **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** will appear depending on which screen you were using.
3. From this point, **follow the instructions above** to view a Civilian PCS Summary Record.

Modifying CIVPCS Summary Records

Occasionally, an IATS user may need to **modify** the CIVPCS Summary Record for a particular employee.

Modifications to the CIVPCS Summary Record can only be made to **manually** entered summary records. If the words "**System Generated**" appear in the "**How Created**" column of the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen, for the desired transaction, the IATS user cannot modify the record.

 Complete the following steps to "modify" a CIVPCS Summary Record:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press** Tab. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the **Traveler Order Selection** screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the CIVPCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O: C TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port	7/12/2021	9/20/2021	\$287.08	8/15/2021	Manually Entered	<input type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary

Note: The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen lists every CIVPCS transaction posted to the IATS database by entitlement type. In addition, this screen provides information pertaining to the **date processed, amount paid, date paid, and how** the record was **created**.

6. **Click** on the CIVPCS transaction you wish to display and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **CIVPCS Summary Records** screen appears.

Civilian PCS Summary Records

MANN, CIVILIAN O. C. TONO, CIVPCS

System Generated Summary Record

Expense: TQSE - Lump Sum < 8/1/2021 - 8/31/2021 > Expected Payment Year: 2021

Amount of Entitlement:	\$5,490.00	Taxable:	\$5,490.00	YTD IATS Wages:	\$0.00
Number of Persons on TQSE:	2	FITW Percent:	22.00	YTD Payroll Wages:	\$258,666.67
		WTA Percent:	28.21	FICA:	\$0.00
		WTA:	\$1,548.46	Medicare:	\$102.06
		Total Payment:	\$7,038.46	Net Paid:	\$5,324.59
		FITW:	\$1,548.46		

State: IN State Wages: \$7,038.46 State Tax Rate: 0.00 State Withheld: \$0.00

Excess Med: \$7,038.46 Excess Med Rate: 0.90% Excess Med Tax: \$63.35

Voucher: 222333444 Disbursing Date: 9/20/2021 Payment Date: 9/20/2021

Other... Summary Print Back Next Delete OK Cancel Help

Enter the Voucher Number for this expense

7. **Voucher Number:** - If you wish to **modify** the **voucher number**, **click** in this field and **type** the correct voucher **number**.
8. **Payment Date:** - If you wish to **modify** the **payment date**, **click** in this field and **type** the correct **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
9. When **finished** modifying the CIVPCS Summary Record, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.

Manually Creating CIVPCS Summary Records

On occasion, it may be necessary for an IATS user to manually enter the **details** for a CIVPCS settlement into the **CIVPCS Summary Record** module. This is a **requirement** for **recording** the **tax information** for any CIVPCS settlement not computed by IATS or that was computed at the old PDS and must be entered into the IATS **database** at the new PDS.

 Complete the following steps to "manually create" a CIVPCS Summary Record:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the CIVPCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O: C

TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
▶ TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port	7/12/2021	9/20/2021	\$287.08	8/15/2021	Manually Entered	<input type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

6. At the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen, **click** on the **New** button. The **Civilian PCS Summary Records** screen appears.

Civilian PCS Summary Records

MANN, CIVILIAN O: C TONO: CIVPCS

Manually Entered Summary Record

Expense: **Enroute Travel** < 9/12/2023 - 9/12/2023 > Expected Payment Year: 2023

Amount of Real Estate - Purchase of new residence Taxable:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>	YTD IATS Wages:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
Miscellaneous		YTD Payroll Wages:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
Relocation Income Tax Allowance (RITA) W Percent:	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	FICA:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
RITA Not Submitted/Payroll Deduction		Medicare:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
Number of Drop Off Vehicle at Vehicle Port		Net Paid:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port		State Tax Rate:	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>
TR Cost: Personally Procured HHG		State Withheld:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
Meals: Self Procured Taxable		Excess Med Tax:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>
Self Procured Nontaxable		Disbursing Date:	<input type="text"/>
Lodging: HHG Storage Govt Procured		Payment Date:	<input type="text"/>
Transportation: RAT Enroute			
Non-taxable: Ship HHG 3rd Party			
Ship POV CONUS			
Ship Mobile Home			
HHG Non-temporary Storage			
State: IN Non-Temporary Storage Personally Proc	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>		
POV Shipped Personally Procured			
Excess Med	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>		
Voucher	<input type="text"/>		

Other... Summary Print Delete OK Cancel ? Help

Select the Expense associated with this Summary Record

Click on the link and refer to the Help topic, "[Completing the CIVPCS Summary Records Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

Completing the CIVPCS Summary Records Screen

When manually creating CIVPCS Summary Records, the user must select the CIVPCS Expense type, and enter the required information to complete the Civilian PCS Summary Records screen.

 Complete the following steps to "populate" the Civilian PCS Summary Records screen:

1. **Expense:** - At the **Expense** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a list of the various CIVPCS entitlements that were authorized when the travel order was created. When the list is displayed, **click** on the desired expense type.

Tip: The expense type can also be selected by pressing the *Up/Dn* arrow keys on the keyboard until the desired expense type is displayed at the **Expense** field. When the desired expense is selected, press *Tab* to continue.

2. **Dates:** - In the date fields, next to the **Expense** field, type the beginning and ending dates for the expense, (if applicable) in **MMDDYY** format, and press *Tab*. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the dates.
3. **Expected Payment Year:** - If the default year is incorrect, type the year, in which the traveler received, or is expected to receive, the payment, in **YYYY** format and press *Tab*.
4. **Amount of Entitlement:** - At this field, type the computed amount of the selected entitlement and press *Tab*.

House Hunting Trip

If the selected Expense type is **House Hunting Trip**, the following input field is displayed and must be completed:

- **TR Cost:** - If the **transportation** for the House Hunting Trip was **procured** by the **government**, this is considered to be a **taxable entitlement** and must be **included**. At this field, **type** the **amount** paid for the government procured transportation.
- **Non-taxable Fringe Benefits:** - If the traveler **incurred** an **expense** for an **ATM advance fee** for the use of a Government credit card, **enter** the **amount** of the expense at the **Non-taxable Fringe Benefits** field.

Enroute Travel

If the selected Expense **type** is **Enroute Travel**, the following input **fields** are **displayed** and must be **completed**:

- **Number of Persons on Enroute Travel:** - At this field, a **window** appears **listing** the **employee** and any **dependents** authorized on the travel order. **Click** on the desired **name** or **press** the *down* arrow **key** to make a selection. **Hold** the **Shift** key and **click** on the desired **names** or **press** the *down* arrow **key** to select more than one traveler listed consecutively.
- **TR Cost:** - If the **transportation** for the Enroute Travel was **procured** by the **government**, this is considered to be a **non-taxable fringe benefit** and must be **included**. If applicable, **type** the **amount** for the government procured transportation.
- **Meals:** - **Meals** are typically the only **portion** of the enroute travel reimbursement that is subject to withholding **taxes**. At this field, **type** the **amount** computed for **meals only**.
- **Non-taxable Fringe Benefit:** - When an **amount** is **entered** at the **Meals** field, IATS **deducts** that amount from the **total** entitlement and **populates** this field with the **difference**.

TQSE

If the selected Expense **type** is **TQSE**, the following input **fields** are **displayed** and must be **completed**:

- **TQSE Clock Running Without Persons:** - When the reimbursement for TQSE is authorized, it runs consecutively for the authorized period. **Click** in the **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **place a check mark** in this field, if the TQSE **clock** was **running**, but, no **travelers** were being reimbursed.
- **Number of Persons on TQSE:** - At this field, a **window** appears **listing** the **employee** and any **dependents** authorized on the travel order. **Click** on the desired **name** or **press** the *down* arrow **key** to make a section. **Hold** the **Shift** key and **click** on the desired **names** or **press** the *down* arrow **key** to select more than one traveler listed consecutively.
- **TQSE at New Station:** - **Click** in the **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **place a check mark** in this field, if the employee was paid for TQSE at the new PDS.
- **Non-taxable Fringe Benefits:** - If the traveler **incurred** an **expense** for an **ATM advance fee** for the use of a Government credit card, **enter** the **amount** of the expense at the **Non-taxable Fringe Benefits** field.

Household Goods

If the selected Expense **type** is **Household Goods**, the following input **fields** are **displayed** and must be **completed**:

- **Entitlement deducted in previous tax year:** - **Click** in the **box** or **press** the **space bar** to **place a check mark** in this field, if the **reimbursement** was **deducted** in a previous tax year.
- **Storage:** - At this field, **type** the **amount** of the **House Hold Goods** reimbursement that was for storage.
- **Non-taxable Fringe Benefit:** - When an **amount** is **entered** at the **Storage** field, IATS **deducts** that amount from the **total** entitlement and **populates** this field with the **difference**.

Note: After entering the amounts at the **Entitlement** and **Excluded** fields, if applicable, IATS **performs a calculation** and automatically **populates** the **Taxable**, **FITW Percent**, **WTA**, **Total Payment**, **FITW**, **FICA**, **Medicare**, and **NetPaid** fields. Users may **over-ride** these amounts, however, by **clicking** in the field and **typing** the desired number.

The remaining fields require input from the IATS user:

5. **Year to Date Payroll Wages:** - An **entry** at this field is **optional**, but, the IATS user should enter the **amount** of the employee's current year to date payroll wages. The **amount** entered here is used to impose a **limitation** on the amount calculated for the **FICA** and **Medicare** taxes.
6. **State:** - At this field, a **window** appears **listing** state **names** in alphabetical order. **Click** on the **down arrow** button to display a list of state names and use the slider bar to scroll up or down the list. Either **click** on the state **name** or **press Tab** when the desired state **name** is highlighted to make a selection.
7. **State Wages:** - The **amount** shown at this field is automatically calculated by IATS. The user may over-ride this amount if a different amount was manually computed and previously **reported**. **Press Tab** to **continue** if the correct amount is shown.
8. **State Tax Rate:** - **Enter** the **percentage** for the **state tax rate** for the **state** entered or shown at the **State** field. IATS will use this percentage to **calculate** the **State Tax Withheld** amount.
9. When **finished** entering all of the required information, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **returns** to the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.
10. **Voucher Number:** - At this field, **type** the Disbursing Office Voucher Number (**DOV#**) **assigned** to the reimbursement for this expense.
11. **Payment Date:** - The current date defaults to this field. If correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, the **reimbursement** for this expenses was disbursed.

Printing CIVPCS Summary Records

On occasion, it may be necessary to **print** a CIVPCS Summary Record.

 Complete the following steps to "print" a CIVPCS Summary Record:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The Traveler Order Selection screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the CIVPCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O: C

TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
▶ TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port	7/12/2021	9/20/2021	\$287.08	8/15/2021	Manually Entered	<input type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

6. **Click** on the listed **record** that you wish to **print**. IATS highlights the selected **item**.
7. When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Print** button. A *pop-up menu* appears listing two options for printing CIVPCS Summary Records.

Print Selected Summary Record

Print All Summary Records and Yearly Summary

8. **Click** on the desired **option**. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen appears displaying the record.
9. **Click** on the **Printer Icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
10. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
11. **Select** the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button. IATS **prints** the CIVPCS Summary Record(s) based on the selected option.

12. **Click** on the **X** button at the top right corner of the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen to **close** the screen.
13. If **finished** printing CIVPCS Summary Records for this traveler, **click** the **Close** button. IATS **returns** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Deleting CIVPCS Summary Records

In order to delete a CIVPCS Summary Record, your **user account** must be **granted** the privilege "**Delete Civilian PCS Summary Records**".

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a CIVPCS Summary Record:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order** Selection screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the CIVPCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O : C

TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port	7/12/2021	9/20/2021	\$287.08	8/15/2021	Manually Entered	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

6. **Click** on the listed **record** that you wish to **delete**. IATS highlights the selected **item**.
7. When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A **pop-up** **appears** asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the specified entitlement.
8. **Click** on the Yes button. If the option to identify the reason for claim deletion has been activated in Maintenance, the **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen will appear and you must select a reason.
9. IATS **deletes** the selected **record** and **returns** to the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.
10. If **finished** deleting CIVPCS Summary Records for this **traveler**, **click** the **Close** button. IATS **returns** to the **Examiner View** screen.

CIVPCS Records - Yearly Summary

All CIVPCS settlement **transactions** processed in IATS are **automatically posted** to the summary records. These records are **maintained** in the IATS data base **indefinitely**, unless **deleted** by the IATS user. Since employees have up to **two years** to complete the transactions associated with a relocation, IATS was designed to **store several years** of CIVPCS **history** using the summary records.

 Complete the following steps to "display" a CIVPCS Yearly Summary Record:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner View** mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Access PCS Summary Records** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The Traveler Order Selection screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the CIVPCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O: C

TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

6. At the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen, **click** on the **Yearly Summary** button. The **CIVPCS Summary - Yearly Summary** screen appears.

CIVPCS Summary - Yearly Summary

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO: CIVPCS

Description	2021	2022	2023	2024
Entitlement:	\$7,495.67			
Taxable:	\$7,495.67			
WTA Received:	\$2,114.17			
WTA Collected:				
FITW:	\$2,114.17			
FICA:	\$25.00			
Medicare:	\$221.80			
State Tax:				
Household Goods:				
Fringe:				
HHG Storage NonTaxable:				
HHG Storage Taxable:				
Enroute Travel:				
Meals only:	\$355.67			
Fringe:				
House Hunting:				
Fringe:				

Other... Print OK ? Help

Note: At this screen, **five years** worth of CIVPCS **entitlement** and tax **withholding** data is **stored**. The information for a CIVPCS transaction will **only appear** at this screen, however, **if a DOV number and Date of Payment is posted** to the **CIVPCS Summary Record**.

7. If desired, **generate** a print-out of this screen by **clicking** on the **Print** button.
8. When **finished** viewing the Yearly Summary screen for this traveler, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **returns** to the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.
9. At the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen, **click** on the **Close** button. IATS **returns** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Special CIVPCS Adjustments

A feature has been included with IATS that allows the **Examiner** to access **CIVPCS Summary Records** and perform special adjustments to the data that was previously entered.

Note: This feature is only allowed for CIVPCS Summary Records that were **manually** entered.

Complete the following steps to "perform" a CIVPCS Special Adjustment:

1. Login to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or **change** the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Special CIVPCS Adjustments** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The Traveler Order Selection screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the CIVPCS record you wish to access and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen appears.

Select Civilian PCS Summary Record

MANN, CIVILIAN O O: C

TONO: CIVPCS

Entitlement	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Amount Paid to Traveler	Payment Date	How Created	Supplemental
Enroute Travel	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	\$344.96	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miscellaneous	7/1/2021		\$1,260.83	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
TQSE - Lump Sum	8/1/2021	8/31/2021	\$5,324.59	9/20/2021	System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personally Procured HHG	8/8/2021		\$14,984.52		System Generated	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port	7/12/2021	9/20/2021	\$287.08	8/15/2021	Manually Entered	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Yearly Summary Print Delete View/Modify New

Other... Close ? Help

Note: The **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen lists every CIVPCS transaction posted to the IATS database by entitlement type. In addition, this screen provides information pertaining to the **date processed, amount paid, date paid, and how** the record was **created**.

6. **Click** on the CIVPCS **transaction** you wish to adjust and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **CIVPCS Summary Records** screen appears.

Civilian PCS Summary Records - Special Adjustment Mode

MANN, CIVILIAN O. C. TONO, CIVPCS

Manually Entered Summary Record

Expense: Pick Up Vehicle at Vehicle Port < 7/12/2021 > Expected Payment Year: 2021

Amount of Entitlement: \$350.00 Taxable: \$350.00

FITW Percent: 22.00 YTD IATS Wages: \$0.00

WTA Percent: 28.21 YTD Payroll Wages: \$35,000.00

WTA: \$98.72 FICA: \$25.00

Total Payment: \$448.72 Medicare: \$6.51

FITW: \$98.72 Net Paid: \$318.49

State: IN State Wages: \$350.00 State Tax Rate: 0.00 State Withheld: \$0.00

Excess Med: \$0.00 Excess Med Rate: 0.90% Excess Med Tax: \$0.00

Voucher: 333444 Disbursing Date: 8/15/2021 Payment Date: 8/15/2021

Other... Summary Print Delete OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Taxable Amount for this expense

7. At the **CIVPCS Summary Records** screen **click** in the appropriate input field and **type** the desired **adjustment**.
8. When **finished** adjusting the CIVPCS Summary Record, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Select CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.
9. If **finished** adjusting CIVPCS Summary Records for this traveler, **click** the **Close** button. IATS **returns** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Supplemental Settlement Requests

Processing Supplemental Requests

Travel settlement claims are sometimes **underpaid**, or **overpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler** failed to claim an **expense** on the original settlement.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental claim is normally **required to recalculate** the correct entitlement. The total entitlement from the previous settlement is **deducted** from the total entitlement calculated on the **supplemental** settlement. The **difference** is either **paid** to, or **collected** from the traveler.

Note: The following restriction applies to processing **supplemental** settlements for **CIVPCS** travel:

- **CIVPCS:** - For **all** customers, **no new entitlements** can be **added** for **CIVPCS** travel. For example: the original settlement consisted of a **TQSE** payment. Users cannot process a **supplemental** payment against this original settlement and **add** entitlements such as **Miscellaneous Expense Allowance, Enroute, Real Estate Expenses, etc.** Users may only process a **supplemental** payment **against** the original entitlement. In this example it was **TQSE**.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional information on processing **supplemental** settlements.

TDY Supplemental Settlements

Travel settlement claims are sometimes **underpaid**, or **overpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **claim** an **expense** on the original **settlement**.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The total **entitlement** from the previous **settlement** is **deducted** from the total **entitlement** calculated on the **supplemental** settlement. The **difference** is either **paid** to, or **collected** from the traveler.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a TDY Supplemental Request for Settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.

Note: After selecting the order, the **Settlement Request** screen appears. At this screen, the **type** of **settlement** defaults to "**Supplemental - Subsequent Submission**".

Settlement Request - Block No: SUPPTDY - Request No: NEW

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 TONO: SCR1509

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Supplemental - Subsequent Submission

Suppl Reason: Trvlr Generated

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Travel Not Performed Not a Reservist

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	1/13/2020 - 1/17/2020	Validated Data

Add Itinerary View/Modify Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel Help

Select reason Suppl was entered

Note: At the **Suppl Reason** field, you must **select** the appropriate **reason** why the supplemental claim is being processed. **Click** on the *down arrow* and then **click** on the correct reason. This information is used to generate the **Reason for Supplemental** report required by DFAS.

6. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
7. At the **Entitlements** tab, any previous entitlements processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section. **Click** on the desired **entitlement** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
8. At the **Trip** screen, **determine** whether the **Actual Itinerary** or the **Reimbursables** tab requires **modification** and **click** on the **appropriate** tab.
9. After clicking on the [Actual Itinerary](#) or the [Reimbursables](#) tab, **make** the necessary changes to the original entries.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **Itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the [Exceptions](#) button and **click** the Yes button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or lodging and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

10. After making the required changes to the **Itinerary** and/or the **Reimbursables** tab, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **modify** the **accounting** lines to reflect the **changes** to the entitlement.

Note: The accounting lines should **reflect** the **amount** due the traveler or due the US based upon the **changes** made with the **supplemental** settlement. It's a good idea to **review** the **Calculations** tab before proceeding to the **Financial** tab to **determine** the **amount** due the member or due the US.

11. After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired [remarks](#) and **finish** processing the **request**.

Blanket TDY Order Supplemental Settlements

Travel settlement claims are sometimes **underpaid**, or **overpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **claim** an **expense** on the original **settlement**.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The total entitlement from the previous settlement is **deducted** from the total entitlement calculated on the **supplemental** settlement. The **difference** is either **paid** to, or **collected** from the traveler.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a Blanket/Repetitive TDY Order Supplemental Request for Settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
6. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental To:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No. BLNKTSUPP

MANN, ARMY TONO: BLNKT

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Amount	Type
80	2/15/2021	2/19/2021	\$761.10	
81	4/15/2021	4/19/2021	\$761.10	
82	7/15/2021	7/19/2021	\$761.10	

Other Claim is Not a Supplemental Select Cancel ? Help

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim.

Note: When the **Select Supplemental To** screen appears, every settlement previously processed against the selected **blanket/repetitive** travel order is **listed**.

Tip: If wanting to process a new settlement for a different trip, rather than process a supplemental, **click** on the **Claim is Not a Supplemental** button.

7. **Click** on the **entitlement** you wish to **process** a **supplemental** settlement against. When the desired settlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Select** button. The **Settlement Request** screen appears.

Settlement Request - Block No: BLNKTSUPP - Request No: NEW

MANN, ARMY: E7 TONO: BLNKT

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Supplemental - Subsequent Submission

Suppl Reason: Trvlr Generated

Trvl Office Generated

Trvlr Generated

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	4/15/2021 - 4/19/2021	Validated Data

Add Itinerary

View/Modify

Delete

<Back Next>

Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Receipts...

Other...

SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select reason Suppl was entered

Note: At the **Suppl Reason** field, you must **select** the appropriate **reason** why the supplemental claim is being processed. **Click** on the *down arrow* and then **click** on the correct reason. This information is used to generate the **Reason for Supplemental** report required by DFAS.

8. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, any previous entitlements processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section. **Click** on the desired **entitlement** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
10. At the **Trip** screen, **determine** whether the **Actual Itinerary** or the **Reimbursables** tab requires **modification** and **click** on the **appropriate** tab.
11. After clicking on the [Actual Itinerary](#) or the [Reimbursables](#) tab, **make** the necessary changes to the original entries.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **Itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the [Exceptions](#) button and click the Yes button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or **lodging** and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

12. After making the required changes to the **Itinerary** and/or the **Reimbursables** tab, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **modify** the **accounting** lines to reflect the **changes** to the entitlement.

Note: The accounting lines should **reflect** the **amount** due the traveler or due the US based upon the **changes** made with the **supplemental** settlement. It's a good idea to **review** the **Calculations** tab before proceeding to the **Financial** tab to **determine** the **amount** due the member or due the US.

13. After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired [remarks](#) and **finish** processing the **request**.

MILPCS Supplemental Settlements

Travel settlement claims are sometimes **underpaid**, or **overpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **claim** an **expense** on the original **settlement**.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The total entitlement from the previous settlement is **deducted** from the total entitlement calculated on the **supplemental** settlement. The **difference** is either **paid** to, or **collected** from the traveler.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a MILPCS Supplemental Request for Settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired settlement request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press** *Tab*. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
6. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental To:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No. 201229MPCS

ONE, MILITARY A

TONO: 111111

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Mem Enrt	Dep Enrt	Mem COT	Dep COT	DO Veh	PU Veh	DLA	DITY	DITY Return	TLE	TLA	House Trail	Ren Tr
3	3/1/2020	3/15/2020	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Other

Claim is Not a Supplemental

Select

Cancel

? Help

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim.

Note: When the **Select Supplemental To** screen appears, every settlement previously processed against the selected travel order is **listed**. In addition, the various MILPCS entitlements are **represented** by a **column**. If a check mark appears in the **box** in the entitlement **column**, that **indicates** that the previous payment involved that particular **entitlement**. In this example, a **check mark** appears in the **Memb Enrt** box.

Tip: If wanting to process a new settlement for a different entitlement, rather than process a supplemental, click on the Claim is Not a Supplemental button.

7. **Click** on the **entitlement** you wish to **process** a **supplemental** settlement against. When the desired settlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Select** button. The **Settlement Request** screen appears.

Settlement Request - Block No: 201229MPCS - Request No: NEW

ONE, MILITARY A E7 TONO: 111111

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Supplemental - Subsequent Submission

Suppl Reason: Trvlr Generated

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Travel Not Performed Effective Date of Orders: 3/10/2020

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Enroute PCS Travel	3/1/2020 - 3/15/2020	Validated Data

Buttons: Add Entitlement, View/Modify, Delete

Navigation: <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Cons. Comp., Show Calcs

Other: Receipts..., Other..., SAVE, Cancel, ? Help

Select reason Suppl was entered

Note: At the **Suppl Reason** field, you must select the appropriate **reason** why the supplemental claim is being processed. **Click** on the *down arrow* and then **click** on the correct reason. This information is used to generate the **Reason for Supplemental** report required by DFAS.

8. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, any previous entitlements processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section. **Click** on the desired **entitlement** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
10. IATS will now **display** the input screens for the previously entered entitlement.
11. **Make** the required input **changes** to the previously entered entitlement.
12. You may also **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and **select** a new entitlement to be **added** to the previously processed claim.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **Itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the **Exceptions** button and click the **Yes** button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or lodging and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

13. After making the required changes to the previously entered entitlement, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **modify** the **accounting** lines to reflect the **changes** to the entitlement.

Note: The accounting lines should **reflect** the **amount due the traveler** or **due the US** based upon the **changes** made with the **supplemental** settlement. It's a good idea to **review** the **Calculations** tab before proceeding to the **Financial** tab to **determine** the **amount due the member** or **due the US**.

14. After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired [remarks](#) and **finish** processing the **request**.

CIVPCS Supplemental Settlements

Travel settlement claims are sometimes **underpaid**, or **overpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **claim** an **expense** on the original **settlement**.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The total **entitlement** from the previous **settlement** is **deducted** from the total **entitlement** calculated on the **supplemental** settlement. The **difference** is either **paid** to, or **collected** from the traveler.

Note: When processing a **supplemental** settlement for **CIVPCS** travel, no new entitlements can be **added**. For example; the original **settlement** consisted of a **TQSE** payment. Users cannot process a **supplemental** payment against this original settlement and **add** entitlements such as **Miscellaneous Expense Allowance, Enroute, Real Estate Expenses, etc.** Users may only process a **supplemental** payment **against** the original **entitlement**. In this example it was **TQSE**.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a CIVPCS Supplemental Request for Settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired settlement request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
6. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental To:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No. CPCS4

ARNOLD, TOMMY G

TONO: PCSADV

From Date	To Date	Emp Enrt	Dep Enrt	Mem COT	Dep COT	DO Veh	PU Veh	HHG	Temp Storage	Buy Home	Sell Home	Buy Lease	Prpty Mgmt	Emp HH	Spouse HH	M
7/1/2021	7/1/2021	<input type="checkbox"/>														
8/2/2021	8/13/2021	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														

Other Claim is Not a Supplemental Select FICA Refund Cancel ? Help

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim.

Note: When the **Select Supplemental To** screen appears, every settlement previously processed against the selected travel order is **listed**. In addition, the various CIVPCS entitlements are **represented** by a **column**. If a check mark appears in the **box** in the entitlement **column**, that **indicates** that the previous payment involved that particular **entitlement**. In this example, a **check mark** appears in the **HH (House Hunting)** box. New entitlements such as Miscellaneous Expense Allowance, Enroute, Real Estate Expenses, etc. cannot be added. If wanting to add a new entitlement, **click** on the **Claim is Not a Supplemental** button.

7. **Click** on the **entitlement** you wish to **process** a **supplemental** settlement against. When the desired settlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Select** button. The **Settlement Request** screen appears.

Settlement Request - Block No: CPCS4 - Request No: NEW

ARNOLD, TOMMY G. C. TONO: PCSADV

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Supplemental - Subsequent Submission

Suppl Reason: Trvl Generated

Trvl Office Generated

Trvl Generated

Remit To Adm/Accr Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Effective Date of Orders: 8/20/2021

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
House Hunting Trip	8/2/2021 - 8/13/2021	Validated Date

View/Modify

Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Receipts... Other...

SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select reason Suppl was entered

Note: At the **Suppl Reason** field, you must select the appropriate **reason** why the supplemental claim is being processed. **Click** on the *down arrow* and then **click** on the correct reason. This information is used to generate the **Reason for Supplemental** report required by DFAS.

8. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, any previous entitlements processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section. **Click** on the desired **entitlement** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
10. IATS will now **display** the input screens for the previously entered entitlement.
11. **Make** the required input **changes** to the previously entered entitlement.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the [Exceptions](#) button and **click** the Yes button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or lodging and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

12. After making the required changes to the previously entered entitlement, **click** on the [Financial tab](#) and **modify** the **accounting** lines to reflect the **changes** to the entitlement.

Note: The accounting lines should **reflect** the **amount** due the traveler or due the US based upon the **changes** made with the **supplemental** settlement. It's a good idea to **review** the **Calculations** tab **before proceeding** to the **Financial** tab to **determine** the **amount due the member** or **due the US**.

13. After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired [remarks](#) and **finish** processing the **request**.

Supplementals for Partial Settlements

Travel settlement claims are sometimes **underpaid**, or **overpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **claim** an **expense** on the original **settlement**.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The total entitlement from the previous settlement is **deducted** from the total entitlement calculated on the **supplemental** settlement. The **difference** is either **paid** to, or **collected** from the traveler.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a Supplemental Request for Settlement for a Partial Settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
6. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental To:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental to:

Block No. PARTSUPP

JONES, DEVIN G TONO, LTTDY

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Amount	Type
65	2/5/2021	2/28/2021	\$1,736.89	
66	3/1/2021	3/31/2021	\$1,975.00	
67	4/1/2021	4/30/2021	\$1,995.21	

Other Full Claim Claim is Not a Supplemental Select Cancel ? Help

MultiSelect Allowed

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim.

Note: When the **Select Supplemental To** screen appears, every settlement previously processed against the selected **Partial Settlement** travel order is **listed**.

Tip: If wanting to process a new settlement for a different trip, rather than process a supplemental, **click** on the **Claim is Not a Supplemental** button.

7. **Click** on the partial settlement you wish to **process** a **supplemental** settlement against. When the desired settlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Select** button. The **Settlement Request** screen appears.

Settlement Request - Block No: FARTSUPP - Request No: NEW

JONES, DEVIN G. E7 TOND, LTTDY

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Supplemental to a Partial Type of Partial: Middle Partial Suppl Reason: Trvr Generated

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed: Not a Reservist

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	3/1/2021 - 3/31/2021	Validated Data

Add Itinerary View/Modify Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp. Show Calcs

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select reason Suppl was entered

Note: At the **Suppl Reason** field, you must **select** the appropriate **reason** why the supplemental claim is being processed. **Click** on the down arrow and then **click** on the correct reason. This information is used to generate the **Reason for Supplemental** report required by DFAS.

8. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, the selected **partial settlement** processed against the selected travel order is **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section. **Click** on the **View/Modify** button to continue. IATS will display the **Trip** screen.

Trip - Block No: PARTSUPP - Request No: NEW

JONES, DEVIN G: E7 TONO: LTTDY

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary Reimbursables

Actual Trip Duration: Greater than or equal to 24 hours

Pay From: 3/1/2021 Pay To: 3/31/2021

Date		Location	Trans Reason	Duty Day	IDL OMN	Local Method	Group Lodge	Embark Meals	AE %	Lodging	Taxes	Miles
02/05/2021	ARR	Fort Knox, Hardin, KY	CS	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/01/2021	CONT	Fort Knox, Hardin, KY	TD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ILP	GQ	WDGM	96.00	\$35.00	\$0.00	0
03/31/2021	DEP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KY	CS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03/31/2021	STOP	Fort Knox, Hardin, KY	MC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0

Back Next Duplicate Previous Insert Leg Delete Leg Clear Completed

Other Exceptions OK Cancel ? Help

What option describes the duration of this trip (select from list)

- At the **Trip** screen, **determine** whether the **Actual Itinerary** or the **Reimbursables** tab requires **modification** and **click** on the **appropriate** tab.

Note: If you need to make a **change** to the payment period, **click** on the **Actual Itinerary** tab and then **click** in the **Pay From** or **Pay To** fields and **enter** the desired date.

- After clicking on the Actual Itinerary or the Reimbursables tab, **make** the necessary changes to the original entries.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **Itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the Exceptions button and **click** the **Yes** button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or lodging and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

- After making the required changes to the **Itinerary** and/or the **Reimbursables** tab, **click** on the Financial tab and **modify** the **accounting** lines to reflect the **changes** to the entitlement.

Note: The accounting lines should **reflect** the amount due the traveler or due the US based upon the **changes** made with the **supplemental** settlement. It's a good idea to **review** the **Calculations** tab **before** proceeding to the **Financial** tab to **determine** the amount due the member or due the US.

- After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired remarks and **finish** processing the **request**.

IBA and CBA Tax Refund Settlements

A feature was added to IATS that enables the user to **process** a **supplemental settlement request** to generate a **tax refund** for the **airfare** associated with a previous settlement request that was in error. This situation can occur when the **amount** was **entered erroneously** on the **original settlement request** or the **funds** were **entered erroneously** as **(IBA)** Individual Billed Account (**Government Credit Card**) instead of **(CBA)** Central Billed Account (**SATO**) or vice versa.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a Supplemental Request for Settlement for a Partial Settlement:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
6. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental To:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental to:

In Suspense: \$26.69 Block No: IBA

TEST, IBACBATSTHREE L TONO: 111111

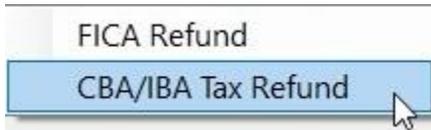
Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Emp Enrt	Dep Enrt	Mem COT	Dep COT	DO Veh	PU Veh	HHG	Temp Storage	Buy Home	Sell Home	Buy Lease	Prpty Mgmt
115	1/1/2023	1/10/2023	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
116	1/11/2023	1/12/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>								

Other Claim is Not a Supplemental Select **Tax Refund** Cancel ? Help

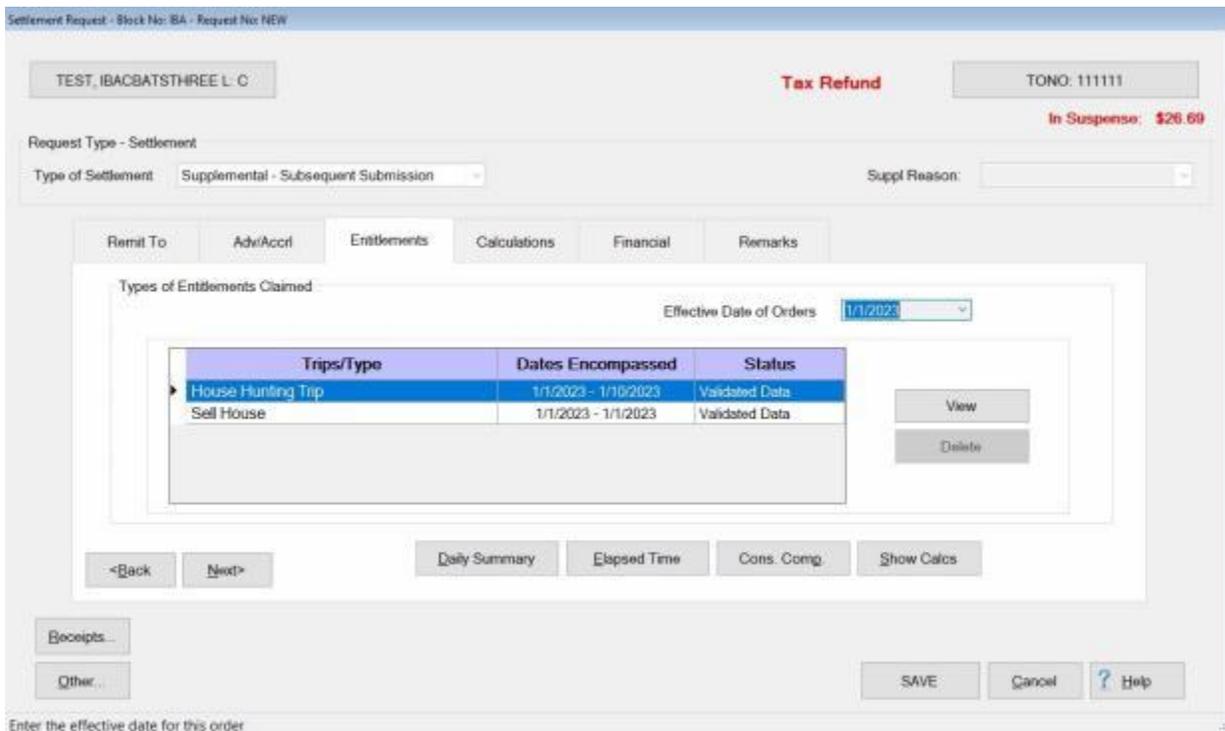
Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim for a supplemental

Note: When the **Select Supplemental To** screen appears, every settlement previously processed against the selected travel order is **listed**.

7. **Click** on the previously processed settlement you wish to **process** a tax refund for. When the desired settlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Tax Refund** button. The following **menu** is displayed showing the options **FICA Refund** and **CBA/IBA Tax Refund**.



8. Click on the **CBA/IBA Tax Refund** option. The **Settlement Request** is displayed showing **Tax Refund** in **red** letters.



9. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
10. At the **Entitlements** tab, the **previous settlements** processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section.
11. **Click** on the previously processed settlement claim you wish to modify and then **click** on the **View** button to continue. IATS will display the **Trip** screen with the **Reimbursables** tab in focus.

Tip - Block No: BA - Request No: NEW

TEST, IBACBATSTHREE L: C **Tax Refund** TONO: 111111

What's Authorized Actual Itinerary **Reimbursables**

Date	Nature of Expense	Type	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved	Split	IBOP	Dependent?
01/01/2023	GOVT PROCURED COMM TRANS (CIV PCS		1000.00	500.00		US	
01/01/2023	TAXI/LIMO OTHER	A Airline Ticket G Government Transportation Expense				US	

Back Next Insert Expense Delete Expense

Note: The only expense items that may be **changed** are those with the **expense type code of G or A.**

12. At the Reimbursables tab, **determine** which **expense item** needs to be changed.
13. **Click** in the **Nature of Expense** field if you wish to change the description. IATS will display a **menu** of allowable descriptions. **Click** on the desired **description** to make a change.
14. **Click** in the **Type** field if you wish to change the expense type. IATS will display a **menu** of allowable type codes. **Click** on the desired **type code** to make a change.
15. **Click** in the **Amount Approved** field if you need to **change** the **amount** and **enter** the correct amount.

Note: Notice, that the **amount** at the **Amount Approved** field was **reduced** from \$1000 to \$500. This will result in a **Tax Refund** since taxes were **over withheld** on the **original** claim.

16. When you have **finished** making the desired changes, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will **save** your changes and **return** to the **Settlement Request** screen.

Settlement Request - Block No: BA - Request No: NEW

TEST, IBACBATSTHREE L: C **Tax Refund** TONO: 111111

In Suspense: \$26.69

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Supplemental - Subsequent Submission Suppl Reason: Tvl Office Generated

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements **Calculations** Financial Remarks

Description	Total	Total Entitlement	Amount
Spouse Househunting Per Diem	\$1,442.50		\$12,636.35
Spouse Househunting Reimbursables	\$193.85		\$148.25
Selling Home	\$11,000.00		\$12,636.35
FITW Refund	\$110.00		\$148.25
FICA Refund	\$31.00		\$0.00
Medicare Refund	\$7.25		
		Due Employee	\$148.25

Expected Payment Year: 2023 YTD Wages: \$13,636.35 FITW %: 22.00%

WTA To Be Paid

<Back Next>

17. At the Settlement Request screen you should **click** on the **Calculations** tab to **review** the **results** of the re-computation.

Note: Notice that a **Tax Refund** has been **generated** since the **airfare amount** was **reduced** at the **Reimbursables** tab.

18. When you are **finished** reviewing the calculations, **click** on the **Financial** tab to **complete** the **accounting** lines.

Manual Accounting

Code	Y	D/C	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Alt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount
111111	3	Db	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	21P4	000000	TES5003PD11111	S12345	\$186.50
111111	3	Cr	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	21P4	000000	TES5003PD11111	S12345	\$38.25

Copy Insert Delete

Note: **Manual Accounting** is the only type **allowed** for this type of settlement.

19. **Complete** the **accounting lines** as **usual** for the type of customer. **Note** that the **example above** represents **Army** lines of accounting.
20. If desired, **click** on the **Remarks** tab and **add** any desired remarks.
21. When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **Save** button to save the settlement request.

Supplemental Advance Requests

Processing Supplemental Advance Requests

Travel advance claims are sometimes **underpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **request** an **expense** or **entitlement** on the original request for advance.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental advance claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The **Previous Advance** amount is **deducted** from the **Computed Advance** calculated on the **supplemental** advance and the difference may be **paid** to the traveler.

The following **restrictions** apply to IATS when **processing** a subsequent advance for the same travel order:

- If an advance for a particular **entitlement** has already been **processed** by a precomputed advance or an advance generated offline you can only **process** a subsequent advance for that same **entitlement** by either a precomputed advance or an advance generated offline
- You cannot **process** a **supplemental** advance **against** a precomputed advance or an advance generated offline

Supplemental, precomputed, and offline advances are treated as their own **entity**. When these **types** of **transactions** are **displayed** on the **History** record they will **appear** as an **individual transaction** as shown below:

Travel Order History

SMITH, MARKY M. E9 In Suspense: **\$4,337.48** Funds: Army

Travel Orders Order Number: PCSADV

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
070121TDY	2021/08/15-2021/07/29	Normal	2021/06/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
EVAC	2020/10/02-2020/10/31	Evacuation	2020/10/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
FSNS	2020/09/15-2020/09/19	Normal	2020/09/10	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
MULTI	2021/07/12-2021/07/16	Normal	2021/07/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
▶ PCSADV	2023/07/17-2023/07/31	PCS	2023/06/01	DFAS	Army	\$4,337.48
SCR1496	2020/03/02-2020/03/05	Normal	2020/02/24	DFAS	Army	\$0.00

Display

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
122	2023/07/17-2023/07/31	Advance	2023/07/10	\$3,459.42	\$0.00	\$3,459.42	\$3,459.42	EFT	
▶ 125	2023/07/17-2023/07/31	Advance	2023/07/17	\$878.06	\$0.00	\$878.06	\$878.06	EFT	

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected

Display

Other... Print... Exit ? Help

Enter the Order with which you wish to work.

Note: In the image above, an initial **advance (Claim No. 122)** was processed for **member en-route travel** and **DLA without dependents**. A supplemental advance (**Claim No. 125**) was processed to

change DLA from without to with dependents. **Notice** that this **supplemental** advance **appears** as it's own **entity** for just the additional **amount** being advanced.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the particular **topic** for additional **information** on processing **supplemental** Advances.

TDY Supplemental Advances

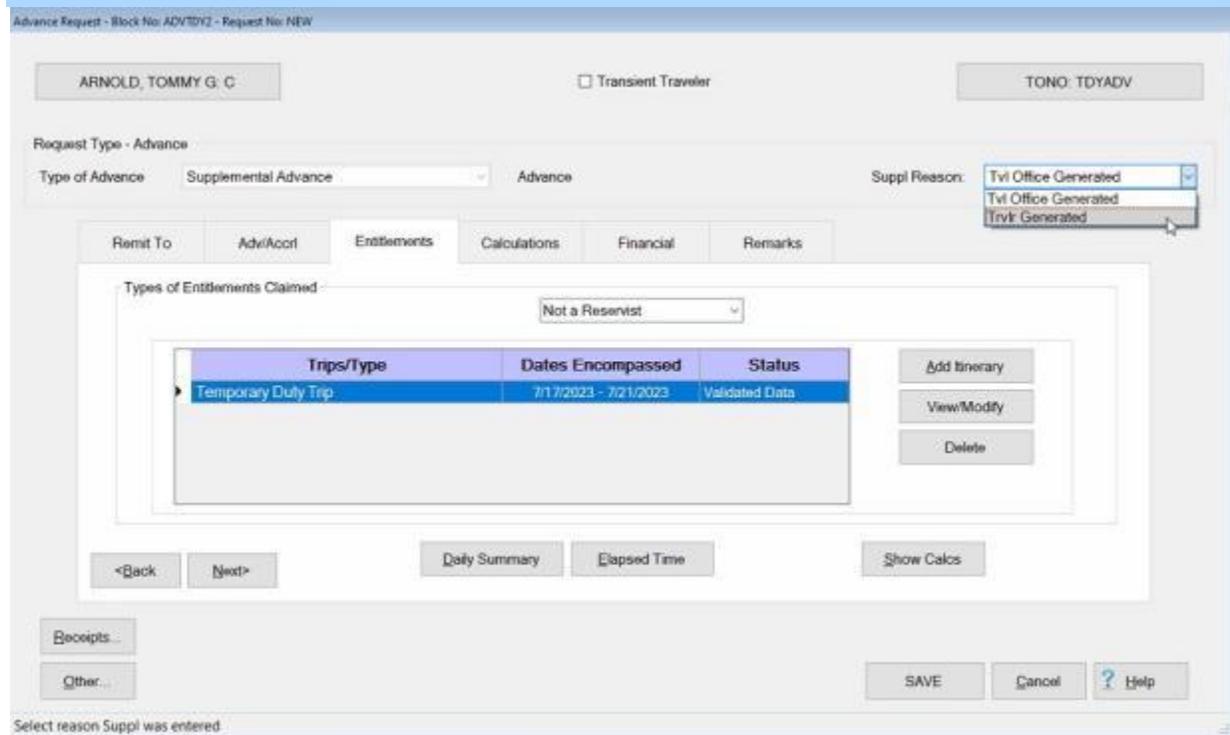
Travel advance claims are sometimes **underpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **request** an **expense** or **entitlement** on the original request for advance.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental advance claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The **Previous Advance** amount is **deducted** from the **Computed Advance** calculated on the **supplemental** advance and the difference may be **paid** to the traveler.

 Complete the following steps to "process" a TDY Supplemental Request for Advance:

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.

Note: After selecting the order, the **Advance Request** screen appears. At this screen, the **type of advance** defaults to "**Supplemental Advance**".



Advance Request - Block No: ADVTDY2 - Request No: NEW

ARNOLD, TOMMY G. C. Transient Traveler TONO: TDYADV

Request Type - Advance

Type of Advance: Supplemental Advance Suppl Reason: Tvl Office Generated

Remit To: Adv/Acct: Entitlements: Calculations: Financial: Remarks:

Types of Entitlements Claimed:

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Temporary Duty Trip	7/17/2023 - 7/21/2023	Validated Data

Buttons: Add Itinerary, View/Modify, Delete, <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Show Calcs, Receipts, Other, SAVE, Cancel, Help

Select reason Suppl was entered.

Note: At the **Suppl Reason** field, you must **select** the appropriate **reason** why the supplemental claim is being processed. **Click** on the **down arrow** and then **click** on the correct reason. This information is used to generate the **Reason for Supplemental** report required by DFAS.

6. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
7. At the **Entitlements** tab, any previous entitlements processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section. **Click** on the desired **entitlement** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
8. At the **Trip** screen, **determine** whether the **Actual Itinerary** or the **Reimbursables** tab requires **modification** and **click** on the **appropriate** tab.
9. After clicking on the Actual Itinerary or the Reimbursables tab, **make** the necessary changes to the original entries.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **Itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the Exceptions button and **click** the **Yes** button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or lodging and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

10. After making the required changes to the **Itinerary** and/or the **Reimbursables** tab, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Adv/Accr	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks																																			
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Computed</th> <th>% Adv.</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp M&IE Amount</td> <td>\$355.50</td> <td>80.00</td> <td>\$284.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Lodging Amount</td> <td>\$600.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Transportation</td> <td>\$248.25</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$248.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Reimbursables</td> <td>\$60.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Memb/Emp Registration Fees</td> <td>\$500.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$500.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total	Memb/Emp M&IE Amount	\$355.50	80.00	\$284.40	Memb/Emp Lodging Amount	\$600.00	0.00	\$0.00	Memb/Emp Transportation	\$248.25	100.00	\$248.25	Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$60.00	0.00	\$0.00	Memb/Emp Registration Fees	\$500.00	100.00	\$500.00	<table> <tr> <td>Computed Advance</td> <td>\$1,032.65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Previous Advances</td> <td>\$500.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Advance</td> <td>\$532.65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date Advance Due</td> <td>7/10/2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Authorized Advance</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> </table>		Computed Advance	\$1,032.65	Previous Advances	\$500.00	Max. Advance	\$532.65	Date Advance Due	7/10/2023	Authorized Advance	\$0.00
Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total																																					
Memb/Emp M&IE Amount	\$355.50	80.00	\$284.40																																					
Memb/Emp Lodging Amount	\$600.00	0.00	\$0.00																																					
Memb/Emp Transportation	\$248.25	100.00	\$248.25																																					
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$60.00	0.00	\$0.00																																					
Memb/Emp Registration Fees	\$500.00	100.00	\$500.00																																					
Computed Advance	\$1,032.65																																							
Previous Advances	\$500.00																																							
Max. Advance	\$532.65																																							
Date Advance Due	7/10/2023																																							
Authorized Advance	\$0.00																																							
		<p style="text-align: center; color: red;">CLICK OR TAB TO THE ADVANCE BOX TO APPLY ADVANCES</p>																																						

Note: At this tab, a **summary** of the **calculations** is displayed by expense category. In the **%Adv** column, a **percentage** is shown that **corresponds** to the percentage **established** at the **TDY, MILPCS, or CIVPCS Parameters** tabs on the **Maintain Advance Percents** screen in the **IATS Maintenance** module. This **establishes** a **limit** that may be advanced to the traveler for a particular **expense category**. The **Total** column reflects the **amount** that may be advanced after the **limitation** is **applied**.

11. **Computed Advance:** - This field shows the **total amount computed** based on what was computed for the **previous advance** and any new entries made in the **Itinerary** and at the **Reimbursables** tab.
12. **Previous Advances:** - The **amount shown** at the Previous Advance field **represents** the **amount paid** on the **previously paid advance**.
13. **Max Advance:** - The **amount shown** at the Max Advance field **represents** the maximum amount that may be paid on the **supplemental advance** being processed.
14. **Date Advance Due:** - The **date** at this field **defaults** to the **current** date. **Click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select a different date if desired.
15. **Authorized Advance:** - **Click** in this field, and **type** the **amount** to be paid to the traveler. The amount entered cannot exceed the amount shown at the **Max Advance** field.
16. After completing the **Calculations** tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.
17. After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired remarks and **finish** processing the **request**.

MILPCS Supplemental Advances

Travel advance claims are sometimes **underpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **request an expense or entitlement** on the original request for advance.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental advance claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The **Previous Advance** amount is **deducted** from the **Computed Advance** calculated on the **supplemental** advance and the difference may be **paid** to the traveler.

 Complete the following steps to "process" a MILPCS Supplemental Request for Advance:

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired settlement request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
6. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental Advance To:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental Advance to:

In Suspense: \$3,459.42 Block No: SUPPADV

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: PCSADV

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Mem Enrt	Dep Enrt	Mem COT	Dep COT	DO Veh	PU Veh	DLA	DITY	DITY Return	TLE	TLA	House Trail	Ren Tra
122	7/17/2023	7/31/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>										

Other Advance is Not a Supplemental **Select** Cancel ? Help

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim for a supplemental

Note: When the **Select Supplemental To** screen appears, every settlement previously processed against the selected travel order is **listed**. In addition, the various MILPCS entitlements are **represented** by a **column**. If a check mark appears in the **box** in the entitlement **column**, that **indicates** that the previous payment involved that particular **entitlement**. In this example, a **check mark** appears in the **Mem Enrt** and **DLA** boxes.

Tip: If wanting to process a new advance for a different entitlement, rather than process a supplemental, **click** on the **Advance is Not a Supplemental** button.

7. **Click** on the **entitlement** you wish to **process** a **supplemental** settlement against. When the desired settlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Select** button. The **Advance Request** screen appears.

Advance Request - Block No: SUPRADV - Request No: NEW

SMITH, MARKY M: E9 Transient Traveler TONO: PCSADV

In Suspense: \$3,459.42

Request Type - Advance
Type of Advance: Supplemental Advance Advance Suppl Reason: Tvl Office Generated

Remit To Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Enroute PCS Travel	7/17/2023 - 7/21/2023	Validated Data
DLA (E9 - without Dependents)	7/17/2023 - 7/31/2023	Validated Data

Buttons: Add Entitlement, View/Modify, Delete, <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Show Calcs, Receipts..., Other..., SAVE, Cancel, Help

Select reason Suppl was entered

Note: At the **Suppl Reason** field, you must select the appropriate **reason** why the supplemental claim is being processed. **Click** on the *down arrow* and then **click** on the correct reason. This information is used to generate the **Reason for Supplemental** report required by DFAS.

8. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, any previous entitlements processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section. **Click** on the desired **entitlement** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
10. IATS will now **display** the input screens for the previously entered entitlement.
11. **Make** the required input **changes** to the previously entered entitlement.
12. You may also **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and **select** a new entitlement to be **added** to the previously processed claim.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **Itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the **Exceptions** button and click the **Yes** button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or lodging and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

- After making the required changes to the previously entered entitlement or adding a new entitlement, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks	
----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	---------	--

Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total
Flat Per Diem	\$471.00	100.00	\$471.00
Memb/Emp MALT	\$230.12	100.00	\$230.12
DLA	\$3,636.36	100.00	\$3,636.36

Computed Advance	\$4,337.48
Previous Advances	\$3,459.42
Max. Advance	\$878.06
Date Advance Due	7/17/2023
Authorized Advance	\$0.00

<Back Next>

- Computed Advance:** - This field shows the **total amount computed** based on what was computed for the **previous advance** and any **new entries** made in the **Itinerary** and at the **Reimbursables** tab.
- Previous Advances:** - The **amount shown** at the Previous Advance field **represents the amount paid** on the **previously paid advance**.
- Max Advance:** - The **amount shown** at the Max Advance field **represents the maximum amount** that may be paid on the **supplemental advance** being processed.
- Date Advance Due:** - The **date** at this field **defaults to the current date**. **Click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select a different date if desired.
- Authorized Advance:** - **Click** in this field, and the **Allocate PCS Advance** screen appears.

Allocate PCS Advance

SMITH, MARKY M TONO-PCSADV

Entitlement	Computed	Previous	Available	Given
Dislocation Allowance	\$3,636.36	\$2,758.30	\$878.06	\$878.06

Total 878.06

Other... Default OK Cancel ? Help

Enter amount to be applied

19. At this screen, the **amount** calculated by IATS for the particular entitlement **appears** in the **Computed** field. Users must **click** in the **Given** field, for each entitlement being advanced, and **type** the **amount to be paid**.

Tip: Users can **apply** all of the calculated **amounts** simply by **clicking** on the **Default** button.

20. After applying all of the desired amounts, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will **return** to the **Calculations** tab.
21. After completing the **Calculations** tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.
22. After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired remarks and **finish** processing the **request**.

CIVPCS Supplemental Advances

Travel advance claims are sometimes **underpaid**. This may occur for a number of different reasons. For instance, the IATS user's initial **input** was **incorrect**; or maybe the **traveler failed** to **request** an **expense** or **entitlement** on the original **request** for advance.

Regardless of the reason, a supplemental advance claim is normally **required** to **recalculate** the correct entitlement. The **Previous Advance** amount is **deducted** from the **Computed Advance** calculated on the **supplemental** advance and the difference may be **paid** to the traveler.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" a CIVPCS Supplemental Request for Advance:**

1. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired settlement request if it was already **logged** to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Travel** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
4. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders existing in the database for the selected traveler appear in the **Order** section.
5. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original settlement is **selected**.
6. After selecting the order, the **Select Supplemental AdvanceTo:** screen appears.

Select Supplemental Advance to:

In Suspense: \$8,068.75 Block No: CPCSADV2

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO: ADVPCS

Claim No.	From Date	To Date	Emp Enrt	Dep Enrt	Mem COT	Dep COT	DO Veh	PU Veh	HHG	Temp Storage	Buy Home	Sell Home	Buy Lease	Prpty Mgmt	Emp HH
126	8/1/2023	8/1/2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>												
127	8/1/2023	8/1/2023	<input type="checkbox"/>												

Other Advance is Not a Supplemental **Select** Tax Refund Cancel ? Help

Indicate if the claim is not a supplemental or select a previous claim for a supplemental

Note: When the **Select Supplemental Advance To** screen appears, every advance previously processed against the selected travel order is **listed**. In addition, the various CIVPCS entitlements are **represented by a column**. If a check mark appears in the **box** in the entitlement **column**, that

indicates that the previous payment involved that particular **entitlement**. In this example, a **check mark** appears in the **HH (House Hunting)** box. If wanting to add a new entitlement, **click** on the **Claim is Not a Supplemental** button.

Tip: If wanting to process a new advance for a different entitlement, rather than process a supplemental, **click** on the **Advance is Not a Supplemental** button.

7. **Click** on the **entitlement** you wish to **process** a **supplemental** settlement against. When the desired settlement is highlighted, **click** on the **Select** button. The **Advance Request** screen appears.

Advance Request - Block No: SUPRADV - Request No: NEW

MANN, CIVILIAN O: C Transient Traveler TONO: ADVPCS

In Suspense: \$12,084.75

Request Type - Advance
Type of Advance: Supplemental Advance Advance Suppl Reason: Trvl Generated

Remit To Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
House Hunting Trip	8/1/2023 - 8/1/2023	Validated Data

View/Modify
Delete

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Show Calcs

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Select reason Suppl was entered

Note: At the **Suppl Reason** field, you must **select** the appropriate **reason** why the supplemental claim is being processed. **Click** on the down arrow and then **click** on the correct reason. This information is used to generate the **Reason for Supplemental** report required by DFAS.

8. At this screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab.
9. At the **Entitlements** tab, any previous entitlements processed against the selected travel order are **displayed** in the **Types of Entitlements Claimed** section. **Click** on the desired **entitlement** and then **click** the **View/Modify** button.
10. IATS will now **display** the input screens for the previously entered entitlement.
11. **Make** the required input **changes** to the previously entered entitlement.
12. You may also **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and **select** a new entitlement to be **added** to the previously processed claim.

Tip: If any **changes** are made to the **itinerary**, be sure to **click** on the **Exceptions** button and **click** the **Yes** button to have IATS **recalculate** the daily meals or lodging and then **click** the **OK** button to proceed.

- After making the required changes to the previously entered entitlement or adding a new entitlement, **click** on the **Calculations** tab.

Remit To	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Computed</th> <th>% Adv.</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>▶ Emp. Househunting Per Diem</td> <td>\$1,255.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$1,255.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Emp. Househunting Transportation</td> <td>\$1,000.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$1,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Emp. Househunting Reimbursables</td> <td>\$500.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$500.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse Househunting Per Diem</td> <td>\$313.75</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$313.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse Househunting Transportation</td> <td>\$1,000.00</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>\$1,000.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total	▶ Emp. Househunting Per Diem	\$1,255.00	100.00	\$1,255.00	Emp. Househunting Transportation	\$1,000.00	100.00	\$1,000.00	Emp. Househunting Reimbursables	\$500.00	100.00	\$500.00	Spouse Househunting Per Diem	\$313.75	100.00	\$313.75	Spouse Househunting Transportation	\$1,000.00	100.00	\$1,000.00
Description	Computed	% Adv.	Total																									
▶ Emp. Househunting Per Diem	\$1,255.00	100.00	\$1,255.00																									
Emp. Househunting Transportation	\$1,000.00	100.00	\$1,000.00																									
Emp. Househunting Reimbursables	\$500.00	100.00	\$500.00																									
Spouse Househunting Per Diem	\$313.75	100.00	\$313.75																									
Spouse Househunting Transportation	\$1,000.00	100.00	\$1,000.00																									
<table> <tr> <td>Computed Advance</td> <td>\$4,068.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Previous Advances</td> <td>\$3,068.75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max. Advance</td> <td>\$1,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date Advance Due</td> <td>7/19/2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Authorized Advance</td> <td>\$0.00</td> </tr> </table>					Computed Advance	\$4,068.75	Previous Advances	\$3,068.75	Max. Advance	\$1,000.00	Date Advance Due	7/19/2023	Authorized Advance	\$0.00														
Computed Advance	\$4,068.75																											
Previous Advances	\$3,068.75																											
Max. Advance	\$1,000.00																											
Date Advance Due	7/19/2023																											
Authorized Advance	\$0.00																											
<p><Back Next></p>																												

- Computed Advance:** - This field shows the **total amount computed** based on what was computed for the **previous advance** and any new entries made in the **Itinerary** and at the **Reimbursables** tab.
- Previous Advances:** - The **amount shown** at the Previous Advance field **represents** the **amount paid** on the **previously paid advance**.
- Max Advance:** - The **amount shown** at the Max Advance field **represents** the maximum amount that may be paid on the **supplemental advance** being processed.
- Date Advance Due:** - The **date** at this field **defaults** to the **current** date. **Click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select a different date if desired.
- Authorized Advance:** - **Click** in this field, and the **Allocate PCS Advance** screen appears.

Allocate PCS Advance

MANN, CIVILIAN O TONO: ADVPCS

Entitlement	Computed	Previous	Available	Given
Employee Househunting Transportation	\$1,000.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
▶ Spouse Househunting Transportation	\$1,000.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00

Total 1,000.00

Other... Default OK Cancel ? Help

Enter amount to be applied

19. At this screen, the **amount** calculated by IATS for the particular entitlement **appears** in the **Computed** field. Users must **click** in the **Given** field, for each entitlement being advanced, and **type** the **amount to be paid**.

Tip: Users can **apply** all of the calculated **amounts** simply by **clicking** on the **Default** button.

20. After applying all of the desired amounts, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will **return** to the **Calculations** tab.
21. After completing the **Calculations** tab, **click** on **Next** button or the **Financial** tab to proceed with the accounting lines.
22. After **adjusting** the accounting lines, **add** any desired remarks and **finish** processing the **request**.

Processing Collections

About Collections

In order to **clear** a **suspense** item from the IATS suspense file, a **collection** of the **debt** is **required**. Collections can be processed through IATS using any of the following methods:

- [Deduct Collection from Request for Settlement](#)
- [Cash Collection Voucher](#)
- [Assign CV Number for a Payroll Deduction](#)
- [Process a Travel Not Performed \(TNP\) Transaction](#)

List Items Ready for Collection

After the **1st collection letter** is printed, IATS **establishes** a **new due date** based on the **second** suspense **parameter**. The second suspense parameter is (**# Days of Suspense until Collection Takes Place**). The **number** at this parameter is **added** to the **date** the **collection letter** was **printed** to determine the **next** due date. **If** the **debt** is **not settled** by this **next** due date, IATS generates a **Pay Adjustment Authorization** document that is used to have the debt **collected** from the traveler's **payroll**.

The suspense status, "**Ready for Collection Action**" is generated when a **second** collection **letter** was generated and the **due date** established by the second collection letter has **passed**. The account will **remain** in that status until the voucher examiner **manually generates** a collection voucher (**CV**) or a payroll deduction (**PD**) document.

The IATS feature "**List Items Ready for Collection**" allows you to **determine** the items that are **ready** for a payroll deduction collection and **generate** a **DD Form 1131** collection voucher document.

Note: If you wish to **generate** a **Pay Adjustment Authorization** document to have the debt collected from the traveler's **payroll**, this must be accomplished by the **System Administrator**. The System Administrator would select the **Debt Management** option and then select the **Update Suspense/Collections Letters** option. From the Update Suspense/Print Letters screen select the options [Reprint Collection Letter and Specific SSN and TO](#).

 **Complete the following steps to "list" the accounts in the status "Ready for Collection Action" and "generate" a DD Form 1131 Collection Voucher:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Collections** button. A drop down menu appears offering several options.
2. **Click** on the **Ready for Collection** option. The **Items Ready for Collection Action** screen appears.



SSN	DoD ID	Name	Order Number	Amount	Date Due	Trip Number
010-01-8003	010018003	TEST, CWWWY	111111	\$332.86	3/1/2022	0
121-21-2121	121212121	CIVILIAN, WILLIAM	0403AA	\$137.60	7/2/2020	0
121-21-2121	121212121	CIVILIAN, WILLIAM	0407ADV2	\$507.53	7/2/2020	0
121-21-2121	121212121	CIVILIAN, WILLIAM	0707AAA	\$1,206.68	3/1/2022	0
131-31-3131	131313131	MILITARY, PEURTORICO	ARMY040AA	\$428.70	7/2/2020	0
131-31-3131	131313131	MILITARY, PEURTORICO	ARMY040GAB	\$8,197.31	7/2/2020	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0407ADV1	\$5,000.00	7/2/2020	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0409PSC2	\$200.00	7/2/2020	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0706AC	\$286.88	3/1/2022	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0707AAB	\$593.00	3/1/2022	0

When this screen appears, all travel **accounts** in the status "**Ready for Collection Action**" are displayed.

Tip: At the **Items Ready for Collection Action** screen, you have the ability to **filter** or **sort** the data in each of the columns.

Filtering the Data:

Items Ready for Collection Action

SSN	DoD ID	Name	Order Number	Amount	Date Due	Trip Number
FILTER by SSN						
010-01-8003	010018003	(A)	111111	\$332.86	3/1/2022	0
121-21-2121	121212121	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0403AA	\$137.60	7/2/2020	0
121-21-2121	121212121	CIVILIAN, NUMBERSIX	0407ADV2	\$507.53	7/2/2020	0
121-21-2121	121212121	CIVILIAN, PERSON	0707AAA	\$1,206.68	3/1/2022	0
131-31-3131	131313131	CIVILIAN, TWO	ARMY040AA	\$428.70	7/2/2020	0
131-31-3131	131313131	CIVILIAN, WILLIAM	ARMY0406AB	\$8,197.31	7/2/2020	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0407ADV1	\$5,000.00	7/2/2020	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0409PSC2	\$200.00	7/2/2020	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0706AC	\$286.88	3/1/2022	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0707AAB	\$593.00	3/1/2022	0

OK Cancel ? Help

Double-click on a row to select

- You will notice a blank line just under the column headings on the grid. This is a Filter Row as shown above.
 - Click in a column you wish to filter on the Filter Row line as shown above. You will see a down arrow button.
 - Click on the down arrow button and IATS will display a list of items for the selected column as shown above.
 - Click on the desired item and IATS will then only display the data for that selected item as shown below.

Items Ready for Collection Action

SSN	DoD ID	Name	Order Number	Amount	Date Due	Trip Number
FILTER by SSN						
222-22-2222	222222222	CIVILIAN, PERSON	ARMY0406F	\$54.00	7/2/2020	0
222-22-2222	222222222	CIVILIAN, PERSON	ARMY0407SA	\$56.71	7/2/2020	0
222-22-2222	222222222	CIVILIAN, PERSON	TO0623AC	\$2,773.00	3/1/2022	0

OK Cancel ? Help

Double-click on a row to select

Sorting the Data:

Items Ready for Collection Action

Sort Indicator

SSN	DoD ID	Name	Order Number	Amount	Date Due	Trip Number
FILTER by SSN						
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0407ADV1	\$5,000.00	7/2/2020	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0409PSC2	\$200.00	7/2/2020	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0706AC	\$286.88	3/1/2022	0
151-51-5151	151515151	CIVILIAN, FOUR	0707AAB	\$593.00	3/1/2022	0
444-44-4444	444444444	CIVILIAN, NUMBERSIX	0616SA	\$158.62	7/2/2020	0
222-22-2222	222222222	CIVILIAN, PERSON	ARMY0406F	\$54.00	7/2/2020	0
222-22-2222	222222222	CIVILIAN, PERSON	ARMY0407SA	\$56.71	7/2/2020	0
222-22-2222	222222222	CIVILIAN, PERSON	TO0623AC	\$2,773.00	3/1/2022	0
321-32-1321	321321321	CIVILIAN, TWO	TO0324SF	\$125.00	7/2/2020	0
121-21-2121	121212121	CIVILIAN, WILLIAM	0403AA	\$137.60	7/2/2020	0

OK Cancel ? Help

Double-click on a row to select

- **Notice** in the screen image above that a **Sort Indicator** is shown.
- The various columns in the grid may be **sorted** in **ascending** or **descending** order which would be either **numerically** or **alphabetically** depending on the column.
- To **sort** a column, **click** in the column **title** field. You will notice that the entire column will then be **highlighted in blue**. You will also notice a **Sort Indicator** button appearing next to the **column title**.
 - **Click** on the **Sort Indicator** button to sort the column in **ascending** or **descending** order.
- 3. **Select** an account you wish to generate collection document for using one of the following methods:
 - **Double click** in any cell for the **row/account** you wish to select.
 - **Click once** in any cell. IATS will **highlight** the row in **blue**. When the desired row is highlighted, **click** on the **OK** button.
- 4. After selecting the row/account using one of the methods above, the **Collections** screen will appear.

Collections - Enter a New Collection

SSN: 121212121 Name (Last, First): CIVILIAN, WILLIAM TONO: 0407ADV2

Collection Information

Start Date: 5/25/2020 End Date: 6/13/2020 Detail Date: 7/24/2020 Amount Outstanding: \$1,007.53

CV Type: CV Advance CV DOV #: CV12345 DOV Date: 7/24/2020 Status: Ready for collection Action

Advance Amount Outstanding: \$1,007.53 Advance Amount Collected: \$500.00

Accrual Amount Outstanding: \$0.00 Accrual Amount Collected: \$0.00

Remarks: Enter any desired remarks in this text box.

Other... Print / Save OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to save information

5. **Click** in the **CV DOV#** field and **enter** the collection voucher DOV# if desired..
6. **Click** in the **Advance Amount Collected** field and **type** the **amount** that should be collected.
7. **Click** in the **Remarks** text box and **enter** any desired remarks.
8. After entering the amount to be collected, **click** on the **Print / Save** button. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen appears.
9. **Click** on the **Printer** Icon. The **Print** screen appears.
10. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
11. **Select** the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
12. IATS **prints** the **DD Form 1131** (Collection Voucher).
13. If you are finished using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **red (X)** button at the top right corner of the screen to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Deduct Collection from Settlement

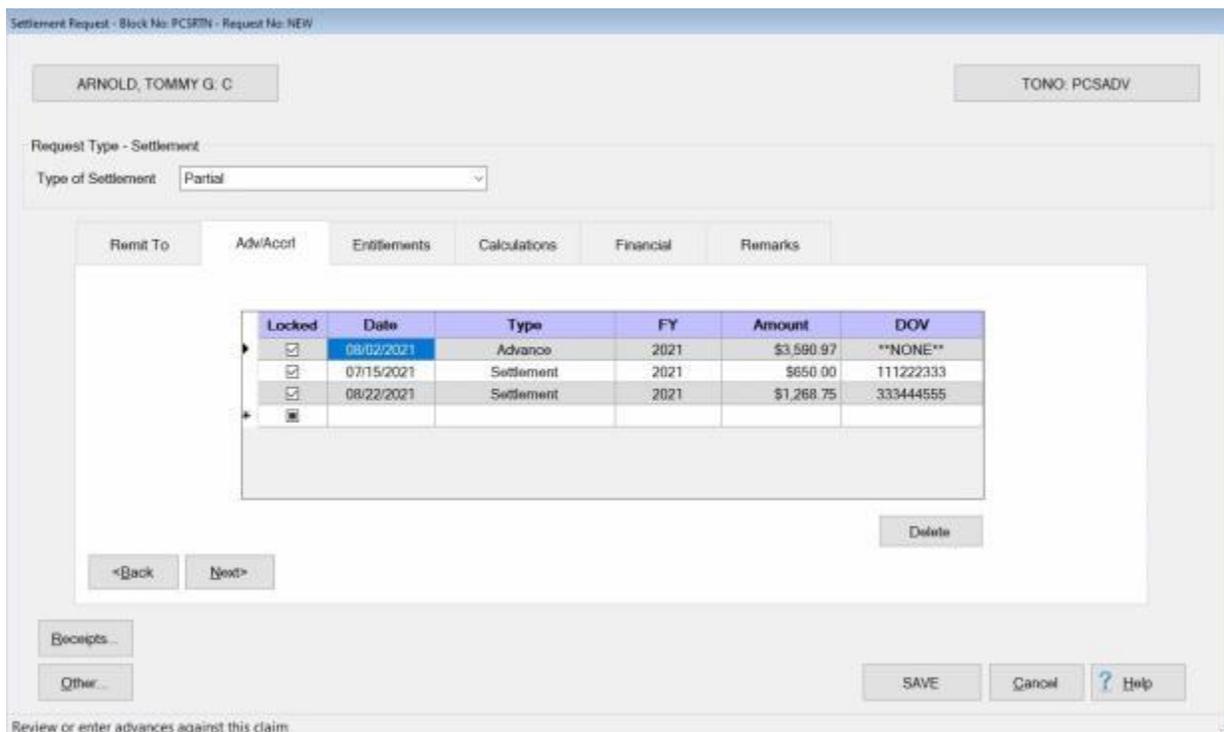
Most **suspense** items are **liquidated** when a **Request for Settlement** is processed to **off-set** an **advance** payment. When the **settlement** is processed, the total entitlement for the travel is calculated and any **funds paid in advance** are **collected** back from the total entitlement. Anything remaining after collecting the advanced funds is paid to the traveler.

When collecting an advance through settlement processing, users **must ensure** the **advance** is **entered** into the IATS **database**. There are **three** ways advances are entered into IATS:

1. **Advances** processed using IATS result in the suspense item automatically updating the IATS database.
2. **Advances** are directly entered into a **disbursing system** and the **transaction** is **downloaded** to IATS.
3. **Advances** are manually entered through the **Accruals, Advances, & Transportation Requests** screen. This normally occurs when the office paying an advance **mails** a copy to the office responsible for the settlement.

 **Complete the following steps to "deduct" a collection from a settlement:**

1. When processing a Request for Settlement, **look** at **Block # 9** of the **DD1351-2** (Travel Voucher). **Travelers** are **responsible** for indicating advances received in Block # 9.
2. At the **Settlement Request** screen, **click** on the **Adv/Accrl** tab. If Block # 9 of the DD1351-2 indicates that an advance was received, **ensure** that this information **appears** at the **Adv/Accrl** tab.
3. **If Block # 9** of the **DD1351-2** indicates that an advance was received, but the information does not appear at the **Adv/Accrl** tab, **type** the **details** for the advance payment in the appropriate fields.



Locked	Date	Type	FY	Amount	DOV
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	08/02/2021	Advance	2021	\$3,590.97	**NONE**
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	07/15/2021	Settlement	2021	\$650.00	111222333
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	08/22/2021	Settlement	2021	\$1,268.75	333444555
<input type="checkbox"/>					

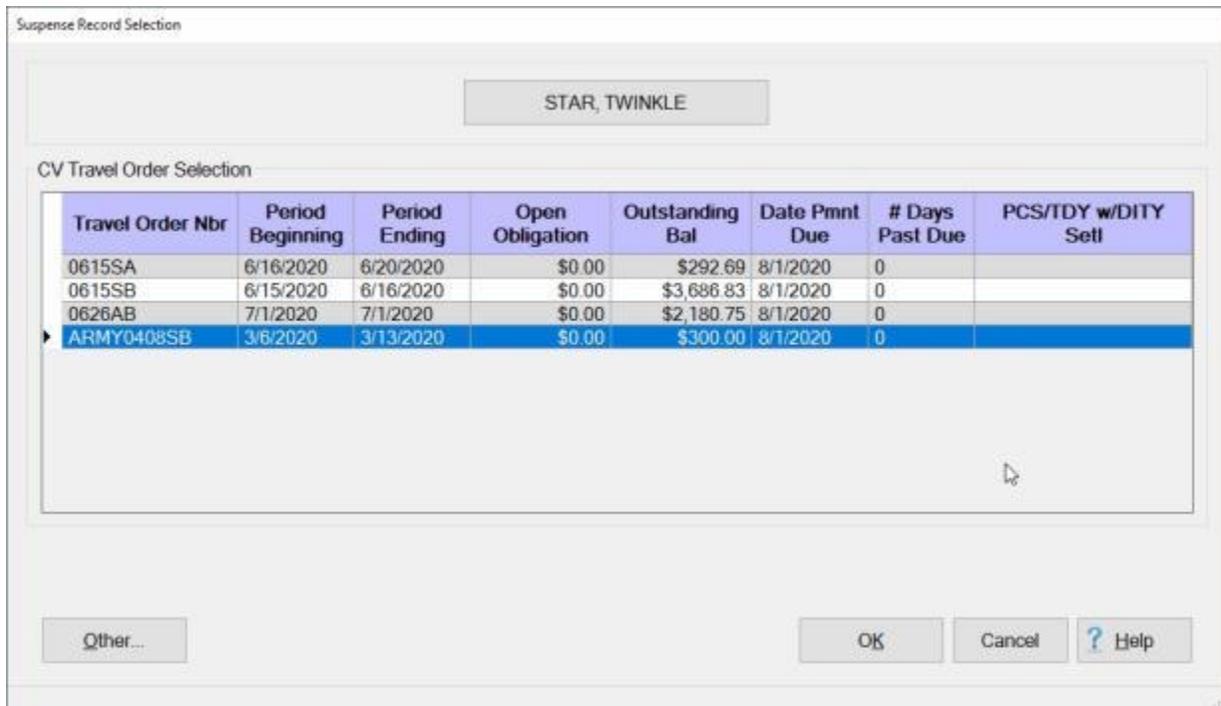
4. After ensuring that the advance information is posted to the Adv/Accrl tab, **continue** processing the **Request for Settlement**. IATS will deduct the advance from the total entitlement of the settlement.

Create Cash Collection Voucher

Suspense items are often liquidated by **check, money order, or cash**. This commonly occurs when a settlement is processed and the total entitlement is less than the amount advanced. After the traveler **receives** the collection **letter** generated by IATS, the **amount** due the government is normally mailed to the finance office by the **traveler**. The traveler may also visit the finance office to pay the debt in cash.

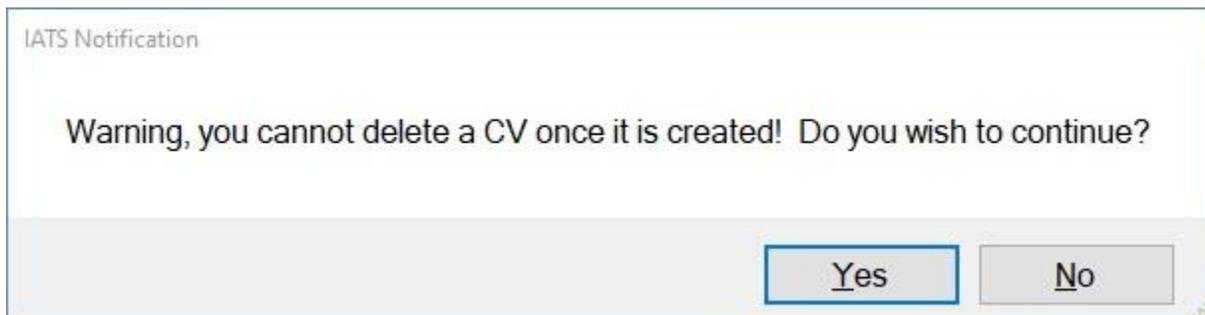
 **Complete the following steps to "manually post a CV#" and generate DD Form 1131:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Collections** button. A drop down menu appears offering several options.
2. **Click** on the **Collecting IATS Debt** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
4. After accessing the traveler's account, **click** the **OK** button, the **Suspense Record Selection** screen appears.



Travel Order Nbr	Period Beginning	Period Ending	Open Obligation	Outstanding Bal	Date Pmnt Due	# Days Past Due	PCS/TDY w/DITY Sett
0615SA	6/16/2020	6/20/2020	\$0.00	\$292.69	8/1/2020	0	
0615SB	6/15/2020	6/16/2020	\$0.00	\$3,686.83	8/1/2020	0	
0626AB	7/1/2020	7/1/2020	\$0.00	\$2,180.75	8/1/2020	0	
▶ ARMY0408SB	3/6/2020	3/13/2020	\$0.00	\$300.00	8/1/2020	0	

5. At this screen, **click** on the desired suspense **item**. When the correct **suspense item** is highlighted, click the **OK** button. The following *pop-up message* appears advising you that once a Collection Voucher (**CV**) is created you cannot delete it.



IATS Notification

Warning, you cannot delete a CV once it is created! Do you wish to continue?

Yes No

6. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
7. If you **click** on *Yes*, the **Collections** screen appears.

Collections - Enter a New Collection

SSN: 161616161 Name (Last, First): STAR, TWINKLE TONO: ARMY0408SB

Collection Information

Start Date: 3/6/2020 End Date: 3/13/2020 Detail Date: 7/27/2020 Amount Outstanding: \$300.00

CV Type: CV Accrual CV DOV #: 2222222222 DOV Date: 7/27/2020 Status: Ready for collection Action

Advance Amount Outstanding: \$0.00 Advance Amount Collected: \$0.00

Accrual Amount Outstanding: \$300.00 Accrual Amount Collected: \$200.00

Remarks: The traveler can only afford to pay \$200 this month. Will pay the raining balance next month.

Other... Print / Save OK Cancel ? Help

Select the Amount being collected for this CV

8. At this screen, the **date** at the **Detail Date** field is automatically populated with the **current** date. **Press Tab** to continue, or **type** a different date if desired. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
9. At the **CV DOV #** field, **type** the **CV#** you wish to assign to this collection voucher, if applicable, and **press Tab**.
10. **DOV Date**: - The **date** at the **DOV Date** field is automatically populated with the **current** date. **Press Tab** to continue, or **type** a different date if desired. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
11. At the **Advance Amount Collected** or **Accrual Amount Collected** field, **type** the **amount** to be collected and press **Tab**.

Note: At the **Advance Amount Collected** or **Accrual Amount Collected** field, the **Apply Collections** screen will appear if the **travel order** is for **PCS** travel. You will then have to **specify** the **amount** being collected and which entitlement the collection applies to. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Create Cash Collection Voucher for PCS Travel](#)" for additional instructions.

Tip: The **entire** outstanding **amount** is not required to be collected **all at once**. If the **entire amount** is not collected with this collection voucher, **IATS** will hold the remaining amount open in the **suspense file**.

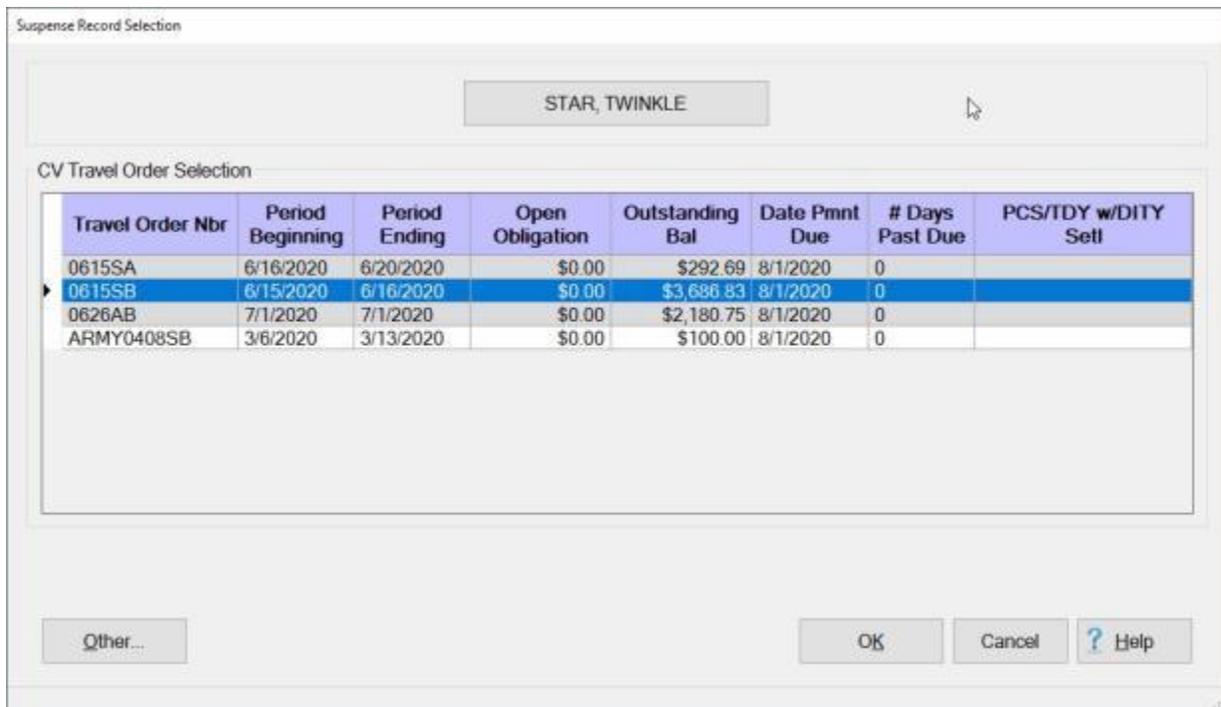
12. **Click** in the **Remarks** text box and **type** any desired remarks.
13. When **finished** typing the remarks, if applicable, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries or **click** on the **Print/Save** button to **print** the collection **voucher** and **save** the entries.

Create Cash Collection Voucher for PCS Travel

Suspense items are often liquidated by **check, money order, or cash**. This commonly occurs when a settlement is processed and the total entitlement is less than the amount advanced. After the traveler **receives** the collection **letter** generated by IATS, the **amount** due the government is normally **mailed** to the finance office by the **traveler**. The traveler may also visit the finance office to pay the debt in cash.

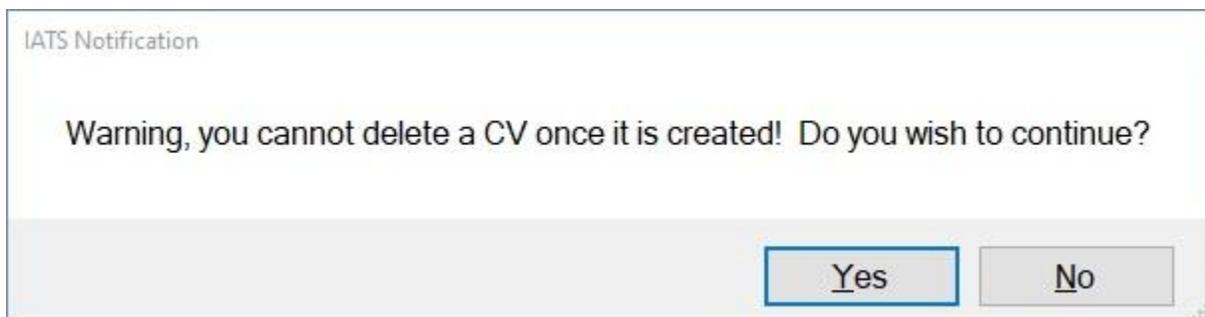
 **Complete the following steps to "manually post a CV#" and generate DD Form 1131:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Collections** button. A drop down **menu** appears offering several options.
2. **Click** on the **Collecting IATS Debt** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
4. After accessing the traveler's account, **click** the **OK** button, the **Suspense Record Selection** screen appears.



Travel Order Nbr	Period Beginning	Period Ending	Open Obligation	Outstanding Bal	Date Pmnt Due	# Days Past Due	PCS/TDY w/DITY Sett
0615SA	6/16/2020	6/20/2020	\$0.00	\$292.69	8/1/2020	0	
0615SB	6/15/2020	6/16/2020	\$0.00	\$3,696.83	8/1/2020	0	
0626AB	7/1/2020	7/1/2020	\$0.00	\$2,180.75	8/1/2020	0	
ARMY0408SB	3/6/2020	3/13/2020	\$0.00	\$100.00	8/1/2020	0	

5. At this screen, **click** on the desired suspense **item**. When the correct **suspense item** is highlighted, click the **OK** button. The following *pop-up message* appears advising you that once a Collection Voucher (**CV**) is created you cannot delete it.



IATS Notification

Warning, you cannot delete a CV once it is created! Do you wish to continue?

Yes No

6. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.
7. If you **click** on Yes, the **Collections** screen appears.

Collections - Enter a New Collection

SSN: 161616161 Name (Last, First): STAR, TWINKLE TONO: 0615SB

Collection Information

Start Date: 6/15/2020 End Date: 6/16/2020 Detail Date: 7/27/2020 Amount Outstanding: \$3,686.83

CV Type: CV Advance CV DOV #: 3333333333 DOV Date: 7/27/2020 Status: Ready for collection Action

Advance Amount Outstanding:	\$3,686.83	Advance Amount Collected:	\$0.00
Accrual Amount Outstanding:	\$0.00	Accrual Amount Collected:	\$0.00

Remarks:

Other... Print / Save OK Cancel ? Help

Select a block to work with and choose an action.

8. At this screen, the **date** at the **Detail Date** field is automatically populated with the **current** date. **Press Tab** to continue, or **type** a different date if desired. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
9. At the **CV DOV #** field, **type** the **CV#** you wish to assign to this collection voucher, if applicable, and **press Tab**.
10. **DOV Date:** - The **date** at the **DOV Date** field is automatically populated with the **current** date. **Press Tab** to continue, or **type** a different date if desired. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
11. Click in the **Advance Amount Collected** or **Accrual Amount Collected** field, which ever is applicable. IATS will display the **Apply Collections** screen.

Apply Collections

Collected Applied Unapplied

Entitlement	Outstanding	Applied
Employee Househunting Per Diem	\$2,560.50	\$1,000.00
Employee Househunting Transportation	\$673.20	\$0.00
Employee Househunting Reimbursables	\$453.13	\$0.00

Amount Outstanding

Collect Full Amount Reset OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the amount to be applied against this element of expense

Note: The **Apply Collections** screen shows the total Amount Outstanding, and lists each entitlement that has been processed against the selected travel order. In addition, the **amount outstanding** for each entitlement is shown. You must **decide** how much of the collection will be **applied** to each entitlement or if the entire outstanding amount for all of the **entitlements** are to be collected.

12. **Click** in the **cell** in the **Applied** column for the **entitlement** you wish to **apply a collection** to and then **enter** the desired amount. IATS will **populate** the **Collected** and **Applied** fields with the **amount** you **entered**.
13. If you wish to collect the entire outstanding amount, you can simply **click** on the **Collect Full Amount** button and IATS will **populate** the **cells** in the **Applied** column with the **amounts** shown in the **Outstanding** column accordingly.
14. **Click** on the **Reset** button if you need to **remove** what was already applied and wish to **start over**.
15. When you are **finished** applying the amounts to be collected, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries. IATS will **return** you to the **Collections** screen.

Collections - Enter a New Collection

SSN: 161616161 Name (Last, First): STAR, TWINKLE TONO: 0615SB

Collection Information

Start Date: 6/15/2020 End Date: 6/16/2020 Detail Date: 7/27/2020 Amount Outstanding: \$3,686.83

CV Type: CV Advance CV DOV #: 333333333 DOV Date: 7/27/2020 Status: Ready for collection Action

Advance Amount Outstanding: \$3,686.83 Advance Amount Collected: \$1,000.00

Accrual Amount Outstanding: \$0.00 Accrual Amount Collected: \$0.00

Remarks: The traveler can only afford to pay \$1000 at this time.

Other... Print / Save OK Cancel ? Help

Select the Amount being collected for this CV

Note: You will notice that IATS automatically populates either the **Advance Amount Collected** or **Accrual Amount Collected** field with the **amount applied** at the **Apply Collections** screen.

16. **Click** in the **Remarks** text box and **type** any desired remarks.
17. When **finished** typing the remarks, if applicable, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries or **click** on the **Print/Save** button to **print** the collection **voucher** and **save** the entries.

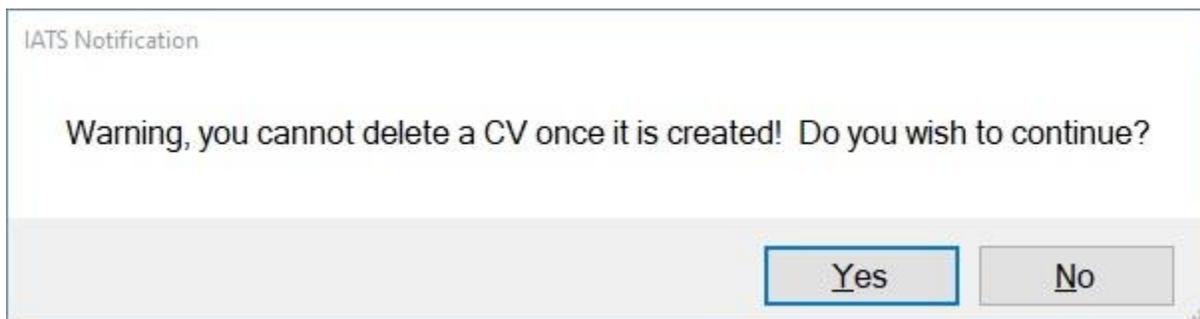
Printing Collection Vouchers

Suspense items are often liquidated by **check, money order, or cash**. This commonly occurs when a settlement is processed and the total entitlement is less than the amount advanced. After the traveler **receives** the collection **letter** generated by IATS, the **amount** due the government is normally mailed to the finance office by the **traveler**. The traveler may also visit the finance office to pay the debt in cash.

Cash, checks and money orders must be processed by the **disbursing** office. The disbursing office prepares a **DD Form 1131**, and assigns a Collection Voucher (**CV**) number to the document. IATS **produces** a computer facsimile of **DD Form 1131** that can be **printed** at the time the collection is posted to IATS or at a later time.

 Complete the following steps to "print" a collection voucher:

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Collections** button. A drop down **menu** appears offering several options.
2. **Click** on the **Print CV** option. The following *pop-up message* appears advising you that once a Collection Voucher (**CV**) is created you cannot delete it.



3. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
4. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
5. After accessing the traveler's account, **click** the **OK** button, the **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
6. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, double click on the **travel order number** associated with the **collection voucher** or **click** on the order once and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Print Collection Voucher Selection** screen appears.

Print Collection Voucher Selection

STAR, TWINKLE TONO: ARMY0408SB

Existing Details

Detail Date	Date Completed	Type	Start Date	Date End	Amount	Claim #
7/27/2020	7/28/2020	CV Accrual	3/6/2020	3/13/2020	\$200.00	288

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

- At this screen, **click** on the desired collection **item**. When the correct **item** is highlighted, click the **OK** button. The **Collections - Assign DOV to a Previously Entered Collection** screen appears.

Collections - Assign DOV to a Previously Entered Collection

OLD METHOD

SSN: 161616161 Name (Last, First): STAR, TWINKLE TONO: ARMY0408SB

Collection Information

Start Date: 3/6/2020 End Date: 3/13/2020 Detail Date: 7/27/2020 Amount Outstanding: \$100.00

CV Type: CV Accrual CV DOV #: 66666666 DOV Date: 7/28/2020 Status: Awaiting collection action

Advance Amount Outstanding: Advance Amount Collected: \$0.00

Accrual Amount Outstanding: Accrual Amount Collected: \$200.00

Remarks: The traveler can only afford to pay \$200 this month. Will pay the remaining balance next month.

Other Print Assign DOV Cancel ? Help

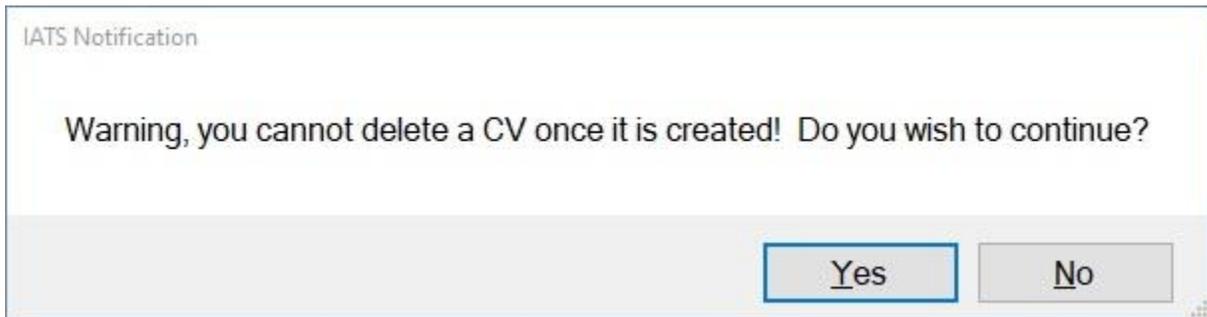
8. At this screen, **click** on the **Print** button. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen appears.
9. **Click** on the **Printer** Icon. The **Print** screen appears.
10. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
11. **Select** the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
12. IATS **prints** the **DD Form 1131** (Collection Voucher).
13. If you are finished using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the screen to **return** to the **Examiner View** screen.

Create Non-IATS Collection Voucher

This feature is for collecting debts that are not maintained in the IATS **database**. This would include **advances** processed at other stations, or for **excess transportation costs**. Typically this **feature** is used by Air Force customers, but may be used by any customer.

 Complete the following steps to "create" a Non-IATS collection voucher:

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Collections** button. A drop down **menu** appears offering several options.
2. **Click** on the **Collecting Non-IATS Debt** option. The following *pop-up message* appears advising you that once a Collection Voucher (**CV**) is created you cannot delete it.



3. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
4. If you **click** on *Yes*, the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
5. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. After the traveler's account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
6. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any existing travel orders in the IATS database appear below in the **Order** section.
7. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the collection item and then **click** the **OK** button. The **Collecting Non-IATS Debt** screen appears.

Collecting Non-IATS Debt

OLD METHOD

SSN: 151515151 Name (Last, First): CIVILIAN, FOUR TONO: TO0413SF

Collection Information

Start Date: 2/21/2020 End Date: 2/29/2020 Detail Date: 7/28/2020

CV Type: CV Accrual CV DOV #: 55555555 DOV Date: 7/28/2020

Amount of Collection: \$200.00

Remarks: This Collection Voucher is to collect an excessive transportation charge

Other... Print / Save OK Cancel ? Help

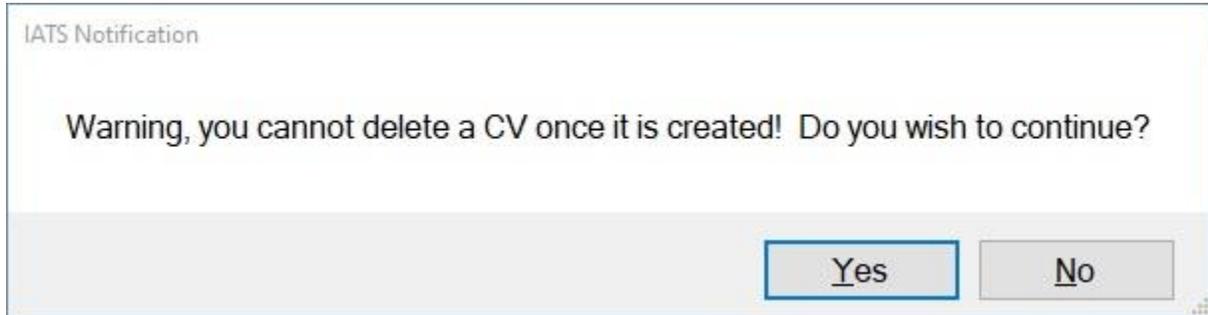
8. At this screen, the **date** at the **Detail Date** field is automatically populated with the **current** date. **Press Tab** to continue, or **type** a different date if desired. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
9. At the **CV DOV #** field, **type** the **CV#** you wish to assign to this collection voucher, if applicable, and **press Tab**.
10. **DOV Date:** - The **date** at the **DOV Date** field is automatically populated with the **current** date. **Press Tab** to continue, or **type** a different date if desired. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
11. At the **Amount of Collection** field, **type** the **amount** to be collected and press *Tab*.
12. **Click** in the **Remarks** text box and **type** any desired remarks.
13. When **finished** typing the remarks, if applicable, **click** the **OK** button to save the entries or click on the **Print/Save** button to **print** the collection **voucher** and **save** the entries.

Assign CV Number

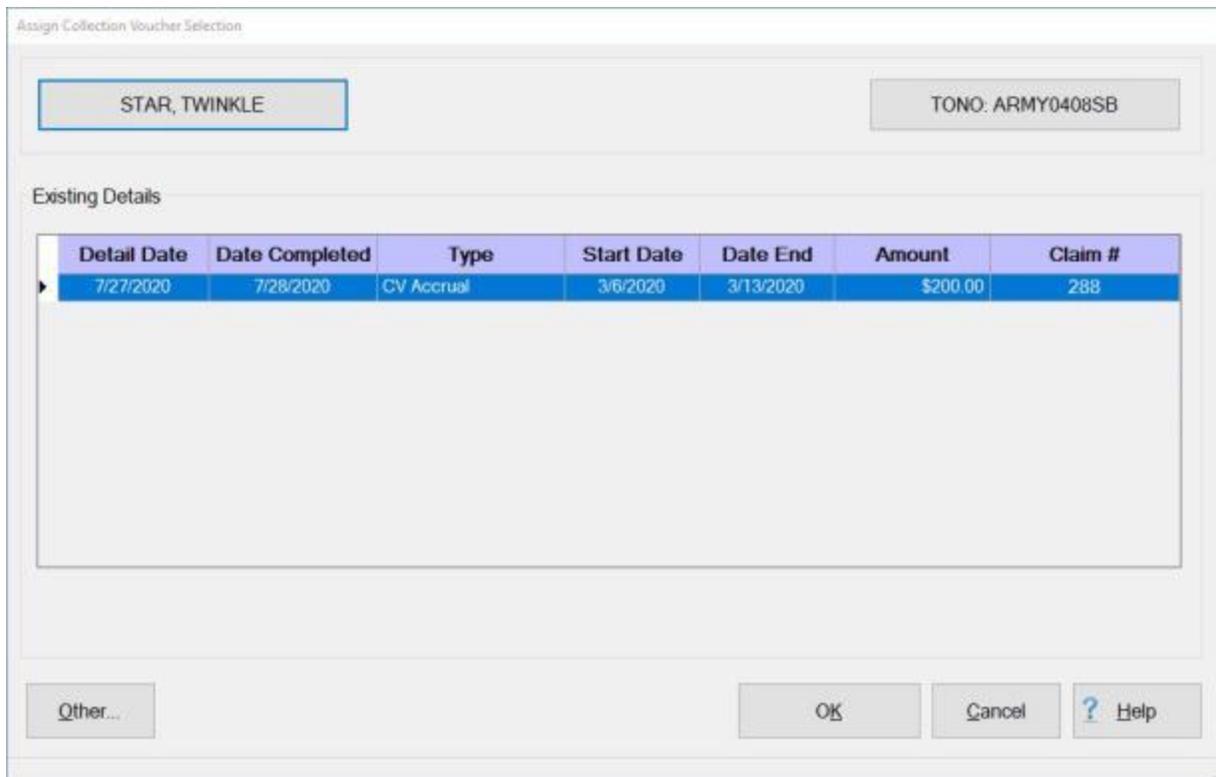
Occasionally IATS users need to manually **post** a **CV#**.

 **Complete the following steps to "manually post a CV#" and generate DD Form 1131:**

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **Collections** button. A drop down **menu** appears offering several options.
2. **Click** on the **Assign CV Number** option. The following *pop-up message* appears advising you that once a Collection Voucher (**CV**) is created you cannot **delete** it.



3. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
4. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
5. After accessing the traveler's account, **click** the **OK** button. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
6. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any existing travel orders in the IATS database appear below in the **Order** section.
7. **Click** on the **order number** associated with the collection item and then **click** the **OK** button. The **Assign Collection Voucher Selection** screen appears.



8. At the **Assign Collection Voucher Selection** screen, click on the **click** on the desired collection **item**.
9. When the correct **item** is highlighted, click the **OK** button. The **Collections - Assign DOV to a Previously Entered Collection** screen appears.

Collections - Assign DOV to a Previously Entered Collection

OLD METHOD

SSN: 161616161 Name (Last, First): STAR, TWINKLE TONO: ARMY0408SB

Collection Information

Start Date: 3/6/2020 End Date: 3/13/2020 Detail Date: 7/27/2020 Amount Outstanding: \$100.00

CV Type: CV Accrual CV DOV #: 899866666 DOV Date: 7/28/2020 Status: Awaiting collection action

Advance Amount Outstanding:	Advance Amount Collected:	\$0.00
Accrual Amount Outstanding:	Accrual Amount Collected:	\$200.00

Remarks: The traveler can only afford to pay \$200 this month. Will pay the raining balance next month.

Other... Print / Save Assign DOV Cancel ? Help

Select the CV DOV for this Collection Voucher

10. At this screen, the **date** at the **Detail Date** field is automatically populated with the **current** date. **Press Tab** to continue, or **type** a different date if desired. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
11. At the **CV DOV #** field, **type** the **CV#** you wish to assign to this collection voucher and **press Tab**.
12. **DOV Date:** - The **date** at the **DOV Date** field is automatically populated with the **current** date. **Press Tab** to continue, or **type** a different date if desired. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
13. **Click** in the **Remarks** text box and **type** any desired remarks.
14. When **finished** typing the remarks, if applicable, **click** the **Assign DOV** button to save the entries or click on the **Print/Save** button to **print** the collection **voucher** and **save** the entries.

Using the Travel Not Performed Feature

On occasion **advances** of travel funds are **issued** to a traveler but the **trip** was **not performed**. When this situation occurs there is an **outstanding advance** in the IATS suspense file that **must be collected**.

A **feature** was added to IATS to **generate a recoupment transaction** to **liquidate** the outstanding advance. This feature **collects** the **outstanding advance** and **generates a due US** transaction.

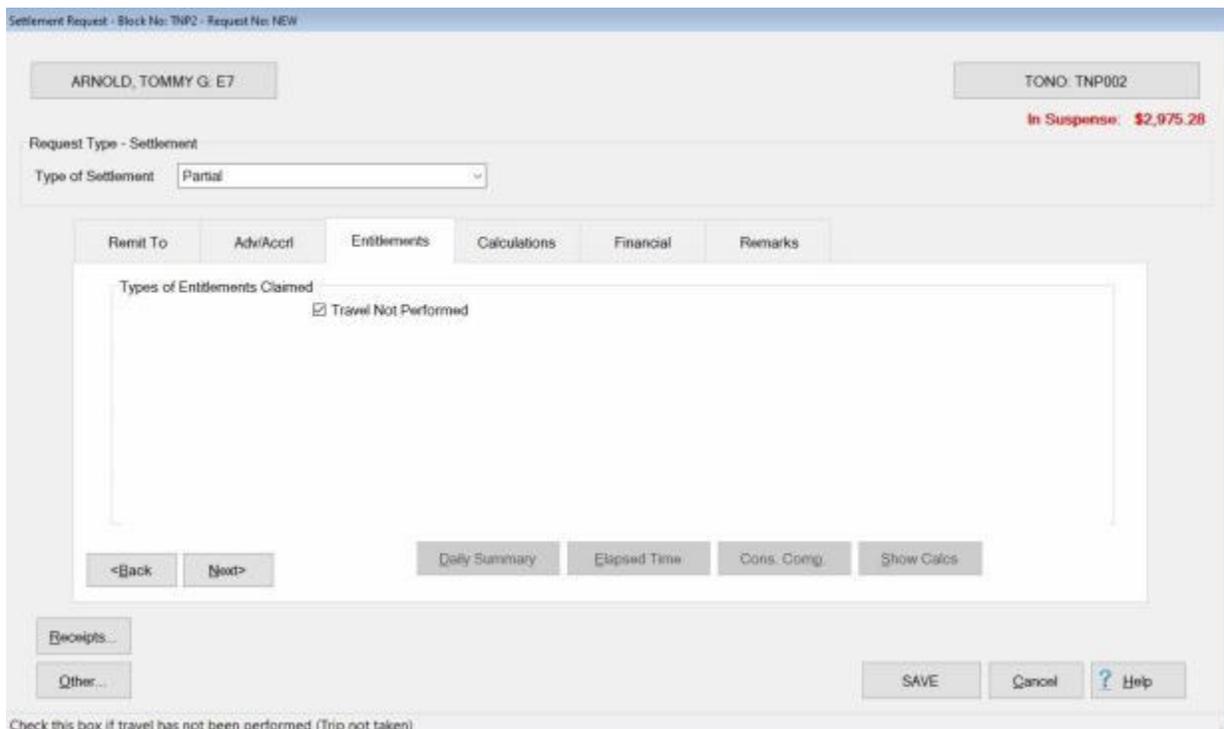
This feature is referred to as the Travel Not Performed (TNP) feature.

A TNP can be **utilized** under the **following conditions** for **TDY** type orders, **Evacuation**, **MILPCS** and **CIVPCS**:

- No prior settlement has been received;
- And only outstanding advance(s) have been paid

 **Complete the following steps to "use" the Travel Not Performed (TNP) feature:**

1. **Login** to IATS in the **Examiner** View mode or change the View to Examiner, if necessary.
2. Select or [create a block](#) for processing.
3. At the **Request Selection** screen, **click** the **New** button and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
4. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab** to **access** the traveler's **profile**.
5. When the traveler's information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
6. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, **click** on the desired **travel order number** and then **click** on **OK**.
7. IATS will display the **Settlement Request** screen.



Settlement Request - Block No: TNP2 - Request No: NEW

ARNOLD, TOMMY G: E7 TOND: TNP002

In Suspense: \$2,975.28

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Partial

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed

Travel Not Performed

<Back Next> Daily Summary Elapsed Time Cons. Comp Show Calc

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Check this box if travel has not been performed (Trip not taken)

8. At the Settlement Request screen, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab to bring it into focus.
9. At the Entitlements tab, **click** in the **Travel Not Performed** check box.
10. **Click** on the **Calculations** tab to bring it into focus.

The screenshot shows a software interface for a Settlement Request. At the top, the employee name is "ARNOLD, TOMMY G. E7" and the request number is "TONO: TNP002". A red text label indicates "In Suspense: \$2,975.28". The "Request Type - Settlement" is set to "Partial". The "Calculations" tab is active, showing a table with the following data:

Description	Amount
Total Entitlement	\$0.00
Deductions	\$0.00
Partial Payments	\$0.00
Amount Payable	\$0.00
Advances	\$0.00
Due Employee	\$0.00

At the bottom of the screen, there are buttons for "Receipts...", "Other...", "SAVE", "Cancel", and "Help". A footer note reads: "Enter the amount of advance being applied to this request".

11. If the travel order is for **MILPCS** or **CIVPCS** travel, at the Calculations tab, **click** in the **Advances** field to **apply** the outstanding advance.
12. If the travel order is for **MILPCS** or **CIVPCS** travel, the [Split PCS Advance Payments](#) screen is displayed.

Split PCS Advance Payments

ARNOLD, TOMMY G **Travel Not Performed** TONO: TNP002

Entitlement	Outstanding	Applied
▶ Dislocation Allowance	\$2,975.28	\$0.00

Total

Other... Default OK Cancel ? Help

Enter amount to be applied

13. At the **Applied** field, **enter** the **amount** of the advance to be recouped or simply **click** on the **Default** button to **apply all** of the outstanding advance.
14. When you have **applied** the outstanding advance amount to be recouped, **click** on the **OK** button.
15. IATS **creates** a **Due US** transaction for the advance amount being recouped.
16. **Click** on the **Financial** tab to bring it into focus.

Settlement Request - Block No: TNP2 - Request No: NEW

ARNOLD, TOMMY G: E7 TONO: TNP002

In Suspense: \$2,975.28

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Partial

Financial Tab:

Collection Letter: 1

Due US: 2

Db/Cr: 4

Computed Split: \$0.00

Split Payment: \$0.00

Release Obligation

Classification	Amount

<Back Next> Modify Accounting

Receipts... Other... SAVE Cancel ? Help

Review the method of payment and accounting for this claim.

17. At the Financial tab, IATS **displays** a *drop down list* of **collection letter numbers** that are existing in the database.
18. **Click** on the desired **collection letter number** you wish to have IATS generate.
19. After selecting the desired collection letter number, **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button.
20. **Finish** processing the settlement claim as usual by adding the **accounting** lines and entering any desired **remarks**.

Army MILPCS Debt Collection - Overview

IATS allows **Army Travel Offices** the ability to **process a debt claim** for MILPCS travel orders that **applies all outstanding unapplied advance amounts** and to **generate a demand letter** that is **sent to the member**.

For the DFAS Rome Travel office, when the Debt Management's non-digital **collection request** is **received** the examiner will use the **GO DOCS** system to **generate a block number**. Then they will **create a new block** using the **type** titled **Debt Collection**.

This **block type** will only allow detail/request **type of debt collection** to **process a debt claim** with the ability to **withhold all outstanding unapplied advance amounts** by **entitlement amount** against the claim.

The examiner will **complete the claim** by entering **accounting and remarks**.

Army Accounting:

Special attention will now be paid to accounting. IATS would **ensure** that the **accounting** of the advance would be **changed** from a **4120** advance account to the **4610** collections account.

This would be **similar** to a settlement that is **Due US** which changes the remainder of the advance from the 4120 account to the 4610 account.

Advance Status:

IATS will **flag** the **advance amount** from the **CV** as "**Collection Pending**" until a **CV** is **posted**.

If **collection** is made via payroll deduction, then the user must post a **CV** (posting CV number not required). If a **CV** is not posted, the **amount** will **appear** as **available** for **deduction** when a subsequent claim is received and processed.

Audit and Certification:

All debt claims will be subject to the same **audit and certification requirements** as normal claims.

Debt Claim Exclusions:

Debt claims will not be **allowed** to (1) **process entitlements** against it, and (2), be **returned** to the traveler.

Settlement Received Before CV Posted:

If **no CV** has been **posted** to the debt claim, then when a claim is subsequently received, the user will **click** the **Not a Supplemental To** button and **select which entitlement(s)** to process. IATS will **display** the debt claim **amount** on the **Calculations** Tab in the **Uncollected Amount** field and **allow** the **user** to **apply** it **against** the **entitlement(s)** being processed.

In addition, any outstanding unapplied advance amount(s) (4120), as well as any **previous due US (4610) uncollected amount(s)**, will also be **available** to be **applied** against the claim. (**NOTE:** This also applies to any claim that is received).

Settlement Received After CV Posted:

If a **CV** has been **posted** (does not require CV number to be posted), then the **user** will again select the **Not a Supplemental To** button, and the **debt claim amount** that was CV'd will not be **available** to be withheld against the entitlement.

Only outstanding unapplied advance amount(s) (4120) or any previous due US (4610) uncollected amount(s) will be **available** to be **applied** against the claim. (**NOTE:** This also applies to any claim that is received).

Travel Not Performed (TNP):

The **TNP** option will remain resident within IATS, but it will strictly be **used only** under the following conditions:

- No prior settlement has been received
 - And only outstanding advance(s) have been paid

Timing Issues:

- Rome will not be **allowed** to **process any entitlements** against an order that has **had a debt claim processed against it** until the debt claim is **completed** and a **DOV number** posted to the detail. The only way around this condition is for the debt claim to be **deleted** (not returned to the traveler but deleted) and for the **settlement claim** that was **submitted** by the traveler to be **processed** as normal and **apply** the **advances** accordingly.
 - After the debt claim is **completed**, and a **settlement claim** is **received afterwards** and either **deleted** or **returned** to the traveler, IATS will **reinstate** any uncollected amount that was **applied** on the deleted/returned settlement claim. The amount is **reinstated** as an uncollected amount until either a **CV is posted** or another settlement claim is **processed** that **applies** the uncollected amount to any remaining entitlements due.

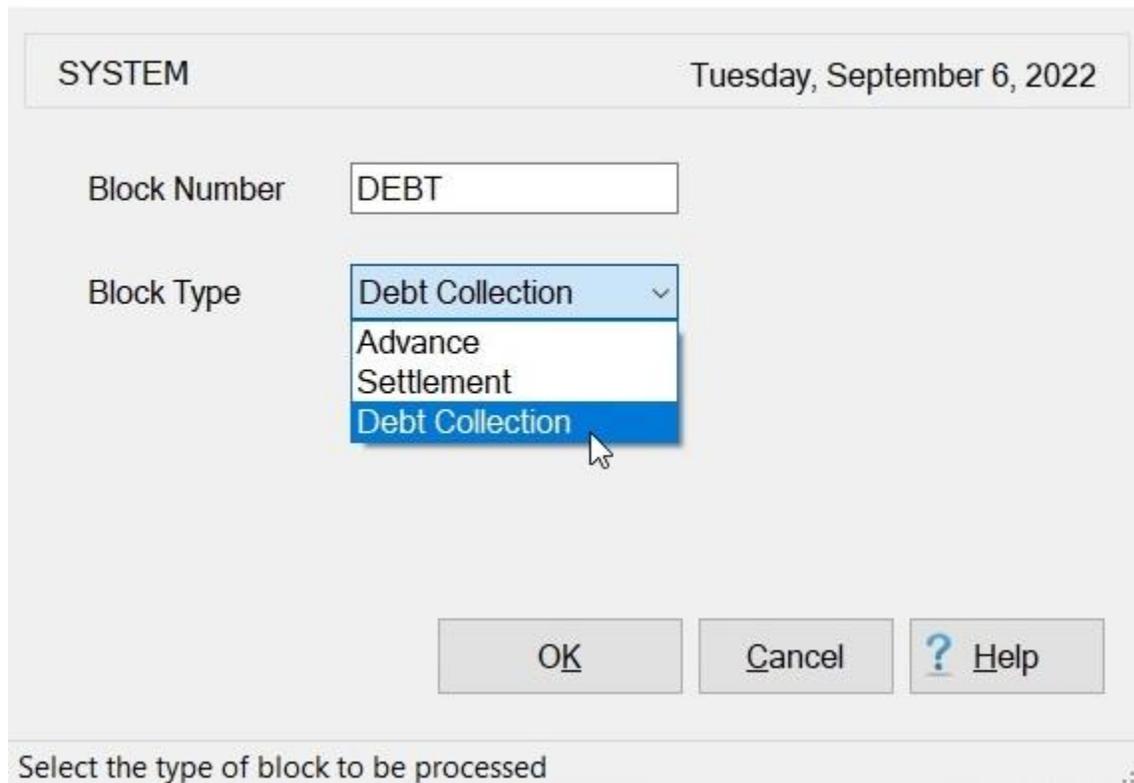
Refer to the **Help** topic "[Processing Army MILPCS Debt Collections](#)" for detailed **instructions** on using this IATS feature..

Processing Army MILPCS Debt Collections

IATS allows **Army Travel Offices** the ability to **process** a **debt claim** for MILPCS travel orders that **applies all outstanding unapplied advance amounts** and to **generate** a **demand letter** that is **sent** to the member.

 Complete the following steps to "process" an Army MILPCS Debt Collection claim:

Create New Block (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)



SYSTEM Tuesday, September 6, 2022

Block Number DEBT

Block Type Debt Collection

Debt Collection

Advance

Settlement

Debt Collection

OK Cancel ? Help

Select the type of block to be processed

1. At the **Examiner View** screen, **click** on the **New Block** button. The **Create New Block** screen appears.
2. At the **Block Number** field, **type** the desired block ticket number,
3. At the **Block Type** field, the default value is **Settlement**. **Click** on the *down arrow button* and select **Debt Collection** as the Block Type.
4. After you have entered the Block Number and selected Debt Collection as the Block Type, **click** on the **OK** button.
5. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** the desired request **if** it was already logged to the block. If the request was not previously **logged** to the block, **click** the **New** button. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
6. At the **Search By** field, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. When the account information appears, **click** on **OK**. The **Traveler Order Selection** screen will appear.
7. At the Traveler Order Selection screen, any travel orders **existing** in the **database** for the selected traveler **appear** in the **Order** section.
8. **Ensure** that the order **number** associated with the original Advance is **selected**.
9. After selecting the order, the **Settlement Request** screen appears.

Block No: DEBT - Request No: NEW

DEBTS, MULTIPL E4 TONO: DEBTS

In Suspense: \$15,000.00

Request Type
Type of Transaction: Debt Collection

Remit To Adv/Acct **Calculations** Financial Remarks

Description	Total

Debt Collection

Due Employee

CLICK OR TAB TO THE DEBT COLLECTION BOX TO COLLECT ADVANCES

<Back Next>

Receipts... Other...

SAVE Cancel ? Help

Review the calculations for this claim

10. At the Settlement Request screen **click** on the **Calculations** tab.
11. **Click** in the **Debt Collection** field to display the **Debt Collection (Unapplied Advance)** screen.

Debt Collection (Unapplied Advance)

DEBTS, MULTIPL TONO: DEBTS

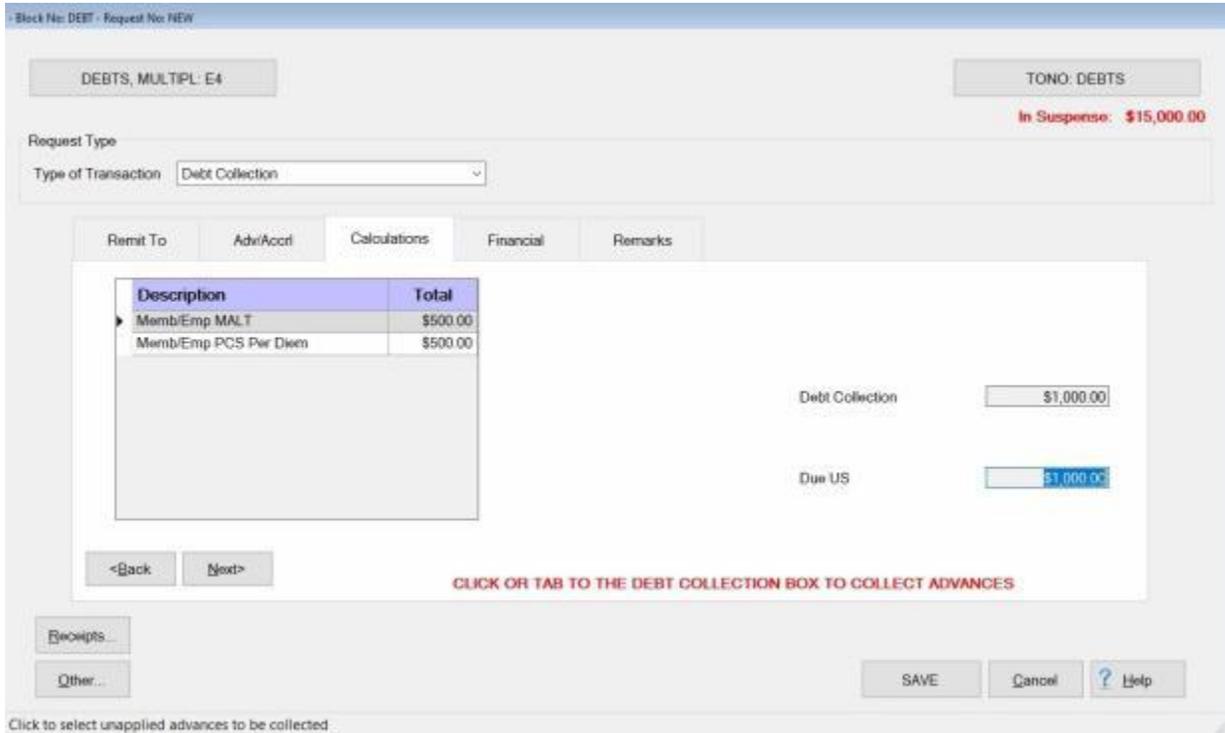
Entitlement	Unapplied	Collect
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem	\$500.00	\$500.00
Memb/Emp MALT	\$500.00	\$500.00
▶ Dislocation Allowance	\$3,200.00	\$0.00
Dependent Per Diem	\$400.00	\$0.00
Dependent MALT	\$400.00	\$0.00
Household Goods/DITY	\$10,000.00	\$0.00

Total

Other... Default OK Cancel ? Help

Enter amount to be applied

12. At the **Debt Collection (Unapplied Advance)** screen, **enter** the **amount(s)** you wish to apply in the **Collect** field.
13. When you have entered the desired amount(s) you wish to apply and collect, **click** on the **OK** button.
14. IATS **returns** you to the **Calculations** tab.



15. **Notice** that the **amount** you applied at the **Debt Collection (Unapplied Advance)** screen **appears** at both the **Debt Collection** and **Due US** fields.
16. **Click** on the **Financial** tab to continue.
17. **Finish** processing the Debt Collection claim by **selecting** the desired **Collection Letter** number, adding the **Accounting** lines, and any desired **Remarks**.

Manual Accounting

Code	Y	TI	D/C	DC	Symb	OA	Allt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	StaSym	DocRefNumber	Amount
1AE	2		Db	21	2010	01	0000	SA2A1P	4610	012120	DEB6456PD00PCS	\$1,000.00
1AE	2		Cr	21	2010	01	0000	SA2A1P	4120	012120	DEB6456PD00PCS	\$1,000.00
												\$0.00

After the claim has been **uploaded** and a **DOV** number has been **posted**, you will see the following details when you process a subsequent claim for this same Travel Order.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

DEBTS, MULTIPL		TONO: PCS		
Entitlement	Unapplied	Uncollected	Total	Applied
Membr/Empl PCS Per Diem	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Membr/Empl MALT	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Dislocation Allowance	\$3,200.00	\$0.00	\$3,200.00	\$0.00
Dependent Per Diem	\$400.00	\$0.00	\$400.00	\$0.00
Dependent MALT	\$400.00	\$0.00	\$400.00	\$0.00
Household Goods/DITY	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00

Entitlement	\$1,501.85
ptions	\$0.00
Payments	\$0.00
nt Payable	\$1,501.85
ices	\$0.00
lected Amt	\$1,000.00
mployee	\$501.85

In Suspense: \$15,000.00

You will see the amount previously applied and **collected** on the **Debt Collection (Unapplied Advance)** screen and the **Calculations** tab.

AMC Accounting

AMC-Automatic Accounting

When the **AMC Accounting** screen appears, there are **two** possible **methods** for entering the accounting information; **Automatic** or **Manual**.

The screenshot shows the 'Automatic Accounting' tab selected. The form includes the following fields and controls:

- JO**: Text input field.
- MDC Code**: Text input field.
- Travel Indicator**: Dropdown menu.
- Multi-Year**: Checkbox.
- Document Reference Number**: Text input field with a dropdown menu showing 'SM1111TD0TEST'.
- Federal Accounting Code**: Text input field.
- State Accounting Code**: Text input field.
- Buttons**: 'Back', 'Next', and 'Generate' buttons at the bottom.

Use the following steps to "complete" the Automatic Accounting tab:

1. If the **Automatic Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **JO**: - If processing a **TDY** Request for Settlement, **type** the **Job Order** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
3. **MDC Code**: - If processing a **MILPCS** Request for Settlement, **type** the **MDC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
4. **Travel Indicator**: - Not used.
5. **Multi-Year**: - **Click** in the **box** at this field if using an accounting line that involves **fiscal year** indicator (**X**). Funds appropriated to fiscal year X. Otherwise, **press Tab** to continue.
6. **Document Reference Number**: - IATS automatically generates the Document Reference Number (**DRN**), which the accounting branch uses to track transactions related to this travel order. Ensure that the number generated by IATS matches the number on the travel order. Make any required changes or **press Tab** if correct.
7. **Federal Accounting Code**: - If processing an **entitlement** that **requires a collection** of **Federal Withholding** taxes, **type** the **APC** code for the Federal Accounting **appropriation** and **press Tab** to continue.
8. **State Accounting Code**: - If processing an **entitlement** that **requires a collection** of **State Withholding** taxes, **type** the **APC** code for the State Accounting **appropriation** and **press Tab** to continue.
9. After completing the required input fields, **click** on the **Generate** button. IATS automatically populates the accounting classification lines, if an **appropriation** matching the **APC Code** and **Fiscal Year**, was loaded into the **Accounting Table** in the **Maintenance** module.
10. After clicking on the **Generate** button as explained in step (9) above, the **Manual Accounting** tab appears **displaying** the **accounting** lines automatically generated by IATS.

AMC Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

JO / SC	Y	DVC	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	AMCMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount
11111111	1	Db	21	2020	76	20	0001	P810000000	21M2	000000	SM111111L90101	S12345	\$827.30

Back Tab Copy Insert Delete

Other... Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Enter APC, MDC, or Job Order Code

11. **Review** the accounting lines for **accuracy**. If **changes** are necessary, **click** in the appropriate field and **type** the required change.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will **automatically copy** the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

12. When **satisfied** that the accounting lines are correct, **click** the **OK** button.

AMC-Manual Accounting

When the **AMC Accounting** screen appears, there are **two** possible **methods** for entering the accounting information; **Automatic** or **Manual**.

AMC Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

JO / SC	Y	D/C	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	AMCMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount
11111111	1	Db	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000		000000		S12345	\$0.00

Buttons: Back, Next, Copy, Insert, Delete, Other, Auditor Remarks, OK, Cancel, Help

<D>=edit or <C>=edit

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Manual Accounting tab:

1. If the **Manual Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **JO / SC**: At this field, **type** the - **Job Order** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
3. **Y**: - At the **Fiscal Year** field, a drop down listing of various fiscal years appears. If the **default** value that appears at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the *Up/Dn arrows* or **press** the *Up/Dn arrows* on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct year is shown, **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.

Note: After pressing *Tab* at the **Year** field, IATS will automatically populate most of the remaining fields if the **APC Code** and **FY indicator** match an accounting appropriation loaded into the **Accounting** table in the **Maintenance** module.

4. **D/C**: - At this field, a drop down listing appears displaying the choices debit (**Db**) or credit (**Cr**). If the **correct** choice is already displayed in this field, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **correct** choice and **press Tab**.
5. **DC**: - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Department Number** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
6. **Symb**: - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct four digit code for the **Basic Symbol Number** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
7. **Limit**: - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct **code** for the **Limit** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
8. **OA**: - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Operating Agency** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
9. **Allt**: - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct four digit code for the **Allotment Serial Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.

10. **AMCMgmtStr:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct **code** for the **AMC Management Structure Program Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
11. **EOE:** - At this field, a drop down listing appears displaying various choices for **Element of Expenses Codes** loaded into the **EOE** table in the **Maintenance** module. If the **default** value appearing at this field is is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **Up/Dn arrows** or **press** the **Up/Dn arrows** on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct code is shown, **click** on the desired code to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.
12. **CstCtr:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct six digit **code** for the **Cost Center Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
13. **DocRefNumber:** IATS automatically generates the Document Reference Number (**DRN**), which the accounting branch uses to track transactions related to this travel order. Ensure that the number generated by IATS matches the number on the travel order. Make any required changes or **press Tab** if correct.
14. **FisSta:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct six digit **code** for the **Fiscal Station ID Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
15. **Amount:** - IATS automatically populates this field with the **total dollar amount** for the **debits** or **credits** depending on the code entered at the **D/C** field. If the correct amount is displayed, press **Tab**.
16. **Repeat** steps **2-15** above to **additional** accounting lines if necessary.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will automatically copy the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

16. When **finished** adding the required accounting lines, **click** the **OK** button.

Army Accounting

Army-Automatic Accounting

Beginning in **FY12** Army changed the way that member and dependent MALT and commercial transportation are to be handled regarding accounting. MALT and commercial transportation for both are now to be itemized separately from per diem, with each now on its own individual line of accounting (LOA).

On the Accounting screen for any Army MILPCS enroute settlement claim involving FY12 funds or later add **TI** (Travel Indicator) for **Member MALT (13)** or **Member Commercial Transportation (12)**, and change the **ArmyMgmtSTR** last 2 characters to either **12 Member MALT** or **30 for Member Commercial Transportation**.

For the Dependent add **TI** for **Dependent MALT (15)** or **Dependent Commercial Transportation (14)**, and change the **ArmyMgmtSTR** last 3 characters to either **B12 Dependent MALT** or **B30 for Dependent Commercial Transportation**.

When the **Army Accounting** screen appears, there are **two** possible **methods** for entering the accounting information; **Automatic** or **Manual**.

The screenshot shows the 'Automatic Accounting' tab selected. The form contains the following fields and controls:

- APC Code: 111111
- MDC Code: [Empty]
- Travel Indicator: [Dropdown]
- Multi-Year:
- Document Reference Number: MAN1111BTETAC
- Federal Accounting Code: [Empty]
- State Accounting Code: [Empty]
- Buttons: Back, Next, Generate

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Automatic Accounting tab:

1. If the **Automatic Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **APC Code:** - If processing a **TDY** Request for Settlement, **type** the **APC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
3. **MDC Code:** - If processing a **MILPCS** Request for Settlement, **type** the **MDC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
4. **Travel Indicator:** - Not used.
5. **Multi-Year:** - **Click** in the **box** at this field if using an accounting line that involves **fiscal year** indicator (**X**). Funds appropriated to fiscal year X. Otherwise, **press Tab** to continue.
6. **Document Reference Number:** - IATS automatically generates the Document Reference Number (**DRN**), which the accounting branch uses to track transactions related to this travel order. Ensure that the number generated by IATS matches the number on the travel order. Make any required changes or **press Tab** if correct.
7. **Federal Accounting Code:** - **If processing** an **entitlement** that **requires** a **collection** of **Federal Withholding** taxes, **type** the **APC** code for the Federal Accounting **appropriation** and **press Tab** to continue.

8. **State Accounting Code:** - **If processing** an entitlement that **requires** a collection of **State Withholding** taxes, **type** the **APC** code for the State Accounting **appropriation** and **press Tab** to continue.
9. After completing the required input fields, **click** on the **Generate** button. IATS automatically populates the accounting classification lines, **if** an **appropriation** matching the **APC Code** and **Fiscal Year**, was loaded into the **Accounting Table** in the **Maintenance** module.
10. After clicking on the **Generate** button as explained in step (9) above, the **Manual Accounting** tab appears **displaying** the **accounting** lines **automatically** generated by IATS.

The screenshot shows the 'Army Accounting' window with the 'Manual Accounting' tab selected. A table displays one accounting line with the following data:

Code	Y	D/C	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Alt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount
111111	4	Db	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	21T2	000000	MAN1111TB1ETAC	S12345	\$705.50

Below the table are buttons for 'Back', 'Tab', 'Copy', 'Insert', 'Delete', 'Other...', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. A status bar at the bottom reads 'Enter APC, MDC, or Job Order code'.

11. **Review** the accounting lines for **accuracy**. If **changes** are necessary, **click** in the appropriate field and **type** the required change.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will **automatically copy** the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

12. When **satisfied** that the accounting lines are correct, **click** the **OK** button.

Army-Manual Accounting

Beginning in **FY12** Army changed the way that member and dependent MALT and commercial transportation are to be handled regarding accounting. MALT and commercial transportation for both are now to be itemized separately from per diem, with each now on its own individual line of accounting (LOA).

On the Accounting screen for any Army MILPCS enroute settlement claim involving FY12 funds or later add **TI** (Travel Indicator) for **Member MALT (13)** or **Member Commercial Transportation (12)**, and change the **ArmyMgmtSTR** last 2 characters to either **12 Member MALT** or **30 for Member Commercial Transportation**.

For the Dependent add **TI** for **Dependent MALT (15)** or **Dependent Commercial Transportation (14)**, and change the **ArmyMgmtSTR** last 3 characters to either **B12 Dependent MALT** or **B30 for Dependent Commercial Transportation**.

When the **Army Accounting** screen appears, there are **two possible methods** for entering the accounting information; **Automatic** or **Manual**.

Code	Y	D/C	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Alt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	CstCtr	DocRefNumber	FisSta	Amount
111111	4	Db	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	21T2	000000	MAN1111TB1ETAC	S12345	\$705.50

Use the following steps to "complete" the Manual Accounting tab:

1. If the **Manual Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **Code:** - At this field, **type** the **APC or MDC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
3. **Y:** - At the **Fiscal Year** field, a drop down listing of various fiscal years appears. If the **default** value that appears at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **Up/Dn arrows** or **press** the **Up/Dn arrows** on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct year is shown, **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.

Note: After pressing *Enter* at the **Year** field, IATS will automatically populate most of the remaining fields if the **APC or MDC Code** and **FY indicator** match an accounting appropriation loaded into the **Accounting** table in the **Maintenance** module.

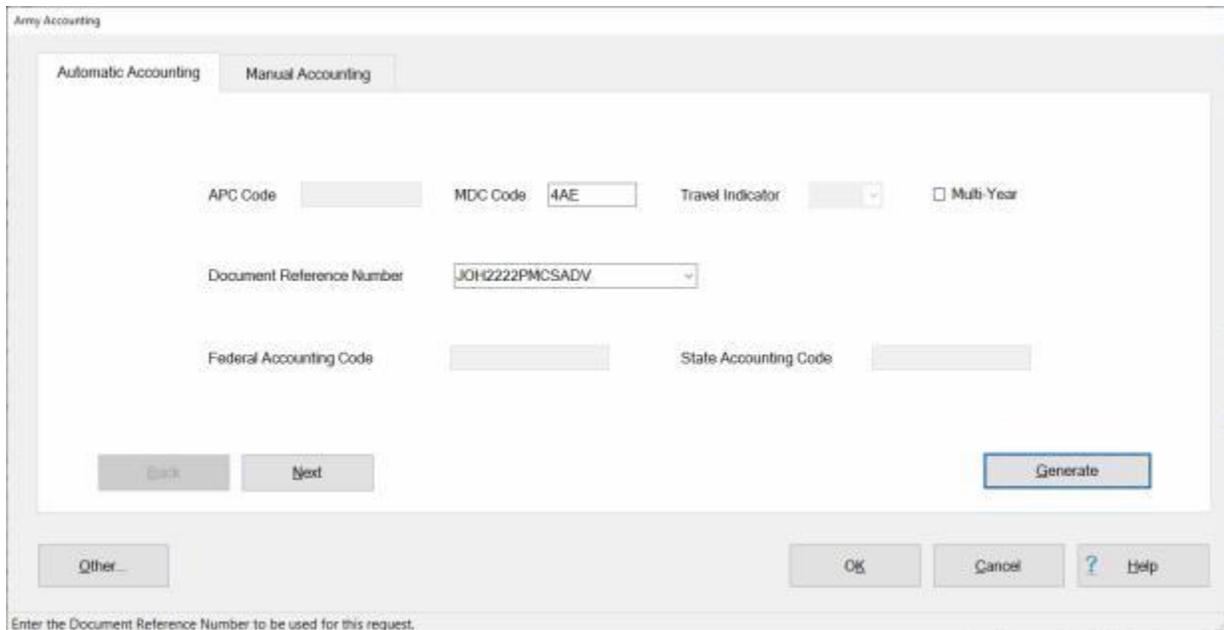
4. **TI:** - At this field, **type** the travel indicator code representing the entitlement the accounting line is reporting. For example; **01** = Member Travel or POV Pick-up or Drop-off, **02** = Dependent Travel, **04** = DLA, **08** = DITY, **09** = TLE, **12** = Member Commercial Transportation, **13** = Member MALT, **14** = Dependent Commercial Transportation, **15** = Dependent MALT,.
5. **D/C:** - At this field, a drop down listing appears displaying the choices debit (**Db**) or credit (**Cr**). If the **correct** choice is already displayed in this field, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **correct** choice and **press Tab**.
6. **DC:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Department Number** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
7. **Symb:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct four digit code for the **Basic Symbol Number** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
8. **Limit:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct four digit code for the **Limitations** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
9. **OA:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Operating Agency** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
10. **Allt:** If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct four digit code for the Allotment Serial Code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**. For **MILPCS** accounting enter **1100**.
11. **ArmyMgmtStr:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct **code** for the **Army Management Structure Program Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**. If necessary, **change** the last 2 characters to either **12** for **Member MALT** or **30** for **Member Commercial Transportation**. For **Dependent** travel **change** the last 3 characters to either **B12** for **Dependent MALT** or **B30** for **Dependent Commercial Transportation**.
12. **EOE:** - At this field, a drop down listing appears displaying various choices for **Element of Expenses Codes** loaded into the **EOE** table in the **Maintenance** module. If the **default** value appearing at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **Up/Dn arrows** or **press** the **Up/Dn arrows** on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct code is shown, **click** on the desired code to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.
13. **CstCtr:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct six digit code for the **Cost Center Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
14. **DocRefNumber:** - IATS automatically generates the Document Reference Number (**DRN**), which the accounting branch uses to track transactions related to this travel order. Ensure that the number generated by IATS matches the number on the travel order. Make any required changes or **press Tab** if correct.
15. **FisSta:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct six digit code for the **Fiscal Station ID Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
16. **Repeat** steps 2-16 above to add **additional** accounting lines if necessary.
17. **Amount:** IATS automatically populates this field with the **total dollar amount** for the **debits** or **credits** depending on the code entered at the **D/C** field. If the correct amount is displayed, **press Tab**.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will automatically copy the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

18. When **finished** adding the required accounting lines, **click** the **OK** button.

Army MILPCS Advance Accounting

When the **Army Accounting** screen appears, the **Automatic Accounting** tab is in focus when you are processing MILPCS travel advances.



 Use the following steps to "complete" the Automatic Accounting tab:

1. **APC Code:** - If processing a **MILPCS** travel **Advance** that also involves **TDY** enroute, **type** the **APC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
2. **MDC Code:** - If processing a **MILPCS** Request for Advance, **type** the **MDC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
3. **Travel Indicator:** - No entry necessary. IATS will automatically populate this field when the accounting line is generated.
4. **Multi-Year:** - **Click** in the **box** at this field if using an accounting line that involves **fiscal year** indicator (**X**). Funds appropriated to fiscal year X. Otherwise, **press Tab** to continue.
5. **Document Reference Number:** - IATS automatically generates the Document Reference Number (**DRN**), which the accounting branch uses to track transactions related to this travel order. Ensure that the number generated by IATS matches the number on the travel order. Make any required changes or **press Tab** if correct.
6. **Federal Accounting Code:** - If processing an **entitlement** that **requires a collection of Federal Withholding** taxes, **type** the **APC** code for the Federal Accounting **appropriation** and **press Tab** to continue.
7. **State Accounting Code:** - If processing an **entitlement** that **requires a collection of State Withholding** taxes, **type** the **APC** code for the State Accounting **appropriation** and **press Tab** to continue.
8. After completing the required input fields, **click** on the **Generate** button. IATS automatically populates the accounting classification lines, if an **appropriation** matching the **APC Code** and **Fiscal Year**, was loaded into the **Accounting Table** in the **Maintenance** module. IATS will then display the **Manual Accounting** tab with the auto generated line(s) of accounting.

Army Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

Code	Y	TI	D/C	DC	Symb	OA	All	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	StaSym	DocRefNumber	Amount
▶ 4AE	1	01	Db	21	2010	01		5D2A1P	4120	012120	JOH2222PMCSADV	\$302.00
4AE	1	13	Db	21	2010	01		5D2A12	4120	012120	JOH2222PMCSADV	\$110.08
4AE	1	04	Db	21	2010	01		5D2A1P	4120	012120	JOH2222PMCSADV	\$2,013.48
▶ 4AE	1	08	Db	21	2010	01		5D2A1P	4120	012120	JOH2222PMCSADV	\$1,000.00

Back Print Copy Insert Delete

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Enter APC, MDC, or Job Order code

9. If any **changes** to the displayed accounting line(s) need to be made, **click** in the desired field and **type** the appropriate change.
10. When **satisfied** that the accounting line(s) are correct, **click** the **OK** button.

DLA Accounting

APC Code Validation

When the **Pre-validate Accounting** option is **activated** in the Maintenance module, the "**Financial**" tab will be in focus when the "**Settlement or Advance Request**" screen is displayed. The purpose for this is to **validate** that the **accounting appropriation** associated with the claim being processed is **loaded** into the **accounting table**.

 Use the following steps to "validate" the APC code using the Automatic Accounting screen:

Remit To	Adv/Acctl	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks
Method of Payment	EFT	Computed Split	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/> Release Obligation	
Due Traveler:	\$0.00	Split Payment:	\$0.00		
Db/Cr	Classification		Amount		
<Back		Next>		Modify Accounting	

1. To validate that the accounting appropriation associated with the claim being processed is loaded into the accounting table, first you would **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button. The **Automatic Accounting** screen appears next (depending on the customer type). For some customers, the **Manual Accounting** screen will appear.

DLA Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

APC Code 111111 MDC Code Travel Indicator Multi-Year

Document Reference Number

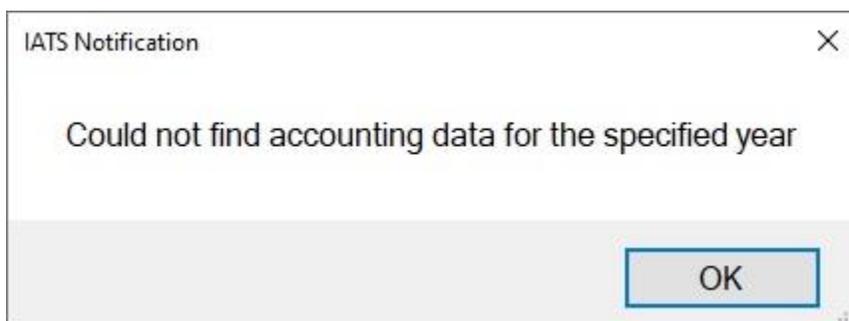
Federal Accounting Code State Accounting Code

Back Next Generate

Other... Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the APC Code to be used for this request

2. On the **Automatic Accounting** screen, **enter** the **APC Code** for the accounting appropriation you wish to validate at the **APC Code** field.
3. **Click** on the **Generate** button. The following message will **appear** if the accounting appropriation for the APC Code you entered does not exist in the database.



4. If this message appears, the accounting **appropriation** should be added to the **Accounting Classifications** table in **Maintenance** before you begin processing the claim.

 Use the following steps to "validate" the APC code using the Manual Accounting screen:

DLA Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

Code	FY	D/C	DC	Sym	SBHD	Allt	CstCode	ObjCd	StaSym	DocRefNo	CstCtr	Amount
111111												\$0.00

Back Next Copy Insert Delete

Other... Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the APC Code to be used for this request

- At the **APC Code** field, you would **type** the **APC Code** as shown in the accounting citation at on the travel orders attached to the claim and **press Tab**.
- Continue entering all of the appropriate information into each of the remaining accounting fields.
- After you have finished entering the CstCtr data, click on the OK button.
- The following message will **appear** if the accounting appropriation for the APC Code you entered **does not exist** in the database.

Invalid Line Of Accounting

This Is Not a valid line Of accounting And cannot be found In the system's accounting table.

OK

- If this message appears, the accounting **appropriation** should be added to the **Accounting Classifications** table in **Maintenance** before you begin processing the claim.
- If the APC Code you entered is **loaded** into the accounting table, IATS will display the complete accounting appropriation on the **Manual Accounting** tab. The **Amount** field will display **zero**, however, since the **computation** has not been performed yet.

DLA Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

Code	FY	D/C	DC	Sym	SBHD	Allt	CstCode	ObjCd	StaSym	DocRefNo	CstCtr	Amount
111111	1	Db	21	2020	78	20180	P810000	2111	S12345	222222222222222	000000	\$0.00

Back Next Copy Insert Delete

Other... Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Enter APC, MDC, or Job Order Code

8. When you are **satisfied** that the accounting line is correct, **click** on the **OK** button and IATS will return to the **Financial** tab with the accounting line displayed.
9. **Click** on the **Entitlements** tab to continue processing the claim.

Tip: If the accounting appropriation must be added to the accounting table, you must **cancel** out of the claim, **exit** IATS, and then **re-start** the claim after the accounting appropriation has been **added** to the accounting table.

DLA-Automatic Accounting

When the **DLA Accounting** screen appears, there are **two** possible **methods** for entering the accounting information; **Automatic** or **Manual**.

The screenshot shows the 'Automatic Accounting' tab selected. The form includes the following fields and controls:

- APC Code:** Text input field containing '111111'.
- MDC Code:** Text input field.
- Travel Indicator:** Dropdown menu.
- Multi-Year:** Checkable box.
- Document Reference Number:** Text input field.
- Federal Accounting Code:** Text input field.
- State Accounting Code:** Text input field.
- Navigation:** 'Back', 'Next', and 'Generate' buttons at the bottom.

Use the following steps to "complete" the Automatic Accounting tab:

1. If the **Automatic Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **APC Code:** - If processing a **TDY** Request for Settlement, **type** the **APC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
3. **MDC Code:** - If processing a **MILPCS** Request for Settlement, **type** the **MDC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
4. **Travel Indicator:** - Not used.
5. **Multi-Year:** - **Click** in the **box** at this field **if** using an accounting line that involves **fiscal year** indicator (**X**). Funds appropriated to fiscal year X. Otherwise, **press Tab** to continue.
6. **Document Reference Number:**- IATS Users **must manually** enter the Document Reference Number for **TDY** travel. **Click** in the **Document Reference Number** field and **enter** the desired number. **Press Tab** to continue.
7. **Federal Accounting Code:** - **If processing** an **entitlement** that **requires** a **collection** of **Federal Withholding** taxes, **type** the **APC** code for the Federal Accounting **appropriation** and **press Tab** to continue.
8. **State Accounting Code:** - **If processing** an **entitlement** that **requires** a **collection** of **State Withholding** taxes, **type** the **APC** code for the State Accounting **appropriation** and **press Tab** to continue.
9. After completing the required input fields, **click** on the **Generate** button. IATS automatically populates the accounting classification lines, **if** an **appropriation** matching the **APC Code** and **Fiscal Year**, was loaded into the **Accounting Table** in the **Maintenance** module.
10. After clicking on the **Generate** button as explained in step (9) above, the **Manual Accounting** tab appears **displaying** the **accounting** lines automatically generated by IATS.

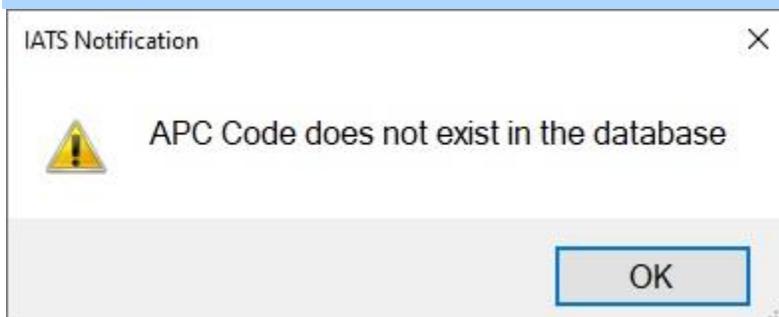
Code	FY	D/C	DC	Sym	SBHD	A/lt	CstCode	ObjCd	StaSym	DocRefNo	CstCtr	Amount
111111	1	Db	21	2020	78	20180	P810000	2111	S12345	2222222222222222	000000	\$827.30

11. **Review** the accounting lines for **accuracy**. If **changes** are necessary, **click** in the appropriate field and **type** the required change.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will **automatically copy** the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

12. When **satisfied** that the accounting lines are correct, **click** the **OK** button.

Note: If the APC Code entered at the DLA Accounting Automatic screen is **invalid**, a pop-up message will appear after you click on **Generate**. You would **click** on **OK** to continue and ask your supervisor to have the accounting citation added to the accounting table.



Tip: If the accounting citation must be added to the accounting table, you must **cancel** out of the claim, **exit** IATS, and then **re-start** the claim after the accounting citation has been added to the accounting table.

DLA-Manual Accounting

When the **DLA Accounting** screen appears, there are **two** possible **methods** for entering the accounting information; **Automatic** or **Manual**.

DLA Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

Code	Y	D/C	DC	Symb	OA	Allt	ArmyMgmtStr	EOE	StaSym	DocRefNumber	CstCtr	Amount
111111	X	Db										\$0.00

Back Next Copy Insert Delete

Other... Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

<D>ebit or <C>redit

Use the following steps to "complete" the Manual Accounting tab:

1. If the **Manual Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **Code:** - At this field, **type** the **APC Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
3. **Y:** - At the **Fiscal Year** field, a drop down listing of various fiscal years appears. If the **default** value that appears at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **Up/Dn arrows** or **press** the **Up/Dn arrows** on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct year is shown, **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.

Note: After pressing **Tab** at the **Year** field, IATS will automatically populate most of the remaining fields if the **APC Code** and **FY indicator** match an accounting appropriation loaded into the **Accounting** table in the **Maintenance** module.

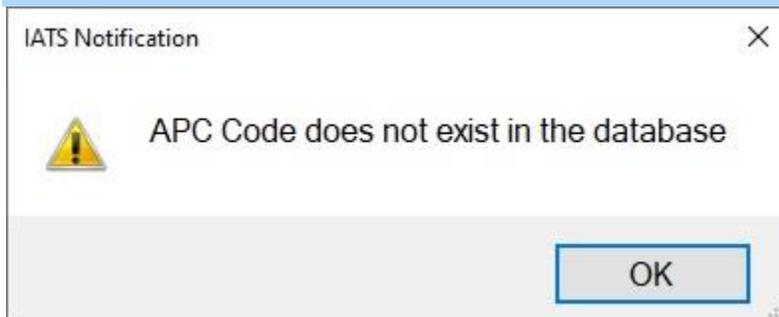
4. **D/C:** - At this field, a drop down listing appears displaying the choices debit (**Db**) or credit (**Cr**). If the **correct** choice is already displayed in this field, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **correct** choice and **press Tab**.
5. **DC:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Department Number** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
6. **Symb:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct four digit code for the **Basic Symbol Number** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
7. **OA:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Operating Agency** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
8. **Allt:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct four digit code for the **Allotment Serial Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.

9. **ArmyMgmtStr:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct **code** for the **Army Management Structure Program Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
10. **EOE:** At this field, a drop down listing appears displaying various choices for **Element of Expenses Codes** loaded into the **EOE** table in the **Maintenance** module. If the **default** value appearing at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **Up/Dn arrows** or **press the Up/Dn arrows** on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct code is shown, **click** on the desired code to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.
11. **StaSym:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct six digit code for the **Fiscal Station ID Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
12. **DocRefNumber:** - IATS Users must manually enter the Document Reference Number for **TDY** travel. **Click** in the **Document Reference Number** field and **enter** the desired number. **Press Tab** to continue.
13. **CstCtr:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct six digit code for the **Cost Center Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
14. **Amount:** - IATS automatically populates this field with the **total dollar amount** for the **debits or credits** depending on the code entered at the **D/C** field. If the correct amount is displayed, press **Tab**.
15. **Repeat** steps **2-14** above to **additional** accounting lines if necessary.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will automatically copy the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

16. When **finished** adding the required accounting lines, **click** the **OK** button.

Note: If the APC Code entered at the Manual DLA Accounting screen is invalid, a pop-up message will appear after you click on **OK**. You would **click** on **OK** to continue and ask your supervisor to have the accounting citation added to the accounting table.



Tip: If the accounting citation must be added to the accounting table, you must **cancel** out of the claim, **exit** IATS, and then **re-start** the claim after the accounting citation has been added to the accounting table.

Marines Accounting

Completing the Marines Accounting Screen

When the **Marines Accounting** screen appears, **Manual Accounting** is only one **method** for entering the accounting information.

Code	Yr	ACRN	DP	TC	APPR	SBHD	OC	BCN	SA	AAA	TTC	D/C	PAA	CTRY	CostCode	Amount	SDN
111111	1	AA	17		1105	2789	0000	67845	0	556666	2D	D	222222	US	000111881111	\$1,014.24	1111111111111111

Use the following steps to "complete" the Manual Accounting tab:

1. If the **Manual Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Accounting Code** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.

Note: After entering the **APC** and **pressing Tab**, the following accounting **fields** are automatically populated if the **APC** entered **matches** an **appropriation** loaded into the **Marine Accounting Classifications** table: (**DP**, **APPR**, **SBHD**, **BCN**, **SA**, and **AAA**).

3. **FY:** - At the **Fiscal Year** field, a drop down listing of various fiscal years appears. If the **default** value that appears at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the *Up/Dn arrows* or **press** the *Up/Dn arrows* on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct year is shown, **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.
4. **ACRN:** - At this field, **type** the **Accounting Classification Reference Number** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
5. **DP:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Department** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
6. **TC:** - If applicable, **type** the **Transfer Department** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.

Note: After pressing **Tab** at the **TC** field, IATS will automatically populate most of the remaining fields if the **APC Code** and **FY indicator** match an accounting appropriation loaded into the **Accounting** table in the **Maintenance** module.

7. **OC:** - At this field, **type** the **Object Class** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**. Following is a list of commonly used Object Class codes and their purpose:
 - **0021:** - Travel

- **0012:** - DLA
 - **0022:** - DITY
 - **0011:** - Checkages and Taxes
8. **TTC:** - At this field, a drop down listing appears displaying the **Transaction Type** codes **2D**, **1K**, **2E**, and **2F**. If the correct choice is already displayed in this field, press Tab to continue. If not, click on the correct choice and press Tab.
 9. **Debit/Credit:** - At this field always select (**D**) when entering the accounting line for a positive amount, such as, the calculated amount of the entitlement(s). Always select (**C**) when the accounting line represents a collection of an advance, off-setting of a previously paid entitlement, or when reporting withholding taxes. **Leave this field blank** if the **TTC** is (**2I**).
 10. **PAA:** - At this field, **type** the **Property Accounting Activity** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
 11. **CTRY:** - The **Country** code, **US**, defaults to this field when the travel was **performed within CONUS**. In addition, a drop down listing of **Country** codes appears. If the correct code is not displayed at this field, **type** the correct two letter code or **click** on the *Up/Dn* arrow **buttons** to **scroll** through the list until the desired country name is highlighted. When the correct country name is highlighted, **click** on the **item** or **press Tab** to make a selection.
 12. **Cost Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Cost Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
 13. **Amount:** - IATS automatically populates this field with the **total dollar amount** for the **debits** or **credits** depending on the code entered at the **D/C** field. If the correct amount is displayed, press *Tab*.
 14. **SDN:** - At this field, **type** the **SDN** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.

Note: For **PCS** travel, only the **amount** for the first accounting **line** is automatically populated. Users must **manually** enter the **amount** for each additional PCS accounting **line** added.

14. **Repeat** steps **2-12** above to **additional** accounting lines if necessary.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will automatically copy the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

15. When **finished** adding the required accounting lines, **click** the **OK** button.

Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **Help** topics pertaining to Marine Corps **accounting**.

Marines Advance Accounting

When processing an advance, the TTC code **1K** indicates a travel **advance**. When **issuing** the advance payment, the **1K** is a **debit**.

When **collecting** an **advance** on a settlement computation, however, the **1K** line is a **credit**.

The following **example** represents the correct **accounting** input for **issuing** a travel **advance**:

Maine Accounting

Manual Accounting

APC	FY	ACRN	DP	TC	APPR	SBHD	OC	BCN	SA	AAA	TTC	D/C	PAA	CTRY	Cost Code	Amount	SDN
111111	2	22	17		1105	2789	3333	67845	0	556666	1K	D	000000	US	000111881111	\$1,000.00	2222222222222222

Interest Acct Copy Insert Delete

Other... OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the SDN that corresponds to this line of accounting

Note: For **DITY** and **Separation** advances, use a **(2D)** Type Code. For **Retirement** advances, use a **(1K)** Type Code.

Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **Help** topics pertaining to Marine Corps **accounting**.

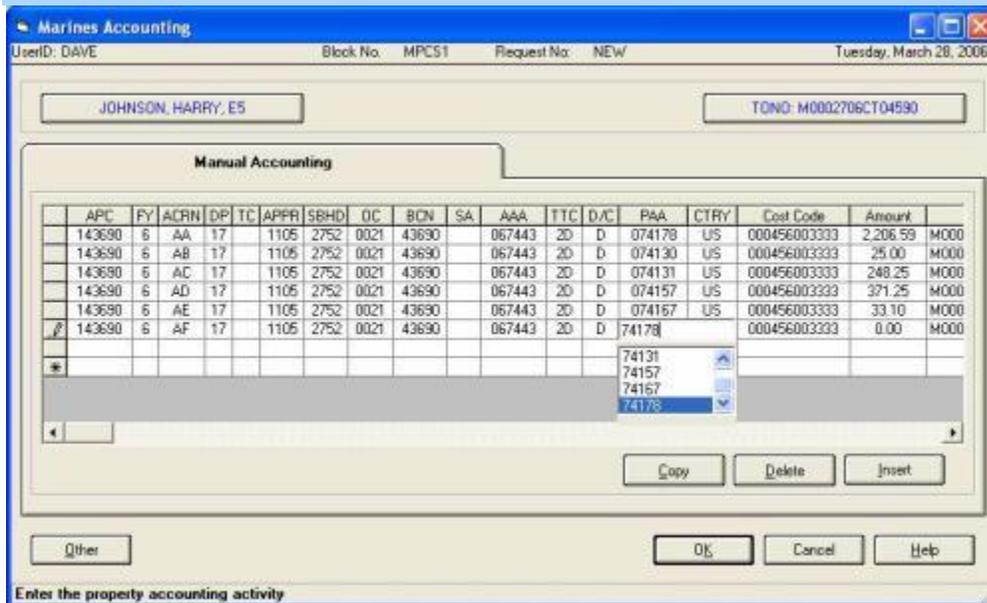
Marines MILPCS Accounting

When processing **MILPCS** travel settlements, the Line of Accounting (LOA) should appear automatically if the travel order was **obligated** in and **downloaded** from the accounting system. If the LOA is not present, then the first required input at the Marine's Accounting screen is the APC. **Click** in the **Code** field, **type** the applicable **Accounting Code** and **press Tab** to continue.

An example of **APC's** for active duty MILPCS travel settlements are listed below:

- **141690**: - Accession Travel
- **142690**: - Training Travel
- **143690**: - Operational Travel (Within CONUS)
- **144690**: - Rotational Travel (OCONUS)
- **145690**: - Separation Travel

Note: Beginning with (FY 09) and beyond, there is only one APC/LOA associated with active duty **MILPCS - APC 141690** (17*1105.2750 41690 067443).



When entering the **PAA** and **Cost Code** for **MILPCS** travel settlements, the following applies:

- For appropriation **1105** type (or select from the drop down list) the applicable **FAN** in the first five (5) **positions** of the PAA field. The system will **generate** one (1) **zero** preceding the **FAN** for appropriation **1105**. The **Cost Code** will display with the appropriate default system-generated value.
- If using appropriation **1108**, enter all zeros in the **PAA** field. then, select the appropriate **FAN** from the drop down list in the **Cost Code** field. IATS displays the **Reserve Pay Group** code in the first three (3) **positions** of the **cost code** field. IATS will then **populate** positions four through seven of the **cost code** field with four (4) **zeros**, followed by the **FAN**.

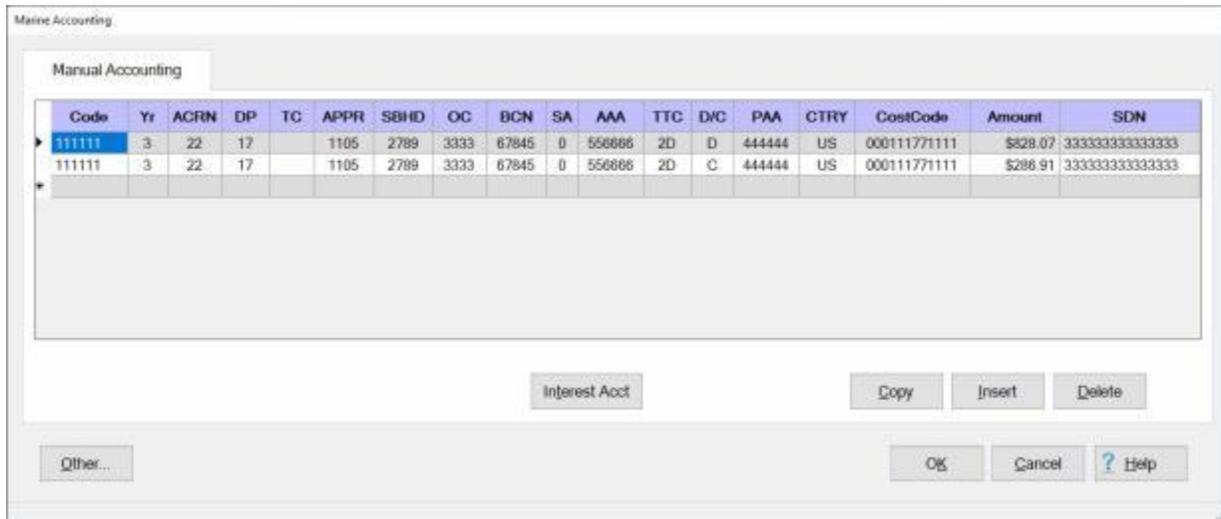
Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **Help** topics pertaining to Marine Corps **accounting**.

Marines CIVPCS Accounting

When processing **CIVPCS** travel settlements, the first required **input** at the **Marines Accounting** screen is the Accounting Code. **Click** in the **Code** field, **type** the applicable Accounting Code and **press Tab** to continue.

If the accounting **appropriation** for the accounting code entered exists in the IATS database, most of the fields of the accounting will be automatically populated as you **Tab** through each field.

You may need to refer to the travel order and manually populate some of the accounting fields.



When entering the accounting lines, the following rules apply for **CIVPCS** travel:

- One or more (2D) **debit** lines are required for the **entitlements**.
- A (1K) **credit** line is required for the collection of the **advance**.
- One or more (2D) **credit** lines are required for the collection of the **withholding taxes**.

Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **Help** topics pertaining to Marine Corps **accounting**.

Marines SFIS - SLOA Accounting

Since the Marine Corps will be **transitioning** to a Standard Financial Information Structure (**SFIS**) / Standard Line of Accounting (**SLOA**) system, IATS has been **modified** to **implement** this event.

When the **Inbound/Outbound Interface** options for Marine Corps customers in the IATS **Maintenance Module** are **set** to **with SLOA**, IATS will **display both** a **Legacy** Accounting line and a **SFIS/SLOA** Accounting Line on the **Marine Accounting** screen.

Inbound and Outbound Interfaces

Disbursing Interface: ADS [v] with SLOA [v]

1000 Char Remarks

Payroll Interface Active

with SLOA [v]
w/o SLOA
with SLOA

Note: In the example image below, **both Legacy** and **SFIS/SLOA** accounting fields are **displayed** since the **with SLOA** option was **selected** in **Maintenance**. Users have the option to use **either or both** the Legacy or SFIS/SLOA lines depending on the funding scenario. **Note that neither** accounting line is **dependent** upon another **except** that they **must balance** with the **voucher total**. IATS will **automatically adjust one line or the other** when **both types** are **used** so that the **combination of both lines balance** with the voucher total.

Manual Accounting

Legacy Accounting

Code	Yr	ACRN	DP	TC	APPR	SBHD	OC	BCN	SA	AAA	TTC	DVC	PAA	CTRY	CostCode	Amount	SDN
												D				\$0.00	

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Sub Class Code	Agency Dept Code	Agency Dept Code	Begin FY	End FY	Avail Type Code	Main Acct Code	Sub Acct Code	Bus Event Type Code	Obj Class/Exp Element	Direct Reim Code	Budget Ln ID	FMS Cust Code	FMS Imp Agcy	FMS Case ID	FMS Case Line Item	Sub Alloc Holder ID

Use the following steps to "complete" the SFIS/SLOA Accounting line:

SF15/SLOA Accounting

Sub Class Code	Transfer Agency Dept Code	Agency Dept Code	Begin FY	End FY	Avail Type Code	Main Acct Code	Sub Acct Code	Bus Event Type Code	Obj Class/Exp Elemnt	Direct Reim Code	Budget Ln ID	FMS Cust Code	FMS Imp Agcy	FMS Case ID	FMS Case Line Item	Sub Alloc Holder ID
SC	017	ABC	2022	2023	T	ABCD	EFG	HJKLMNO	67845	D	1234567812345678	FCC	I	FOD	FCL	5150

- Sub Class Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Sub Class Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Transfer Agency Dept Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Transfer Agency Dept Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Agency Dept Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Agency Dept Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Begin FY:** - At this field, **type** the **Begin Fiscal Year** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- End FY:** - At this field, **type** the **End Fiscal Year** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Avail Type Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Avail Type Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Main Acct Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Main Acct Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Sub Acct Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Sub Acct Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Bus Event Type Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Bus Event Type Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Obj Class/Exp Elemnt:** - At this field, **type** the **Object Class / Expense Element** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Direct Reim Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Direct Reimbursement Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Budget Ln ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Budget Line Identification** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- FMS Cust Code:** - At this field, **type** the **FMS Customer Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- FMS Imp Agcy:** - At this field, **type** the **FMS Imp Agcy** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- FMS Case ID:** - At this field, **type** the **FMS Case ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- FMS Case Line Item:** - At this field, **type** the **FMS Case Line Item** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Sub Alloc Holder ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Sub Alloc Holder ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Use the **slider bar** at the **bottom** of the **grid** to **move** the **screen** to the **right** in order to see the **remaining input fields**.

SF15/SLOA Accounting

Agency Disb ID	Agency Acct ID	Fund Center ID	Cost Center ID	Project ID	Activity ID
PQRSTUWV	XYZABC	8785432112345678	001002000040050	9876543211234567891234567	1234567887654321

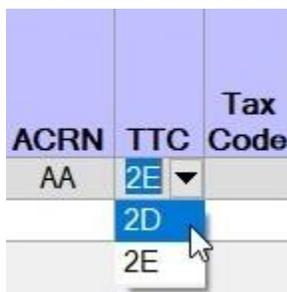
- Agency Disb ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Agency Disbursing ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Agency Acct ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Agency Acct ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- Fund Center ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Fund Center ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.

22. **Cost Center ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Cost Center ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
23. **Project ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Project ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
24. **Activity ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Activity ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
25. Use the **slider bar** at the bottom of the **grid** to **move** the **screen** to the right in order to see the remaining input fields.

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Cost Element Code	Work Order No	DRN	Functional Area	Program Yr	ACRN	TTC
0010020030040050	1002003004005006	MCTDY0826220300040050060070080	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQP	2022	AA	2E

26. **Cost Element Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Cost Element Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
27. **Work Order No:** - At this field, **type** the **Work Order Number** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
28. **DRN:** - At this field, **type** the **Document Reference Number** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
29. **Functional Area:** - At this field, **type** the **Functional Area** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
30. **Program Yr:** - At this field, **type** the **Program Year** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
31. **ACRN:** - At this field, **type** the **Accounting Classification Reference Number** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
32. **TTC:** - At this field, a **drop down menu** appears displaying a **list of Transaction Type Codes** as shown below.



33. **Click** on the desired **code** to make your selection.
34. Use the **slider bar** at the bottom of the **grid** to **move** the **screen** to the right in order to see the remaining input fields.

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Work Order No	DRN	Functional Area	Program Yr	ACRN	TTC	Tax Code	CTRY	Db/Cr	Amount
1002003004005006	MCTDY0826220300040050060070080	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQP	2022	AA	2E	F	US	Db	\$850.50

35. **Tax Code:** - At this field, a **drop down menu** appears displaying a **list of Tax Codes** as shown below.

TTC	Tax Code	CTRY	Db/Cr	Amount
2E	▼	US	Db	\$650.50
	F	FITW		
	D	SITW		
	S	FICA		
	M	Medicare		
	A	Agency Matching		

- 36. If applicable, **click** on the desired **code** to make your selection. Otherwise, leave it **blank** and **press Tab** to continue.
- 37. **CTRY**: - At this field, a *drop down menu* appears displaying a **list of Country Codes** as shown below.

Tax Code	CTRY	Db/Cr	Amount
F	US ▼	Db	\$650.50
	US	UNITED STATES	
	AF	AFGHANISTAN	
	AL	ALBANIA	
	AG	ALGERIA	
	ZZ	ALL-OCONUS LOCS NOT LIST	
	AQ	AMERICAN SAMOA	
	AN	ANDORRA	

- 38. **Click** on the desired **code** to make your selection.
- 39. **Db/Cr**: - At this field, a *drop down menu* appears displaying the **codes** for **debit** or **credit** as shown below.

CTRY	Db/Cr	Amount
US	Db ▼	\$650.50
	Db	
	Cr	

- 40. Always select (**Db**) when entering the accounting line for a positive amount, such as, the calculated amount of the entitlement(s). Always select (**Cr**) when the accounting line represents a **collection** of an advance, off-setting of a previously paid entitlement, or when withholding taxes.

41. **Amount:** - IATS automatically populates this field with the **total dollar amount** for the **debits** or **credits** depending on the code entered at the **Db/Cr** field. In addition, a *pop-up window* is **displayed** that **breaks out** the **expense elements** as shown below.

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Element of Expense	2022
▶ Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$610.50
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$40.00
Total By FY	\$650.50

42. If applicable, use the information shown in the Element of Expense pop-up window to **create additional accounting lines** to **allocate** the **amounts** in accordance with the funding scenario.
43. When you are **satisfied** with your accounting line entries, **click** on the **OK** button.

Marines Miscellaneous Accounting

The following examples represent some unique accounting situations that require special emphasis:

Line of Accounting (LOA) Downloaded from Accounting System

IATS will not allow you to **change** or **edit** any element of an LOA that has been **downloaded** from the accounting system. This includes all of the Treasury-level elements (FY, DP, APPR, SBHD, BCN, SA, and AAA). IATS will only let you **navigate** through the fields that you are allowed to enter/edit. This **prevents** users from **manipulating** a good LOA that has been **obligated** in the accounting system, which would cause a problem disbursement if allowed.

The screenshot shows the 'Manual Accounting' window in the Marines Accounting system. The window title is 'Marines Accounting' and it displays user information: UserID: TISH, Block No.: 05J26006, Request No.: NEW, and the date: Tuesday, November 17, 2009. The user is identified as LOGAN, AARON, E4 and the TONO is M2017903FDTXHFL. The main area contains a table with the following data:

	APC	FY	ACRN	DP	TC	APPR	SBHD	OC	BCN	SA	AAA	TTC	D/C	PAA	CTRY	Cost Code	Amount
▶	110309	9	AA	17		1106	27A0		20133		067443	20		OTXHFL		M2017903FDTXHFL	
*																	

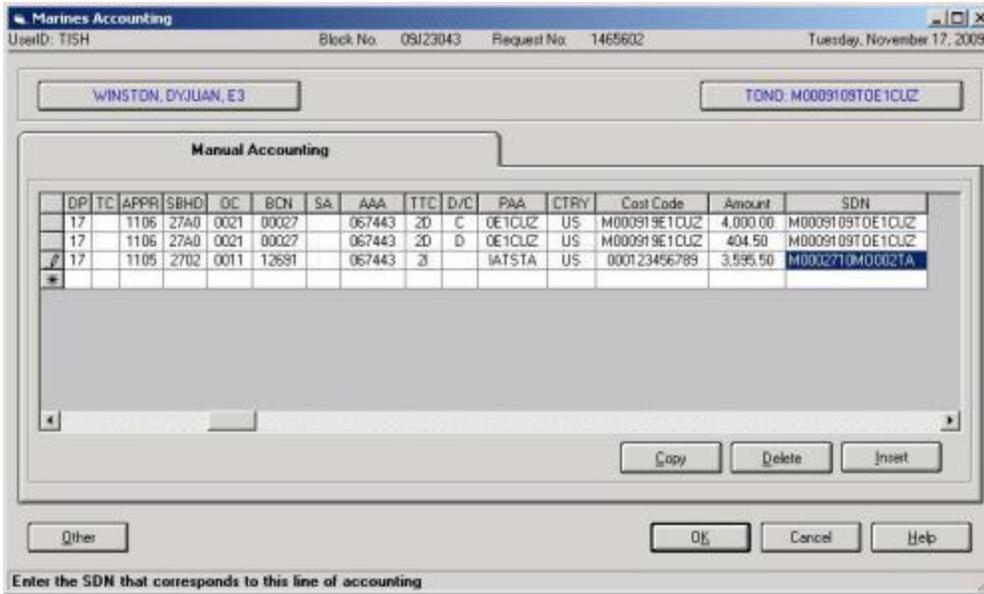
Below the table are buttons for 'Copy', 'Delete', and 'Insert'. At the bottom of the window, there are buttons for 'Other', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. A status bar at the bottom left says 'Enter the object class'.

Checkage Accounting

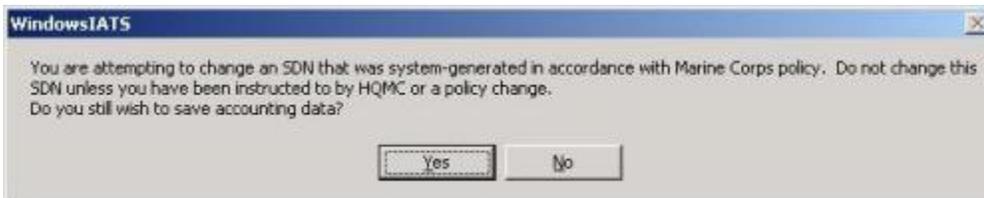
The code **2I** is used to **offset** the **overpayment** when the settlement computation results in an amount **Due US**. This applies to **Marine Corps member travel only**.

The **2I** line creates a **checkage** to the member's pay account. To **ensure** a checkage is generated, **verify** that the valid Marine Corps active duty (1105.2701, or 1105.2702), and/or reserve (1108) military pay **appropriation** is entered.

IATS will automatically populate the **SDN** field for the **2I** checkage LOA for active duty members, based on the APC entered.

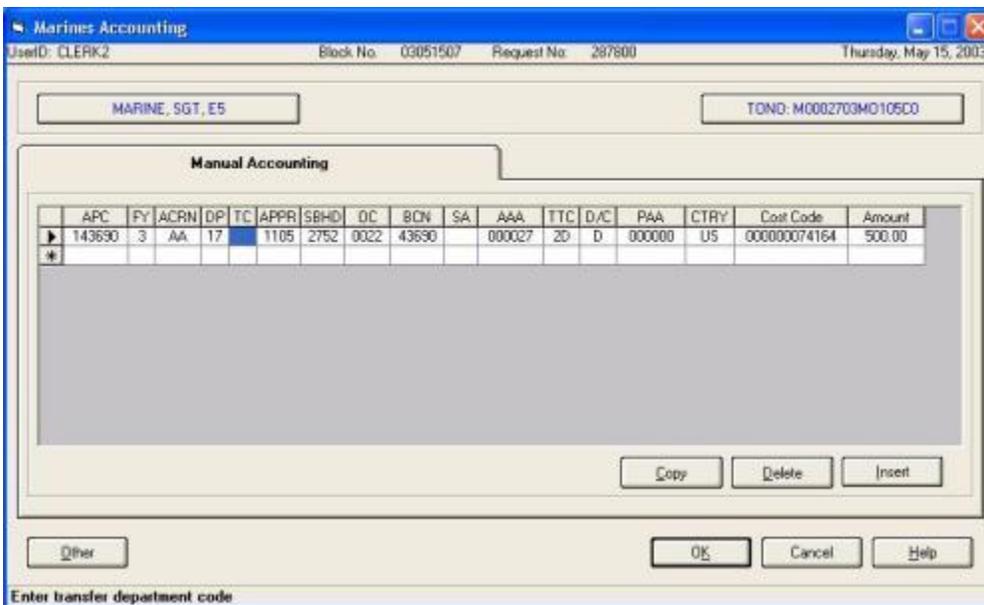


If you attempt to edit this system-generated **SDN** in any manner, you will get the error message below. IATS has been programmed to auto-populate the correct **SDN**. As a result, do **NOT** change the **SDN** unless there has been a policy change, which has not yet been programmed in IATS.



DITY Advance Accounting

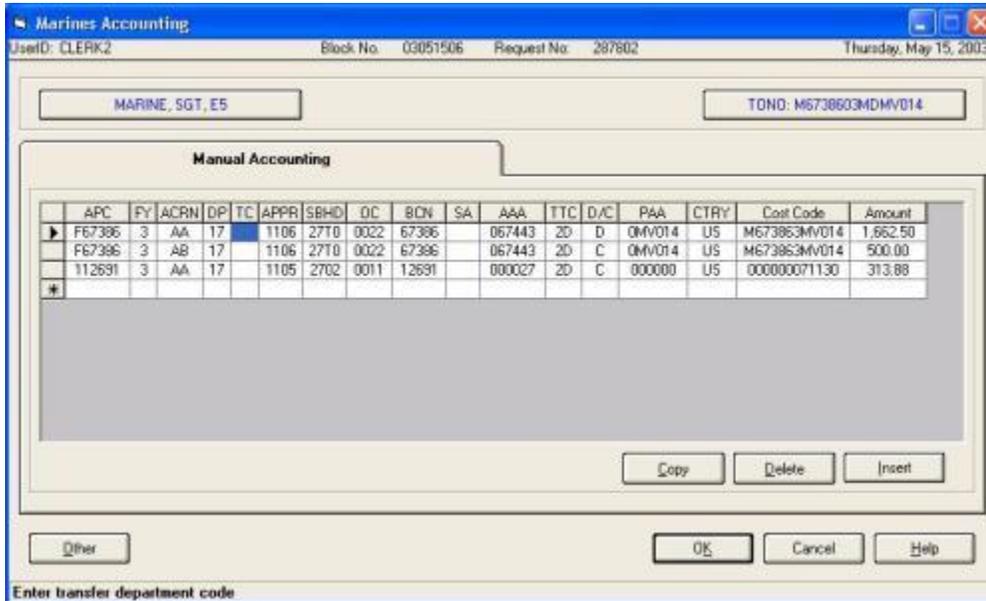
When entering the accounting line for a **DITY advance**, (both Local and PCS), use 0022 for the **Object Class** and 2D for **Transaction Type Code**.



Local DITY Settlement Accounting

When entering the accounting lines for a **Local DITY Settlement**, the following rules apply:

- Use 0022 for the **Object Class** for the entitlement and advance lines
- Use 2D for **Transaction Type Code** for all of the accounting lines
- Use 0011 for the **Object Class** for the tax line



Note: Do not process PCS DITY Settlements at the **local travel office**. Send them to **TVCB Albany, GA**.

Travel Settlement with a 2D Credit and 1K Credit

Due to a system limitation with IATS, specifically with Marine Corps accounting, you are not able to process both a 2D Credit and a 1K Credit on the same travel settlement. In those cases where both a 2D and 1K Credit LOA are required, the settlement will have to be split up into two different claims. For example, you could deduct the travel advance (1K Credit) on one travel settlement and then run the 2D Credit on the second settlement. This may result in a DUE US on each travel settlement, which is not a problem. Both pay checkages will process properly in MCTFS.

Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **Help** topics pertaining to Marine Corps **accounting**.

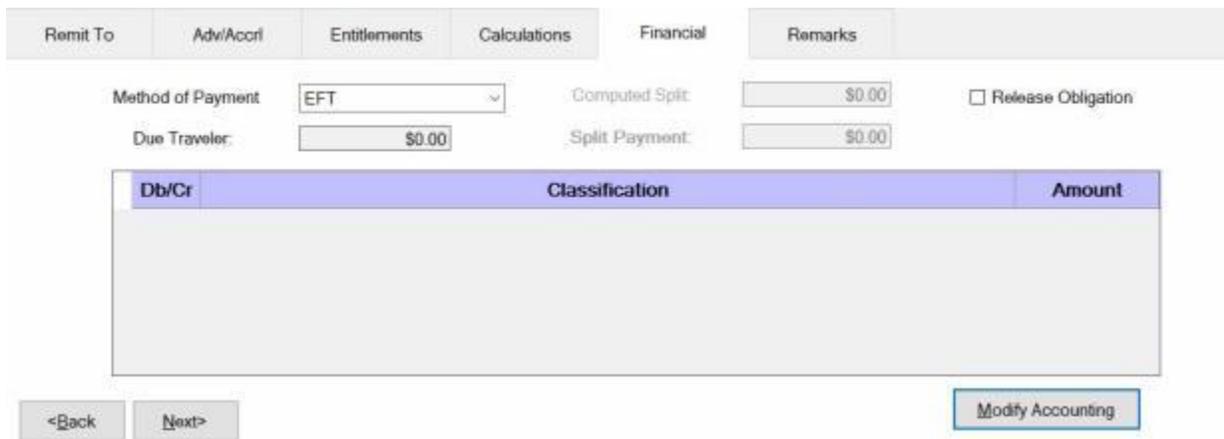
Navy Accounting

CMET Validation - TDY

When IATS is configured for **Navy** customers, the "**Financial**" tab will be in focus when the "**Settlement Request**" screen is displayed. The purpose for this is to **validate** that the **accounting appropriation** associated with the claim being processed is **loaded** into the **accounting table** (CMET).

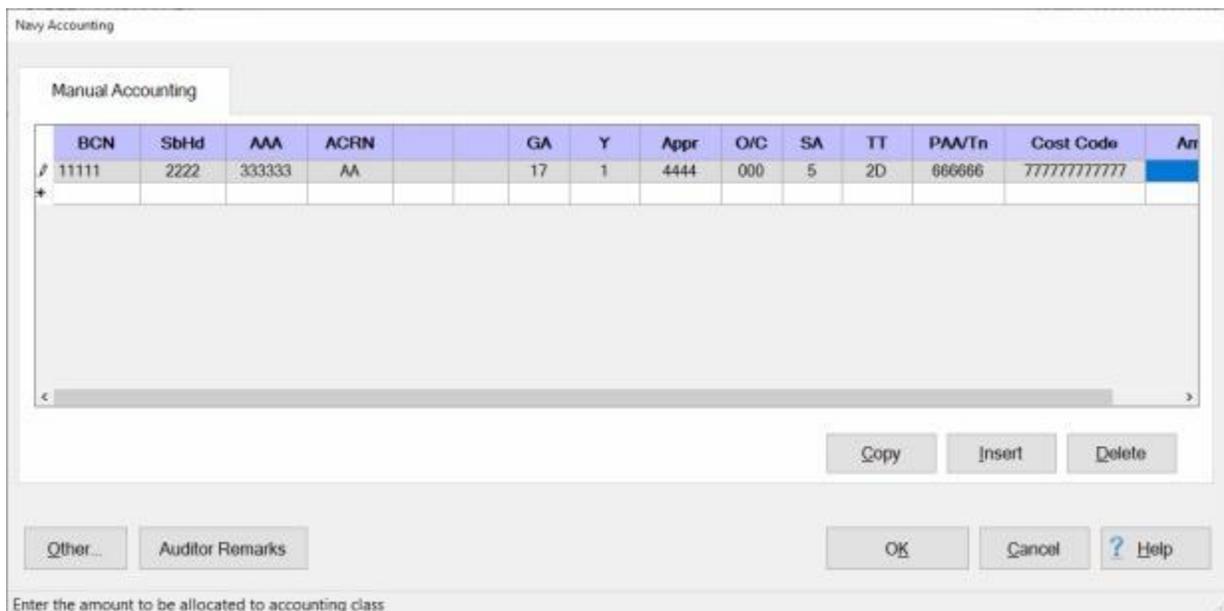
This table is located in the IATS Maintenance module.

 Use the following steps to "complete" CMET Validation process for a TDY claim:



Db/Cr	Classification	Amount

1. To validate that the accounting appropriation associated with the claim being processed is loaded into the CMET table, first you would **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button. The **Navy Accounting** screen appears next.

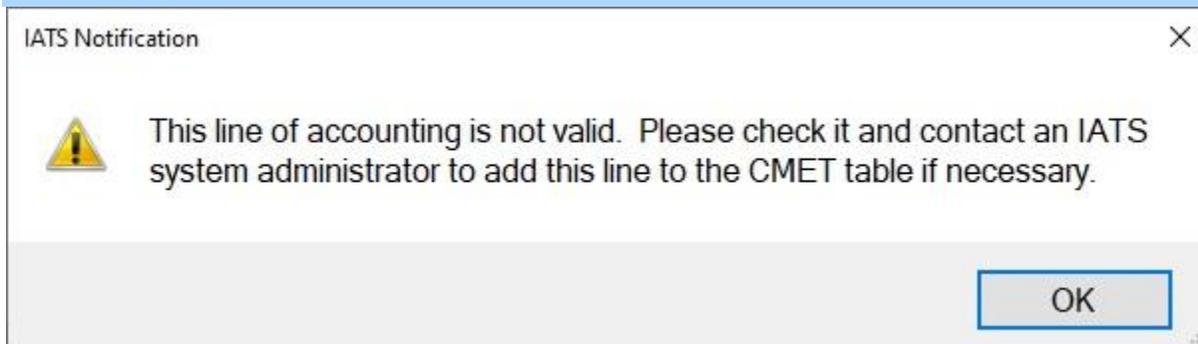


BCN	SbHd	AAA	ACRN	GA	Y	Appr	O/C	SA	TT	PAA/Tn	Cost Code	An
11111	2222	333333	AA	17	1	4444	000	5	2D	666666	7777777777	

2. At the **BCN** field, you would type the Bureau Control Number (**BCN**) as shown in the accounting citation at **block 22** on the **DD Form 1614** attached to the claim and **press Tab**.

3. After entering the BCN and pressing "Tab" the "SbHd", "AAA", "GA", "Appr", and "SA" fields will be populated if a matching BCN is found in the CMET table. **Press** the *Tab* key until you arrive at the **ACRN** field.
4. **ACRN:** - At this field, **type** the correct **Accounting Classification Reference Number** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
5. **GA:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Gaining Agency** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
6. **Y:** - At the **Fiscal Year** field, a drop down listing of various fiscal years appears. If the **default** value that appears at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the on the desired **year** to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.
7. **Appr:** - If the **BCN** entered **matches** an **appropriation** loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module, IATS automatically populates this field. If not, **type** the **APPR** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
8. **O/C:** - Three zeros default to this field. If this is correct **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct **Object Class** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
9. **SA:** - If the default number is correct **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct **Sub Allotment** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
10. **TT:** - The **Transaction Type** code **2D** defaults to this field. **Press Tab** to continue.
11. **PAA/Tn:** - At this field, **type** the **Property Accounting Activity** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
12. **Cost Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Cost Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
13. **Amount:** - At the Amount field, the default value is 0.00 **press Tab** to continue.
14. After pressing *Tab* at the Amount field, IATS returns to the **BCN** field on the next accounting line. **Click** on **OK** to validate that the accounting citation exists in the CMET table.

Note: If the accounting citation entered at the Navy Accounting screen is **invalid**, a pop-up message will appear after you click on OK. The message will advise you to contact your **system administrator** to have the accounting citation added to the CMET table if necessary. You would click **OK** to continue.



Tip: If the accounting citation must be added to the CMET table, you must **cancel** out of the claim, **exit** IATS, and then **re-start** the claim after the accounting citation has been added to the CMET table.

15. If the accounting citation entered at the Navy Accounting screen is valid, IATS will return to the **Financial** tab after you click on OK.

Navy TDY Accounting

When the **Navy Accounting** screen appears, **Manual Accounting** is the only **method** for entering the accounting information for **TDY** and **CIVPCS** travel.

BCN	SbHd	AAA	ACRN	GA	Y	Appr	O/C	SA	TT	PAA/Tn	Cost Code	Am
11111	2222	3	AA	17	1	4444	000	5	2D	666666	7777777777	
11111	2222	3	AA	17	1	4444	000	5	1K	666666	7777777777	

Buttons: Copy, Insert, Delete, Other..., Auditor Remarks, OK, Cancel, Help

Enter BCN Code

Use the following steps to "complete" the Manual Accounting tab for TDY travel:

1. If the **Manual Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **BCN:** - At this field, **type** the **Bureau Control Number** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.

Note: After pressing **Tab** at the **BCN** field, IATS will automatically populate most of the remaining fields if the **BCN Code** matches an accounting appropriation loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module.

3. **SbHd:** - If the **BCN** entered **matches** an **appropriation** loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module, IATS automatically **populates** this field. If not, **type** the **SubHead** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
4. **AAA:** - If the **BCN** entered **matches** an **appropriation** loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module, IATS automatically **populates** this field. If not, **type** the **AAA** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
5. **ACRN:** - The letters **AA** default to this field. If this is correct **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct **Accounting Classification Reference Number** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
6. **GA:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Gaining Agency** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
7. **Y:** - At the **Fiscal Year** field, a drop down listing of various fiscal years appears. If the **default** value that appears at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the **Up/Dn arrows** or **press the Up/Dn arrows** on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct year is shown, **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.
8. **Appr:** - If the **BCN** entered **matches** an **appropriation** loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module, IATS automatically **populates** this field. If not, **type** the **APPR** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.

9. **O/C:** - Three zeros default to this field. If this is correct press Enter. If not, type the correct **Object Class** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
10. **SA:** - The number zero defaults to this field. If this is correct press Tab. If not, type the correct **Sub Allotment** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
11. **TT:** - The **Transaction Type** code 2D defaults to this field. If this is correct press Tab to continue. If not, type the correct TT code, as shown on the travel order, and **press Tab**.
12. **PAA/Tn:** - At this field, **type** the **Property Accounting Activity** code, as shown on the travel order, and **press Tab**.
13. **Cost Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Cost Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
14. **Amount:** - IATS automatically populates this field with the **total dollar amount** for the **debits** or **credits** depending on the code entered at the **D/C** field. If the correct amount is displayed, **press Tab**.
15. **Repeat** steps **2-14** above to **additional** accounting lines if necessary.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will automatically copy the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

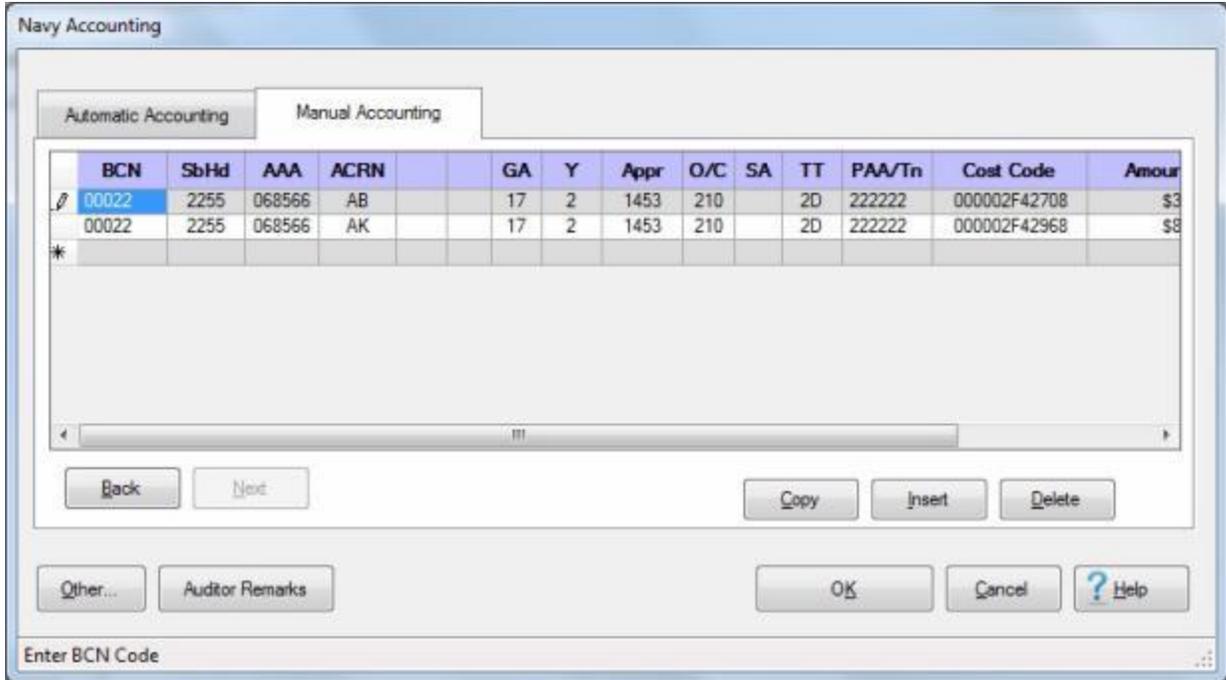
16. When **finished** adding the required accounting lines, **click** the **OK** button.

Navy MILPCS Accounting

When the **Navy Accounting** screen appears, **Automatic Accounting** is an optional **method** for entering the accounting information for **MILPCS** travel.

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Automatic Accounting tab for MILPCS travel:

1. If the **Automatic Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **Appropriation:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the appropriation **options** and then **click** on **1453** or **1405**.
3. **UIC:** - **Click** in the **UIC** field and **enter** the appropriate UIC number.
4. After populating the required fields, **click** on the **Generate** button. IATS **displays** the completed accounting **line(s)** at the **Manual Accounting** tab.



- At the **Manual Accounting** tab, **make** any necessary **changes** and then **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the accounting **line(s)**.

Navy CIVPCS Accounting

When the **Navy Accounting** screen appears, **Manual Accounting** is the only method for entering the accounting information for **TDY** and **CIVPCS** travel.

BCN	SbHd	AAA	ACRN	Db	Tx	GA	Y	Appr	O/C	SA	TT	PAW/Tn	Cost Code	Am
11111	2222	333333	44	Db		17	1	5555	000	6	2D	777777	888888888888	
11111	2222	333333	44	Cr		17	1	5555	000	6	2D	777777	888888888888	

Use the following steps to "complete" the Manual Accounting tab for CIVPCS travel:

1. If the **Manual Accounting** tab is not already in **focus**, **click** on this tab to **display** the input fields.
2. **BCN:** - At this field, **type** the **Bureau Control Number** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.

Note: - After pressing *Enter* at the **BCN** field, IATS will automatically populate most of the remaining fields if the **BCN Code** matches an accounting appropriation loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module.

3. **SbHd:** - If the **BCN** entered **matches** an **appropriation** loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module, IATS automatically **populates** this field. If not, **type** the **SubHead** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
4. **AAA:** - If the **BCN** entered **matches** an **appropriation** loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module, IATS automatically **populates** this field. If not, **type** the **AAA** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
5. **ACRN:** - At this field, **type** the correct **Accounting Classification Reference Number** associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
6. **Db:** - At this field, a *drop down listing* appears displaying **Db** (debit) and **Cr** (credit). **Determine** what **type** of accounting **line** is needed and then **click** on the desired choice. A selection can also be made by simply typing **D** or **C** and then **pressing Tab**.
7. **Tx:** - At this field, **type one** of the following **codes** if the accounting **line** is to **report** the **withholding of taxes**. If not leave this line **blank** and **press Tab** to continue:
 - (S) if the accounting line is for reporting the withholding for **FICA** taxes
 - (M) if the accounting line is for reporting the withholding for **Medicare** taxes
 - (F) if the accounting line is for reporting the withholding for **Federal** taxes
 - (A) if the accounting line is for reporting the withholding for the **Agency's** portion

8. **GA:** - If not already automatically populated, **type** the correct two digit code for the **Gaining Agency** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
9. **Y:** - At the **Fiscal Year** field, a drop down listing of various fiscal years appears. If the **default** value that appears at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **click** on the *Up/Dn arrows* or **press** the *Up/Dn arrows* on the keyboard to display more choices. When the correct year is shown, **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection and then **press Tab** to continue.
10. **Appr:** - If the **BCN** entered **matches** an **appropriation** loaded into the **CMET** table in the **Maintenance** module, IATS automatically populates this field. If not, **type** the **APPR** code associated with the travel order and then **press Tab**.
11. **O/C:** - Three zeros default to this field. If this is correct **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct **Object Class** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
12. **SA:** - The number zero defaults to this field. If this is correct **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct **Sub Allotment** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
13. **TT:** - The **Transaction Type** code 2D defaults to this field. If this is correct **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the correct TT code and **press Tab**.
14. **PAA/Tn:** - At this field, **type** the **Property Accounting Activity** code as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
15. **Cost Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Cost Code** as shown on the travel order and **press Tab**.
16. **Amount:** - At this field, a **window** appears **displaying** a breakdown of the **entitlements** and **deductions**. Determine what is being **reported** on this line and then **type** the **amount associated to** the accounting **line**.

Note: When the first credit line is entered, IATS will automatically populate the **Amount** field with the **total** of all of the **credits**. As additional credit **lines** are **added** and the **amounts** for those lines are **entered**, IATS will automatically reduce the **amount** that **defaulted** to the first credit line entered. In addition, if the traveler **received** an **advance**, it is highly recommended that the advance (**1K**) line of accounting be the first credit line following the last debit line. This will **assist** in proper tax reporting.

17. **Repeat** steps **2-16** above for **additional** accounting lines if necessary.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will automatically copy the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. The user can then make any minor **changes**; such as making the line a **debit** or **credit**. **Press Tab** through the **Amount** field until the correct amount is **populated** at the new line.

18. When **finished** adding the required accounting lines, **click** the **OK** button.

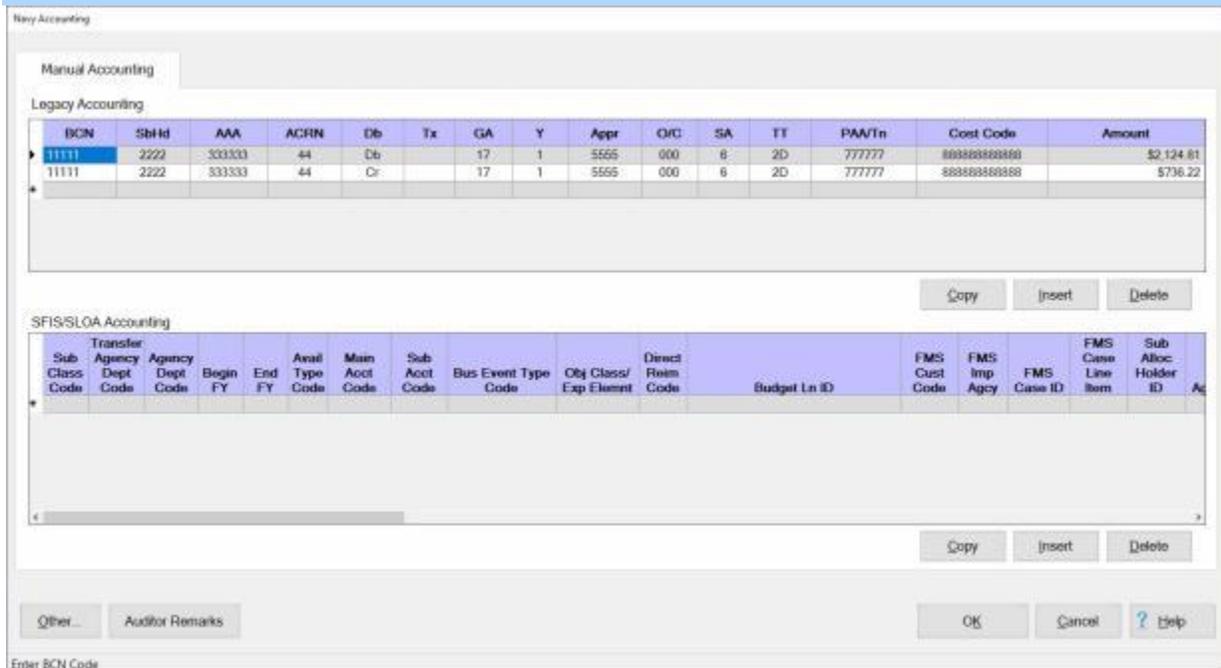
Navy SFIS - SLOA Accounting

Since the Navy will be **transitioning** to a Standard Financial Information Structure (**SFIS**) / Standard Line of Accounting (**SLOA**) system, IATS has been **modified** to **implement** this event.

When the **Inbound/Outbound Interface** options for Navy customers in the IATS **Maintenance Module** are **set** to **with SLOA**, IATS will **display both** a **Legacy** Accounting line and a **SFIS/SLOA** Accounting Line on the **Navy Accounting** screen.



Note: In the example image below, **both Legacy** and **SFIS/SLOA** accounting fields are **displayed** since the **with SLOA** option was **selected** in **Maintenance**. Users have the option to use **either or both** the Legacy or SFIS/SLOA lines depending on the funding scenario. **Note that neither** accounting line is **dependent** upon another **except** that they **must balance** with the **voucher total**. IATS will **automatically adjust one line or the other** when **both types** are **used** so that the **combination of both lines balance** with the voucher total.



Use the following steps to "complete" the SFIS/SLOA Accounting line:

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Sub Class Code	Agency Dept Code	Agency Dept Code	Begin FY	End FY	Avail Type Code	Main Acct Code	Sub Acct Code	Bus Event Type Code	Obj Class/Exp Elemnt	Direct Reim Code	Budget Ln ID	FMS Cust Code	FMS Imp Agcy	FMS Case ID	FMS Case Line Item	Sub Alloc Holder ID
BC	017	ABC	2022	2023	T	ABCD	EFG	HUKLMNO	67845	D	1234567812345678	FCC	I	FOID	FCL	5150

1. **Sub Class Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Sub Class Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
2. **Transfer Agency Dept Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Transfer Agency Dept Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
3. **Agency Dept Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Agency Dept Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
4. **Begin FY:** - At this field, **type** the **Begin Fiscal Year** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
5. **End FY:** - At this field, **type** the **End Fiscal Year** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
6. **Avail Type Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Avail Type Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
7. **Main Acct Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Main Acct Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
8. **Sub Acct Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Sub Acct Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
9. **Bus Event Type Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Bus Event Type Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
10. **Obj Class/Exp Elemt:** - At this field, **type** the **Object Class / Expense Element** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
11. **Direct Reim Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Direct Reimbursement Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
12. **Budget Ln ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Budget Line Identification** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
13. **FMS Cust Code:** - At this field, **type** the **FMS Customer Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
14. **FMS Imp Agcy:** - At this field, **type** the **FMS Imp Agcy** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
15. **FMS Case ID:** - At this field, **type** the **FMS Case ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
16. **FMS Case Line Item:** - At this field, **type** the **FMS Case Line Item** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
17. **Sub Alloc Holder ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Sub Alloc Holder ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
18. Use the **slider bar** at the **bottom** of the **grid** to **move** the **screen** to the **right** in order to see the **remaining input fields**.

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Agency Disb ID	Agency Acct ID	Fund Center ID	Cost Center ID	Project ID	Activity ID
PQRSTUWV	XYZABC	8785432112345678	001002000040050	9876543211234567891234567	12345678987654321

19. **Agency Disb ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Agency Disbursing ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
20. **Agency Acct ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Agency Acct ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
21. **Fund Center ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Fund Center ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
22. **Cost Center ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Cost Center ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
23. **Project ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Project ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
24. **Activity ID:** - At this field, **type** the **Activity ID** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.

25. Use the **slider bar** at the bottom of the **grid** to **move** the **screen** to the right in order to see the remaining input fields.

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Cost Element Code	Work Order No	DRN	Functional Area	Program Yr	ACRN	TTC
0010020030040050	1002003004005006	MCTDY0026220030040050060070080	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQP	2022	AA	2E

- 26. **Cost Element Code:** - At this field, **type** the **Cost Element Code** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- 27. **Work Order No:** - At this field, **type** the **Work Order Number** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- 28. **DRN:** - At this field, **type** the **Document Reference Number** as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- 29. **Functional Area:** - At this field, **type** the **Functional Area** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- 30. **Program Yr:** - At this field, **type** the **Program Year** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- 31. **ACRN:** - At this field, **type** the **Accounting Classification Reference Number** designator as specified on the travel order and then **press Tab**.
- 32. **TTC:** - At this field, a **drop down menu** appears displaying a **list of Transaction Type Codes** as shown below.

ACRN	TTC	Tax Code
AA	2D	
	2D	
	1K	
	2F	

- 33. **Click** on the desired **code** to make your selection.
- 34. Use the **slider bar** at the bottom of the **grid** to **move** the **screen** to the right in order to see the remaining input fields.

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Work Order No	DRN	Functional Area	Program Yr	ACRN	TTC	Tax Code	CTRY	DirCr	Amount
1002003004005006	MCTDY0026220030040050060070080	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQP	2022	AA	2E	F	US	Dr	9850.50

35. **Tax Code:** - At this field, a **drop down menu** appears displaying a **list of Tax Codes** as shown below.

TTC	Tax Code	CTRY	Db/Cr	Amount
2E	▼	US	Db	\$650.50
	F	FITW		
	D	SITW		
	S	FICA		
	M	Medicare		
	A	Agency Matching		

36. If applicable, **click** on the desired **code** to make your selection. Otherwise, leave it **blank** and **press Tab** to continue.
37. **CTRY**: - At this field, a *drop down menu* appears displaying a **list of Country Codes** as shown below.

Tax Code	CTRY	Db/Cr	Amount
F	US ▼	Db	\$650.50
	US	UNITED STATES	
	AF	AFGHANISTAN	
	AL	ALBANIA	
	AG	ALGERIA	
	ZZ	ALL-OCONUS LOCS NOT LIST	
	AQ	AMERICAN SAMOA	
	AN	ANDORRA	

38. **Click** on the desired **code** to make your selection.
39. **Db/Cr**: - At this field, a *drop down menu* appears displaying the **codes** for **debit** or **credit** as shown below.

CTRY	Db/Cr	Amount
US	Db ▼	\$650.50
	Db	
	Cr	

40. Always select (**Db**) when entering the accounting line for a positive amount, such as, the calculated amount of the entitlement(s). Always select (**Cr**) when the accounting line represents a **collection** of an advance, off-setting of a previously paid entitlement, or when withholding taxes.

41. **Amount:** - IATS automatically populates this field with the **total dollar amount** for the **debits** or **credits** depending on the code entered at the **Db/Cr** field. In addition, a *pop-up window* is **displayed** that **breaks out** the **expense elements** as shown below.

SFIS/SLOA Accounting

Element of Expense	2022
▶ Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	\$610.50
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	\$40.00
Total By FY	\$650.50

42. If applicable, use the information shown in the Element of Expense pop-up window to **create additional accounting lines** to **allocate** the **amounts** in accordance with the funding scenario.
43. When you are **satisfied** with your accounting line entries, **click** on the **OK** button.

DD1131 Accounting

A **(DD1131 Accounting)** tab appears on the **Navy Accounting** screen. IATS automatically generates an **accounting line** for the DD Form 1131 when a claim is processed that results in an amount **Due US**. This accounting line appears automatically on the **DD1131 Accounting** tab.

BCN	SbHd	AAA	ACRN	Db	AG	YR	Appr	O/C	SA	TT	PAA/Tn	Cost Code	At
11111	2222	333333	AA		17	1	4444	000	5	1K	666666	7777777777	

If you need to **modify** this accounting line, **click** on the **DD1131 Accounting** tab to bring it into focus, and then **enter** your desired **changes**.

Click on **OK** after making your changes to **save** the accounting lines.

Transactional Accounting

Beginning 1 October 2010 (FY 11), Members' PCS Orders will contain a Standard Document Number (SDN) that will allow Navy to capture Funding information in the official accounting system by individual member using unique line of accounting (LOA). The construction of the new SDN and new LOA will be further explained in the revised BUPERS Instruction 7040.6/7.

The following information explains how to use IATS to use the Transactional Accounting process: If you are processing a claim for a DITY/PPM Advance, click on this link, "[DITY-PPM Advances](#)", for the instructions.

Note: These instructions assume that you already know how to create travel orders and process claims.

Travel Order Selection

MANN, SAILOR

Traveler ID: 111661111 Traveler Name: MANN, SAILOR

Address-1: 222 N SOUTH ST Grade/Rank: E8

Address-2: Organization: NAVY

City: NORFOLK DSSN:

State/Country: VIRGINIA

Zip Code: 22233

Traveler Profile

TONO: 3333333333333333

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date

Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work

OK Cancel ? Help

1. At the Travel Order Selection screen, **enter** a new travel order number (SDN) and **click** on **OK**.

The screenshot shows the 'Travel Order' application window. At the top, it displays 'User ID: DAVE' and the date 'Tuesday, July 11, 2017'. The main form area is divided into several sections:

- Header Fields:** 'Traveler's Name' (MANN, SAILOR: E8), 'Grade/Rank' (E8), 'Order Number/TONO' (3333333333333333), and 'Order Type' (Normal). The 'Order Type' dropdown menu is open, showing options: Normal, Blanket, Repetitive, Invitational, **PCS** (highlighted), Local, Local DITY, and Evacuation.
- Description/Remarks:** A section with two tabs, 'Description' and 'Remarks'. Under 'Description', there are fields for 'Purpose of Trip' (Site Visit), 'Issuing Organization' (NAVY), 'Paying Organization' (NAVY), 'DSSN/ITR' (6416), 'UIC' (00000), 'Funds' (Navy), and 'Is for Reserve Travel' (checkbox). There is also a 'Group Travel' checkbox.
- Dates:** A section with fields for 'Issue Date' (7/11/2017), 'Begin Date' (7/11/2017), 'Number of Days' (1), and 'End Date' (7/11/2017).

At the bottom of the window, there are buttons for 'Back', 'Next', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. A status bar at the very bottom reads: 'Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order'.

2. At the **Order Type** field on the Travel Order screen, **click** the *down arrow* button and then **click** on **PCS**.

Travel Order User ID: DAVE Tuesday, July 11, 2017

Traveler's Name: MANN, SAILOR: E8 Grade/Rank: E8 Order Number/TONO: 33333333333333 Order Type: PCS Trans. Acct.

Order is for Reserve Is Trans. Acct.

Transactional Accounting Information

If this order is for fiscal year 2011 or later Please select a PIC. Locate the Customer Identification Code (CIC) on the MILPCS order the PIC is the 3rd digit of the CIC, to verify this the PIC is also located at the 7th position of the Cost code.

If this MILPCS order is for fiscal year 2010 or earlier within the PIC drop down list select MILPCS =< FY2010

**** for this selection non transactional accounting format applies to Financial/accounting tab****

PIC

- 0 - OFFICER IPCOT -
- 1 - ENLISTED IPCOT -
- 2 - OFFICER ACCESSION LAND
- 3 - OFFICER TRAINING - LAND
- 4 - OFFICER OPERATION - LAND
- 5 - OFFICER SEPARATION - CONUS
- 6 - OFFICER ORGANIZED UNIT MOVES
- 7 - OFFICER ROTATIONAL - OCONUS DEPENDENT
- 8 - ENLISTED ROTATIONAL - OCONUS DEPENDENT
- 9 - NAVAL AVIATION CADETS ACCESSION - TRAINING
- A - ENLISTED ACCESSION RECRUITS - LAND
- B - ENLISTED ACCESSION OTHER THAN RECRUITS - LAND
- C - ENLISTED TRAINING - LAND
- D - ENLISTED OPERATION - LAND
- E - ENLISTED SEPARATION - CONUS
- F - ENLISTED ORGANIZED UNIT MOVES
- G - MIDSHIPMAN ACCESSION
- H - REIMBURSABLE
- I - NAVAL AVIATION CADETS ACCESSION
- J - ENLISTED ACCESSION RECRUITS - OCONUS
- K - ENLISTED ACCESSION OTHER THAN RECRUITS - OCONUS
- L - ENLISTED TRAINING - OCONUS
- M - ENLISTED ROTATIONAL - OCONUS

Buttons: Back, Next, Help, Cancel, ? Help

Select the Navy Transaction Accounting PIC to be associated with this order

3. A *drop down list* appears displaying numerous Purpose Identification Codes (**PIC**).
4. **Locate the PIC** on the member's PCS order it is the third character of the **CIC** code.
5. **Click** on the desired **code** to make your selection.

The screenshot shows a 'Travel Order' window with the following details:

- Header:** User ID: DAVE, Tuesday, July 11, 2017
- Traveler's Name:** MANN, SAILOR: E8
- Grade/Rank:** E8
- Order Number/TONO:** 3333333333333333
- Order Type:** PCS
- Buttons:** Trans. Acct. (checkbox), Order is for Reserve (checkbox), Is Trans. Acct. (checkbox)
- Transactional Accounting Information:**
 - Text: "If this order is for fiscal year 2011 or later Please select a PIC. Locate the Customer Identification Code (CIC) on the MILPCS order the PIC is the 3rd digit of the CIC, to verify this the PIC is also located at the 7th position of the Cost code."
 - Text: "If this MILPCS order is for fiscal year 2010 or earlier within the PIC drop down list select MILPCS =< FY2010"
 - Text: "** for this selection non transactional accounting format applies to Financial/accounting tab**"
 - PIC:** F - ENLISTED ORGANIZED UNIT MOVES
 - SDN 1, 2, 3:** Three empty text input fields.
 - Buttons:** Close, Help
- Footer:** Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help
- Bottom Bar:** Enter the SDN for OMN funds being used on this order (if any)

6. After making your selection you have the opportunity to enter **SDNs** for **OM&N TEMDUINS**. A separate SDN will be entered for each fiscal year for **TEMDUINS** as provided on the member's PCS order or subsequent order modification for additional TEMDUINS.
7. After selecting the PIC and entering the SDN(s) if applicable, **click** on the **Close** button. IATS will return you to the **Travel Order** screen.

Travel Order User ID: DAVE Tuesday, July 11, 2017

Traveler's Name: MANN, SAILOR: E8
 Grade/Rank: E8
 Order Number/TONO: 3333333333333333
 Order Type: PCS
 Trans. Acct. PIC: F

Order is for Reserve Is Trans. Acct.

Description **What's Authorized (Military PCS)** **Dependents** **Remarks**

Purpose of Trip: Change of Home Port

Issuing Organization: NAVY

Paying Organization: NAVY

DSSN/ITR: 6416 UIC: 00000

Funds: Navy Is for Reserve Travel

Group Travel

Origin: JACKSONVILLE, FL, DUVAL

Destination: NORFOLK, VA, NORFOLK

Dates

Issue Date: 6/5/2017

Begin Date: 6/19/2017

End Date: 6/30/2017

Enter the report date for this Permanent Change of Station Authorization

8. Finish completing the travel order as usual.
9. After completing the travel order, process the claim. After you have entered the **itinerary** and **applied the advances**, if applicable, **click** on the **Financial** tab.

Settlement Request - Block No: MPC5 - Request No: NEW

MANN, SAILOR: E8 TONO: 3333333333333333

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement: Partial Type of Partial: Not a Partial

Remit To	Adv/Acct	Entitlements	Calculations	Financial	Remarks
Method of Payment: EFT		Computed Split: \$0.00		<input type="checkbox"/> Release Obligation	
Due Traveler: \$388.04		Split Payment: \$0.00			
Db/Cr	Classification	Amount			

<Back Next> Modify Accounting

Receipts... Other... Auditor Remarks SAVE Cancel ? Help

Choose method of payment to be used to reimburse the traveler for these expenses

10. Make any required entries at the Financial tab and then **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button.

Navy Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

Automatic Accounting Input

Appropriation: 1453 UIC:

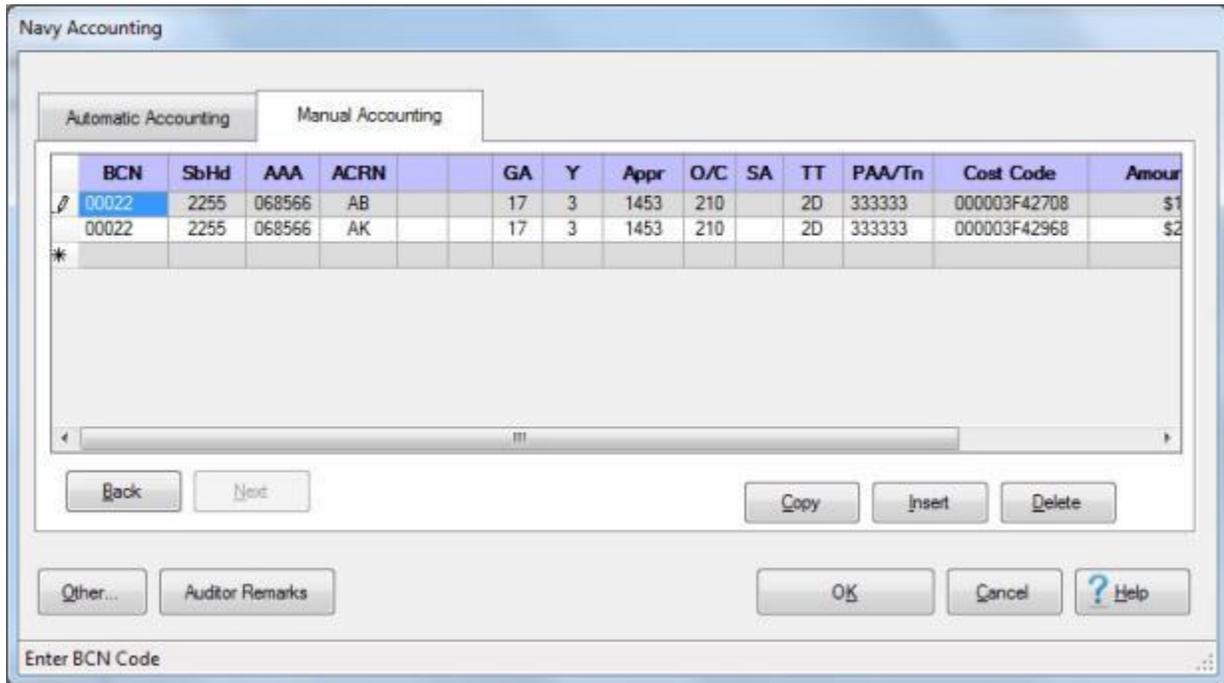
1405
1453

Back Next Generate

Other... Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Appropriation Code (1405 or 1453)

11. You will be prompted to **select** the Appropriation, **1453** for **MPN** or **1405** for **RPN**. Once the selection is made **click** on the **Generate** button.



12. Your Navy Transactional Accounting is generated! You will notice that each **LOA** now has an **ACRN**. The ACRN is associated with position **8-11** of the **Cost Code** which is the abbreviated Functional Account Number (**FAN**) and the **sub allot** field is now **blank**.
13. Finish processing the claim as usual.

DITY-PPM Advances

Commencing with (FY11), funded Navy **MILPCS Orders** will submit the **advance operating allowance** (DITY/PPM) as a **1K** transaction (**advance**) instead of a **2D** transaction (**settlement**) as was the business practice in previous fiscal years.

Requests for advance DITY/PPM with accounting line with fiscal year prior to **2011** will continue to be paid as a **2D** transaction.

When the MILPCS order is created in IATS it will now have a unique Standard Document Number (**SDN**) assigned by the Order Writer.

In most cases this will be the order writing systems at PERS.

Locally prepared Standard Transfer Orders (**STOs**), **Separation/Fleet Reserve** and **Retirement** Orders will also be assigned a unique **SDN**. Copies of locally prepared STOs must be **forwarded** to **NAVYPCSORDEERS@navy.mil** to **prevent** possible unfunded **obligations**.

The following instructions will provide guidance on how to enter these transactions to process DITY/PPM payments that will be using **Transactional Accounting**:

Note: These instructions assume that you already know how to create travel orders and process claims.

Travel Order Selection

MANN, SAILOR

Traveler ID: 111661111 Traveler Name: MANN, SAILOR

Address-1: 222 N SOUTH ST Grade/Rank: E8

Address-2: Organization: NAVY

City: NORFOLK DSSN:

State/Country: VIRGINIA

Zip Code: 22233

[Traveler Profile](#)

TONO: 3333333333333333

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date

Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work

OK Cancel ? Help

1. At the Travel Order Selection screen, **enter** a new travel order number (**SDN**) and **click** on **OK**.

The screenshot shows the 'Travel Order' application window. At the top, it displays 'User ID: DAVE' and the date 'Tuesday, July 11, 2017'. The main form area is divided into several sections:

- Traveler's Name:** MANN, SAILOR: E8
- Grade/Rank:** E8
- Order Number/TONO:** 3333333333333333
- Order Type:** A dropdown menu is open, showing options: Normal, Blanket, Repetitive, Invitational, **PCS** (highlighted), Local, Local DITY, and Evacuation.
- Description/Remarks:** A section with a 'Purpose of Trip' dropdown set to 'Site Visit'.
- Issuing Organization:** NAVY
- Paying Organization:** NAVY
- DSSN/ITR:** 6416
- UIC:** 00000
- Funds:** Navy
- Is for Reserve Travel:**
- Group Travel:**
- Dates:** Issue Date (7/11/2017), Begin Date (7/11/2017), Number of Days (1), End Date (7/11/2017).

At the bottom of the window, there are buttons for 'Back', 'Next', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. A status bar at the very bottom reads: 'Select the category that best describes type of travel authorized for this order'.

2. At the **Type of Order** field on the Travel Order screen, **click** the *down arrow* button and then **click** on **PCS**.

Travel Order User ID: DAVE Tuesday, July 11, 2017

Traveler's Name: MANN, SAILOR: E8 Grade/Rank: E8 Order Number/TONO: 33333333333333 Order Type: PCS Trans. Acct.

Order is for Reserve Is Trans. Acct.

Transactional Accounting Information

If this order is for fiscal year 2011 or later Please select a PIC. Locate the Customer Identification Code (CIC) on the MILPCS order the PIC is the 3rd digit of the CIC, to verify this the PIC is also located at the 7th position of the Cost code.

If this MILPCS order is for fiscal year 2010 or earlier within the PIC drop down list select MILPCS =< FY2010

**** for this selection non transactional accounting format applies to Financial/accounting tab****

PIC

- 0 - OFFICER IPCOT -
- 1 - ENLISTED IPCOT -
- 2 - OFFICER ACCESSION LAND
- 3 - OFFICER TRAINING - LAND
- 4 - OFFICER OPERATION - LAND
- 5 - OFFICER SEPARATION - CONUS
- 6 - OFFICER ORGANIZED UNIT MOVES
- 7 - OFFICER ROTATIONAL - OCONUS DEPENDENT
- 8 - ENLISTED ROTATIONAL - OCONUS DEPENDENT
- 9 - NAVAL AVIATION CADETS ACCESSION - TRAINING
- A - ENLISTED ACCESSION RECRUITS - LAND
- B - ENLISTED ACCESSION OTHER THAN RECRUITS - LAND
- C - ENLISTED TRAINING - LAND
- D - ENLISTED OPERATION - LAND
- E - ENLISTED SEPARATION - CONUS
- F - ENLISTED ORGANIZED UNIT MOVES
- G - MIDSHIPMAN ACCESSION
- H - REIMBURSABLE
- I - NAVAL AVIATION CADETS ACCESSION
- J - ENLISTED ACCESSION RECRUITS - OCONUS
- K - ENLISTED ACCESSION OTHER THAN RECRUITS - OCONUS
- L - ENLISTED TRAINING - OCONUS
- M - ENLISTED ROTATIONAL - OCONUS

Buttons: Back, Next, Help, Cancel, ? Help

Select the Navy Transaction Accounting PIC to be associated with this order

3. A *drop down list* appears displaying numerous Purpose Identification Codes (**PIC**).
4. **Locate the PIC** on the member's PCS order it is the third character of the **CIC** code.
5. **Click** on the desired **code** to make your selection.

The screenshot shows a 'Travel Order' window with the following details:

- Header:** User ID: DAVE, Tuesday, July 11, 2017
- Traveler's Name:** MANN, SAILOR: E8
- Grade/Rank:** E8
- Order Number/TONO:** 3333333333333333
- Order Type:** PCS
- Buttons:** Trans. Acct. (checkbox), Order is for Reserve (checkbox), Is Trans. Acct. (checkbox)
- Transactional Accounting Information:**
 - Text: "If this order is for fiscal year 2011 or later Please select a PIC. Locate the Customer Identification Code (CIC) on the MILPCS order the PIC is the 3rd digit of the CIC, to verify this the PIC is also located at the 7th position of the Cost code."
 - Text: "If this MILPCS order is for fiscal year 2010 or earlier within the PIC drop down list select MILPCS =< FY2010"
 - Text: "** for this selection non transactional accounting format applies to Financial/accounting tab**"
 - PIC:** F - ENLISTED ORGANIZED UNIT MOVES
 - SDN 1, 2, 3:** Three empty text input fields.
 - Buttons:** Close, Help
- Footer:** Back, Next, OK, Cancel, ? Help
- Bottom Bar:** Enter the SDN for OMN funds being used on this order (if any)

6. After making your selection you have the opportunity to enter **SDNs** for **OM&N TEMDUINS**. A separate SDN will be entered for each fiscal year for **TEMDUINS** as provided on the member's PCS order or subsequent order modification for additional TEMDUINS.
7. After selecting the PIC and entering the SDN(s) if applicable, **click** on the **Close** button. IATS will return you to the **Travel Order** screen.

Travel Order User ID: DAVE Tuesday, July 11, 2017

Traveler's Name: MANN, SAILOR: E8
 Grade/Rank: E8
 Order Number/TONO: 33333333333333
 Order Type: PCS
 Trans. Acct. PIC: F

Order is for Reserve Is Trans. Acct.

Description **What's Authorized (Military PCS)** **Dependents** **Remarks**

Purpose of Trip: Change of Home Port

Issuing Organization: NAVY

Paying Organization: NAVY

DSSN/ITR: 6416 UIC: 00000

Funds: Navy Is for Reserve Travel

Group Travel

Origin: JACKSONVILLE, FL, DUVAL

Destination: NORFOLK, VA, NORFOLK

Dates

Issue Date: 6/5/2017

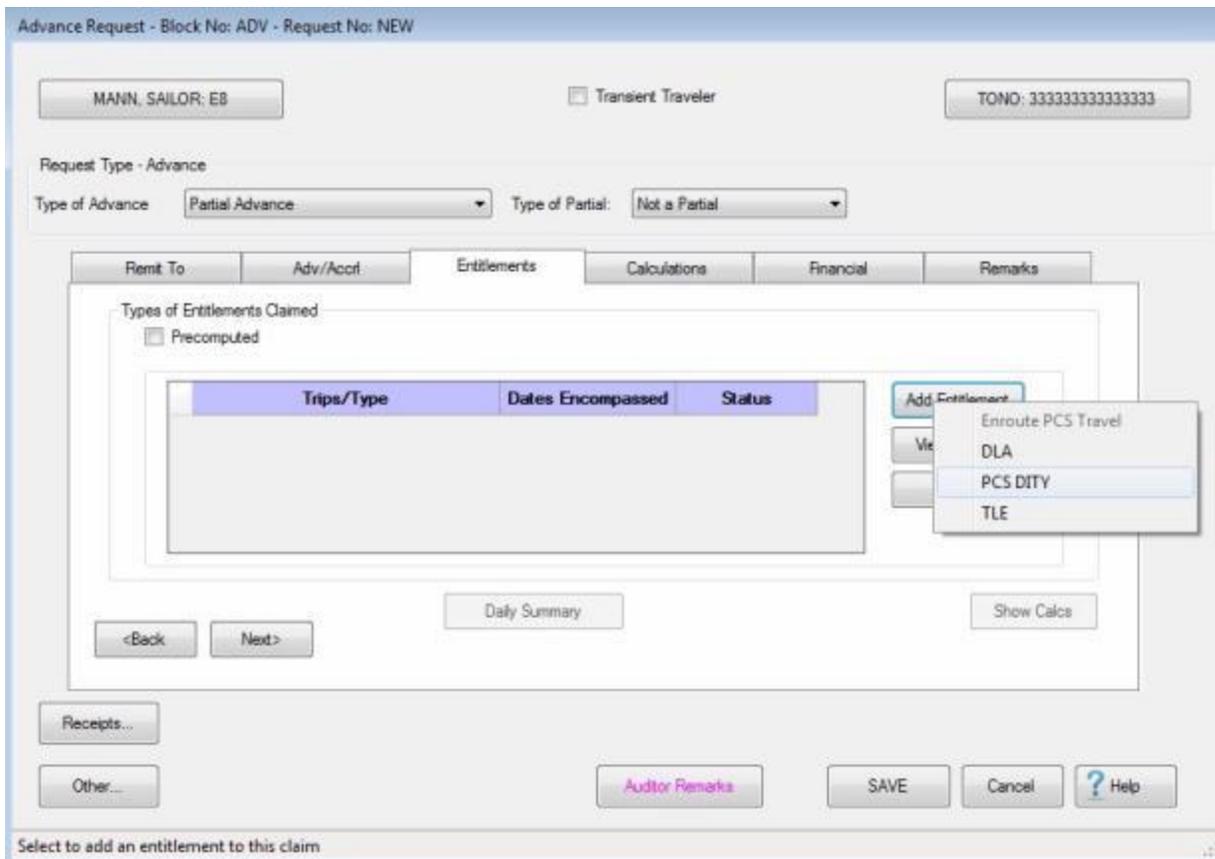
Begin Date: 6/19/2017

End Date: 6/30/2017

Enter the report date for this Permanent Change of Station Authorization

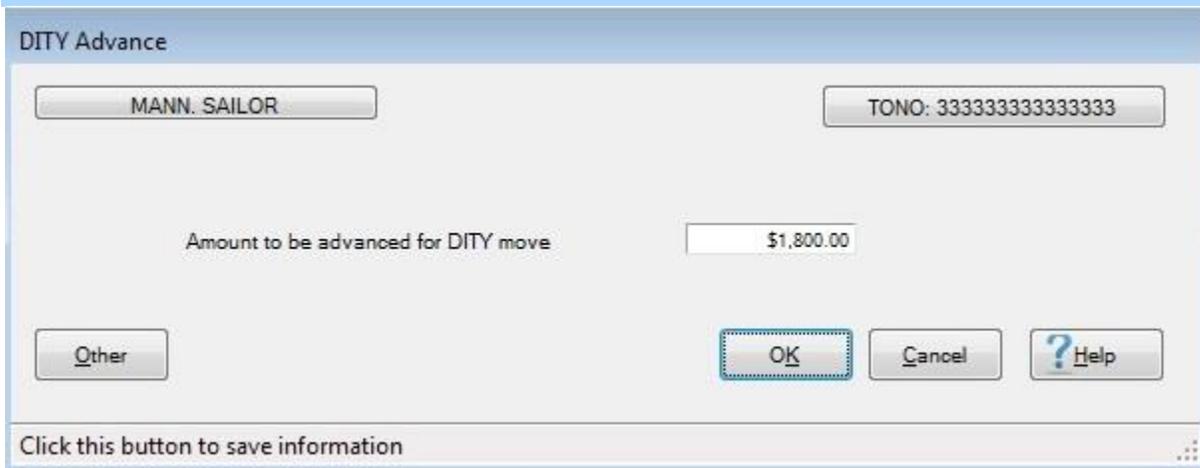
8. At the Travel Order screen, **click** on the **What's Authorized (MILPCS)** tab.

9. At the What's Authorized (MILPCS) tab, **ensure** that you select **DITY** at the **Household Goods** field.
10. Finish completing the travel order as usual. After completing and saving the Travel order, IATS will take you to the **Advance Request** screen.

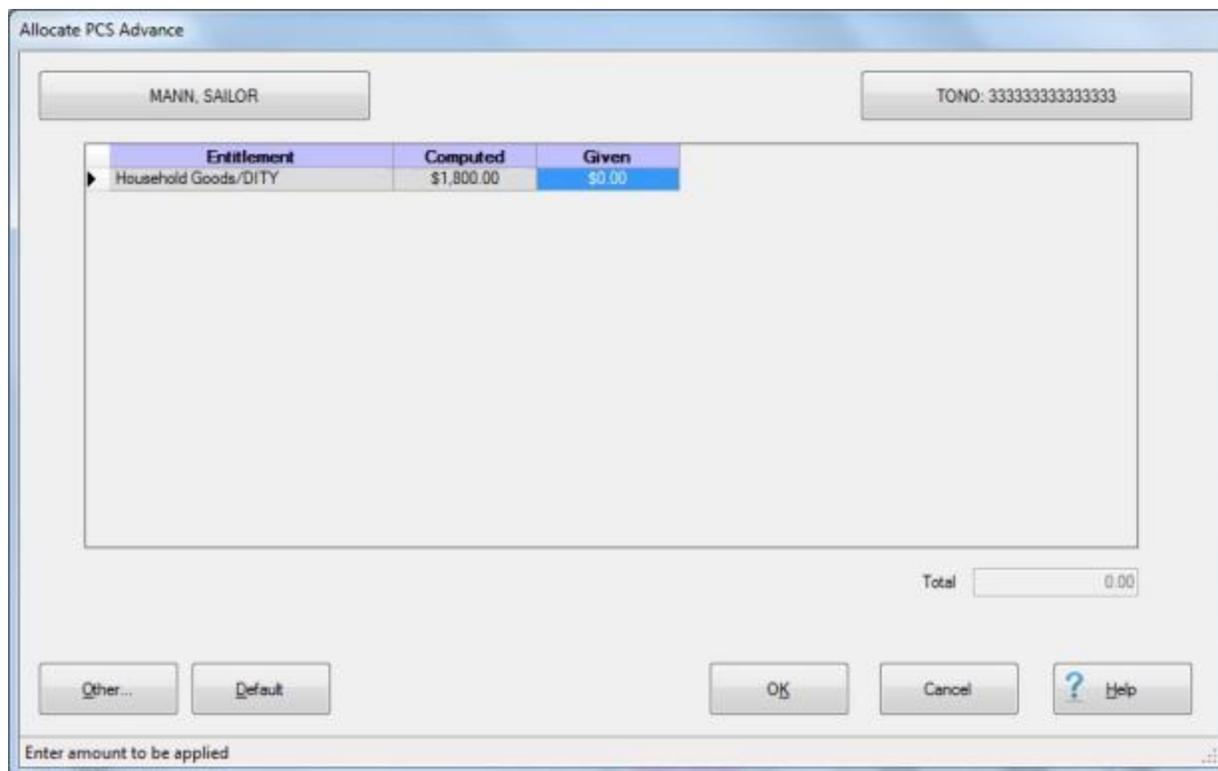


11. At the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **Add Entitlement** button and select **DITY**.

Note: When **DITY** is selected, no other entitlement can be advanced on the current transaction being entered.



- 12. At the **DITY Advance** screen, **enter** the dollar **amount** from DD Form 2278 advance operating allowance field and **click** on **OK**.
- 13. **Click** on **Next** to go to the **Calculations** Tab.



14. At the Calculations tab, **click** in the **Advance Authorized** field.
15. When the **Allocate PCS Advance** screen appears, **click** on the **Default** button to authorize a **100 percent** of the computed amount, and then **click** on **OK**.

Advance Request - Block No: ADV - Request No: NEW

MANN, SAILOR: E8 Transient Traveler TONO: 33333333333333

Request Type - Advance

Type of Advance: Partial Advance Type of Partial: Not a Partial

Remit To | Adv/Acct | Entitlements | Calculations | Financial | Remarks

Method of Payment: EFT Computed Split: \$0.00

Due Traveler: \$1,800.00 Split Payment: \$0.00

Db/Cr	Classification	Amount

<Back Next> Modify Accounting

Receipts... Other... Auditor Remarks SAVE Cancel ? Help

Depress this button to modify the accounting data

16. At the **Financial** tab, make any required entries and then **click** on the **Modify Accounting** button.

Navy Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

Automatic Accounting Input

Appropriation: 1453 UIC: 00000

Back Next Generate

Other... Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Appropriation Code (1405 or 1453)

17. **Select** the correct **Appropriation** from the *drop down arrow*, enter the **UIC** code and **click** on the **Generate** button. This brings you to the **Manual Accounting** screen.

Navy Accounting

Automatic Accounting Manual Accounting

BCN	SbHd	AAA	ACRN		GA	Y	Appr	O/C	SA	TT	PAA/Tn	Cost Code	Amount
00022	2255	068566	HA		17	3	1453	210		1K	333333	000003F44838	\$1.8
00022	2255	068566	AG		17	3	1453	210		1K	F74291	000003F42918	\$1.8
*													

Back Next Copy Insert Delete

Other... Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Enter BCN Code

18. **Click** on **OK**.

19. Finish processing the claim as usual.

Coast Guard Accounting

Completing the Coast Guard Accounting Screen

When creating a **Request for Travel Authorization, Advance, or Settlement**, an accounting appropriation must be entered. This is necessary to **determine** whether **funds** are **available** and to **charge** the **expenditures** to the appropriate organization.

Typically, members and employees of the Coast Guard will be **provided** with the accounting **appropriation** that must be used for the transaction being processed.

TONO	Ag	R/D	Appr	Limit	Allt	Alc	ProgEle	CstAcct	Obj	Amount	RAN
112222222222000										\$0.00	

Buttons: Copy, Delete, Insert, Other..., OK, Cancel, ? Help

 Use the following steps to "complete" the Coast Guard Accounting screen:

1. **TONO:** - At the **TONO** field, the order **number** previously entered at the **Travel Order** screen is displayed. **Press Tab** to continue.
2. **Ag:** - IATS automatically populates the **Ag** field and advances to the **R/D** field.
3. **R/D:** - At the **R/D** field, **type** the Region/District code from the accounting appropriation you were provided and **press Tab**.
4. **Appr:** - At the **Appr** field, **type** the Appropriation code from the accounting appropriation you were provided and **press Tab**.
5. **Limit:** - At the **Limit** field, **type** the Appropriation Limit code from the accounting appropriation you were provided and **press Tab**.
6. **Allt:** - At the **Allt** field, **type** the Allotment Fund Control code from the accounting appropriation you were provided and **press Tab**.
7. **Alc:** - IATS automatically populates the **Alc** field and advances to the **ProgEle** field.
8. **ProgEle:** - At the **ProgEle** field, **type** the Program Element code from the accounting appropriation you were provided and **press Tab**.
9. **CstAcct:** - At the **CstAct** field, **type** the Coast Account code from the accounting appropriation you were provided and **press Tab**.
10. **Obj:** - At the **Obj** field, a **drop down list** appears displaying various Object Class codes. **Scroll** down the list, if there are several codes listed, and then **click** on the correct code specified in the accounting appropriation you were provided.
11. **Amount:** - IATS automatically populates the **Amount** field with the amount calculated for the transaction.

12. **RAN:** - At the **RAN** field, **type** the RAN code from the accounting appropriation you were provided and **press Tab**
13. When the amount is displayed, **press Tab**.
14. **Repeat** steps **1-12** above to **additional** accounting lines if necessary.

Tip: For a **short-cut** when additional accounting lines are needed, **click** the **Copy** button. IATS will automatically **copy** the previous accounting line information to the fields in the following accounting line. You can then make any minor **changes**.

14. When **finished** adding the required accounting lines, **click** the **OK** button.

Air Force Accounting

Completing the (TV04) Appropriation - tab

When **Self (TV04)** is selected from the **Air Force Accounting** screen, the **Self (TV04)** screen appears with the **Appropriation** tab in focus.

Automatically Completing the Self (TV04) Accounting Appropriation - tab

1. If an **ATRAS** download was processed with the applicable accounting data for the travel order, the required elements are automatically populated.
2. **Review** the screen to **ensure** that the **data** shown **matches** the travel **order**. After making any necessary changes, or if no changes are required, **click** on the **Next** button or the **MAFR** tab to continue.

Manually Completing the Self (TV04) Accounting Appropriation - tab

If an **ATRAS** download was not processed, **manual** input must be made to complete the accounting **(TV04)** screens.

Use the following steps to "manually" complete the Self (TV04) Appropriation tab:

1. **Appropriation:** - **Click** in this field and **type** the **Appropriation Symbol** as shown on the travel orders.
2. **FC:** - At this field, **type** the **Fund Code** as shown on the travel orders. The fund codes commonly encountered in a travel office are **30, 32, 56, and 58**.
3. **FY:** - At this field, **type** the **Fiscal Year Code** applicable for the **dates** on the travel claim. If the **appropriation** is **(X)** year, this field must be blank.
4. **OAC:** - At this field, **type** the **Operating Agency Code** as shown on the travel orders.

5. **OBAN:** - At this field, **type** the **Operating Budget Account Number** as shown on the travel orders.
6. **RC/CC:** - At this field, **type** the **Responsibility Center/Cost Center** as shown on the travel orders.
7. **BPAC:** - At this field, **type** the **code** that **applies** to the **claim** being processed as shown on the travel orders.
8. **EEIC:** - At this field, **type** the **Element of Expense/Investment Code** as shown on the travel orders. For **TDY**, the most common EEIC is **(409)**. For **CIVPCS** the most common EEICs are **(395)**, **(421)**, and **(421SS)**.
9. **FMS:** - At this field, **type** the **Foreign Military Sales Contract Line Number** as shown on the travel orders, if applicable.
10. **ADSN:** - The **ADSN** entered at the **Base Description** screen in the IATS **Maintenance** Module defaults to this field. **Enter** a different number, or **press** *Enter* to continue, if the correct **ADSN** is shown.
11. **ESP:** - **Input** at this field is **required** when processing travel **claims** involving **exercises**, or **emergencies**. Enter the **Emergency Special Program Code** as shown on the travel orders.
12. **Amount:** - At this field, a *pop-up* **appears** displaying the **amount** computed as the **Net Entitlement** for the claim being processed. **Enter** the desired **amount** that is to be **applied** to the **1st For Self appropriation**, or **press** *Enter* to continue if only one appropriation is **applicable**.
13. **IBOP:** - When the travel **involves** OCONUS **localities**, enter the **International Balance of Payments Code** for the country in which the majority of the **funds** were **expended**. If all travel was within **CONUS**, no input is **required**.
14. **Vnd:** - No input is **required** at this field. **Press** *Enter* to continue.
15. **OBY:** - At this field, **type** the **Operating Budget Year**, if applicable. If in doubt, contact your **ALO**. This is only used for **(X)** year **appropriations** associated with a program year.
16. **SC:** - At this field, **type** the **Sales Code for Reimbursables** as shown on the travel order, if applicable.
17. After completing the **Appropriation** tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **MAFR** tab to **continue**.

Completing the (TV04) MAFR - tab

After completing the **Self (TV04) Appropriation - tab** and **clicking** on the **Next** button or the **MAFR** tab, the **MAFR tab** comes into **focus**.

Automatically Completing the Self (TV04) Appropriation - tab

1. If an **ATRAS** download was processed with the applicable accounting data for the travel order, the required elements are automatically populated.
2. **Review** the screen to **ensure** that the **data** shown **matches** the travel **order**. After making any necessary changes, or if no changes are required, **click** on the **Next** button or the **FSRA/PSRA** tab to continue.

Manually Completing the Self (TV04) MAFR - tab

If an **ATRAS** download was not processed, **manual** input must be made to complete the accounting (TV04) screens.

Use the following steps to "manually" complete the Self (TV04) MAFR tab:

1. **MAFR:** - At this field, **type** the applicable **Merged Accountability Fund Reporting Code**.
2. **Order Data:** - At this field, **type** the **BCE Workorder/JOCAS Number** as shown on the travel order.
3. **Document Number:** - At this field, **type** the Funds Control Number, (**MORD#**), as shown on the travel order.
4. **TR/MTA/GBL:** - First, **check** with the **accounting branch** to **determine** how **transportation** is **paid**. Then, **type** the **ticket #**, **TR #**, or **invoice #**.
5. **PSRA:** - At this field, **type** the **Program Summary Record Account** as shown on the travel order, or in the **Address Directory**.

6. **Doc Type:** - A *pop-up* appears listing various **transportation document** types. **Select** the correct type and **press** *Enter*.
7. **CC:** A **Country Code** must be entered at this field when the **Doc Type** is **(W)** for **Travel Warrant**.
8. **Amount:** - At this field, **type** the **amount** to be **allocated** to the cost of transportation.

Note: Input at the **Advance DOV** field is **required** when an **advance** was **taken** at a **location**, other than the home station. In addition, the **input** to **report** the **advance** is being manually entered when processing the settlement.

9. **Advance DOV:** - If an **advance** was **paid** and **charged** to the **travel order**, associated with the claim being settled, **type** the **DOV #** at this field. If a **DOV #** is entered, the **FSRA**, **PSRA**, **DSSN**, and **Amount** fields, must also be populated with the **information** pertaining to the **advance** payment.
10. After completing the **Appropriation** tab, **click** on the **Next** button or the **FSRA/PSRA** tab to **continue**.

Completing the (TV04) FSRA-PSRA - tab

After completing the **Self (TV04) MAFR - tab** and **clicking** on the **Next** button or the **FSRA/PSRA** tab, the **FSRA/PSRA tab** comes into **focus**.

FSRA	PSRA	EC	Amount	Due US
+				

Automatically Completing the Self (TV04) FSRA/PSRA - tab

1. If an **ATRAS** download was processed with the applicable accounting data for the travel order, the required elements are automatically populated.
2. **Review** the screen to **ensure** that the **data** shown **matches** the travel **order**. After making any necessary changes, or if no changes are required, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the accounting **entries**.

Manually Completing the Self (TV04) FSRA/PSRA - tab

If an **ATRAS** download was not processed, **manual** input must be made to complete the accounting **(TV04)** screens.

Use the following steps to "manually" complete the Self (TV04) FSRA/PSRA tab:

1. **FSRA:** - At this field, **type** the **Fund Summary Record Account** as shown on the travel order, or in the **Address Directory**.
2. **PSRA:** - At this field, **type** the **Program Summary Record Account** as shown on the travel order, or in the **Address Directory**.
3. **EC:** - At this field, **type** the applicable **Entitlement Code** for **CIVPCS** settlements.
4. **Amount:** - At this field, **type** the total entitlement amount applicable to the **FSRA/PSRA** codes entered on this line.
5. **Enter** the additional **FSRA/PSRA codes** associated with the claim, or **click** on the **OK** button if no additional input is **required**.

[Auditor Functions](#)

Auditing Overview

After an **advance** or **settlement** is entered into IATS, an **audit** may be required before the transaction can be released for further processing. Travel claims are often complex and voucher examiners are not always experienced. For these reasons, it is a good idea to have a **supervisor**, or experienced voucher **examiner** audit certain claims prior to payment.

IATS is programmed to flag certain claims for audit based on a random percentage, or other criteria. This is accomplished by accessing the **Maintenance** module, selecting the **Constants/Descriptions** option and then selecting **Audit Parameters**. At the Maintain Audit Criteria screen, the System Administrator can establish the audit criteria in accordance with regulator or policy requirements.

In addition to setting up the criteria for flagging a claim for audit, IATS can be configured to require the performance of an on-screen **audit**. This is accomplished by activating the **Forced Audit** field at the **System Configuration** screen in the **Maintenance** module.

After a block is released by the voucher examiner, if any of the claims were randomly selected for audit, or matched the audit criteria, the status of the block changes to "**Awaiting Audit**".

Auditors must **determine** if there are any blocks in the **Awaiting Audit** status and perform an audit on the flagged claims. Before a block can be audited, however, it must be **grabbed** by the auditor or **assigned** to the auditor by the **System Administrator**.

Then, if any **errors** are **found**, the auditor must **reassign** the **block** back to the voucher **examiner** for **corrections**. After the corrections are made, the voucher **examiner** must again **release** the **block** for further processing.

Once all of the flagged claims on a block are audited and any required corrections are made, the **block** must be released by the **auditor** for further processing. Releasing blocks in the status Awaiting Audit, and the audit function, can only be performed by individuals with **auditor privileges**. This **privilege** is established when the **usernames** and **passwords** are assigned.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for performing Auditor functions.

Grab Blocks

Before a block of requests can be processed, the block must be **assigned** to an IATS user. The most common method of assigning a block, is for the user to "**grab**" the desired block from those available. After in-coming claims are **logged** to a block or when a block is **released** for further processing, the block resides in a **pool** awaiting assignment.

 **Complete the following steps to "grab" a block:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Grab Blocks** button and the **Block Selection** screen appears.

Block Selection - Grabbing Blocks to be Audited from the Audit Pool (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
MILITARY04	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Awaiting Audit	1/7/2021	

Select All Unselect All

Print... Find Block: OK Cancel ? Help

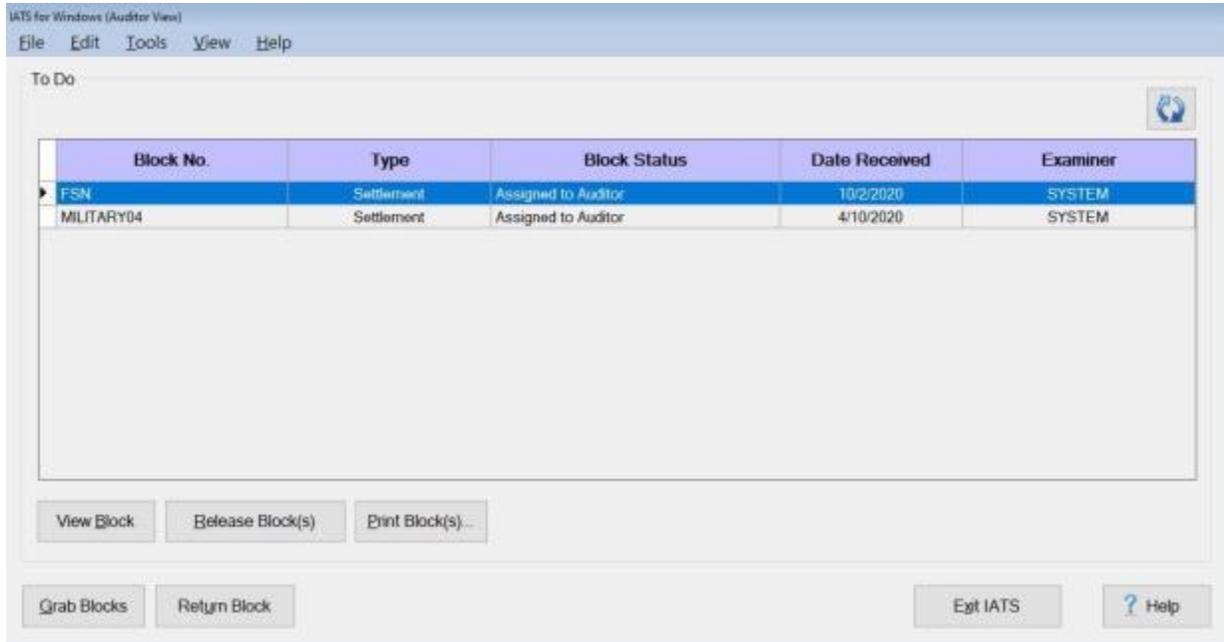
2. Select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

3. After selecting a block, the **Confirmation Password** screen appears. **Complete** the **process** by **typing** your assigned **Confirmation Password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.

Selecting Blocks for Audit

After an Auditor has **Grabbed Blocks** in the status "**Awaiting Audit**", the block(s) will be **displayed** in the **grid** on the Auditor View screen under the heading **To Do** as shown below.



Select a Block for audit using one of the following methods:

- **Double click** on the desired block listed under the **To Do** section.
- **Click** on the desired block **once** and then **click** on the **View Block** button.

IATS will then **display** the **Request Selection** screen for the block selected.

Selecting Requests for Audit

At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a **request** through one of the following **methods**:

Request Selection

For Official Use Only

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

* Request requires audit

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	* FSNS	Settlement	9/15/2020	9/19/2020	10/2/2020	Normal	Requires Au

Select All Unselect All View/Audit

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Print Request(s)... Done Help

- **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
- **Method 2:** - **Click** on the request **once** and then **click** the **View/Audit** button.

Note: Unless office policy requires a **100%** audit, auditors are only required to **select** and **review** requests that are **annotated** with an **asterisk** indicating that the **request** is **flagged** for audit.

Print Requests

After an advance or settlement request is processed, IATS will **produce** an approved computer facsimile of the **DD Form 1351** and **1351-2**. In addition, IATS also produces a facsimile of **Optional Form 1164** for local vicinity travel.

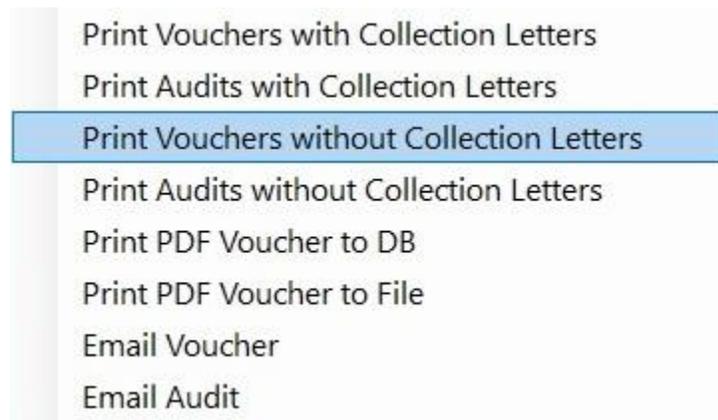
The IATS generated forms are referred to as the **Advance Voucher Summary** and the **Travel Voucher Summary**.

IATS also produces the **Advance Audit Voucher**, the **Travel Voucher Audit**, and the **Prepayment Audit Checklist** documents. **Audit vouchers** provide a printed **display** of the **input** made by the voucher examiner.

Note: Requests may be printed by an IATS user in **any** of the **View** modes.

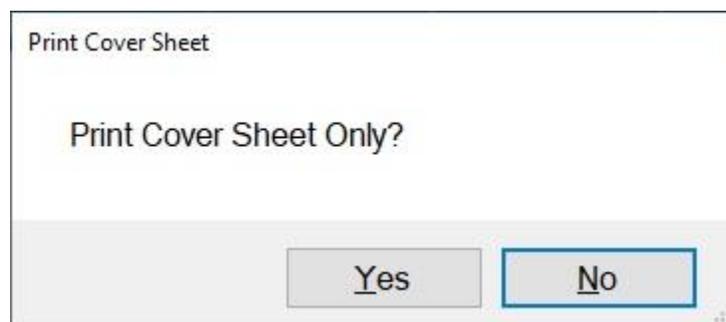
 **Complete the following steps to "print" a request:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing** View screen, [select](#) a block.
2. At the **Request Selection** screen, **click** on the **request** you wish to print and then **click** the **Print Requests** button. A *pop-up* appears listing several printing **options**.

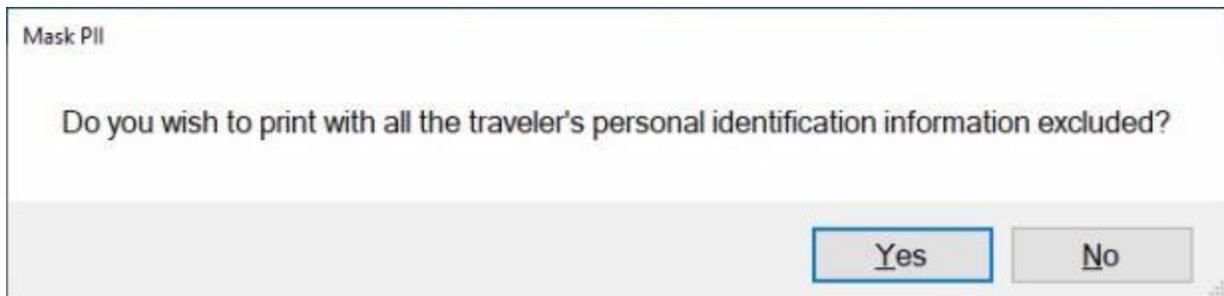


Note: If you click on the option, **Print PDF Voucher to DB**, this process will happen **transparently**. You will find the saved request(s) when you run the [Retrieve Scanned Documents from Database](#) process.

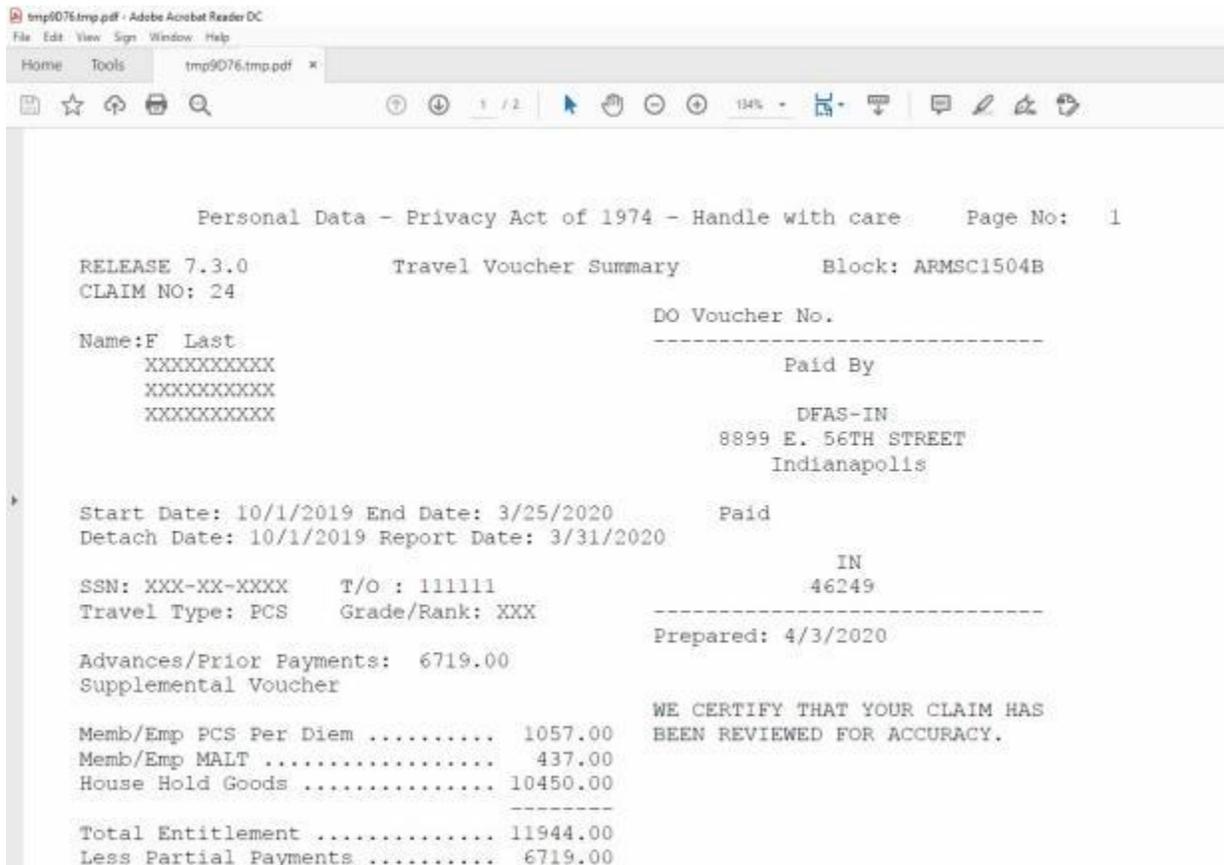
3. At the *pop-up*, **click** on the desired **option**. The following *pop-up* **message** will appear asking if you would like to print the **cover sheet** only.



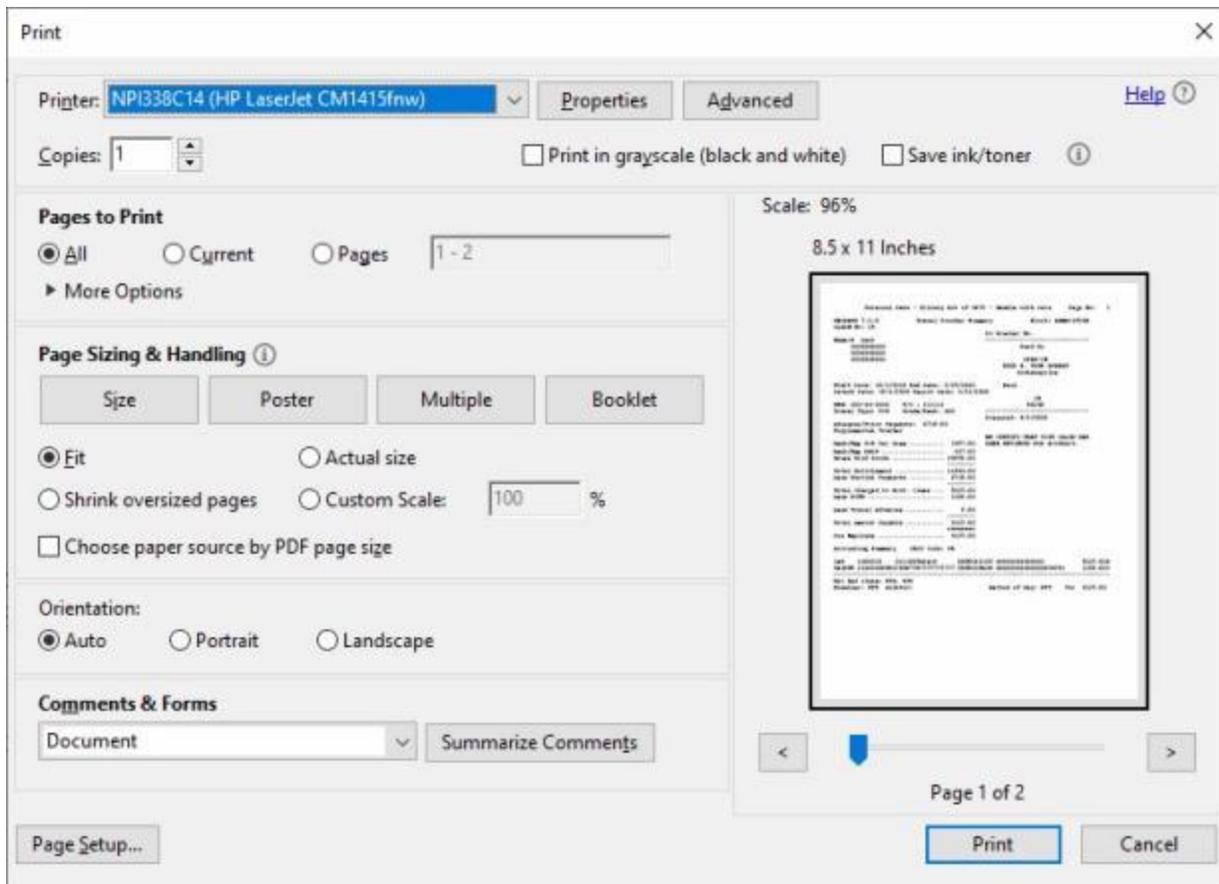
4. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The following *pop-up* **message** will appear asking if you would like to print with the traveler's personal identification **excluded**.



5. **Click** on Yes or No as desired. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.



6. **Click** on the **Printer Icon** button if you wish to **print** the selected print option.
7. The **Print** screen will appear.



8. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
9. **Select** the number of copies you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
10. IATS prints the letter and returns to the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen.
11. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the X button in the top right corner to **close** the screen.

Tip: The **selected print option** may also be **printed to** a **PDF file** by clicking on the **File** menu option at the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen and then **clicking** on the **Save As** option. After activating this option, you will have to **specify** what **directory** to **save** the file in and the **file name**.

Performing a Non-Forced Audit

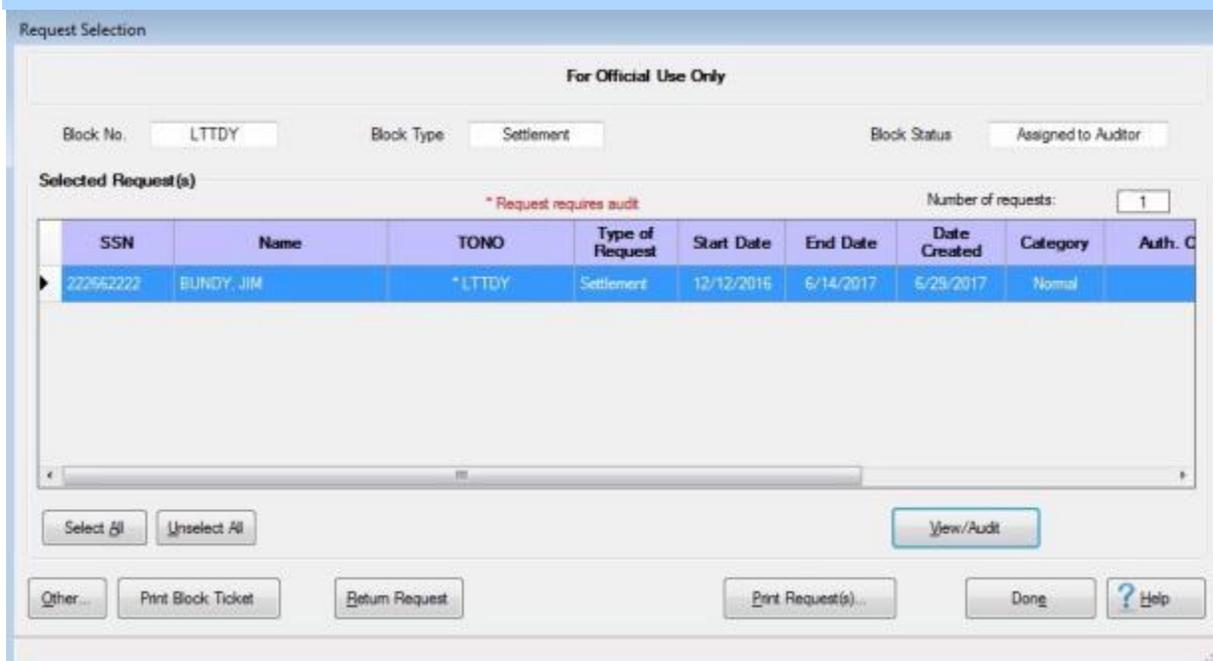
Using the **Non-Forced** method, the auditor has the **option of viewing** the input screens for the advance/settlement or **reviewing** the **audit report** generated by IATS. If the auditor **chooses** to simply **review** the printed **audit report**, a **comparison** is made between the request for **advance/settlement** submitted by the traveler and the **audit report** to ensure that the voucher **examiner** entered the correct details for the trip. If the auditor **discovers** an error requiring correction, the **block** must be returned to the examiner and the **examiner** must modify the previously entered request for **advance/settlement**.

Tip: If the **audit report** was not printed by the **examiner** prior to releasing the block, the **auditor** must print this report if performing the audit by **reviewing** the audit report.

 Complete the following steps to "audit" a previously entered advance/settlement by viewing the input screens:

1. Once the **block** requiring audit is **assigned** to the **auditor**, the process **begins** at the **Auditor View** screen. At this screen, select the **block** requiring audit.

Note: After selecting a block the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, all requests assigned to the block are **listed** under the **Select Request(s)** section. Unless office **policy requires a 100%** audit, auditors are only required to **select** and **review** requests that are **annotated** with an **asterisk** indicating that the **request** is **flagged** for audit.



Request Selection

For Official Use Only

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) * Request requires audit Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Auth. C
222562222	BUNDY, JIM	*LTTDY	Settlement	12/12/2016	6/14/2017	6/29/2017	Normal	

Select All Unselect All View/Audit

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Print Request(s) Done Help

2. Select a **request** that is **flagged** for audit. The **Request for Advance or Settlement Against an Order** screen will appear.

3. At this screen, **notice** that the **Reason for Audit** section **explains why** the request was **flagged** for audit.
4. **After** determining the **reason** for audit, **click** on the appropriate **tab** to **view** the necessary input screen.

Tip: If needing to **view** the **Itinerary** or **Reimbursables** tab, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **listed entitlement** or **expense**, and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **Itinerary** and **Reimbursables** tab will then be visible.

5. When **finished** viewing the desired input screens, **click** on the **OK** button at the **Advance Request** or **Settlement Request** screen. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **mark** the request as being audited.

6. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
7. IATS **returns** to the **Request Selection** screen.

8. **Repeat** steps 1 - 6 to **review** another **request** or **click** the **Done** button to **return** to the **Auditor View** screen if **finished** with the block.
9. At the **Auditor View** screen, either return the **block** to the **examiner** if **corrections** are needed or release the **block** for further **processing**.

Performing a Forced Audit

Using the **Forced** method, the auditor must **view** all of the input screens for the advance/settlement request flagged for audit. If the auditor **discovers** an error requiring correction, the **block must be returned** to the examiner and the **examiner must modify** the previously entered request for **advance/settlement**.

 Complete the following steps to "audit" a previously entered advance/settlement using the Forced Audit method:

1. Once the **block** requiring audit is **assigned** to the **auditor**, the process **begins** at the **Auditor View** screen. At this screen, select the **block** requiring audit.

Note: After selecting a block the **Request Selection** screen appears. At this screen, all requests assigned to the block are **listed** under the **Selected Request(s)** section. Unless office policy requires a 100% audit, auditors are only required to **select** and **review** requests that are **annotated** with an **asterisk** indicating that the **request** is **flagged** for audit.

Request Selection

For Official Use Only

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

* Request requires audit

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Auth. C
222562222	BUNDY, JIM	* LTTDY	Settlement	12/12/2016	6/14/2017	5/25/2017	Normal	

Select All Unselect All View/Audit

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Request Print Request(s)... Done ? Help

2. Select a request that is **flagged** for audit. The **Advance Request** or **Settlement Request** screen will appear.

3. At this screen, **notice** that the **Reason for Audit** section **explains why** the request was **flagged** for audit.
4. **After** determining the **reason** for audit, **click** on the appropriate **tab** to **view** the necessary input screen.

Note: When performing a **Forced Audit**, you **must** **click** on the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the **listed entitlement** or **expense**, and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **Itinerary** and **Reimbursables** tab **will then be visible**. You **must** **review** the **entries** on these tabs in order to be able to **mark** the request as being **audited**.

5. When **finished** viewing the desired input screens, **click** on the **OK** button **at** the **Advance Request** or **Settlement Request** screen. The following **pop-up message** will appear asking if you wish to **mark** the request as being audited.

6. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
7. IATS **returns** to the **Request Selection** screen.

8. **Repeat** steps **1 - 6** to **review** another **request** or **click** the **Done** button to **return** to the **Auditor View** screen if **finished** with the block.
9. At the **Auditor View** screen, either return the **block** to the **examiner** if **corrections** are needed or release the **block** for further **processing**.

Prepayment Audit

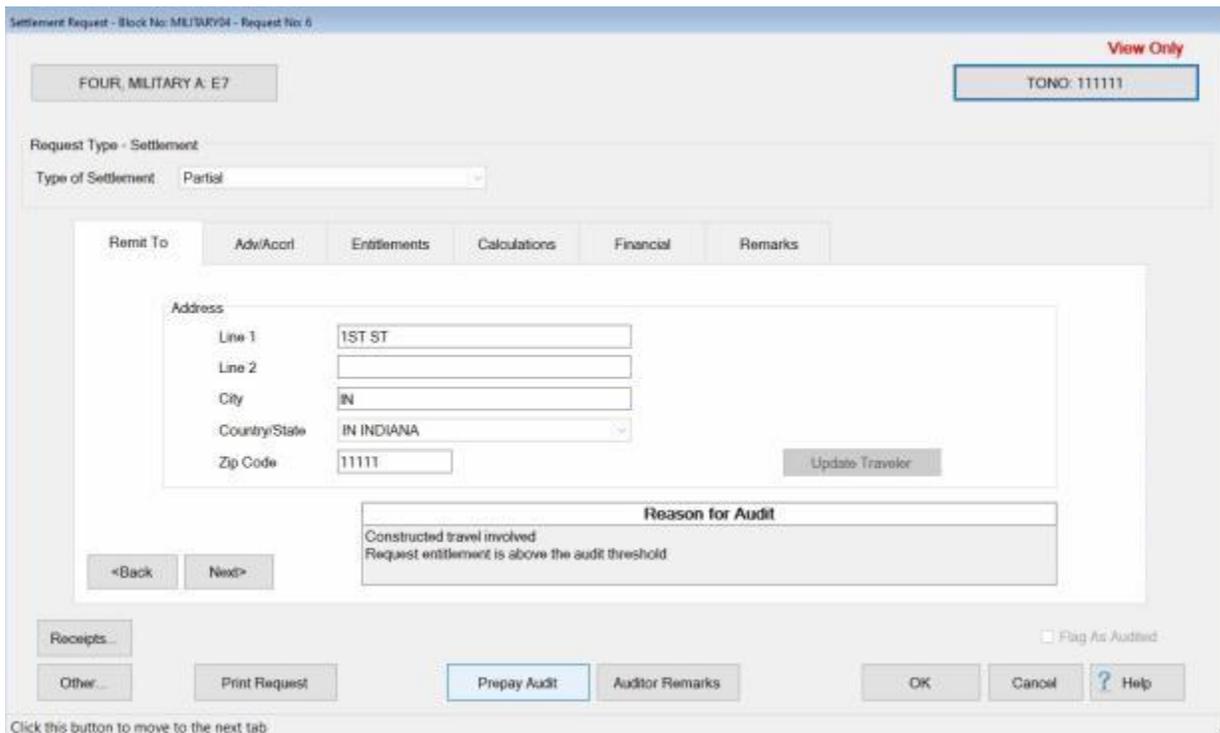
IATS allows the **Auditor** to perform an audit using a **Prepayment Audit Checklist**.

In order to use this feature, your **System Administrator** must access the **Maintenance** module and **activate** the **Prepayment Audit** feature.

When this feature is **activated**, the Auditor will see a **button**, at the bottom of the **Request for Advance** or **Settlement Against an Order** screen, named **Prepay Audit**.

 **Complete the following steps to "use" the Prepayment Audit Checklist:**

1. At the **Request for Advance** or **Settlement Against an Order** screen, **click** on the **Prepay Audit** or the **OK** button.



The screenshot shows the 'Settlement Request' interface. At the top, it displays 'Settlement Request - Block No: ML1WY04 - Request No: 6'. The main header area includes a button for 'FOUR, MILITARY A: E7' and a 'View Only' button with the value 'TONO: 111111'. Below this, the 'Request Type - Settlement' section shows 'Type of Settlement' set to 'Partial'. A tabbed interface is visible with tabs for 'Remit To', 'Adv/Accr', 'Entitlements', 'Calculations', 'Financial', and 'Remarks'. The 'Remit To' tab is active, showing an 'Address' section with fields for Line 1 (1ST ST), Line 2, City (IN), Country/State (IN INDIANA), and Zip Code (11111). An 'Update Traveler' button is located to the right of the address fields. Below the address fields is a 'Reason for Audit' section with the text: 'Constructed travel involved' and 'Request entitlement is above the audit threshold'. Navigation buttons '<Back' and 'Next>' are present. At the bottom of the screen, there are several buttons: 'Receipts...', 'Other...', 'Print Request', 'Prepay Audit' (highlighted in blue), 'Auditor Remarks', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help'. A 'Flag As Audited' checkbox is also visible. A footer note says 'Click this button to move to the next tab'.

2. After clicking on either the **Prepay Audit** or **OK** button, the following **Improper Claim Check List** screen appears.

Improper Claim Checklist - Block No: MILITARY04 - Request No: 6

FOUR, MILITARY A TONO: 111111

Specify if Following are Missing or Incomplete Miscellaneous Discrepancy Checklist

Do not check if not applicable

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Missing Original Signature of Travel	<input type="checkbox"/> 13. DD Form 1351-3 Not Signed by Traveler (if Actual Expense Claimed)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. Missing Authorizing Official Verification/Approval	<input type="checkbox"/> 14. Missing Endorsement Stating Govt Qtrs not Assigned at New PDS
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. Incomplete Copies of All Original Documents	<input type="checkbox"/> 15. There are Miscellaneous PCS Discrepancies
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Itinerary Does Not Match Orders	<input type="checkbox"/> 16. There are Miscellaneous TAD/TDY Discrepancies
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. Incomplete Advance Information Included	<input type="checkbox"/> 17. Missing Separation Travel Order
<input type="checkbox"/> 6. Missing Detaching/Reporting Endorsements	<input type="checkbox"/> 18. Missing Separation Travel Allowance Election Certificate
<input type="checkbox"/> 7. Missing Statement of Availability/Non-availability for Govt. Qtrs	<input type="checkbox"/> 19. Distance Traveler Claims Exceeds Official Distance to Home of Record
<input type="checkbox"/> 8. Missing Valid Lodging Receipts or Traveler's Explanation	<input type="checkbox"/> 20. Missing Retirement Travel Order
<input type="checkbox"/> 9. Missing Valid Receipts for Reimbursable Expenses as Required	<input type="checkbox"/> 21. Missing Home of Selection Certificate
<input type="checkbox"/> 10. Missing Signature for Official Long Distance/Local Calls	<input type="checkbox"/> 22. Missing Extension Approval if Travel Not Performed Within One Year
<input type="checkbox"/> 11. Mode of Travel Does not Match Orders	

Other... Back Next OK Cancel ? Help

3. At this screen, there are two tabs listing **items** that may be selected as audit discrepancies that will appear on the **Prepayment Audit** report generated by IATS:

- **Specify if Following are Missing or Incomplete**

- **Miscellaneous Discrepancy Checklist**

4. **Click** in the **selection box** next to the desired item to place a **check mark** in the box. A check mark indicates that the item has been selected.
5. Ensure that you **display each tab** and **select any item** that must be **reported** as a discrepancy.
6. When **finished** selecting the necessary discrepancies, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the selections.

Viewing Travel Accounts

On occasion, it may be necessary to **view** the traveler's **account** information.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a travel account:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor or System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu. A **drop down list** of options appears.



2. **Click** on the **Traveler Profile** option and the **Traveler Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
4. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. The **Traveler Profile** screen appears.

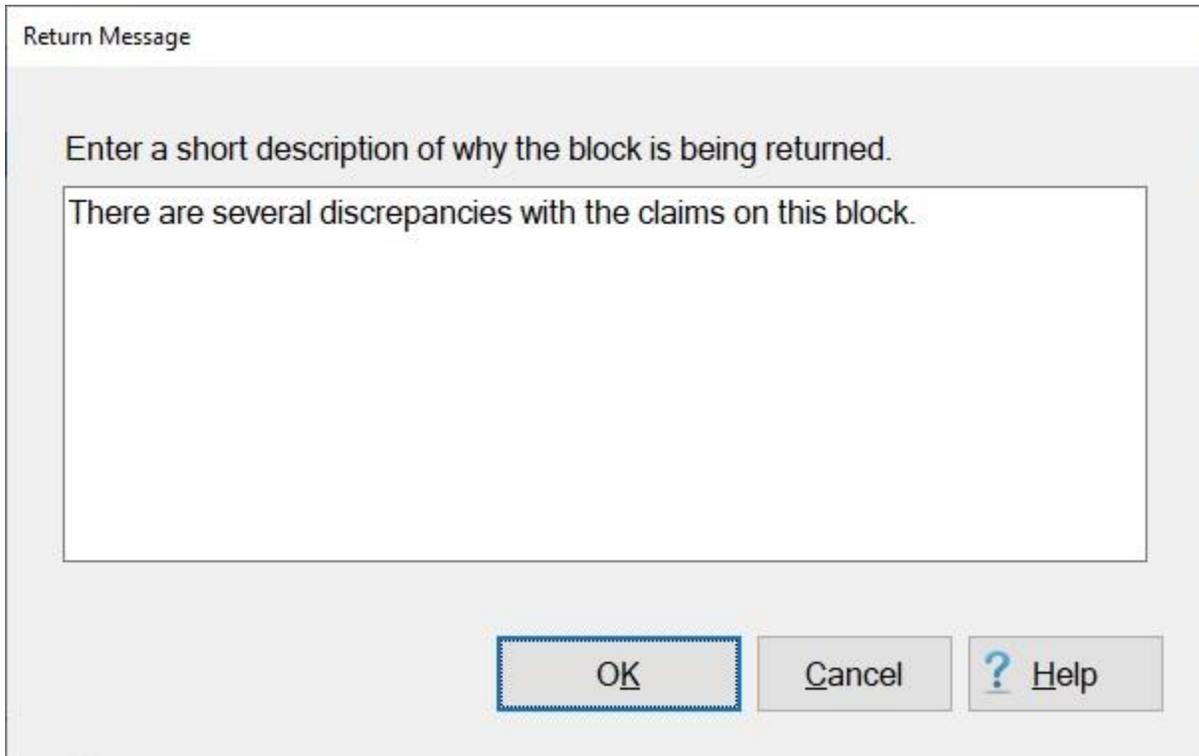
4. When **finished** viewing the travel account, **click** on the **OK** or **Cancel** button.

Returning Blocks

After **auditing** the flagged claims, it may be **necessary** to **return** the **block** to the **examiner** for **correction**.

 Complete the following steps to "return" a block to the examiner for correction:

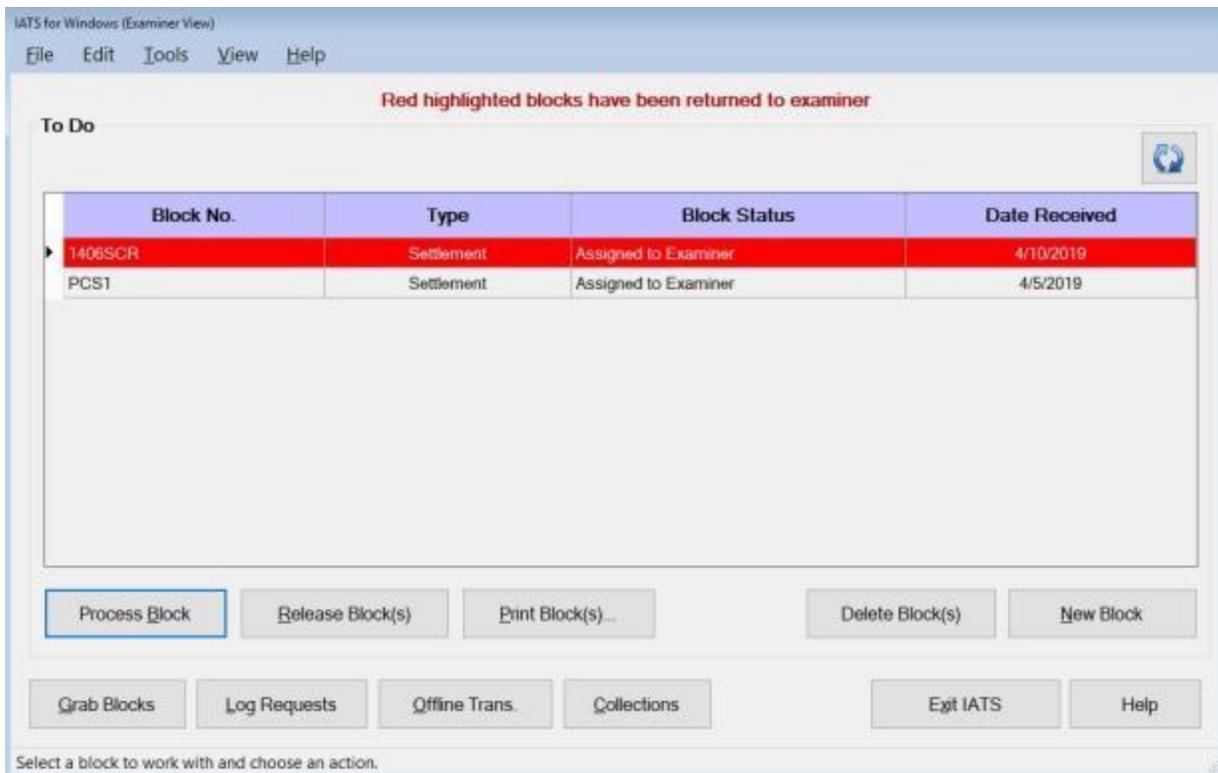
1. At the **Auditor View** screen, **click** on the **Return Block** button or **click** on the **File** menu and **select** the **Return Block(s)** option. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
2. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **click** the **OK** button. The **Return Message** screen appears.



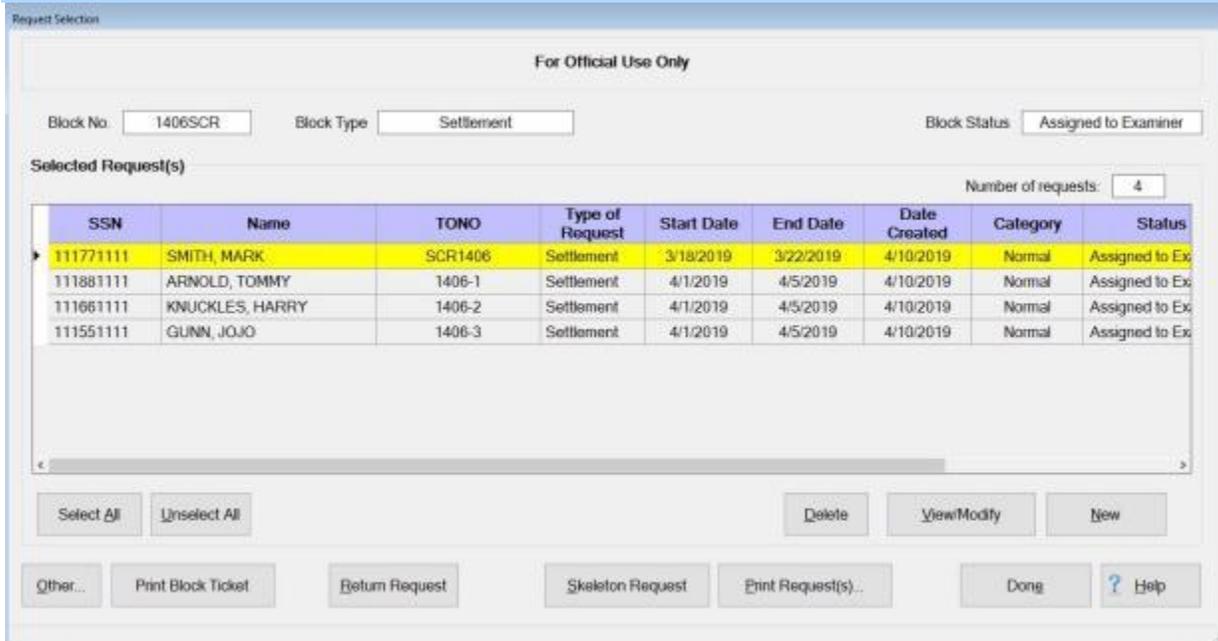
The image shows a dialog box titled "Return Message". Inside the dialog, there is a text area with the prompt "Enter a short description of why the block is being returned." The text area contains the text "There are several discrepancies with the claims on this block." At the bottom of the dialog, there are three buttons: "OK", "Cancel", and "? Help". The "OK" button is highlighted with a blue dashed border.

3. At this screen, **type** a brief message explaining why the block is being returned and then **click** the **OK** button. IATS **returns** the **block back** to the **examiner** who originally had it.

Note: When the Auditor **returns** a block back to the Examiner for corrections, the **block** will be highlighted in red on the Examiner view screen as shown below.



Note: When the Examiner **clicks** on the **Process Block** button for a block highlighted in **red** that has been **returned** by the **Auditor**, any claim that the auditor has **attached** a **remark** to will be highlighted in **yellow** on the **Request Selection** screen as shown below.

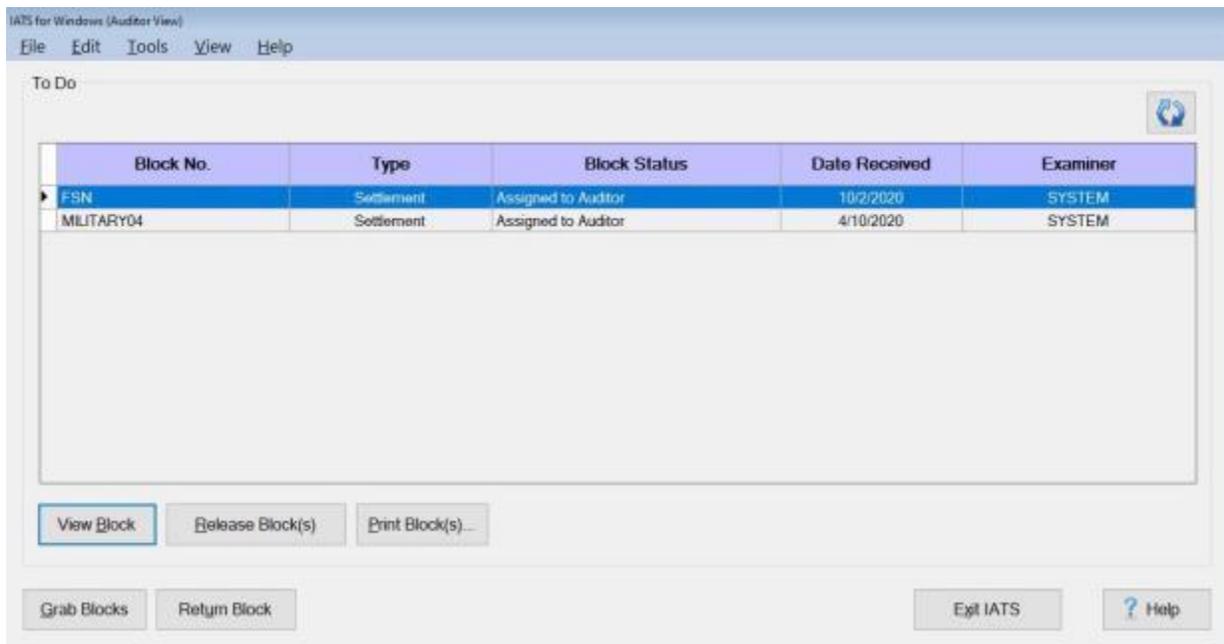


Return a Request to a Traveler

While performing an audit, the Auditor may determine that it is **necessary** to **return** the claim back to the traveler.

A feature was added to IATS that allows the Auditor to perform this task instead of **sending** the block **back** to the **Examiner** and having the Examiner **return** the claim.

 Complete the following steps to "return" a request to the Traveler:



IATS for Windows (Auditor View)

File Edit Tools View Help

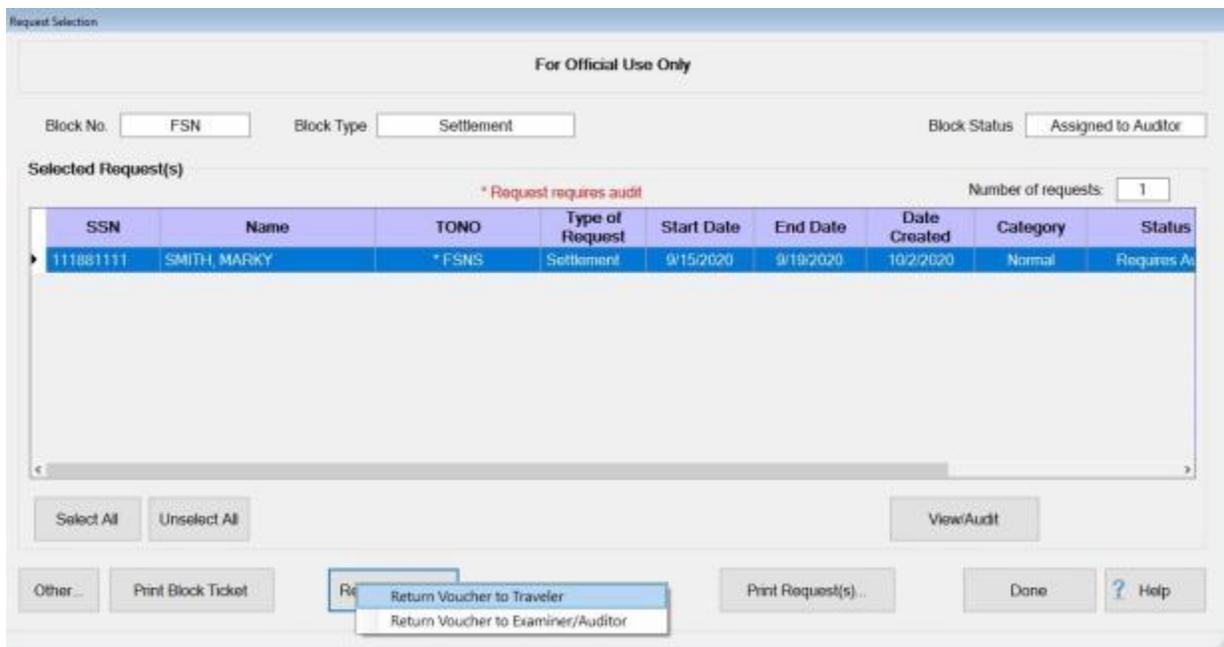
To Do

Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received	Examiner
FSN	Settlement	Assigned to Auditor	10/2/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY04	Settlement	Assigned to Auditor	4/10/2020	SYSTEM

View Block Release Block(s) Print Block(s)...

Grab Blocks Return Block Exit IATS Help

1. Once the **block** requiring audit is **assigned** to the **auditor**, the process **begins** at the **Auditor View** screen. At this screen, select the **block** requiring audit and then **click** on **View Block**.



Request Selection

For Official Use Only

Block No. FSN Block Type Settlement Block Status Assigned to Auditor

Selected Request(s) * Request requires audit Number of requests: 1

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	* FSNS	Settlement	9/15/2020	9/19/2020	10/2/2020	Normal	Requires Au

Select All Unselect All View/Audit

Other... Print Block Ticket Return Print Request(s) Done Help

Return Voucher to Traveler
Return Voucher to Examiner/Auditor

2. **Perform the audit** as usual. After performing the audit, IATS returns to the **Request Selection** screen.
3. If it is determined that the request must be returned to the Traveler, **click** on the **Return Request** button. A **sub-menu** appears.
4. **Click** on the **Return Voucher to Traveler** option. The **Return Voucher** screen appears.

Return Voucher - (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

SSN:	<input type="text" value="111-88-1111"/>	Order Type:	<input type="text" value="Normal"/>
Name:	<input type="text" value="SMITH, MARKY M"/>	Date Returned:	<input type="text" value="1/11/2021"/>
T/O:	<input type="text" value="FSNS"/>		

Send To: Address 1:	<input type="text" value="11122 E. WEST ST"/>	Reason(s) for Return:	<input type="text" value="DD 1351-2 Is Not signed"/>
Address 2:	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
City:	<input type="text" value="INDIANAPOLIS"/>		<input type="text"/>
State/Country:	<input type="text" value="IN INDIANA"/>		<input type="text"/>
Zip:	<input type="text" value="46226"/>		<input type="text"/>
Email:	<input type="text" value="327800@COMCAST.NET"/>		

Parent Organization:	<input type="text" value="DFAS"/>				
Address 1:	<input type="text"/>	City:	<input type="text"/>		
Address 2:	<input type="text"/>	State/Country:	<input type="text"/>	Zip:	<input type="text"/>

Remarks	<input type="text"/>
Auditor Remarks	<input type="text"/>

Send email to traveler

Select the first reason for return

5. **Send To:** - When this screen appears, the traveler's address is **displayed**. If this information is **correct**, no action is **necessary**. If not, **click** in the appropriate fields and **type** the desired changes.
6. **Parent Organization:** - If wishing to **route** the return **through** the traveler's parent organization, **click** in the appropriate fields and **type** the parent organization's **address**.
7. **Reason(s) for Return:** - At the first Reason for Return field, **click** on the down arrow button to **display** a **list** of the **reasons** for return from the **Reasons for Return Codes** table in the **Maintenance** module. When the **list** is displayed, **click** on the desired **reason** to make a selection.

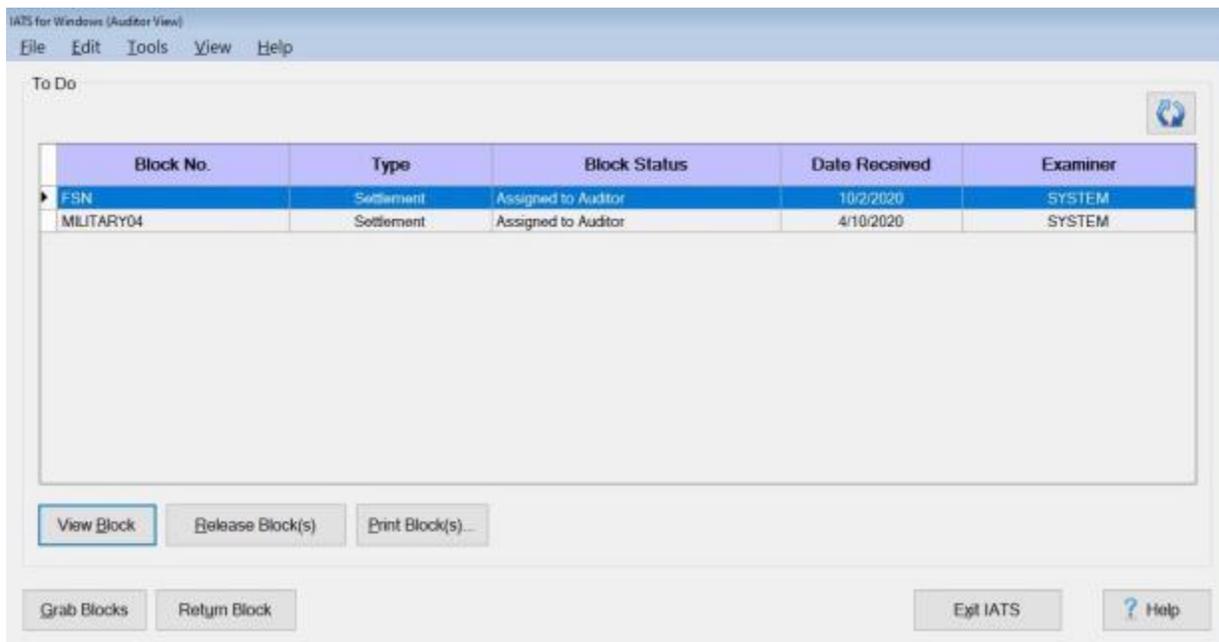
8. Users may **add up to (5)** reasons for returning a request. If **additional reasons** are **needed** **click** in the **next** available Reason for Return **field** and **repeat** the **instructions** from **step (7) above** to **add additional reasons**.
9. **Remarks:** - **Click** in this field and **type** a **remark** if desired.
10. **Send email to traveler:** **Click** in the **check box** if you wish to send an email message to the traveler regarding the returned voucher.
11. **Click** on **OK** to **save** the return letter or click the **Print Letter** button if you **wish** to **print** the return letter. The **Adobe Reader** screen will appear if you **click** on the Print Letter button.
12. **Click** on the Printer **icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
13. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the **correct printer** or **make** any **necessary changes**.
14. **Select** the **number** of **copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
15. IATS prints the report and returns to the **Adobe Reader** screen.
16. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **red** button in the top right corner to **close** the screen.

Return a Request to Auditor or Examiner

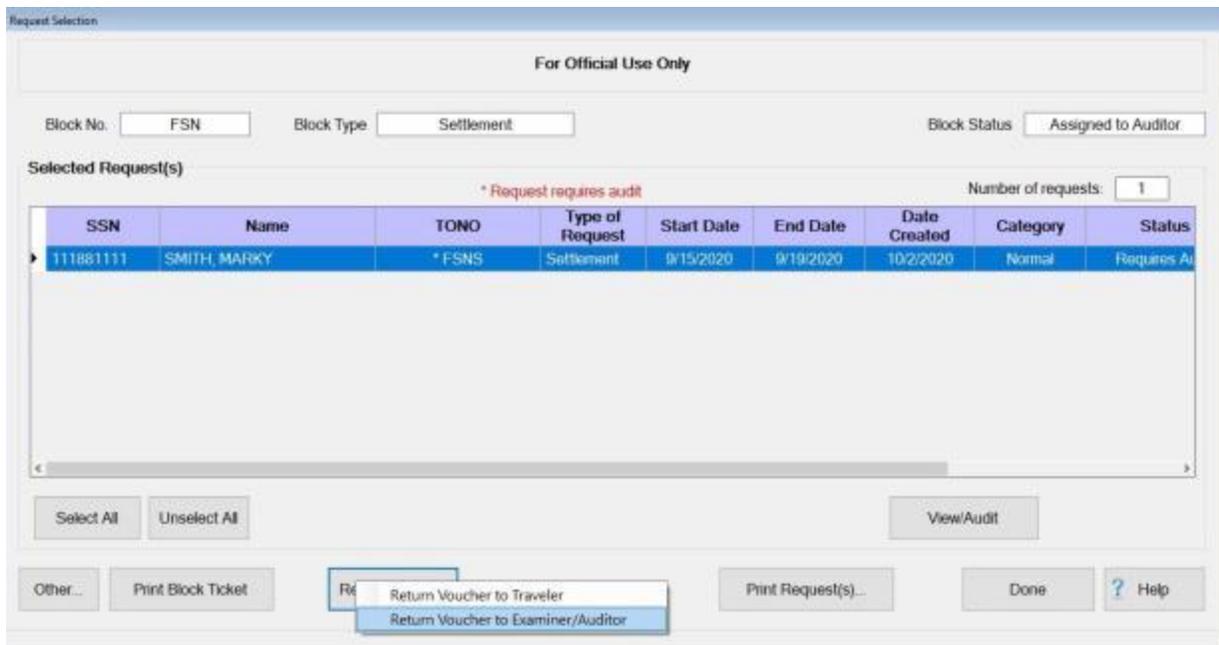
While performing an audit, the Auditor may determine that it is **necessary** to **return** the claim back to a **different Auditor** or to the **Examiner**. A feature was added to IATS that allows the Auditor to perform this task instead of sending the entire block back to the Examiner and holding up the other claims on the block.

Click on this [link](#) to display a **table** describing the **criteria** for re-assigning requests from one block to another.

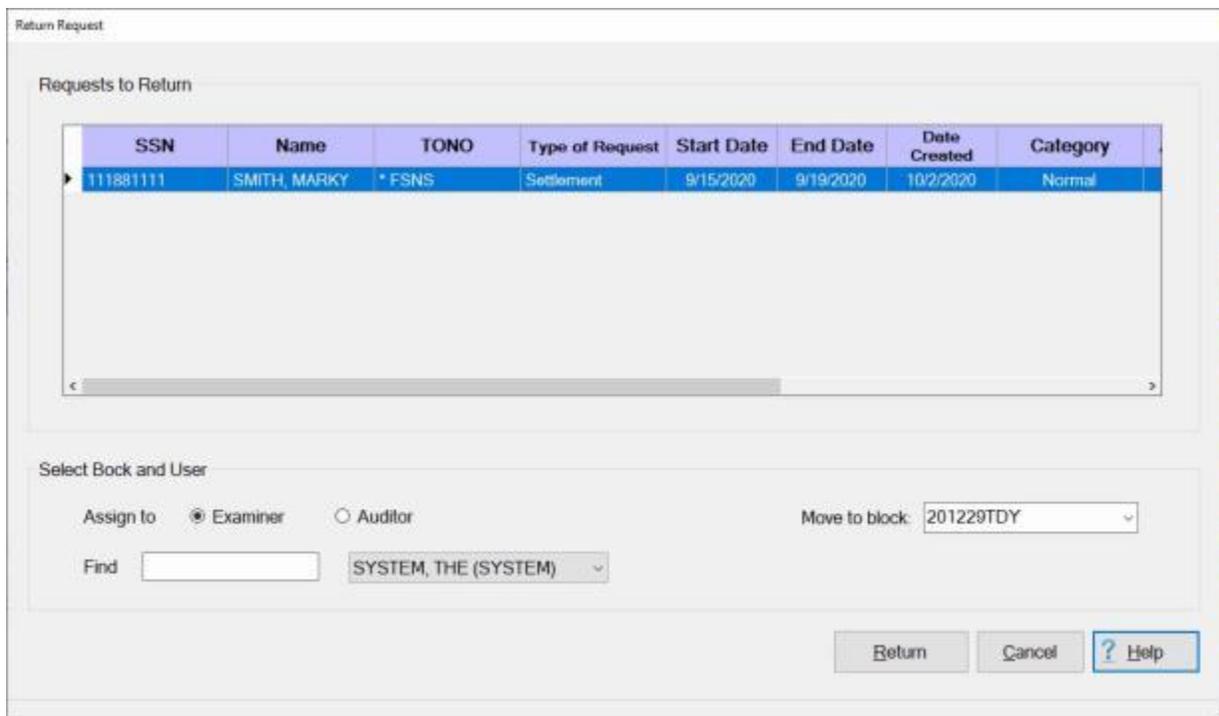
 Complete the following steps to "return" a request to an Auditor or an Examiner:



1. Once the **block** requiring audit is **assigned** to the **auditor**, the process **begins** at the **Auditor View** screen. At this screen, [select](#) the **block** requiring audit and then **click** on **View Block**.



2. **Perform** the **audit** as usual. After performing the audit, IATS returns to the **Request Selection** screen.
3. If it is determined that the request must be returned to an Auditor or an Examiner, **click** on the **Return Request** button. A **sub-menu** appears.
4. **Click** on the **Return Voucher to Examiner/Auditor** option. The **Return Request** screen appears.



5. **Assign to:** - **Click** in the **circle** next to **Examiner** or **Auditor** to **specify** who the claim will be returned to.
6. At the **Find** field, you can **type** the **number** of the block you wish to transfer a claim from and then press **Tab**.

7. **Move to Block:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button. A *drop down listing* appears **displaying** all of the **blocks** that match the criteria for the block selected. **Click** on the desired **block number** to make a selection or **type** the **number** to **create** a new block. If automatic block numbering is activated, **type** the word **New** to **create** a new **block**, if applicable.
8. **Enter confirmation password:** - After making your required selections. **Click** in the **Enter confirmation password** field and **type** your confirmation password.
9. **Click** on the **Return** button.
10. IATS returns the request and the **Request Selection** screen appears allowing you to return another request or continue auditing the block.
11. If you do not want to return another request or continue auditing the block, **click** on the **Done** button to return to the **Auditor View** screen.

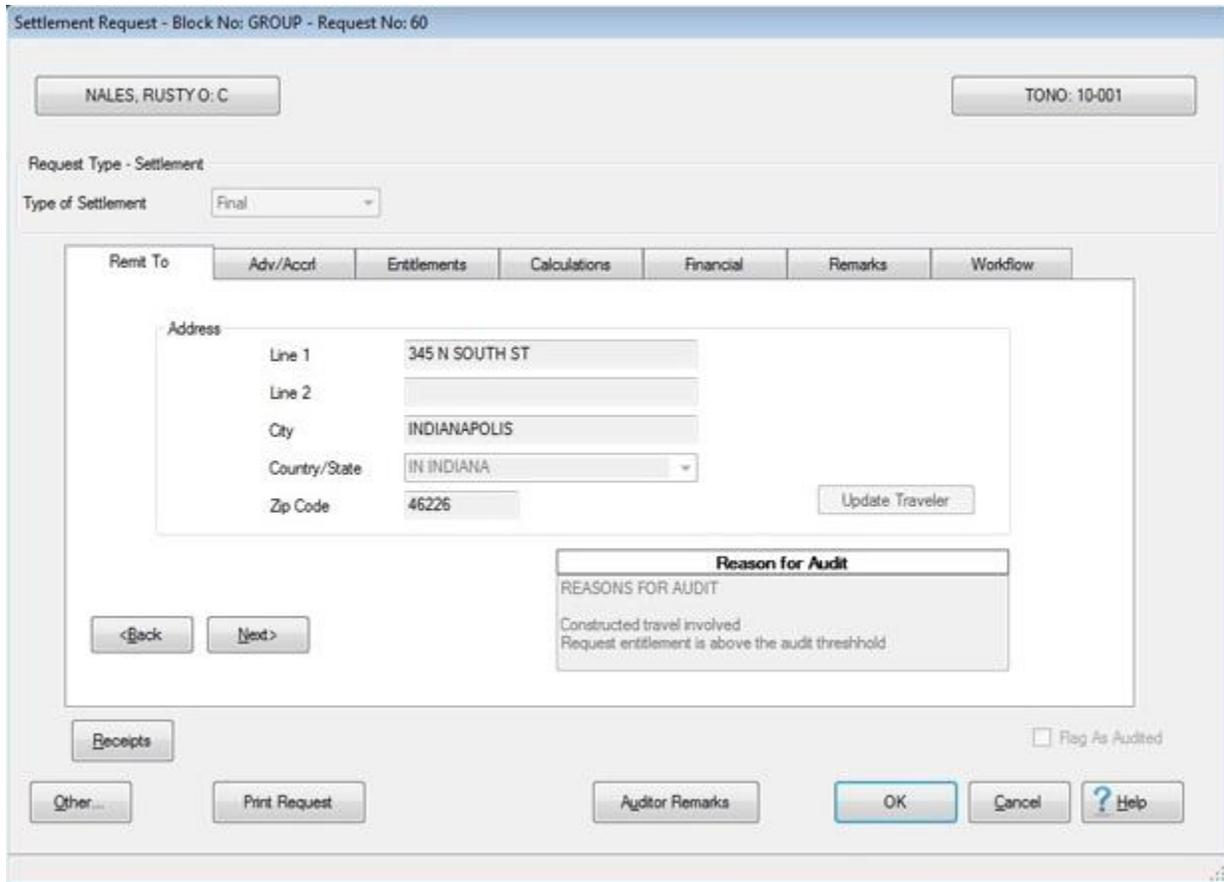
Auditor Remarks

If a claim requires audit, sometimes it is necessary to make detailed **comments** that the examiner will need to see so that all of the required changes are made.

The **Reasons For Auditor Return** screen is used for this purpose.

 **Complete the following steps to "enter" Auditor Remarks:**

1. When performing an audit, you will see an **Auditor Remarks** button on the **Settlement** or **Advance Request** screen.



Settlement Request - Block No: GROUP - Request No: 60

NALES, RUSTY O: C TONO: 10-001

Request Type - Settlement

Type of Settlement Final

Remit To Adv/Acct Entitlements Calculations Financial Remarks Workflow

Address

Line 1 345 N SOUTH ST

Line 2

City INDIANAPOLIS

Country/State IN INDIANA

Zip Code 46226 Update Traveler

<Back Next>

Receipts Flag As Audited

Other... Print Request Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

2. Click on the **Auditor Remarks** button. The **Reasons For Auditor Return** screen will appear.

Reasons For Auditor Return

Reason for Return #1
Reimb. Expenses Not Entered

Reason for Return #2

Reason for Return #3

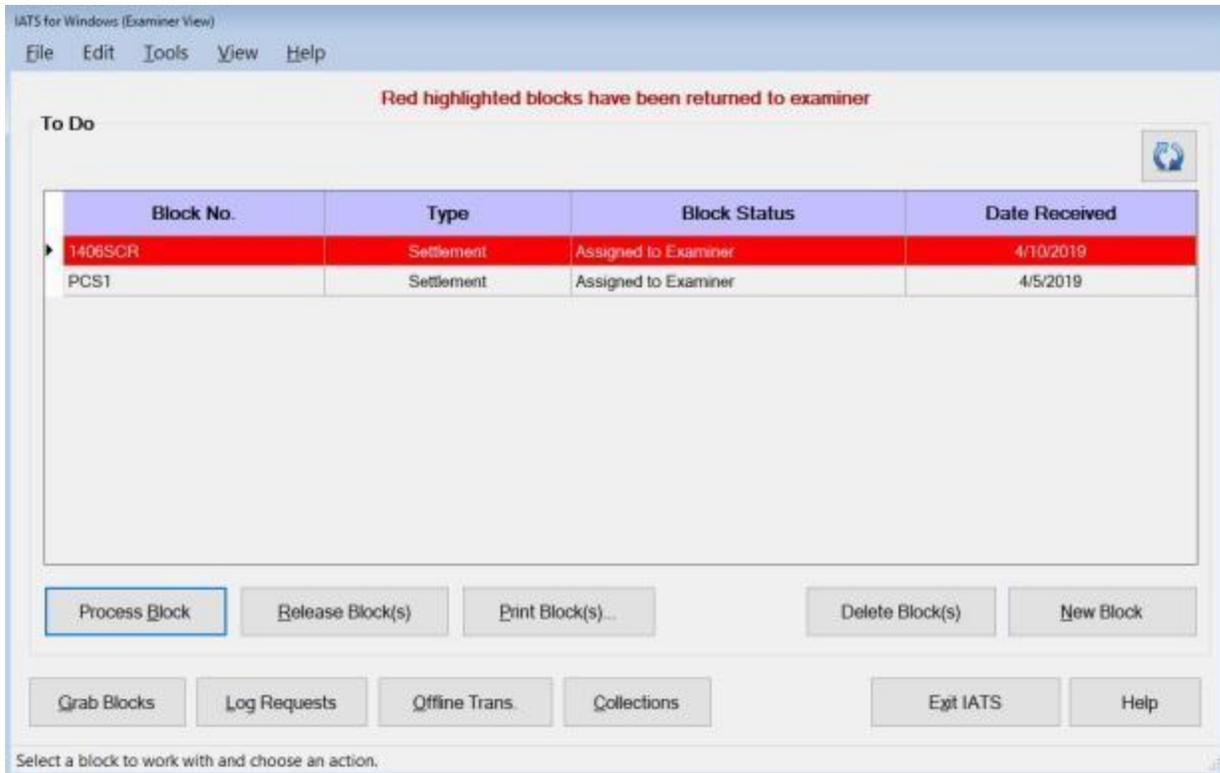
Auditor Comments:
Note: Reimbursable Expenses were entered, but the amount seems excessive and the description is vague.

Save Reasons Now Cancel ? Help

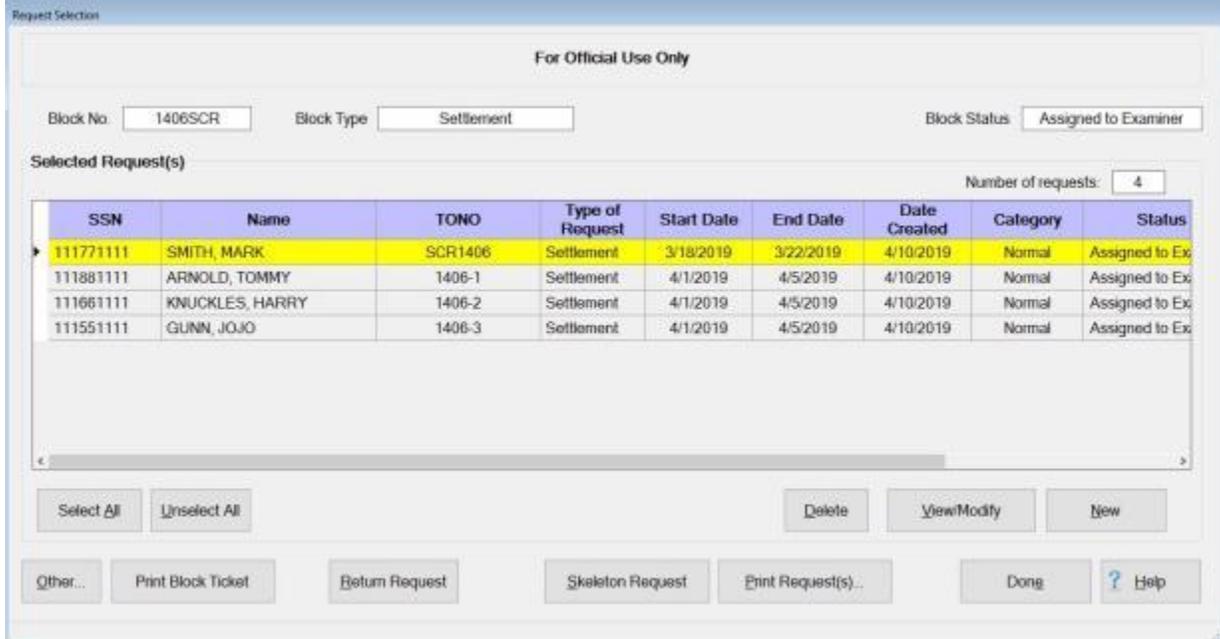
Enter a description for reason for return

3. **Reason(s) for Return:** - At the first Reason for Return field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **list** of the **reasons** for return from the **Reasons for Return Codes table** in the **Maintenanc** module. When the **list** is displayed, **click** on the desired **reason** to make a selection.**e**
4. Users may **add up to (3)** reasons for returning a request. If **additional reasons** are **needed** **click** in the **next** available Reason for Return **field** and **repeat** the **instructions** from **step (3)** **above** to **add additional reasons**.
5. **Auditor Comments:** - **Click** in this field and **type** a **remark** if desired.
6. **Click** on the **Save Reasons Now** button when you are finished.

Note: When the Auditor **returns** a block back to the Examiner for corrections, the **block** will be **highlighted in red** on the Examiner view screen as shown below.



Note: When the Examiner **clicks** on the **Process Block** button for a block highlighted in **red** that has been **returned** by the **Auditor**, any claim that the auditor has **attached** a **remark** to will be highlighted in **yellow** on the **Request Selection** screen as shown below.



Complete the following steps to "enter" Auditor Remarks to the History Record and/or the Voucher:

Settlement Request - Block No: SCR1496 - Request No: 1

View Only

SMITH, MARKY M: E9 TONO: SCR1496

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To | Adv/Accr | Entitlements | Calculations | Financial | **Remarks** | Workflow

Address

Line 1: 11122 E. WEST ST
Line 2:
City: INDIANAPOLIS
Country/State: IN INDIANA
Zip Code: 46226 Update Traveler

Reason for Audit
Request is not being reimbursed only under Lodging Plus Rules
A location is a LPP negotiated rate location
Request entitlement is above the audit threshold

<Back Next>

Receipts... Flag As Audited

Other... Print Request Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

Note: When performing an audit to a **Request for Settlement** or **Advance**, the **Auditor** may want to **add** some optional **Remarks** to the printed **travel voucher**, the **traveler's historical record**, or **both**.

1. **Click** on the **Remarks** tab. The following screen appears:

Settlement Request - Block No: SCR1496 - Request No: 1

View Only

SMITH, MARKY M: E9 TONO: SCR1496

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Final - First Submission

Remit To | Adv/Accr | Entitlements | Calculations | Financial | **Remarks** | Workflow

Remarks in History
Enter Remarks for the History Record Here.

Remarks on Voucher
Enter Remarks for the Voucher Here.

<Back Next> Get Std. Voucher Remarks Copy

Receipts... Flag As Audited

Other... Print Request Auditor Remarks OK Cancel ? Help

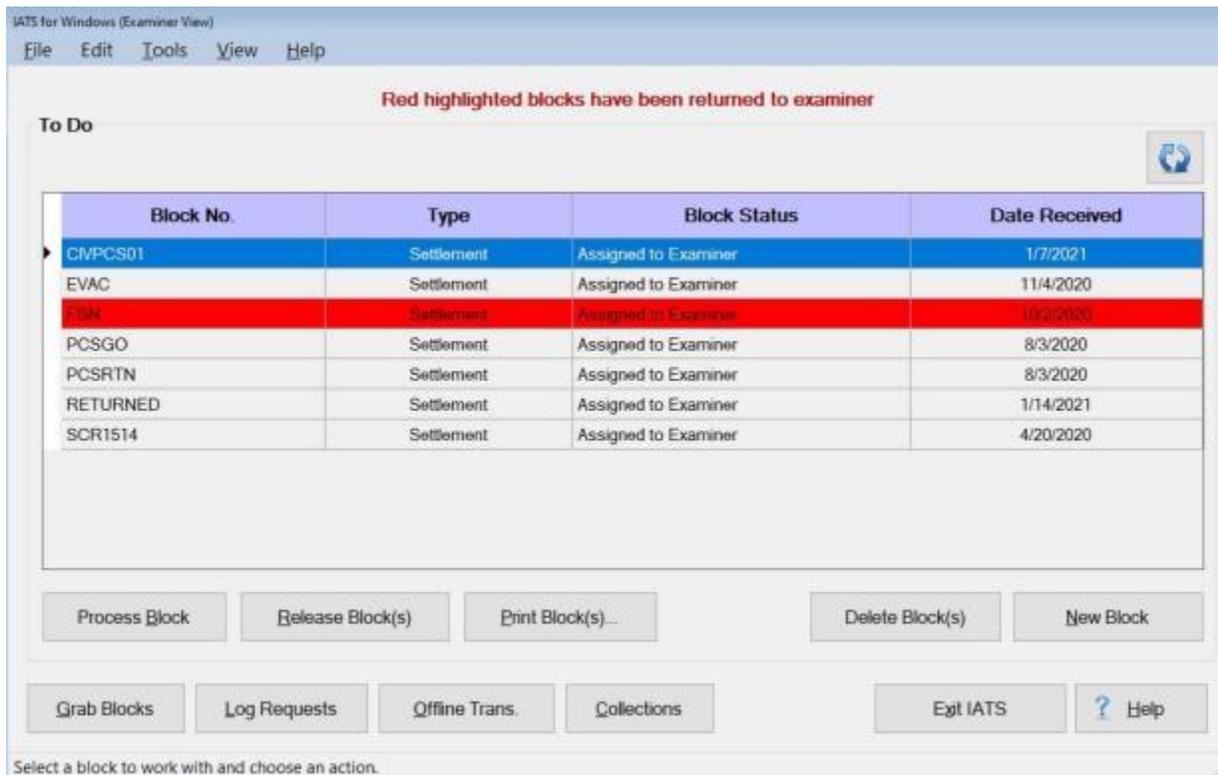
Enter any remarks you wish to print on the travel voucher

2. **Remarks in History:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's historical record, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
3. **Remarks on Voucher:** If wishing to add remarks to the traveler's printed voucher, **click** in this **box** and **type** the desired remarks.
4. **Copy:** Clicking on the **Copy** button will **copy** the remarks from the **Remarks in History** text box to the **Remarks on Voucher** text box.

Displaying Auditor Remarks

If a claim requires audit, sometimes it is necessary to make detailed **comments** that the examiner will need to see so that all of the required changes are made.

When a Block is **returned** to an Examiner the Block will be highlighted in **red** on the Examiner View screen as shown below:



If the Examiner **selects** the highlighted Block and then positions the mouse **pointer** over the Block, a **tool tip** will appear **displaying** the Auditor's **remarks** explaining why the Block was returned:

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

IATS for Windows (Examiner View)

File Edit Tools View Help

Red highlighted blocks have been returned to examiner

To Do 

Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received
CIVPCS01	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021
EVAC	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020
FSN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	10/2/2020
PCSGO	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
PCSRTN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
RETURNED	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021
SCR1514	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020

Buttons: Process Block, Release Block(s), Print Block(s)..., Delete Block(s), New Block, Grab Blocks, Log Requests, Offline Trans., Collections, Exit IATS, ? Help

Select a block to work with and choose an action.

Another method for displaying Auditor remarks is from the **Settlement Request** screen when the Examiner **modifies** the claim to **correct** the problem.

Settlement Request - Block No: MILITARY04 - Request No: 6

FOUR, MILITARY A: E7 TONO: 111111

Request Type - Settlement
Type of Settlement: Partial

Remit To | Adv/Acct | Entitlements | Calculations | Financial | Remarks

Types of Entitlements Claimed
 Travel Not Performed Effective Date of Orders: 3/11/2020

Trips/Type	Dates Encompassed	Status
Enroute PCS Travel	3/1/2020 - 3/14/2020	Validated Data

Buttons: Add Entitlement, View/Modify, Delete, <Back, Next>, Daily Summary, Elapsed Time, Cons. Comp., Show Cals

Receipts... Other... Auditor Remarks SAVE Cancel ? Help

Enter the effective date for this order

If the Examiner **clicks** on the **Auditor Remarks** button at the bottom of the screen the **Reasons For Auditor Return** screen will appear **displaying** the **remarks** the Auditor entered at this screen when the audit was performed.

Reasons For Auditor Return

Reason for Return #1
Reimb. Expenses Not Entered

Reason for Return #2

Reason for Return #3

Auditor Comments:
Reimbursable Expenses seem excessive and not defined.

Copy Save Reasons Now Cancel ? Help

Enter a description for reason for return

Release Blocks

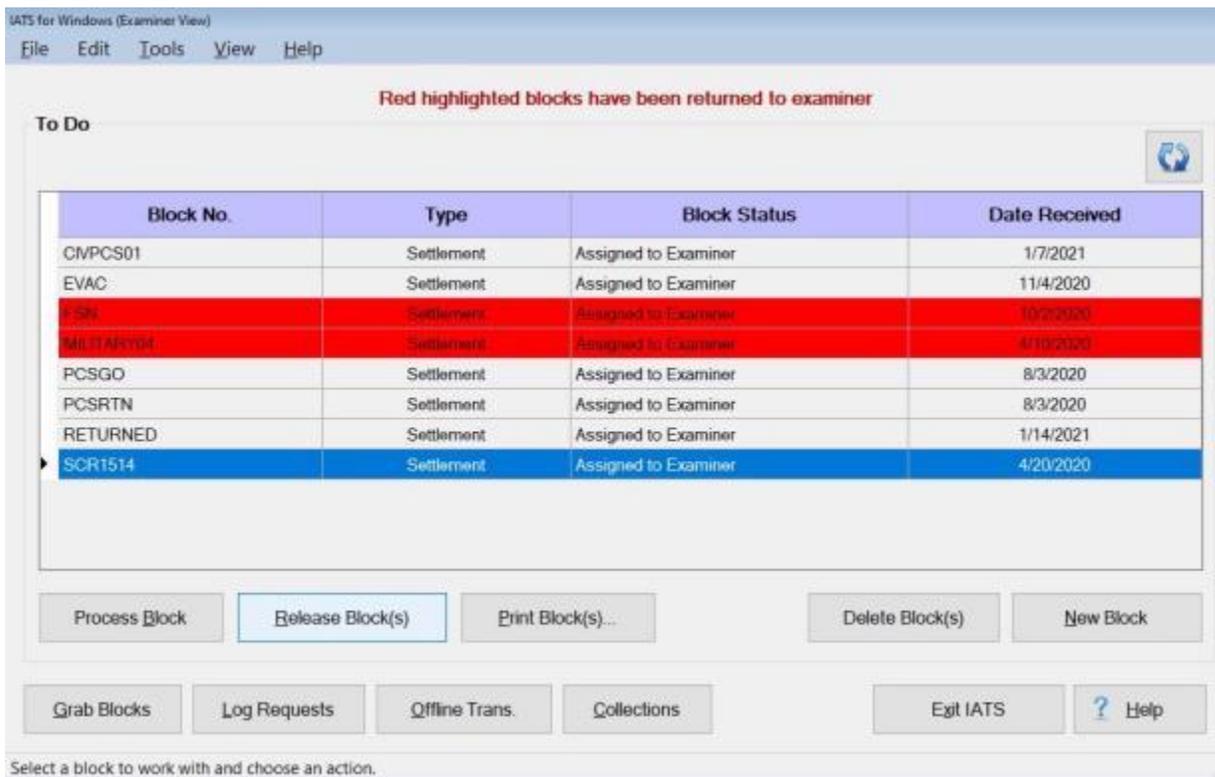
Voucher examiners have **completed** a block when all logged requests are in one of the following **conditions**:

- Computed
- Audited
- Transferred to another block
- Returned to the traveler
- Deleted

Once the IATS user is **certain** that there are no outstanding **logged** requests on the block, the next step is to **release** it for further processing.

 **Complete the following steps to "release" a block:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the listed block that you wish to release.
2. IATS will **highlight** the selected block in **blue** as shown below.



IATS for Windows (Examiner View)

File Edit Tools View Help

Red highlighted blocks have been returned to examiner

To Do 

Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received
CMPCS01	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021
EVAC	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020
FSN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	10/2/2020
MILITARY04	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/19/2020
PCSGD	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
PCSRTN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
RETURNED	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021
SCR1514	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020

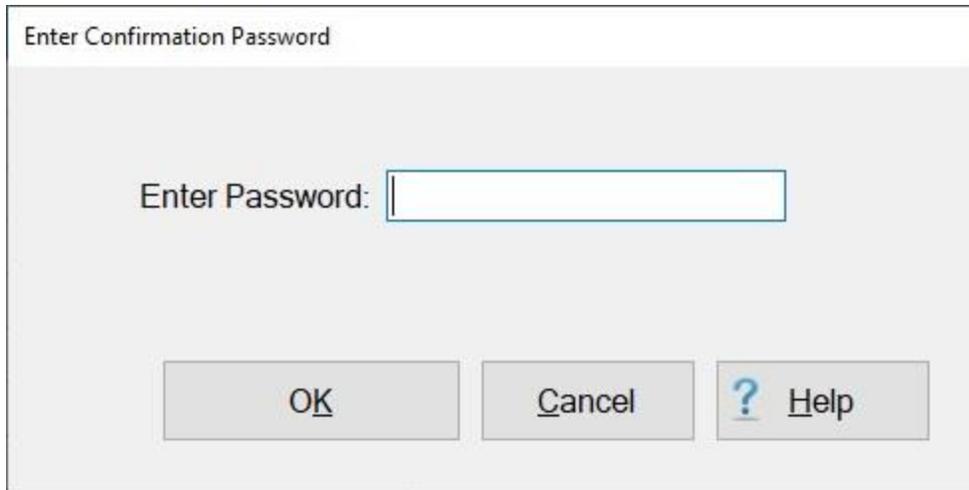
Process Block Release Block(s) Print Block(s)... Delete Block(s) New Block

Grab Blocks Log Requests Offline Trans. Collections Exit IATS ? Help

Select a block to work with and choose an action.

Note: Before attempting to release a block, it's good idea to **determine** that **all requests** on the block have been processed. This is accomplished by **double clicking** on the desired block. The **Request Selection** screen appears. **Look** at the **Status** field to **ensure** the status of each request is **Entered**. If there are any requests in the status "**Logged**", the request must be **processed** or **deleted** from the block before the block may be released.

3. When the desired block(s) selection is complete, **click** on the **Release Block(s)** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen will appear.



Enter Confirmation Password

Enter Password:

OK Cancel ? Help

4. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** your confirmation password at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** the **OK** button or **press** *Tab*.
5. After entering the confirmation password, a **message** appears asking if you wish to **print** the **block tickets** for the blocks being released. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

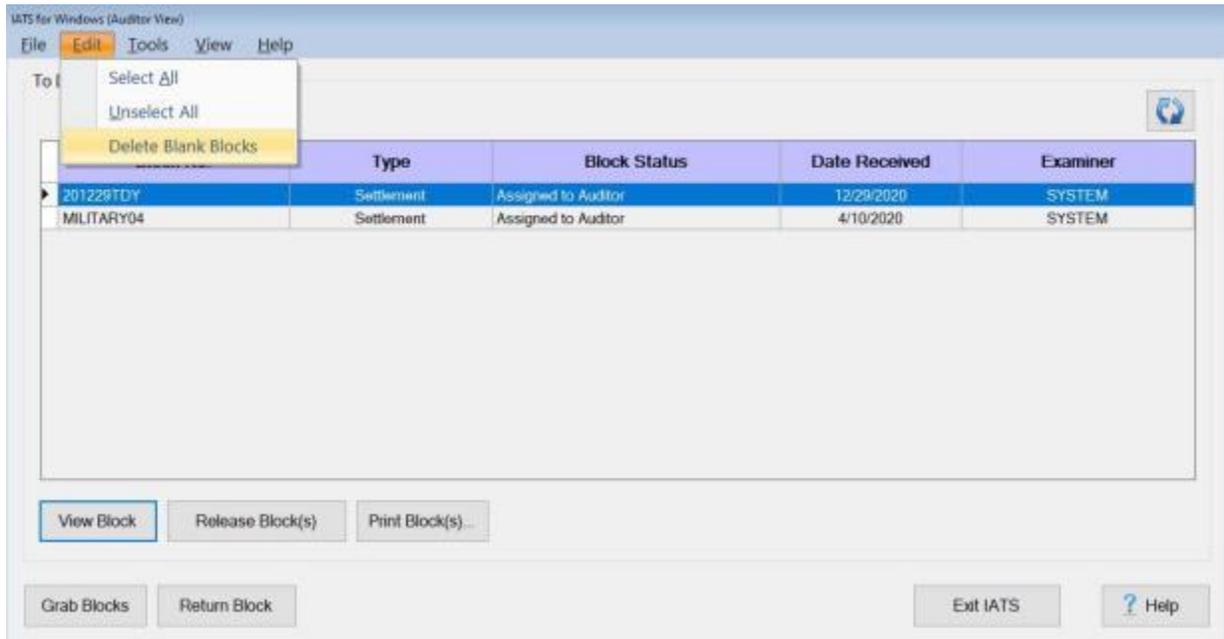
Note: It's a good idea to always **print** the **block ticket** to use as a **cover sheet**. Settlement requests are sometimes **added** to the block or **deleted** during the **processing phase** and may not **reflect** the cover sheet originally printed, if the block was initially logged into IATS through the **logging process**. Disbursing clerks can also **use** the latest block ticket **cover sheet** to **verify** that a valid request exists for the **transactions** that **appear** in the **upload file**.

Delete Empty Blocks

If an Auditor has a block in his/her possession, that (for whatever reason) contains no claims, the Auditor can delete the block.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an empty block:**

1. At the **Auditor View** screen, **click** on the **empty block** you wish to delete.



2. After you have highlighted the correct block, **click** on the **Edit** menu and then **click** on the **Delete Blank Block(s)** option. The following *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected block.



3. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
4. If you click on *Yes*, the **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
5. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **click** the **OK** button.

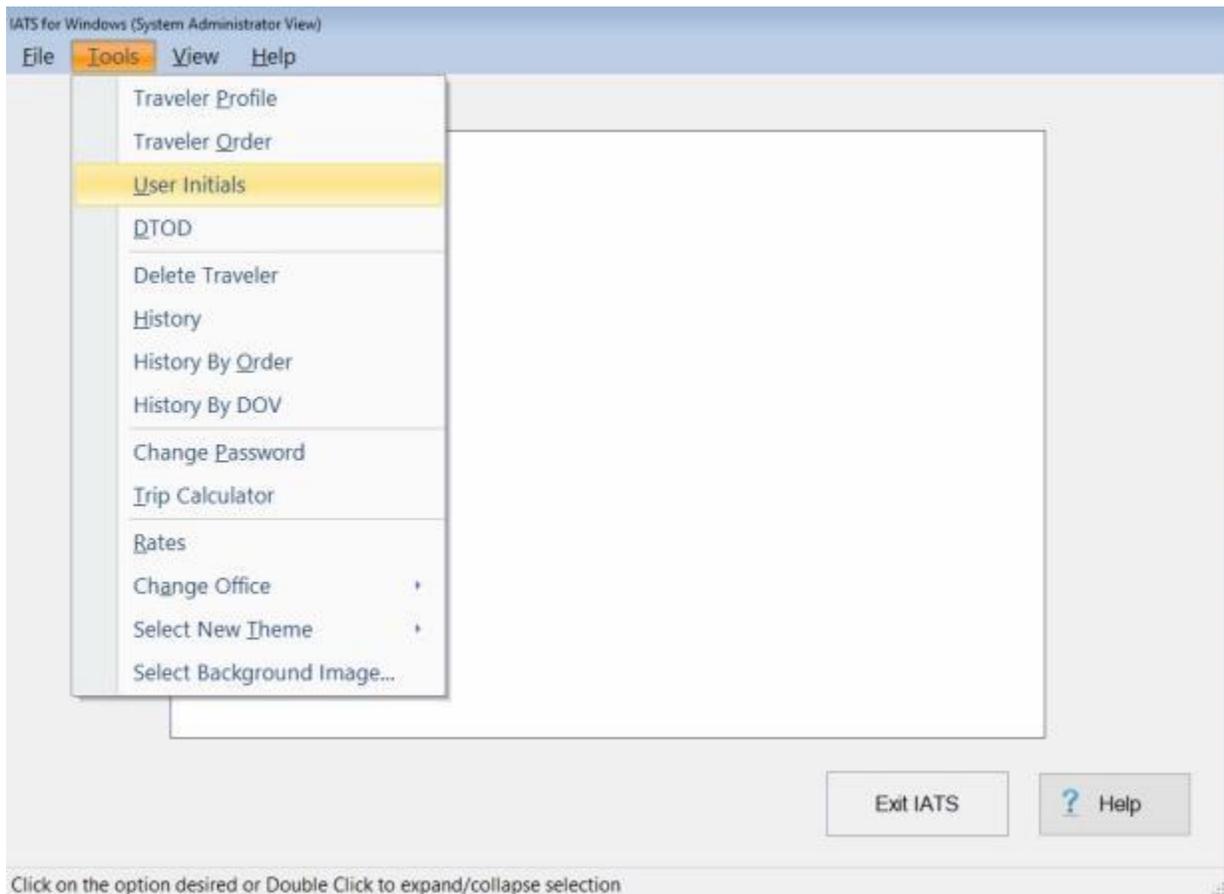
Display User Initials

Often times, key travel office personnel have a **question** when viewing a claim as to **who** the **initials** belong to that **processed** or **audited** a particular claim. Without going into **Maintenance** and viewing the **Users Passwords and Privileges** table, there is no easy way to determine this information.

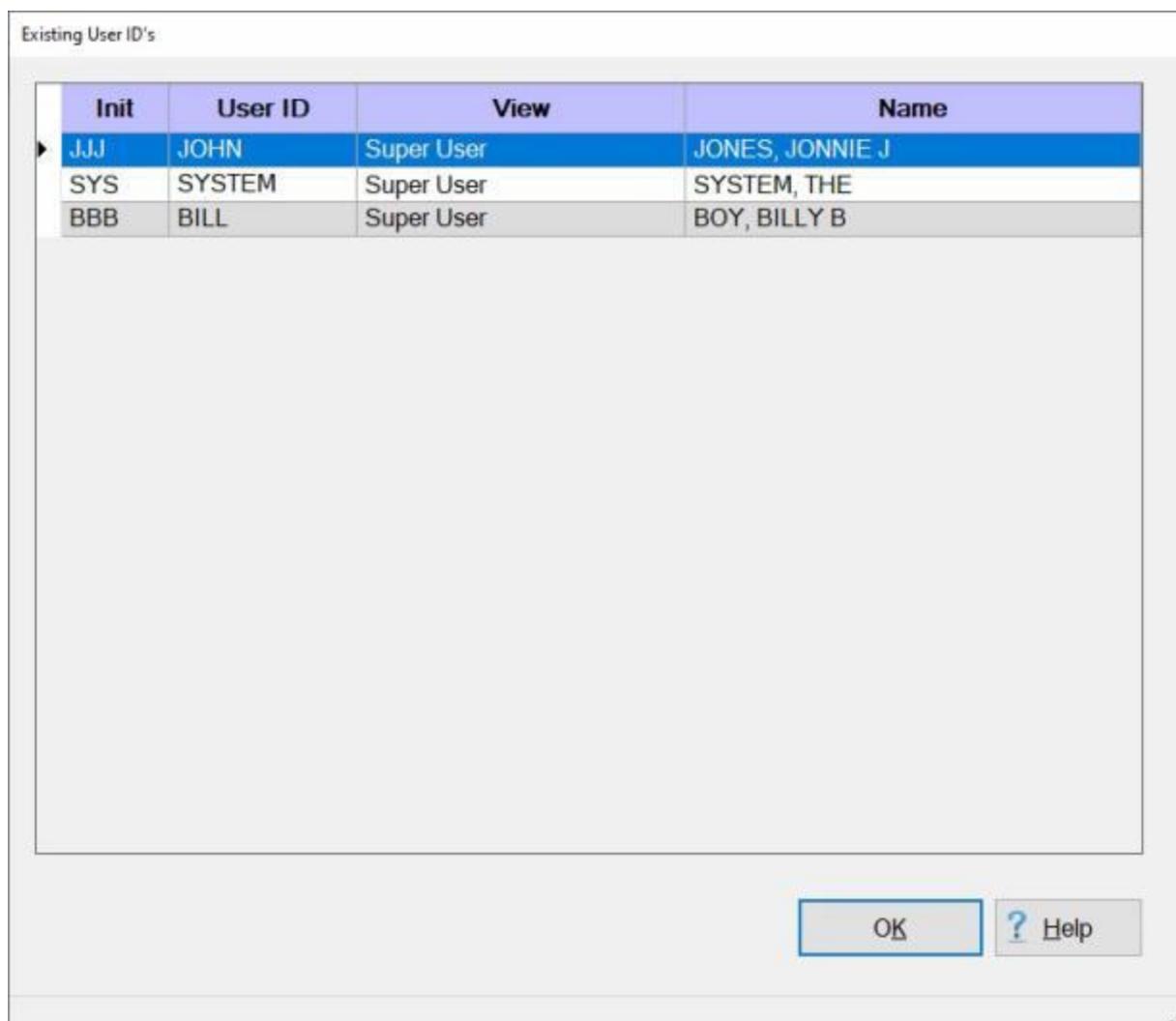
For this reason, an **option** has been added to the **Tools** menu on the **Auditor**, **Disbursing**, and **System Administrator** view screens that allow you to easily **display** this information.

 Complete the following steps to "display" user initials:

1. On either the **Auditor**, **Disbursing**, or **System Administrator** view screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu.



2. A *sub-menu* appears listing several options.
3. **Click** on **User Initials**. The **Existing User ID's** screen appears.



4. **Notice** that the Existing User ID's screen displays **initials** in the left hand column and the user's **name** in the far right hand column.
5. When **finished** using the Existing User ID's screen, **click** on **OK** to return to the previous screen.

Using the IATS Note Pad

An IATS customer requested a new feature referred to as the “**IATS Note Pad**”. The customer wants the ability to enter **notes** on a **Block** or **Settlement Request** which would be similar to a **Post-It Note** that one might **stick** on a printed document before pushing it aside or placing it into a **communal folder** for another **day**.

Note: Any Comments/Remarks that are **added** will not be written to the **History Record** or **printed** out on the voucher. These Comments/Remarks are for internal office use only.

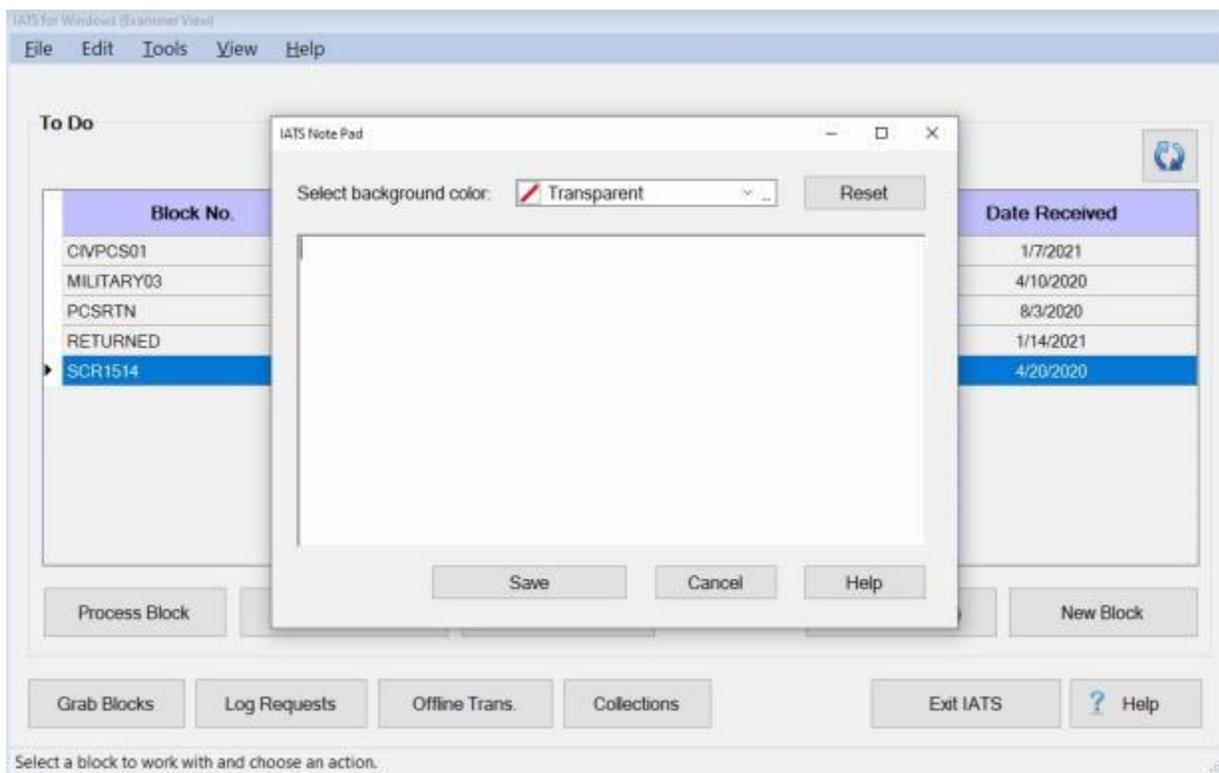
This feature will allow the user to create:

- Comments/Remarks
- Custom Background Colors

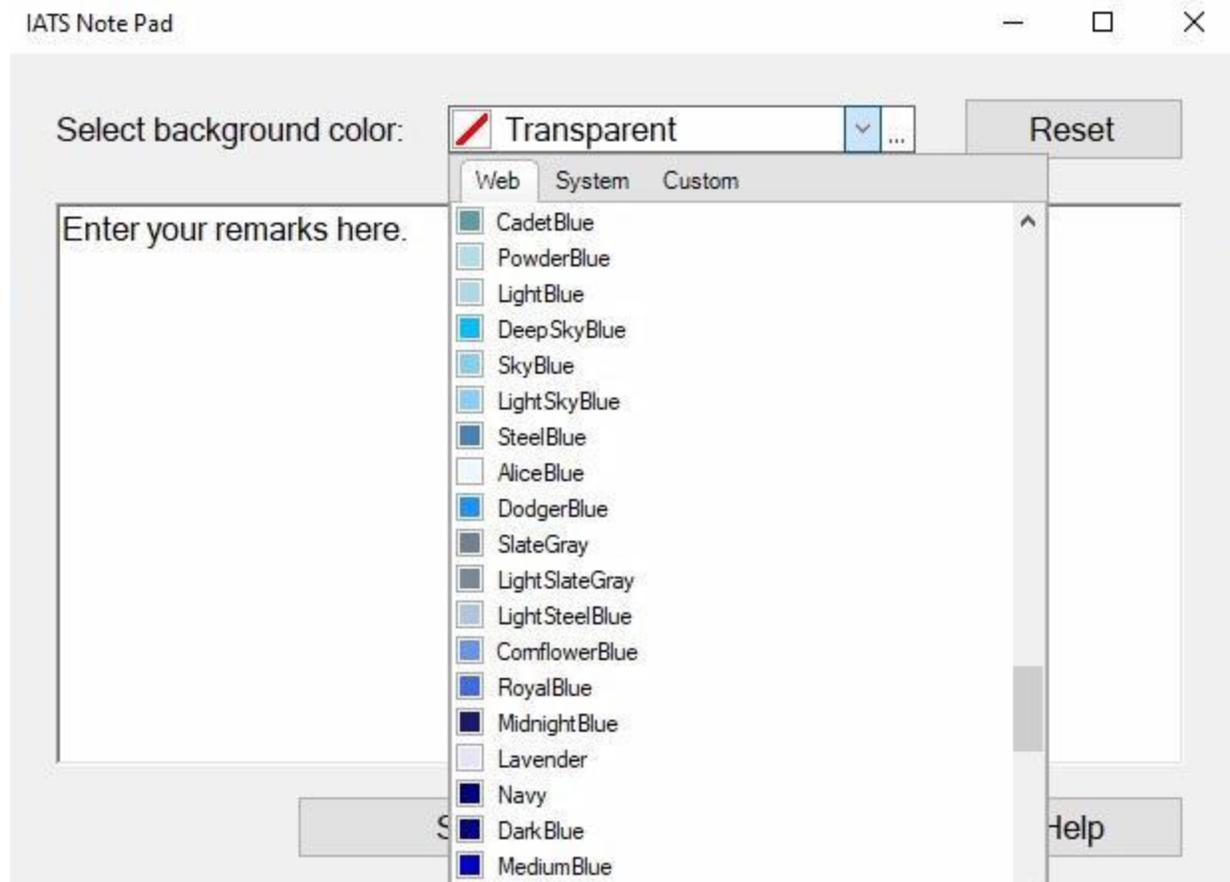
This feature allows the customer to use **custom colors** along with the **text**. If a Travel Office **agrees** on certain colors to **mean** certain things it gives them a way to **specify** what **action** or **in-action** needs to be taken.

Note: The **IATS Note Pad** screen is only **available** from the **Examiner View** screen, the **Auditor View** screen, and the **Request Selection** screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "use" the IATS Note Pad:**



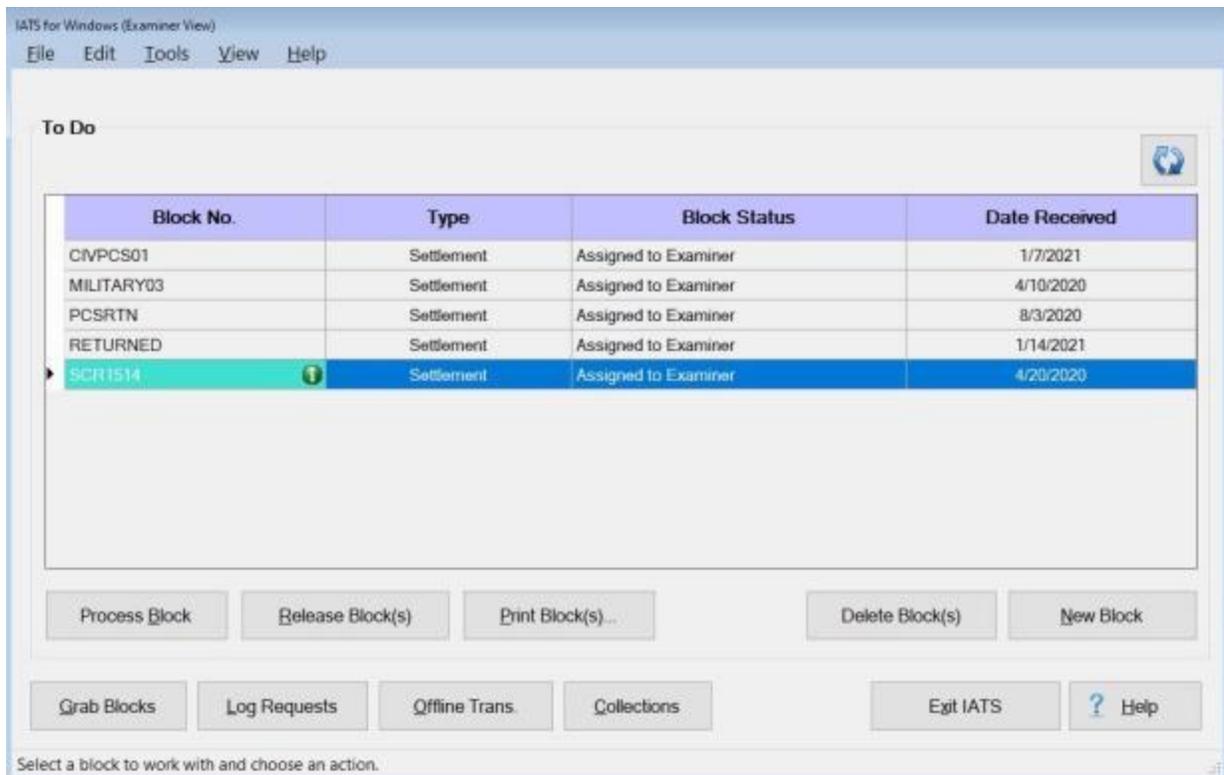
1. At either the **Examiner View** screen, the **Auditor View** screen or the **Request Selection** screen, **right click** on the **Block** or **Settlement Request** you wish to use.
2. The **IATS Note Pad** screen is displayed.



3. **Select background color:** - You will **notice** that **Transparent** is the default color when the **IATS Note Pad** screen is **displayed**.
4. If you wish to **add** a **background color** to a Block or Settlement Request, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Select background color** field where **Transparent** is shown above.
5. IATS will display a *drop down list* of colors at the **Web** tab. **Note** that you can **click** on the **System** tab for another list of colors or **click** on the **Custom** tab if you wish to create a custom color.
6. **Click** on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons or **drag** the **slider bar** on the right side of the list to **scroll up** or down the list of colors.
7. **Click** on the desired **color** to make a **selection**.

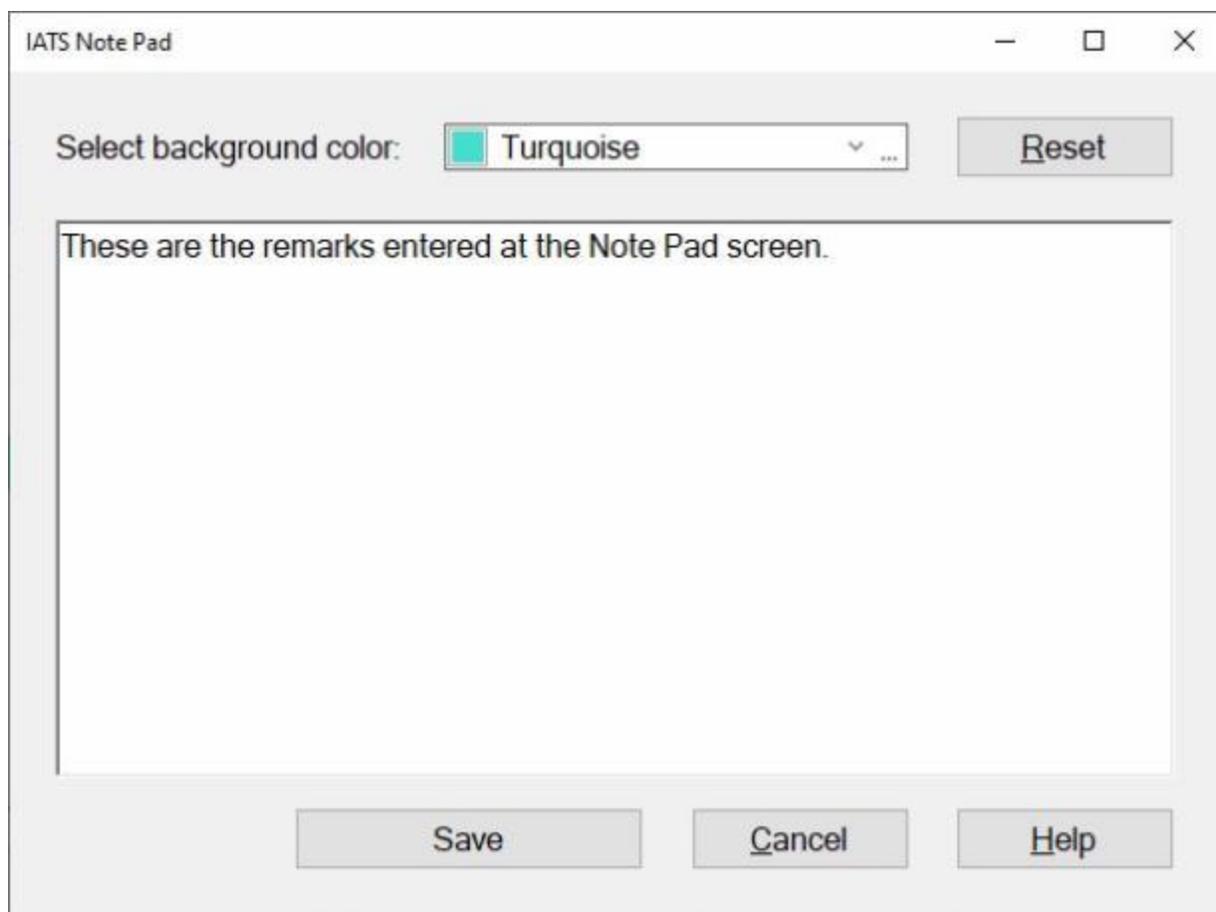
Note: It is highly recommended that you do not use the colors **Red** or **Yellow** since IATS already uses these colors to emphasize **Returned** items and **Auditor Remarks**.

8. **Click** in the **Text Box** and **enter** any desired **Comments/Remarks**.
9. When you have **finished** adding a color and/or text, **click** on the **Save** button.



Note: After you have finished adding a color and/or text, IATS will return to the **Examiner View** screen, the **Auditor View** screen, or the **Request Selection** screen. You will now see the **color** that was selected as a background for the **Block number** or the **Traveler's Name**. In addition, you will see a green information icon in the **Block No.** or **Name** field if **Comments/Remarks** were **added** at the IATS Note Pad screen.

- If you see a green information icon in the **Block No.** or **Name** field you can **right click** on the **Block Number** or **Settlement Request** to display the IATS Note Pad screen so you can **read** the **Comments/Remarks** as shown below.



11. If you wish to **remove** the **background color** and/or **text** from the Block or Settlement Request. **Click** on the **Reset** button at the IATS Note Pad screen.
12. If you **click** on the **Reset** button and then **click** on the **Save** button, IATS **removes** the **color** and **text** and **returns** to **Examiner View** screen, the **Auditor View** screen, or the **Request Selection** screen as shown below.

IATS for Windows (Examiner View)

File Edit Tools View Help

To Do

Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received
CIVPCS01	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021
MILITARY03	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020
PCSRTN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
RETURNED	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021
SCR1514	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020

Process Block Release Block(s) Print Block(s)... Delete Block(s) New Block

Grab Blocks Log Requests Offline Trans. Collections Exit IATS ? Help

Select a block to work with and choose an action.

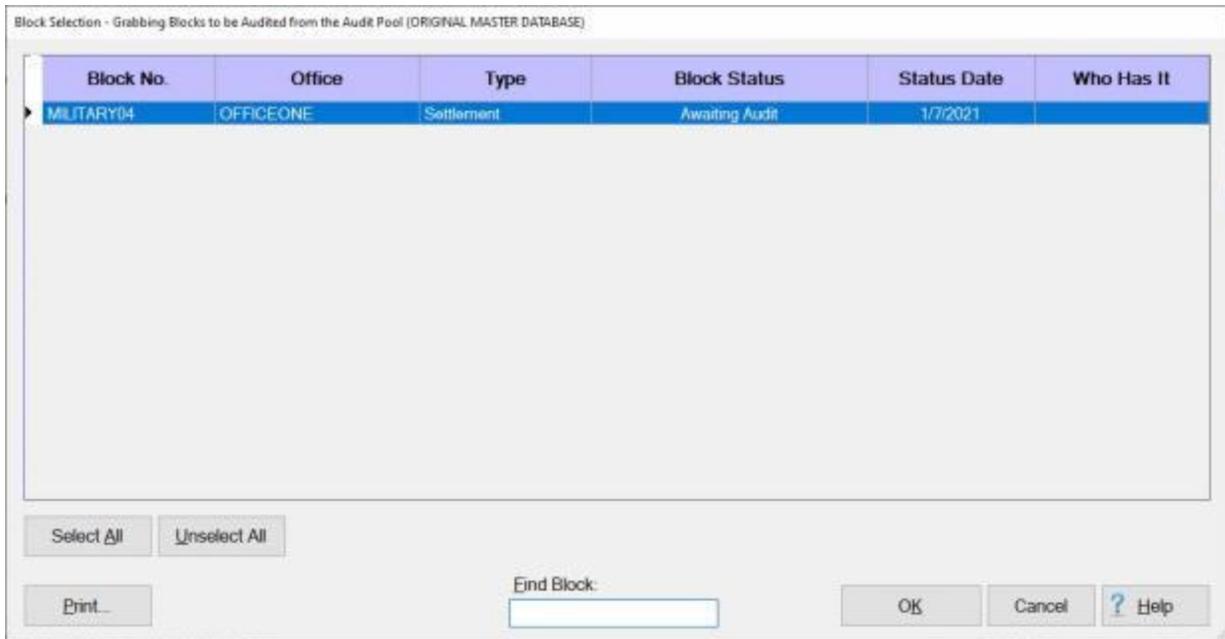
Disbursing Functions

Grab Blocks

Before a **block** of requests can be processed, the block must be **assigned** to an IATS user. The most common method of assigning a block, is for the user to "**grab**" the desired block from those available. After in-coming claims are **logged** to a block or when a block is **released** for further processing, the block resides in a **pool** awaiting assignment.

 **Complete the following steps to "grab" a block:**

1. At the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Grab Blocks** button and the **Block Selection** screen appears.



Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
MILITARY04	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Awaiting Audit	1/7/2021	

Select All Unselect All

Print... End Block: OK Cancel ? Help

2. Select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

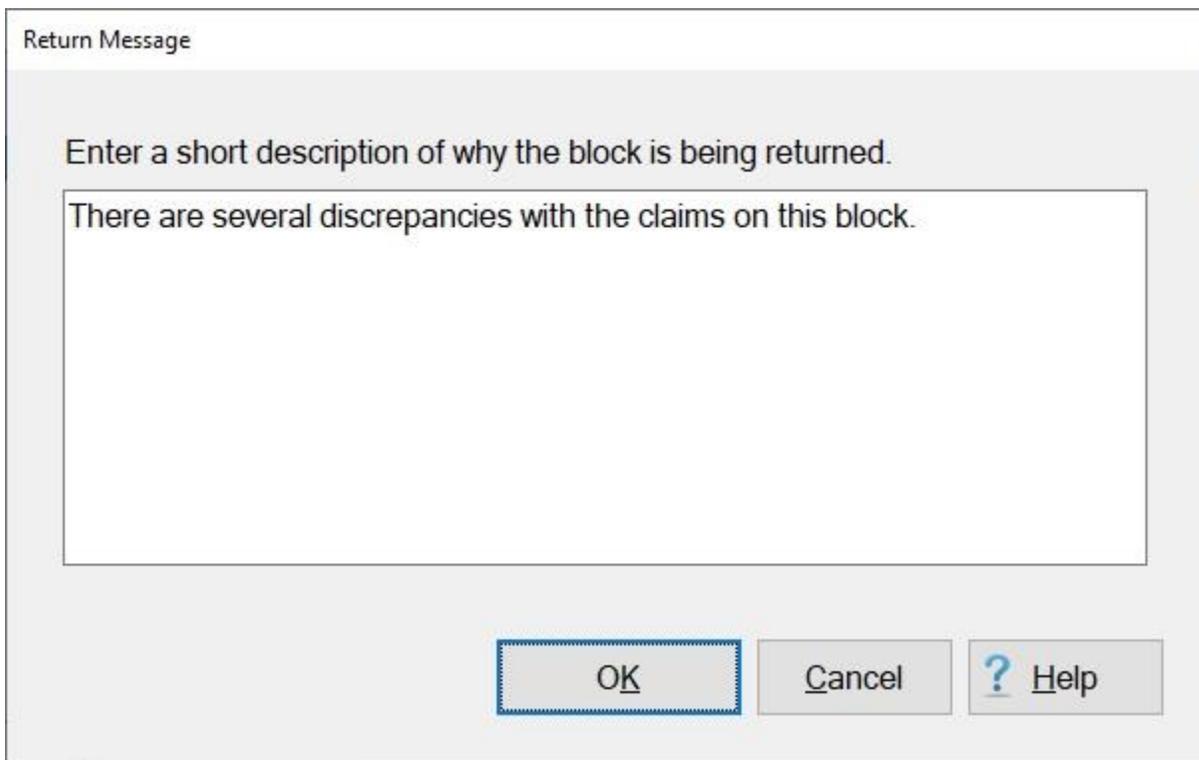
3. After selecting a block, the **Confirmation Password** screen appears. **Complete** the **process** by **typing** your assigned **Confirmation Password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.

Return Blocks

Once the **Disbursing** clerk has **received** and **grabbed** a block for Disbursement Processing, a **review** should be performed to be sure that the block is **ready** for disbursement. If a **problem** is discovered, the block may have to be **returned** to the voucher **examiner** or **auditor** for **corrections** or **review**.

 Complete the following steps to "return" a block:

1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Send to Disbursing** tab and then **click** desired **block** listed under the heading "**Blocks Available for Processing**".
2. After **selecting** a block, **click** on the **Return Block(s)**. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
3. **Type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** the **OK** button. The **Return Message** screen appears.



Return Message

Enter a short description of why the block is being returned.

There are several discrepancies with the claims on this block.

OK Cancel ? Help

4. At this screen, **type** a brief **message** explaining **why** the block is being returned and **what** action to take, then **click** the **OK** button.

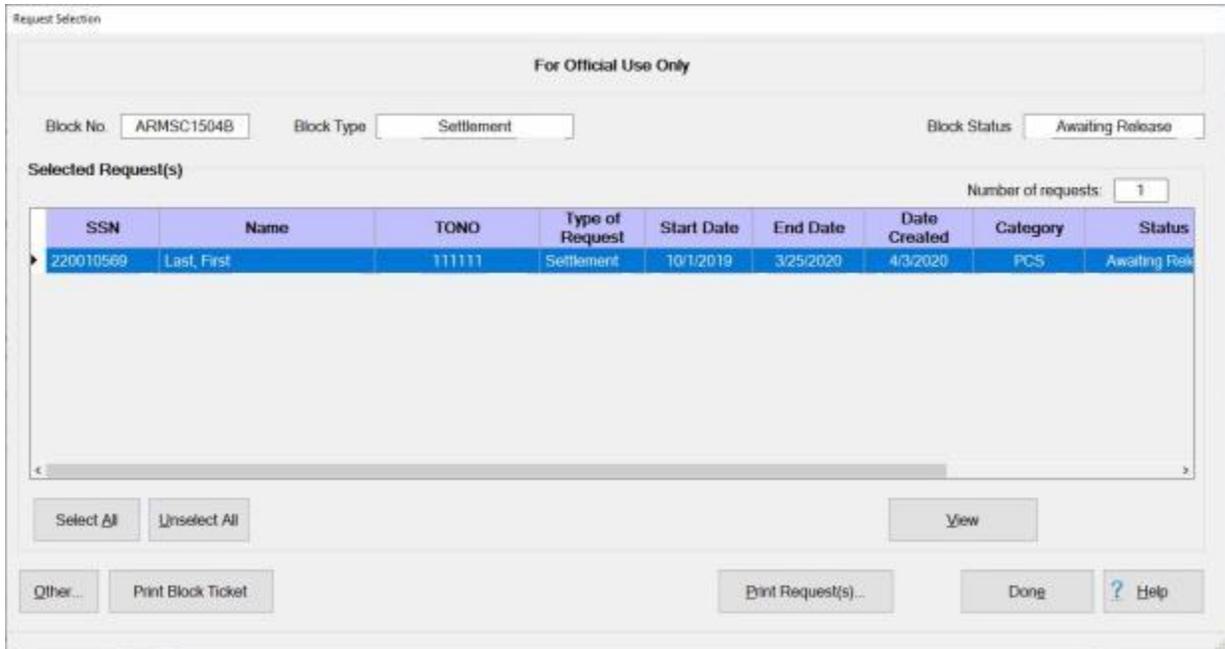
Tip: When the voucher examiner **sees** the **returned block** listed at the **Examiner View** screen, the **message** that was entered by the disbursing clerk is **displayed** at the **bottom** of the screen.

Viewing Blocks in the Disbursing View

Before processing a block, the Disbursing clerk may want to **view** the block to determine what **types of payments** the block contains.

 Complete the following steps to "view" a block:

1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, click on the listed **block** that you wish to view and then click the **View Block** button. The **Request Selection** screen appears.



Request Selection

For Official Use Only

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
220010569	Last, First	111111	Settlement	10/1/2019	3/25/2020	4/3/2020	PCS	Awaiting Release

Select All Unselect All View

Other... Print Block Ticket Print Request(s)... Done ? Help

2. At the **Request Selection** screen, all requests assigned to the block are **listed**.
3. If **finished** reviewing the block, click the **Done** button.

Tip: The user may also view the input screens for the **requests** if desired.

 Complete the following steps to "view" a request:

1. At the **Request Selection** screen, **select** a **request** through one of the following **methods**:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired request.
 - **Method 2:** - **Click** on the request **once** and then **click** the **View** button.
2. After selecting a request using one of the methods listed above, the **Settlement Request** or **Advance Request** screen appears.
3. At this screen, **click** on the appropriate **tab** to **view** the necessary input **screen**.

Tip: If **needing to view** the **Itinerary** or **Reimbursables** tab, **click** on the **Entitlements** tab, **click** on the listed **entitlement** or **expense**, and then **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **Itinerary** and **Reimbursables** tab will then be visible.

4. When **finished** viewing the desired input screens, **click** on the **OK** button at the **Settlement Request** or **Advance Request** screen. IATS **returns** to the **Request Selection** screen.

5. **Click** the **Done** button to **return** to the **Disbursing View** screen if finished viewing the block.

Print Blocks

After an advance or settlement request is processed, IATS will produce an approved computer facsimile of the **DD Form 1351** and **1351-2**. In addition, IATS also produces a facsimile of **Optional Form 1164** for local vicinity travel.

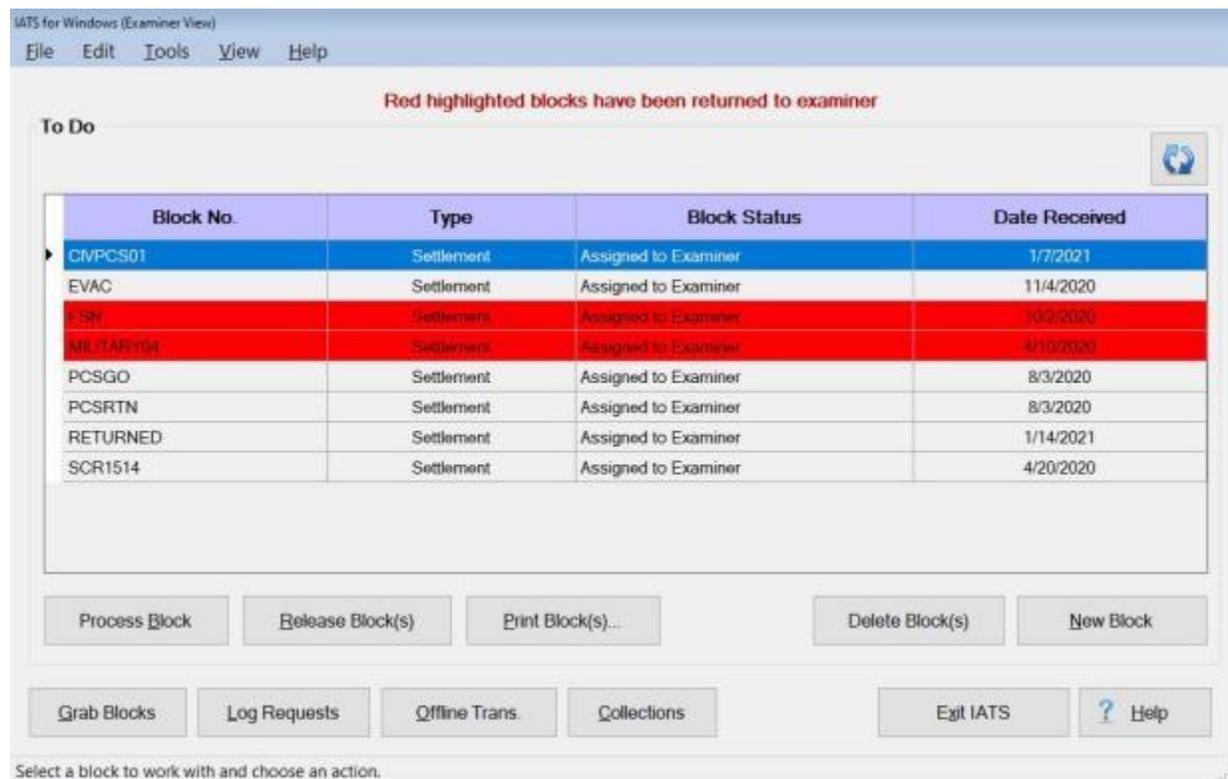
The IATS generated forms are referred to as the **Advance Voucher Summary** and the **Travel Voucher Summary**.

IATS also produces the **Advance Audit Voucher** and the **Travel Voucher Audit** documents. Audit vouchers provide a printed display of the input made by the voucher examiner.

Note: Blocks may be printed by a user in the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing** or **System Administrator** view mode.

Complete the following steps to "print" a block:

1. At either the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing View** screen, **select** the **block(s)** to be printed by **clicking** on the desired block(s) listed in the grid.

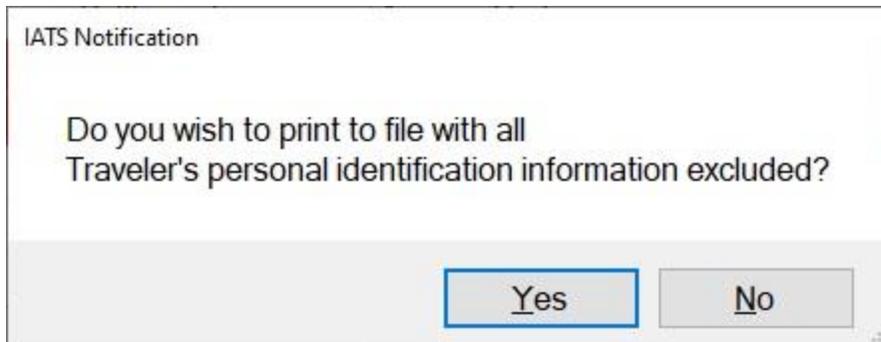


Tip: More than one block may be selected. To select consecutively listed blocks, **click** on the first block you wish to print. **Press** and **hold** down the **Shift** key and then **click** on the last block you wish to print. IATS will **highlight** all of the blocks between the first and last selections. To select **multiple** blocks that are not listed consecutively, **press** and **hold** down the **Ctrl** key and then **click** on the **blocks** you wish to print. IATS will **highlight** all of the selected blocks.

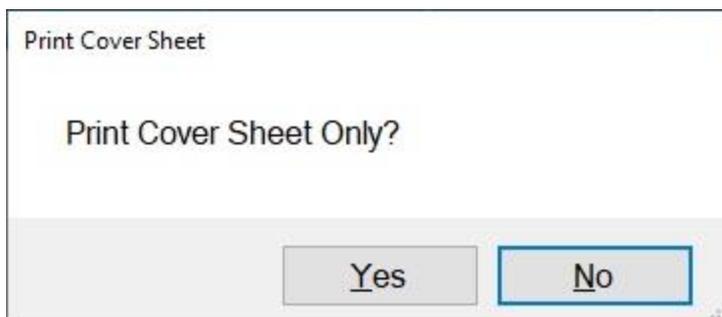
2. After selecting the block(s) to be printed, **click** the **Print Block(s)** button or **click** on the **File** menu and select the **Print Block(s)** option. The following *drop down Print* menu appears:

Print Vouchers with Collection Letters
 Print Audits with Collection Letters
Print Vouchers without Collection Letters
 Print Audits without Collection Letters
 Print PDF Voucher to DB
 Print PDF Voucher to File
 Email Voucher
 Email Audit

3. At the *drop down* Print menu, **click** on the desired option. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you would like to print with the traveler's personal identification **excluded**.



4. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you would like to print the **cover sheet** only.



5. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
 6. If you answer *Yes*, will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

tmp9076.tmp.pdf - Adobe Acrobat Reader DC
File Edit View Sign Window Help
Home Tools tmp9076.tmp.pdf x
14%

Personal Data - Privacy Act of 1974 - Handle with care Page No: 1

RELEASE 7.3.0 Travel Voucher Summary Block: ARMSC1504B
CLAIM NO: 24

Name: F Last
XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX

DO Voucher No.

Paid By

DFAS-IN
8899 E. 56TH STREET
Indianapolis

Start Date: 10/1/2019 End Date: 3/25/2020 Paid
Detach Date: 10/1/2019 Report Date: 3/31/2020

SSN: XXX-XX-XXXX T/O : 111111
Travel Type: PCS Grade/Rank: XXX

Advances/Prior Payments: 6719.00
Supplemental Voucher

Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem 1057.00
Memb/Emp MALT 437.00
House Hold Goods 10450.00

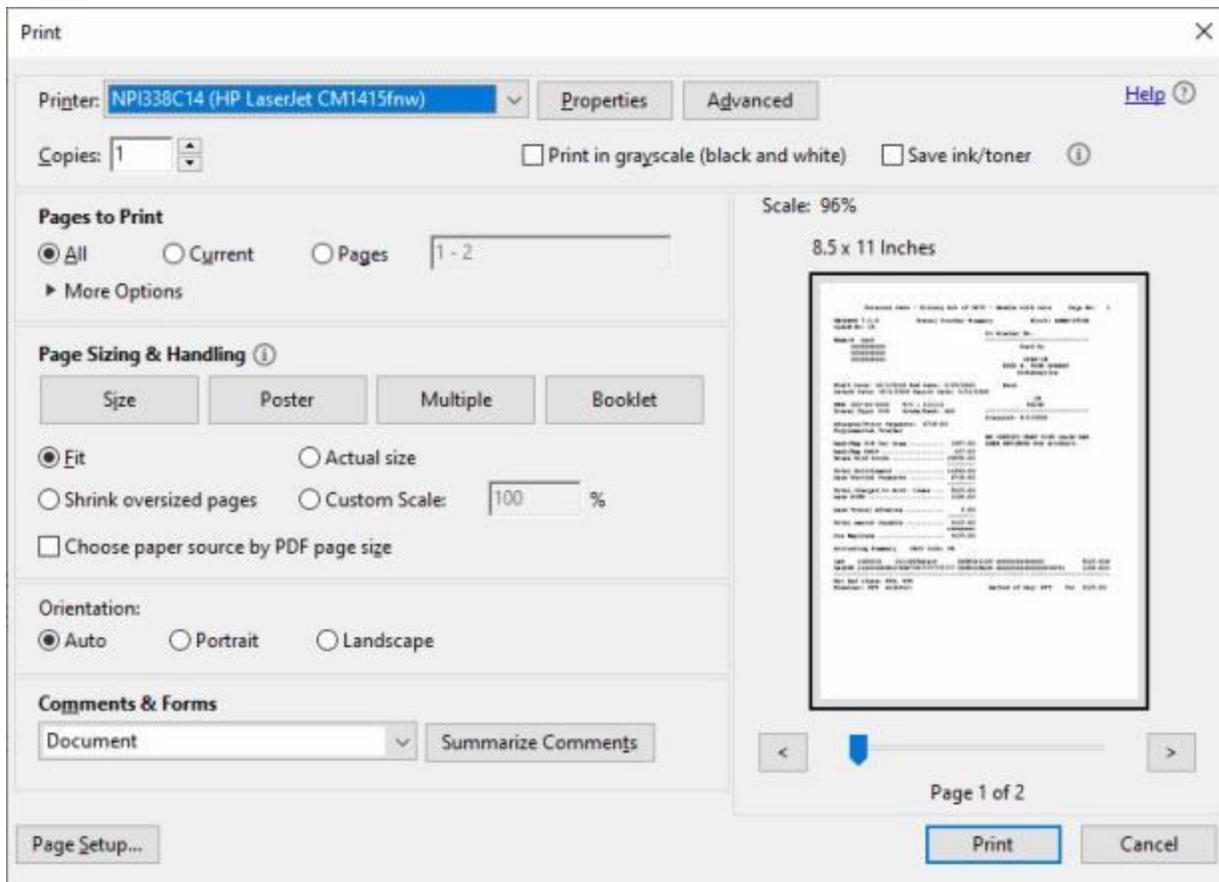
Total Entitlement 11944.00
Less Partial Payments 6719.00

IN
46249

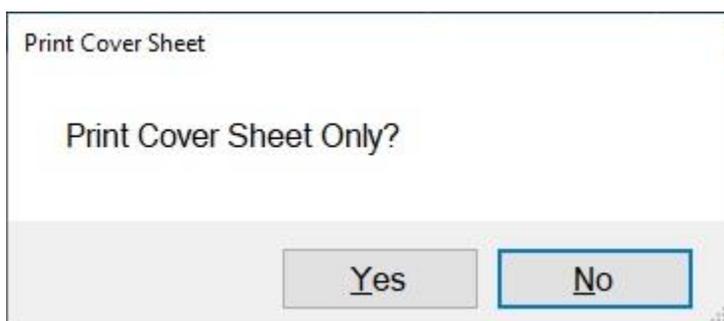
Prepared: 4/3/2020

WE CERTIFY THAT YOUR CLAIM HAS
BEEN REVIEWED FOR ACCURACY.

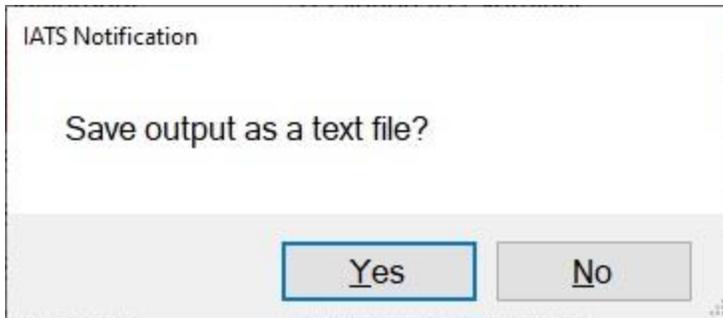
6. **Click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen appears.



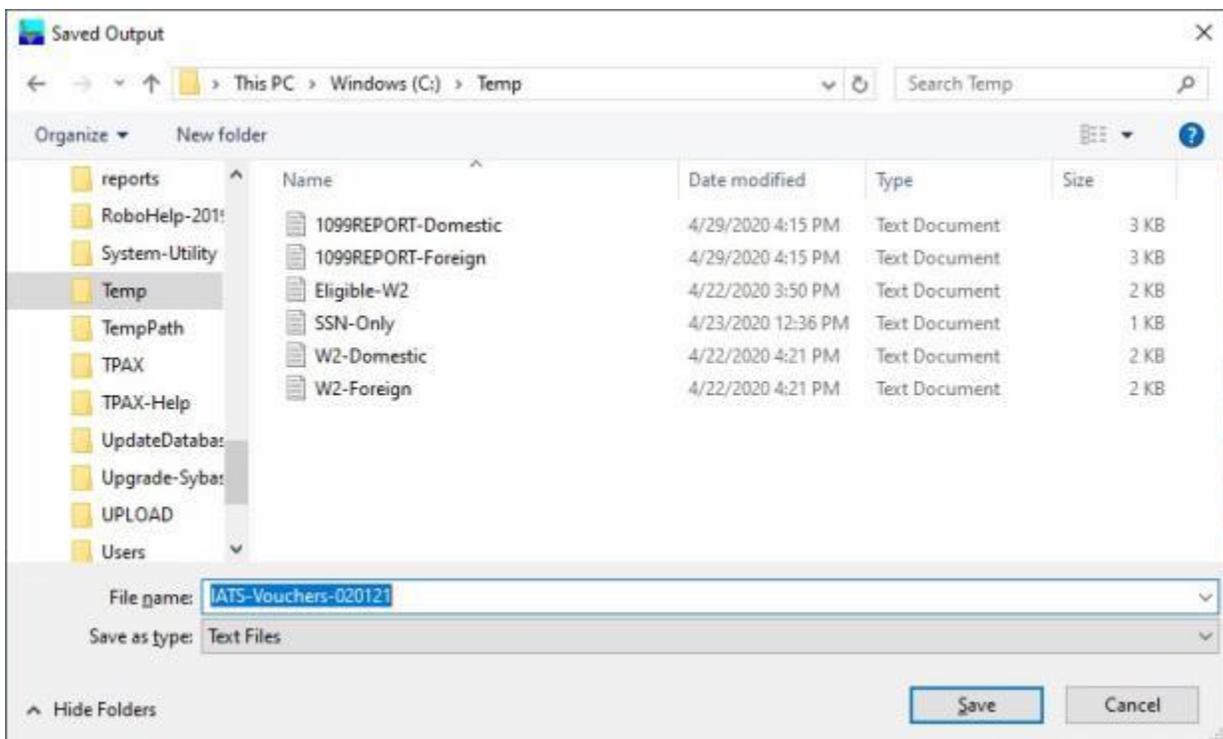
7. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
8. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
9. IATS prints the block(s) and returns to the **Adobe Reader** screen.
10. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **red X** button in the top right corner to close the screen.



11. If you answer *No*, The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **save** the output to a **text file**.



12. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
13. If you click on *No*, IATS will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.
14. If you click on *Yes*, the following **Saved Output** screen will appear.



15. At the **Saved Output** screen **select** the **directory/folder** to store the saved text file.
16. **Enter** a **name** for the text file you are saving at the **File name** field.
17. **Click** on the **Save** button.

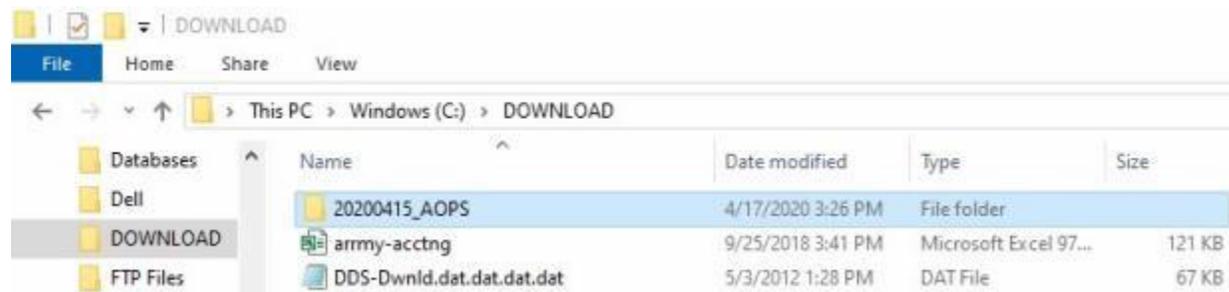
Note: If you click on *Cancel*, IATS will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.

Exporting Advice of Payments

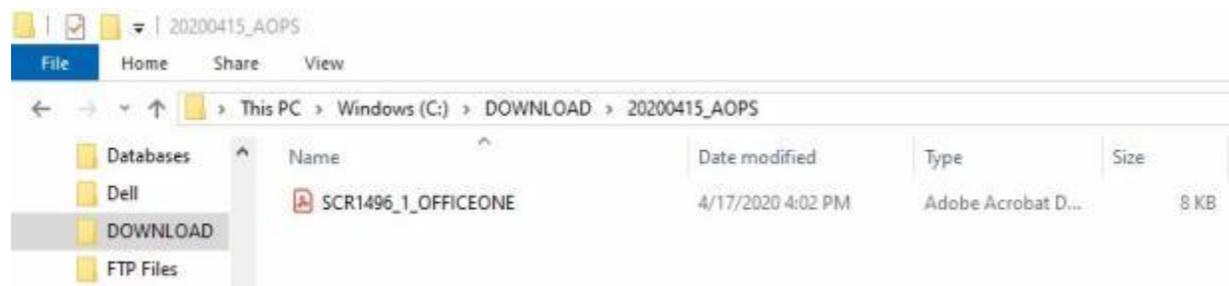
There is a feature in IATS that will **generate** an Advice of Payment (**AOP**) file for **every claim** that has been **downloaded** from the Disbursing System or when a **DOV#** has been **manually posted**. In addition, IATS can **export** these AOP files to a **directory** for **retention**.

Note: IATS will create a **folder** based on the specified **download date** and place it in the **drive/directory** specified in **maintenance** for your **download** files. The folder created by IATS will contain an **AOP file** for **each claim** that was downloaded on the specified download date.

If you navigate to the **drive/directory** specified in **maintenance** for your **download** files, you will find the **folder** created by IATS containing the AOPs as shown below.



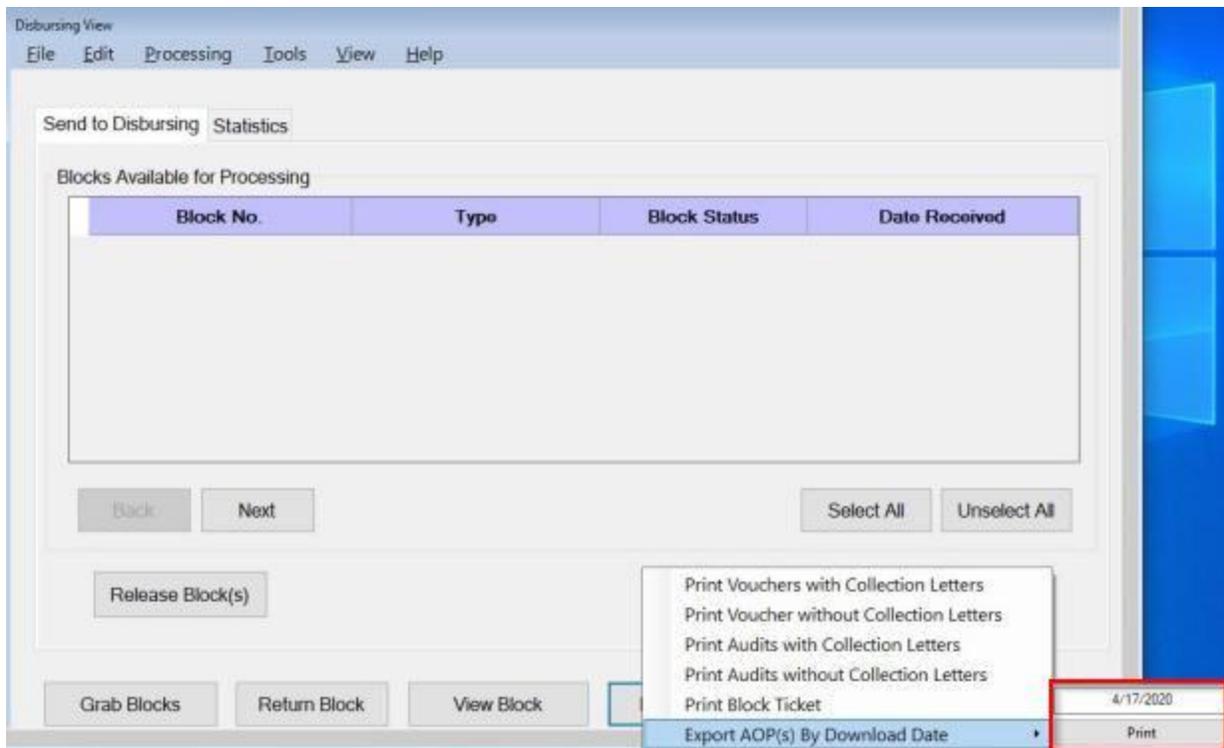
If you double click on the **AOPs folder** to open it, you will see the individual **AOP files** for each claim as shown below.



Notice that the AOP file naming convention will be the **Block Number**, the **Detail ID** for the claim, and the **Office Name**.

 **Complete the following steps to "export" AOP files:**

1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Print Block(s)** button. The following *drop down Print* menu appears:



2. **Click** on the **Export AOP(s) By Download Date** option. You will see a new sub-menu appear displaying the current date and a **Print** option.
3. The **date** will **default** to the **current date**. If you wish to **change** the date, however, **click** in the **date** field and **enter** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format.
4. After you are **satisfied** with the download date, **click** on the **Print** button. IATS will **display** the following **Advice of Payment Log** screen showing you the **results**.

Advice of Payment Log

Advice of Payments Printed

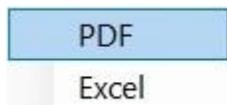
Block	Order Number	SSN	Name	Claim No.	Error
12AA11	12AA11	010-01-5252	JACKSON, LARRY D	14	

Advice of Payments Not Printed

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name	Claim No.	Error
-------	--------------	-----	------	-----------	-------

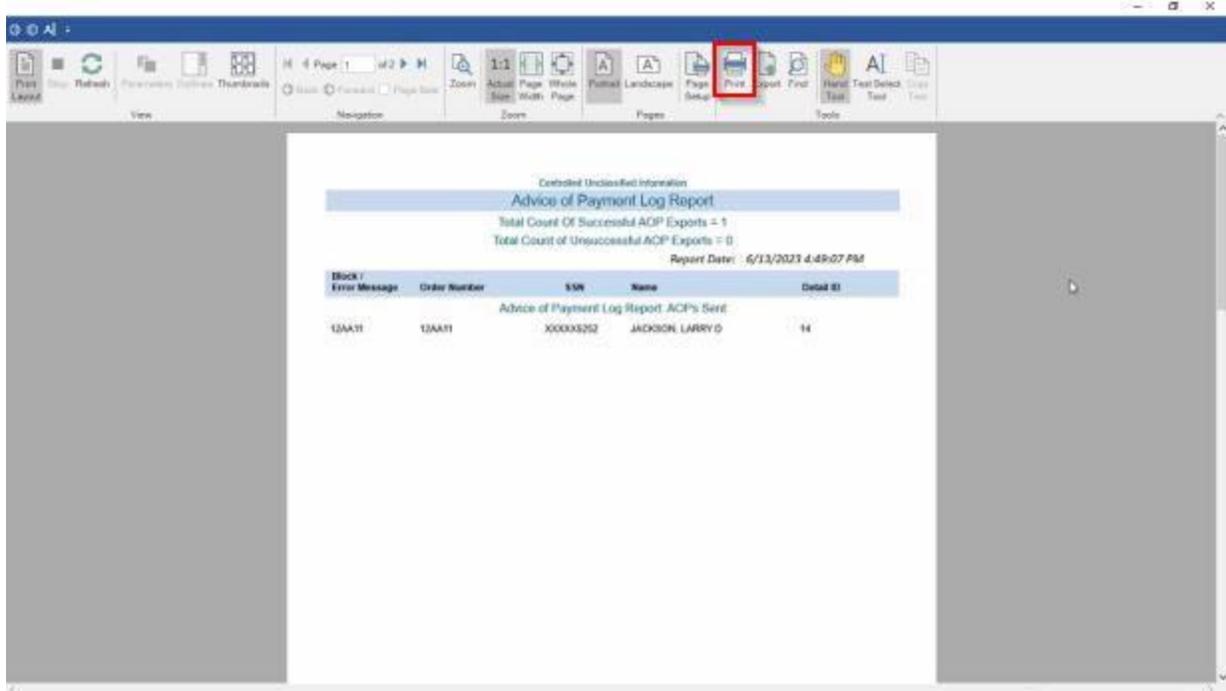
Print / Export OK

- If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Advice of Payment Log Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

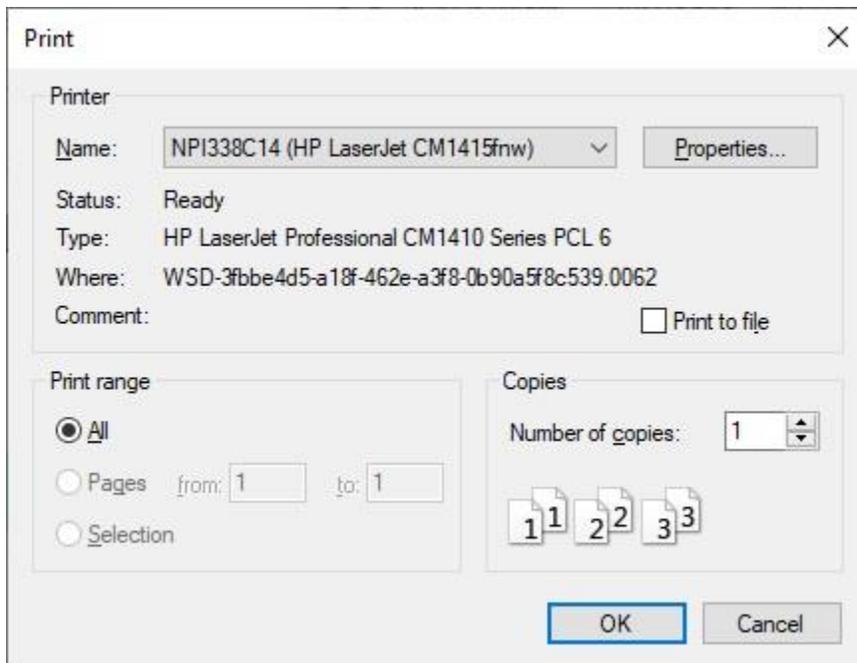


Print:

- Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear displaying the **Advice of Payment Log Report**.



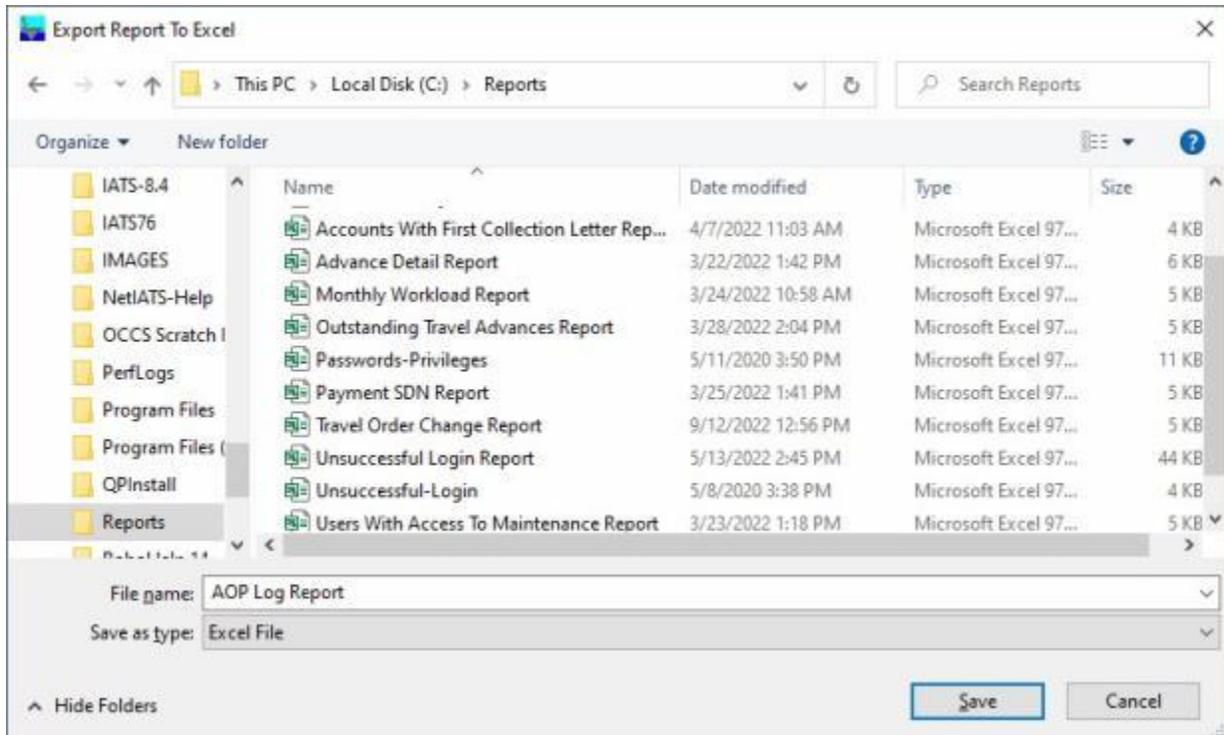
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. Click on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



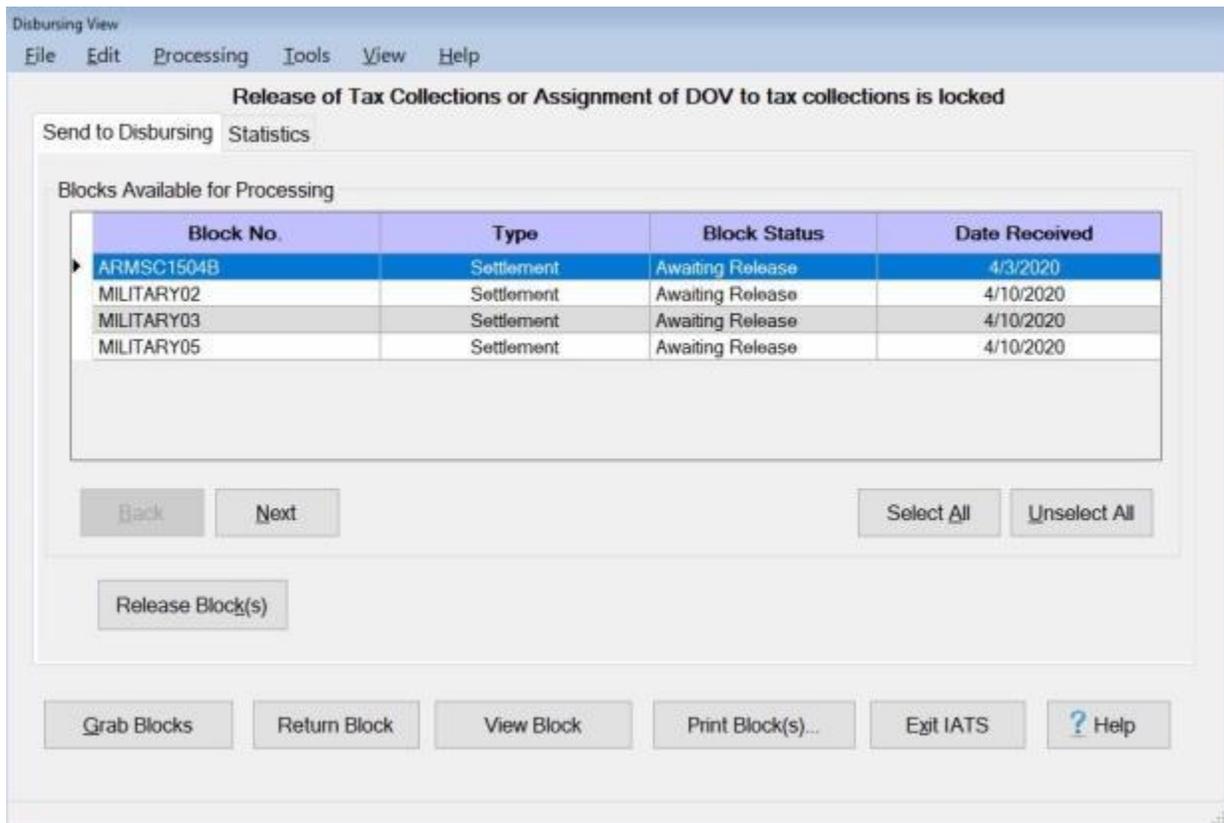
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are **finished** using the **Advice of Payment Log** screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Release Blocks to Disbursing

All **block(s)** that have been **grabbed** by or **assigned** to the **Disbursing** clerk are **listed** at the **Disbursing View** screen. **Initially**, the block **status** is shown as "**Awaiting Release**". The Disbursing clerk must **release** the blocks(s) and **change** the **status** to "**Released For Disbursement**" **before** attempting to **perform** the various disbursing **processes**.

 **Complete the following steps to "release" a block:**

1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, if **not** already in focus, **click** on the **Send to Disbursing** tab. **All** blocks in the status "**Awaiting Release**" will be **listed**.
2. **Click** on the listed **block** that you wish to release.



Tip: If there is more than one block you wish to release, multiple blocks can be selected by pressing and holding down the **Shift** key and **clicking** on the additional blocks.

3. When the desired block(s) selection is complete, **click** on the **Release Block(s)** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen will appear.

Enter Confirmation Password

Enter Password:

OK Cancel ? Help

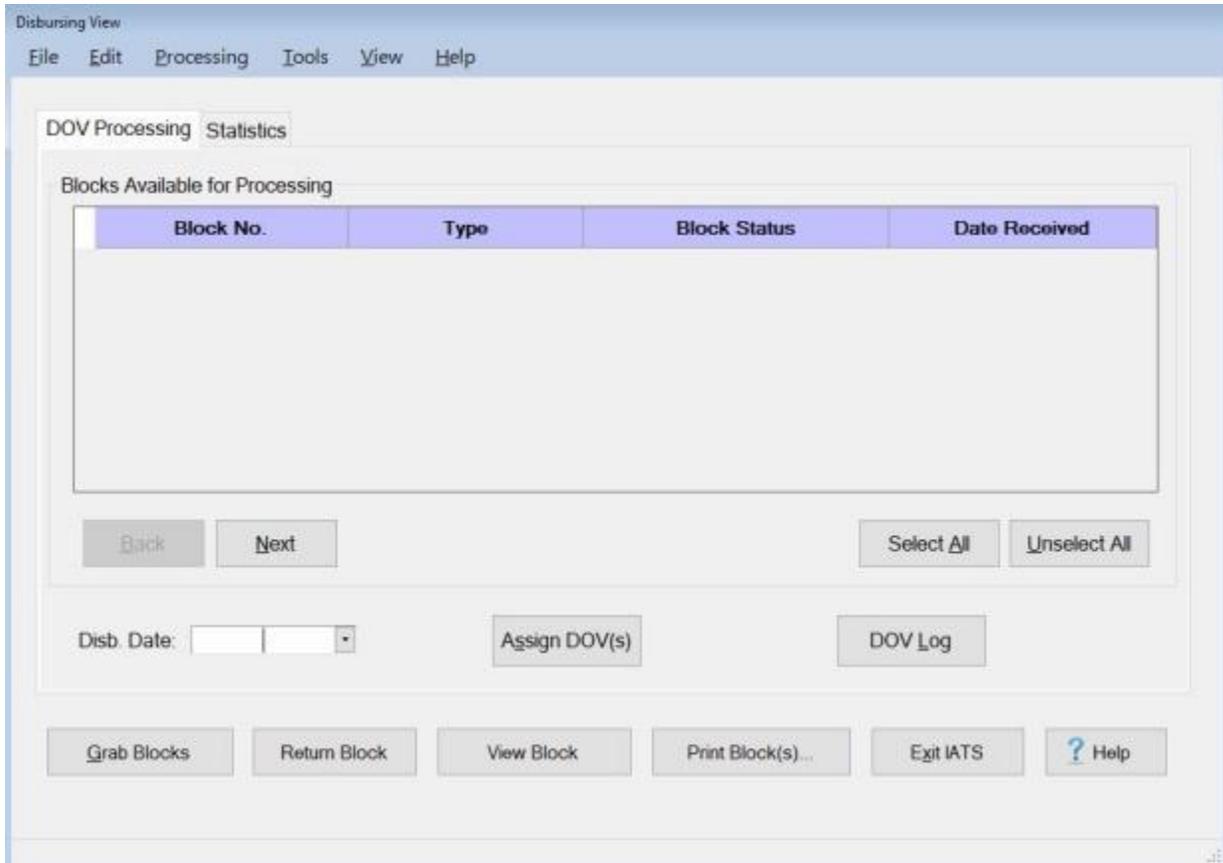
4. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** your confirmation password at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** the **OK** button.

Assign DOV#s

Travel offices often use IATS to **assign DOV #'s** to travel **payments** without printing checks or creating an EFT transmission file. This is easily accomplished through the **Assign DOV Numbers** module.

Note: This feature is for use by **Air Force** customers only. For **Air Force** travel offices, this is the standard practice.

 **Complete the following steps to "automatically assign" DOV#s:**



1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Grab Blocks** button and the **Block Selection** screen appears.

Block Selection - Grabbing Blocks to be Disbursed from the Disbursing Pool (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Type	Block Status	Status Date
TDY2	Settlement	Awaiting Release	10/26/2018

Select All Unselect All

Print... OK Cancel ? Help

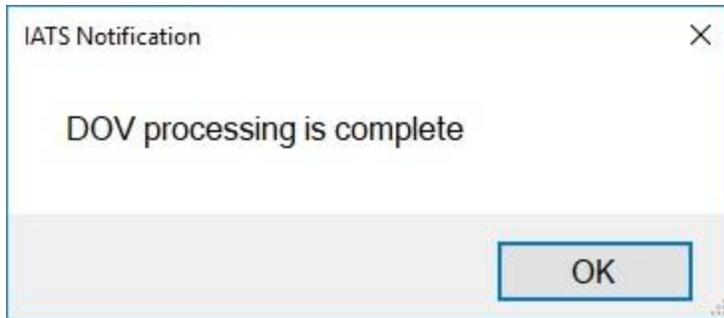
2. Select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.
3. After selecting a block, the **Confirmation Password** screen appears. Complete the process by **typing** your assigned **Confirmation Password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.
4. At the **Disbursing View** screen, **click** in the **Disb. Date** field and **enter** the **disbursement date** for the DOV numbers you are assigning. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
5. **Click** on the **Assign DOV(s)** button. The following **message** appears asking if all other users are **logged off**.

DOV Assignment

Are Users Logged off (Required Before DOV's can be assigned)

Yes No

6. After **ensuring** that all other users are logged off, **click** on the Yes button. IATS automatically assigns the next available DOV#, based on the information entered at the **Maintain DOV Number Assignment** screen in the **Maintenance** module.
7. The following message will appear indicating the DOV processing process is **complete**.



8. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
9. The **status** of the block will now be **Completed** and the block is **available** for **uploading** to **CDS**.

Manually Assign DOV#s

The **Cash Disbursement Module** of IATS is used to assign DOV #s to **cash** and **zero dollar** amount payment **vouchers**. In addition, this module is also used to manually post DOV #s and **check numbers** that **rejected** on the disbursing system **download** interface.

 Complete the following steps to "manually assign" DOV#s:

1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Processing** menu and then **click** on the **Cash Disbursements/Manual DOV's** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
2. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
3. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
4. At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any **orders** for the selected traveler are **listed** under the **Order** section. **Select** an order through one of the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - **Double click** on the desired order **number**.
 - **Method 2:** - **Click** on the order number **once** and then **click** the **OK** button.
5. After selecting the travel order, the **Cash Disbursements and/or Manual DOV Assignment** screen **appears**.

Cash Disbursements and/or Manual DOV Assignment

SMITH, MARKY M TONO: TRANSIENT

Travel OrderDetails

Pay Method	Detail Date	Amount	Start Date	End Date	Type
EFT	7/17/2020	\$500.00	7/20/2020	7/24/2020	Advance

Enter Information

Payment Date: DOV #: Check/Sched #:

Remarks:

Click this button to save information

6. **Payment Date:** The current date **defaults** to this field. If this date is incorrect, **type** the correct date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

7. **DOV#:** Click in this field and **type** the DOV **number** assigned to the payment.
8. **Check/Sched#:** If applicable, **click** in this field and **type** the US Treasury **check number** or **EFT trace number** assigned to the payment.
9. **Remarks:** Click in this field and **type** any desired **remarks**.
10. When **finished** entering the required information at this screen, **click** the **OK** button. IATS **returns** to the **Disbursing View** screen.

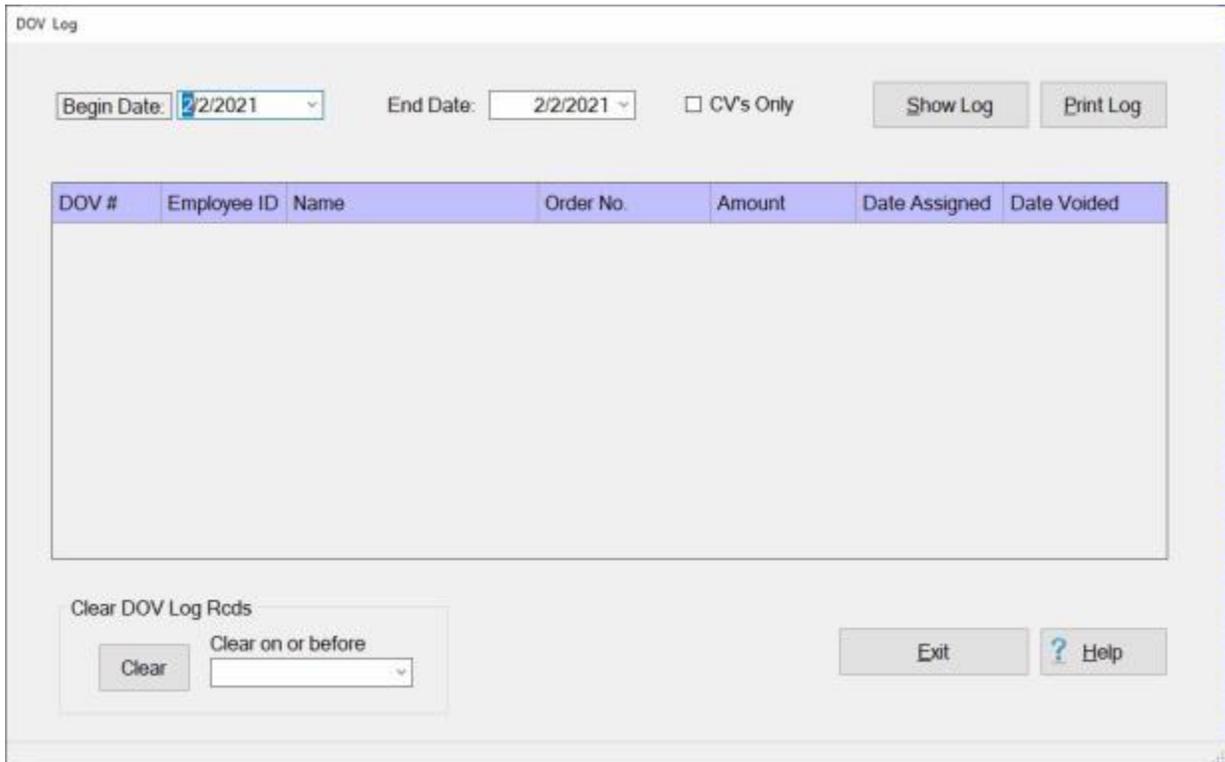
DOV Log

When IATS is used to assign **DOV#s** to travel payments, the assigned numbers are **written** to the **DOV Log Report**.

Note: This feature is for use by **Air Force** customers only.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the DOV Log report:**

1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **DOV Processing** tab.
2. At the DOV Processing tab, **click** on the **DOV Log** button. The **DOV Log** screen appears.



Note: When the **DOV Log** screen appears, users can **manipulate** the report by **adjusting** the **Beginning** and **Ending** dates for the report period. In addition, users may generate the report for **collection vouchers** only. Users may also **clear** the log report.

3. **Beginning Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Once the IATS calendar is displayed, users can adjust the **month** and **year** by **clicking** on the **left/right arrows** at the **top** of the calendar **screen**. The **day** can be selected by **clicking** on the desired **date** once the correct **month** and **year** have been selected.
4. **Ending Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (3) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the Ending date.
5. **CV's Only:** - **Click** in the **box** next to this field if wishing to generate a DOV Log for **collection vouchers** only.

6. **Show Log:** - Once the **Beginning** and **Ending** dates have been selected, **click** on the **Show Log** button to **generate** the DOV Log report.

DOV Log

Begin Date: 2/2/2021 End Date: 2/2/2021 CV's Only **Show Log** Print Log

DOV #	Employee ID	Name	Order No.	Amount	Date Assigned	Date Voided
00000001	111881111	AIRMAN, IMAN	020221	749.92	2/2/2021	

Clear DOV Log Rcds

Clear Clear on or before

Exit ? Help

7. **Print Log:** - Once the DOV Log report is displayed, **click** on the **Print Log** button to **generate** a **printed** DOV Log report.
8. **Clear DOV Log Rcds:** - If wishing to **clear** the entire DOV Log report, **click** on the **Clear** button.
9. **Clear on or before:** - If wishing to **clear** only the records on or before a particular date, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (3) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the **Clear on or before date**.
10. When **finished** using the DOV Log screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **DOV Processing tab**.

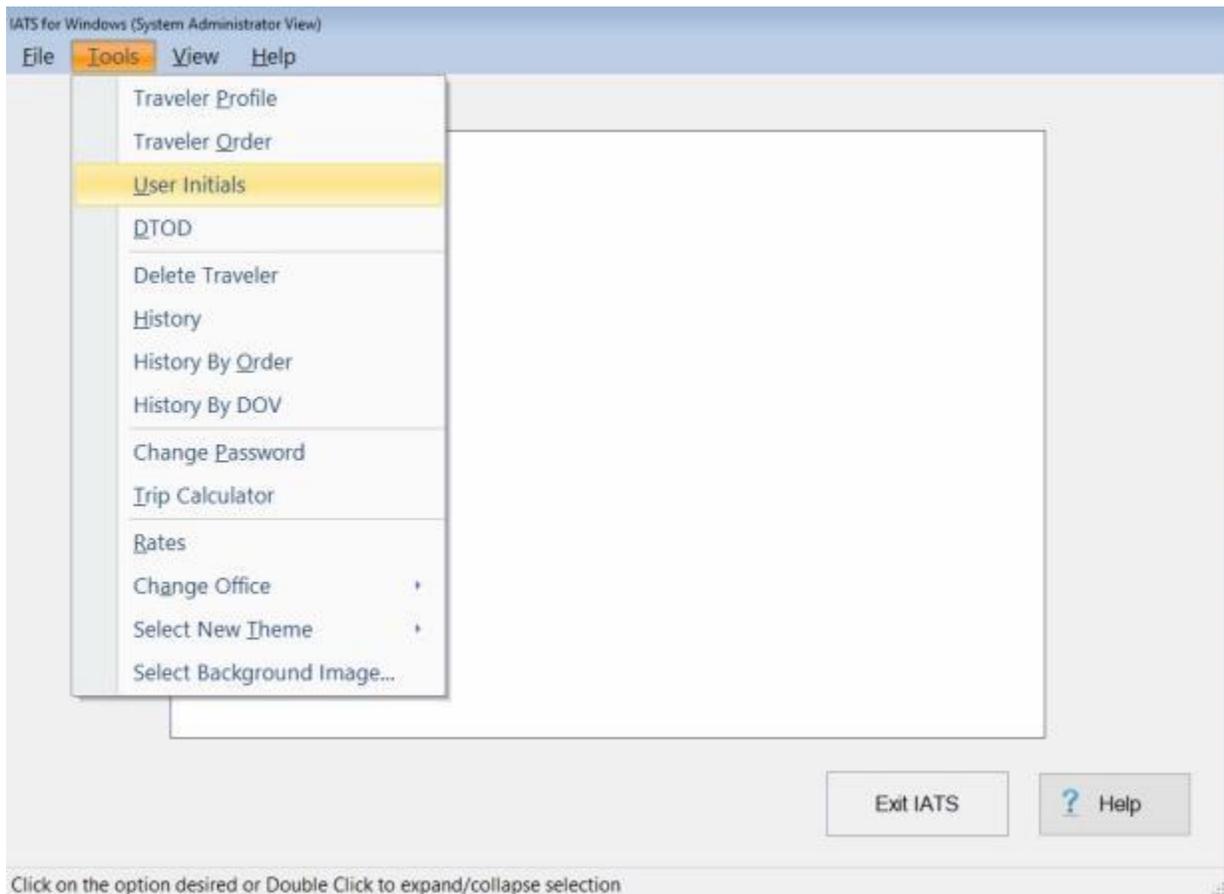
Display User Initials

Often times, key travel office personnel have a **question** when viewing a claim as to **who** the **initials** belong to that **processed** or **audited** a particular claim. Without going into **Maintenance** and viewing the **Users Passwords and Privileges** table, there is no easy way to determine this information.

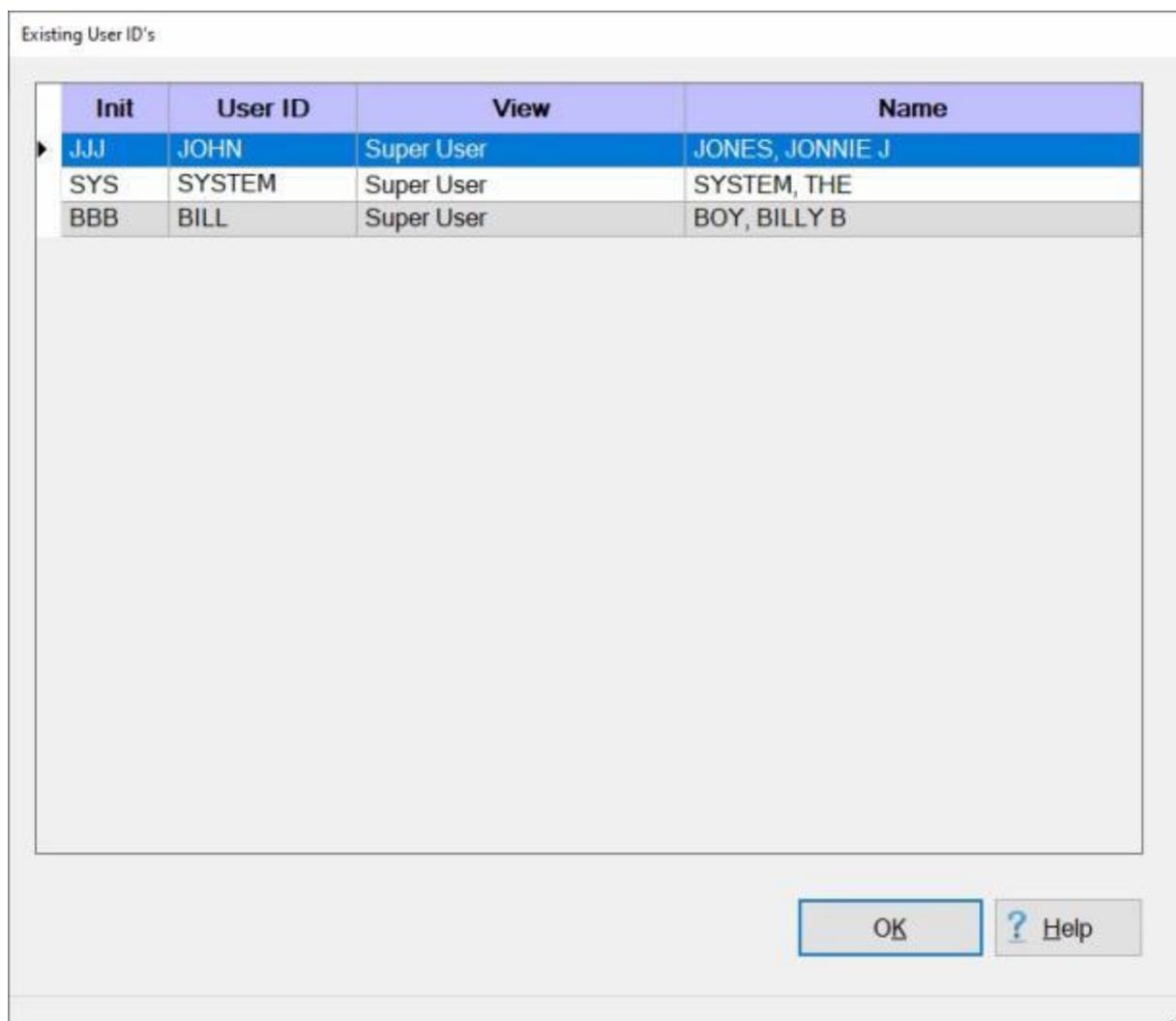
For this reason, an **option** has been added to the **Tools** menu on the **Auditor**, **Disbursing**, and **System Administrator** view screens that allow you to easily **display** this information.

 Complete the following steps to "display" user initials:

1. On either the **Auditor**, **Disbursing**, or **System Administrator** view screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu.



2. A *sub-menu* appears listing several options.
3. **Click** on **User Initials**. The **Existing User ID's** screen appears.



4. **Notice** that the Existing User ID's screen displays **initials** in the left hand column and the user's **name** in the far right hand column.
5. When **finished** using the Existing User ID's screen, **click** on **OK** to return to the previous screen.

Disbursing Reports

Disbursing Reports Overview

Included in the IATS **Disbursing** Module are various statistical **reports** designed to assist Travel **supervisors** with management operations. By using these reports, travel supervisors can easily prepare production **reports**, answer inquiries and manage DOV # assignments.

The following reports are available in the disbursing module depending on how IATS is **configured** for disbursing **interfaces**:

- [Block Summary](#)
- [Block Details](#)

Block Statistics - Summary

The **Block Statistics Summary** report provides travel supervisors with a great deal of **information** regarding the **payments** on a given block ticket. This report **lists each block**, plus **displays the status and information** about the **transactions** contained in the block.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the **Block Statistics - Summary** report:

1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Statistics** tab.
2. At the Statistics tab, every block in the database in the status "**Awaiting Release**" or "**Release for Disbursement**" is listed.
3. **Click** on the **block** you wish to generate the details report for. IATS **highlights** the selected block.
4. When the desired **block** is highlighted, **click** on the **Summary** button. The **Disbursing Block Statistics** screen appears.

Disbursing Block Statistics

Block			Statistics				
Block Number	User Who Disbursed	Status	Total	Checks	EFTs	Cash	Other
TDY1		Completed 2/2/2021	1	1	0	0	0
[Totals]		\$749.92					

Print Done ? Help

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **Block Summary Report** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

5. When **finished** printing or reviewing this report, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **Statistics** tab.

Block Statistics - Details

The **Block Statistics Details** report provides travel supervisors with a great deal of **information** regarding the **payments** on a given block ticket. This report **lists each claim** by **SSN** and **travel order number** for the selected block, plus displays payment details. In addition, the block ticket is **summarized** by the **number** and **type** of payments.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the **Block Statistics - Details** report:

1. At the **Disbursing View** screen, **click** on the **Statistics** tab.
2. At the Statistics tab, every block in the database in the status "**Awaiting Release**" or "**Release for Disbursement**" is listed.
3. **Click** on the **block** you wish to generate the details report for. IATS **highlights** the selected block.
4. When the desired **block** is highlighted, **click** on the **Details** button. The **Disbursing Block Statistics** screen appears.

Disbursing Block Statistics

Block					Statistics				
Block Number	User Who Disbursed	Status			Total	Checks	EFTs	Cash	Other
TDY1		Completed 2/2/2021			1	1	0	0	0
[Totals]		\$749.92							

Details						
SSN	TONO	Type	DOV #	Check /Sched. #	Amount	Status
111881111	020221	Normal	00000001		\$749.92	Completed
				Total Amt	\$749.92	

Print Done ? Help

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **Block Details Report** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

5. When **finished** printing or reviewing this report, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **Statistics** tab.

System Administrator Functions

Unlocking Locked Records

Unlocking Logins

When operating IATS in a networked environment, all **logins** will be **blocked** when the System Administrator is performing functions such as processing downloads, backing up the database, and updating rates.

A feature has been added to IATS that allows the System Administrator to **allow** logins to **resume** if the process that was being performed **terminated prior to completion**.

 **Complete the following steps to "un-lock" blocked logins:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock Logins** option. A *pop-up* **appears** indicating that Logins are now allowed.



3. **Click** on the **OK** button and IATS **returns** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Unlocking Users

When operating IATS in a networked environment, a system failure may cause **user accounts, traveler records, blocks, DOV's, or CEFMS download files** to be **locked**. When this situation occurs, the **System Administrator** must log into IATS and **un-lock** the locked **item** in order to continue the operation.

When operating IATS in a standalone environment, a users account will be **suspended** after **3 unsuccessful** attempts to login and must be un-locked.

 Complete the following steps to "un-lock" user accounts:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock User** option. The **Select Locked IATS Users** screen appears.

Select Locked IATS Users

Locked Users	Who Locked
▶ JOHN - JONES, JONNIE J	Logged In?

Select All Unselect All

Find Locked Item:

Unlock Exit ? Help

At this screen, any **user** account currently **locked** by IATS is **displayed**.

3. **Click** on the **user** you wish to **unlock**. IATS **highlights** the selected user.
4. When the user you wish to unlock is highlighted, **click** on the **Unlock** button. IATS **unlocks** the selected user.
5. **Click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu when you are finished unlocking users.

Unlocking Oracle Users

This option is used to **unlock** users that have been **locked** or **expired** by the **Oracle** server for any reason and do not appear as **locked** in the IATS **Locked Users** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "un-lock" Oracle user accounts:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock Oracle Users** option. The **Select Locked/Expired Oracle Users** screen appears.

Select Locked/Expired Oracle Users

Locked Users	Who Locked
XSS\$NULL	EXPIRED & LOCKED
SPATIAL_CSW_ADMIN_USR	EXPIRED & LOCKED
SPATIAL_WFS_ADMIN_USR	EXPIRED & LOCKED
ORACLE_OCM	EXPIRED & LOCKED
APEX_PUBLIC_USER	EXPIRED & LOCKED
SILLY	LOCKED
MDDATA	EXPIRED

Select All Unselect All

Find Locked Item:

Unlock Exit ? Help

At this screen, any Oracle user account currently locked by IATS is **displayed**.

3. **Click** on the **item** you wish to **unlock**. IATS **highlights** the selected item.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

4. When the item you wish to unlock is highlighted, **click** on the **Unlock** button. IATS **unlocks** the selected item.
5. **Click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu when you are finished unlocking users.

Unlocking Suspended Users

IATS user accounts are **suspended** (locked) if there is no activity for **30** days or if they have **exceeded** the allowed number of **login** attempts.

Note: User accounts that are suspended will not appear on the **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen in the Maintenance module unless you are logged in with the **System** user ID.

 **Complete the following steps to "un-lock" suspended user accounts:**

Note: You can only perform this feature by logging into IATS with **System** user ID.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock Suspended User** option. The **Select Locked Items** screen appears.

Select Suspended IATS Users

Suspended Users	Who Locked
▶ JOHN - JONES, JONNIE J	Suspended

Select All Unselect All

Find Locked Item:

Delete Unlock Exit ? Help

At this screen, any user account currently Suspended/locked by IATS is **displayed**.

3. **Click** on the **item(s)** you wish to **unlock**. IATS **highlights** the selected item.
4. When the item(s) you wish to unlock are highlighted, **click** on the **Unlock** button. IATS **unlocks** the selected item(s).
5. **Click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Unlocking Travelers

When operating IATS in a networked environment, a system failure may cause **user accounts, traveler records, blocks, DOV's, or CEFMS download files** to be **locked**. When this situation occurs, the **System Administrator** must log into IATS and **un-lock** the locked **item** in order to continue the operation.

 Complete the following steps to "un-lock" traveler accounts:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock Traveler** option. The **Select Locked Items** screen appears.

Select Locked Travelers

Locked Travelers	Who Locked
▶ 111441111 - - NAILS, RUSTY O	SYSTEM

Select All Unselect All

Find Locked Item:

At this screen, any traveler account currently locked by IATS is **displayed**.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

3. **Click** on the **item** you wish to **unlock**. IATS **highlights** the selected item.
4. When the item you wish to unlock is highlighted, **click** on the **Unlock** button. IATS **unlocks** the selected item.
5. **Click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu when you are finished unlocking travelers.

Unlocking Blocks

When operating IATS in a networked environment, a system failure may cause user accounts, traveler records, blocks, DOV's, or CEFMS download files to be locked. When this situation occurs, the **System Administrator** must log into IATS and **un-lock** the locked **item** in order to continue the operation.

 Complete the following steps to "un-lock" blocks:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock Block** option. The **Select Locked Items** screen appears.

Select Locked Blocks

Locked Blocks	Who Locked
▶ ADV1 - Advance - Completed	SYSTEM
PCSGO - Settlement - Assigned to	SYSTEM

Select All Unselect All

Find Locked Item:

At this screen, any blocks currently locked by IATS are **displayed**.

3. **Click** on the **item** you wish to **unlock**. IATS **highlights** the selected item.
4. When the item you wish to unlock is highlighted, **click** on the **Unlock** button. IATS **unlocks** the selected item.
5. **Click** on **Exit** to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu when you are finished unlocking blocks.

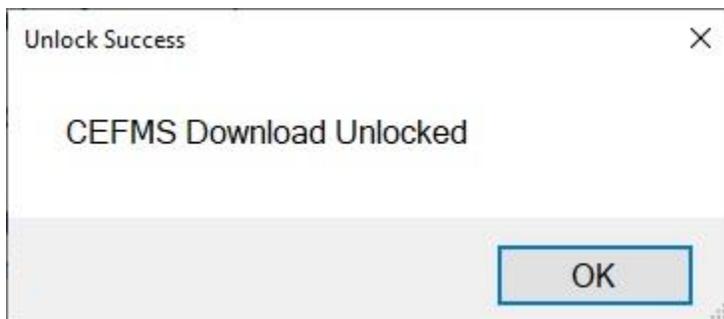
Unlocking CEFMS

When operating IATS in a networked environment, a system failure may cause **user accounts, traveler records, blocks, or CEFMS download files** to be **locked**. When this situation occurs, the **System Administrator** must log into IATS and **un-lock** the locked **item** in order to continue the operation.

The **Unlock CEFMS Download** option is a **feature** for use by **Army Corps of Engineers** customers only.

 Complete the following steps to "un-lock" the CEFMS download:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock CEFMS Download** option. A *pop-up* appears indicating that the CEFMS download **file** is **unlocked**.



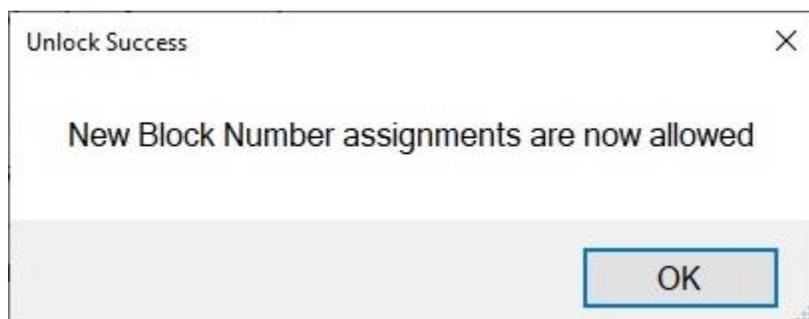
3. **Click** on the **OK** button and IATS **returns** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Unlocking Block Number Assignments

A new feature was added to IATS to give users the ability to **unlock** New Block Number Assignments when the Automatic Block Numbering feature is used.

 Complete the following steps to "un-lock" New Block Number Assignments:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock Block Number Assignment** option. A *pop-up* **appears** indicating that New Block Number Assignments are now allowed.



3. **Click** on the **OK** button and IATS **returns** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Unlocking Batch Data

When operating IATS in a networked environment, a system failure may cause **user accounts, traveler records, blocks, or Batch Data files** to be **locked**. When this situation occurs, the **System Administrator** must log into IATS and **un-lock** the locked **item** in order to continue the operation. The **Unlock Batch Data** option is a **feature** for use by **Coast Guard** customers only.

 Complete the following steps to "un-lock" the Batch Data:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Unlocking Locked Records**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Unlock Batch Data** option. A *pop-up* appears indicating that the **Batch Data** records have been **unlocked**.



3. **Click** on the **OK** button and IATS **returns** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Block Processing

Assigning Blocks to an Examiner

On occasion, it may be **necessary** for a **System Administrator** to **assign** or **re-assign** a block to an **Examiner**. This normally occurs when all of the **requests** on a block are not processed and the **examiner** the block is assigned to is **absent**.

The unprocessed requests must be **reassigned** to another block if **immediate** processing is required.

Sometimes, rather than just **reassigning certain claims** to another block, it may be **necessary** to **reassign** an entire block.

 **Complete the following steps to "assign" a block to an Examiner:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Block Processing**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Assign Blocks to an Examiner** option. The **Block Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Block Selection** screen, all blocks available for assignment are listed. **Click** on the **block** to be assigned or **click** on the **Select All** button to select all of the listed blocks if desired. After selecting the block(s), **click** the **OK** button. The following screen appears:

Examiner to Whom Selected Blocks Will Be Assigned

Find:

Available Users	
Examiner's Sign in Name	Examiner's Full Name
BILL	BOY, BILLY B.
JOHN	JONES, JONNIE J.
SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE

4. At this screen, a **list of Examiners** eligible to receive the block is displayed.

5. If the desired examiner's name is not **displayed** in the grid, you can **enter** the examiner's **name** in the **Find** field.
6. **Click** on the desired **name** that is displayed in the grid and then **click** the **OK** button.
7. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
8. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.
9. IATS **re-assigns** the block and **returns** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Assigning Blocks to an Auditor

On occasion, it may be **necessary** for a **System Administrator** to **assign** or **re-assign** a block to an **Auditor**.

 Complete the following steps to "assign" a block to an Auditor:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Block Processing**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Assign Blocks to an Auditor** option. The **Block Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Block Selection** screen, all blocks available for assignment are listed. **Click** on the **block** to be assigned or **click** on the **Select All** button to select all of the listed blocks if desired. After selecting the block(s), **click** the **OK** button. The following screen appears:

Auditor to Whom Selected Blocks Will Be Assigned

Find:

Available Users	
Auditor's Sign in Name	Auditor's Full Name
BILL	BOY, BILLY B.
JOHN	JONES, JONNIE J.
SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE

OK Cancel ? Help

4. At this screen, a **list of Auditors** eligible to receive the block is displayed.
5. If the desired Auditor's name is not displayed in the grid, you can **enter** the Auditor's **name** in the **Find** field.
6. **Click** on the desired **name** that is displayed in the grid and then **click** the **OK** button.
7. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
8. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.
9. IATS **re-assigns** the block and **returns** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

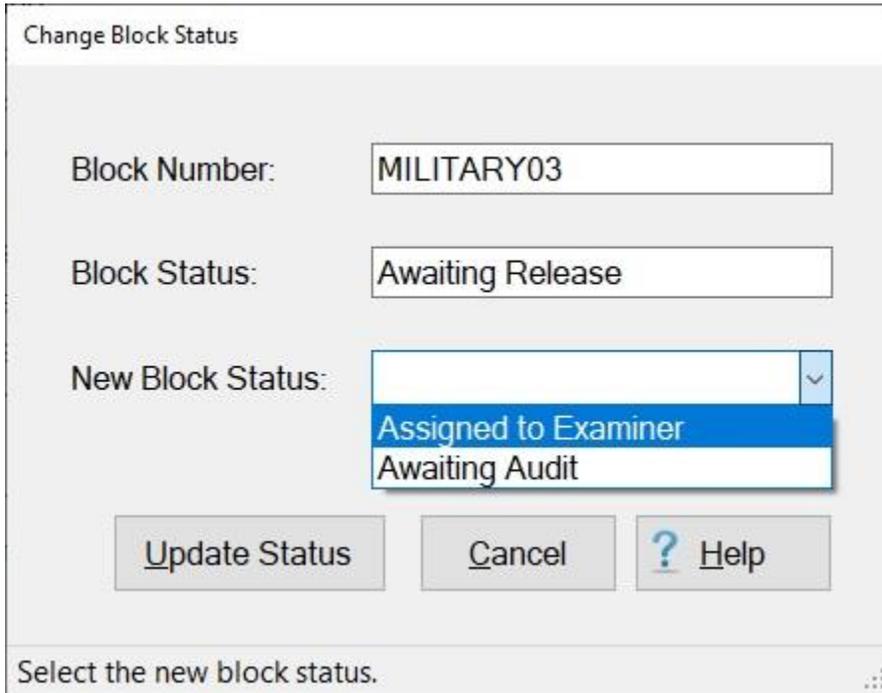
Changing the Block Status

On occasion it may be **necessary** for a **System Administrator** to **change** the **status** of a **block** and **return** it to an **Examiner**, **Auditor**, or **Disbursing** clerk.

Note: System Administrators may use this **feature** if the privilege, "**Assign/Reassign Blocks to Examiners/Auditors**" was **granted** when the System Administrator's user **account** was **created**.

 **Complete the following steps to "change" the block status:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Block Processing**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Change Block Status** option. The **Change Block Screen** appears.



3. **Block Number:** - At this field, **type** the **number** for the **block** you wish to **access** and **press Tab**.
4. **Block Status:** - After entering the block number in step (3) above, the current status of the block **appears** at this field.

Note: If the current status of a block is, "**Completed**", the **status cannot be changed**.

5. **New Block Status:** - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* to **display** a **list** of the **status options** the block may be changed to and then **click** on the desired option.
6. After selecting the new status, **click** on the **Update Status** button. IATS **changes** the **status** of the block and **returns** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Deleting Blocks in the Sys Adm View

After assigning **DOV #s** or creating a Disbursing System **Upload File**, the blocks in the previous status, "Released To Disbursing" are now in the status, "**Completed**". Once a block is completed, it is no longer needed in the IATS data base, unless the Disbursing System **Upload File** must be **recreated**. This is normally known within a few days of the creation, however. When satisfied that a completed block is no longer needed, supervisors should **delete** the **completed** blocks. Deleting these blocks makes more hard disk **space** available and **improves** the program **performance**. In addition, there are less blocks to be reviewed when analyzing the workflow process.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" completed blocks:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Block Processing**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Delete Blocks** option. The **Block Selection** screen appears.
3. At the **Block Selection** screen, all blocks available for deletion are listed.
4. There are several options for **selecting** blocks as explained below:
 - **Option 1:** - **Click** on the **block** you wish to delete.
 - **Option 2:** - **Click** on the **Select All** button to **select** all of the listed blocks.
 - **Option 3:** - **Click** on the **Select Completed Blocks** button. This action will generate the following **sub menu** with various choices:

Delete All Completed Blocks
Delete All Compl Blocks w/Disb. Dates
Delete Blocks 8 days or Older
Delete Blocks 4 - 7 Days Old
Delete Blocks 1 - 3 Days Old

Selecting any of these options will **produce** a *pop-up* message asking if you are **sure**. If you **click** on Yes, the blocks **matching** the selection criteria will be **highlighted**.

Tip: If you made the **wrong** selection choice, **click** on the **Unselect All** button to **clear** your selection.

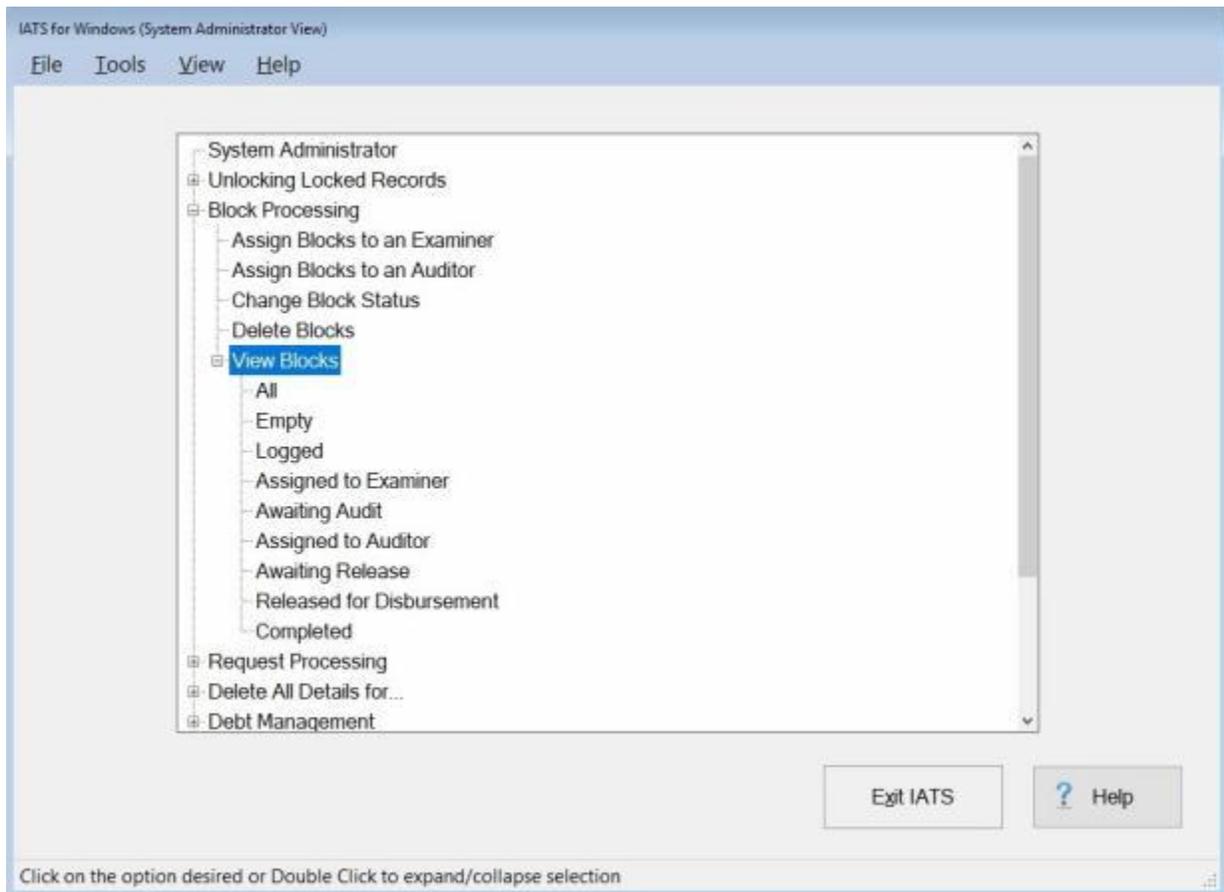
5. After selecting the block(s), **click** the **Delete** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
6. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **click** the **OK** button. IATS deletes the block(s).

Viewing Blocks in the Sys Adm View

Advance and settlement **requests** are **controlled** throughout the workflow process by **block tickets**. For this reason, travel supervisors should periodically **monitor** the **progress** of blocks in the system. Once the blocks in the system are displayed, the supervisor can **analyze** the workflow to **determine** which phase of the process, if any, requires immediate **attention**.

 Complete the following steps to "view" blocks:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Block Processing**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **View Blocks** option. An expandable menu appears listing various block categories.



Tip: Due to the **volume** of blocks in a large travel office, it is often better to view blocks in a particular **phase** of processing.

3. **Click** on the desired block **category**. The **View Blocks** screen appears listing any blocks in the category selected.

View All Blocks (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
1099	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/28/2020	SYSTEM
201229CPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020	
201229MPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020	
201229TDY	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Auditor	1/14/2021	SYSTEM
229481	OFFICEONE	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	9/17/2020	EFERRAR
ADV1	OFFICEONE	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
ADV2	OFFICEONE	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM
ARMSC1504B	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Awaiting Release	1/14/2021	SYSTEM
CIVPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/17/2020	SYSTEM
CIVPCS01	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021	SYSTEM
ETTRA	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/23/2020	SYSTEM
EVAC	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020	SYSTEM
FSN	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021	SYSTEM
MILITARY01	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	8/3/2020	SYSTEM
MILITARY02	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Awaiting Release	1/7/2021	SYSTEM
MILITARY03	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Awaiting Release	1/7/2021	SYSTEM
MILITARY04	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/29/2021	SYSTEM
MILITARY05	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Awaiting Release	1/7/2021	SYSTEM

Select All Unselect All

Print... Find Block: Display Done ? Help

Note: At this screen, the System Administrator may **Print** or **Display** the listed blocks by **selecting** a block and **clicking** on the **Print** or **Display** button as desired. If there are more blocks in the database than can be displayed all at once on the View Blocks screen, users can type the block number at the Find Block field for a quick search.

- When **finished** viewing the blocks, **click** the **Done** button to **return** to the previous screen.

Print Blocks

After an advance or settlement request is processed, IATS will produce an approved computer facsimile of the **DD Form 1351** and **1351-2**. In addition, IATS also produces a facsimile of **Optional Form 1164** for local vicinity travel.

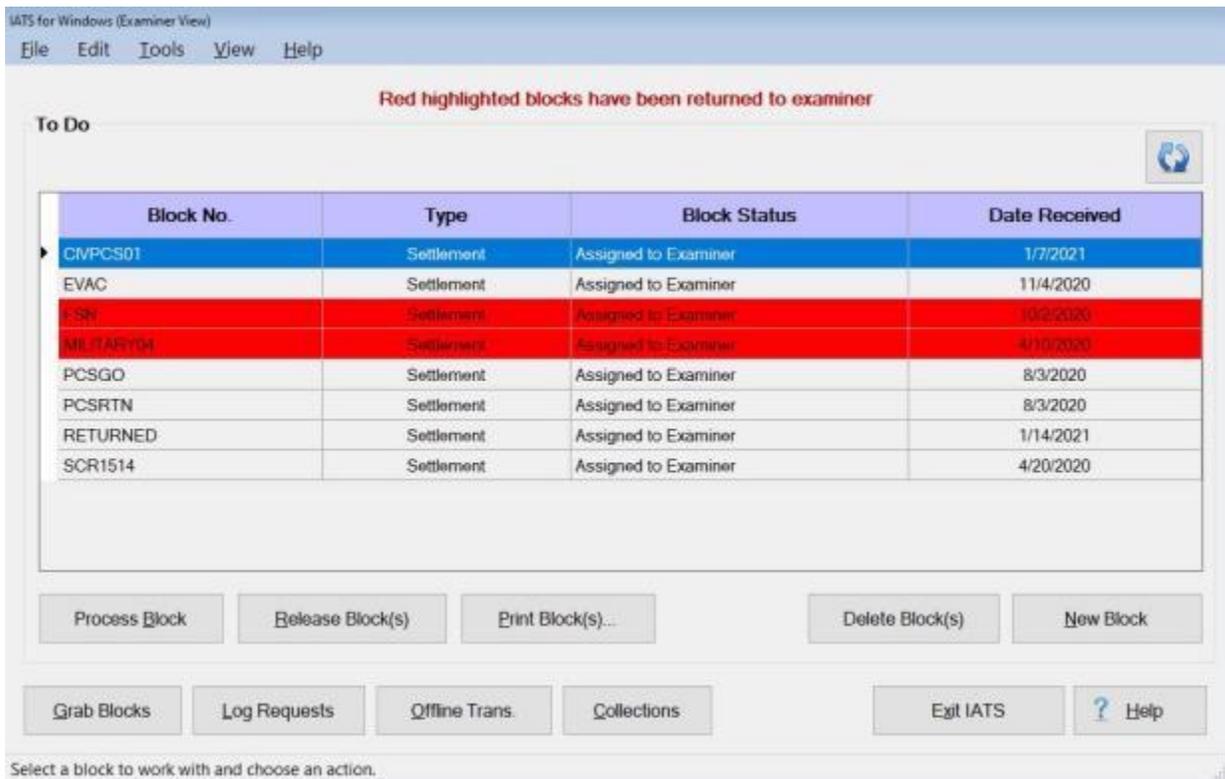
The IATS generated forms are referred to as the **Advance Voucher Summary** and the **Travel Voucher Summary**.

IATS also produces the **Advance Audit Voucher** and the **Travel Voucher Audit** documents. Audit vouchers provide a printed display of the input made by the voucher examiner.

Note: Blocks may be printed by a user in the **Examiner, Auditor, Disbursing** or **System Administrator** view mode.

Complete the following steps to "print" a block:

1. At either the **Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing View** screen, **select the block(s)** to be printed by **clicking** on the desired block(s) listed in the grid.



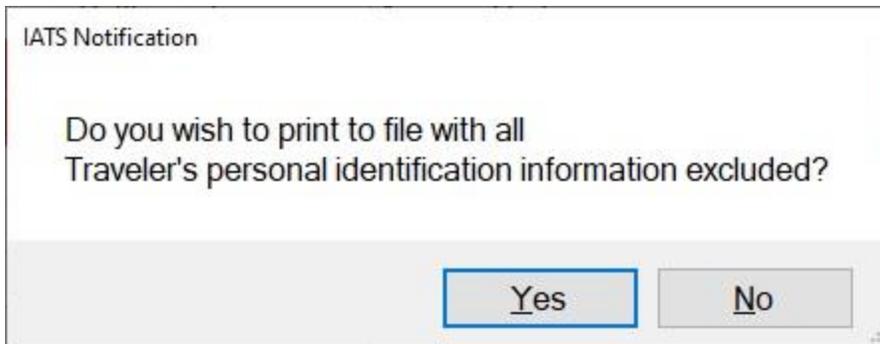
Block No.	Type	Block Status	Date Received
CMPCS01	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021
EVAC	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020
E-SH	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	10/2/2020
MILITARY04	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/10/2020
PCSGO	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
PCSRTN	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020
RETURNED	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021
SCR1514	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	4/20/2020

Tip: More than one block may be selected. To select consecutively listed blocks, **click** on the **first** block you wish to print. **Press** and **hold** down the **Shift** key and then **click** on the **last** block you wish to print. IATS will **highlight** all of the blocks between the first and last selections. To select **multiple** blocks that are not listed consecutively, **press** and **hold** down the **Ctrl** key and then **click** on the **blocks** you wish to print. IATS will **highlight** all of the selected blocks.

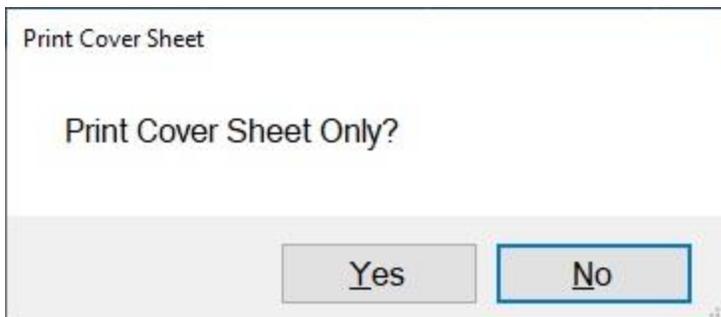
2. After selecting the block(s) to be printed, **click** the **Print Block(s)** button or **click** on the **File** menu and select the **Print Block(s)** option. The following *drop down* **Print** menu appears:

- Print Vouchers with Collection Letters
- Print Audits with Collection Letters
- Print Vouchers without Collection Letters**
- Print Audits without Collection Letters
- Print PDF Voucher to DB
- Print PDF Voucher to File
- Email Voucher
- Email Audit

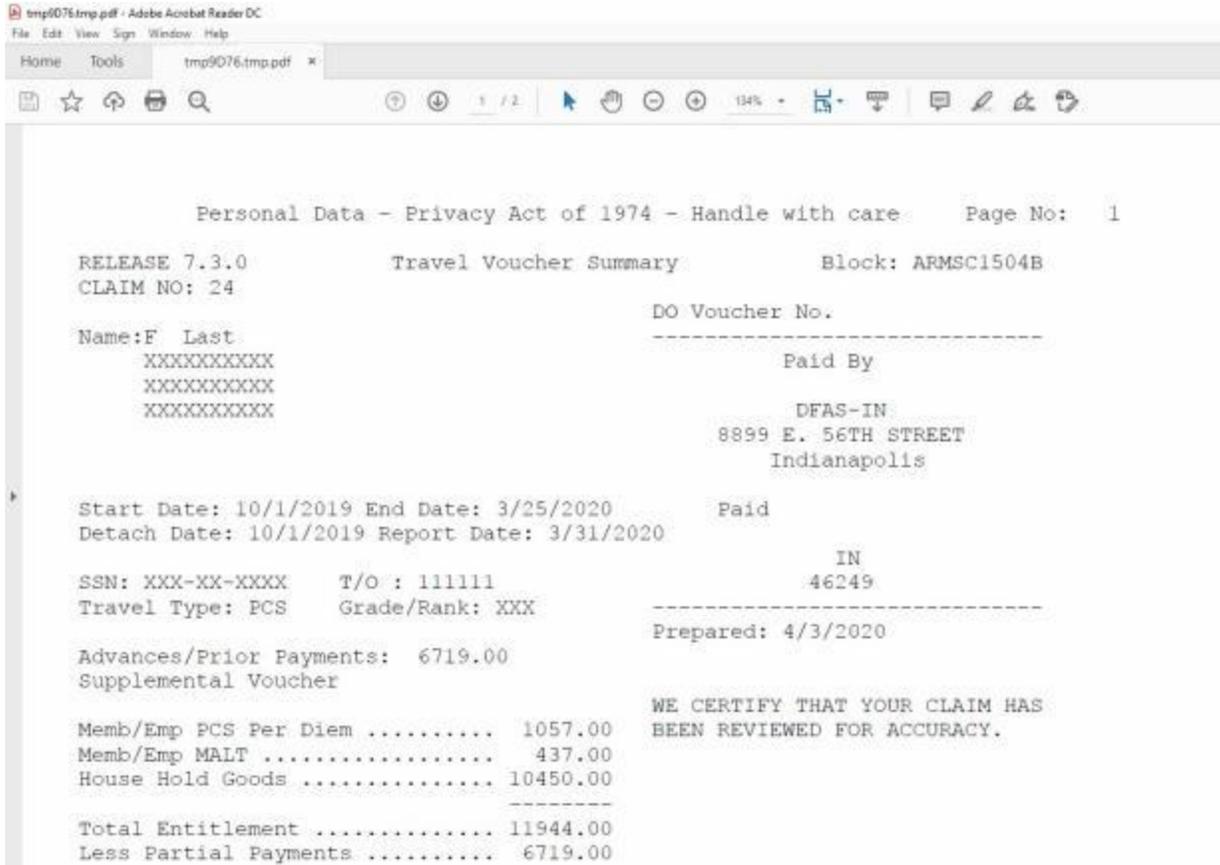
3. At the *drop down* Print menu, **click** on the desired option. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you would like to print with the traveler's personal identification **excluded**.



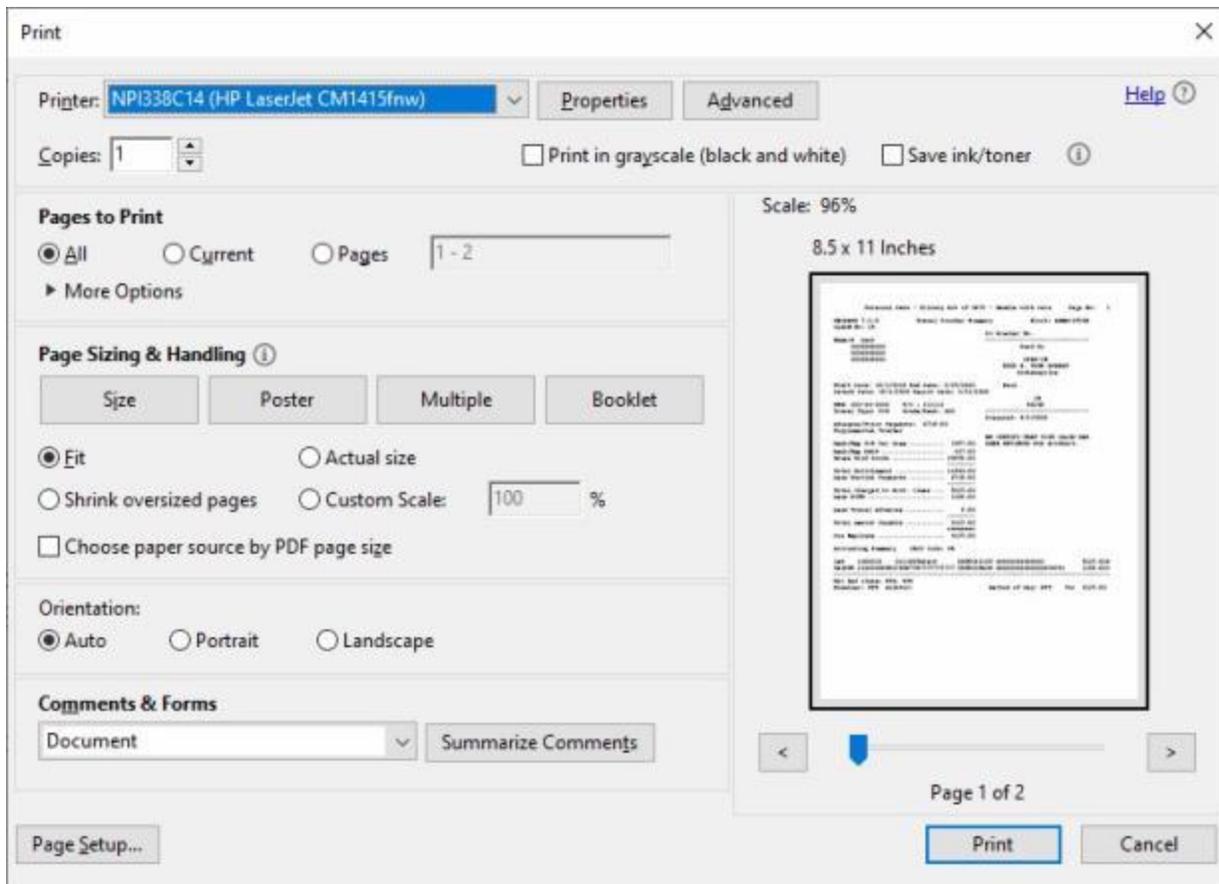
4. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you would like to print the **cover sheet** only.



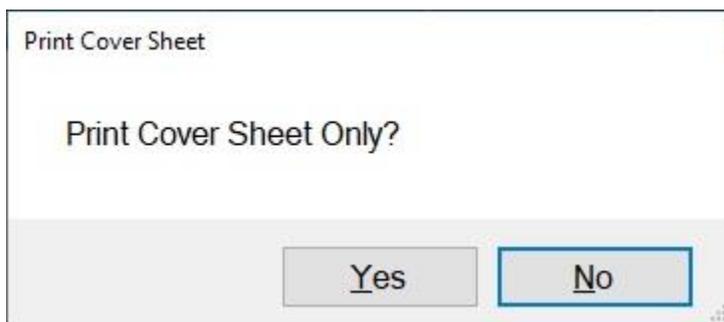
5. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
6. If you answer *Yes*, will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.



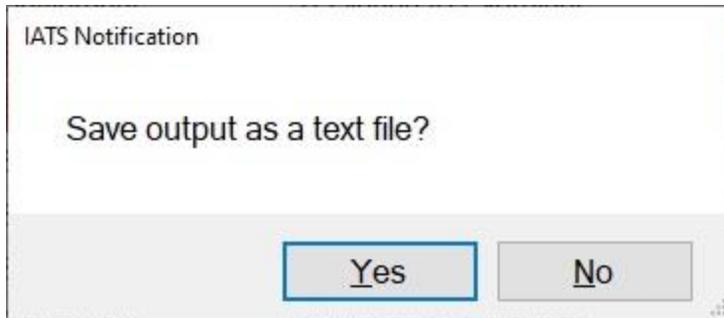
6. **Click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen appears.



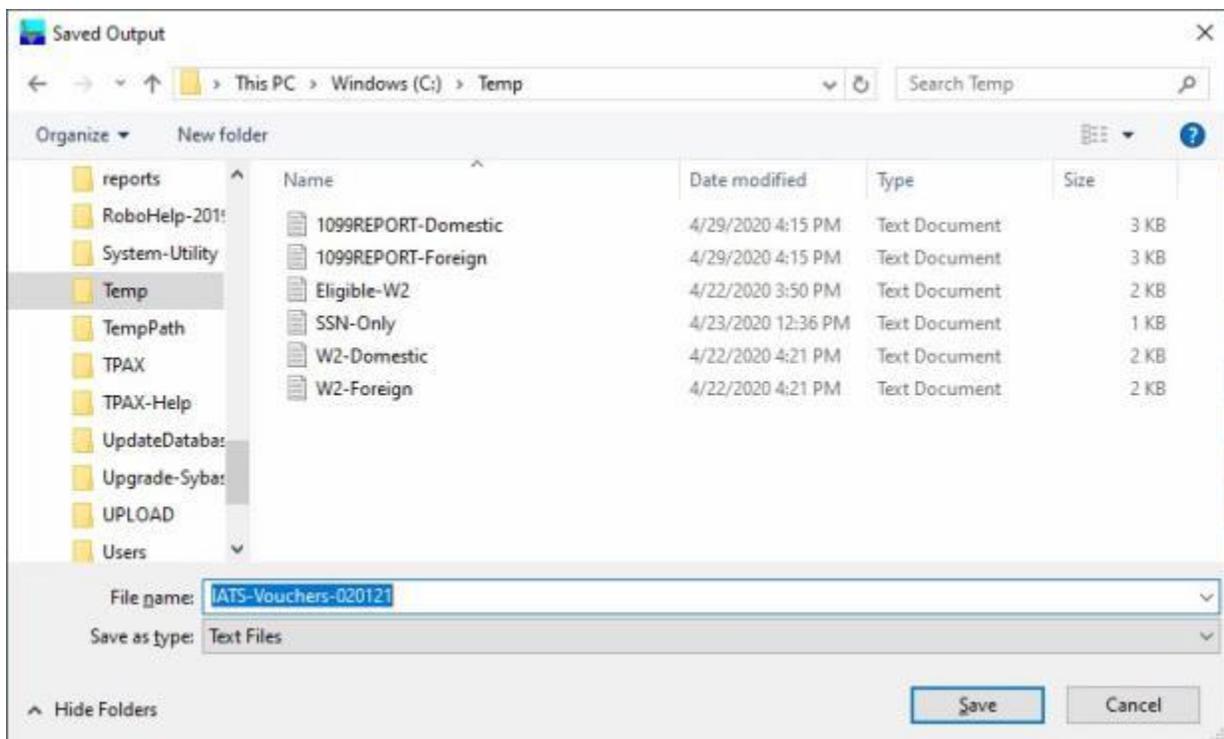
7. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
8. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
9. IATS prints the block(s) and returns to the **Adobe Reader** screen.
10. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **red X** button in the top right corner to close the screen.



11. If you answer *No*, The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **save** the output to a **text** file.



12. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
13. If you click on *No*, IATS will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.
14. If you click on *Yes*, the following **Saved Output** screen will appear.



15. At the **Saved Output** screen **select** the **directory/folder** to store the saved text file.
16. **Enter** a **name** for the text file you are saving at the **File name** field.
17. **Click** on the **Save** button.

Note: If you click on *Cancel*, IATS will generate a **PDF** file as usual and the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear next displaying the selected print option.

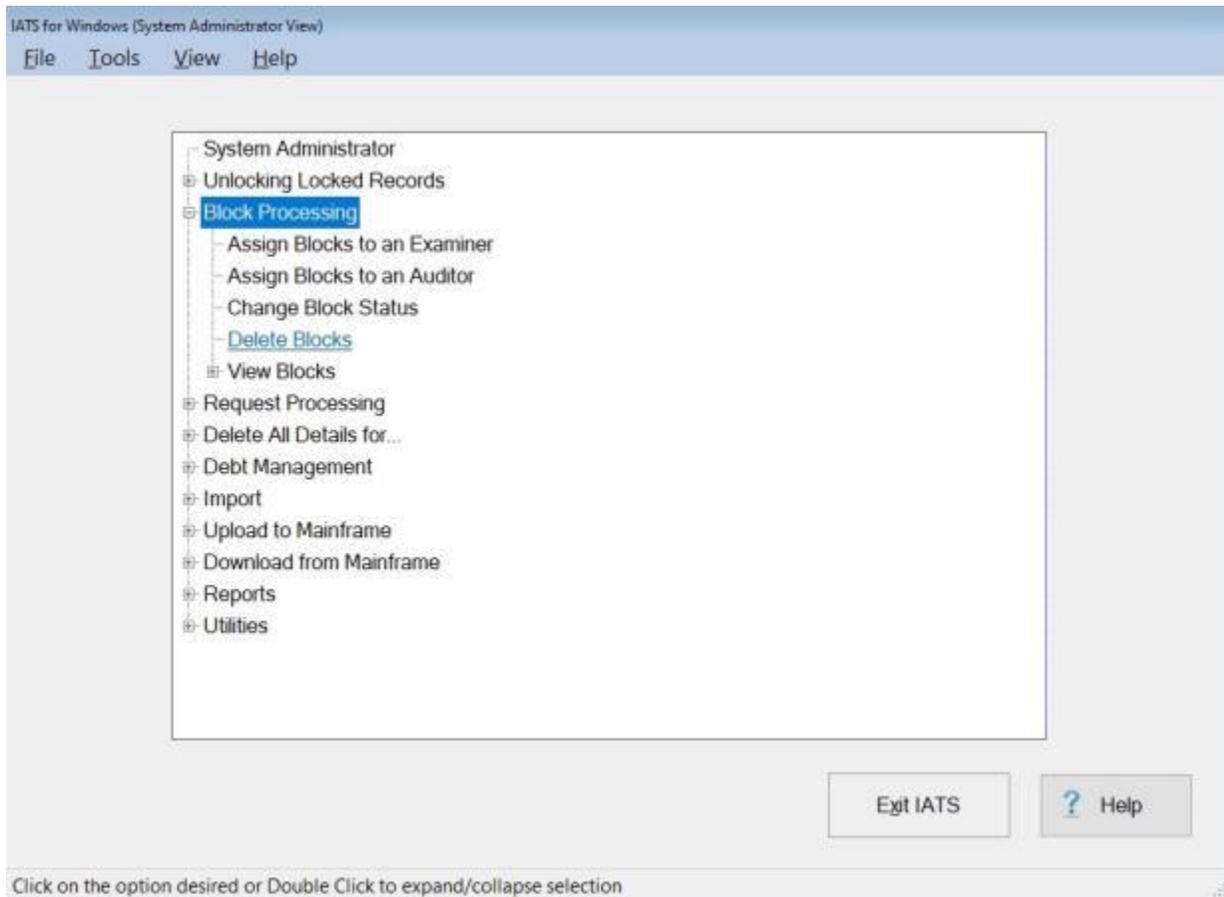
Archive Blocks

IATS allows a **System Administrator** to **archive** completed blocks. The best practice is to actually **delete** completed blocks, but many travel offices prefer to keep them available for **inquiry** purposes.

Archiving the blocks creates a text file of every claim on the block that can be **accessed** when needed for answering **inquiries** or **re-printing** vouchers.

 **Complete the following steps to "archive" completed blocks:**

1. Login to IATS in the **System Administrator** View mode or **change** the View to System Administrator, if necessary.



2. At the System Administrator View screen, **click** on the **Block Processing** option and then **click** on the **Delete Blocks** option. The **Block Selection** screen appears next.

Block Selection - Deleting Blocks from the System (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It	Date Disbursed
1099	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/28/2020	SYSTEM	4/28/2020
201229PCPS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Logged	12/29/2020		
201229TDY	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Auditor	1/14/2021	SYSTEM	
ADV2	OFFICEONE	Advance	Completed	7/20/2020	SYSTEM	7/20/2020
CIVPCS	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/17/2020	SYSTEM	4/17/2020
CIVPCS01	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/7/2021	SYSTEM	
EYTRA	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/23/2020	SYSTEM	4/23/2020
EVAC	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/4/2020	SYSTEM	
FSN	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021	SYSTEM	
PCSGO	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020	SYSTEM	
PCSRTN	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	8/3/2020	SYSTEM	
RETURNED	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	1/14/2021	SYSTEM	
SCR1496	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	3/27/2020	SYSTEM	4/15/2020
SCR1509	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/29/2020	SYSTEM	4/29/2020
TDY	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Completed	4/6/2020	SYSTEM	4/16/2020

Select All Unselect All

Print... Select Comp Blocks Find Block: Delete Cancel ? Help

- At the Block Selection screen, **select** the **block(s)** you wish to archive.

Note: At this screen, the System Administrator may **Print**, **Delete** or **Archive** the listed blocks as desired. **Select** the block(s) and **click** on the **Print** button. If there are more blocks in the database than can be displayed all at once on the Block Selection screen, you can type the block number at the Find Block field for a quick search.

- After selecting a block and clicking on the **Print** button, a *drop down menu* of printing options appears.

Print Block Selection Screen

Print Block Ticket

Print Audits With Collection Letter

Print Audits Without Collection Letter

Print Vouchers With Collection Letter

Print Vouchers Without Collection Letter

Print Vouchers As PDF to DB

Email Log Notice

Email Vouchers

Email Audit

Archive Block(s)

- At the drop down menu, **click** on the **Archive Block(s)** option.
- After clicking on the Archive Block(s) option, a *pop-up* appears asking if you wish to print to file with all traveler's SSN's **masked** (XXX-XXX-1234)? This is a **security** feature for **protecting** the traveler's SSN. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.



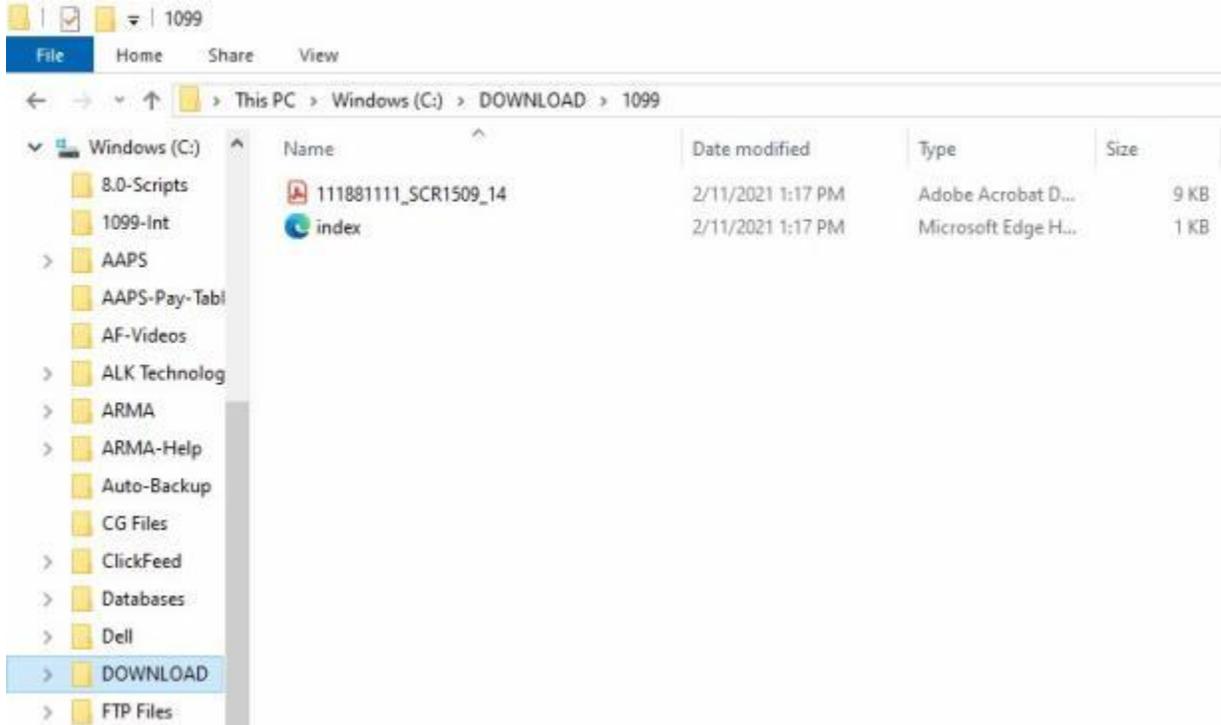
7. After clicking on *Yes* or *No*, IATS **creates** a **sub-folder** for the selected block and places it in the **folder** established in the **Maintenance** module for **Download** files. The sub-folder is created with the **block number** as its **name** and will contain every **claim** on the block in the form of a **text** file.
8. When **finished** archiving blocks, **click** the **Cancel** button to **return** to the previous screen.

View Archived Blocks

Once a completed block has been **archived**, you may **view** the archived blocks.

 Complete the following steps to "view" archived blocks:

1. Using Windows Explorer, **navigate** to the **folder** established in the Maintenance module for **Download** files.



2. **Open** the **folder** for the Download files and then double click on the **folder** for the desired archived block.
3. Once the folder for the archived block is opened, you will notice a **file** in this folder named "**Index**".
4. Double click on the **Index** file. The following screen is displayed:



Requests In Block 1099

SSN / Name	TONO	Date	Detail ID	Documents	Images
111881111 / SMITH, MARKY	SCR1509	01/13/2020 - 01/17/2020	14	Voucher	

Note: All claims contained in the archived block will be listed.

5. **Click** on the Voucher **link** in the **Documents** column. This will cause the following screen to appear showing the selected claim.



Tip: Click on the **Back** button to return to the previous **screen** if you wish to display another **claim**.

6. When finished viewing archived blocks, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right **corner** of the **Explorer** screens until all **windows** are closed.

Printing the Prepayment Audit Checklist

IATS allows the **Auditor** to perform an audit using a **Prepayment Audit Checklist**.

IATS allows the **System Administrator** to generate a **print out** of the **Prepayment Audit Checklist** using **two methods**:

Method 1: - When generating the **Prepayment Audit Report**.

Prepayment Audit Report

Start Date: 1/1/2019

End Date: 7/8/2022

Generate Background Report

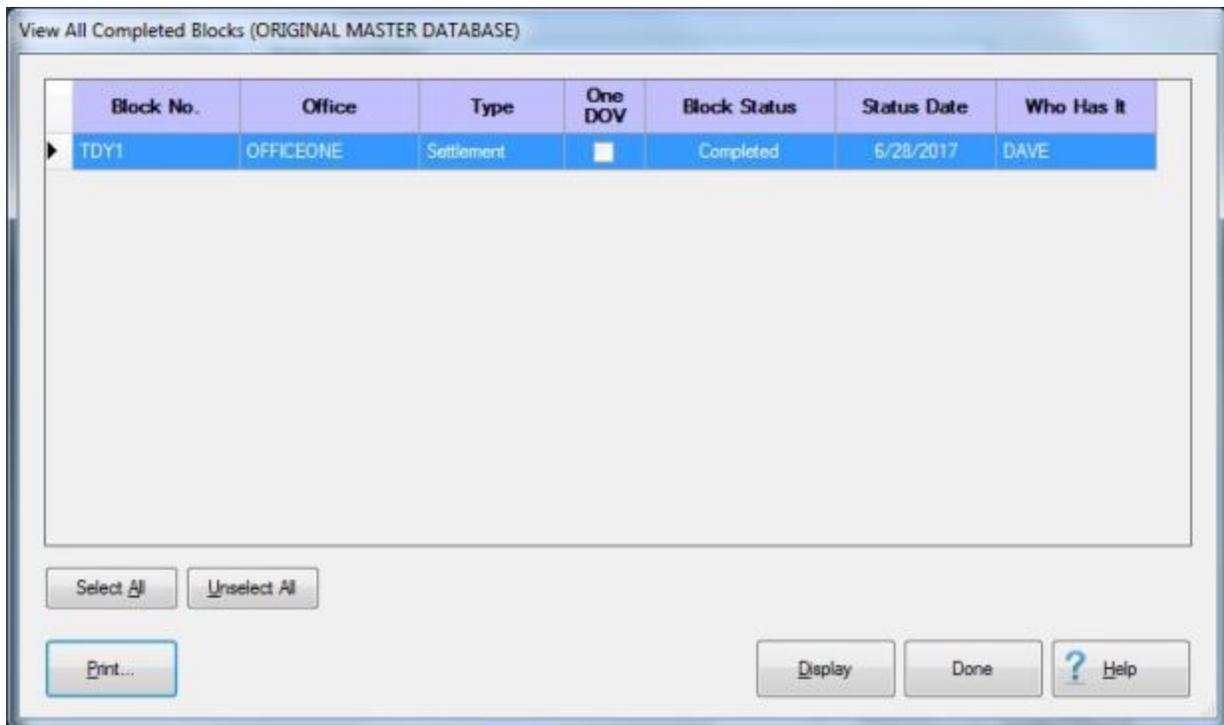
Print/Export Close ? Help

Check this box if the background report is to be generated

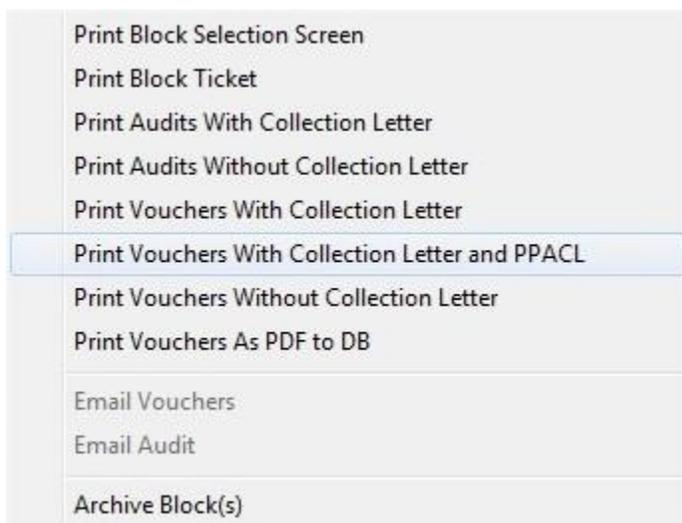
When generating the [Prepayment Audit Report](#) click in the selection box at the **Generate Background Report** field if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the **Prepayment Audit Checklist** that was completed during the audit process.

Method 2: - When viewing **completed** blocks. **Note** that this method is for **Navy** configurations only.

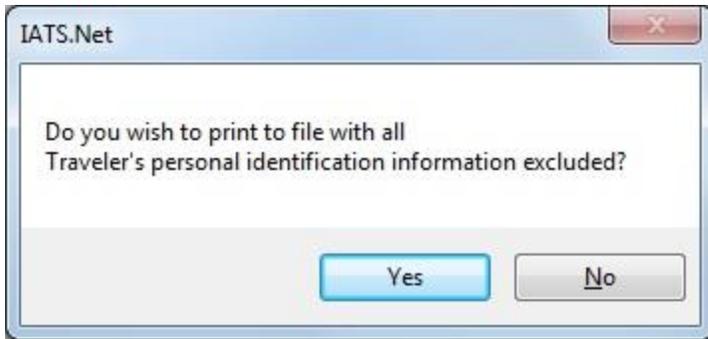
1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Block Processing**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. Click on the **View Blocks** option. An expandable menu appears listing various block categories.
3. Click on **Completed**. The **View All Completed Blocks** screen will appear.



4. **Click** on the **block** containing the **voucher(s)** you wish to print the Prepayment Audit Checklist for.
5. **Click** on the **Print** button. A drop down **menu** appears listing various print **options**.



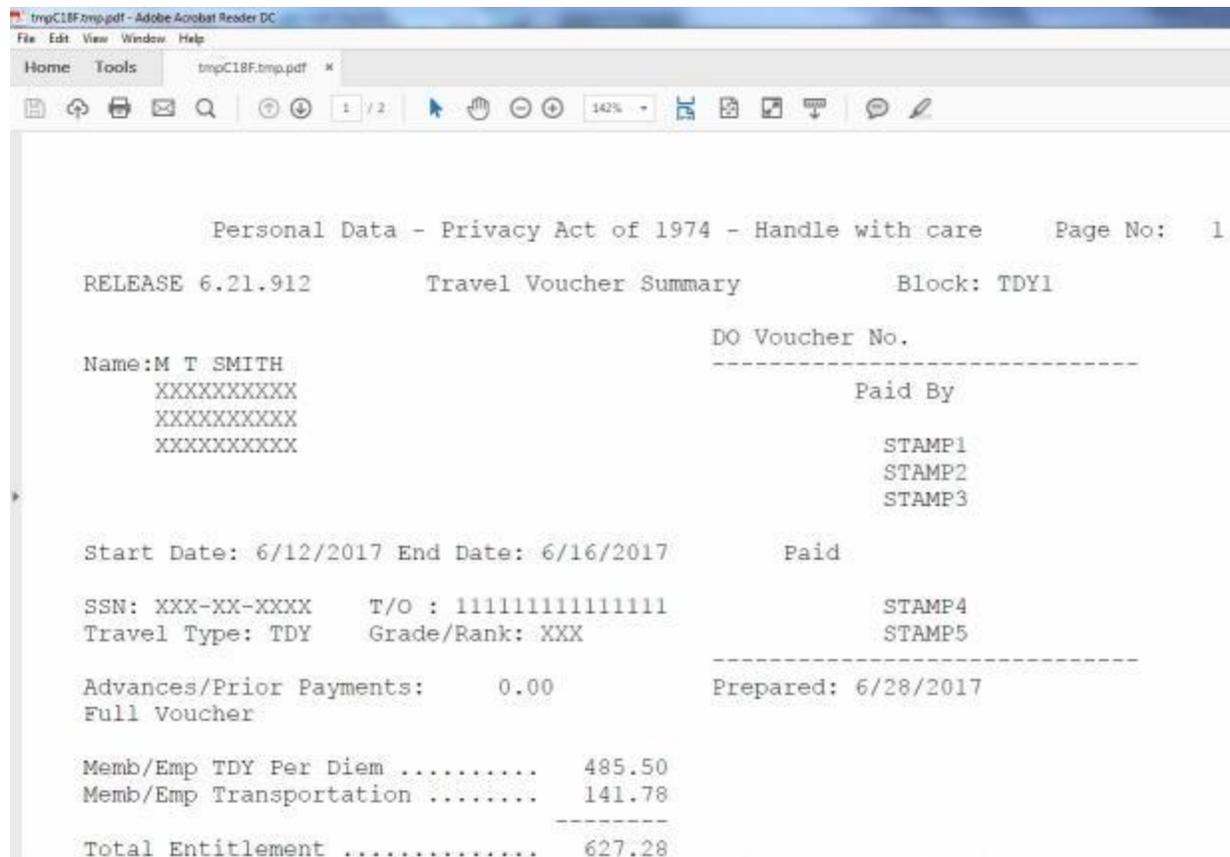
6. **Click** on the **Print Vouchers with Collection Letter and PPACL** option. A *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **exclude** the traveler's personal information.



7. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. Another *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to print the **Cover Sheet** only.



8. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear displaying the **voucher** and the **Pre-payment Audit Checklist** forms.



9. **Click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
10. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the **correct printer** or make any necessary changes.
11. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button. IATS **prints** all of the **vouchers** on the selected block and the associated **Prepayment Audit Checklist(s)**.
12. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **red (X)** button in the **top right corner** to **close** the screen.
13. IATS returns to the **View All Completed Blocks** screen.

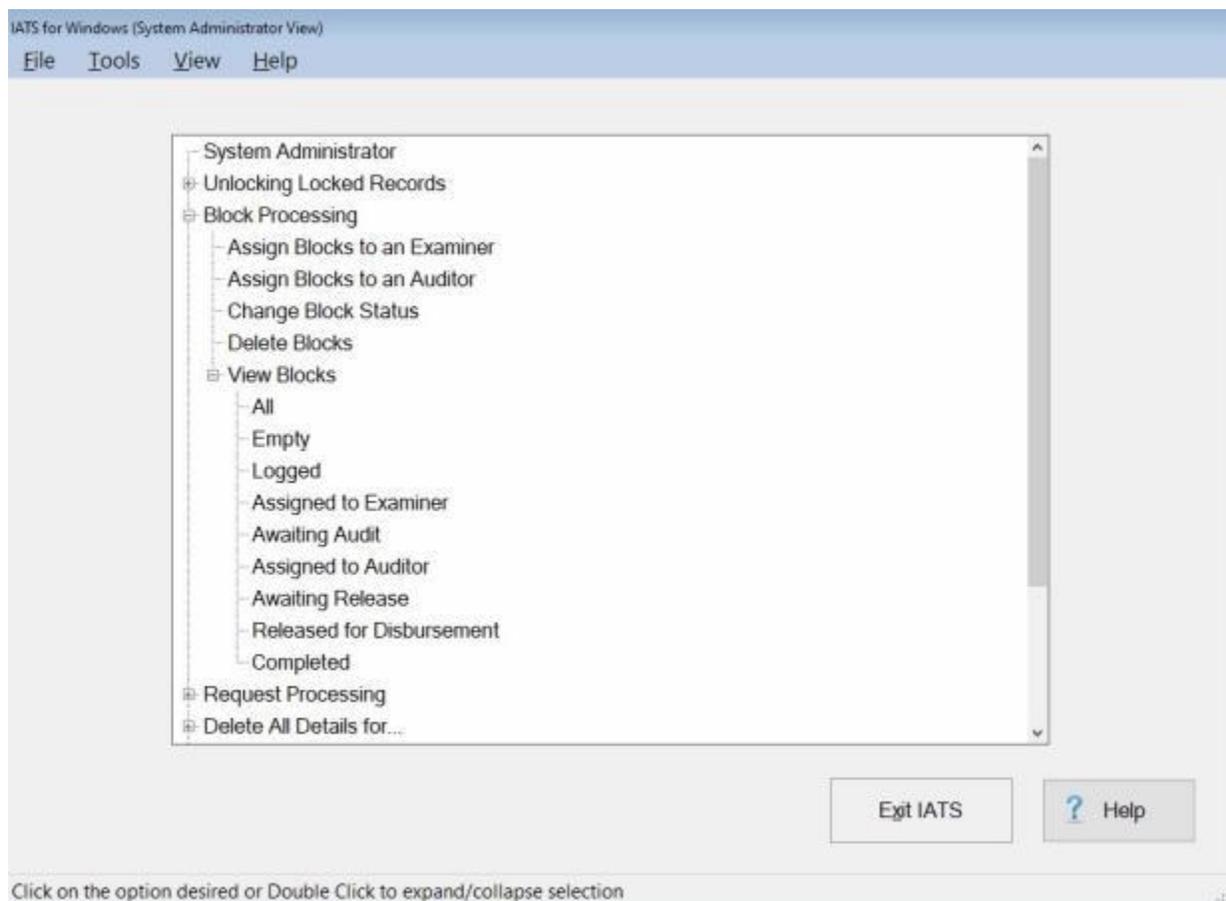
Sending Email

Sending **Email** as the **System Administrator**, emailing of a block(s) or a single claim can be done via the **Print** button in the lower left hand section of the screen once the selection of **Block Processing** followed by **View Blocks** and the **category** the block is in has been chosen. Selecting **All** will allow the access for all **blocks** currently in the system at that time while performing this function.

You must first **select** the **block(s)** or **claim(s)** to Email.

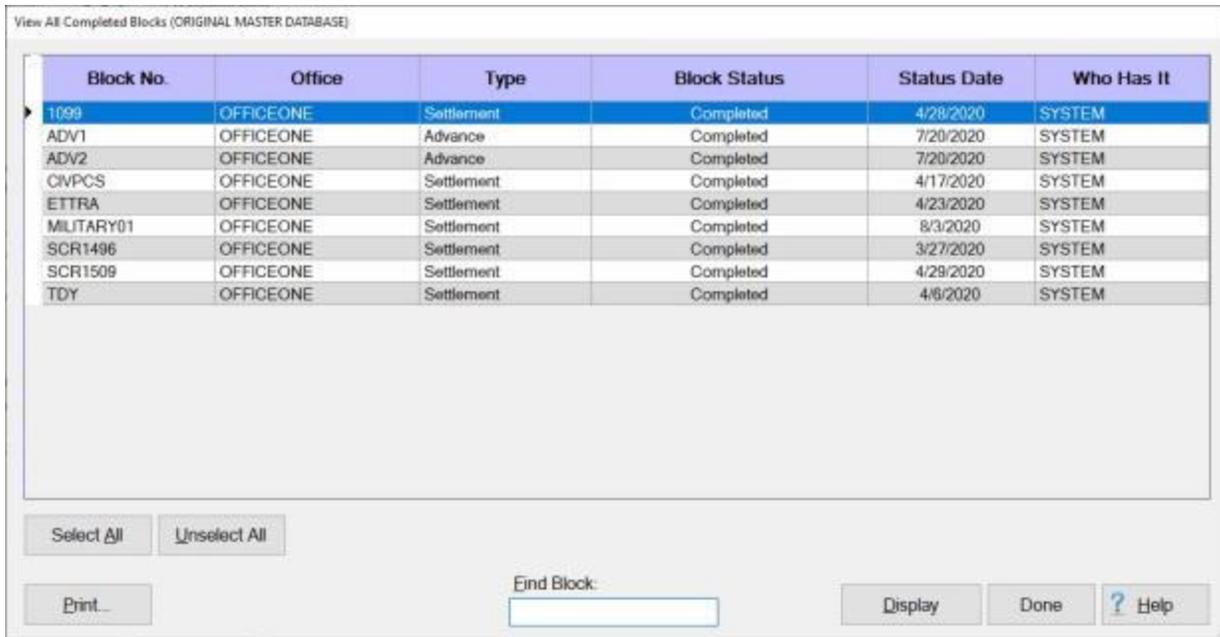
 **Complete the following steps to "send" Email:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, "**Block Processing**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **View Blocks** option. An expandable menu appears listing various block categories.

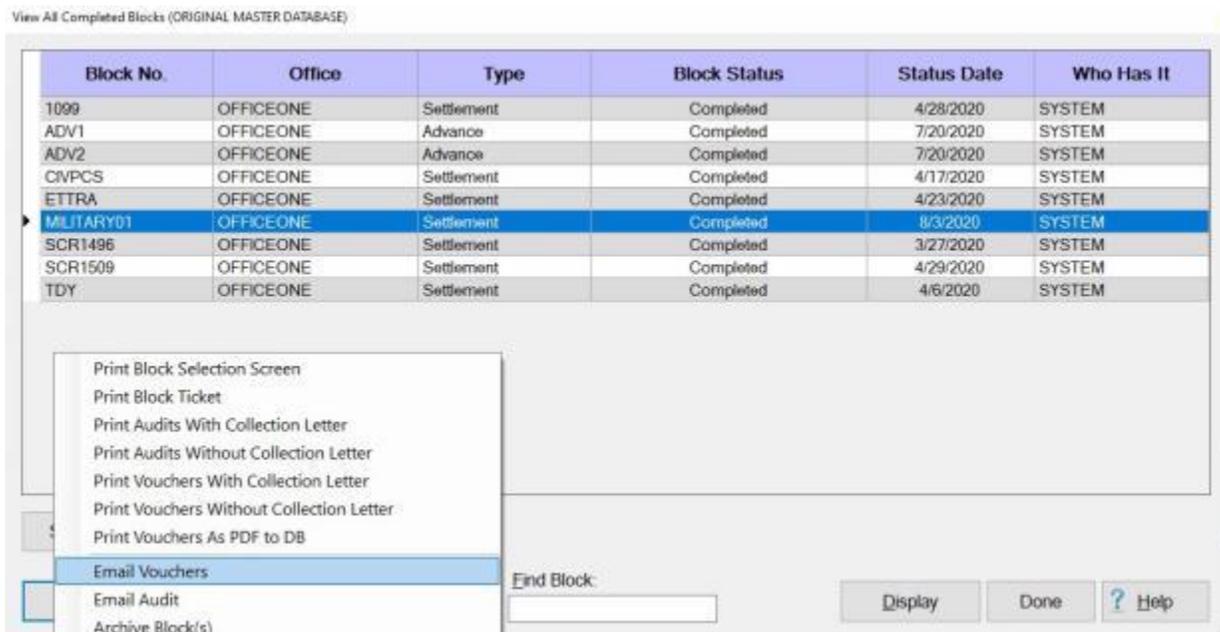


Tip: Due to the **volume** of blocks in a large travel office, it is often better to view blocks in a particular **phase** of processing.

3. **Click** on the desired block **category**. The **View Blocks** screen appears listing any blocks in the category selected.



4. Click on the **block** or **blocks** you wish to select.
5. When you have selected the desired block or blocks, click on the **Print** button.



6. When the Print Menu appears click on either **Email Vouchers** or **Email Audit** as desired. The **Email Log** screen appears.

Email Log

Emails Sent

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name

Emails Not Sent

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name
▶ MILITARY01	111111	010-01-5000	ONE, MILITARY A.

Print Email Log Results

OK

Note: The Email Log screen **indicates** the requests that have been **sent** via Email and those that were **not**. **Click** on the **Print Email Log Results** button if you wish to print the Email Log.

7. **Click** on **OK** to complete the process.

Tip: If you wish to Email a particular **claim**, first **select** a **block** as indicated in step (4) and then **click** on the **Display** button. The **Request Selection** screen will appear displaying the claims on the block.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Request Selection

Controlled Unclassified Information

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
010015000	ONE, MILITARY	111111	Settlement	3/1/2020	3/15/2020	4/9/2020	PCS	Completed

Select All Unselect All

Other... Print Block Ticket

- Print Vouchers with Collection Letters
- Print Audits with Collection Letters
- Print Vouchers without Collection Letters
- Print Audits without Collection Letters
- Print PDF Voucher to DB
- Print PDF Voucher to File
- Email Voucher**
- Email Audit

? Help

8. **Select** the **claim** or **claims** you wish to Email and then **click** on the **Print Request(s)** button.
9. When the Print Menu appears **click** on either **Email Vouchers** or **Email Audit** as desired.
10. IATS will send the selected Email and display the **Email Log** screen again.

Email Log

Emails Sent

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name
-------	--------------	-----	------

Emails Not Sent

Block	Order Number	SSN	Name
MILITARY01	111111	010-01-5000	ONE, MILITARY A.

Print Email Log Results

OK

11. **Repeat** the previous steps to **send another** Email or **click** on the **OK** button to close the **Email Log** screen.

Request Processing

Re-assigning Requests Criteria

The table below was designed to assist the IATS user in understanding the relationship between the block a request is being transferred from and the block the selected claim can be transferred to. In addition, if the "**To Block**" will be assigned to a particular individual, the "**Users Privilege**" column describes the privilege this individual must have assigned to their user account.

From Block Status	To Block Status	Users Privilege
Logged	Logged or "New"	Examiner
Assigned to Examiner	Assigned to Examiner or "New"	Examiner
Awaiting Audit	Awaiting Audit or "New"	Auditor
Awaiting Release	Awaiting Release or "New"	Disbursing
Release for Disbursing	Release for Disbursing or "New"	Sys Admin. or Super User
* Completed	Assigned to Examiner or "New"	Examiner
** Completed	"New" (Completed status)	Disbursing

* Only claims without **DOV data** will appear in the field "**From Block**". These blocks can be transferred to "**To Blocks**" within the system that are in the status "**Assigned to Examiner**". If the "**To Block**" is a "**New**" block to the system, then you can also **choose** the **Examiner** to whom you wish to assign the block. The block will have an "**Assigned to Examiner**" status.

Transfer Requests From One Block to Another

On occasion, it may be necessary for the System Administrator to **transfer** the **requests** from one block to another block. This normally occurs when most of the requests on a block are **processed**, but there are some claims that cannot be completed for some reason. The **un-processed** requests must be **re-assigned** to another block to allow the processed claims to be disbursed.

Click on this [link](#) to display a **table** describing the **criteria** for re-assigning requests from one block to another.

Note: There are two options for **transferring requests** from one block to another. One method will **display** a **list** of all available blocks residing in the database. The other method will not display a **list**. These options are either activated or de-activated at the Maintain System Configuration screen in the Maintenance Module. **Click** in the **check box** for the option **ReAssign Claims w/o Block List** in the **System Description** section of the **Maintain System Configuration** screen to **activate** or **de-active** these options.

System Description			
Standalone	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Claims by Self	<input type="checkbox"/>
DoD ID Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	Audit/Enter Same Claim	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use OCR Font	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reservist Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Payroll Office	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reason for Delete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Enable CAC	<input type="checkbox"/>
RITA Office Aware	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Duplicate Login	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevalidate Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/>	Massive Multiple Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Forced Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	HHG Calculator	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prepayment Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use ISO 3166 Codes	<input type="checkbox"/>
EFT Rejects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ID Reason for Suppl	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Auto Delete Blocks	<input type="checkbox"/>	Change DBs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Email Completed Claims	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash Payment Allowed	<input type="checkbox"/>
HHG DPS Interface Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Create Voucher Print File	<input type="checkbox"/>
# Days User Suspended till Deleted:	<input type="text" value="15"/>	Use Roles	<input type="checkbox"/>
ReAssign Claims w/o Block List	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ODS Secure Upload Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Return Reason Is Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Allow DTOD Override	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevent Old Version Login	<input type="checkbox"/>	Activate DTOD Web Service	<input type="checkbox"/>
Force Selection of Liaison Office	<input type="checkbox"/>	Enable Safeguards	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Scrub Disbursing Uploads	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Allow Auditor Remarks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Use DMDC Web API	<input type="checkbox"/>

 Complete the following steps to "transfer" requests:

Transfer a Request using the option to show available blocks

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words, "**Request Processing**". An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Transfer Requests From One Block to Another** option. The **Reassign Requests to Another Block** screen appears.

Reassign Requests to Another Block

From Block:

To Block:

Type	One DOV #	Block Status
Settlement		Assigned to Examiner

Type	One DOV #	Block Status
Settlement		Assigned to Examiner

Claims In Original Block			
SSN	Order Number	Begin Date	End Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 111551111	SCR1510	3/2/2020	

Claims In New Block			
SSN	Order Number	Begin Date	End Date
111441111	SHIP-POV	3/6/2020	

-->

Select the block you wish to move the claims to.

3. **From Block:** At the **From Block** field, you can **simply enter** the number of the block you wish to transfer a claim from and then press **Tab**. **Or**, you can also **click** on the **down arrow** button. A **drop down listing** will appear **displaying** all of the **blocks** in the database. **Click** on the desired **block number** to make a selection. After selecting a block, all of the **requests** assigned to the block are **displayed** below in the **Claims In Original Block** section.
4. **To Block:** At the **To Block** field, you can **simply enter** the number of the block you wish to transfer a claim from and then **press Tab**. **Or**, you can also **click** on the **down arrow** button. A **drop down listing** appears **displaying** all of the **blocks** that match the criteria for the block selected at the **From Block** section. **Click** on the desired **block number** to make a selection or **type** the **number** to **create** a **new block**. If **automatic block numbering** is **activated**, **type** the word **New** to **create** a **new block**, if applicable.
5. **Claims In Original Block:** In this section, **click** the **check box** in the **column** to the **left** of the **SSN** column to select the claim you wish to transfer.
6. After you have selected the desired claim, **click** on the **arrow** button in the **middle** of the screen to **move** the claim from the **From Block** side to the **To Block** side.
7. When you have **moved** the claim you wish to transfer to the **To Block** side of the screen, **click** on the **Reassign** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen will appear.
8. **Type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.
9. If a **new block number** was **entered** at the **To Block** field, a **message** appears indicating that the block does **not exist** and asks if you **wish** to **create** it. **Click** on the **Yes** button. **IATS creates** the **new block** and **returns** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Transfer a Request (without) using the option to show available blocks

Reassign Requests to Another Block

From Block: To Block:

Claims In Original Block					
SSN	Order Number	Begin Date	End Date	Type	
<input type="checkbox"/>	111561111	SCR1510	3/2/2020	4/20/2020	PCS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111441111	SHIP-POV	3/6/2020	3/6/2020	PCS

→

Claims In New Block				
SSN	Order Number	Begin Date	End Date	Type

Reassign Done Help

1. **From Block:** At the **From Block** field, **enter the number** for the **block** you wish to transfer a claim from. IATS will **display** the claims that are **contained** in the block in the **Claims In Original Block** section.
2. **Non-PCS:** - **Click** in the **radio button** if you wish to transfer only Non-PCS requests.
3. **PCS:** - **Click** in the **radio button** if you wish to transfer only PCS requests.
4. **To Block:** At the **To Block** field, **enter the number** for the **block** you wish to transfer a claim to.
5. **Click** in the **checkbox** in the **column** to the left of the **SSN** column to select the claim you wish to transfer.
6. After you have selected the desired claim, **click** on the **arrow** button in the middle of the screen to **move** the claim from the **From Block** side to the **To Block** side.

Reassign Requests to Another Block

From Block: To Block:

Claims In Original Block					
SSN	Order Number	Begin Date	End Date	Type	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111561111	SCR1510	3/2/2020	4/20/2020	PCS

→

Claims In New Block				
SSN	Order Number	Begin Date	End Date	Type
111441111	SHIP-POV	3/6/2020	3/6/2020	PCS

Reassign Done Help

7. When you have **moved** the claim you wish to transfer to the To Block side of the screen, **click** on the **Reassign** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen will appear.
8. **Type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and then **click** on the **OK** button.
9. If a new block number was **entered** at the **To Block** field, a **message** appears indicating that the block does **not exist** and asks if you wish to **create** it. **Click** on the **Yes** button. IATS **creates** the new block and **returns** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Transfer Prev Uploaded FINCEN Request to New Block

On occasion, it may be necessary for the System Administrator to **transfer** a Request that was previously uploaded to **FINCEN** to a new Block.

 **Complete the following steps to "transfer" a request previously uploaded to FINCEN to a new block:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **"Request Processing"**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Transfer Prev. Uploaded FINCEN Request to new Block** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.

Select Traveler For Official Use Only

Search By:
 SSN
 Employee ID

SSN: Name:

Address-1: Grade/Rank:

Address-2: Organization:

City: DSSN:

State/Country:

Zip Code:

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the SSN of the employee/member that you wish to find

3. At the **Search By** section, **click** in the **radio button** to **select** whether to search for the traveler's account by using an **SSN** or **Employee ID**.
4. **Enter** the traveler's **SSN** or **Employee ID** and then **press Tab**.
5. When the traveler's account information is displayed, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

SMITH, MARKY M

Traveler ID: Traveler Name:

Address-1: Grade/Rank:

Address-2: Organization:

City: DSSN:

State/Country:

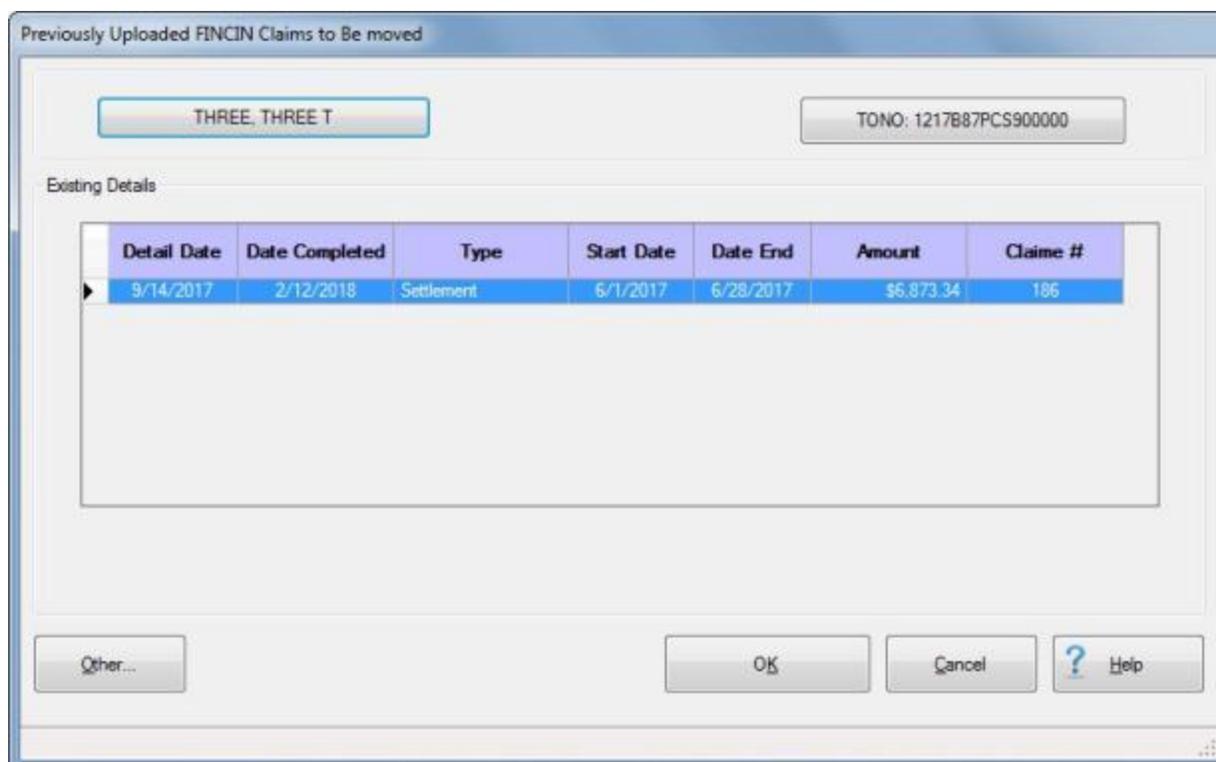
Zip Code:

TONO:

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
▶ 1217B87PCS900000	PCS	2/10/2020	3/2/2020

Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work

6. **Click** on the desired **Travel Order Number** displayed in the **grid** at the **bottom** of the screen and then **click** on **OK**.
7. The **Previously Uploaded FINCEN Claims to be Moved** screen will appear next.



8. The **Previously Uploaded FINCEN Claims to be Moved** screen will list any claims for the selected traveler and travel order number that have been previously uploaded to FINCEN.
9. If there is more than one claim listed, **click** on the **claim** that you wish to move.
10. When you have selected the correct claim, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Move Previously Uploaded FINCEN Claim To Block** screen appears.

Move Previously Uploaded FINCIN Claim To Block

Selected Details			
Employee ID	Order Number	Creation Date	Net Amount
333333333	1217B87PCS9000	9/14/2017	\$6,873.34

Available Blocks		
Block Number	Status	Owner
17E0200003	AssignedToExaminer	CRISTIAN
15L0900001	AssignedToExaminer	HANSYS
15L0900002	AwaitingAudit	
17C3100002	AwaitingRelease	
17I1800001	AssignedToExaminer	SYSTEM
17J0300001	AssignedToExaminer	SYSTEM
17J0400001	AssignedToExaminer	SYSTEM

New

OK Cancel ? Help

Select Block to move claim into

11. At the **Move Previously Uploaded FINCEN Claim To Block** screen, all available pre-existing blocks in the database will be displayed.
12. If you wish to move the request to an existing block, **click** on the desired **block** to select.
13. **Click** on **OK** to continue if you have selected an existing block.
14. **Click** on the **New** button if you wish to move the request to a new block. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking you to **confirm** that you wish to create a new block.

New Block

You have chosen to create a new block. Is this correct?

Yes No

15. **Click** on **Yes** if you wish to move the request to a new block.

Debt Management

Debt Management Overview

Travel **supervisors** are **responsible** for ensuring the expedient processing of traveler's debt vouchers. These vouchers require careful management to protect government funds. IATS provides supervisors with **tools** to expedite the collection of travel funds owed the government by travelers. Before using these tools, supervisors must have a thorough understanding of how IATS **processes** traveler's debt-related items.

The automated **suspense tracking module** assists supervisors in maintaining control over funds advanced to travelers. By periodically running suspense updates in IATS, these funds (known as **suspense items**) are matched to the established due dates. When the **due date** is **exceeded**, IATS will **generate** either a **collection letter** or a **payroll deduction form**.

Suspense Items: - When funds are **advanced** or **accrued** to a traveler, IATS **creates** a **suspense item** in the database. The amount of funds advanced or accrued to travelers is held in suspense a predetermined number of **days** based on the first suspense **parameter** (**# Days of Suspense until 1st Collection Letter**). When the suspense **period** is **over**, IATS automatically generates a **collection** or **payroll deduction** document.

Suspense Parameters: - IATS uses two key **elements** to automatically track suspense items throughout the processing cycle. These items are:

- The expected **date of return** from the travel order
- The **suspense parameters** established in maintenance.

The expected **date of return** is vital in determining whether a suspense item is **overdue** or not. Current DFAS policy requires a traveler to file a settlement claim within (**5**) days after returning from a TDY trip. These **parameters** determine when an item is **overdue** based on the expected **return date**, the **date an item was returned** to the traveler, or the **date a notification was generated**.

Suspense Date: - Initially, the **suspense date** is the estimated **return date**. After the estimated return date is **passed**, the suspense date becomes the **date the suspense file was last updated**.

Due Date: - The **number of days** established in the **suspense parameter** is **added** to the **suspense date** to determine the **Due Date**. The due date is when either the advanced **amount** is **due** for **repayment** or a **settlement** voucher must be received in the travel office. (**Suspense Date + Suspense Parameter = Due Date**).

Collection Letters: - If, by the **first due date**, the traveler does not pay off the debt by cash collection or file a settlement voucher, IATS **prints** a **collection letter**. This letter **notifies** the **traveler** of the debt due the U.S. government and **warns** of impending **payroll deduction** if the debt is not paid back.

Payroll Deduction: - After the **1st collection letter** is printed, IATS **establishes** a new due date based on the second suspense **parameter**. The second suspense parameter is (**# Days of Suspense until Collection Takes Place**). The **number** at this parameter is **added** to the **date the collection letter was printed** to determine the next due date.

Returned Settlement Vouchers: - If a **settlement** voucher contains an **advance** or **accrual**, and was **returned** to the traveler for correction or signature, IATS places the debt into **suspense** based on a third **parameter** established in the maintenance module (**# Days after Voucher Return until Payroll Deduction**). The **number** at this parameter is **added** to the **date the return letter was printed** to determine the next due date.

Due U.S. Vouchers: - Often a **settlement** is processed when the **amount** advanced or accrued is **higher** than the authorized settlement amount. These debts are held in suspense based on the fourth **parameter** in the maintenance module (**# Days after Due U.S. Voucher until Payroll Deduction**). The **number** at this parameter is **added** to the **date the Due US letter was printed** to determine the **next** due date

Printing Collection & Payroll Letters: - IATS allows supervisors to **print** letters either when the **update** is processed, or as separate process. Collection documents may also be **reprinted** if needed.

Update Suspense Status: - Supervisors should perform the suspense **update** on a daily basis. This allows for timely submission of **payroll deduction** transactions to servicing payroll offices, as well as **ensuring** travelers are **notified** immediately concerning outstanding and delinquent travel advances.

Accounts Ready for Collection Action: - The suspense status, "**Accounts Ready for Collection Action**" is generated when a second collection **letter** was generated and the **due date** established by the second collection letter has **passed**. The account will **remain** in that status until the voucher examiner manually generates a collection voucher (**CV**) or a payroll deduction (**PD**) document.

Accounts Awaiting Collection Action: - Once an examiner **generates** a **CV** or **PD** document against a suspense item, the suspense status becomes "**Accounts Awaiting Collection Action**". This status will **remain** in that state until a **CV number** has been **assigned**.

Once an account is in the status "**Accounts Awaiting Collection Action**" the suspense **item cannot be collected** from the **settlement** if a claim is received. The only **exception** is if a **CV number** has not been **posted** to the CV and the CV is manually deleted. In this case the status will **revert** back to "**Accounts Ready for Collection Action**".

Posting Collection Voucher (CV) Numbers: - To **remove** suspense items from the IATS database after a **payroll deduction** document has been generated, a **CV number** must be **posted**.

Suspense Reports: - Many suspense **reports** are available to the travel supervisor. These reports allows a statistical measure of **timeliness**, as well as suspense processing **workflow**. Daily printing and review of suspense reports helps to **prevent** a **backlog** of processing suspense workflow.

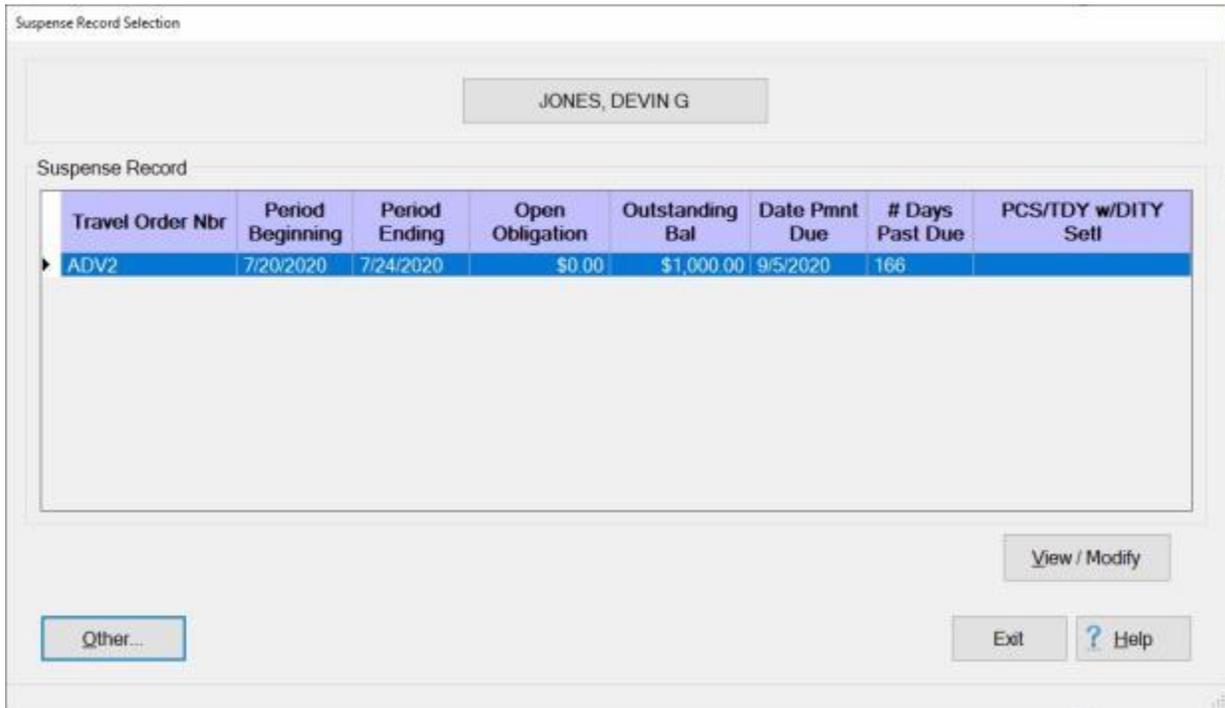
View or Modify a Suspense Item

Sometimes suspense items do not accurately **reflect** the correct suspense **status** or **due date**. For example, a TDY trip may be **extended** beyond the original ending date. Another example is when the traveler has an emergency or extenuating circumstance **preventing** the **filing** of a **settlement** voucher or paying back the advanced amount.

For both of these situations, travel supervisors must **modify** suspense items within IATS to **change** the ending date of the TDY period or to **adjust** the number of **days** the item is held in suspense.

 **Complete the following steps to "view or modify" a suspense item:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Process Suspense Item** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. The **Suspense Record Selection** screen appears.



Travel Order Nbr	Period Beginning	Period Ending	Open Obligation	Outstanding Bal	Date Pmnt Due	# Days Past Due	PCS/TDY w/DITY Sett
ADV2	7/20/2020	7/24/2020	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	9/5/2020	166	PCS/TDY w/DITY Sett

4. At the **Suspense Record Selection** screen, any outstanding suspense items for the selected traveler are **listed**. **Click** on the desired **item** and IATS highlights the selected item.
5. When the desired suspense **item** is highlighted, **click** on the **View/Modify** button. The **Suspense Detail** screen appears.

desired **status** level to make a selection. A selection can also be made by **pressing** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard until the desired status is **displayed**.

9. **Remarks:** - If the suspense item has been **modified**, it's a **good idea** to **click** in the remarks field and then **type** a **remark** explaining why the changes were made.
10. When **finished** viewing or modifying the suspense item, **click** on the **OK** button to save the changes and **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

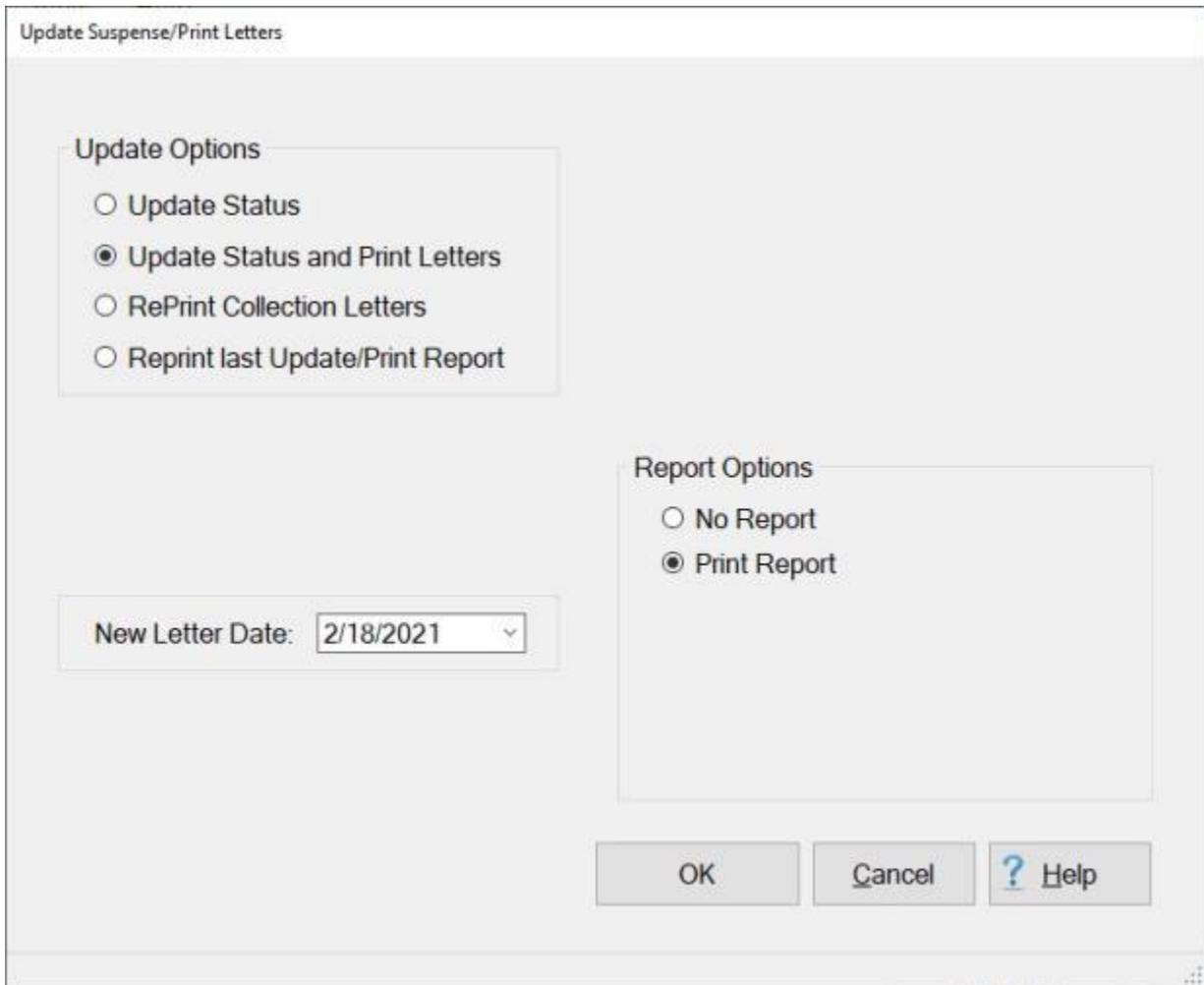
Update Suspense and Print Collection Letters

The automated **suspense tracking module** assists supervisors in maintaining control over funds advanced to travelers. By periodically **running suspense updates** in IATS, these funds (known as **suspense items**) are matched to the established due dates. When the **due date is exceeded**, IATS will **generate** either a **collection letter** or a **payroll deduction form**.

Supervisors should perform the suspense **update** on a **daily basis**. This allows for **timely submission** of **payroll deduction** transactions to servicing payroll offices, as well as **ensuring** travelers are **notified** immediately concerning outstanding and delinquent travel advances.

 Complete the following steps to "update" the suspense file and "print" collection letters:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words, **Debt Management**. An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Update Suspense/Collection Letters** option. The **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen appears.



Update Suspense/Print Letters

Update Options

Update Status

Update Status and Print Letters

RePrint Collection Letters

Reprint last Update/Print Report

New Letter Date: 2/18/2021

Report Options

No Report

Print Report

OK Cancel ? Help

Update Menu Options

Update Status: - **Click** in the **circle next** to this **option** to **update** the suspense **file** **based on** the **date** entered at the **Date of New Letter** field.

Update Status & Print Letters: - Click in the **circle next** to this **option** to **update** the suspense **file** and **generate** collection **letters** based on the **date** entered at the **Date of New Letter** field.

Reprint Collection Letters: - Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Re-print Collection Letters](#)", for detailed instructions on using this option.

Reprint last Update/Print Report: - Click in the **circle next** to this **option** to print the suspense **update** report based on the **date** entered at the **Date of New Letter** field.

Report Menu Options

No Report: - Click in the **circle next** to this **option** if you wish to simply **update** the suspense **file**, but do not want to **generate** the suspense update **report**.

Print Report: - Click in the **circle next** to this **option** to print the suspense update report based on the **date** entered at the **Date of New Letter** field, in-conjunction with **updating** the suspense file.

Date of New Letter

The current date defaults to the **Date of New Letter** field. The suspense file **update** process is based upon the **date** entered at this field and **determines** the **Due Date** for items in suspense. In addition, collection **letters** are **generated** for the suspense **items** that are **due** on this date or are **passed** their due date. If this date is not correct, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.

3. After **selecting** the desired **options** and **specifying** the date, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **updates** the suspense file.
4. After the suspense file has been **updated**, IATS **displays** the Suspense Summary by Period screen. After reviewing this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **display** the Suspense File Summary screen, or **click** on the **Cancel** button to return to the **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen.
5. After **reviewing** the **Suspense Summary by Period** and **Suspense File Summary** screen, **clicking** the **Cancel** button **takes** the user **back** to the **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen. If **finished** updating the suspense file and generating the collection letters, or update report, **click** on the **Cancel** button. IATS **returns** to the **System Administrator** menu.

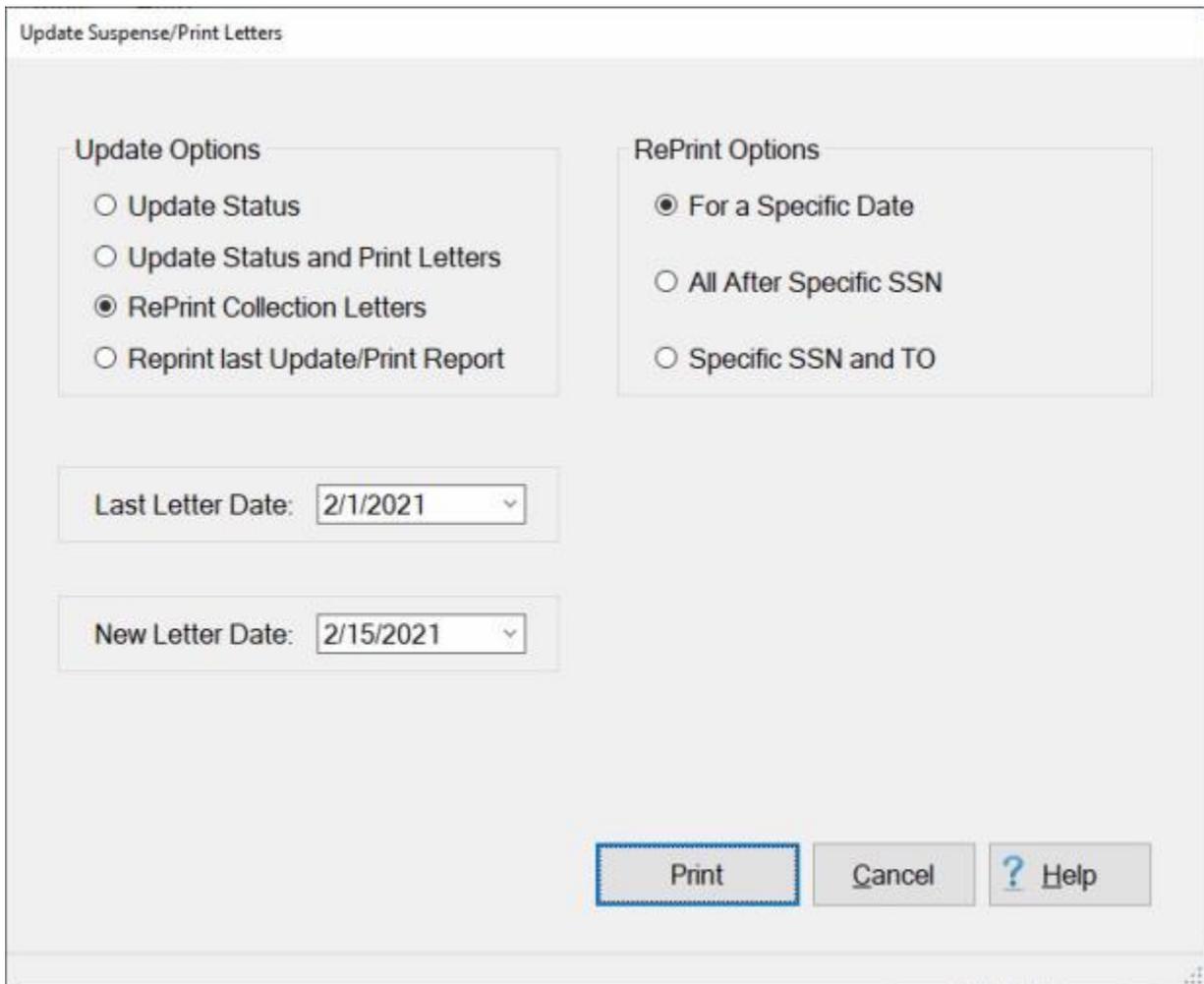
Re-print Collection Letters

The automated **suspense tracking module** assists supervisors in maintaining control over funds advanced to travelers. By periodically **running suspense updates** in IATS, these funds (known as **suspense items**) are matched to the established due dates. When the **due date is exceeded**, IATS will **generate** either a **collection letter** or a **payroll deduction form**.

Travel supervisors **can print** collection letters **when running** the suspense **update** or can choose **not to print** the letters **when running** the **update** and **print** the letters at a **later time**.

 **Complete the following steps to "re-print" collection letters:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words, **Debt Management**. An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Update Suspense/Collection Letters** option. The **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen appears.
3. At the **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the option "**Reprint Collection Letters**". The **appearance** of this screen and **options** change as shown below.



Update Suspense/Print Letters

Update Options

- Update Status
- Update Status and Print Letters
- RePrint Collection Letters
- Reprint last Update/Print Report

RePrint Options

- For a Specific Date
- All After Specific SSN
- Specific SSN and TO

Last Letter Date: 2/1/2021

New Letter Date: 2/15/2021

Print Cancel ? Help

Reprint Menu Options

For Specific Date: - Click in the **circle next** to this **option** to re-print collection letters based upon a specific date.

All After an SSN and TO: - Click on the **link** and refer to the **Help** topic, "Re-print Collection Letters After an SSN and TO", for **instructions** on using this option.

Specific SSN and TO: - Click on the **link** and refer to the **Help** topic, "[Re-print Collection Letters for a Specific SSN and TO](#)", for **instructions** on using this option.

Last Letter Date

At this field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, that the collection **letters** were last printed. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Date of New Letter

The current date defaults to the **Date of New Letter** field. The suspense file **update** process is based upon the **date** entered at this field and **determines** the **Due Date** for items in suspense. In addition, collection **letters** are **generated** for the suspense **items** that are **due** on this date or are **passed** their due date. If this date is not correct, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

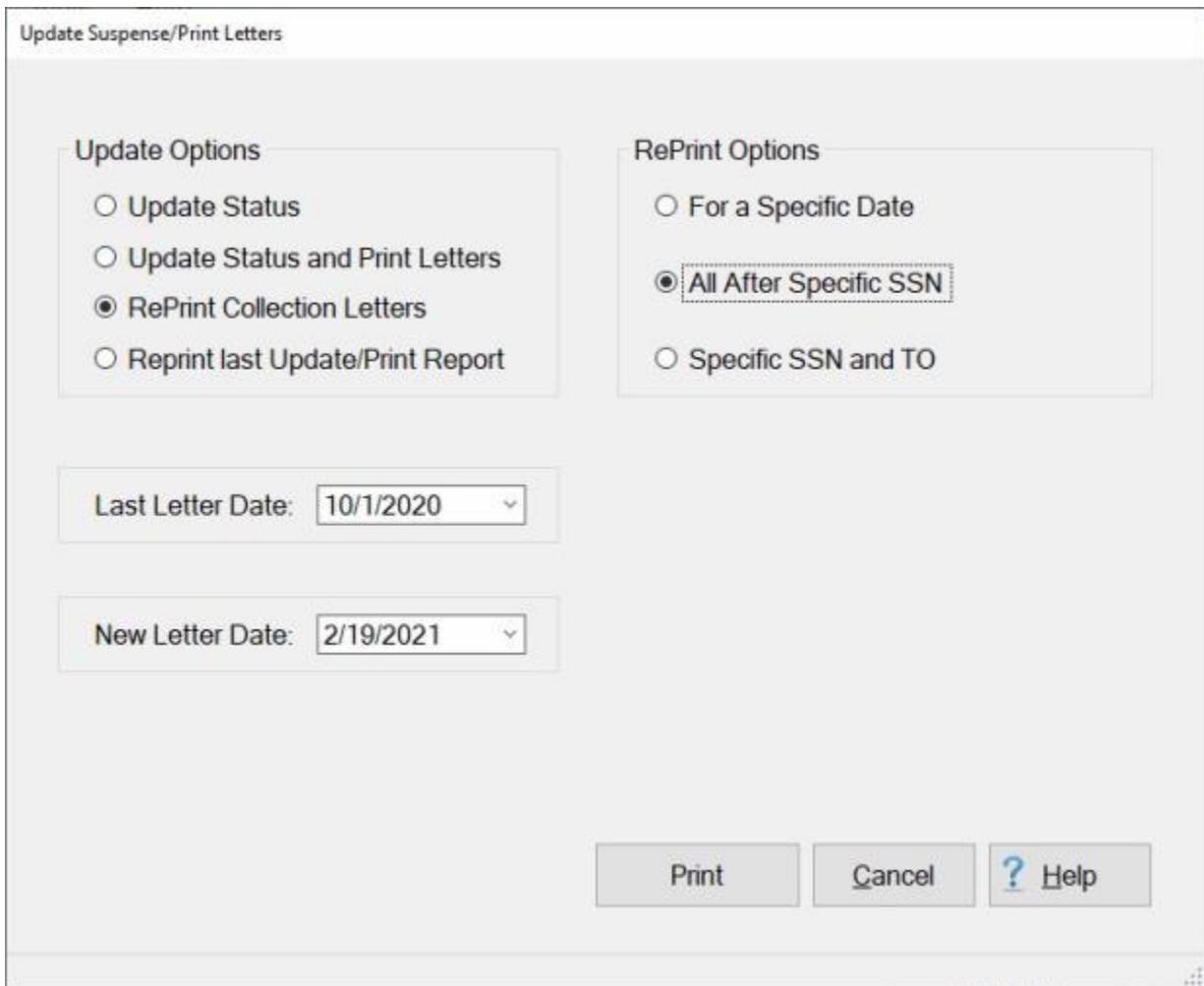
4. After specifying the **dates** and **options** for the letters, **click** the **OK** button. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen appears.
5. **Click** on the **Printer** icon. The **Print** screen appears.
6. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
7. **Select** the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button. IATS **re-prints** the collection **letters** based upon the dates entered.
8. If you are finished using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **red (X)** button at the top right corner of the screen to **return** to the previous screen.

Re-print Collection Letters After a Specific SSN

Sometimes, the printer **jams** and does not print all of the letters. If this occurs, the print job may be restarted. **Click** in the **circle next** to this **option** if you wish to **restart** the print job **following** a specific SSN.

 Complete the following steps to "re-print" collection letters after a specific SSN:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Update Suspense/Collection Letters** option. The **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen appears.
3. At the **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the option "**Reprint Collection Letter**". The **appearance** of this screen and **options** change as shown below.



Update Suspense/Print Letters

Update Options

- Update Status
- Update Status and Print Letters
- RePrint Collection Letters
- Reprint last Update/Print Report

RePrint Options

- For a Specific Date
- All After Specific SSN
- Specific SSN and TO

Last Letter Date: 10/1/2020

New Letter Date: 2/19/2021

Print Cancel ? Help

4. **Click** in the **circle** next to the re-print option "**All After Specific SSN**".
5. At the **Last Letter Date** field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, that the collection **letters** were last printed. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

6. The current date defaults to the **Date of New Letter** field. If this date is not correct, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
7. After entering the required dates, **click** on the **Print** button. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
8. At the Select Traveler screen, **type** the desired **SSN** at the **ID** field and **press Tab**. When the traveler's account information appears, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Items in Collection Status for Selected Traveler** screen appears if the selected traveler has more than one suspense item.

Items in Collection Status for Selected Traveler

CIVILIAN, FOUR

Travel Order Nbr	Depart Date	Report Date	Suspense Date	Amt in Suspense	Last Letter Date
▶ 0407ADV1	5/10/2020	5/10/2020	8/1/2020	\$5,000.00	7/2/2020
0409PSC2	2/10/2020	2/20/2020	8/1/2020	\$200.00	7/2/2020
0706AC	8/1/2020	8/6/2020	10/5/2020	\$286.88	7/22/2020
0707AAB	6/29/2020	7/6/2020	8/21/2020	\$593.00	7/22/2020

Other...
OK
Cancel
? Help

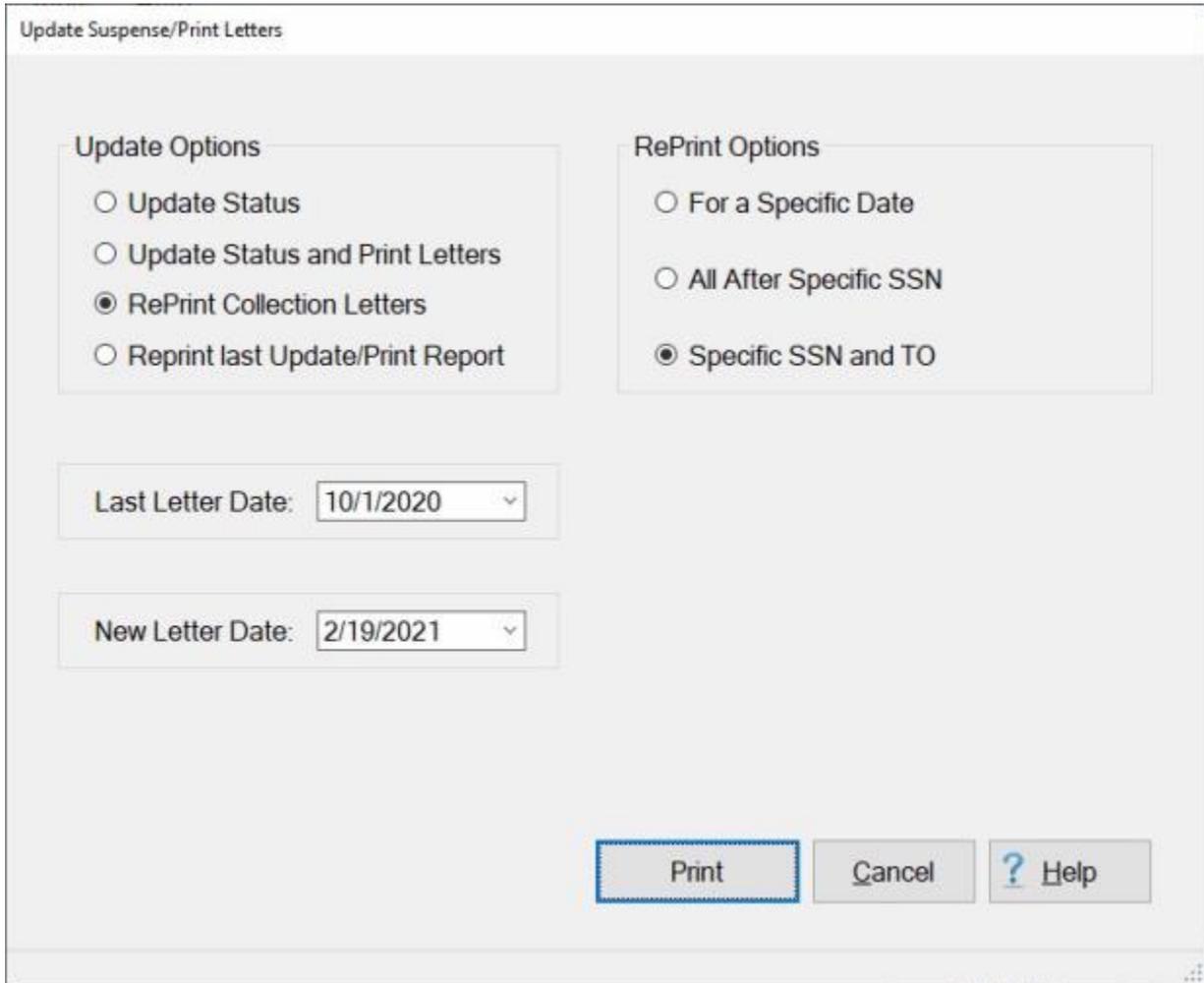
9. At this screen, **click** on the desired suspense item. IATS highlights the selection.
10. When the desired suspense item is highlighted, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen appears.
11. **Click** on the **Printer** Icon. The **Print** screen appears.
12. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
13. **Select** the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button. IATS **re-prints** the collection **letters** based upon the dates entered.
14. If you are finished using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **red (X)** button at the top right corner of the screen to **return** to the previous screen.

Re-print Collection Letters for a Specific SSN and TO

On occasion, it may be necessary to **reprint** a collection **document** for a particular traveler.

 Complete the following steps to "re-print" a collection letter for a specific SSN and TO:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Update Suspense/Collection Letters** option. The **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen appears.
3. At the **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen, **click** in the **circle** next to the option "**Reprint Collection Letters**". The **appearance** of this screen and **options** change as shown below.



4. **Click** in the **circle** next to the re-print option "**Specific SSN and TO**".
5. At the **Last Letter Date** field, **type** the **date**, in **MMDDYY** format, that the collection **letter** was last printed.
6. The current date defaults to the **Date of New Letter** field. If this date is not correct, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
7. **Suspense Letter Type to Reprint:** - At the Suspense Letter Type to Reprint field, **click** on the *Up/Dn* arrows to **scroll** through the **list** of letter types and then **click** on the desired **type** to make your selection.

8. After entering the required dates and selecting the letter type, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Traveler Selection** screen appears.
9. At the Traveler Selection screen, **type** the desired **SSN** at the **Find ID** field. When the traveler's account information appears, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Items in Collection Status for Selected Traveler** screen appears if the selected traveler has more than one suspense item.

Items in Collection Status for Selected Traveler

CIVILIAN, FOUR

Travel Order Nbr	Depart Date	Report Date	Suspense Date	Amt in Suspense	Last Letter Date
▶ 0407ADV1	5/10/2020	5/10/2020	8/1/2020	\$5,000.00	7/2/2020
0409PSC2	2/10/2020	2/20/2020	8/1/2020	\$200.00	7/2/2020
0706AC	8/1/2020	8/6/2020	10/5/2020	\$286.88	7/22/2020
0707AAB	6/29/2020	7/6/2020	8/21/2020	\$593.00	7/22/2020

Other...
OK
Cancel
? Help

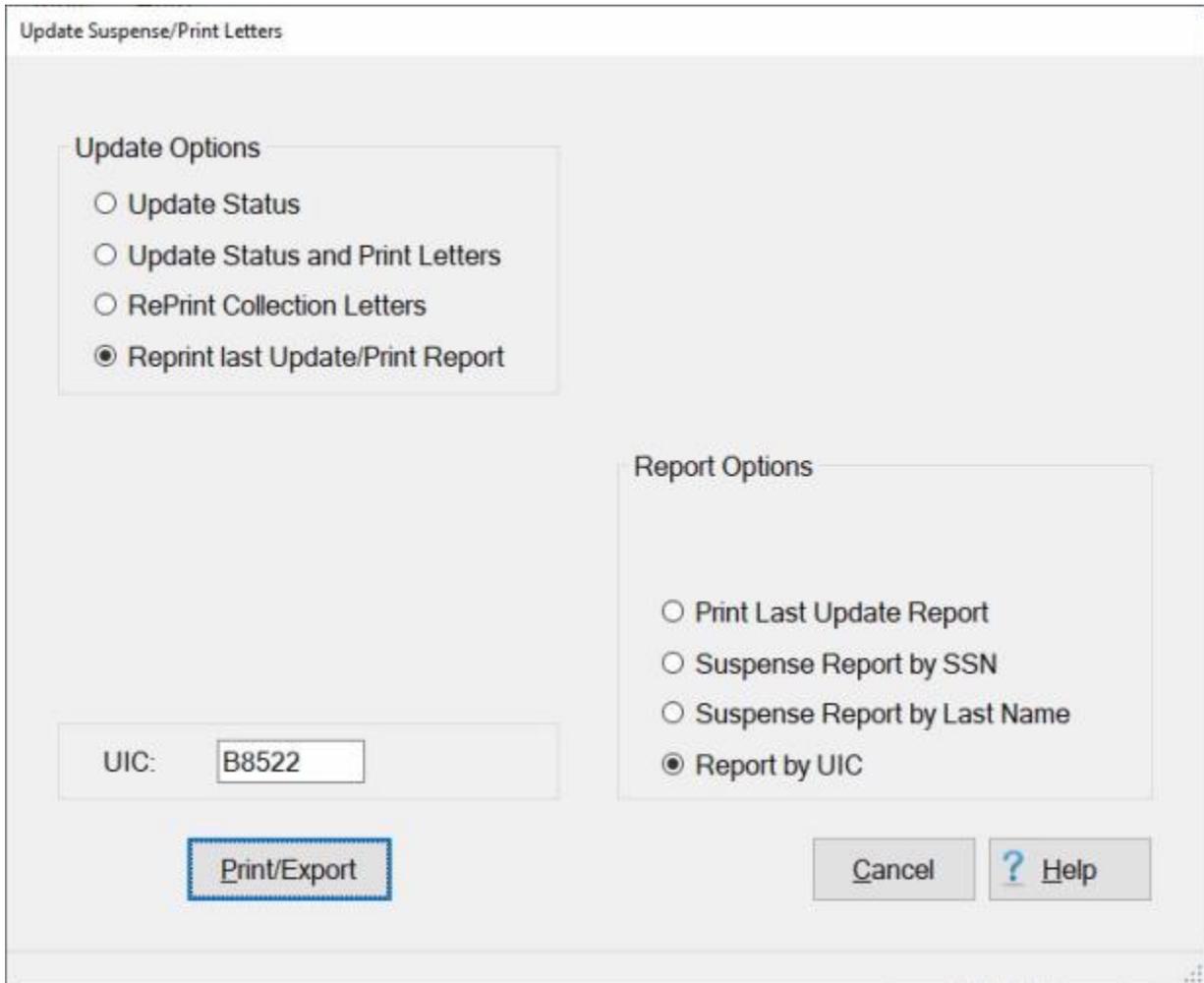
10. At this screen, **click** on the desired suspense item. IATS highlights the selection.
11. When the desired suspense item is highlighted, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen appears.
12. **Click** on the **Printer** Icon. The **Print** screen appears.
13. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
14. **Select** the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button. IATS **re-prints** the collection **letters** based upon the dates entered.
15. If you are finished using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **red (X)** button at the top right corner of the screen to **return** to the previous screen.

Print Last Update-Print Report

On occasion, it may be necessary to print the suspense report that was generated based on the **last** update.

 Complete the following steps to "print" the last update report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Update Suspense/Collection Letters** option. The **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen appears.



Update Suspense/Print Letters

Update Options

- Update Status
- Update Status and Print Letters
- RePrint Collection Letters
- Reprint last Update/Print Report

Report Options

- Print Last Update Report
- Suspense Report by SSN
- Suspense Report by Last Name
- Report by UIC

UIC:

3. **Click** in the **circle** next to the **Reprint Last Update/Print Report** option.

Report Options:

Print Last Update Report: - **Click** in the **circle** next to this **option** if you wish to print the suspense report.

Suspense Report by SSN: - **Click** in the **circle** next to this **option** if you wish to print the suspense report and have the report **sorted** by **SSN** numbers.

Suspense Report by Last Name: - **Click** in the **circle** next to this **option** if you wish to print the suspense report and have the report **sorted** by the traveler's **last name**.

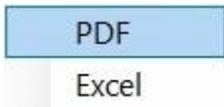
Report by UIC: - This option is for **Navy** customers only. **Click** in the **circle** next to this **option** if you wish to print the suspense report and have the report **sorted** by a specific **UIC**. When this option is selected, you must enter the desired UIC in the **UIC** field.

Re-Print Last Update Report:

1. If you wish to **Re-Print** the Last Update Report, **click** on the **Print** button.

Re-Print Suspense Report by SSN, Last Name or UIC:

1. **Click** in the **circle** to **select** the desired report. When you have selected the desired report. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button.
2. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

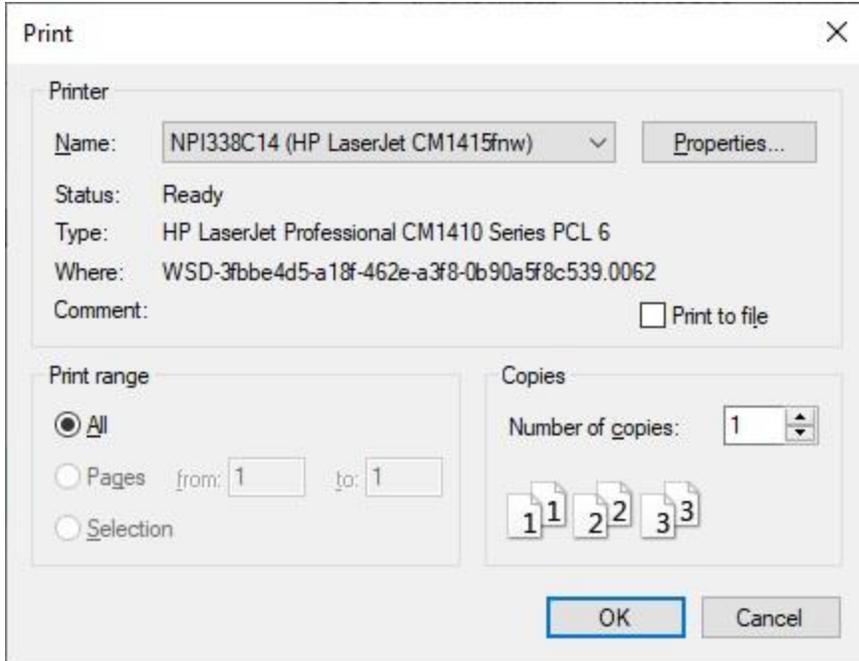


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Name	SSN	Status	TONO	Depart/Return Dates	Suspen Date	Suspen Amt
TEST, MILLYTERRYVIGIZ	010-01-1120	Ready for collection Action	111111	11/15/2021-11/18/2021	4/6/2022	\$100.00
MILITARY, EFOUR A	010-01-1124	Ready for collection Action	111111	11/1/2021-12/15/2021	4/6/2022	\$503.00
MILITARY, EFOUR A	010-01-1124	Ready for collection Action	111111	12/8/2021-12/9/2021	4/6/2022	\$500.00
MILITARY, EFOUR A	010-01-1124	Ready for collection Action	111111	11/1/2021-11/1/2021	4/6/2022	\$1,000.00
EVAC, ORDER A	010-01-1234	Ready for collection Action	111111	9/14/2021-9/30/2021	4/6/2022	\$1,000.00
TEST, FIRSTTO N	010-01-1616	Ready for collection Action	111111	10/1/2021-10/31/2021	4/6/2022	\$153.00
CLAUS, SANTA	010-01-2121	Ready for collection Action	555555	11/1/2021-11/9/2021	4/6/2022	\$92.88
CLAUS, SANTA	010-01-2121	Ready for collection Action	555555	11/1/2021-11/9/2021	4/6/2022	\$300.00
TEST, CIVWWWYA	010-01-8003	Ready for collection Action	111111	1/8/2020-1/9/2020	4/6/2022	\$332.86
AVR, SAGE T	100-10-0100	Ready for collection Action	1001SB	9/2/2021-9/7/2021	4/6/2022	\$1,250.00
HARRY, MILITARY	100-20-0300	Ready for collection Action	1116SC	11/1/2021-11/8/2021	4/6/2022	\$300.00
HARRY, MILITARY	100-20-0300	Awaiting collection action	1116SC	11/1/2021-11/8/2021	12/1/2021	\$0.00
MILITARY, PERSON	106-10-6106	Ready for collection Action	1012SD	9/2/2021-9/7/2021	4/6/2022	\$400.00
CIVILIAN, PRISCILLA	108-10-8108	Ready for collection Action	1541SA	7/1/2021-7/1/2021	4/6/2022	\$300.00
CIVILIAN, PRISCILLA	108-10-8108	Ready for collection Action	1541SA	7/1/2021-7/1/2021	4/6/2022	\$149.99
CIVILIAN, PRISCILLA	108-10-8108	Ready for collection Action	0930SA	9/1/2021-9/1/2021	4/6/2022	\$150.00
CIVILIAN, PRISCILLA	108-10-8108	Ready for collection Action	1004SB	9/21/2021-9/21/2021	4/6/2022	\$593.29
CIVILIAN, PRISCILLA	108-10-8108	Ready for collection Action	1005TC	10/1/2021-10/1/2021	4/6/2022	\$281.68
TDY, IW	111-11-1114	Ready for collection Action	TDY	9/6/2021-9/8/2021	4/6/2022	\$500.00

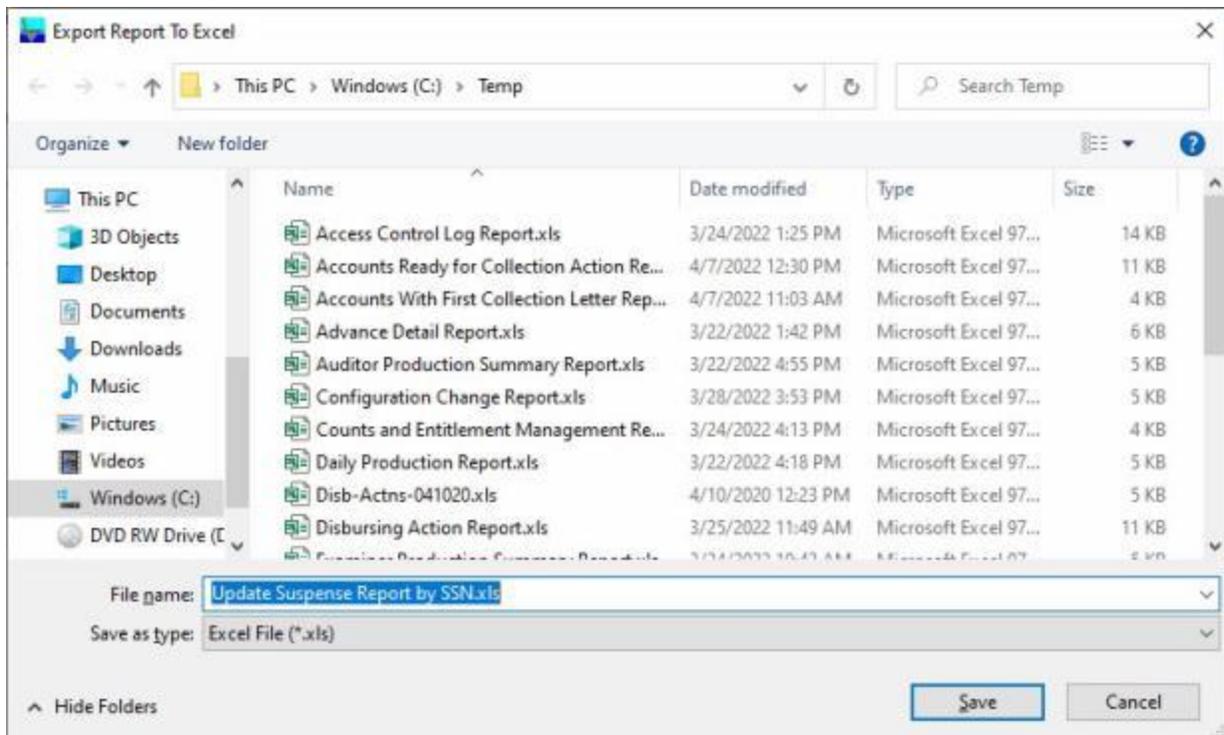
3. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
4. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



5. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
8. When **finished** using the **Update Suspense/Print Letters** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Suspense Reports

Suspense Summary by Period

This report **summarizes** and **displays** the number of accounts and amounts in **suspense** by the following periods: **0-15** days, **16-30** days, **31-60** days, and **over 60** days. This report is used to **determine** if debt **amounts** are being **collected expeditiously**.

 Complete the following steps to "display" the Suspense Summary by Period report

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Suspense/Aging Reports**. An expandable menu appears listing several additional options.
3. **Click** on the **Summary by Period** option. The **Suspense Summary by Period** screen appears.

Suspense Summary by Period

	0 to 15 Days	16 to 30 Days	31 to 60 Days	Over 60 Days
Number of Accounts	0	0	0	2
Advance Outstanding	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
Obligation Outstanding		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Number of Accounts: Total Advances Outstanding:

Total Obligations Outstanding: Total Payroll Deductions Outstanding:

OK Cancel ? Help

4. When **finished** reviewing this report, **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

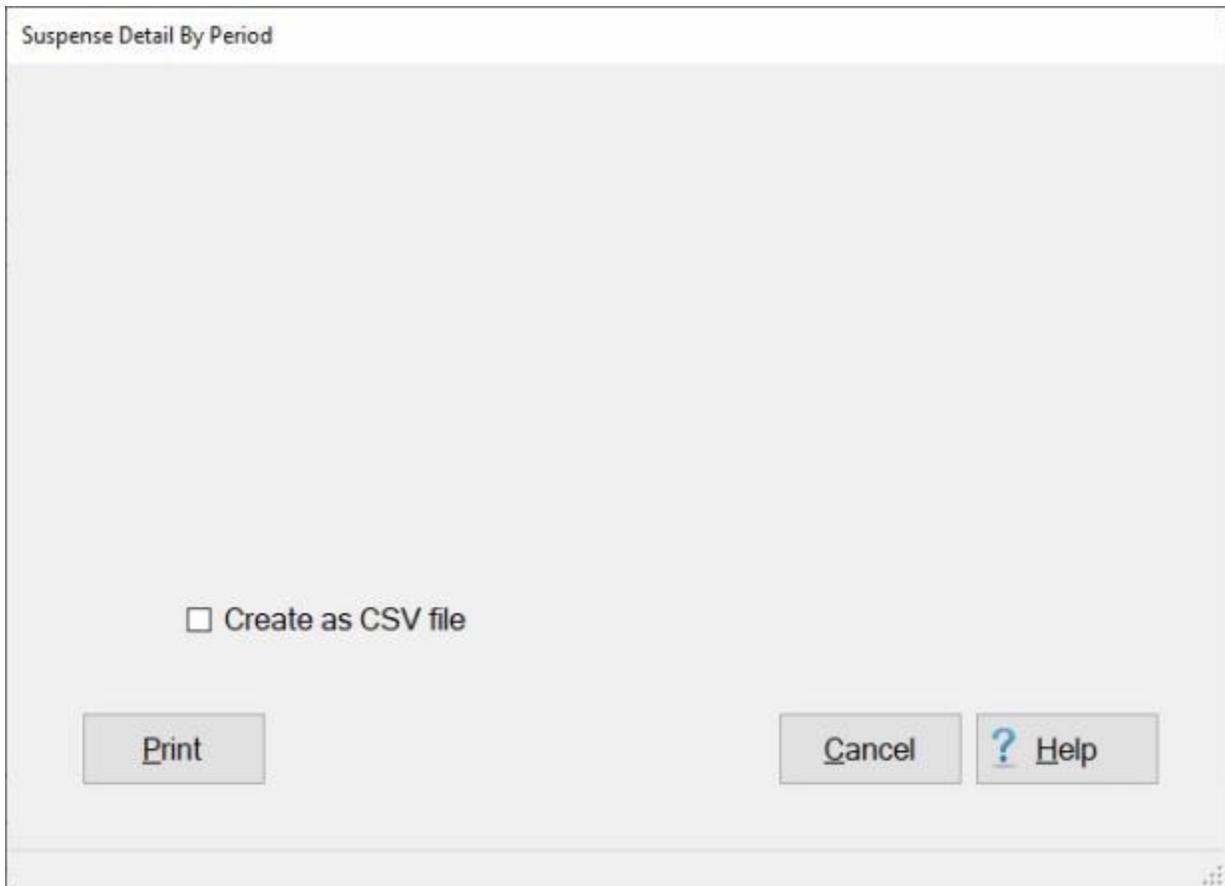
Suspense Detail by Period

The **Suspense Detail by Period Report** provides the supervisor with a printed report detailing the suspense **items** by **age**. This report will **list** the traveler's **SSN, travel order number, dates of the trip,** and the **amount** outstanding.

This report may either be **printed** or **saved** to a **CSV** file that may be **viewed** using another program.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" the Suspense Detail by Period report**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Suspense/Aging Reports**. An expandable menu appears listing several additional options.
3. **Click** on the **Detail by Period** option. The **Suspense Detail by Period** screen appears.



Suspense Detail By Period

Create as CSV file

Print Cancel ? Help

4. **Create as CSV file:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to save the output as a CSV file.
5. **Click** on the **Print/Save** button. A *pop-up message* appears asking if you want to **save** the output to a file. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
6. If you clicked on *Yes*, the **Save As** screen appears and you must enter a **filename** and select a **file type** for the report.
7. A pop-up message will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be masked on the report. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

8. After selecting the report option, **Click** on the **Print** button. The **IATS Report Viewer** screen appears.
9. **Click** on the printer **icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
10. Ensure you are **connected** to the correct printer, **select** the **number of copies** and then **click** on the **Print** button.
11. When **finished** using the **Suspense Detail By Period** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

First Collection Letter

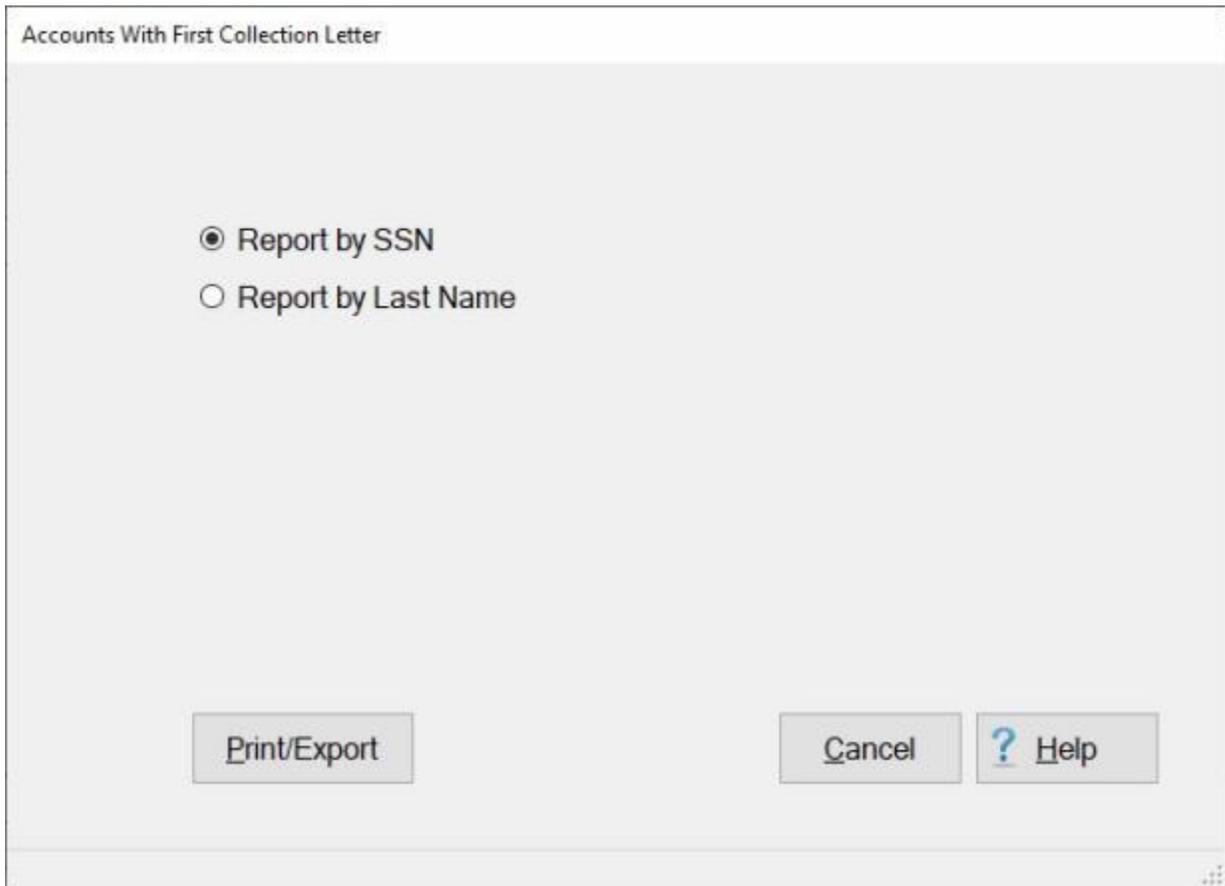
If, by the **first due date**, the traveler **does not pay** off the debt by cash collection or file a settlement voucher, IATS **prints a First Collection Letter**. This letter **notifies** the **traveler** of the debt due the U.S. government and **warns** of impending **payroll deduction** if the debt is **not** paid back.

IATS maintains a **report** that supervisors may use as a debt management **tool** to track the suspense items that have had a **First Collection Letter** generated.

This report may either be **printed** or **saved** to an **ASCII** file that may be **viewed** using **another program**.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" the Accounts with First Collection Letter report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words, **Debt Management**. An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words, **Suspense/Aging Reports**. An **expandable menu** appears listing several **additional** options.
3. **Click** on the **Accounts with First Collection Letter** option. The **Accounts with First Collection Letter** screen appears.

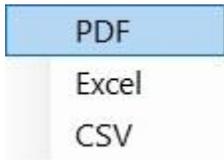


Accounts With First Collection Letter

Report by SSN
 Report by Last Name

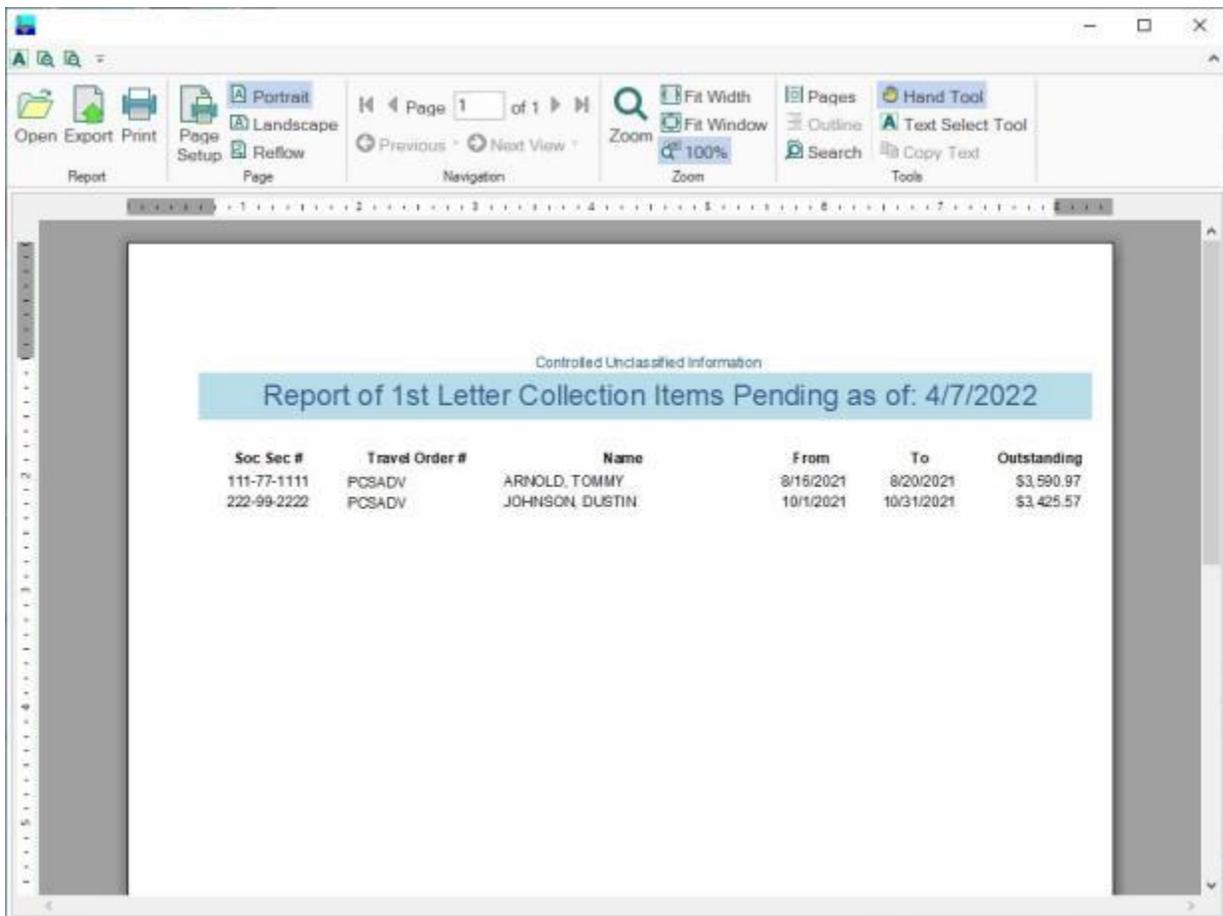
4. **Report by SSN:** - **Click** in the **circle next** to this **option** if you wish to generate the report **based on** social security number (**SSN**) order.
5. **Report by Last Name:** - **Click** in the **circle next** to this **option** if you wish to generate the report **based on** **last name** order.

- If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Accounts with First Collection Letter** report or **save** it to an **Excel** or **CSV** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF**, **Excel** or **CSV**.

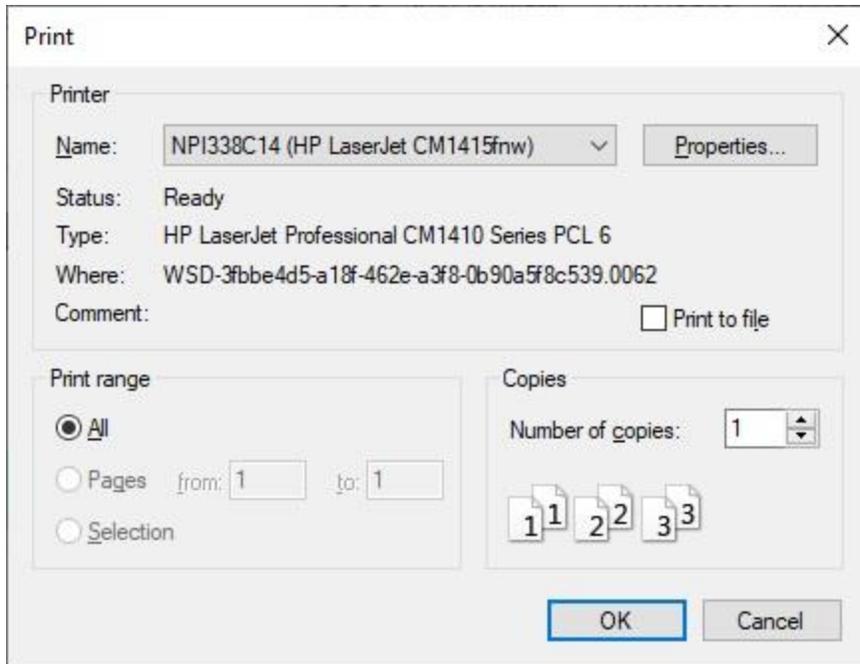


Print:

- Click** on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up* message will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
- Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



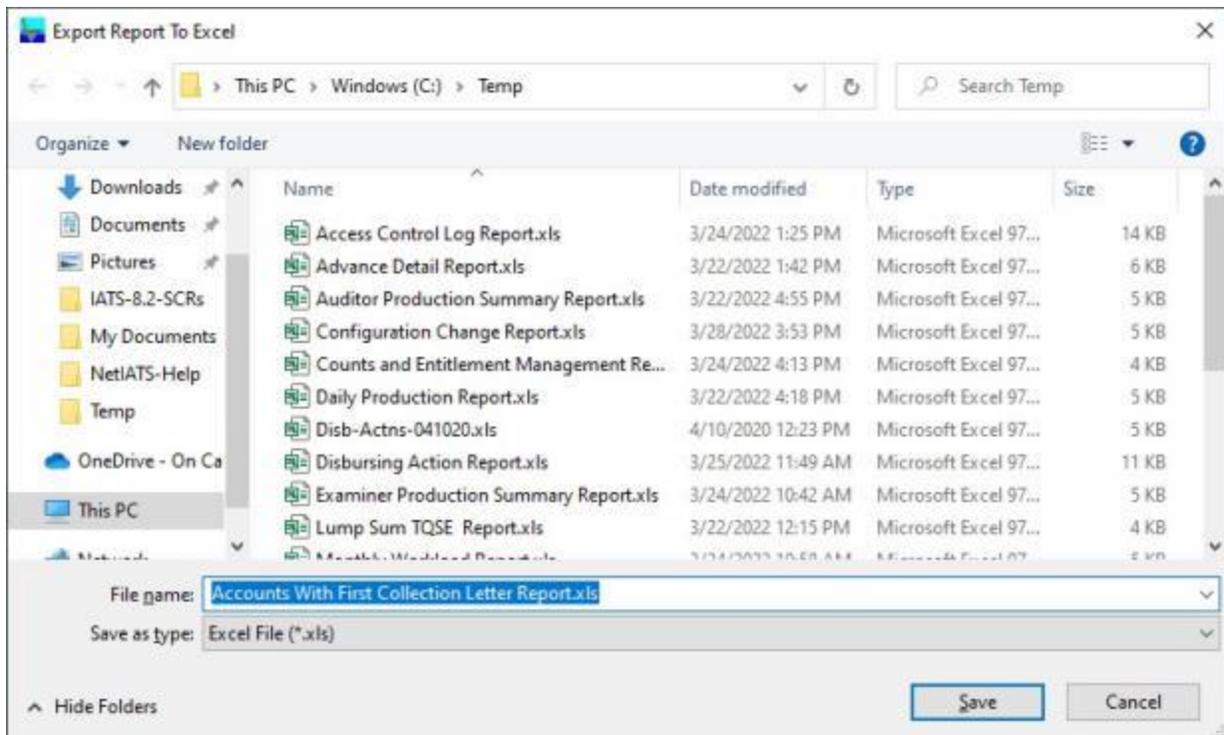
- At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
- If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



5. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

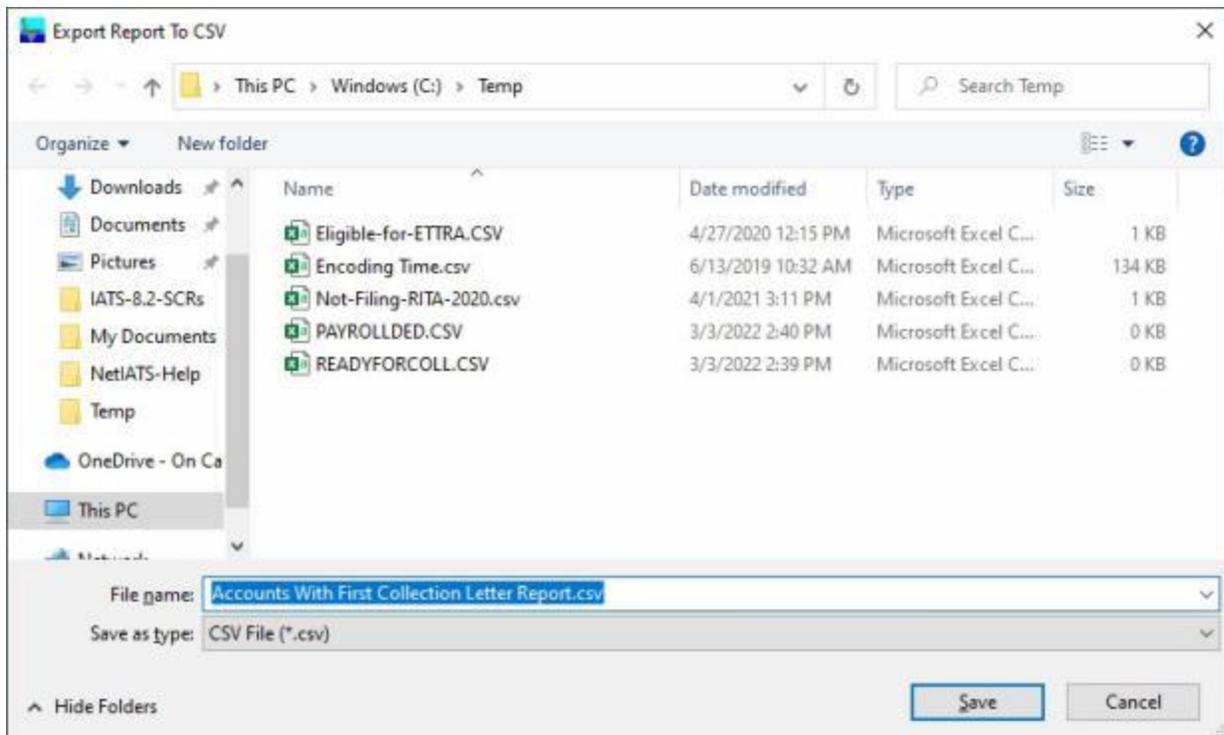
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Create as CSV file:

1. **Click** on the **CSV** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report To CSV** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to CSV** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the CSV file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
8. When **finished** using the **Accounts with First Collection Letter** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Accounts Ready for Collection Action

After the **1st collection letter** is printed, IATS **establishes** a **new due date** based on the **second** suspense **parameter**. The second suspense parameter is (**# Days of Suspense until Collection Takes Place**). The **number** at this parameter is **added** to the **date** the **collection letter** was **printed** to determine the **next** due date. If the **debt** is **not settled** by this **next due date**, IATS generates a **Pay Adjustment Authorization** document that is used to have the debt **collected** from the traveler's **payroll**.

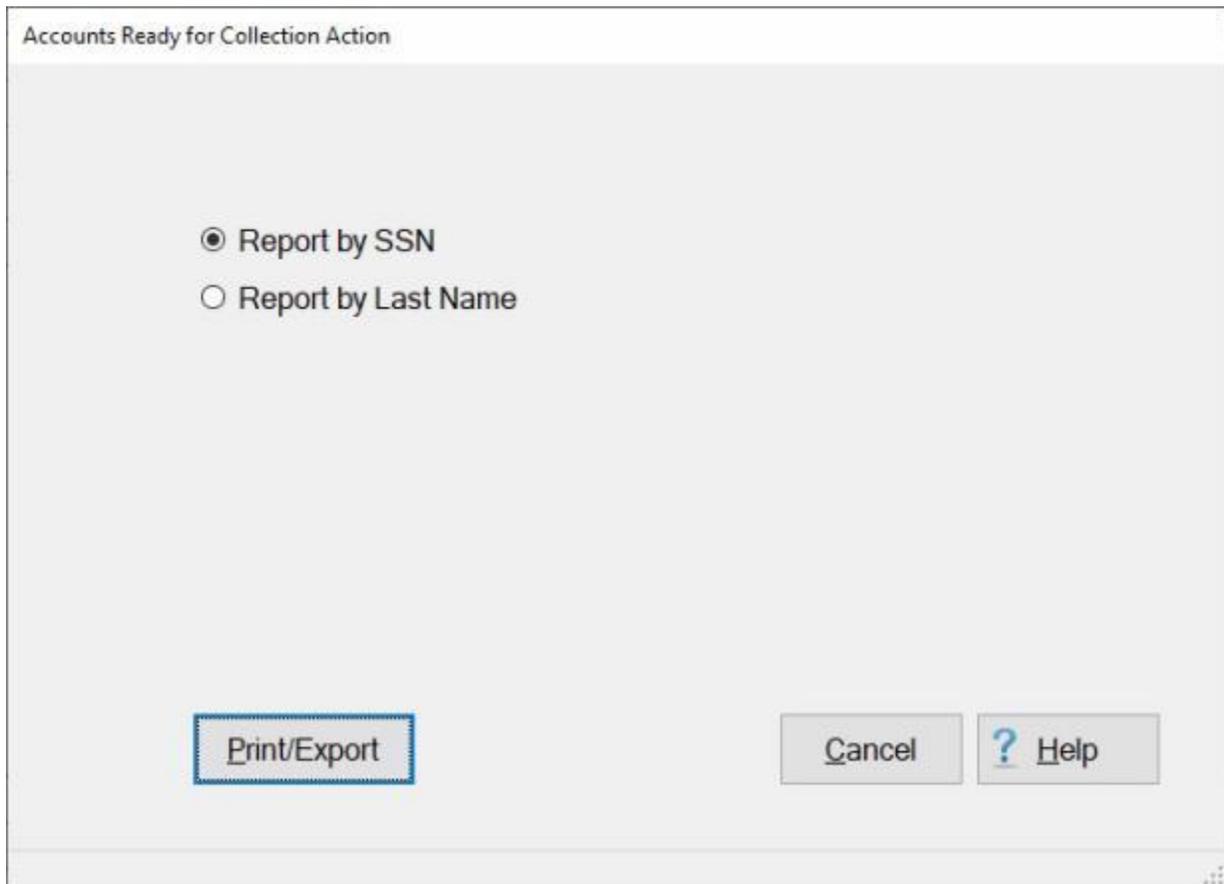
The suspense status, "**Accounts Ready for Collection Action**" is generated when a **second** collection **letter** was generated and the **due date** established by the second collection letter has **passed**. The account will **remain** in that status until the voucher examiner **manually generates** a collection voucher (**CV**) or a payroll deduction (**PD**) document.

IATS maintains a **report** that supervisors may use as a debt management **tool** to track the suspense items that have had a **Pay Adjustment Authorization** document generated.

This report may either be **printed** or **saved** to a file that may be **viewed** using **another program**.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" the Accounts Ready for Collection Action report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words, **Debt Management**. An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words, **Suspense/Aging Reports**. An **expandable menu** appears listing several **additional** options.
3. **Click** on the **Accounts Ready for Collection Action** option. The **Accounts Ready for Collection Action** screen appears.



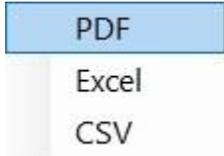
Accounts Ready for Collection Action

Report by SSN

Report by Last Name

Print/Export Cancel ? Help

4. **Report by SSN:** - Click in the circle next to this **option** if you wish to generate the report based on social security number (**SSN**) order.
5. **Report by Last Name:** - Click in the circle next to this **option** if you wish to generate the report based on **last name** order.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Accounts Ready for Collection Action** report or **save** it to an **Excel** or **CSV** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF**, **Excel** or **CSV**.

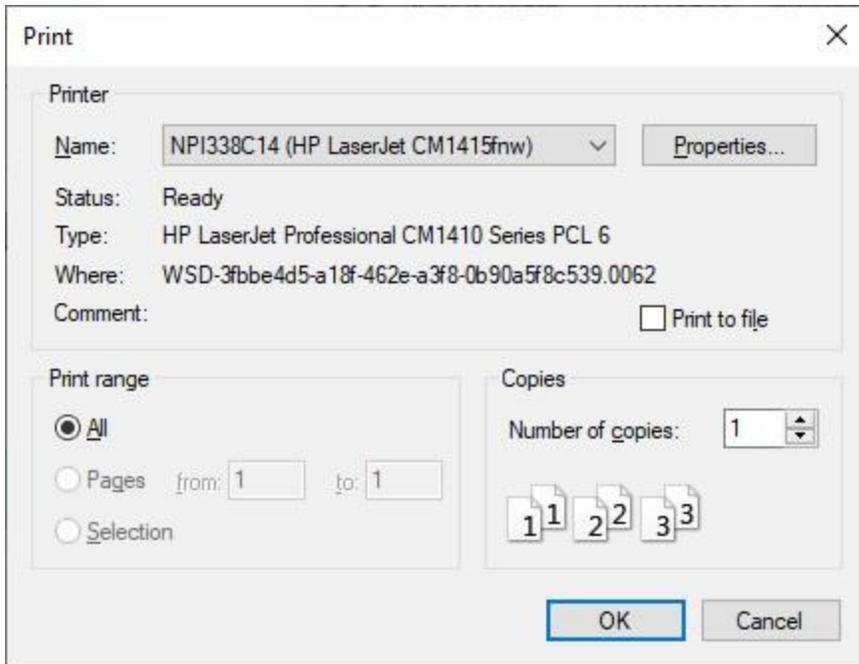


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up* message will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Soc Sec #	Travel Order #	Name	From	To	Outstanding
010-01-8003	111111	TEST, CIVVVVY	1/8/2020	1/9/2020	\$332.86
151-51-5151	0407ADV1	CIVILIAN, FOUR	5/10/2020	5/10/2020	\$5,000.00
151-51-5151	0409PSC2	CIVILIAN, FOUR	2/10/2020	2/20/2020	\$200.00
151-51-5151	0708AC	CIVILIAN, FOUR	8/1/2020	8/6/2020	\$286.88
151-51-5151	0707AAB	CIVILIAN, FOUR	6/29/2020	7/6/2020	\$593.00
161-61-6161	0615SA	STAR, TWINKLE	6/16/2020	6/20/2020	\$292.69
161-61-6161	0615SB	STAR, TWINKLE	6/15/2020	6/16/2020	\$2,086.83
161-61-6161	0628AB	STAR, TWINKLE	7/1/2020	7/11/2020	\$2,180.75
166-16-6166	0505AA	MILITARY, EIGHT	5/26/2020	5/30/2020	\$273.50
171-71-7171	ARMY0408AA	MILITARY, FIVE	4/16/2020	5/10/2020	\$424.00
171-71-7171	ARMY0408AB	MILITARY, FIVE	4/15/2020	5/4/2020	\$950.40
171-71-7171	0505AB	MILITARY, FIVE	5/15/2020	5/19/2020	\$2,100.00
171-71-7171	0706AA1	MILITARY, FIVE	7/20/2020	7/24/2020	\$219.60
220-01-0009	0407ADV1	Last, First	5/10/2020	5/10/2020	\$5,000.00
220-01-0009	0409PSC2	Last, First	2/10/2020	2/20/2020	\$200.00
220-01-0588	5063136235	LAST, FIRST	10/22/2018	10/22/2018	\$801.77
220-01-0588	5063136235	LAST, FIRST	10/15/2018	7/17/2019	\$2,047.61
321-32-1321	TO0324SF	CIVILIAN, TWO	2/11/2020	2/11/2020	\$125.00
444-44-4444	0618SA	CIVILIAN, NUMBERSIX	6/2/2020	6/2/2020	\$158.62

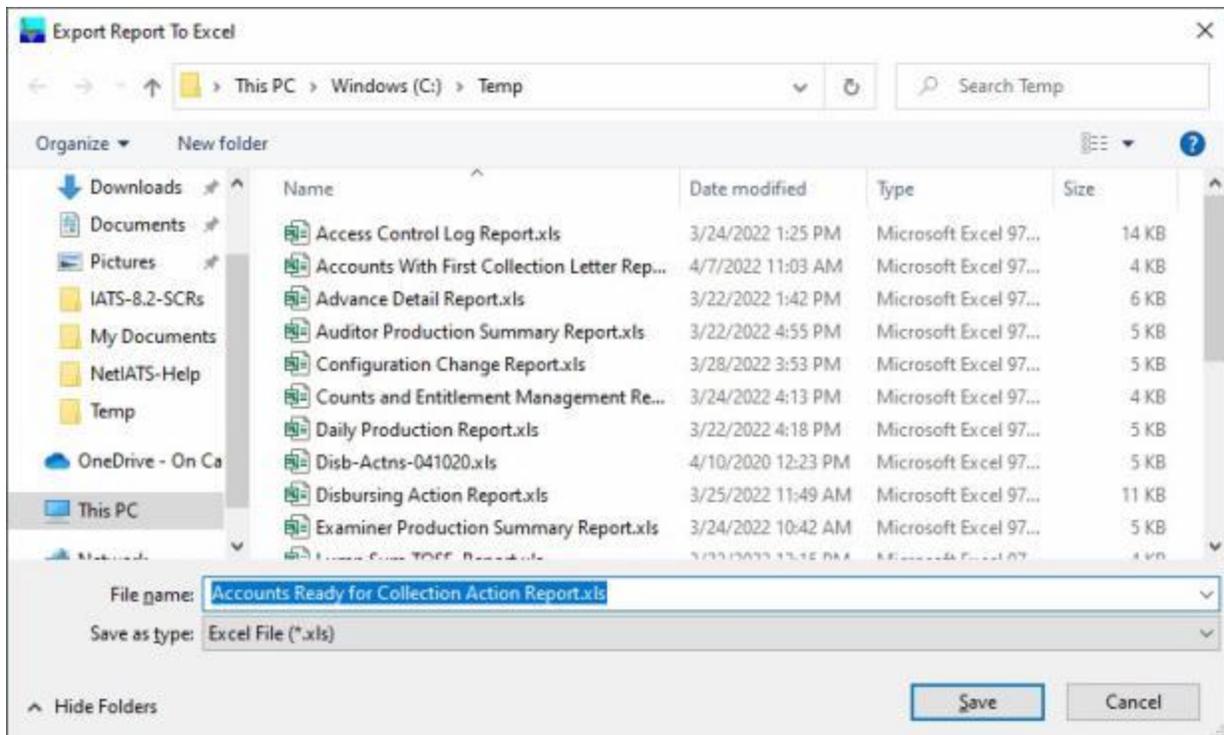
3. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
4. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



5. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

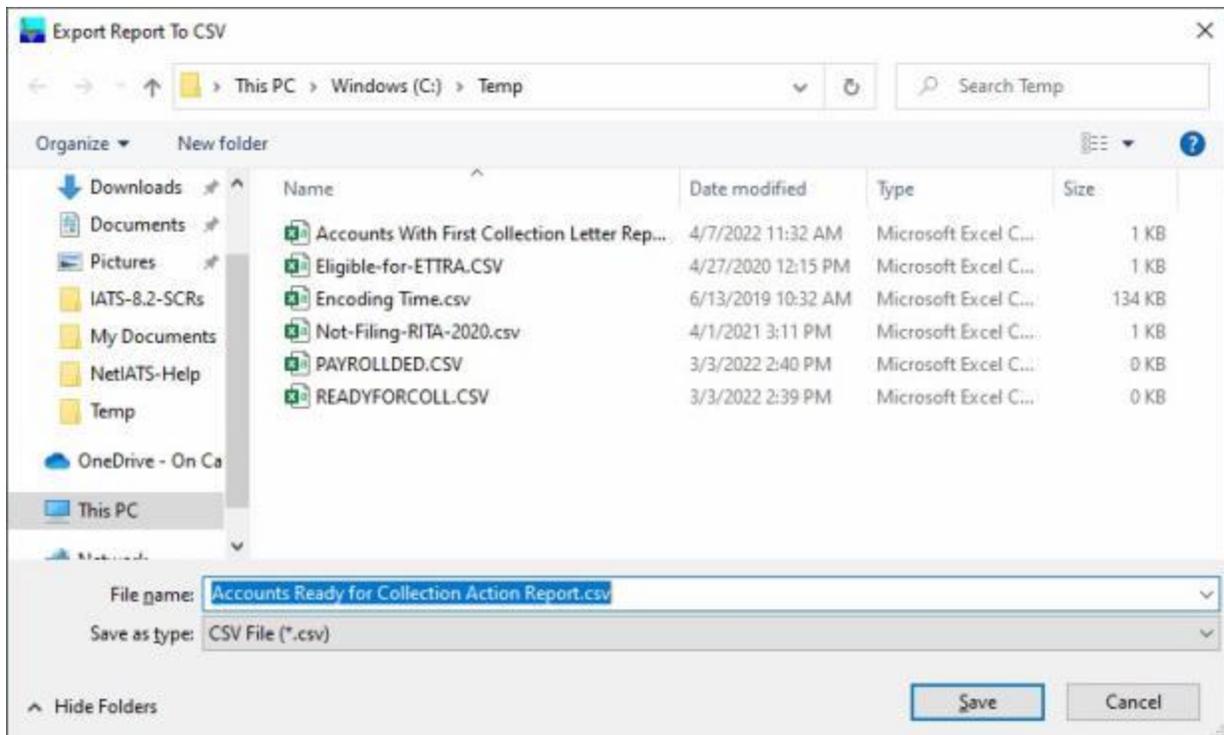
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Create as CSV file:

1. **Click** on the **CSV** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report To CSV** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to CSV** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the CSV file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
8. When **finished** using the **Accounts Ready for Collection Action** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Accounts Awaiting Collection Action

After the 1st collection letter is printed, IATS **establishes** a new due date based on the second suspense parameter. The second suspense parameter is (**# Days of Suspense until Collection Takes Place**). The **number** at this parameter is **added** to the **date** the **collection letter** was **printed** to determine the next due date. If the **debt** is **not settled** by this next due date, IATS generates a **Pay Adjustment Authorization** document that is used to have the debt **collected** from the traveler's **payroll**.

Once an examiner **generates** a **CV** or **PD** document against a suspense item, the suspense status becomes "**Accounts Awaiting Collection Action**". This status will **remain** in that state until a **CV number** has been **assigned**.

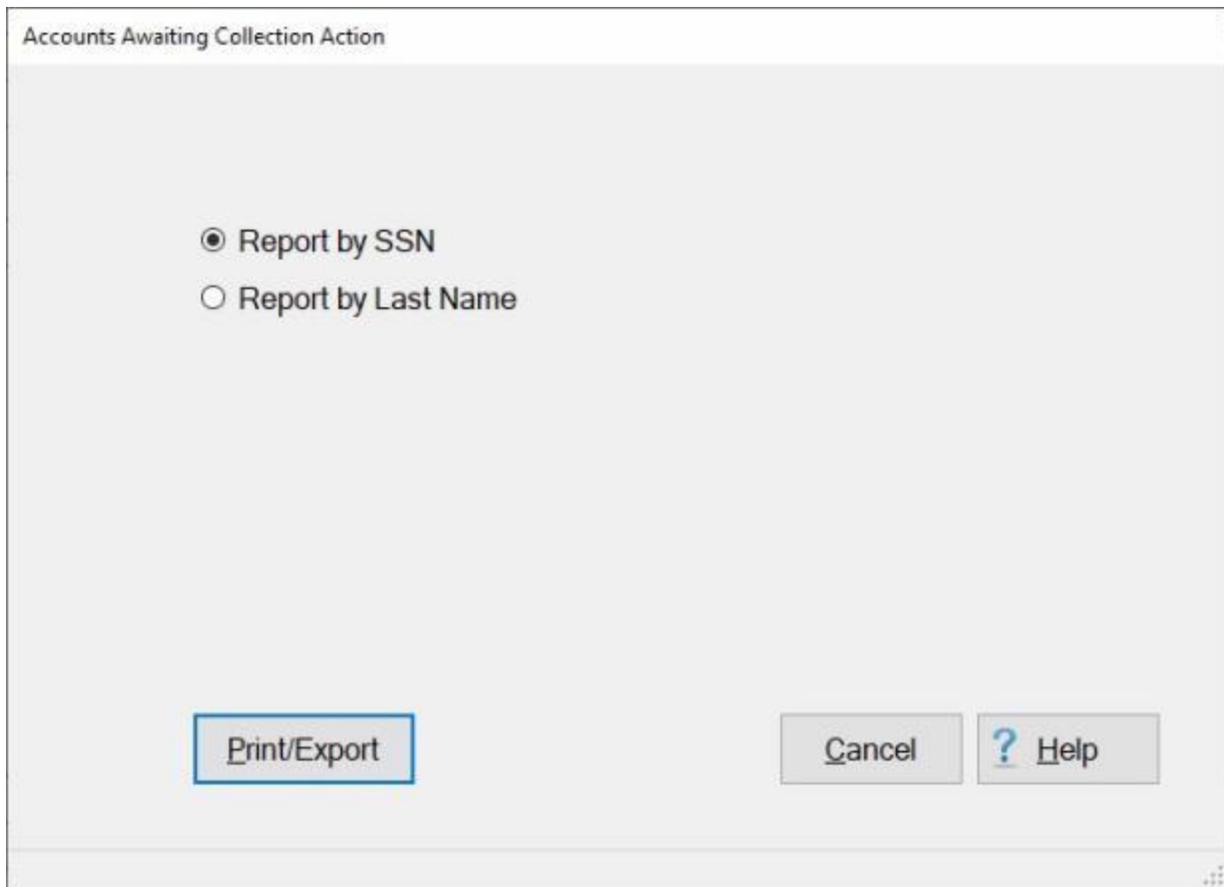
Once an account is in the status "**Accounts Awaiting Collection Action**" the suspense **item cannot be collected** from the **settlement** if a claim is received. The only **exception** is if a **CV number** has not been **posted** to the CV and the CV is manually deleted. In this case the status will **revert** back to "**Accounts Ready for Collection Action**".

IATS maintains a **report** that supervisors may use as a debt management **tool** to track the suspense items that have had a **CV** or **PD** document generated.

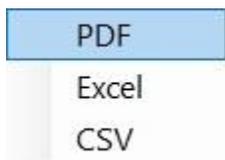
This report may either be **printed** or **saved** to a file that may be **viewed** using another program.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" the Accounts Awaiting Collection Action report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Suspense/Aging Reports**. An expandable menu appears listing several additional options.
3. **Click** on the **Accounts Awaiting Collection Action** option. The **Accounts Awaiting Collection Action** screen appears.



4. **Report by SSN:** - Click in the **circle next** to this **option** if you wish to generate the report based on social security number (**SSN**) order.
5. **Report by Last Name:** - Click in the **circle next** to this **option** if you wish to generate the report based on **last name** order.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Accounts Awaiting Collection Action** report or **save** it to an **Excel** or **CSV** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF**, **Excel** or **CSV**.



Print:

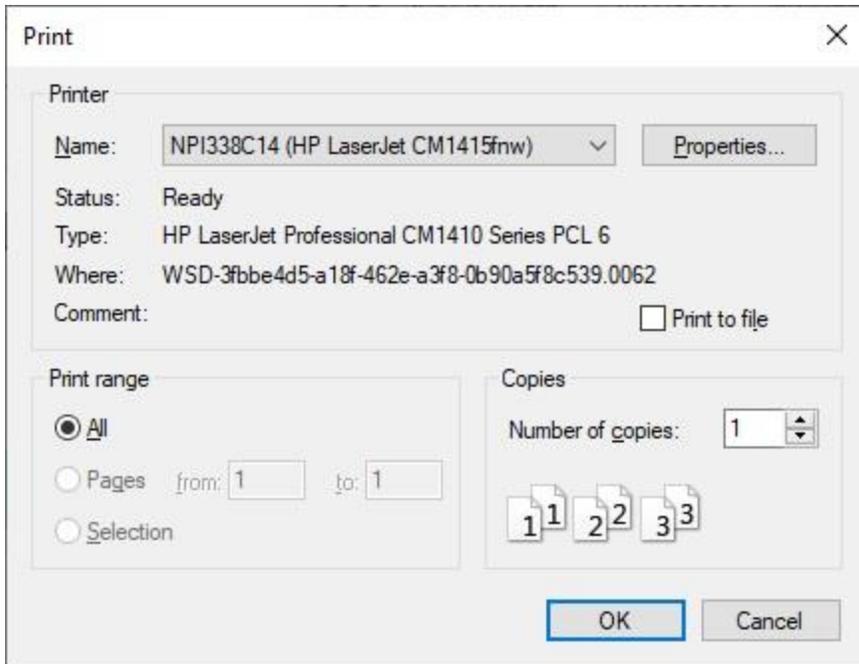
1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Controlled Unclassified Information

Report of Accounts Awaiting Collection Action as of: 4/7/2022

Soc Sec #	Travel Order #	Name	From	To	Outstanding
100-20-0300	1116SC	HARRY, MILITARY	11/1/2021	11/8/2021	\$92.88
111-11-1115	TDY	TDY, YOURA	8/6/2021	8/7/2021	\$50.00
220-01-0250	VABEACH2	Last, First	10/5/2021	11/9/2021	\$343.08
252-52-5252	PSC25	BLUE, BERRY	8/3/2021	8/12/2021	\$1,590.00
333-33-3333	COLTN	THREE, THIRTY	11/5/2021	11/5/2021	\$104.57
454-54-5454	PCS	TRAVELER, ADVANCE	9/15/2021	9/15/2021	\$1,590.00
525-25-2525	PCS	TWITTLE, T	8/3/2021	8/12/2021	\$71.41
817-81-7817	TICKET2	ATLAS, CHER	11/1/2021	11/1/2021	\$108.95

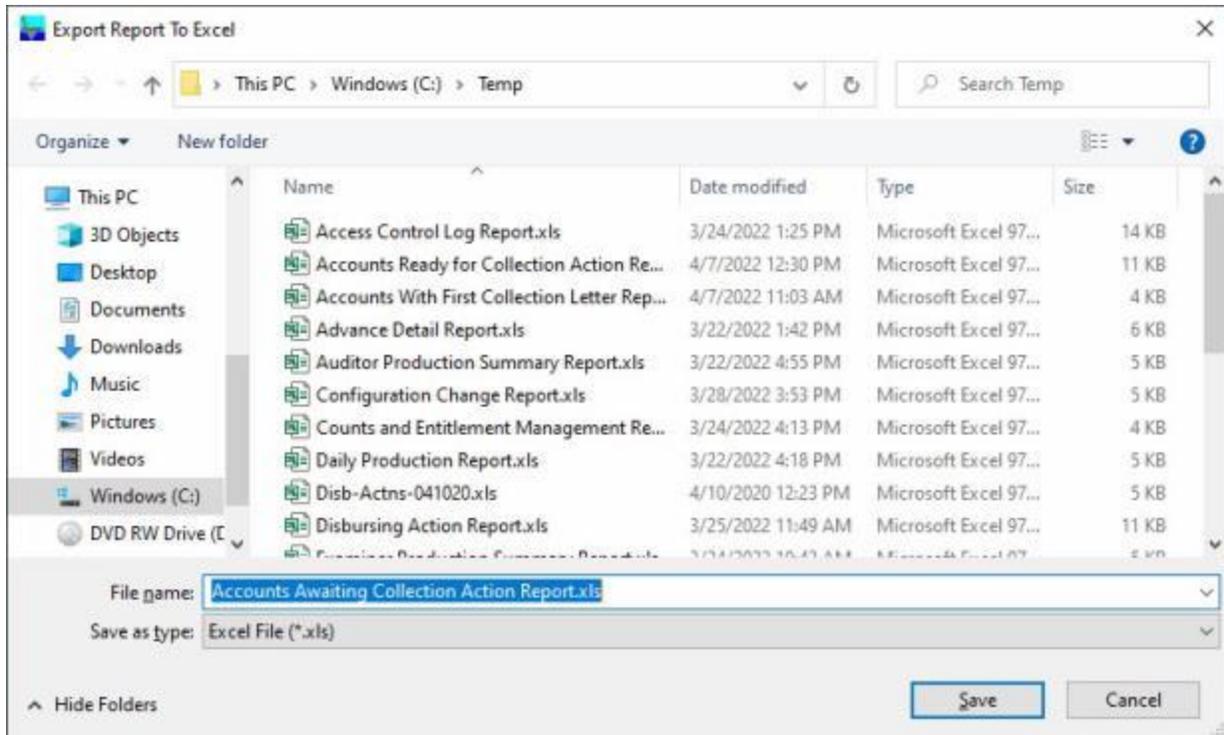
3. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
4. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



5. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

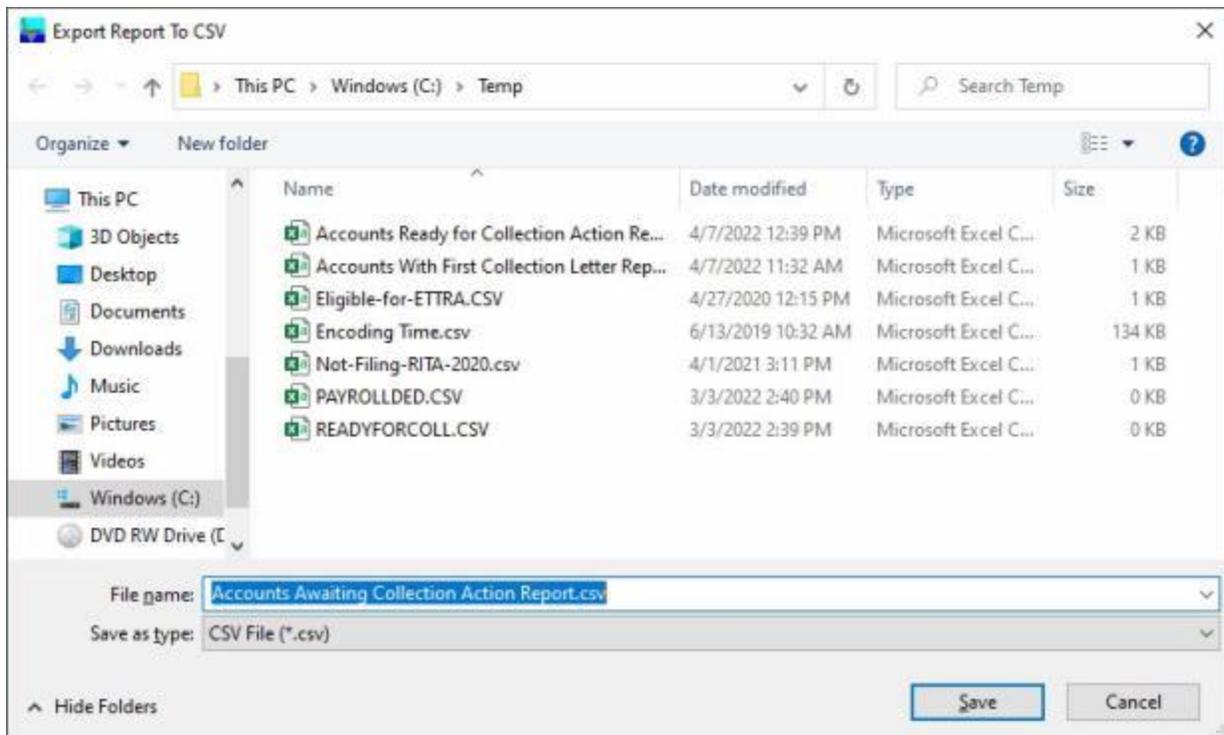
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Create as CSV file:

1. **Click** on the **CSV** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report To CSV** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to CSV** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the CSV file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
8. When **finished** using the **Accounts Awaiting Collection Action** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Totals of Outstandings

The **Suspense File Summary** appears after performing the **suspense update** and helps the supervisor to **manage** the following items:

- **Number of Items on Suspense File:** - The total number and **amount** of items in the suspense file
- **Number of First Collection Letters:** - The total number and **amount** of suspense items in the status, "**First Collection Letter Sent**"
- **Number of First Collection Letters w/Suppl Entered:** - The total number and **amount** of suspense items in the status, "**First Collection Letter Sent**" that have had a **supplemental** settlement entered into the system
- **Number Ready for Collection:** - The total number and **amount** of suspense items in the status, "**Second or Later Collection Letter Sent**"
- **Number of Items in Suspense File:** - The total number and **amount** of suspense items in the status, "**Second or Later Collection Letter Sent**" that have had a **supplemental** settlement entered into the system
- **Logged items in File:** - Settlements **received** for items in suspense, but not yet **processed**.
- **Items Not Yet in Suspense:** - The total number and **amount** of items in the status, "**Obligation/Advance/Accrual Entered**"
- **Returned Vouchers on File:** - The total number and **amount** of items that have had the settlement voucher **returned**
- **Total Number of Suspense Items Outstanding:** - The total number and **amount** of items in the suspense file that are **over due**.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" the Suspense File Summary**

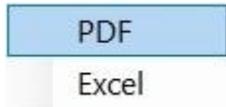
1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Totals of Outstandings** option. The **Suspense File Summary** screen appears.

Suspense File Summary

	# Items	\$ Amt in
▶ Number of Items on Suspense File	14061	
Number of First Collection Letters	25	\$71,571.16
Number 1st Letters w/Suppl Entered	0	\$0.00
Number Ready for Collection	27	\$111,480.35
Number Awaiting Collection Action	41	\$35,756.22
Logged Items in File	0	\$0.00
Items Not Yet in Suspense (including Return Vouchers)	13968	\$11,492,354.11
Returned Vouchers on File	3179	\$6,530,773.49
TOTAL NUMBER OF SUSPENSE ITEMS OUTSTANDING	93	\$218,807.73

Print Print/Export All Details Done ? Help

1. Click on the **Print/Export All Details** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Totals of Outstandings Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
2. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



Print:

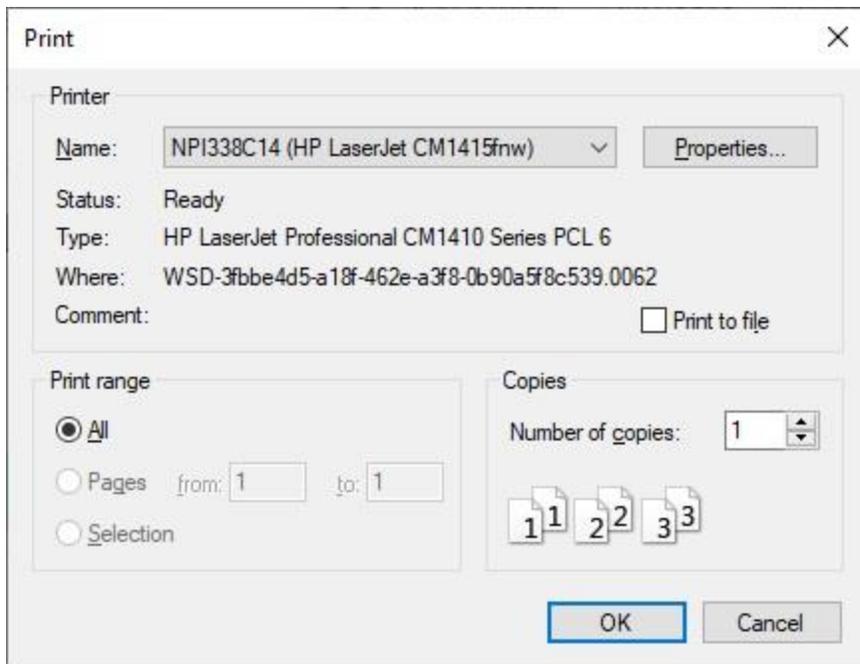
1. Click on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up* message will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. Click on **Yes** or **No** as desired. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Controlled Unclassified Information

Details of Suspense Records as of 6/1/2022

Name	Soc Sec #	Status	Susp. Date	Trv. Order #	From	To	Outstanding
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX2997	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	10/31/2019	WIG2997PG00637	10/4/2018	10/4/2018	\$603
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX3013	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	9/10/2020	N7027820CS11017	7/1/2020	7/1/2020	\$305
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX1583	Voucher returned	5/16/2021	N3319119CSCH990	7/1/2019	10/28/2019	\$224
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX4126	Voucher processed, balance due US	12/12/2020	19567001	9/23/2019	11/8/2019	\$205
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX5127	Voucher returned	1/31/2021	N3319119CSCA937	10/28/2019	12/12/2019	\$144
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX4167	Voucher processed, balance due US	4/30/2021	WIDHR01001	2/28/2018	2/28/2018	\$177
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX3885	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	10/31/2019	WIL3885PF80014	5/8/2018	5/8/2018	\$725
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX4087	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	10/31/2019	PC81394	6/25/2018	6/26/2018	\$631
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX0368	Voucher processed, balance due US	4/30/2021	N4033920PC00025	10/7/2020	10/7/2020	\$437
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX9925	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	10/9/2020	PC80895	8/9/2018	4/8/2019	\$133
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX3639	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	11/22/2020	5071278735	5/1/2020	5/1/2020	\$1,425
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX6733	Voucher processed, balance due US	12/20/2020	290314	9/29/2020	10/1/2020	\$224
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX5045	Awaiting collection action	4/12/2012	DLA119	3/2/2012	3/13/2012	\$0
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX9965	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	1/11/2017	N6053018CSC0885	8/20/2016	8/20/2016	\$38
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX3688	Ready for collection Action	12/6/2012	N4019209CSA5013	4/3/2009	7/10/2009	\$3,205
PYLE, GOMER	XXXXX6623	Voucher returned	7/30/2020	N0025318CSPCS08	6/29/2018	7/27/2018	\$25

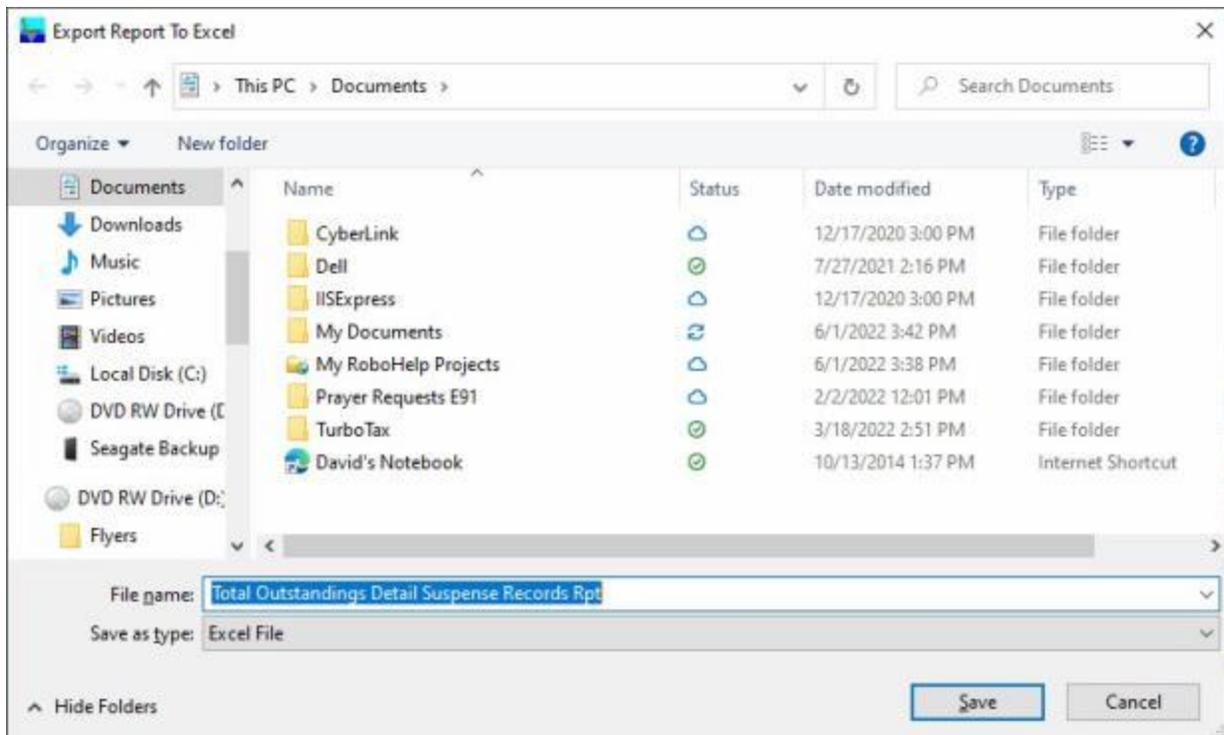
- At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
- If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



5. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When **finished** using the **Suspense File Summary** screen, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Suspense Summary by Date Range

The **Suspense Summary by Date Range Report** was developed to give IATS users the ability to generate a Suspense Summary report for a specific time frame.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Suspense Summary by Date Range Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Debt Management**. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words, **Suspense/Aging Reports**. An expandable menu appears listing several additional options.
3. **Click** on the **Suspense Summary by Date Range** option. The **Suspense Summary by Date** screen appears.

Suspense File Summary

Suspense Start Date: Suspense End Date:

	# Items	\$ Amt in
▶ Number of Items on Suspense File	13593	
Number of First Collection Letters	0	\$0.00
Number 1st Letters w/Suppl Entered	0	\$0.00
Number Ready for Collection	0	\$0.00
Number Awaiting Collection Action	14	\$12,759.43
Logged Items in File	0	\$0.00
Items Not Yet in Suspense (including Return Vouchers)	13579	\$10,966,842.18
Returned Vouchers on File	3155	\$6,490,636.13
TOTAL NUMBER OF SUSPENSE ITEMS OUTSTANDING	14	\$12,759.43

Print Print/Export All Details **OK** Cancel ? Help

4. **Suspense Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
5. **Suspense End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
6. When you have selected the start and end dates, **click** on **OK**. IATS will generate and display the report.
7. **Click** on the **Print/Export All Details** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Suspense Summary by Date Range Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
8. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

PDF
Excel

Print:

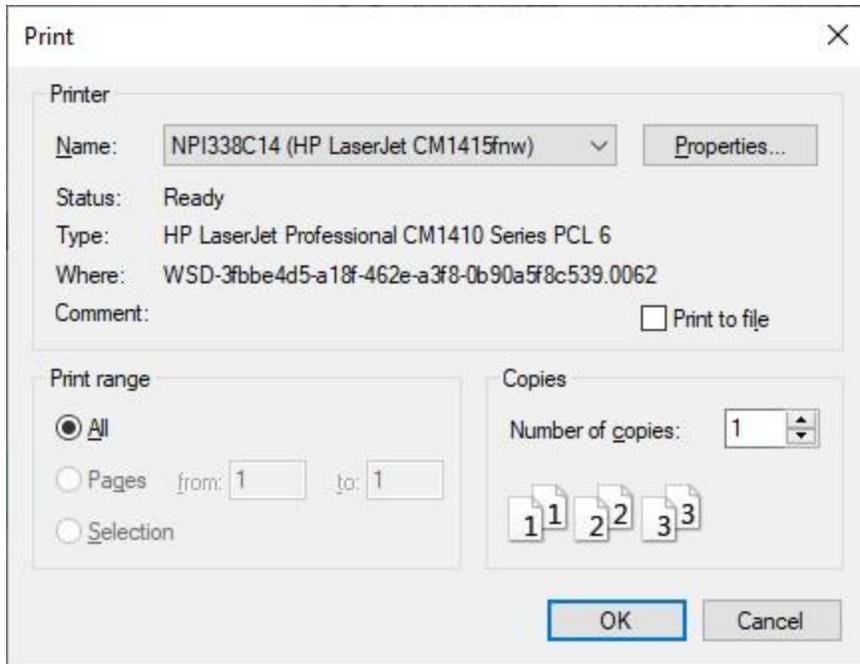
1. Click on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. Click on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Controlled Unclassified Information

Details of Suspense Records as of 6/1/2022
Between suspense dates 1/1/2018 And 6/1/2022

Name	Soc Sec #	Status	Susp. Date	Trv. Order#	From	To	Outstanding
PYLE GOMER	586662997	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	10/31/2019	WIG2997PG00637	10/4/2018	10/4/2018	\$603
PYLE GOMER	074603013	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	9/10/2020	N7027820CS11017	7/1/2020	7/1/2020	\$305
PYLE GOMER	561991583	Voucher returned	5/16/2021	N3319119CSCN990	7/1/2019	10/28/2019	\$224
PYLE GOMER	581114126	Voucher processed, balance due US	12/12/2020	19567001	9/23/2019	11/9/2019	\$205
PYLE GOMER	073525127	Voucher returned	1/31/2021	N3319119CSCA937	10/28/2019	12/12/2019	\$144
PYLE GOMER	207604167	Voucher processed, balance due US	4/30/2021	WIDHR01001	2/28/2018	2/29/2018	\$177
PYLE GOMER	250393885	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	10/31/2019	WIL3885PF80014	5/8/2018	5/8/2018	\$725
PYLE GOMER	582934087	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	10/31/2019	PCS1394	6/25/2018	6/26/2018	\$631
PYLE GOMER	605560368	Voucher processed, balance due US	4/30/2021	N4033920PC00025	10/7/2020	10/7/2020	\$437
PYLE GOMER	541929925	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	10/9/2020	PC80895	9/9/2018	4/8/2019	\$133
PYLE GOMER	271043639	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	11/22/2020	5071278735	5/1/2020	5/1/2020	\$1,425
PYLE GOMER	389926733	Voucher processed, balance due US	12/20/2020	290314	9/29/2020	10/1/2020	\$224
PYLE GOMER	369966623	Voucher returned	7/30/2020	N0025319CSPCS08	6/29/2018	7/27/2018	\$25
PYLE GOMER	567234998	Voucher returned	6/22/2020	WPDLA19058	9/23/2019	10/11/2019	\$2,377
PYLE GOMER	463719048	Voucher processed, balance due US	12/12/2020	HQ.0236943483	8/28/2019	9/16/2019	\$61
PYLE GOMER	499942101	Oblig./advance/accrual entered	11/16/2019	5063245657	11/29/2018	11/29/2018	\$57

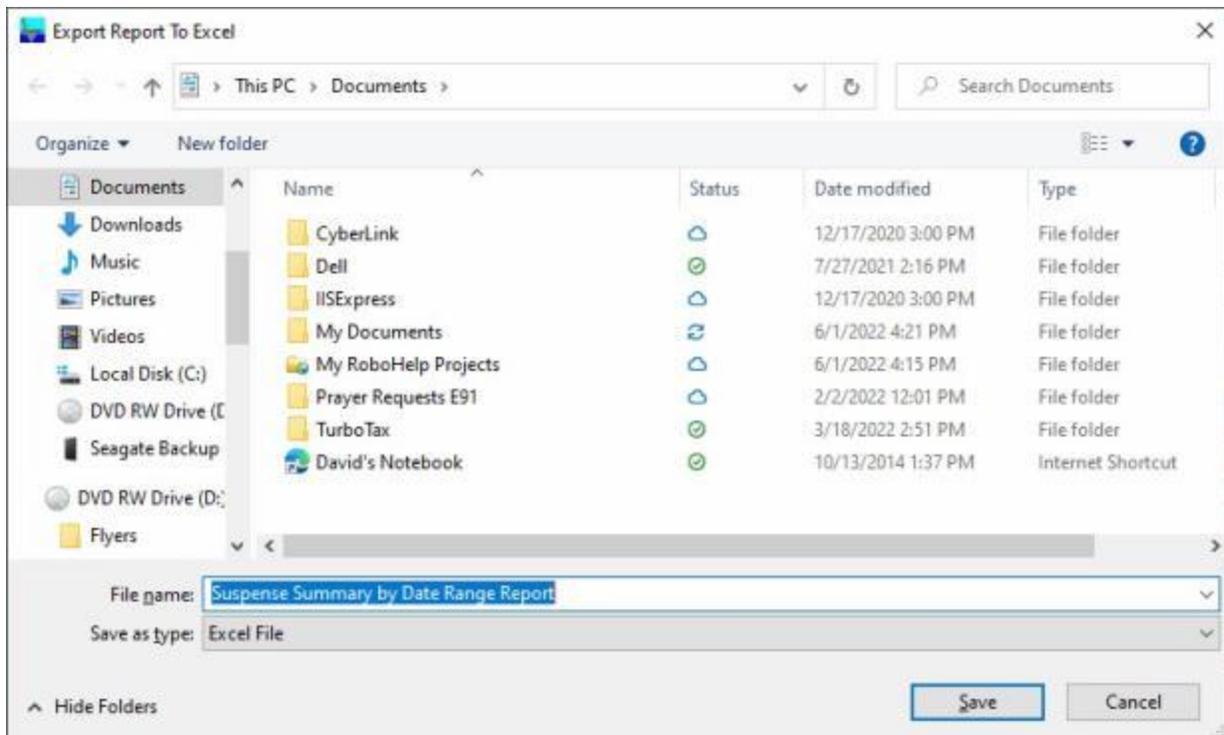
3. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
4. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



5. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When **finished** using the **Suspense Summary by Date** screen, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

Import Files

Import Requests

Travel **requests** that were **initiated** on a financial system other than IATS can be **imported** into IATS for **computation** and **disbursement** processing.

Note: Before attempting this process, users must **access** the IATS **Maintenance** module and **configure** IATS for [Automatic Block Numbering](#).

 **Complete the following steps to "import" requests from a non-IATS system:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Import**". An expandable menu appears listing the option.
2. **Click** on the **Import Requests from a Non-IATS System** option. The **Import Requests and Transactions from the CEFMS System** screen appears.

Import Requests and Transactions from the CEFMS System

Files To Import:

Files being Imported:

Number of Requests Imported	<input type="text"/>
Authorizations	<input type="text"/>
Advances	<input type="text"/>
Settlements	<input type="text"/>
PCS Orders	<input type="text"/>

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must select the **location** where the import file **resides**.

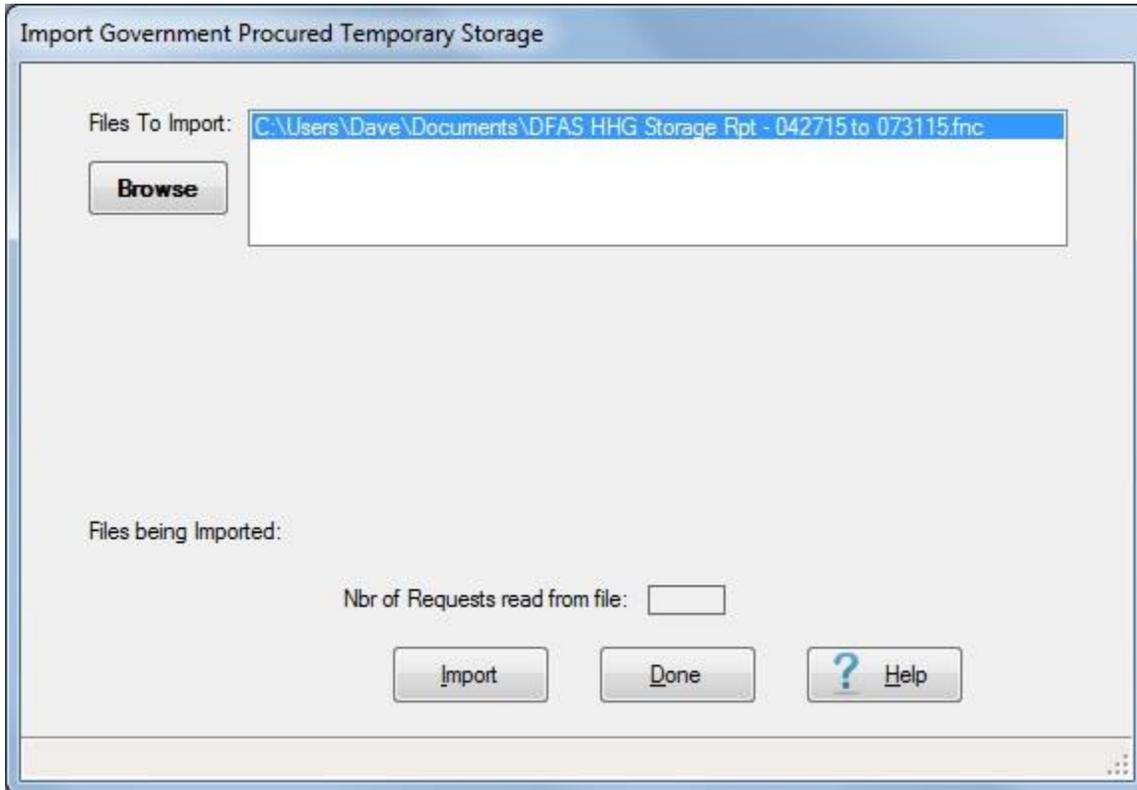
3. **Click** on the **Browse** button and **navigate** to the location where the file you wish to import resides.
4. **Select** the desired **file** after finding the location. When the file is **displayed** in the **window** at the top of the screen **click** on the **file** to select it.
5. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. When the correct file has been selected, **click** on the **Import** button.
7. IATS **creates** a new block and **imports** the **requests** into the newly created block.
8. In addition, IATS displays a **summary** of the **number** and **types** of claims being imported.
9. When **finished** importing requests, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Import HHG Storage Requests

HHG Temporary Storage Requests that were **paid** by a **third party vendor** can be **imported** into IATS to generate a **debt** for the traveler's **tax liability**.

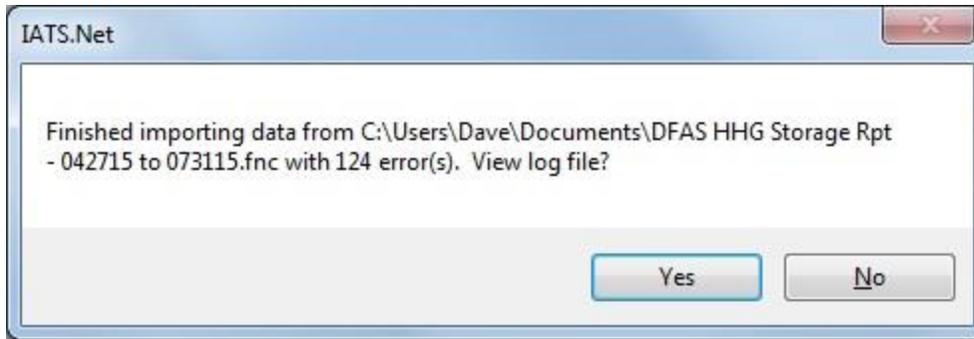
 **Complete the following steps to "import" the HHG Temporary Storage Requests file.**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "Import". An expandable menu appears listing the option.
2. **Click** on the **Import HHG Temp Storage Request Paid by Government** option. The **Import Government Procured Temporary Storage** screen appears.

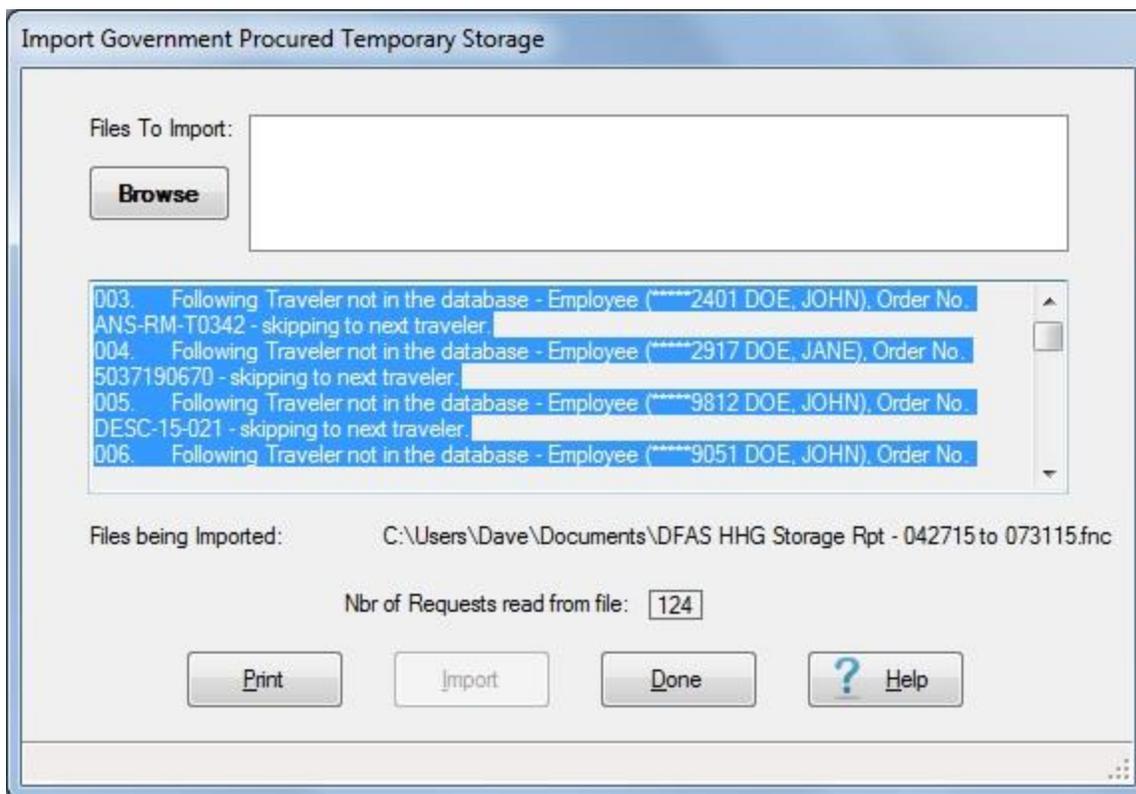


Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the import file **resides**.

3. If the **default** directory is not **correct** when the **Import Government Procured Temporary Storage** screen appears, **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory**.
4. After specifying the desired directory, the desired import **file(s)** will **appear** in the Files to Import section.
5. **Click** on the desired import **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. After the desired import **file** is selected, **click** the **Import** button. IATS **creates** a new **block** and **imports** the **requests** into the newly created **block(s)**. The newly created blocks will automatically be placed into the **Awaiting Release** status and have a naming convention that begin with the letters **HHG** followed by the first three **letters** of the **office name** and then (MM/YY).
7. IATS displays the following *pop-up message* when the import process has finished and **asks** you if you wish to **view** the log file.



8. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. If you click on **Yes**, IATS displays the **Import Government Procured Temporary Storage** screen again and **displays** the log file.



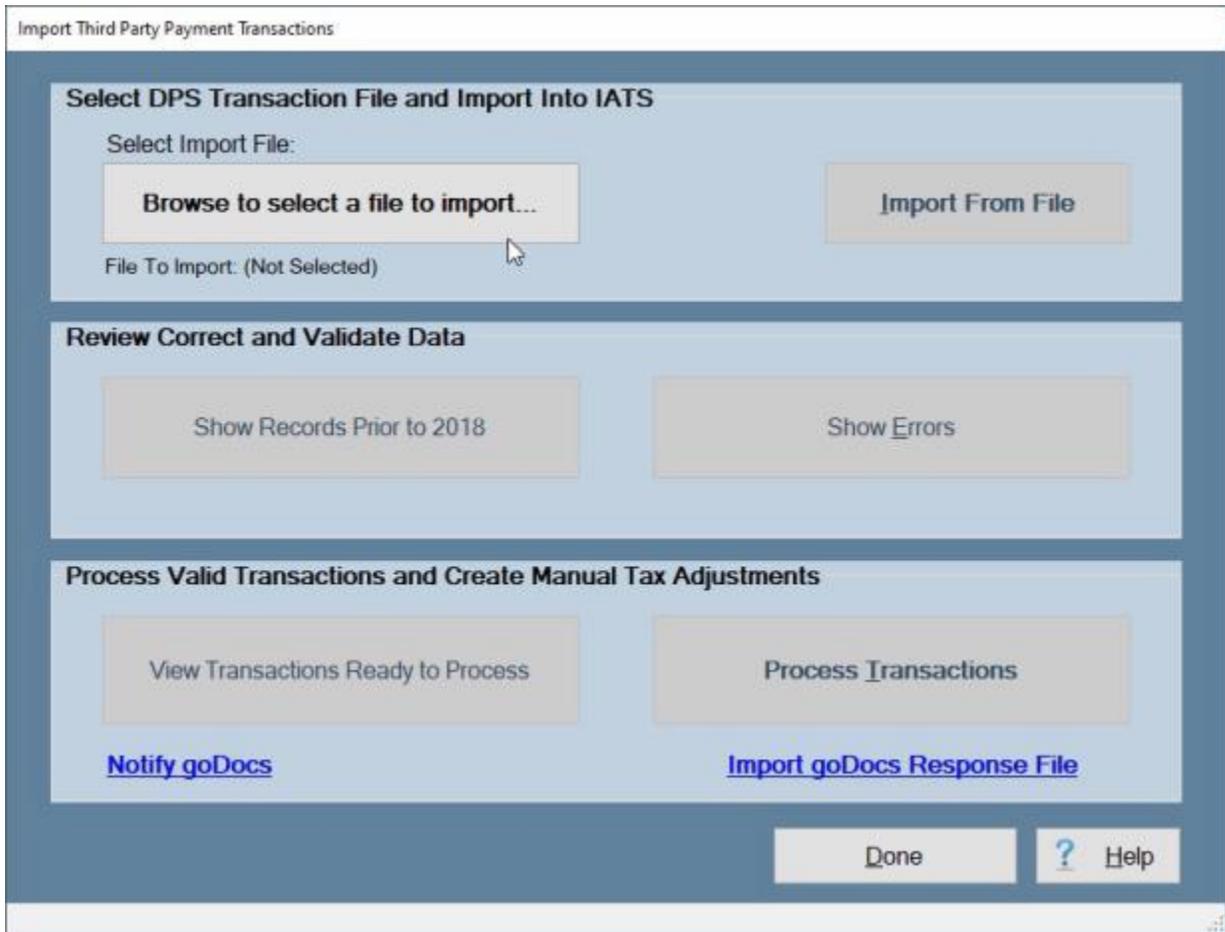
9. **Click** on the **Print** button if you wish to generate a print-out of the log.
 10. When you are **finished** importing HHG Temporary Storage requests or viewing the log, **click** the **Done** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen

Import Third Party Government Payments

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems. This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

 **Complete the following steps to "import" the Third Party Payment Transactions file.**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "Import". An **expandable menu** appears listing the option.
2. **Click** on the **Import Third Party Government Payments** option. The **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen appears.



Import Third Party Payment Transactions

Select DPS Transaction File and Import Into IATS

Select Import File:

Browse to select a file to import...

Import From File

File To Import: (Not Selected)

Review Correct and Validate Data

Show Records Prior to 2018

Show Errors

Process Valid Transactions and Create Manual Tax Adjustments

View Transactions Ready to Process

Process Transactions

[Notify goDocs](#)

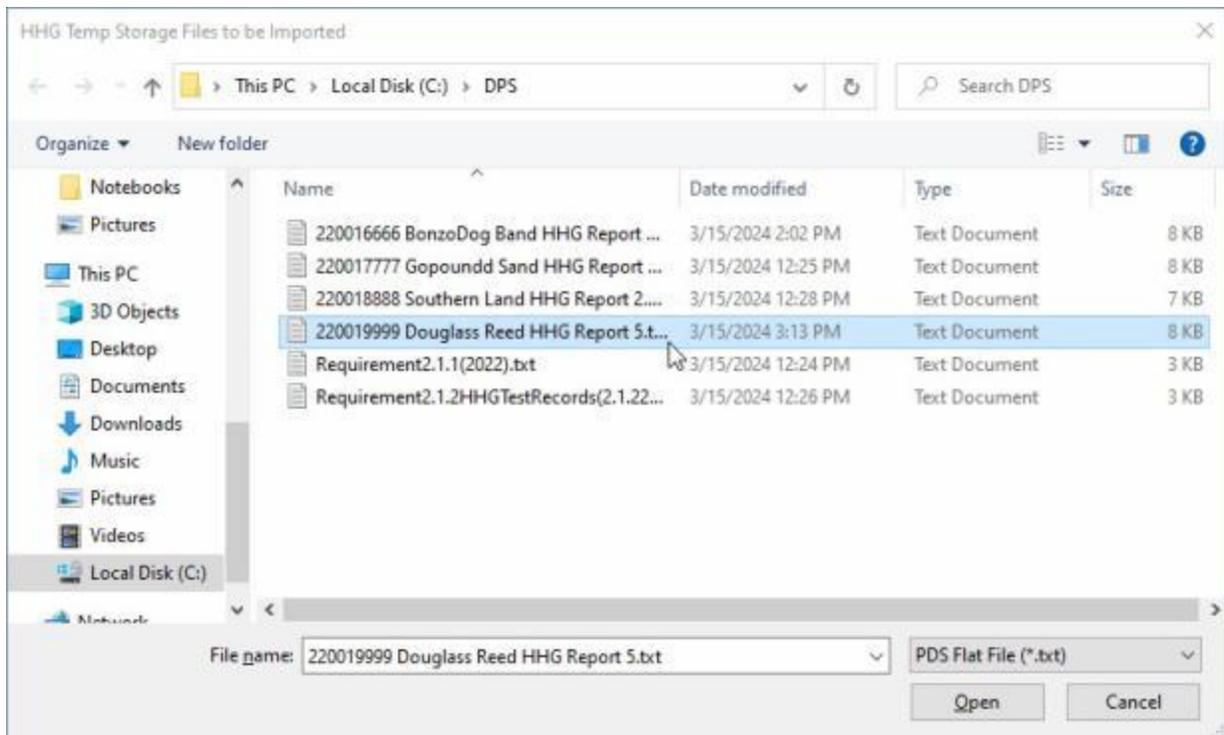
[Import goDocs Response File](#)

Done

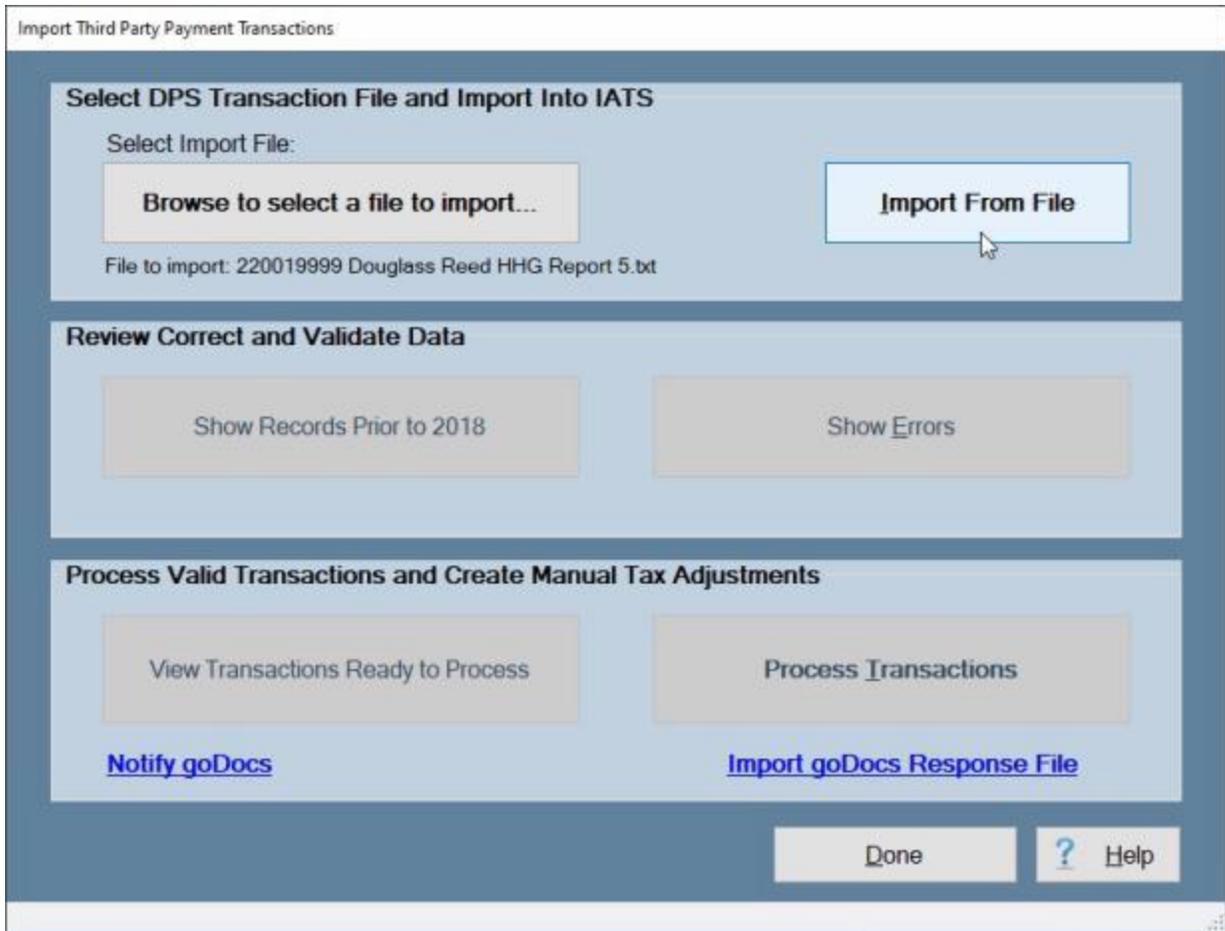
? Help

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the import file **resides**.

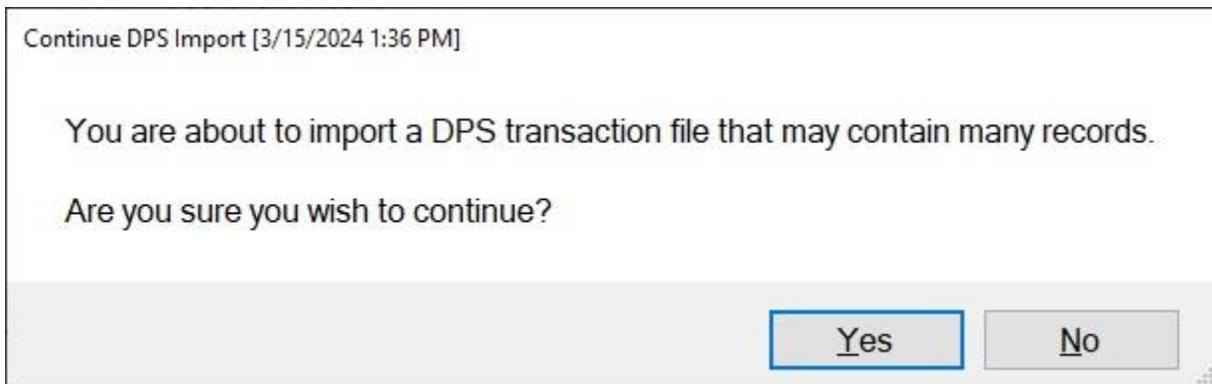
3. **Click** on the **Browse to select a file to import** button. The **HHG Temp Storage Files to be Imported** screen appears.



4. At the **HHG Temp Storage Files to be Imported** screen, you must **select the file type**, and **browse to the directory/folder where the import file resides**.
5. **Click** on the desired import **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. After the desired import **file** is selected, **click** on the **Open** button.



7. **Click** on the **Import From File** button. The following **warning message** appears.



8. **Review** the message, make the appropriate **determination** and then **click** on *Yes* or *No* as applicable
9. The **Confirmation Password** screen will appear.

Confirm DPS Transaction Deletion

Enter Password:

10. **Enter** your confirmation password and **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **imports** the file and **displays** the **results** in the **Process Valid Transactions and Create Manual Tax Adjustments** section as shown below.

Import Third Party Payment Transactions

Select DPS Transaction File and Import Into IATS

Select Import File:

Files being Imported: (Not Selected)

Review Correct and Validate Data

Process Valid Transactions and Create Manual Tax Adjustments

[Notify goDocs](#) [Import goDocs Response File](#)

Notice that the screen display shows that **2 records** were **imported** and **2 records** are **ready** for processing. The screen display also indicates that there are **errors** associated with **16 records** that must be **corrected** before they may be processed.

Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **Help topics** related to this process.

Import from T-PAX

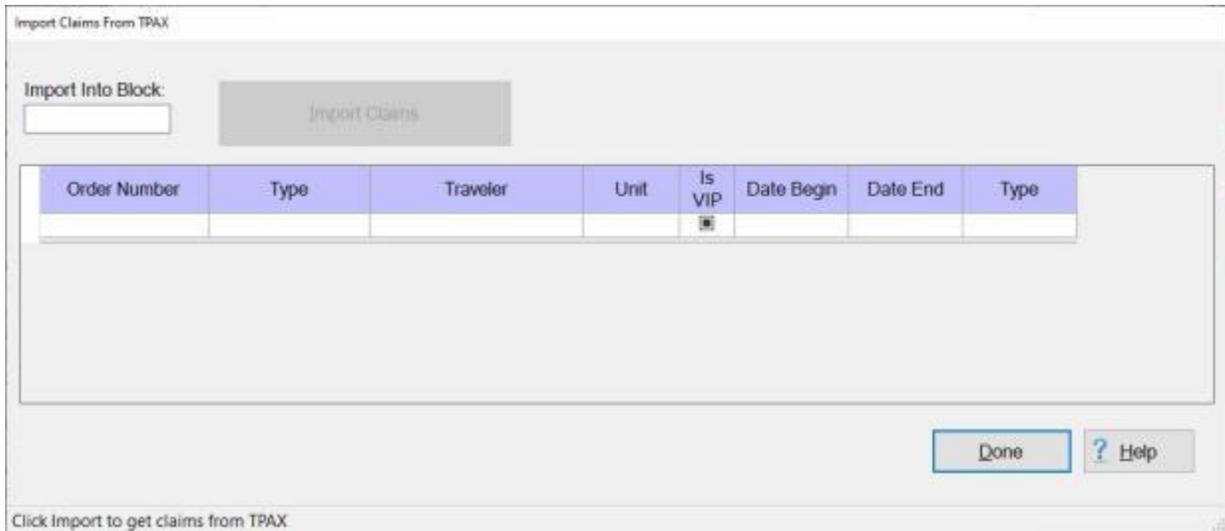
The Travel Preparation and Examination System, (**TPAX**) is a Windows based application developed by Professional Software Consortium to serve as a **TDY** (Temporary Duty) and **MILPCS** (Military Permanent Change of Station) and **CIVPCS** (Civilian Permanent Change of Station) voucher preparation system for anyone using IATS. In addition to preparing settlement vouchers, TPAX can be used to create **Travel Authorizations**, **Travel Orders**, and pay **Advances** of travel expenses.

With TPAX, Travel Authorizations, Advance Requests, or Settlement Requests are created on-line by either the individual **Traveler** or a designated **Proxy**. Once an authorization or request is created, the transaction is **transferred**, electronically, to an **Authorizing Official** for approval. Approved Settlement Requests are then **imported** into the Integrated Automated Travel System (IATS, the calculation software) for computation.

Note: Before attempting this process, users must access the IATS **Maintenance** module and **configure** IATS for [Automatic Block Numbering](#).

 **Complete the following steps to "import" requests from the T-PAX system:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "Import". An expandable menu appears listing the option.
2. **Click** on the **Import Requests from T-PAX** option. The **Import Claims From T-PAX** screen appears.



Order Number	Type	Traveler	Unit	Is VIP	Date Begin	Date End	Type
							

3. **Click** on the **Import Claims** button. IATS **creates** a new **block** and **imports** the **requests** into the newly created **block**.
4. In addition, IATS displays a **summary** of the **total number** of claims imported and breaks them out by **advances** and **settlements**.
5. When **finished** importing requests, **click** the **Done** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

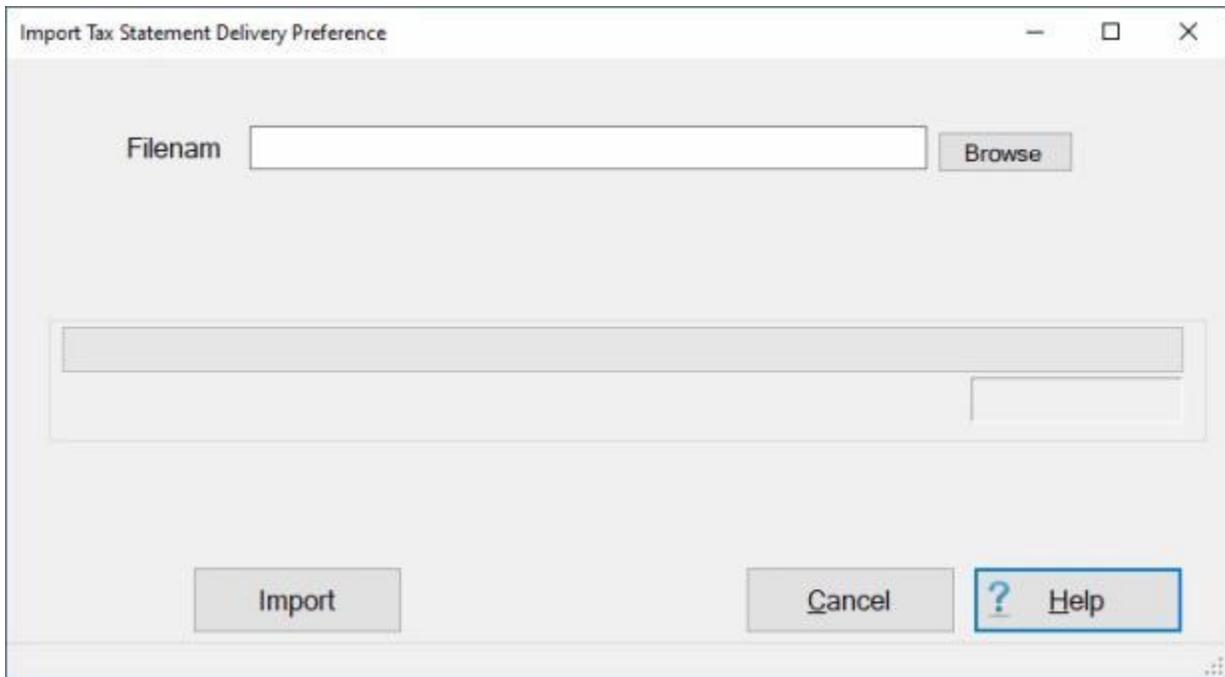
Import Tax Statement Delivery Preference

A **feature** was added to IATS that allows travelers to **turn off** the option for receiving hardcopy tax statements and receive them electronically instead. This option **requires** the traveler to **select** their **preference** via their **myPay** account. IATS will then **import** a file from the myPay system that will **set** that preference

The **Import Tax Statement Delivery Preference** screen is used to **import** the myPay files.

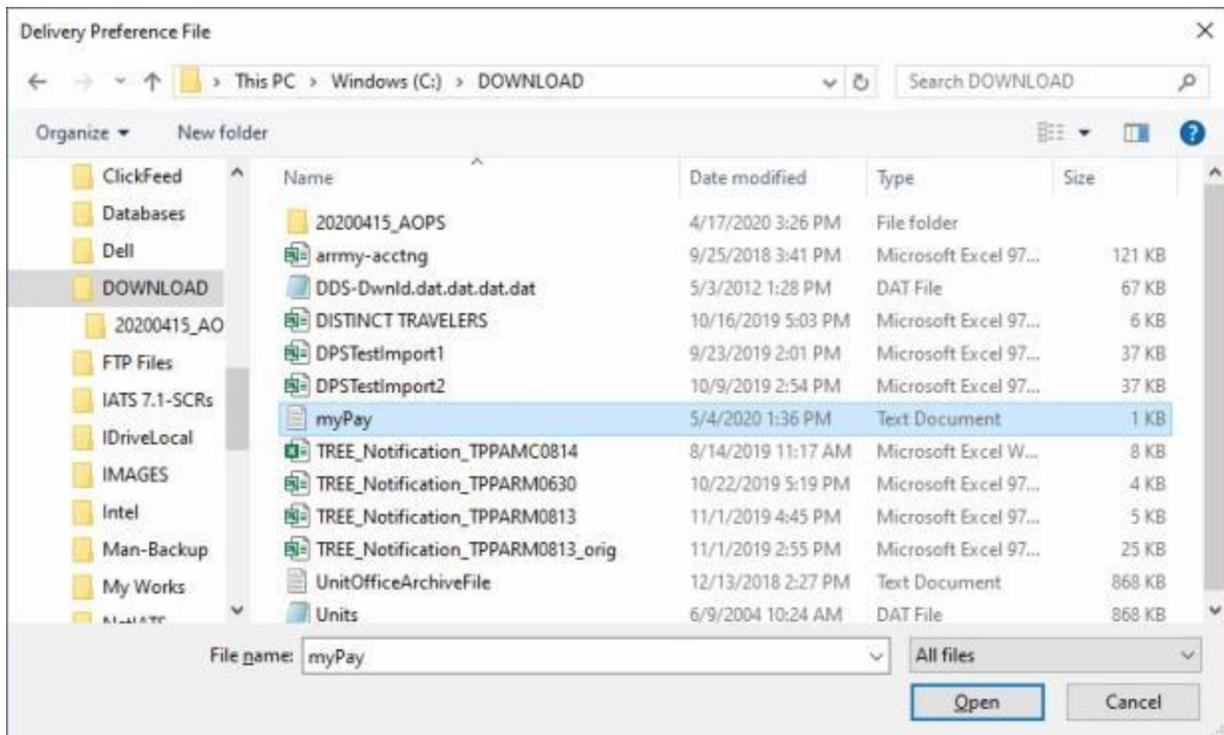
 **Complete the following steps to "import" a myPay file.**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "Import". An expandable menu appears listing the option.
2. **Click** on the **Import Tax Statement Delivery Preference** option. The **Import Tax Statement Delivery Preference** screen appears.

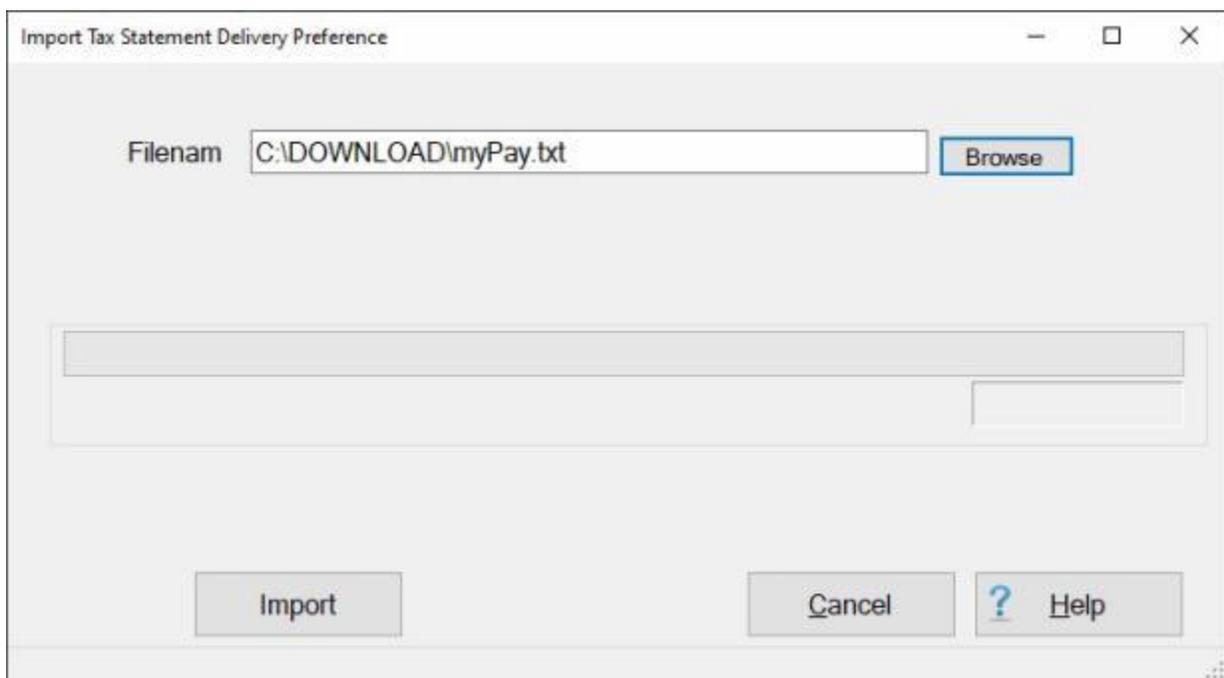


Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the import file **resides**.

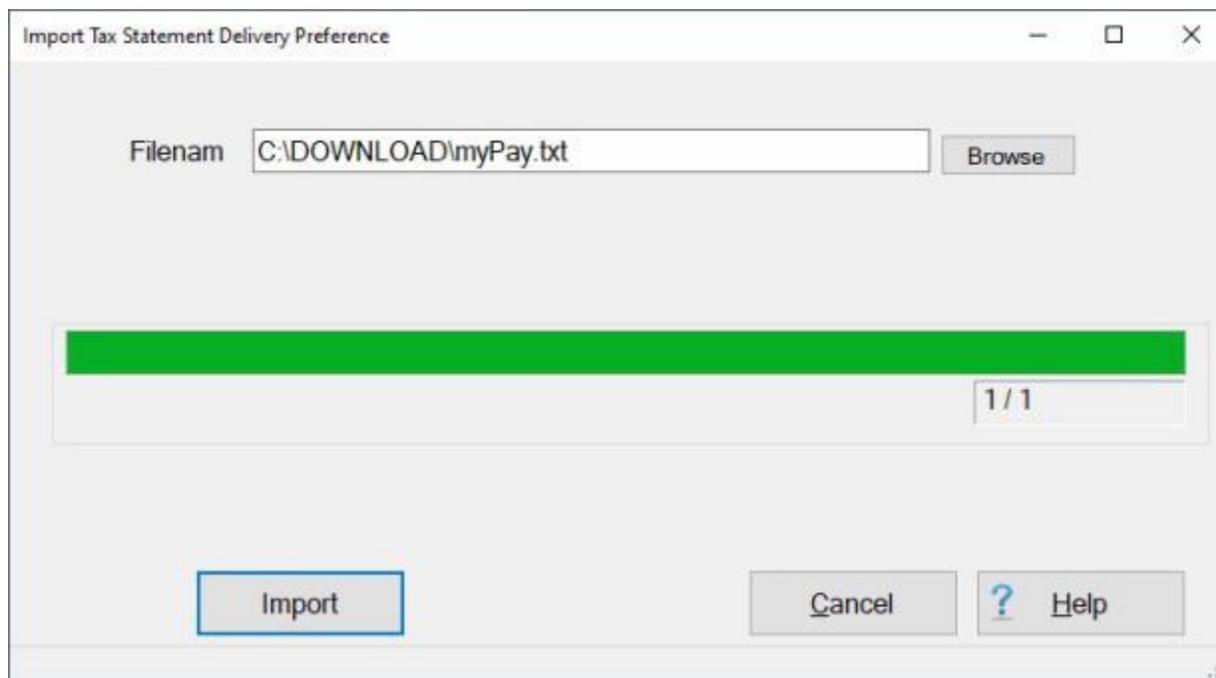
3. **Click** on the **Browse** button. The **Delivery Preference File** screen appears.



4. At the **Delivery Preference File** screen, you must **select the file type**, and **browse to the directory/folder where the import file resides**.
5. **Click** on the desired import **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. After the desired import **file** is selected, **click** on the **Open** button.
7. IATS will **return** to the **Import Tax Statement Delivery Preference** screen will the selected file displayed at the **Filename** field.



8. If the correct filename is displayed, **click** on the **Import** button to import the information from this file.
9. IATS will **import** the information from the file and **display** the **results** as shown below.



Note: In the example shown above, IATS successfully **imported** one of one records.

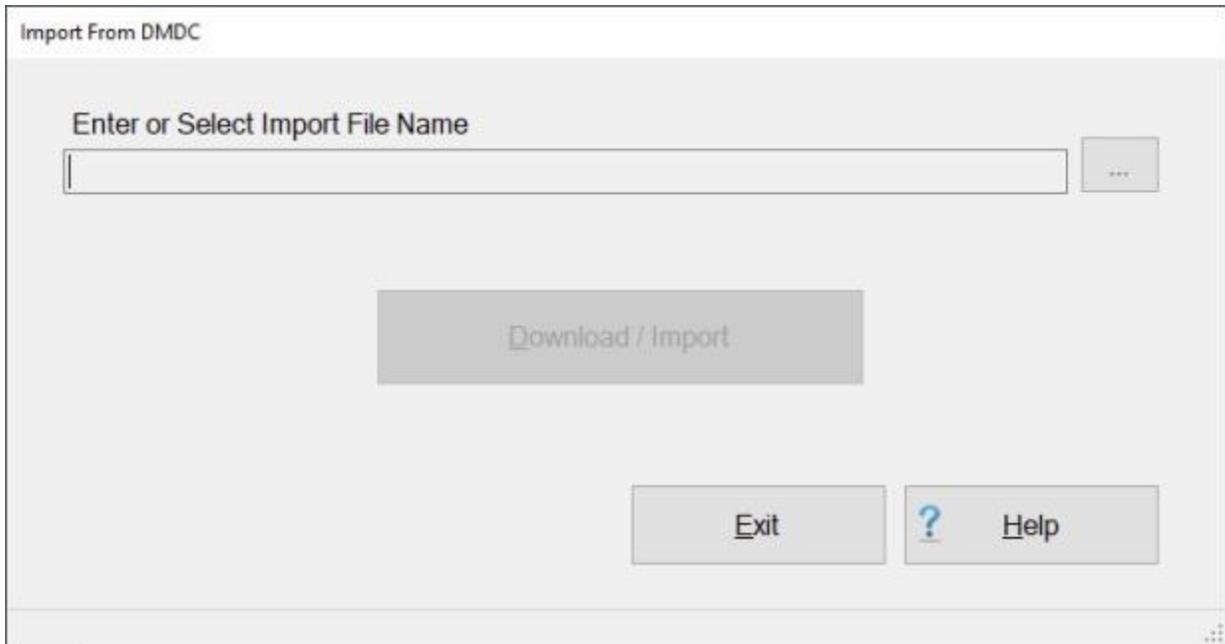
10. When you are **finished** using the **Import Tax Statement Delivery Preference** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button.

Import from DMDC

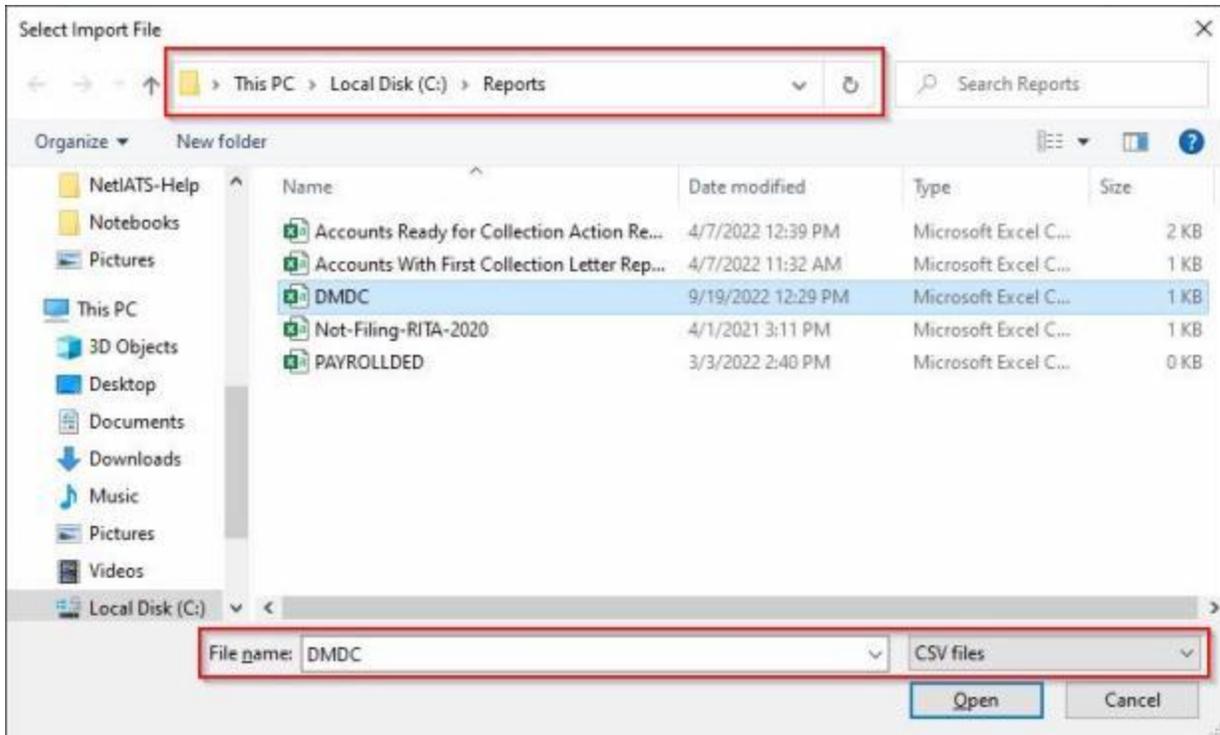
The Army regulation is changing to use a **Department of Defense Identification** number (DoDID) instead of an **Social Security Number** (SSN) on travel orders. A feature was added to allow IATS to **send** a batch (bulk) **upload file** of existing **SSN's** in the databases(s) to the **Defense Manpower Data Center** (DMDC). The DMDC will **populate** the file with DoDID's for each **Traveler Record** and then IATS will **import** the file to **add** these DoDID's to the corresponding **Traveler Profiles**.

 Complete the following steps to "import" a DMDC file:

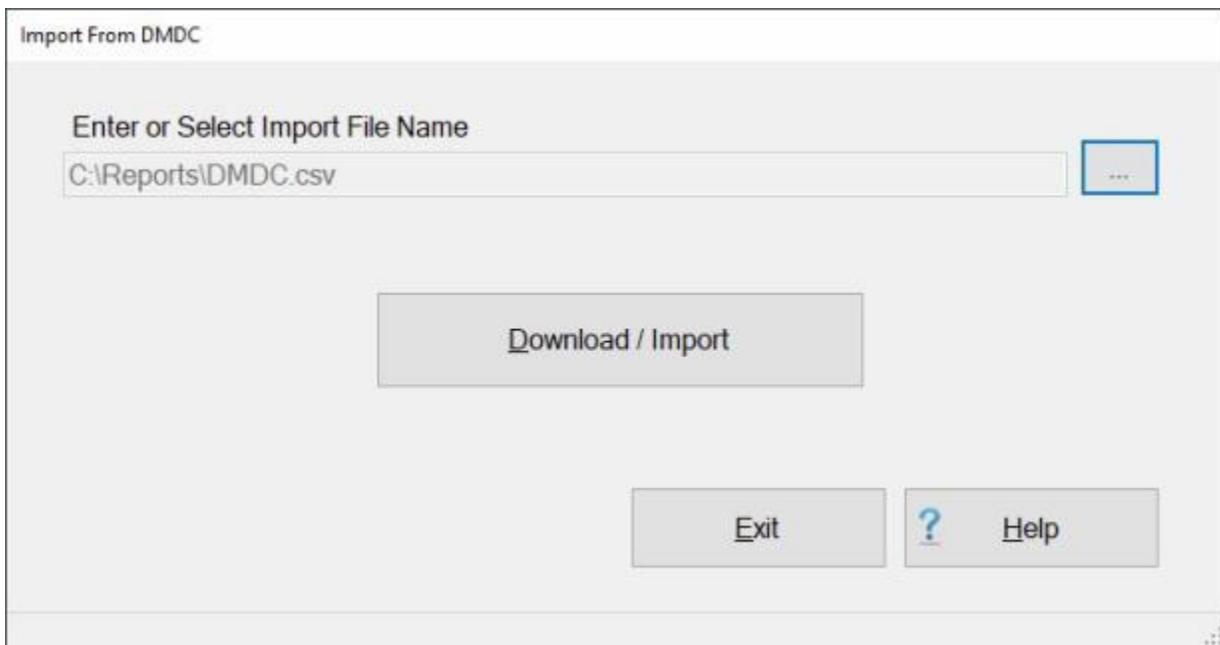
1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Import"**. An expandable **menu** appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **"Import Traveler's DoD ID From DMDC"** option. The **Import From DMDC** screen appears.



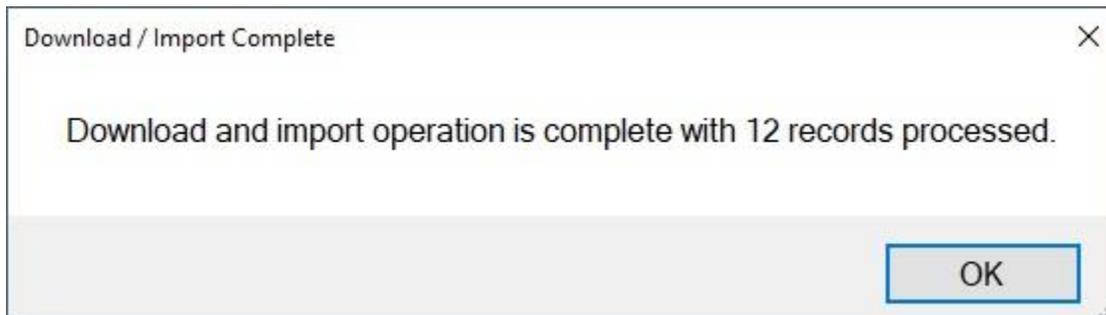
3. At the Import From DMDC screen, **enter a file name** or **click** on the **button** to the right of the **File Name** field to **browse** for the file **location**.
4. If you **click** on the **browse** button, IATS will **display** the **Select Import File** screen.



5. At the **Select Import File** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where the DMDC import file resides.
6. **Click** on the desired file or **enter** the **name** of the file you wish to import at the **File name** field.
7. **Ensure** the **CSV files** is the **file type** shown.
8. **Click** on the **Open** button to continue.
9. IATS **returns** to the Import From DMDC screen **showing** the **path** and **filename** you **selected** at the **Select Import File** screen in the **File Name** field.



10. If the path and filename are correct, **click** on the **Download / Import** button to continue. IATS **imports** the DoDID's from the file and **displays** the following message.



11. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
12. When you are **finished** using the Import From DMDC screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** screen.

Correcting Imported Third Party Payment Records

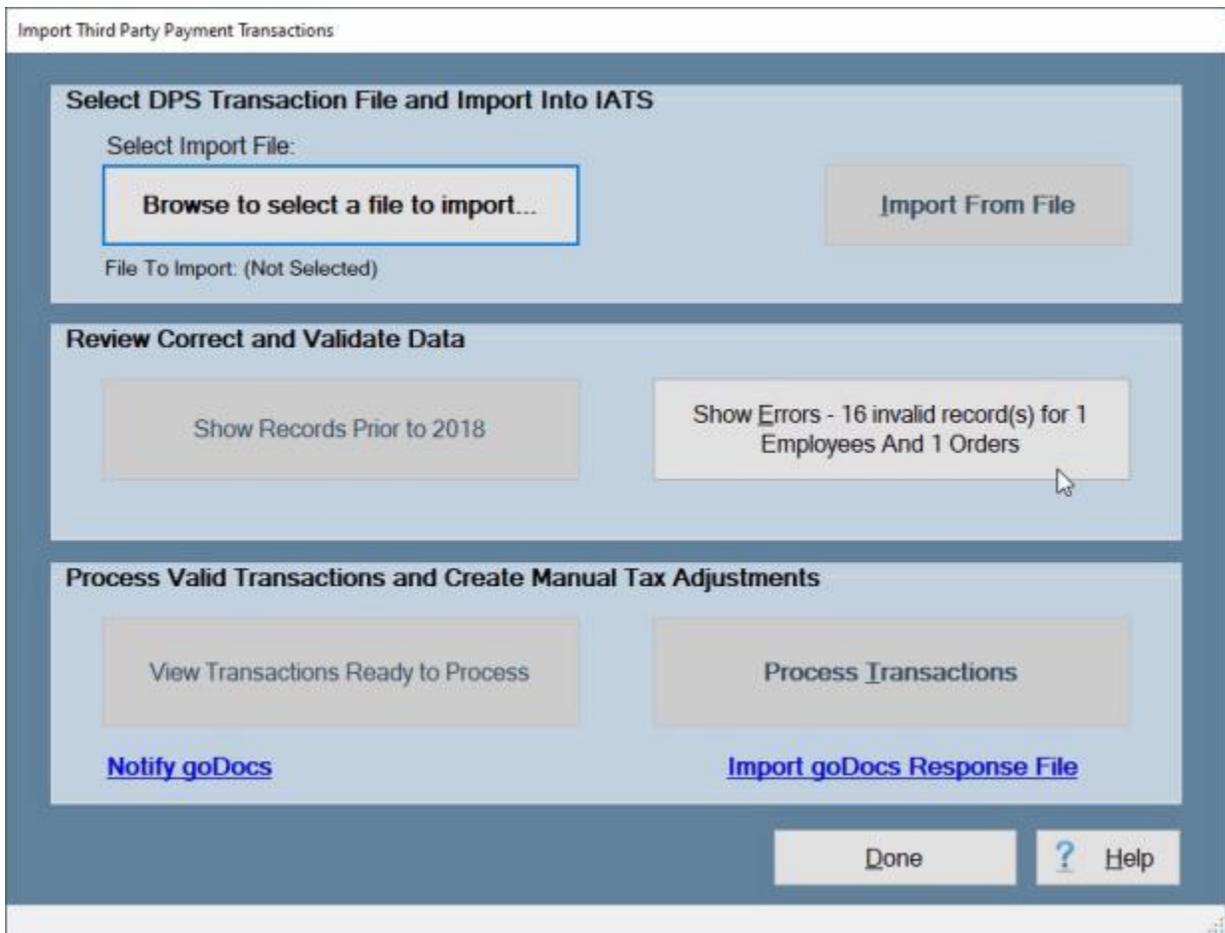
Correcting Third Party Government Payment Records

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

 Complete the following steps to "display and use" the View and Correct Third Party Payment Records screen.



Import Third Party Payment Transactions

Select DPS Transaction File and Import Into IATS

Select Import File:

[Browse to select a file to import...](#) [Import From File](#)

File To Import: (Not Selected)

Review Correct and Validate Data

[Show Records Prior to 2018](#) [Show Errors - 16 invalid record\(s\) for 1 Employees And 1 Orders](#)

Process Valid Transactions and Create Manual Tax Adjustments

[View Transactions Ready to Process](#) [Process Transactions](#)

[Notify goDocs](#) [Import goDocs Response File](#)

[Done](#) [? Help](#)

Note: After you have **imported** the **Third Party Payments** file, if there were any records that were for payments **prior to 2018**, you can **click** on the **Show Records Prior to 2018** button to see a **list** of those records.

1. After the DPS Transaction File has been imported, if any **errors** occurred, that **information** will be shown on the **Show Errors** button in the **Review Correct and Validate Data** section in the middle of the **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen.

2. Click on the **Show Errors** button. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen will appear.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890	#NNNN	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135B		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	18A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	226A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	513A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	B&C		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	533A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/20
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	518B	05/01/2018	06/29/20
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	520A	05/01/2018	06/29/20
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	05/01/2018	513B	05/01/2018	06/29/20
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	05/01/2018	223A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	513A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	LHS		

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Note: The **reason** each record was **rejected** is displayed in the first (Reason for Reject) column and the **data** for each record is displayed in the **remaining** columns. Cells that contain **invalid** data are **highlighted** and each field can be **modified**. After changes have been made the user must click the **Validate** button to re-validate the records. Any records that are **valid** will be **removed** from the list of errors and will appear in the **“Ready to Process”** group.

Tip: At the bottom of the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, you will see a **Save** and also a **Validate All** button. You would **use** the **Save** or **Validate** buttons when you just want to save or validate only the **record(s)** you have **selected** and **highlighted**. If you **press** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard, these buttons will **change** to **Save All** and **Validate as shown below**. When you **use** the **Save All** or **Validate All** buttons, IATS will save or validate all of the **records** that are **displayed** in the grid. **Pressing** the **Ctrl** key **again** will **change** the buttons back to **Save** and **Validate All**.

Print Export to Excel Delete Save All Validate Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Because the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen has multiple functionality, a variety of additional **Help topics** have been created to **describe** the various functions. **Click** on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional **Help topics** and then **click** on the desired topic.

Displaying the Travel Order History Screen

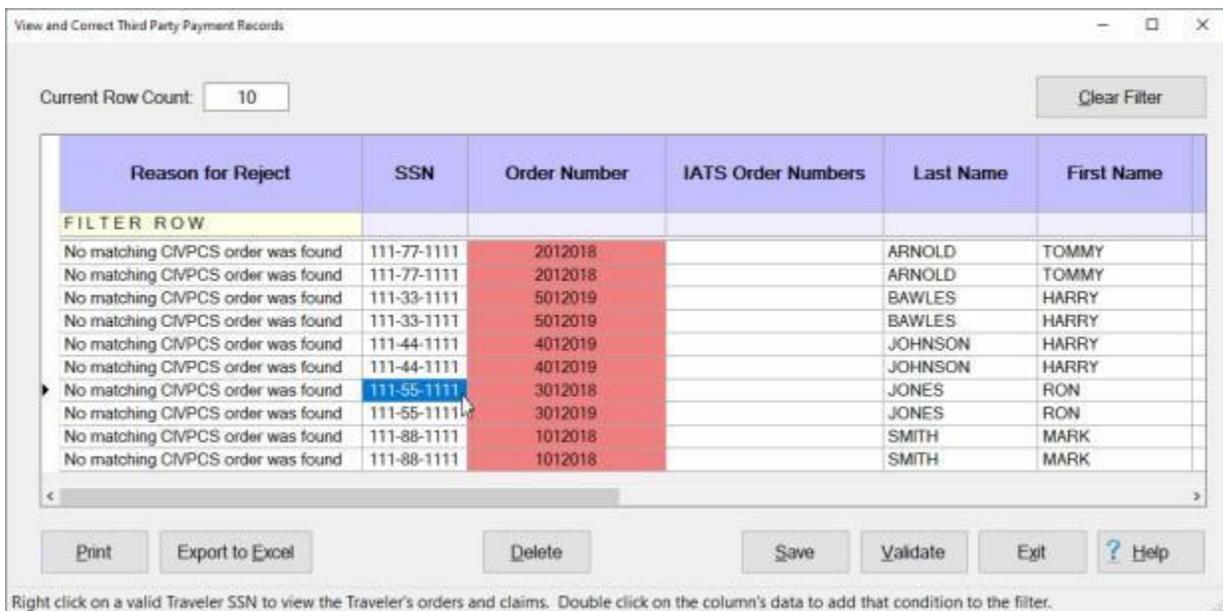
An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

During the process of making **corrections** you may need to **review** the **Travel Order History** for a particular SSN. This can be done from the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "display" the Travel Order History for a particular SSN.



Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name
FILTER ROW					
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-77-1111	2012018		ARNOLD	TOMMY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-77-1111	2012018		ARNOLD	TOMMY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	5012019		BAWLES	HARRY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	5012019		BAWLES	HARRY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	4012019		JOHNSON	HARRY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	4012019		JOHNSON	HARRY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-55-1111	3012018		JONES	RON
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-55-1111	3012019		JONES	RON
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-88-1111	1012018		SMITH	MARK
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-88-1111	1012018		SMITH	MARK

1. Place your mouse pointer on any cell in **any column** for the **SSN** you wish to display the Travel Order History for.
2. After you have selected the desired cell, **right click** with your mouse. IATS will display the **Travel Order History** screen for the selected SSN.

Travel Order History

JONES, RON E: C In Suspense: \$0.00 Funds: Army

Travel Orders

Order Number:

Order Number	Travel Dates	Type	Issue Date	Issuer	Funds	Suspense
03012017	2017/08/13-2017/08/15	PCS	2017/08/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00
03012019	2019/04/01-2019/04/05	PCS	2019/03/01	DFAS	Army	\$0.00

Display

Travel Order Details

Claim No.	Travel Dates	Transaction Type	Create Date	Total Transaction	Claimed / Applied	Net Transaction	In Suspense	Pay Method	Check / Trace #
-----------	--------------	------------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	------------	-----------------

* For advances, the Net Transaction Column is the amount of the advance not yet collected

Display

Other... Print... Exit ? Help

Enter the Order with which you wish to work.

3. At the **Travel Order History** screen, travel orders can be **displayed** by the following methods:
 - **Method 1:** - Double click on an **order** number listed in the **Travel Order** section.
 - **Method 2:** - Click on an **order** number listed in the **Travel Order** section and then **click** on the **Display** button.
 - **Method 3:** - **Type** the desired order **number** at the **Order Number** field and then **click** on the **Display** button.

4. After using one of the **methods above**, the **Travel Order** screen appears for the selected travel **order**.

Travel Order User ID: SYSTEM Friday, September 13, 2019

Traveler's Name: JONES, RON E. C Grade/Rank: C Order Number/TONO: 03012017 Order Type: PCS **VIEW ONLY**

Description **What's Authorized (Civilian PCS)** Dependents Remarks

Purpose of Trip: Between Official Stations

Issuing Organization: DFAS

Paying Organization: DFAS

DSSN/ITR: 6416

Funds: Army

Origin: ROME, NY, ONEIDA

Destination: WASHINGTON, DC, DIST OF COLUMBIA

Default State: DC WASHINGTON D.C.

State Tax Designation: NY NEW YORK

Dates

Issue Date: 8/1/2017

Begin Date: 8/13/2017

End Date: 8/15/2017

Date Job Offered: 7/15/2017

Financial

Retirement Code: FERS

Pay WTA:

Back Next Done ? Help

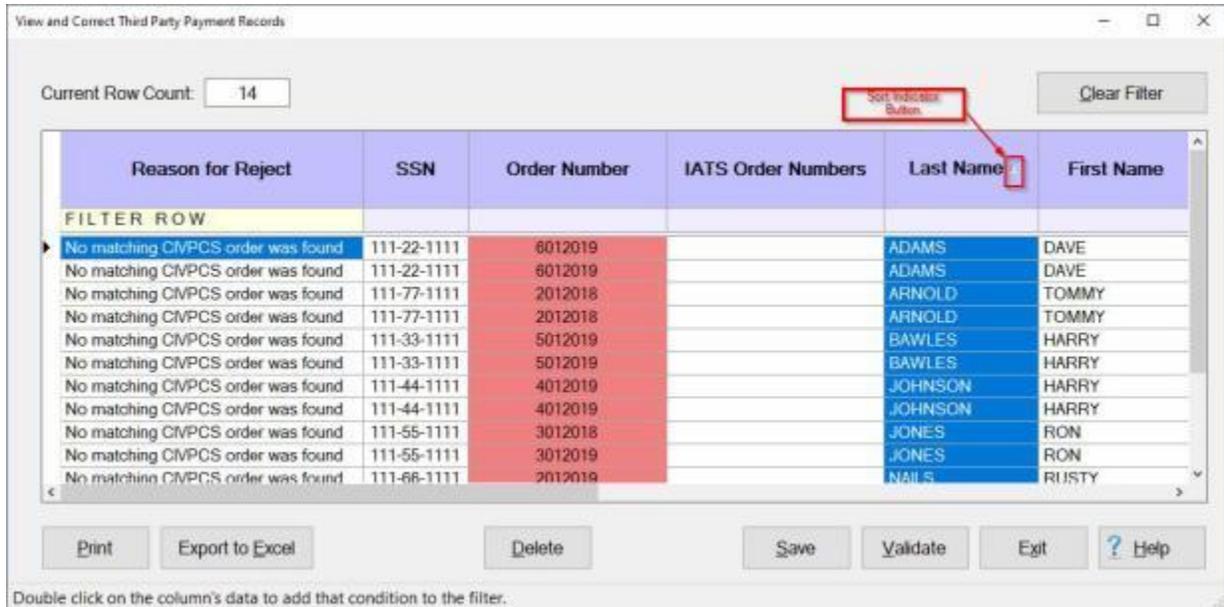
Enter the Travel Order (TONO/SDN) Number

5. When **finished** reviewing the **Travel Order** screen, **click** on the **Done** button. IATS **returns** to the **Travel Order History** screen.
6. When **finished** reviewing the **Travel Order History** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button. IATS **returns** to the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.

Because the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen has multiple functionality, a variety of additional Help topics have been created to **describe** the various functions. **Click** on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional Help topics and then **click** on the desired topic.

Sorting the Columns Display

The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.



View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: 14

Sort Indicator Button

Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name
FILTER ROW					
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	6012019		ADAMS	DAVE
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	6012019		ADAMS	DAVE
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-77-1111	2012018		ARNOLD	TOMMY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-77-1111	2012018		ARNOLD	TOMMY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	5012019		BAWLES	HARRY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	5012019		BAWLES	HARRY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	4012019		JOHNSON	HARRY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	4012019		JOHNSON	HARRY
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-55-1111	3012018		JONES	RON
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-55-1111	3012019		JONES	RON
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-66-1111	2012019		NAILS	RUITY

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate Exit Help

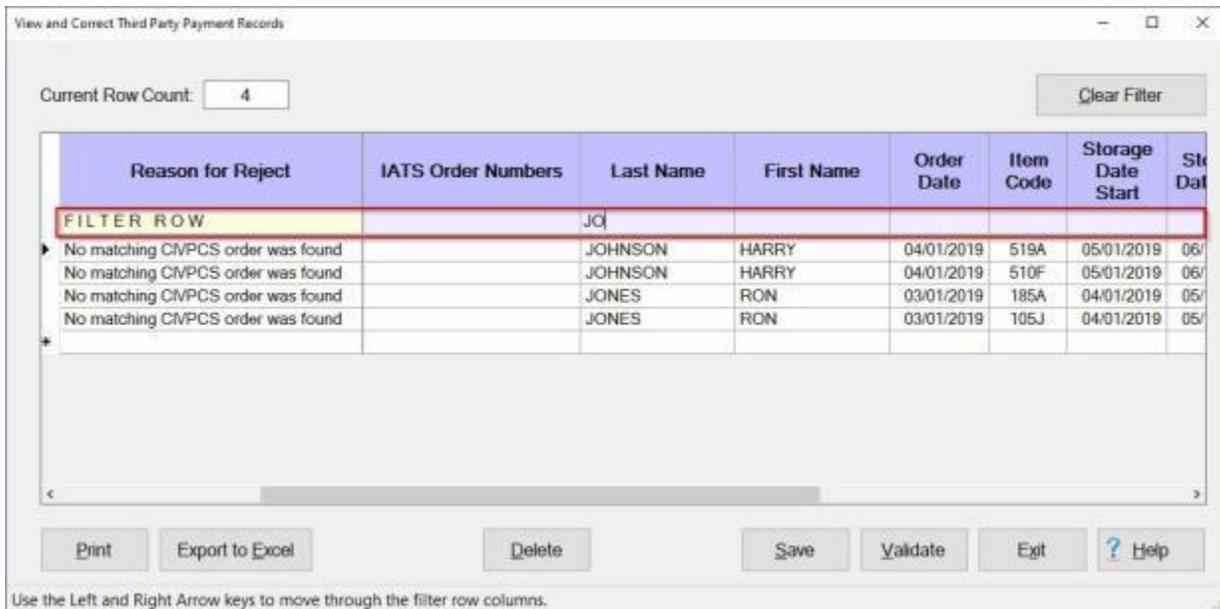
Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Sorting the columns display:

1. **Notice** in the screen image above that a **Sort Indicator** is shown.
2. The various columns in the grid may be **sorted** in **ascending** or **descending** order which would be either **numerically** or **alphabetically** depending on the column.
3. To **sort** a column, **click** in the column **title** field. You will notice that the entire column will then be **highlighted** in **blue**. You will also notice a **Sort Indicator** button appearing next to the **column title**.
4. **Click** on the **Sort Indicator** button to sort the column in **ascending** or **descending** order.

Using the Filter Feature

The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.



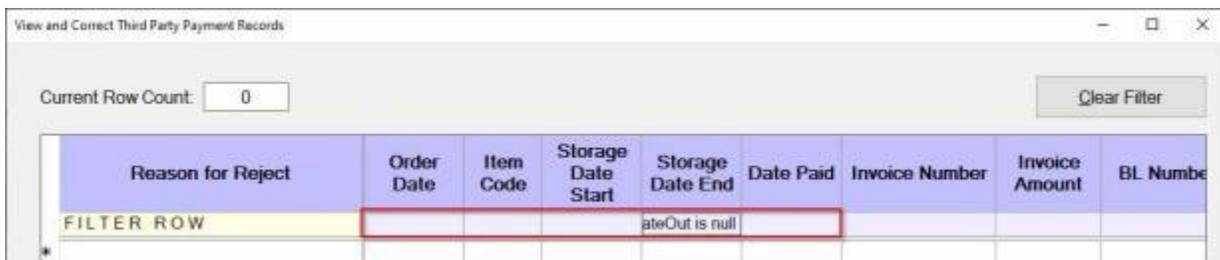
Using the Filter Row:

1. You will **notice** a **blank line** just under the **column headings** on the grid. This is a **Filter Row** as shown above.
2. In the example below, **(JO)** was entered into the Filter Row in the **Last Name** column. **Notice** that every name displayed in the **Last Name** column begins with the letters **(JO)**.
3. You may **filter** the **SSN**, **Order Number**, **Invoice Number** and **BL Number** columns using this same **technic** except for entering of **numbers** instead of **alpha** characters.
4. When you are **finished** filtering the display, **click** on the **Clear Filter** button to **return** to the **original/default** display.

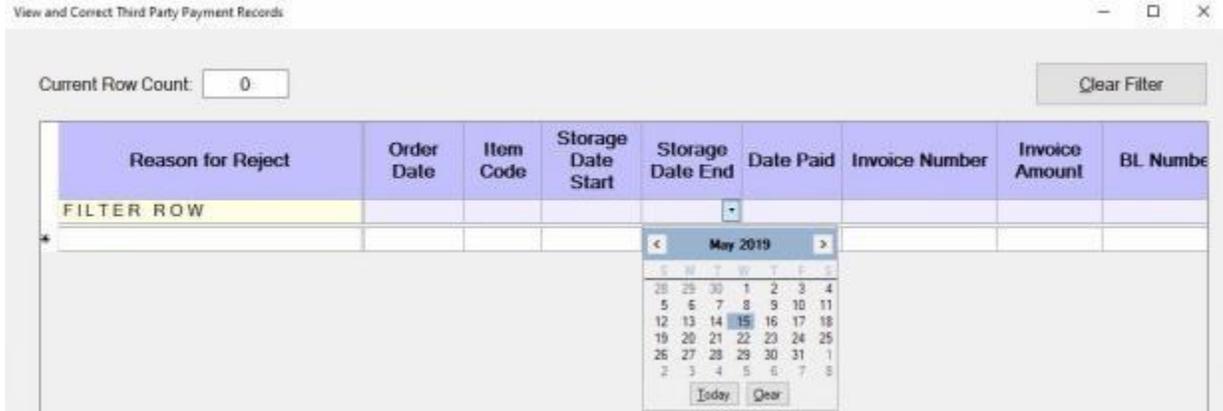
Filtering the Date Columns:

Note: There are three (3) different **methods** you can use to filter the **Date** columns. Each method is explained below:

Using the Calendar:

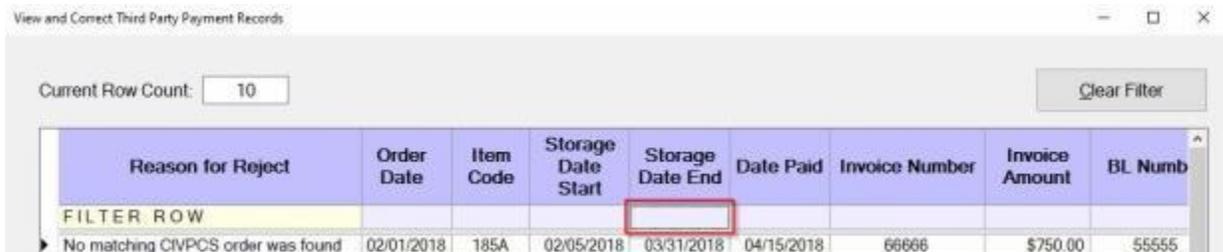


1. Double click in any of the **Date** cells on the **Filter Row**. You will see **text** indicating the date cell is **null**, which means that there is **no value** in the cell.
2. **Click again** in the **cell** and you will see a **down arrow** button.
3. **Click** on the **down arrow** button and IATS will display a **calendar** as shown below.

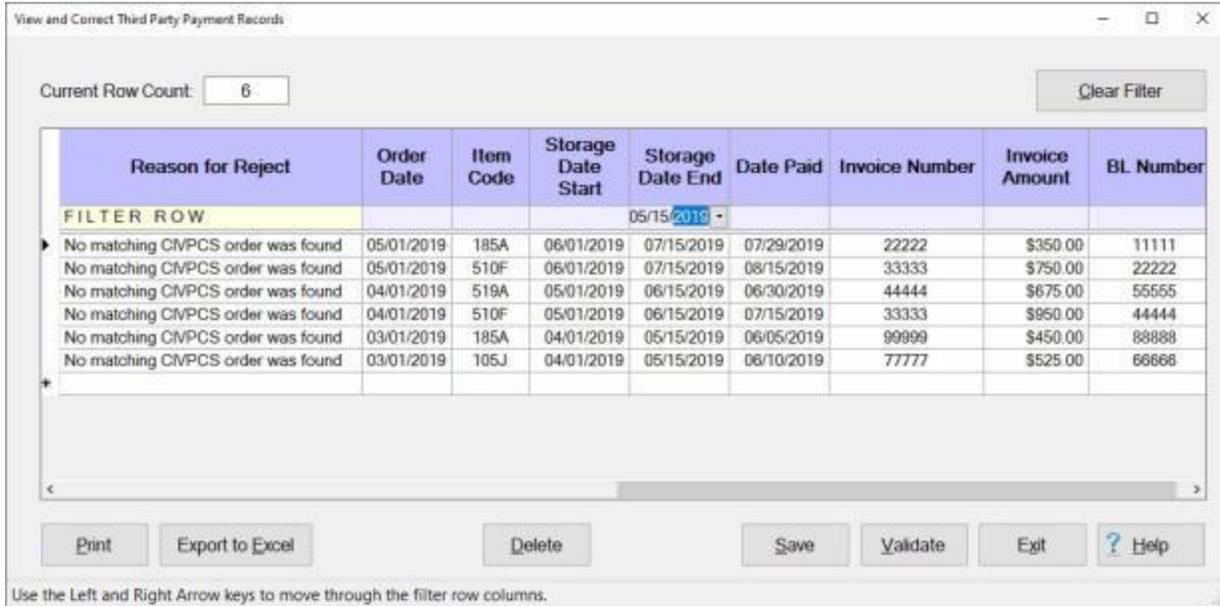


4. You can now **use** the **calendar** to **select a date** that you would like to use as the **filter** to display the records **matching** the selected criteria.
5. When you are **finished** filtering the display, **click** on the **Clear Filter** button to **return** to the **original/default** display.

Manually Entering the Date:

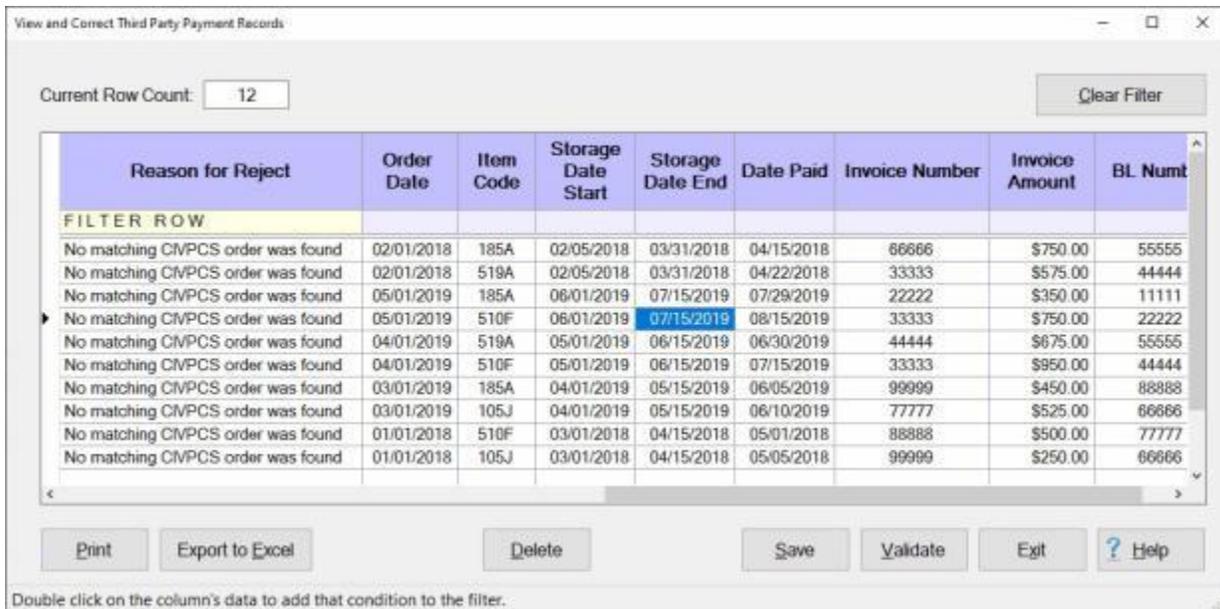


1. **Click** in any of the **Date** cells on the **Filter Row**. You will see that the cell is in **focus**.
2. Manually type in the **date** you wish to use as the filter criteria in **MMDDYY** format as shown below.

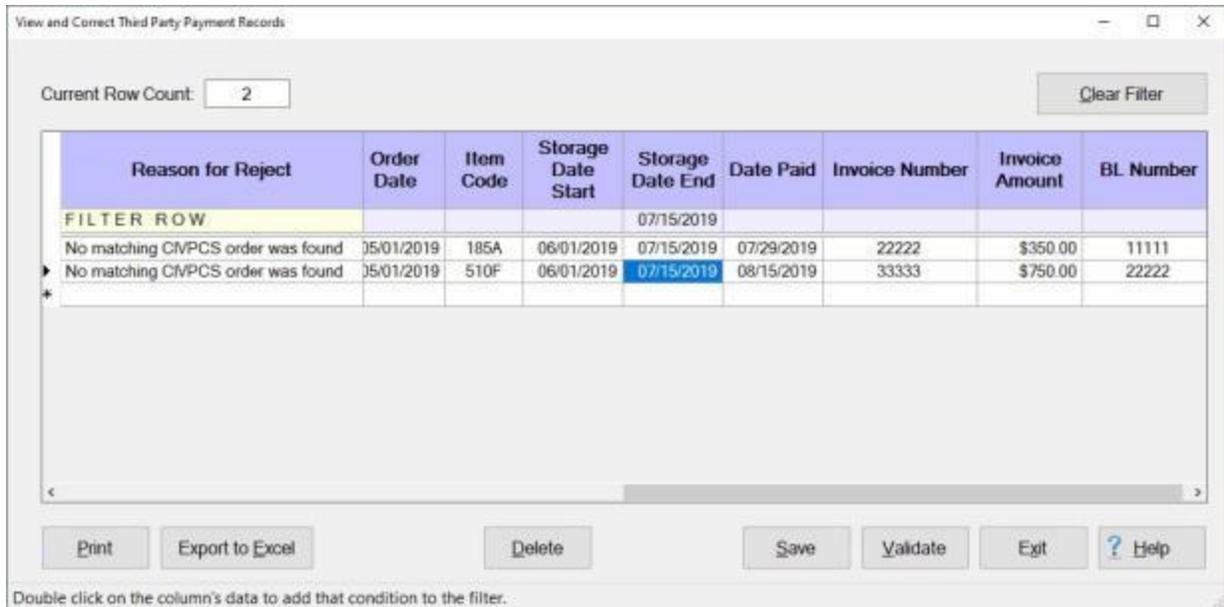


3. **Notice** in the image above that IATS **filtered** and **displayed all records** with the date entered (**05/15/19**), **plus** any other record that had **15** as the **day** and **2019** as the **year**.
4. When you are **finished** filtering the display, **click** on the **Clear Filter** button to **return** to the **original/default** display.

Double Clicking in a Date Cell:



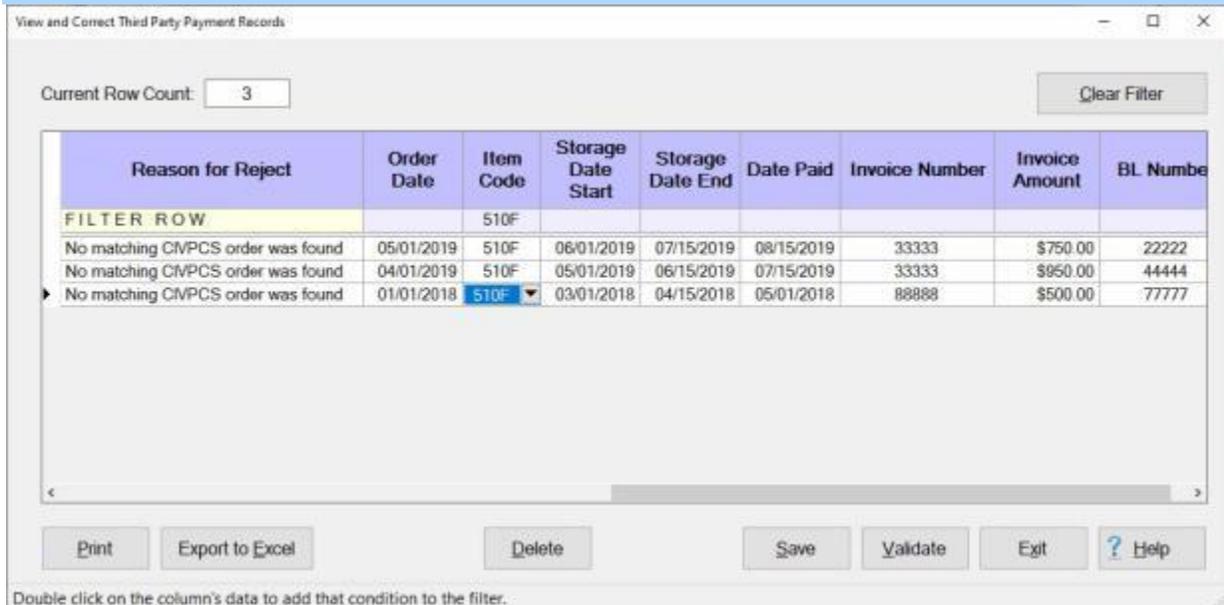
1. Double click in a **date cell** that you wish to **filter** records for.



2. Notice that IATS displays the records that match the date in the cell that you double clicked on.
3. When you are finished filtering the display, click on the Clear Filter button to return to the original/default display.

Filtering Cells:

Note: The same procedure demonstrated above by double clicking in a cell to filter records by date can also be used for any other cell in any other column.



1. In the above screen image the user double clicked in a cell displaying the item code (510F). Notice that IATS filtered the column to display only records with the item code (510F).
2. When you are finished filtering the display, click on the Clear Filter button to return to the original/default display.

Because the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen has multiple functionality, a variety of additional **Help topics** have been created to **describe** the various functions. **Click** on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional Help topics and then **click** on the desired topic.

Correcting Third Party Payments Travel Order Numbers

The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

Occasionally the **Travel Order number imported** from the Third Party Payments file **does not match** the CIVPCS Travel Order number **existing** in the IATS database. This situation causes the records to be **rejected** and **must** be **corrected** before a tax adjustment claim can be processed.

 **Complete the following steps to "correct" mismatched travel order numbers:**

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CIVPCS order was found	222-77-2222	HQ1234567890	Orders in IATS	HILL	DUSTY	03/01/2018	BSC		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	HQ1234567890	Date	JESSIE		03/01/2018	513A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	777-11-7777	HQ1234567890	PCSADV	HARRY		03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/20
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-55-1111	HQ1234567890		MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	HQ1234567890		NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	136A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	HQ1234567890		RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	555-99-5555	HQ1234567890		WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS		

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Note: In the example above, The **Reason for Reject** column indicates that several records were **rejected** because a **matching CIVPCS travel order number was not found**. Also notice that the rejected orders numbers are **highlighted in red** in the **Order Number** column.

1. **Click** in the **cell** in the **IATS Order Number** column next to the rejected order number shown in the **Order Number** column.
2. You will see a **down arrow** button appearing in the cell.
3. **Click** on the **down arrow** button. IATS will **display** a **list** of CIVPCS travel order numbers existing in the IATS database for the selected SSN.
4. If the correct order number is displayed in the **drop down** list of Orders in IATS, **click** on the correct order number to **select** that order.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

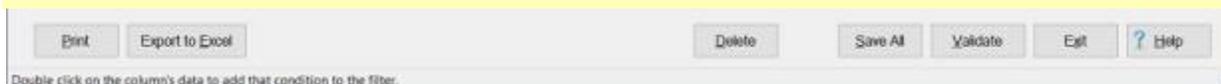
Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CIVPCS order was found	222-77-2222	HQ1234567890	PCSADW	HILL	DUSTY	03/01/2018	BSC		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	HQ1234567890		JAMES	JESSE	03/01/2018	513A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	777-11-7777	HQ1234567890		KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/20
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-55-1111	HQ1234567890		MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	HQ1234567890		NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	HQ1234567890		RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	555-99-5555	HQ1234567890		WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS		

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Egt ? Help

- You will now see the order number selected from the *drop down* list of Orders in IATS shown in the **IATS Order Numbers** column.
- Click** in the **space left of the reason for reject** to **select** the record. IATS will **highlight** the record in blue.
- Click** on the **Ctrl** button to **change** the **Validate All** button to just **Validate**. This will allow you to just validate the corrected and selected record.
- Click** on the **Validate** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.



Tip: At the bottom of the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, you will see a **Save** and also a **Validate All** button. You would **use** the **Save** or **Validate** buttons when you just want to save or validate only the **record(s)** you have **selected** and **highlighted**. If you **press** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard, these buttons will **change** to **Save All** and **Validate** as shown below. When you **use** the **Save All** or **Validate All** buttons, IATS will save or validate all of the **records** that are **displayed** in the grid. **Pressing** the **Ctrl** key **again** will **change** the buttons back to **Save** and **Validate All**.



- Click** on **OK** to **continue** making corrections.

Note: You will notice that the records **corrected** and **validated** will no longer appear in the **Reason for Reject** column as shown below.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	HQ1234567890		JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A		
No matching CVPCS order was found	777-11-7777	HQ1234567890		KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018
No matching CVPCS order was found	111-55-1111	HQ1234567890		MANN	CMLIAN	03/01/2018	16A		
No matching CVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	HQ1234567890		NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A		
No matching CVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A		
No matching CVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	HQ1234567890		RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CVPCS order was found	555-99-5555	HQ1234567890		WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS		

Print Export to Excel **Delete** Save All Validate Egt ? Help

Click here (or use the keyboard Delete button) to Delete the Selected Records. If no Records are Selected, Delete all Current records.

10. Repeat the steps above to continue correcting travel order numbers as needed.

Correcting DPS Item Codes

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

Defense Personal Property System (**DPS**) **Item Codes** and **Descriptions** for the codes are stored in a **table** in the IATS database.

When the Third Party Payment Records file is **imported**, records will be rejected if there is **no Item Code** in the **DPS Item Codes table** in the IATS database that **matches** the Item Code in the imported payment record.

 **Complete the following steps to "correct" DPS Item Codes.**

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	06/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533000	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NALS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533000	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,964.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Egt ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

1. **Click** in the Item Code **cell** that you wish to correct.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,984.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

- You will now see a **down arrow** button appearing in the cell.
- Click** on the **down arrow** button. IATS will **display** a list of **DPS Item Codes** existing in the IATS database.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	Code	Description			EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	135A	Origin Service Charge			03	\$25,984.37	WKAS0157789
				1326	Destination Service Charge					
				16A	Fuel Surcharge-LHS					
				16B	Fuel Surcharge-DEL					
				175A	OT Load/Unload					
				17A	Att Del - 30 or Less Miles					
				17B	Att Del - 31 - 50 Miles					
				17D	Att Del - 1st Day					
				17E	Att Del - 30 or Less Miles OT					
				17F	Att Del - 31 - 50 Miles - OT					
				185A	1st Day Storage - HHG SIT					

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit Help

Note: Click on the **up/dn arrow** buttons on the **right side** of the grid listing the DPS Item Codes to **scroll** through the list. If the correct DPS Item Code **does not** appear in the list, you can **add** it to the DPS Item Codes table in Maintenance. Click on the "[Maintaining DPS Item Codes](#)" link for **instructions** on how to **add** an Item Code.

- If the **correct** Item Code is displayed in the **drop down** list of Item Codes in the IATS database, **click** on the **correct** Item Code to **select** that code.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BI Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVLIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135B			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,964.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Note: If a different Item Code was **selected** from the *drop down* list of Item Codes in the IATS database, you will see that IATS **replaced** the previous incorrect Item Code with the one you selected.

5. **Click** in the **space left of the reason for reject** to **select** the record. IATS will **highlight** the record in blue.
6. **Click** on the **Save** button when you have **finished** correcting any invalid Item Codes.
7. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button to **change** your **display** back to the original display showing all of the imported records.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	HQ1234567890		JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A		
No matching CVPCS order was found	777-11-7777	HQ1234567890		KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018
No matching CVPCS order was found	111-55-1111	HQ1234567890		MANN	CIVLIAN	03/01/2018	16A		
No matching CVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	HQ1234567890		NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A		
No matching CVPCS order was found	220-01-9999	HQ1234567890		REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135B		
No matching CVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	HQ1234567890		RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CVPCS order was found	555-99-5555	HQ1234567890		WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS		

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

8. After changes have been made the user must **click** the **Validate** button to re-validate the records. Any records that are **valid** will be **removed** from the list of errors and will appear in the **“Ready to Process”** group.

Tip: At the bottom of the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, you will see a **Save** and also a **Validate All** button. You would **use** the **Save** or **Validate** buttons when you just want to save or validate only the **record(s)** you have **selected** and **highlighted**. If you **press** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard, these buttons will **change** to **Save All** and **Validate** as shown below. When you **use** the **Save All** or **Validate All** buttons, IATS will save or validate all of the **records** that are **displayed** in the grid. **Pressing** the **Ctrl** key **again** will **change** the buttons back to **Save** and **Validate All**.



Correcting Dates

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

When performing **corrections** to the imported Third Party Payment records, you may discover that some of the **dates** are **incorrect**.

 Complete the following steps to "correct" invalid dates.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	06/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,964.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Egt ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

1. **Click** in the **cell** for a date you wish to correct. You will notice that IATS **highlights** the date in **blue**.
2. **Enter** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVLIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	02/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,964.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Egt ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

3. You will notice that the **date** was **changed** as shown above.

Using the IATS calendar to change the date:

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVLIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	02/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,964.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Egt ? Help

1. **Double click** in the **cell** for a date you wish to correct. You will notice that IATS **highlights** the date in **blue**. In addition, you will see a **down arrow** button.
2. **Click** on the **down arrow** button. IATS will display a **calendar** as shown below.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW			02/01/2018							
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NALS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	02/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY					10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM					10/17/2018	623103	\$25,984.37	WKAS0157789

← → Today Clear

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit Help

3. Click on the *left* or *right* arrow buttons at the top of the calendar screen to change the month if necessary.
4. When the correct month is displayed, click on the desired date.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NALS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	04/05/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,984.37	WKAS0157789

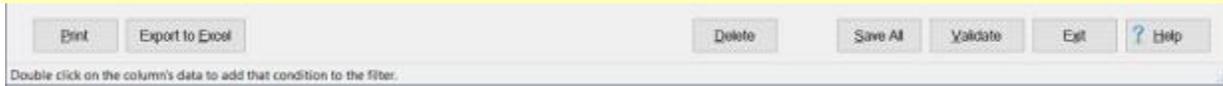
Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit Help

Note: You will see that IATS replaced the previous incorrect date with the one you selected as shown above.

5. Click on the **Save** button when you have finished correcting any invalid dates.

Tip: At the bottom of the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, you will see a **Save** and also a **Validate All** button. You would use the **Save** or **Validate** buttons when you just want to save or validate only the **record(s)** you have **selected** and **highlighted**. If you **press** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard, these buttons will **change** to **Save All** and **Validate** as shown below. When you use the **Save**

All or **Validate All** buttons, IATS will save or validate all of the **records** that are **displayed** in the grid. **Pressing** the **Ctrl** key **again** will **change** the buttons back to **Save** and **Validate All**.



Correcting Invoice Numbers

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

When performing **corrections** to the imported Third Party Payment records, you may discover that some of the **Invoice Numbers** are **incorrect**.

 **Complete the following steps to "correct" invalid Invoice Numbers.**

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	06/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533000	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533000	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533000	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533000	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,964.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

1. **Click** in the **cell** for an Invoice Number you wish to correct. You will notice that IATS **highlights** the Invoice Number in **blue**.
2. **Enter** the correct Invoice Number and then **press Tab**.
3. **Click** on the **Save** button when you have **finished** correcting any invalid Invoice Numbers.

Tip: At the bottom of the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, you will see a **Save** and also a **Validate All** button. You would **use** the **Save** or **Validate** buttons when you just want to save or validate only the **record(s)** you have **selected** and **highlighted**. If you **press** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard, these buttons will **change** to **Save All** and **Validate** as shown below. When you **use** the **Save All** or **Validate All** buttons, IATS will save or validate all of the **records** that are **displayed** in the grid. **Pressing** the **Ctrl** key **again** will **change** the buttons back to **Save** and **Validate All**.

Print Export to Excel Delete Save All Validate Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Correcting Invoice Amounts

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

When performing **corrections** to the imported Third Party Payment records, you may discover that some of the **Invoice Amounts** are **incorrect**.

 Complete the following steps to "correct" invalid Invoice Amounts.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	06/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.06	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.56	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,184.22	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,964.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Egt ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

1. **Click** in the **cell** for an Invoice Amount you wish to correct. You will notice that IATS **highlights** the Invoice Amount in **blue**.
2. **Enter** the correct Invoice Amount and then **press Tab**. The amount entered will now be shown in the cell as shown below.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	06/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$757.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVLIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NALS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,788.33	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,984.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

3. Click on the **Save** button when you have finished correcting any invalid Invoice Amounts.

Tip: At the bottom of the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, you will see a **Save** and also a **Validate All** button. You would use the **Save** or **Validate** buttons when you just want to save or validate only the **record(s)** you have **selected** and **highlighted**. If you **press** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard, these buttons will **change** to **Save All** and **Validate** as shown below. When you use the **Save All** or **Validate All** buttons, IATS will save or validate all of the **records** that are **displayed** in the grid. **Pressing** the **Ctrl** key again will **change** the buttons back to **Save** and **Validate All**.

Print Export to Excel Delete Save All Validate Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Correcting Bill of Lading Numbers

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

When performing **corrections** to the imported Third Party Payment records, you may discover that some of the **Bill of Lading Numbers** are **incorrect**.

 Complete the following steps to "correct" invalid Bill of Lading Numbers.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	Invoice Number	Invoice Amount	BL Number
FILTER ROW										
No matching CIVPCS order was found	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A			10/17/2018	623101	\$177.30	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	KROTCH	HARRY	03/01/2018	518A	06/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	626706	\$75.64	WKAS0157789
No matching CIVPCS order was found	MANN	CIVILIAN	03/01/2018	16A			10/15/2018	857533CCC	\$71.05	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A			10/15/2018	857533DDD	\$29.10	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	REED	DOUGLASS	03/01/2018	135A			10/15/2018	857533AAA	\$19.55	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS			10/15/2018	857533EEE	\$1,788.33	BGAC0434981
No matching CIVPCS order was found	WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS			10/17/2018	623103	\$25,964.37	WKAS0157789

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

1. **Click** in the **cell** for a Bill of Lading Number you wish to correct. You will notice that IATS **highlights** the Bill of Lading Number in **blue**.
2. **Enter** the correct Bill of Lading Number and then **press Tab**.
3. **Click** on the **Save** button when you have **finished** correcting any invalid Bill of Lading Numbers.

Tip: At the bottom of the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, you will see a **Save** and also a **Validate All** button. You would **use** the **Save** or **Validate** buttons when you just want to save or validate only the **record(s)** you have **selected** and **highlighted**. If you **press** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard, these buttons will **change** to **Save All** and **Validate** as shown below. When you **use** the **Save All** or **Validate All** buttons, IATS will save or validate all of the **records** that are **displayed** in the grid. **Pressing** the **Ctrl** key **again** will **change** the buttons back to **Save** and **Validate All**.

Print Export to Excel Delete Save All Validate Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Exporting to Excel

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

A feature was added to the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen that allows you to **export** records to an **Excel** spreadsheet. You may want to use this feature to **save** invalid records so you can **process** the **valid** records and **save** the invalid records to another file and make the **corrections** at another time.

 Complete the following steps to "export" records to Excel.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	HQ1234567890		JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A		
	777-11-7777	CIVPCS-01	CIVPCS-01	KROTCH	HARRY	07/06/2021	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2021
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	HQ1234567890		NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A		
	220-01-9999	NNNNN	NNNNN	REED	DOUGLASS	11/20/2023	135A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	HQ1234567890		RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	655-99-5555	HQ1234567890		WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS		

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Note: In the screen image above you can see that there are still some **invalid records** that have not been corrected and many records that are ready to be **processed**. Before exporting records to Excel, you should **click** on the **Validate** button to **move** the corrected records to the **Ready for Processing pool**. When you **click** on the **Validate** button only the **invalid** records will **remain**.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	HQ1234567890		JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	HQ1234567890		NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	HQ1234567890		RHOWDES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	555-99-5555	HQ1234567890		WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS		

Print Export to Excel Delete Save All **Validate** Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Note: In the screen image above you can see that the validated records have been moved to the **Ready for Processing pool** and there are still some **invalid records** that have **not been corrected**. You can use the **Export to Excel** feature to **copy** these records to **another file** in order to conduct **research** and make the **corrections** at another time.

Exporting records for a distinct traveler:

1. In order to export records for a **distinct** traveler, you **must first apply** a filter to **select** the records for a **particular** traveler.
2. To **apply** a filter, you can either **double click** on a **cell** for the **SSN** you wish to select or, you can **enter** that **SSN** in the empty **SSN** cell on the **Filter Row**.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

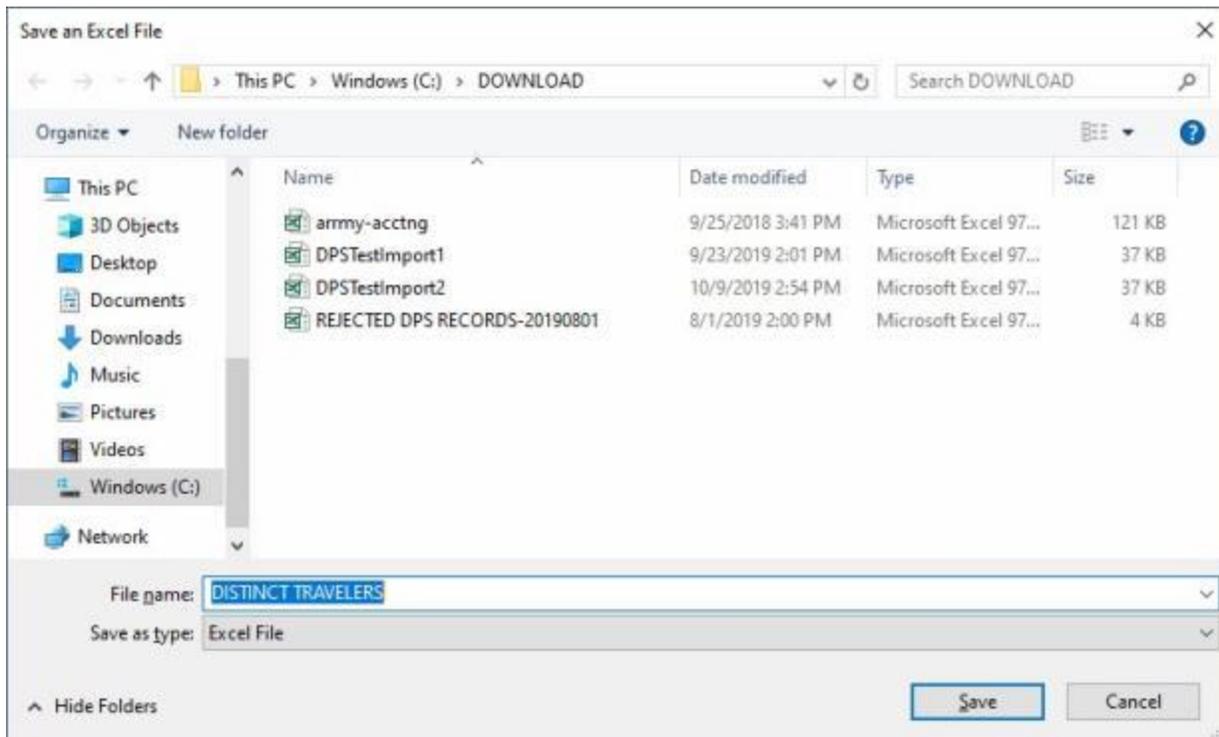
Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111441111	HQ1234567890		NAILS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A		

Print **E** Distinct Traveler List
 Distinct Order Number List
 Current Records Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

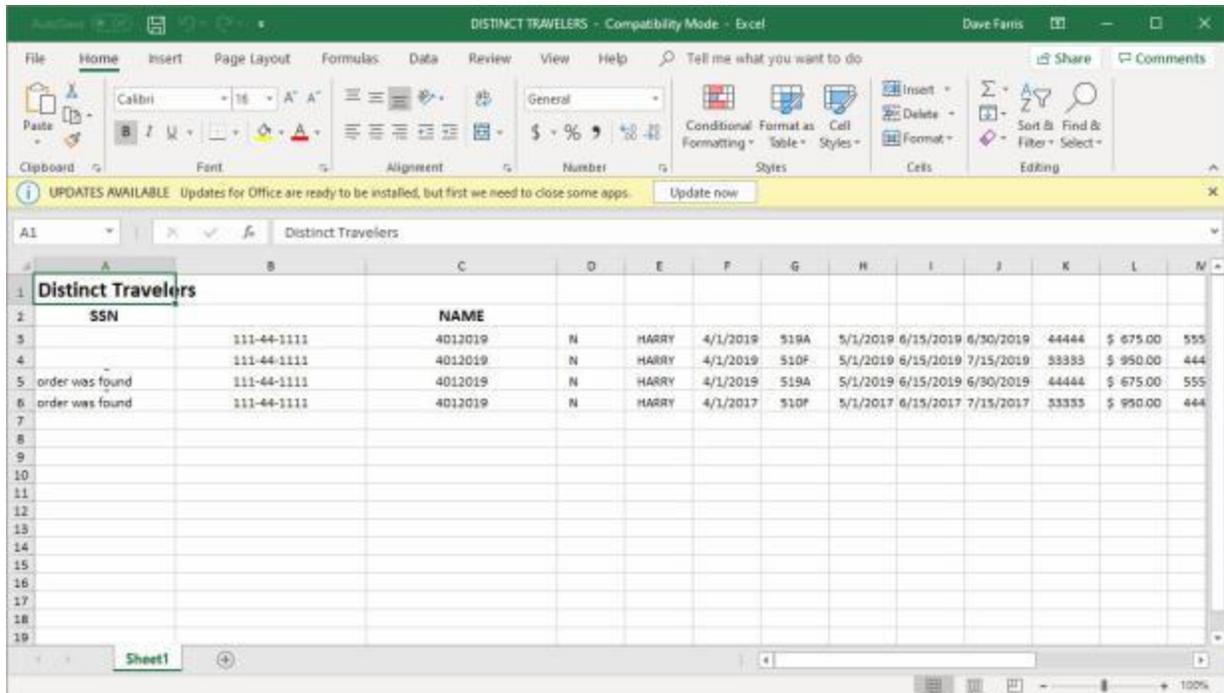
Click here to create an Excel file from the grid.

3. **Click** on the **Export to Excel** button. IATS will display a **menu** various export **criteria** options as shown below.

4. Click on the **Distinct Traveler List** option. The following **Save an Excel File** screen will appear.



5. At the **Save an Excel File** screen, you will **notice** that the **default name** for the file will be **Distinct Travelers**. **Click** in the **Filename** field and **enter** a **different** name for the file **if desired**.
6. At the **Save an Excel File** screen you may **also** **change** the **location** where the file will be **saved** to.
7. **After** you have made any desired changes, **click** on the **Save** button.
8. The following **screen** will appear **displaying** an Excel **document** for the **SSN** that was selected.



9. **Click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Print** option if you wish to **print** the document.
10. After the document has printed, **click** on the **(X)** in the **top right corner** to **close** the Excel screen. IATS will return you to the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.
11. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button if you wish to export records for a different traveler or for a distinct travel order number.
12. If you are **finished** using the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Exporting records for a distinct travel order:

1. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button if necessary to **change** the **view** on the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen back to the **original** display showing **all** of the records.
2. In order to print records for a **distinct** travel order number, you **must first** **apply** a **filter** to **select** the records for a **particular** order number.
3. To **apply** a filter, you can either **double click** on a **cell** for the **order number** you wish to select or, you can **enter** that **order number** in the empty **Order Number** cell on the **Filter Row**.
4. After you have **applied** the **filter** to select a distinct traveler, **click** on the **Export to Excel** button. IATS will display a **menu** for export options.
5. **Click** on the **Distinct Order Number List** option. The **Save an Excel File** screen will appear.
6. At the **Save an Excel File** screen, you will **notice** that the default **name** for the file will be **Distinct Orders**. **Click** in the **Filename** field and **enter** a different name for the file if desired.
7. At the **Save an Excel File** screen you may also **change** the **location** where the file will be **saved** to.
8. **After** you have made any desired changes, **click** on the **Save** button.
9. The following screen will appear **displaying** an Excel **document** for the **Order Number** that was selected.
10. **Click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Print** option if you wish to **print** the document.
11. After the document has printed, **click** on the **(X)** in the **top right corner** to **close** the Print screen. IATS will return you to the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.
12. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button if you wish to export records for a different travel order number or for a distinct traveler.

13. If you are **finished** using the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Exporting records for all of the current records :

1. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button if necessary to **change** the **view** on the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen back to the **original** display showing **all** of the records.
2. **Click** on the **Export to Excel** button. IATS will display a **menu** for export options.
3. **Click** on the **Current Records** option. The **Save an Excel File** screen will appear.
4. At the **Save an Excel File** screen, you will **notice** that the default name for the file will be **Rejected DPS Records**. **Click** in the **Filename** field and **enter** a different name for the file if desired.
5. At the **Save an Excel File** screen you may also **change** the **location** where the file will be **saved** to.
6. **After** you have made any desired changes, **click** on the **Save** button.
7. The following **screen** will appear **displaying** an Excel **document** for all of the records appearing on the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.
8. **Click** on the **File** menu and then **click** on the **Print** option if you wish to **print** the document.
9. After the document has printed, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right corner to **close** the Print screen. IATS will return you to the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.
10. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button if you wish to export records for a different **travel order number** or for a distinct **traveler**.
11. If you are **finished** using the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Printing Third Party Payment Records

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

A feature was added to the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen that allows you to **print** records to a document for a distinct traveler or travel order number.

 Complete the following steps to "print" records to a document.

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-22-1111	HQ1234567890		JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2018	513A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-44-1111	HQ1234567890		NAIS	RUSTY	03/01/2018	226A		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	HQ1234567890		RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS		
No matching CIVPCS order was found	555-99-5555	HQ1234567890		WILSON	SAM	03/01/2018	LHS		

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Printing records for a distinct traveler:

1. In order to print records for a **distinct** traveler, you **must first** **apply** a **filter** to **select** the records for a **particular** traveler.
2. To **apply** a filter, you can either **double click** on a **cell** for the **SSN** you wish to select or, you can **enter** that **SSN** in the empty **SSN** cell on the **Filter Row**.

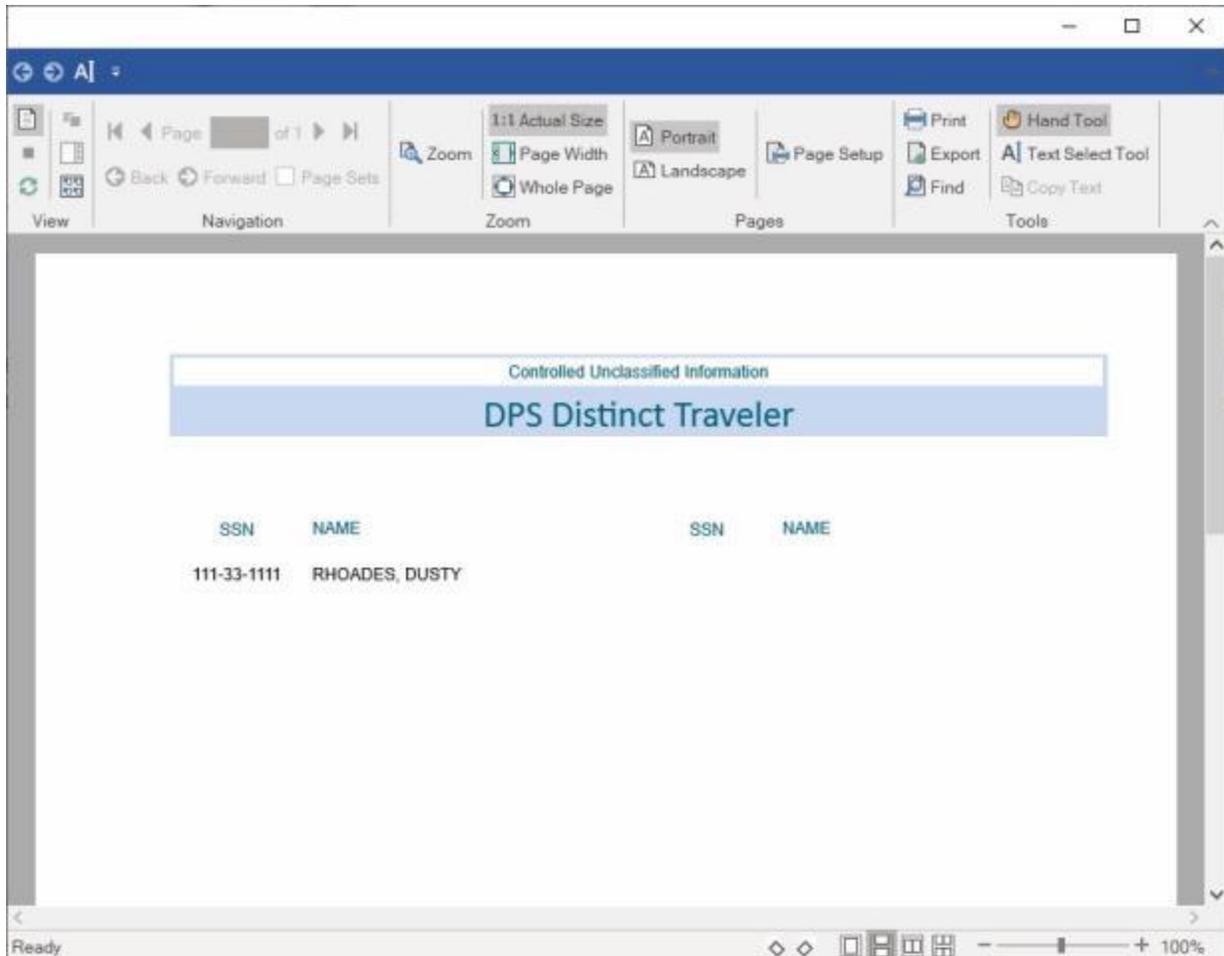
IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW	111331111								
▶ No matching CIVPCS order was found	111-33-1111	HQ21214567890		RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2018	LHS		

3. After you have **applied** the **filter** to select a distinct traveler, **click** on the **Print** button. IATS will display a **menu** for print options.
4. **Click** on the **Distinct Traveler List** option. The following screen will appear **displaying a document** for the **SSN** that was selected.



5. **Click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to **print** the document.
6. After the document has printed, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right corner to **close** the Print screen. IATS will return you to the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.
7. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button if you wish to print a document for a different traveler or for a distinct travel order number.
8. If you are **finished** using the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Printing records for a distinct travel order:

1. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button if necessary to **change** the **view** on the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen back to the **original** display showing **all** of the records.
2. In order to print records for a **distinct** travel order number, you **must first apply** a **filter** to **select** the records for a **particular** order number.
3. To **apply** a filter, you can either **double click** on a **cell** for the **order number** you wish to select or, you can **enter** that **order number** in the empty Order Number cell on the **Filter Row**.
4. After you have **applied** the **filter** to select a distinct traveler, **click** on the **Print** button. IATS will display a **menu** for print options.
5. **Click** on the **Distinct Order Number List** option. The **Print** screen will appear **displaying** a **document** for the **Order Number** that was selected.
6. **Click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to **print** the document.

7. After the document has printed, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right corner to **close** the Print screen. IATS will return you to the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.
8. **Click** on the **Clear Filter** button if you wish to print a document for a different travel order number or for a distinct traveler.
9. If you are **finished** using the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Validating Corrected Third Party Payment Records

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

After you have made the necessary **corrections** you must **validate** the corrected records to **move** them to the **Ready for Processing pool**.

 **Complete the following steps to "validate" corrected Third Party Payment records.**

View and Correct Third Party Payment Records

Current Row Count: Clear Filter

Reason for Reject	SSN	Order Number	IATS Order Numbers	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End
FILTER ROW									
	111-22-1111	CPCS2024	CPCS2024	JAMES	JESSIE	03/01/2024	513A		
	111-44-1111	SHP-POV	SHP-POV	NAILS	RUSTY	02/02/2020	226A		
	111-33-1111	ODONUS-PCS	ODONUS-PCS	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2020	LHS		
	555-99-5555	CPCS2023	CPCS2023	WILSON	SAM	11/01/2023	LHS		

Print Export to Excel Delete Save Validate All Exit ? Help

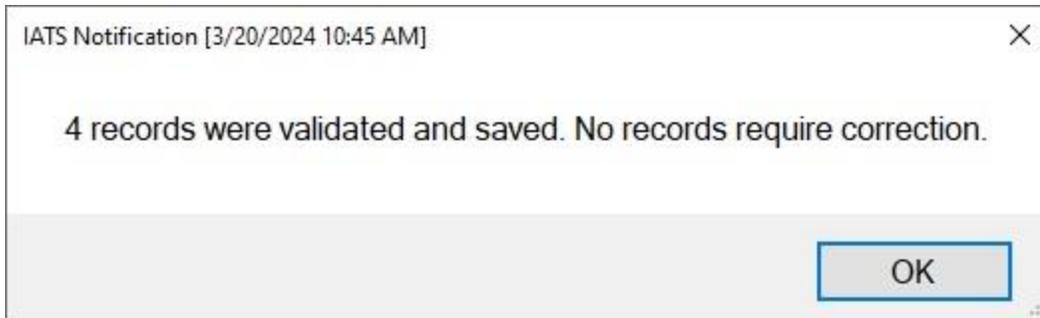
Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

1. When you have finished making the desired corrections you can move the corrected records to the **Ready for Processing pool**.
2. If you are **ready** to move the records, **click** on the **Validate All** button. IATS will **remove** the validated records from the list and **display** a **message** showing you the **results**.

Tip: At the **bottom** of the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen, you will see a **Save** and also a **Validate All** button. You would **use** the **Save** or **Validate** buttons when you just want to save or validate **only** the **record(s)** you have **selected** and **highlighted**. If you **press** the **Ctrl** key on your keyboard, these buttons will **change** to **Save All** and **Validate** as shown below. When you **use** the **Save All** or **Validate All** buttons, IATS will save or validate **all** of the **records** that are **displayed** in the grid. **Pressing** the **Ctrl** key **again** will **change** the buttons **back** to **Save** and **Validate All**.

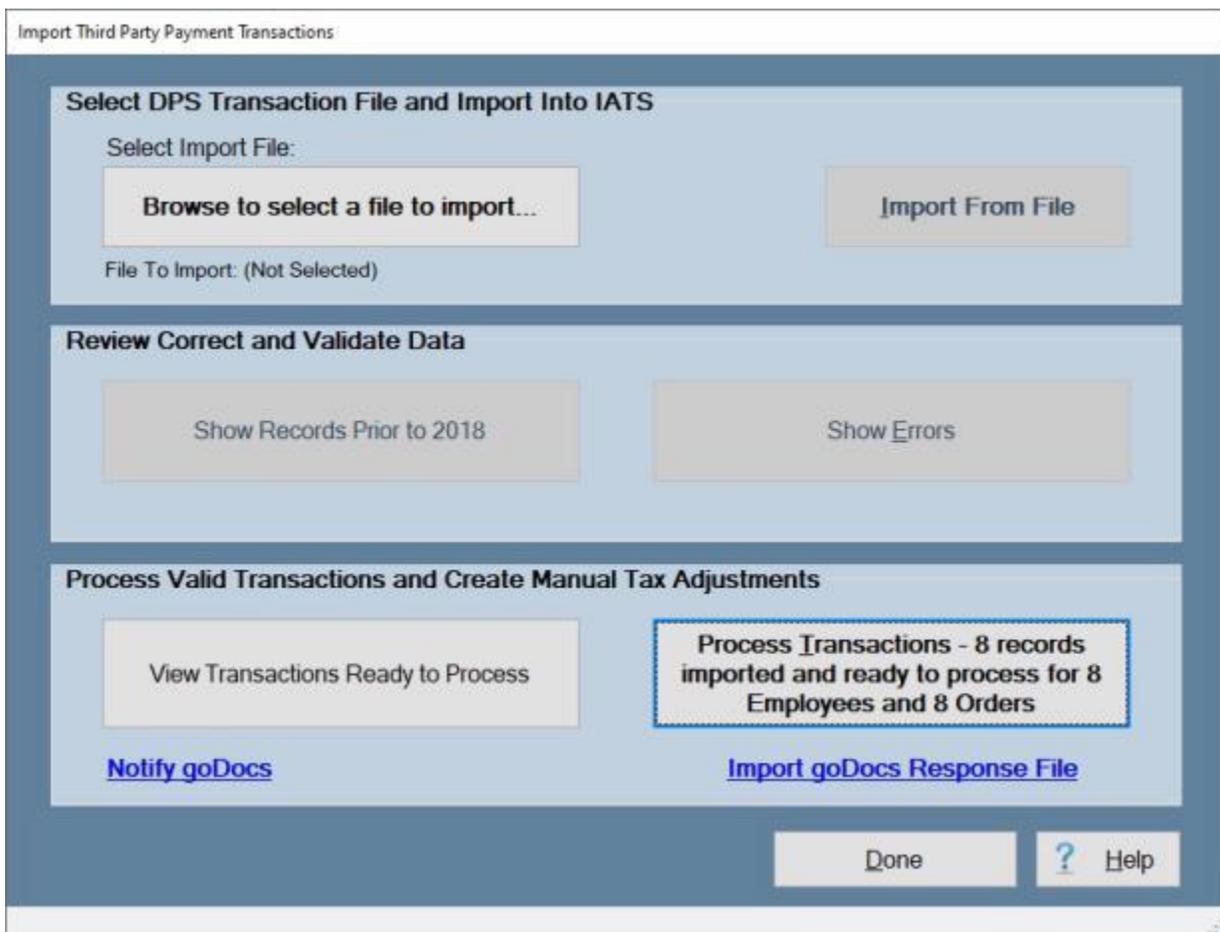
Print Export to Excel Delete Save All Validate Exit ? Help

Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.



Note: Any records that still need to be corrected will **remain** on the screen to be **corrected** or **exported** to an **Excel** spreadsheet pending additional research.

3. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
4. **Click** on the **Exit** button. IATS will return to the **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen.



Note: After you have **validated** the **corrected** records and IATS has returned to the **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen, you are now **ready** to **process** the validated transactions if desired. **Click** on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **Help** topic "**Processing Valid Transactions**" for additional instructions on how to **process valid transactions**.

Processing Valid Transactions

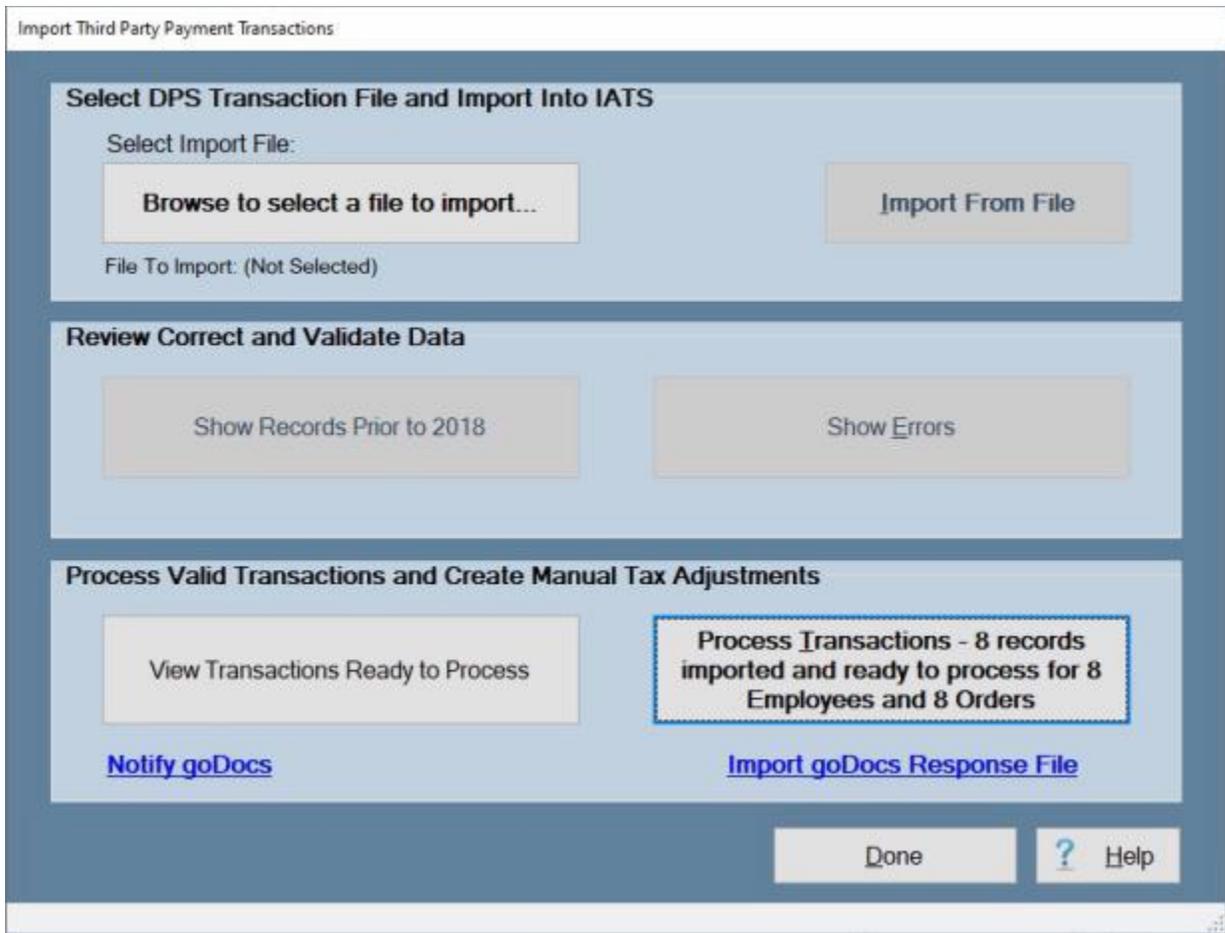
An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

After you have made the necessary **corrections** you must **validate** the corrected records to **move** them to the **Ready for Processing pool**.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" corrected and validated Third Party Payment records.**



Import Third Party Payment Transactions

Select DPS Transaction File and Import Into IATS

Select Import File:

Browse to select a file to import...

Import From File

File To Import: (Not Selected)

Review Correct and Validate Data

Show Records Prior to 2018

Show Errors

Process Valid Transactions and Create Manual Tax Adjustments

View Transactions Ready to Process

Process Transactions - 8 records imported and ready to process for 8 Employees and 8 Orders

[Notify goDocs](#)

[Import goDocs Response File](#)

Done

Help

Note: After you have **validated** the **corrected** records and IATS has returned to the **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen, you are now **ready to process** the validated transactions if desired. You will notice that in the bottom section titled **Process Valid Transactions and Create Manual Tax Adjustments** that there are two buttons...**View Transactions Ready to Process** and **Process Transactions**.

1. Click on the **View Transactions Ready to Process** if you wish to see a list of the **payment records** that are in the **Ready for Processing** pool. IATS will display the **Transactions Ready to Process** screen as shown below.

Transactions Ready to Process

Current Row Count: View Only

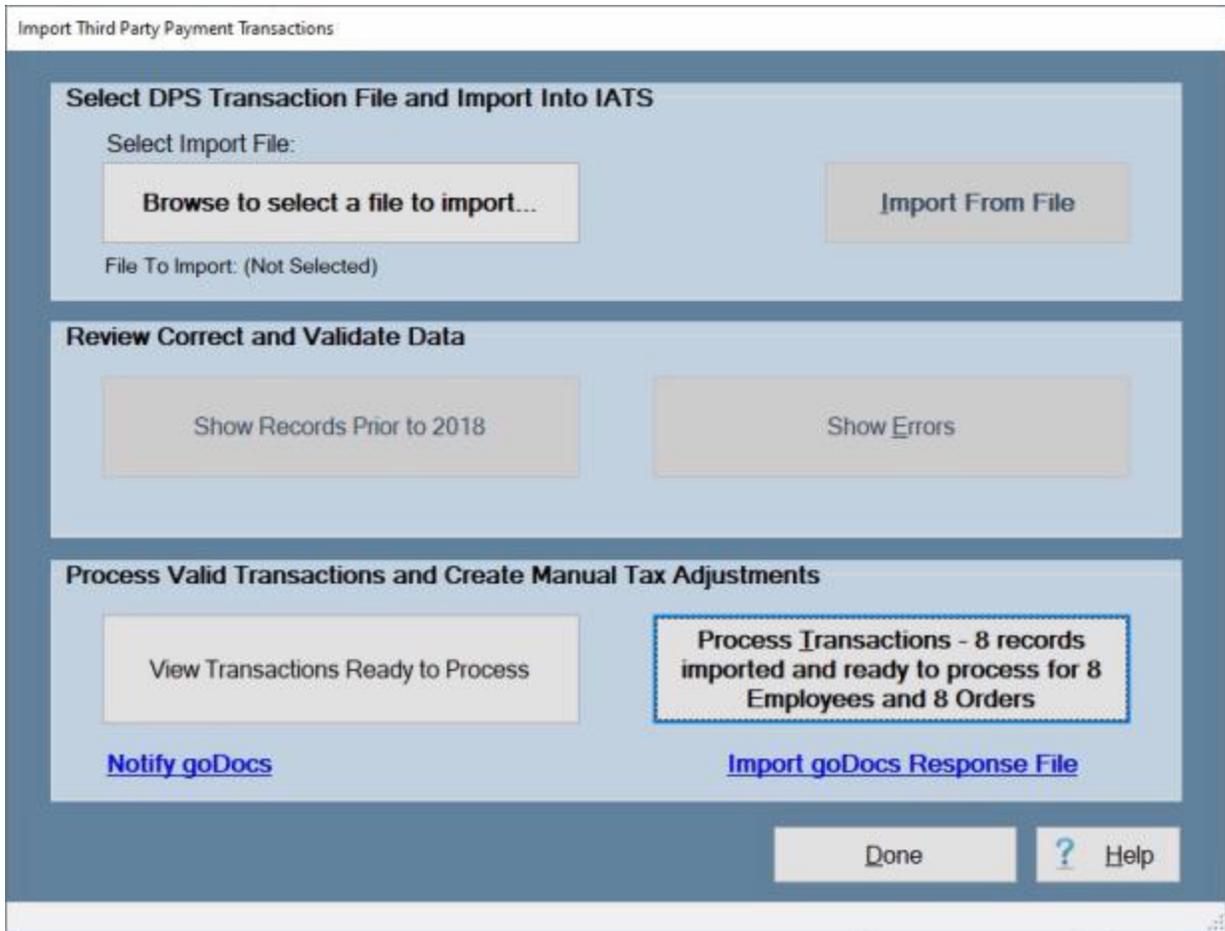
SSN	Order Number	Last Name	First Name	Order Date	Item Code	Storage Date Start	Storage Date End	Date Paid	
111-77-1111	PCSADV	ARNOLD	TOMMY	06/02/2021	135B			10/15/2018	
111-22-1111	CPCS2024	JAMES	JESSE	03/01/2024	513A			10/17/2018	
777-11-7777	CMPCS-01	KROTCH	HARRY	07/06/2021	518A	05/01/2018	06/29/2018	12/20/2018	
111-55-1111	CMPCS	MANN	CIVILIAN	07/06/2021	18A			10/15/2018	
111-44-1111	SHIP-POV	NALS	RUSTY	02/02/2020	226A			10/15/2018	
220-01-9999	INININ	REED	DOUGLASS	11/29/2023	135A			10/15/2018	
111-33-1111	OCONUS-PCS	RHOADES	DUSTY	03/01/2020	LHS			10/15/2018	
555-99-5555	CPCS2023	WILSON	SAM	11/01/2023	LHS			10/17/2018	

Print Exit

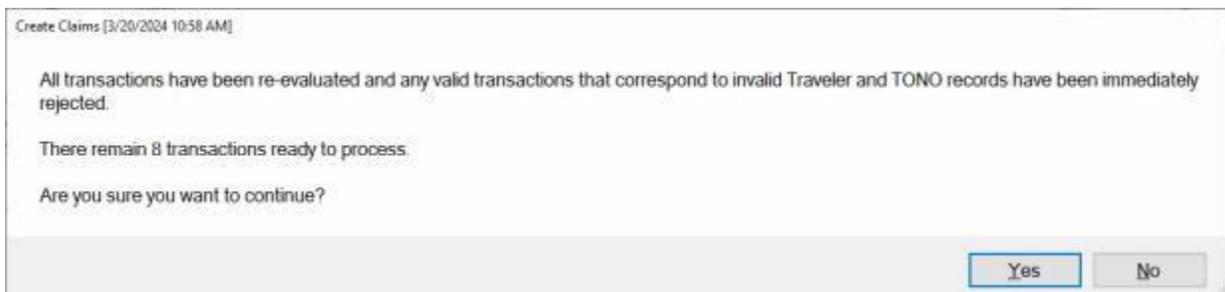
Right click on a valid Traveler SSN to view the Traveler's orders and claims. Double click on the column's data to add that condition to the filter.

Note: You will notice that the **Transactions Ready to Process** screen is for **viewing only**. **No corrections** can be made. You may, however, apply a **filter**, **sort** records, **export** the records to an Excel spreadsheet, and generate a **print-out** of the records. Click on the **See Also** button at the bottom of this page to see a list of **Help** topics explaining how to perform the various options.

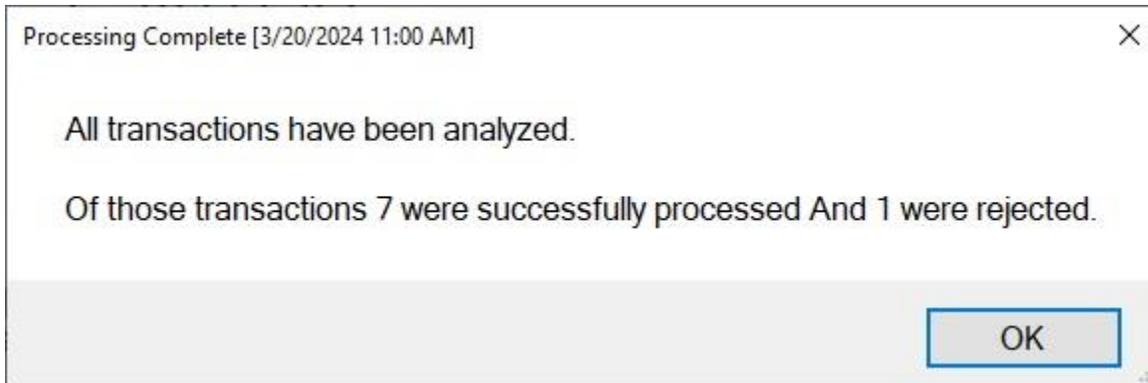
2. When you are **finished** viewing the **Transactions Ready to Process** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen.



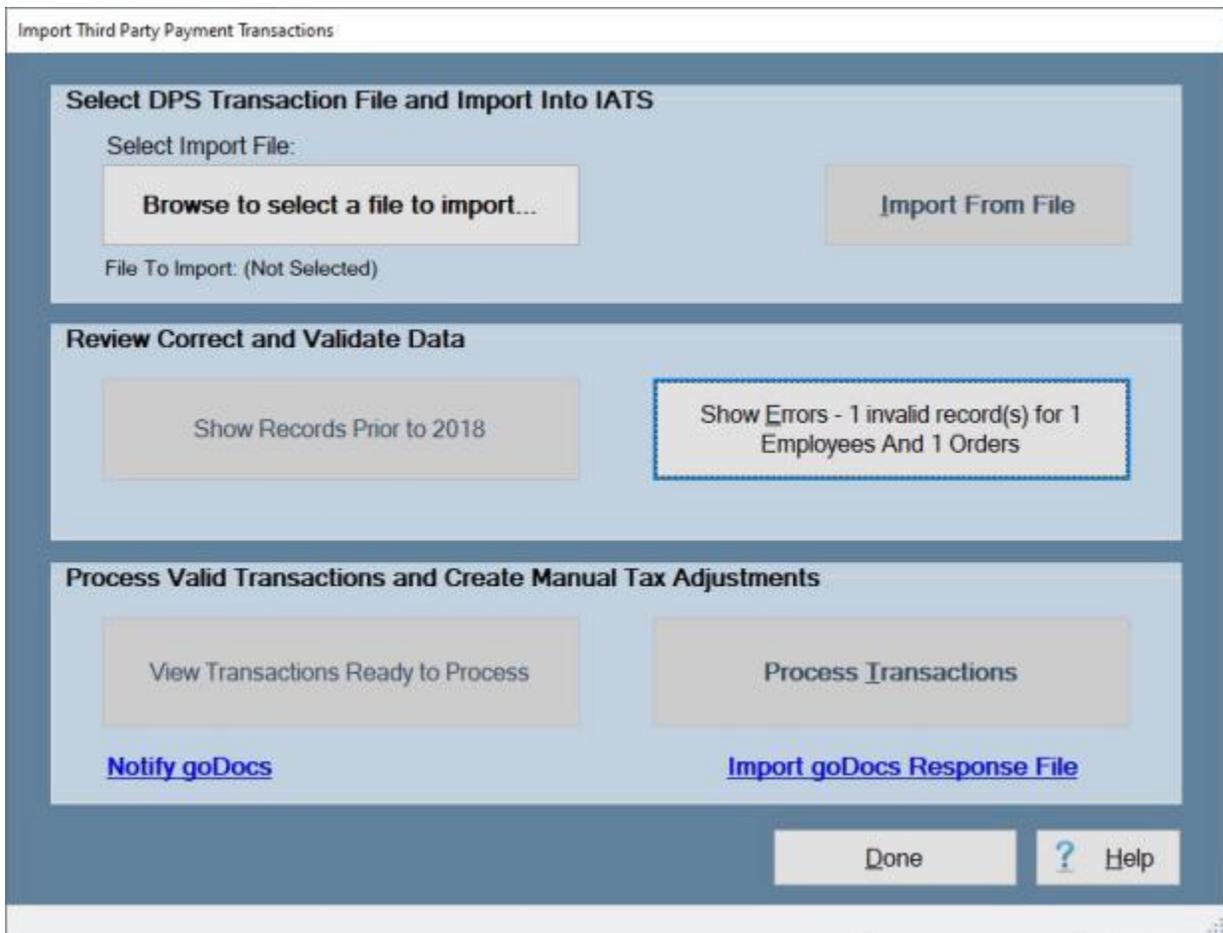
3. If you are now **ready** to process the transactions, **click** on the **Process Transactions** button. IATS will display the following message.



4. **Click** on **Yes** to continue. IATS will process the transactions and display the following message showing the results.



5. Click on **OK** to continue. IATS will return to the **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen.



6. If any **rejects** occurred during processing, you can **click** on the **Show Errors** button to **display** the **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen.
7. If you are **finished** using the **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Note: When you Process Transactions, IATS **creates** a **block** beginning with the letters **TPP** containing all of the **records** that were **processed** as shown below.

View All Logged Blocks (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
0002237426	OMD	Advance	Logged	2/15/2024	
0215245A	OMD	Settlement	Logged	2/15/2024	
TPPARM0320	OMD	Tax Collection	Logged	3/20/2024	

Select All Unselect All

Print... End Block: Display Done ? Help

8. The next step in the process is to **create** a **file** to be **uploaded** to the **goDocs** program which will **create individual blocks** for **each** transaction.

Click on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional Help topics and then **click** on the desired topic.

Creating the goDocs Notification File

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

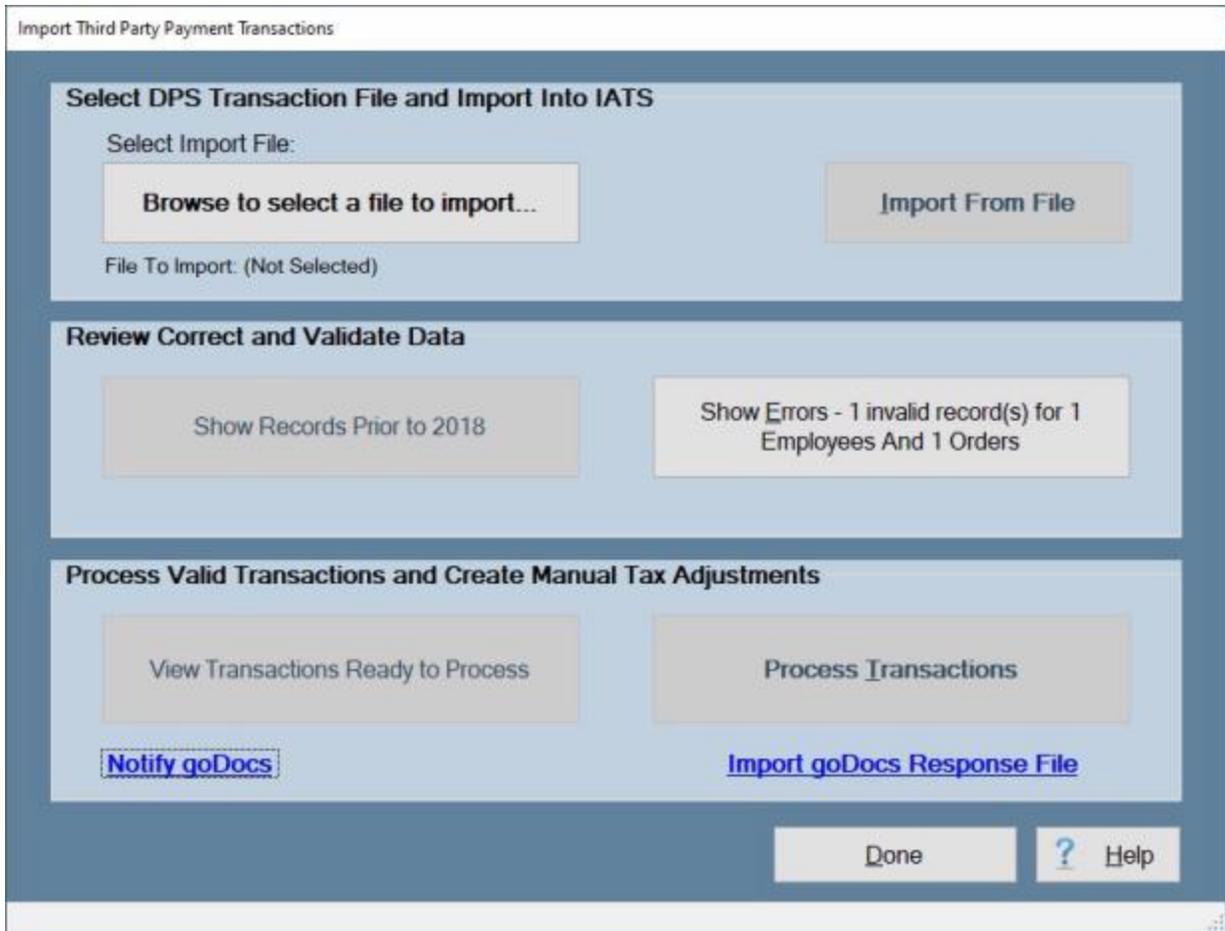
After you have made the necessary **corrections** you must **validate** the corrected records to **move** them to the **Ready for Processing pool**.

Note: After you have Processed the Transactions, IATS **creates** a **block** beginning with the letters **TPP** containing all of the **records** that were **processed** as shown below.

The next step in the process is to **create** a **file** to be **uploaded** to the **goDocs** program which will **create** individual blocks for **each** transaction.

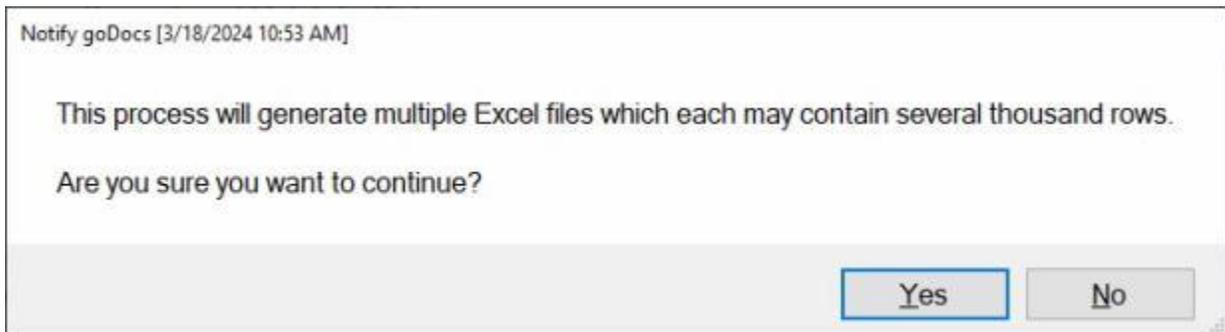
goDocs is an external system developed in-house by DFAS-Rome. An IATS user has to **copy/move/transmit** the **Excel** spreadsheet created to the computer/user responsible for working on goDocs. That user has to **load** that file into goDocs to be processed. The result is an Excel file that can be **given back** to IATS and **imported** to tell IATS where to **move** each claim.

 **Complete the following steps to "create" the goDocs Notification File.**



Note: After you have Processed the Transactions, and verified that IATS created a block beginning with the letters TPP containing all of the records that were processed, you must click on the **Notify goDocs** link to create an Excel file to be uploaded to the goDocs system.

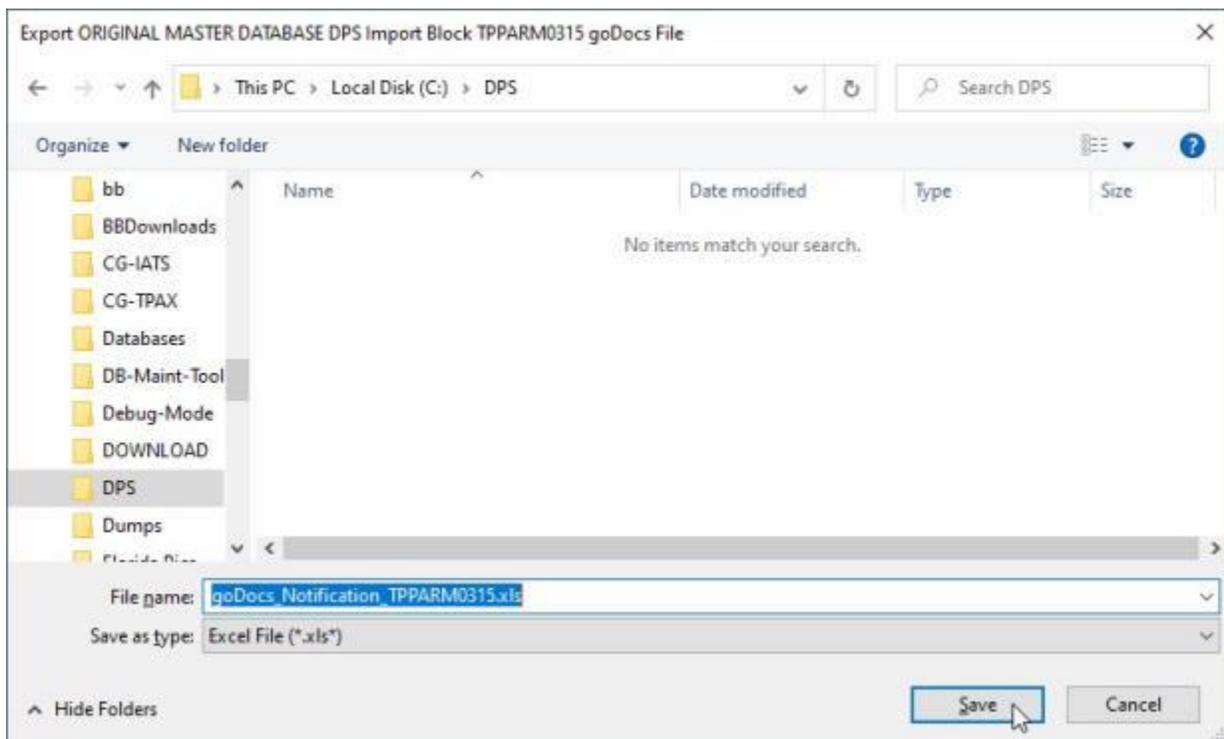
1. Click on the **Notify goDocs** link. IATS will display the following warning message.



2. Click on Yes if you wish to continue. If you click on Yes, IATS will display the following message.



3. **Click** on **OK** to continue. IATS will **display** the following **Export** screen.



4. At the **Export** screen, you will **notice** that the default name for the file will be **goDocs_Notification** plus the **name of the block** that the records were pulled from. **Click** in the **Filename** field and **enter** a different name for the file if desired.
5. At the **Export** screen you may also **change** the **location** where the file will be **saved** to.
6. **After** you have made any desired changes, **click** on the **Save** button. IATS will **display** the following **message** indicating that the process is **complete**.



7. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
8. **Click** on the **Done** button if you are **finished** using the **Import Third Party Payment Transactions** screen.

Note: An IATS user *now* has to **copy/move/transmit** the **Excel** spreadsheet created to “notify goDocs” to the computer/user responsible for working on goDocs. That user must **load** that file into goDocs to be processed.

Importing the goDocs Response File

An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

When the import file is processed, **errors** may occur that **prevent** the transactions from being processed. The **View and Correct Third Party Payment Records** screen is used to **identify** the errors and **make** the necessary **corrections**.

After you have made the necessary **corrections** you must **validate** the corrected records to **move** them to the **Ready for Processing pool**.

Note: After you have Processed the Transactions, IATS **creates** a **block** beginning with the letters **TPP** containing all of the **records** that were **processed** as shown below.

The next step in the process is to **create** a **file** to be **uploaded** to the **goDocs** program which will **create** individual blocks for **each** transaction.

goDocs is an external system developed in-house by DFAS-Rome. An IATS user has to **copy/move/transmit** the **Excel** spreadsheet created to "**notify goDocs**" to the computer/user responsible for working with goDocs. That user has to **load** that file into goDocs to be processed. The result is an Excel file that can be **given back** to IATS and **imported** to tell IATS where to **move** each claim.

Request Selection

For Official Use Only

Block No. Block Type Block Status

Selected Request(s) Number of requests:

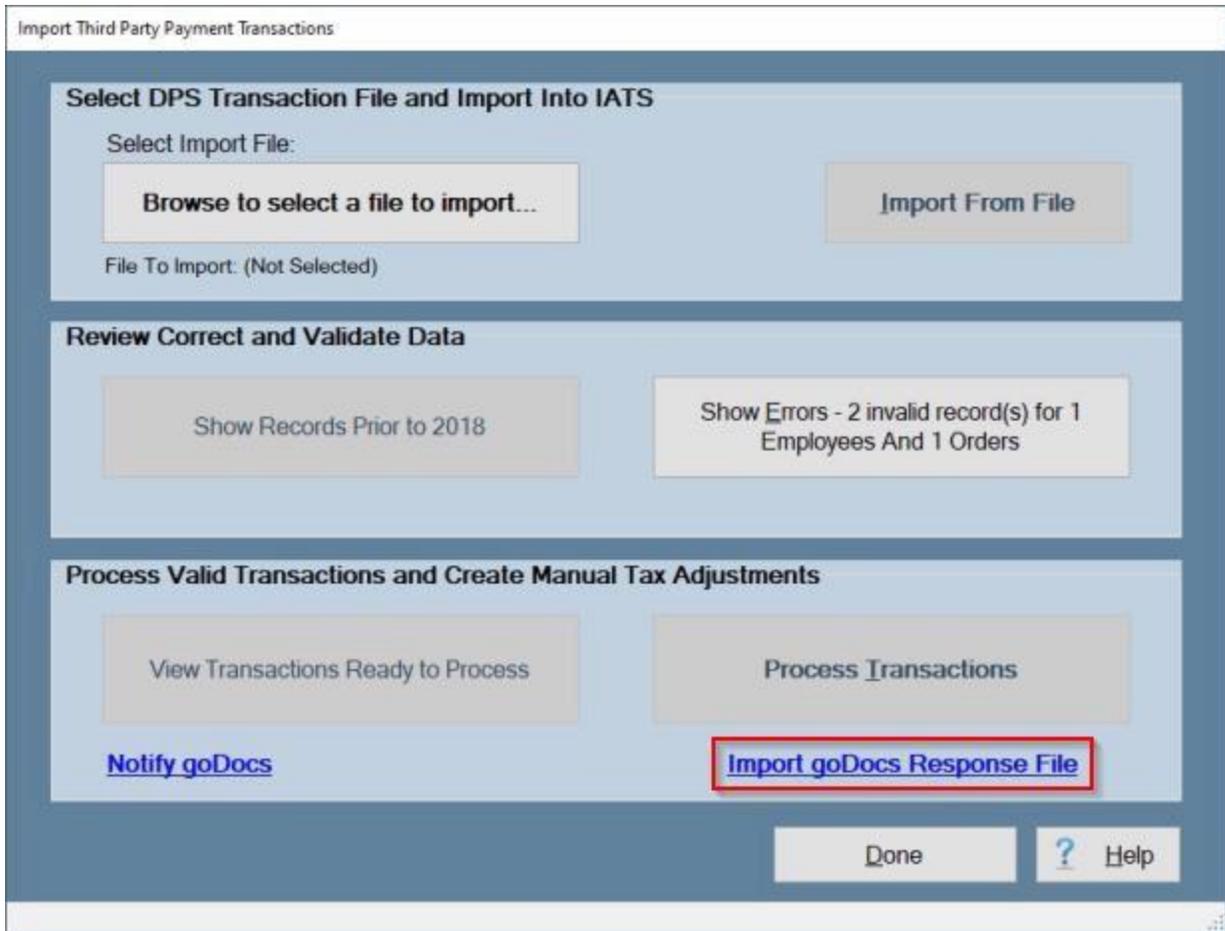
SSN	Name	TONO	Type of Request	Start Date	End Date	Date Created	Category	Status
222222222	MAN CIVILIAN	CIVP:ST	Settlement	11/2018	2/12019	8/13/2018	PCS	Not Saved
222222222	MAN CIVILIAN	CIVP:STA	Settlement	11/12018	11/12018	8/13/2018	PCS	Not Saved
033103330	OTHER CIVILIAN	CIVP:SO	Settlement	8/30/2018	9/30/2018	8/13/2018	PCS	Not Saved

Select All Unselect All View

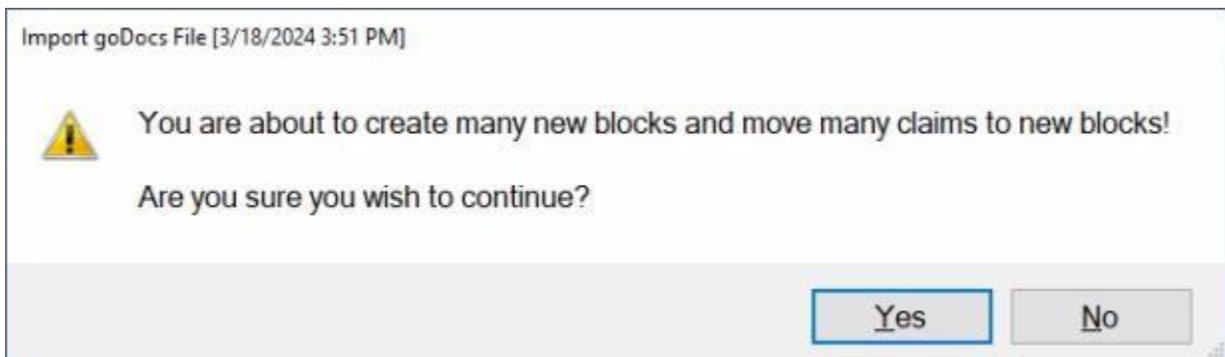
Other... Print Block Ticket Print Request(s)... Done ? Help

Note: The image above shows the block (TPPARM0813) that was **created** by IATS when the validated Third Party Payment records were **processed**. After the **goDocs Notification** file has been **uploaded** to goDocs and then the **Response** file from goDocs has been **imported**, IATS will **move** the **claims** on this block to new blocks designated by goDocs.

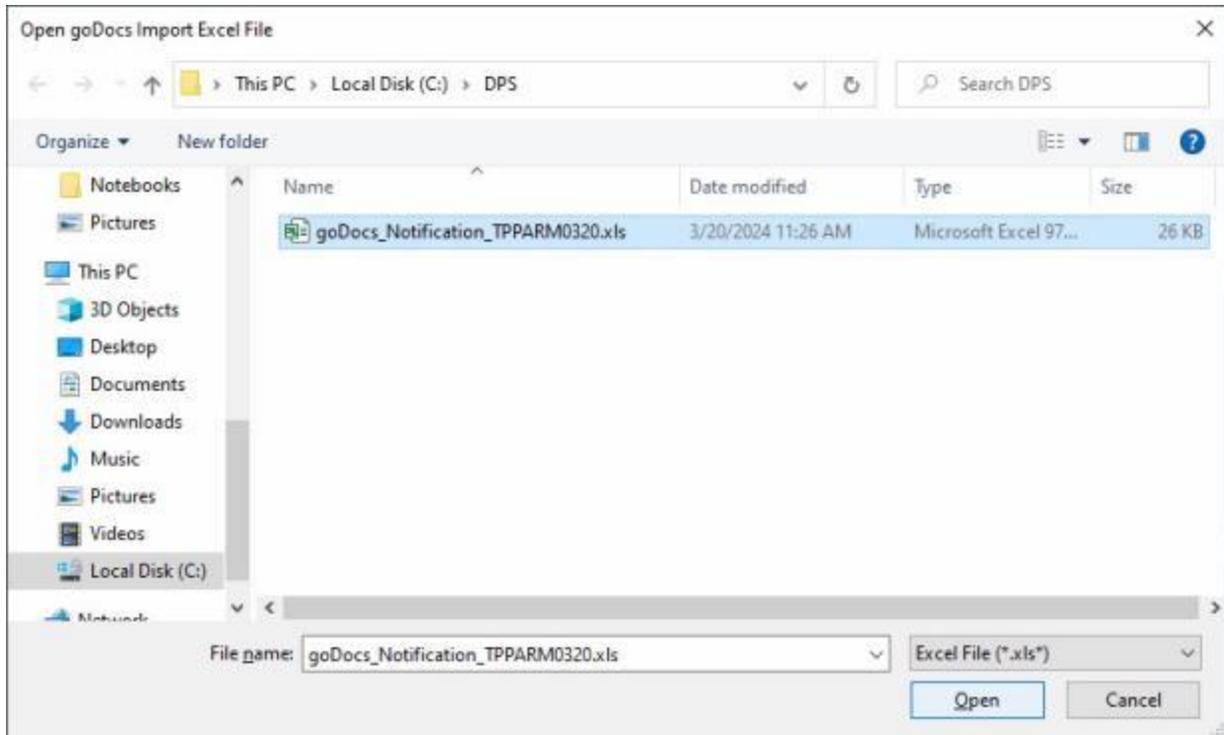
 Complete the following steps to "import" the goDocs Response File.



1. Click on the **Import goDocs Response File** link. IATS will **display** the following **warning message**.



2. Click on **Yes** if you wish to **continue**. If you click on **Yes**, IATS will **display** the **Open goDocs Import Excel File** screen.



3. At the **Open goDocs Import Excel File** screen, you can **browse** to the **directory/folder** where the goDocs Response file is **located** if necessary.
4. After you have selected the correct directory/folder, you will **notice** that the default name for the file will be **goDocs_Notification** plus the **name of the block** that the records were originally pulled from.
5. **Click** on the desired goDocs Response **file** that you wish to **import**.
6. **After** you have selected the desired goDocs Response file, **click** on the **Open** button. IATS will **display** the following **message** showing the results.



Note: In this example, IATS has successfully imported the TREE Response file and **reassigned** the **claims** that were on the original block (**TPPARM0813**) and placed them in the new TREE assigned block numbers as shown in the image below.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

View All Blocks (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
SUPPL	OMD	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	02/29/2024	SYSTEM
SUPPTDY1	OMD	Settlement	Completed	9/22/2021	SYSTEM
SUPPTDY2	OMD	Settlement	Completed	9/22/2021	SYSTEM
SUPPTDY3	OMD	Settlement	Completed	9/22/2021	SYSTEM
TDY	OMD	Settlement	Completed	4/6/2020	SYSTEM
TDY1	OMD	Settlement	Completed	2/7/2024	SYSTEM
TDY4	OMD	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/13/2023	SYSTEM
TDYADV	OMD	Advance	Assigned to Examiner	11/16/2023	SYSTEM
TDYSETT	OMD	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	2/1/2024	SYSTEM
TLE	OMD	Settlement	Assigned to Examiner	11/27/2023	SYSTEM
TLE2	OMD	Settlement	Released For Disbursement	1/29/2024	
TPP1	OMD	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	3/20/2024	SYSTEM
TPP2	OMD	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	3/20/2024	SYSTEM
TPP3	OMD	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	3/20/2024	SYSTEM
TPP4	OMD	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	3/20/2024	SYSTEM
TPP5	OMD	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	3/20/2024	SYSTEM
TPP6	OMD	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	3/20/2024	SYSTEM
TPP7	OMD	Tax Collection	Assigned to Examiner	3/20/2024	SYSTEM

Select All Unselect All

Print... Find Block: Display Done ? Help

Note: The highlighted blocks are the new blocks created by importing the goDocs Response file and contain the claims that were on the original block (TPPARM0813). The original block (TPPARM0813) is now empty since all of the claims have been reassigned.

Tax Reporting Safeguards

Tax Reporting Safeguards - Overview

With increased requirements to process and report **3rd party tax collection transactions** there comes a need to report them at various stages, which can possibly lead to **incomplete** and/or **inaccurate** reports if the **books** are not closed properly. Users are having problems understanding and executing the precise order of actions to produce IRS forms with the correct data.

Tax Collection and Tax Refund records are **created** when the user **releases** tax collection or refund claims to **Disbursing** and **Disbursing** subsequently **returns** the **DOV Number** and **Date of Payment**. The **dollar amounts** in the Tax Collection or Tax Refund records are used to **compute** the **values** in **Forms W-2c** or **941-X**.

To ensure that no additional Tax Records are **added** to the mix until the user has **printed** all the **associated forms** a **switch** was designed to either **allow** (i.e. unblock) or **prevent** (i.e. block) tax collection claims from being disbursed.

Note that the **switch** applies to the entire system while the **reports** are **office dependent**. This means the user will have to **print forms** and **Close the Books** for each office separately. The switch will not be able to be **reset** to allow tax collection claims to be disbursed until all open items in all offices are **handled**.

There are **two methods** for using the Tax Reporting Safeguards. There is a **strict** method and a **flexible** method.

Note: The **strict** Tax Reporting Safeguards feature is **activated** by **checking** the **Enable Safeguards** switch on the **IATS Configuration** screen in Maintenance.

Click on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional **Help topics** related to Tax Reporting Safeguards and then **click** on the desired topic.

Block or Unblock Release of Tax Collections to Disbursing

A feature was added to IATS to allow a System Administrator to **prevent a Tax Collection block or block containing Tax Refund records** from being **released** to the **disbursing** module.

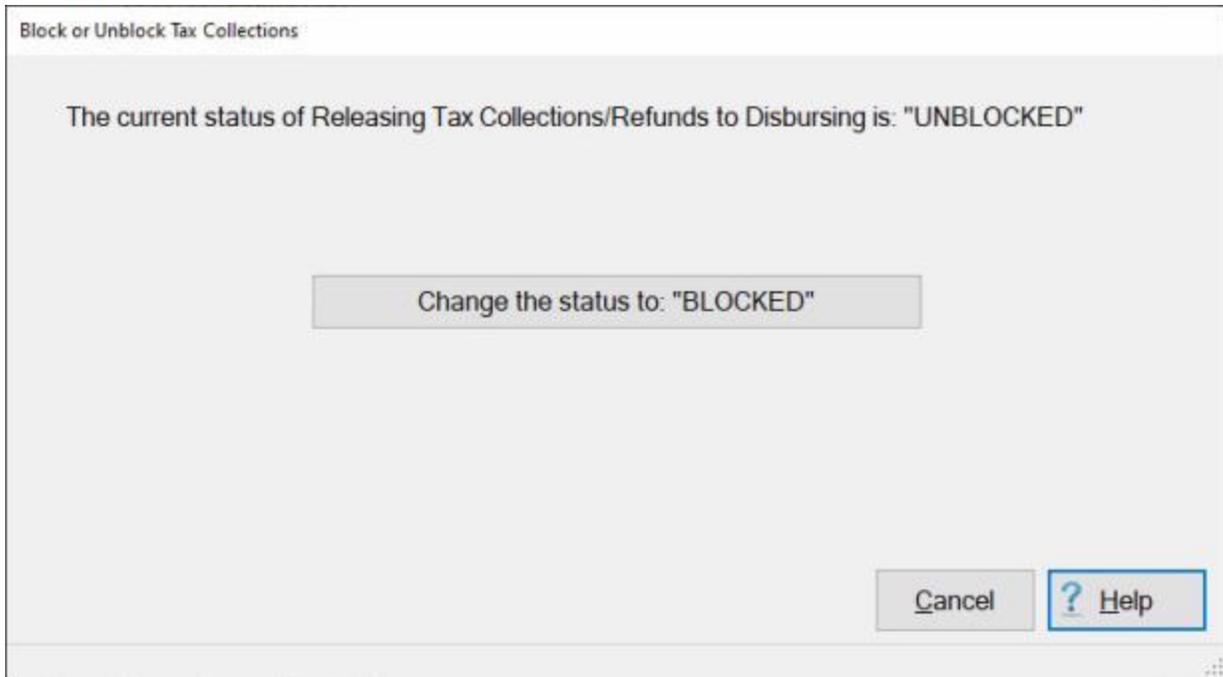
The **purpose** is to give the user **time to reconcile** the **data** for producing **Form 941-X** or **W-2c** without having any **additional data** added in. Once the appropriate report has been sent to the IRS, the **switch** can be **changed to allow** Tax Collections or Tax Refunds to be dispersed.

Note: In order to use this feature, **ensure** that the **“HHG DPS Interface Active”** check box in **Configuration in Maintenance** is checked as shown below:

System Description	
Standalone	<input type="checkbox"/>
Use Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reservist Travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reason for Delete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RITA Office Aware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevalidate Accounting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Forced Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prepayment Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>
EFT Rejects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Auto Delete Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Email Completed Claims	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HHG DPS Interface Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
# Days User Suspended till Deleted:	15

Complete the following steps to "block or unblock" a Tax Collection or Tax Refund block:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, **"Utilities"**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Block/Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Tax Refunds option**. The following **screen** appears.

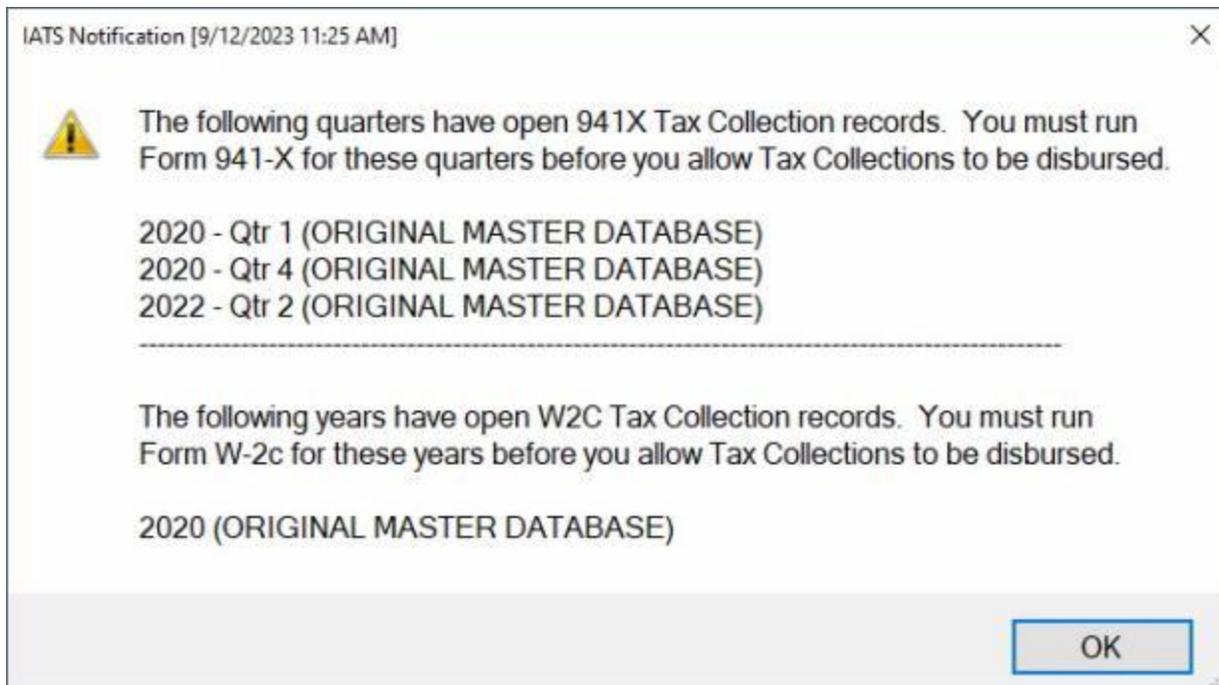


3. **Click** on the **Change the status to: "Blocked"** or the **Cancel** button as applicable.
4. If you **click** on the **Change the status to: "Blocked"** button, IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



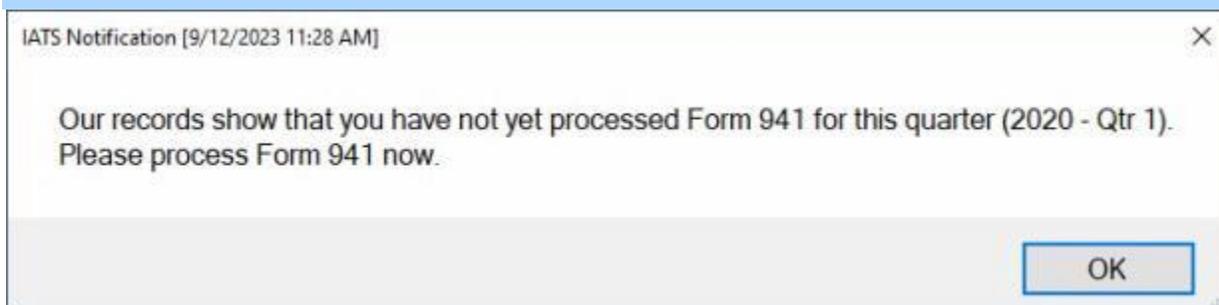
5. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
6. You may now **proceed** to **generate** the desired **tax forms**.

Note: After the **status** has been **changed** to **Blocked**, you cannot **change** the status back to **Unblocked** until all of the required **tax forms** have been **generated** and the **books** have been **closed** for any year having **open** tax collection or tax refund records. If you **attempt** to use the **Utility** program and **change** the status to **Unblocked**, the following **display** will appear if **open tax collection or tax refund records** are still existing:

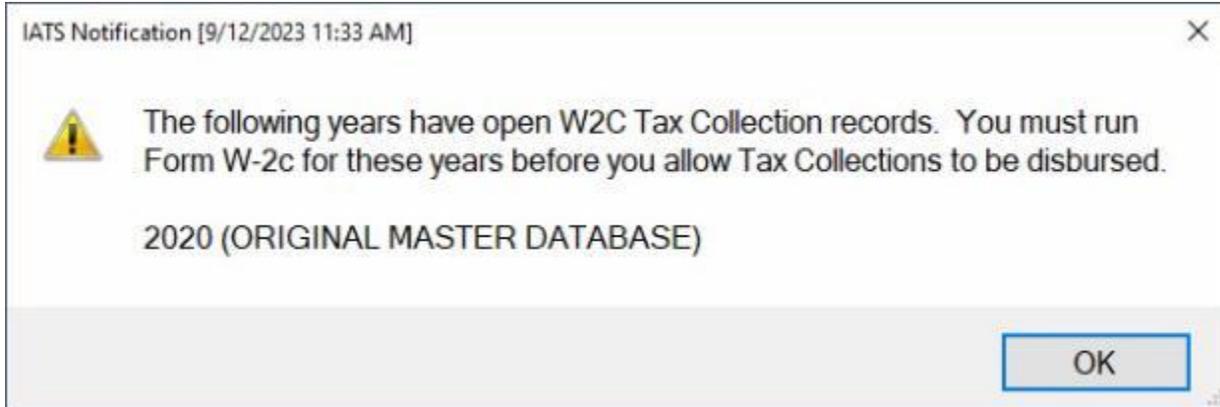


You must now generate the **941 forms** for any **quarters** with open records and **W2 forms** for any **years** with open records.

Note: If at this point, the you attempt to run **Form 941-X** for any of these quarters and if the corresponding **Form 941** has not been run yet, you will receive the following message:



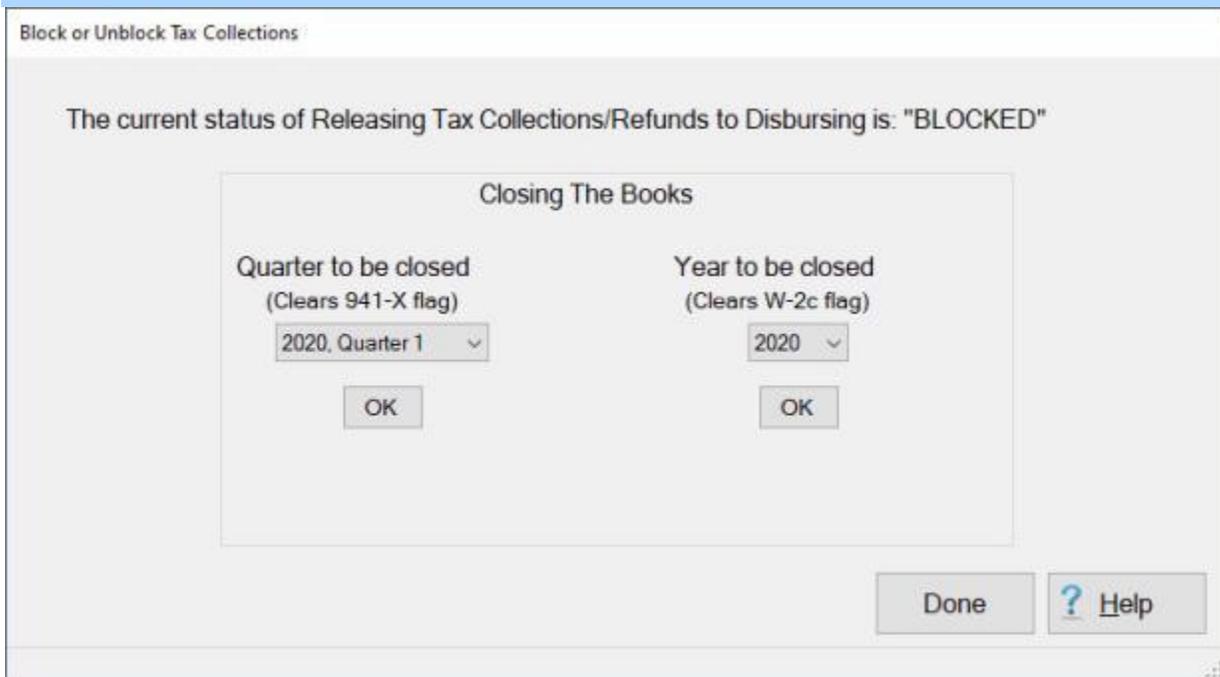
Note: After Forms 941 and 941-X have been run and you try to **Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Refunds**, you will receive the following message:



Note: If you try to run **Form W-2c** and the corresponding **W-2** has not yet been run, you will receive the following message:



Note: IATS records Forms W-2c and W-2, only they were run for all travelers in the office (i.e. beginning and ending SSN are left blank). After both forms are run and you try to **Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Refunds**, you will be prompted to “**Close the Books**”:



Note: If your organization has **multiple offices** within you database, you must **repeat** these **steps** to **generate** the **Forms 941, 941X, W2, and W2C**, to **close** the open Tax Collection or Tax Refund Records for every office before you can **Close the Books** and **Unblock the Release of Tax Collections or Tax Refunds**.

Click on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional Help **topics** related to **Tax Reporting Safeguards** and then **click** on the topic "**Closing the Books for Tax Collection Records**".

Closing the Books for Tax Collection Records

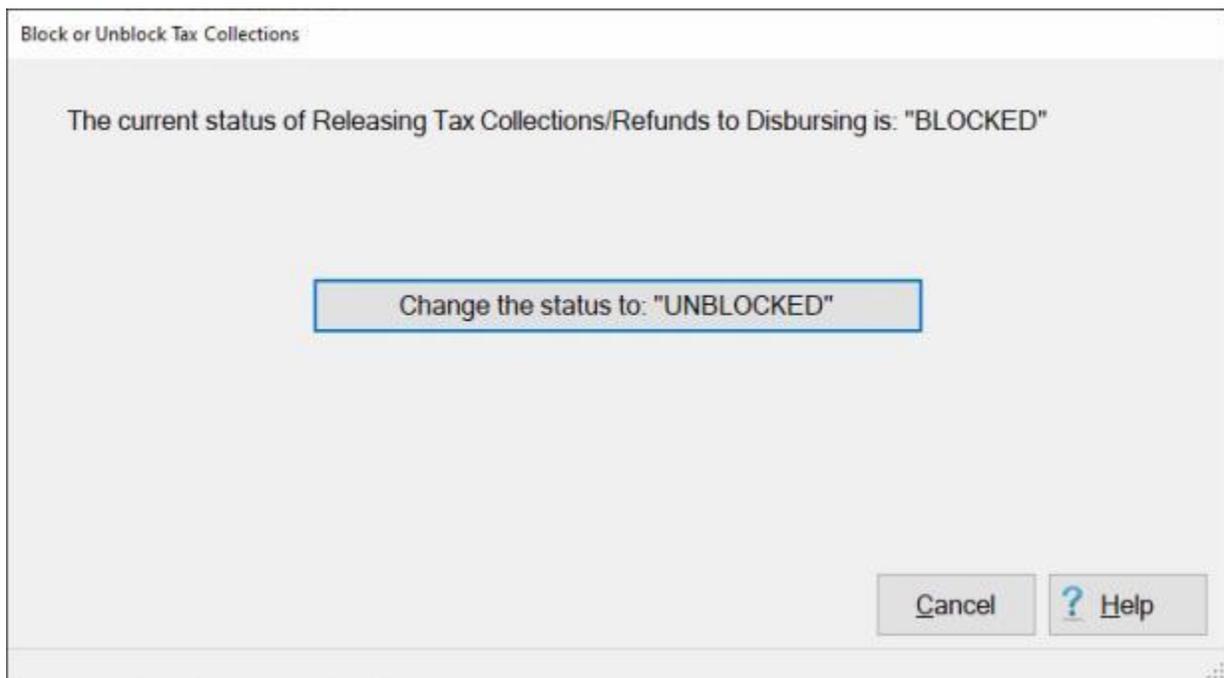
A **switch** was added to IATS to either **allow** (i.e. unblock) or **prevent** (i.e. block) **tax collection or tax refund claims** from being **disbursed**.

Note that the **switch** applies to the entire **system** while the **reports** are **office dependent**. This means the user will have to **print forms** and **Close the Books** for each **office separately**. The switch will not be able to be **reset** to allow tax collection or tax refund claims to be **disbursed** until all open items in all offices are **handled**.

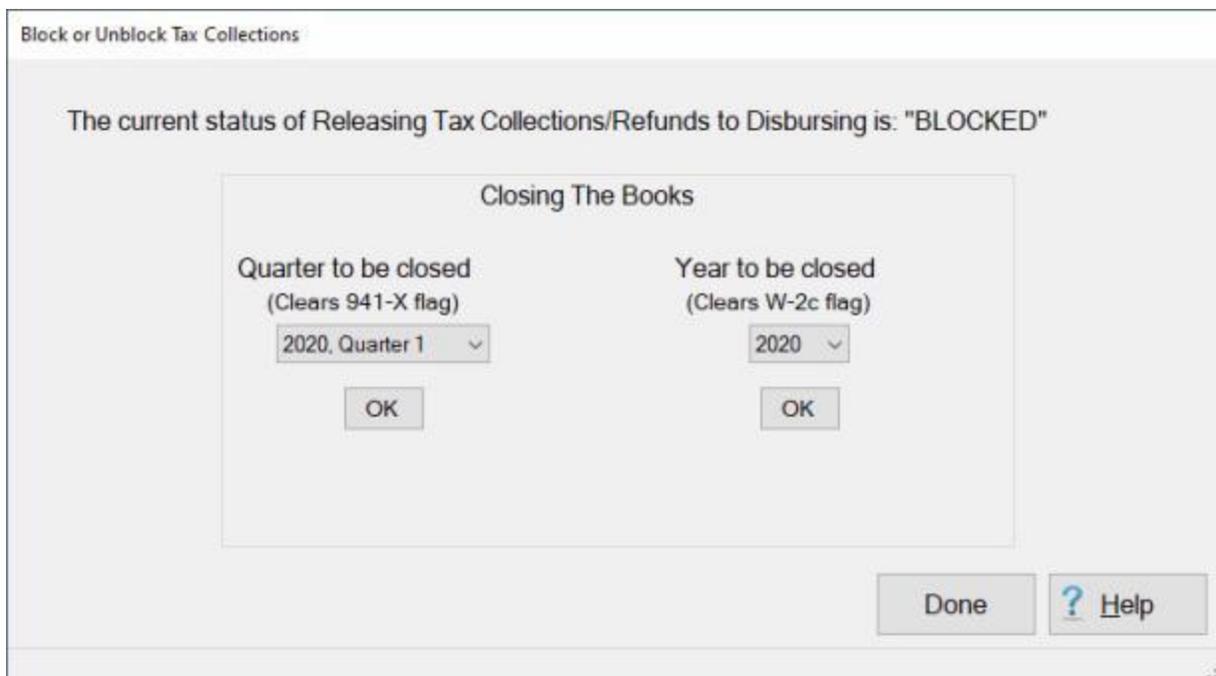
 Complete the following steps to "Close the Books" for Tax Collection or Tax Refund Records:

After you have **generated** the **941 forms** for any **quarters** with open records and **W2 forms** for any **years** with **open records** you can now **Unblock the Release of Tax Collections or Tax Refunds**.

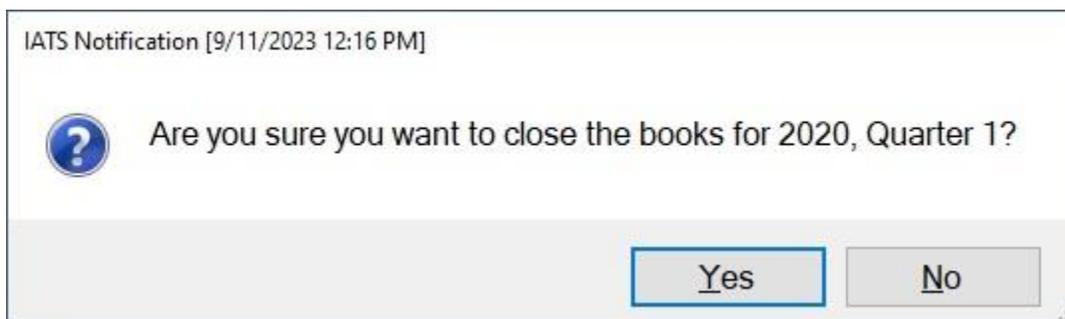
1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable **menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Block/Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Tax Refunds option**. The following screen appears.



3. **Click** on the **Change the status to: "UNBLOCKED"** or the **Cancel** button as applicable.
4. If you **click** on the **Change the status to: "UNBLOCKED"** button, you will see the following screen advising you to **close the books**.



5. To **close** a quarter, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Quarter to be Closed** section in the middle of the screen to see a *drop-down list* of available quarters.
6. **Click** on the **quarter** you wish to **close** the books for.
7. When you have selected the desired quarter, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



7. **Click** on Yes if you wish to **Close the Books**.

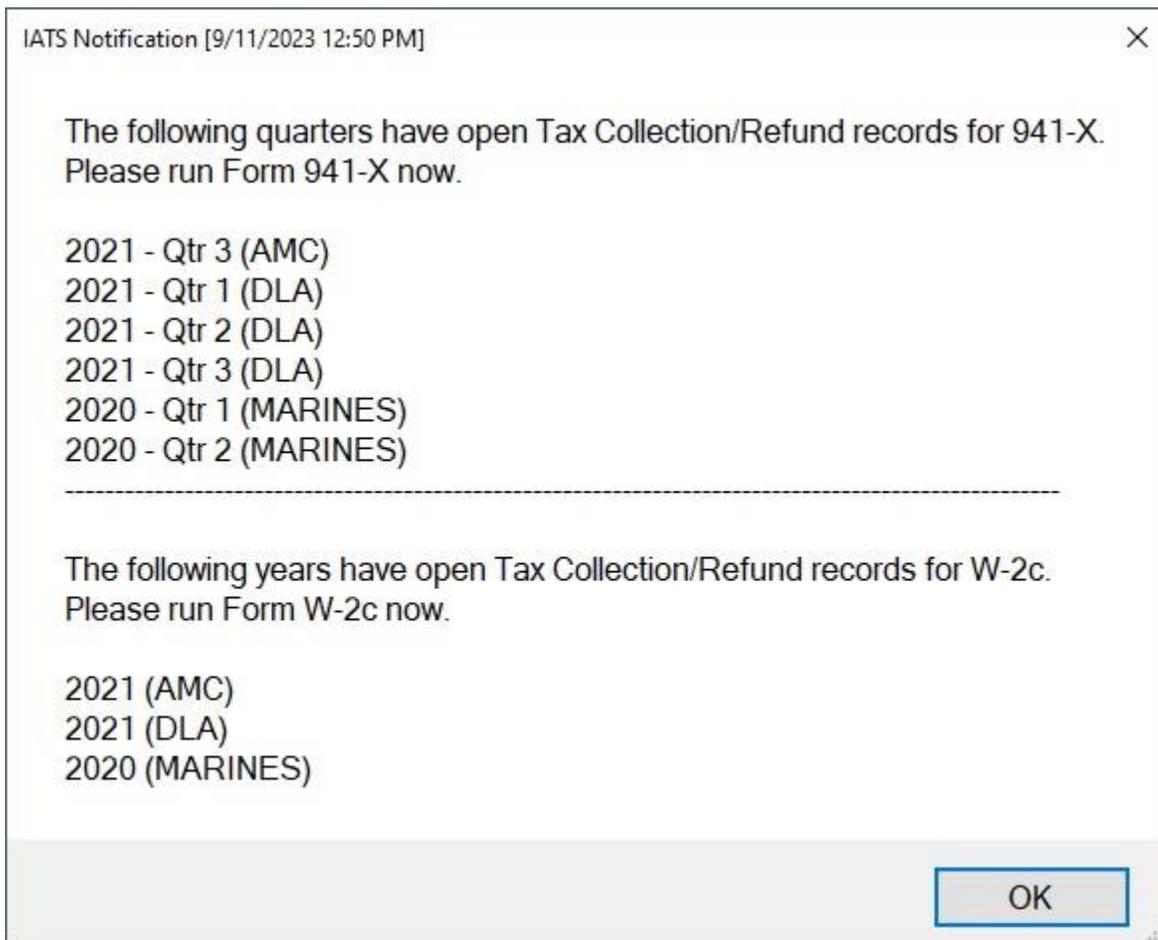
Note: In our **example**, there is another **quarter** you must **close the books** for. You must **close the books** for all **open quarters** before you will be allowed to **Unblock the Release of Tax Collections or Tax Refunds**.

8. **Repeat** the steps above to **Close the Books** for any additional **quarters**.

Note: If IATS **detects** that there are still open **Tax Collection or Tax Refund Records** for another **office** in your organization's **database**, you will see the following message:



9. **Click** on Yes to **see** the **details**. IATS will **display** the following **message**:

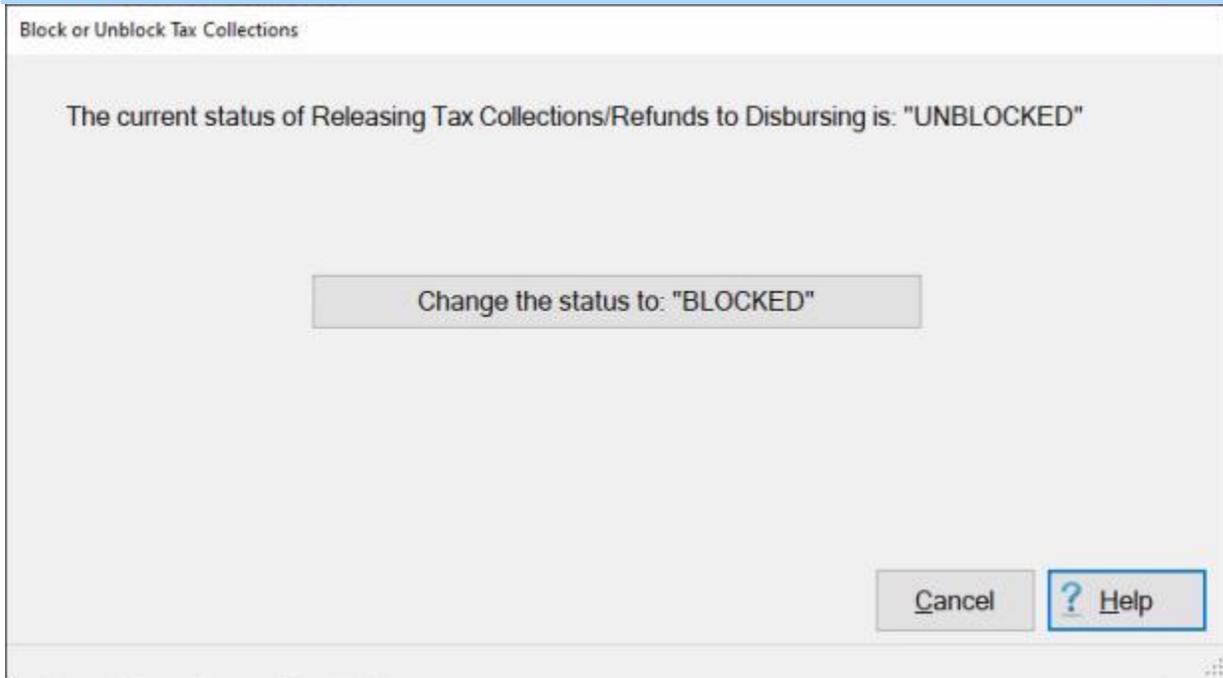


10. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Note: If you **still** have **open records** for **another office**, **as shown above**, you must **switch** to that office and go through the steps to **generate** the **Forms 941, 941X, W2, and W2C** to **close** the open records.

11. After **ensuring** that you have generated **all** of the required **tax forms** for the office that still had open tax collection or tax refund records, you **must now Close the Books** for that office by **repeating the steps above**.

Note: When all of the **required tax forms** have been **generated** and the **books have been closed** for all offices, IATS automatically changes the **status** of the tax collection or tax refund records to **Unblocked** as shown below.



12. The Tax Collections/Refunds Records may now be **disbursed**.

Click on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional **Help topics** related to **Tax Reporting Safeguards** and **generating** the tax forms **941, 941X, W2, and W2C**.

Using the Flexible Method to Block or Unblock Release of Tax Collection Records

A feature was added to IATS to allow a System Administrator to **prevent a Tax Collection block or a block containing Tax Refund records** from being **released** to the **disbursing** module.

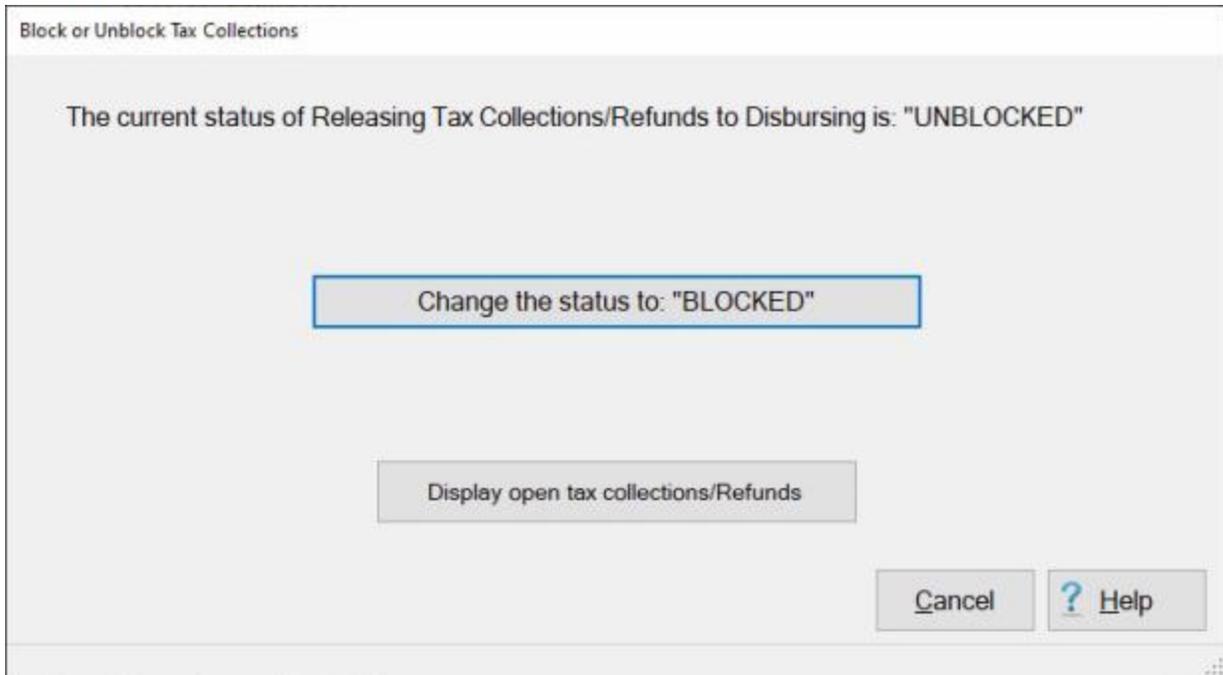
The **purpose** is to give the user **time to reconcile** the **data** for producing **Form 941-X** or **W-2c** without having any additional data added in. Once the appropriate report has been sent to the IRS, the **switch** can be **changed to allow** Tax Collections to be dispersed.

Note: In order to use this feature, **ensure** that the “**HHG DPS Interface Active**” check box in **Configuration in Maintenance** is checked as shown below:

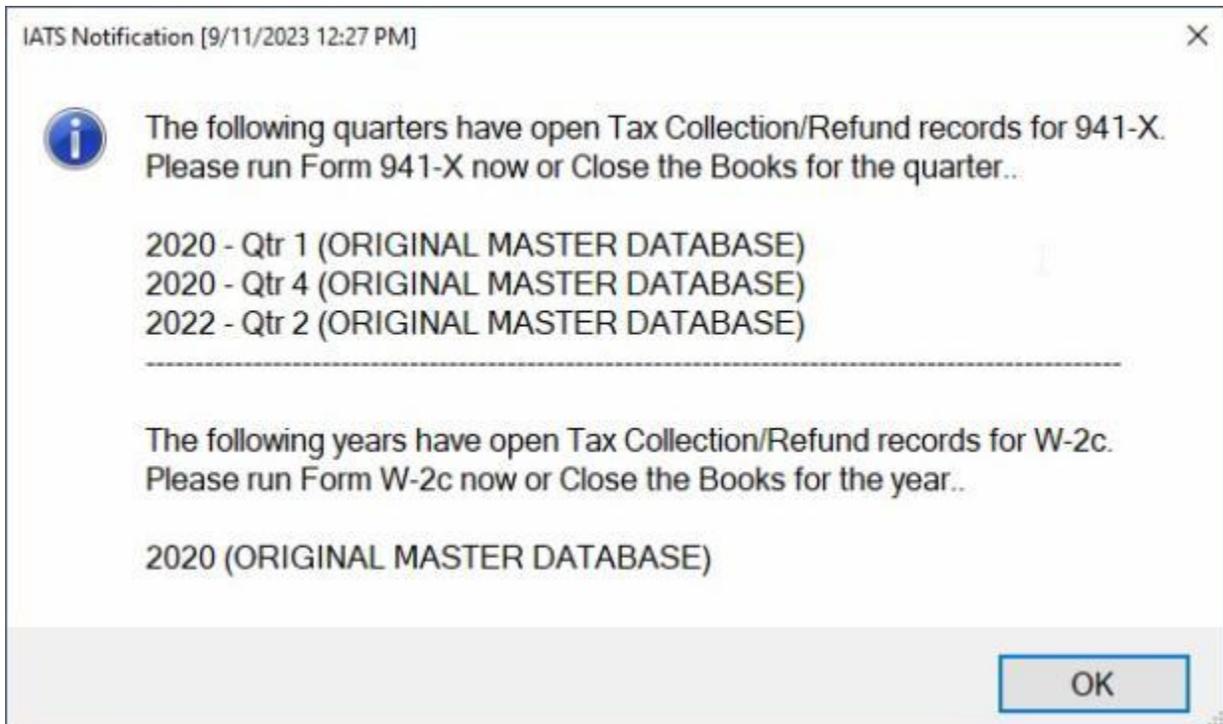
System Description	
Standalone	<input type="checkbox"/>
Use Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reservist Travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reason for Delete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RITA Office Aware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevalidate Accounting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Forced Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prepayment Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>
EFT Rejects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Auto Delete Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Email Completed Claims	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HHG DPS Interface Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
# Days User Suspended till Deleted:	<input type="text" value="15"/>

 Complete the following steps to "block" Tax Collection or Tax Refund Records from being released to Disbursing:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Block/Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Tax Refunds option**. The following **screen** appears.



2. To find out the **status** of the **open** Tax Collection or Tax Refund records for the active office, click on the **Display Open Tax Collections/Refunds** button. IATS will display a *pop-up information only window* showing which reports IATS thinks should be run next. In the **Flexible Mode**, you can elect to just “**Close the Books**” for the **period** specified in the display message.

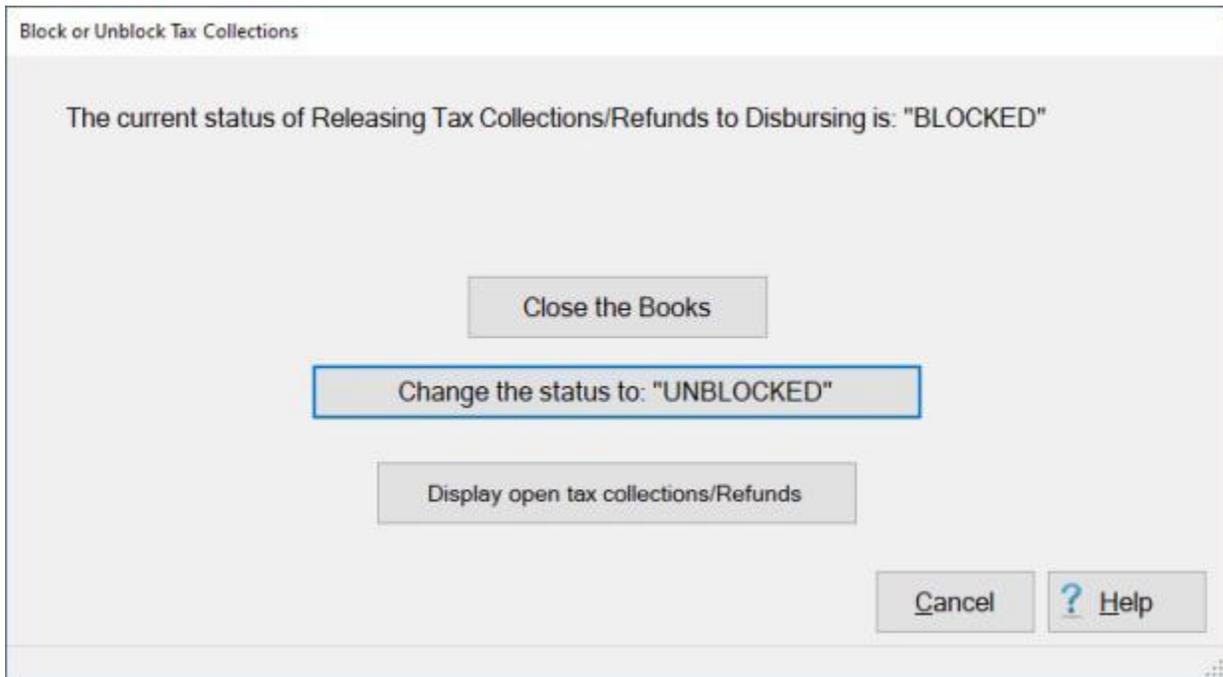


3. **Click** on **OK** to close the information window.
4. **Click** on the **Change the status to: "Blocked"** or the **Cancel** button as applicable.

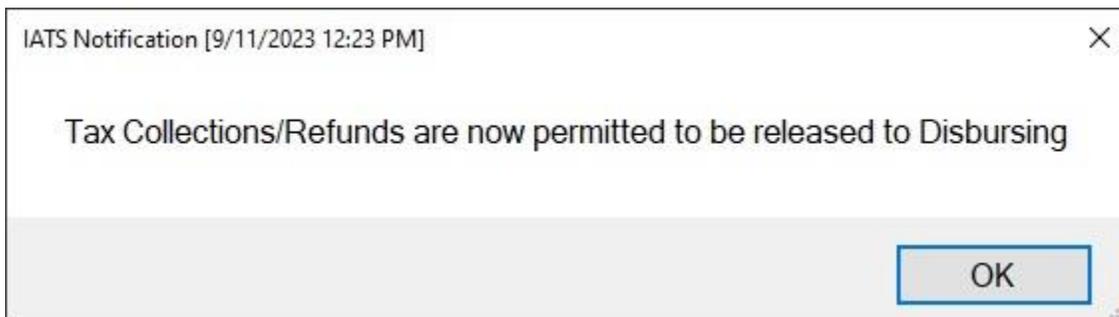
5. If you **click** on the **Change the status to: "Blocked"** button, an internal switch will be **set** that will **prevent** Tax Collections or Tax Refunds from being **sent** to **Disbursing**.
6. At this point you are free to do all processing except for **releasing** Tax Collections or Tax Refunds to **Disbursing**.

 **Complete the following steps to "unlock" Tax Collection or Tax Refund Records:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Utilities"**. An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Block/Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Tax Refunds option**. The following **screen** appears.



3. To **see** if there any remaining open Tax Collection or Tax Refund records for the active office, **click** on the **Display Open Tax Collections/Refunds** button.
4. **Click** on the **Change the status to UNBLOCKED** button. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



5. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Click on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional Help **topics** related to **Tax Reporting Safeguards** and then **click** on the topic "**Using the Flexible Method to Close the Books for Tax Collection Records**".

Using the Flexible Method to Close the Books for Tax Collection Records

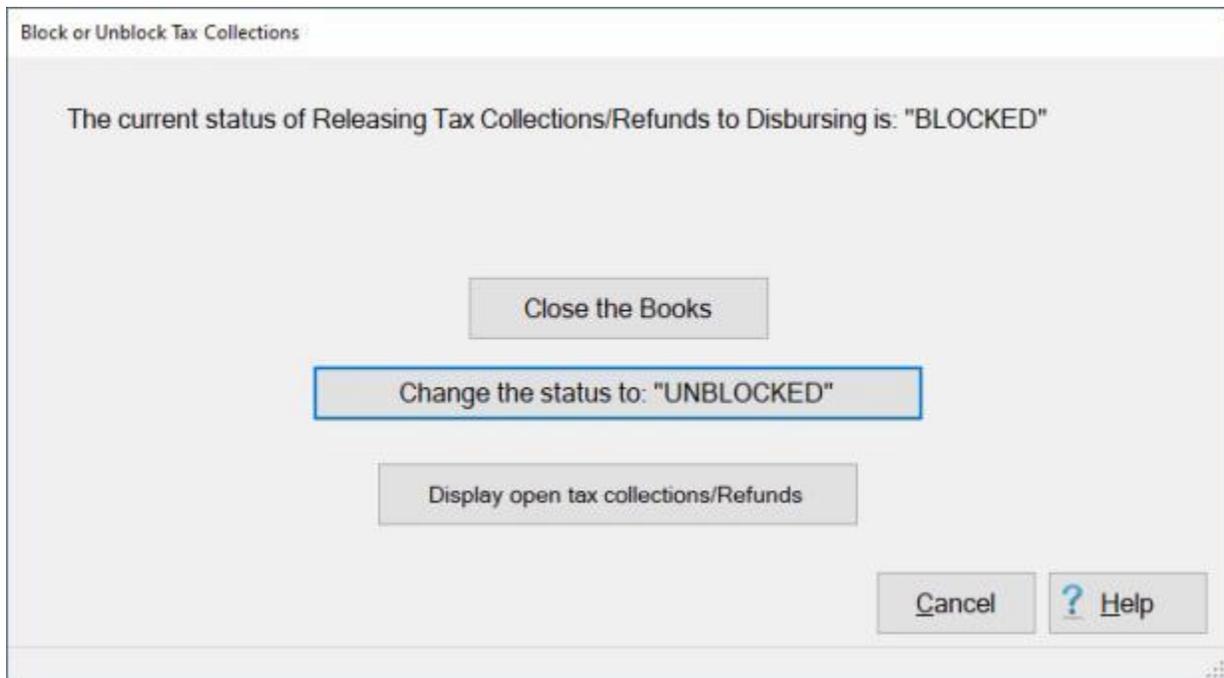
A **switch** was added to IATS to either **allow** (i.e. unblock) or **prevent** (i.e. block) **tax collection or tax refund claims** from being **disbursed**.

Note that using the **flexible method**, the **switch** does not apply to the entire system and the **reports** are **office dependent**. Books may be closed for one office only while work **continues** on **others**.

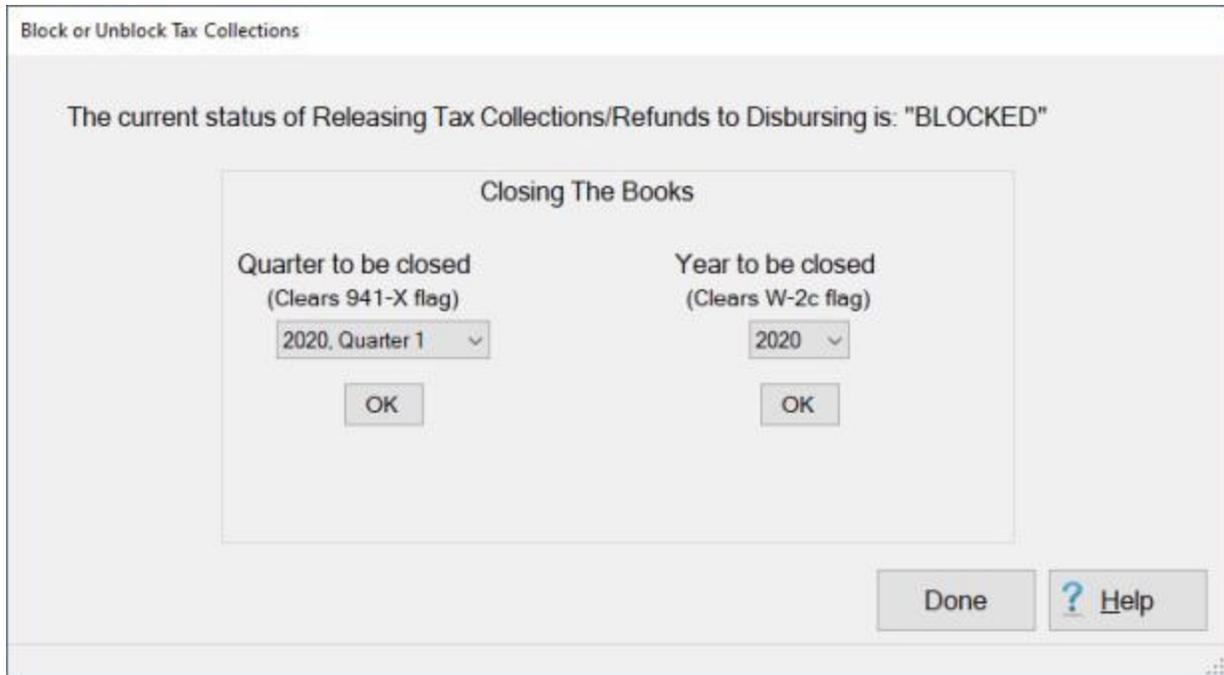
 Complete the following steps to "Close the Books" for Tax Collection or Tax Refund Records:

After you have **generated** the **941 forms** for any **quarters** with open records and **W2 forms** for any **years** with **open records** you can now **Unblock the Release of Tax Collections or Tax Refunds**.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable **menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Block/Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Tax Refunds option**. The following **screen** appears.

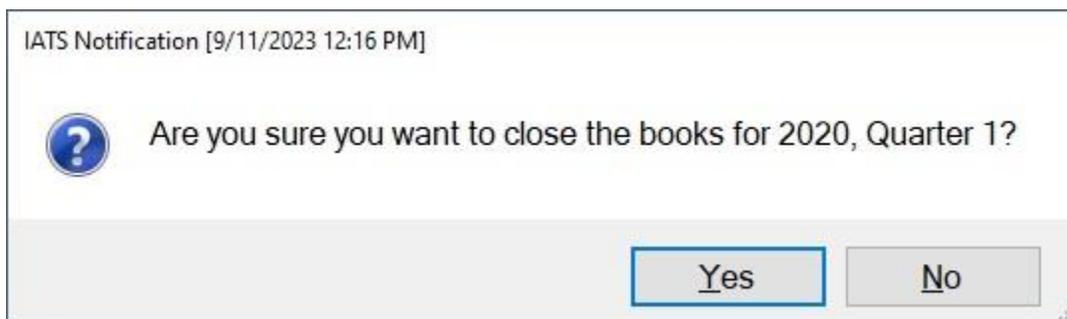


3. If you **click** on the **Close the Books** button, the following screen is displayed if Tax Collection or Tax Refund records **exist** for the current office.



Note: Closing the Books **changes** the Tax Collection or Tax Refund records into **regular** Tax records. So, it is **important** to **ensure** that **Form 941-X** has been run before the selected quarter has been **closed** and that **Form W-2c** has been run before the selected year has been **closed**. Using the **Flexible Method**, IATS will **allow** the user to **close** the selected **quarter** or **year** without checking if the correct Tax form has been run. It is strongly recommended that the user first **click** on the **Display Open Tax Collections/Refunds** button to **analyze which** Tax forms IATS thinks should be run

4. To **close** a quarter, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Quarter to be Closed** section in the middle of the screen to see a *drop-down list* of available quarters.
5. **Click** on the **quarter** you wish to **close** the books for.
6. When you have selected the desired quarter, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



7. **Click** on *Yes* to continue.

Note: When there are no more quarters, the *drop-down list* and **OK** button are **greyed out**. The same steps are followed for closing a **year**, but in the **section** of the screen allocated for **years**.

Click on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional Help **topics** related to **Tax Reporting Safeguards** and then **click** on the topic "**Using the Flexible Method to Close the Books for Tax Collection Records**".

Upload Files

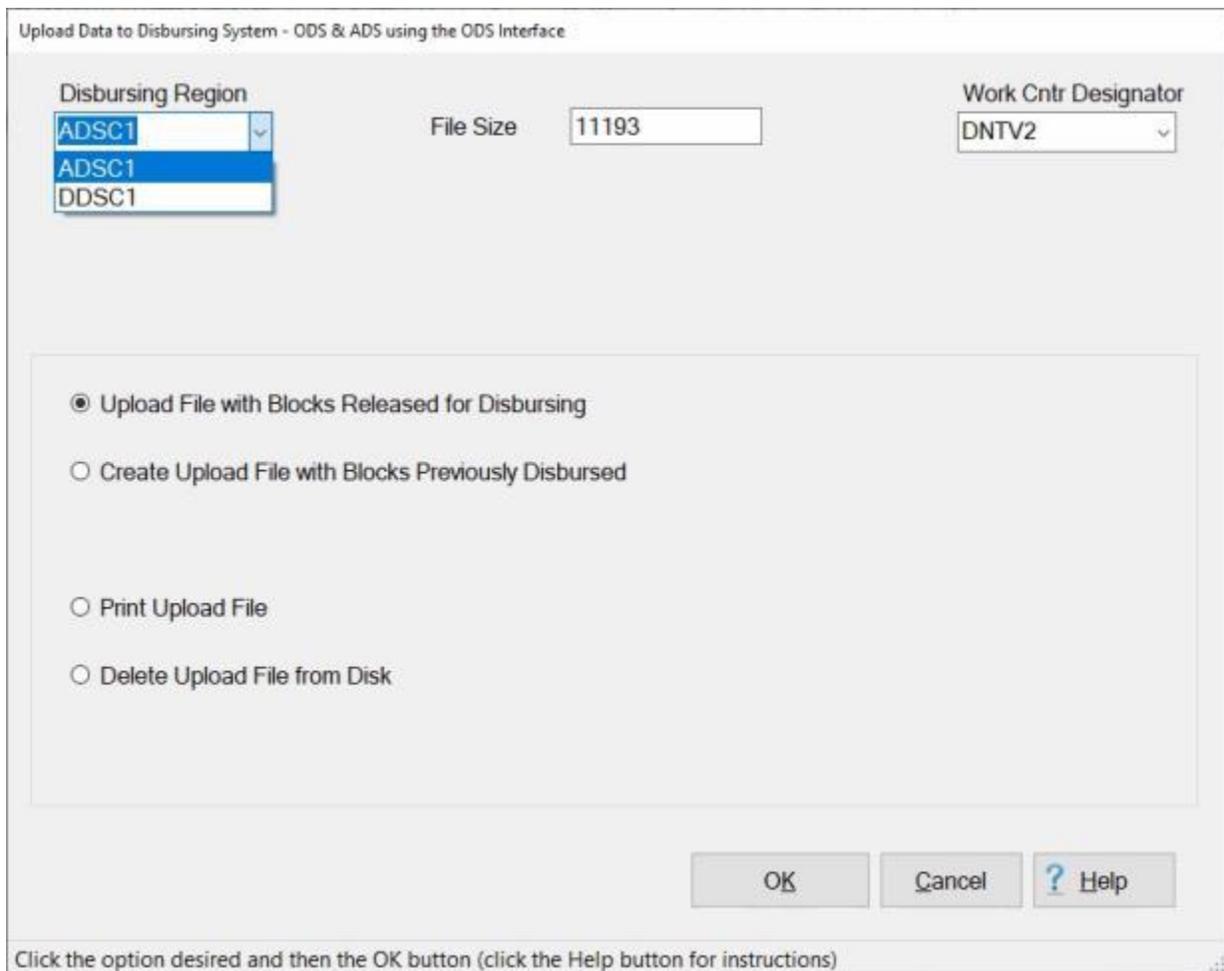
Secure Upload to ODS and ADS

This process **transforms** the payment information for the **advance** and **settlement** requests computed by IATS, into a **format** acceptable by **ODS and ADS**. This data is then **processed** by ADS to *assign DOV#s*, print checks and transmit EFT payment transactions.

In addition, a new feature was added to IATS to generate a **secure** upload file to ODS.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" a secure upload file for ODS and ADS.**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Upload Transactions to Disbursing System** option. The **Upload Data to Disbursing System - ODS & ADS using the ODS Interface** screen appears.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - ODS & ADS using the ODS Interface

Disbursing Region: ADSC1 (selected), ADSC1, DDSC1

File Size: 11193

Work Cntr Designator: DNTV2

Upload File with Blocks Released for Disbursing

Create Upload File with Blocks Previously Disbursed

Print Upload File

Delete Upload File from Disk

OK Cancel ? Help

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

Note: If there is only one Disbursing Region and one Work Center Designator established in Maintenance, you will not see the Disbursing Region and Work Cntr Designator sections at the top of the above screen since no decision must be made.

3. **Disbursing Region:** - Click on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **listing** of **Regions** and then **click** on the **code** for the **Disbursing Region** the file will be generated for.
4. **Work Cntr Designator:** - Click on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **listing** of **Work Centers** and then **click** on the **code** for the **Work Center Designator** the file will be generated for.
5. If not already selected, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Upload File with Blocks Released for Disbursing** option.
6. After you have made the desired **Disbursing Region**, **Work Center Designator**, and **Option** selections, **click** on the **OK** button.
7. The **Block Selection - Uploading to Disbursing** screen appears.

Block Selection - Uploading to Disbursing (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
MILITARY05	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Released For Disbursement	2/22/2021	

Select All Unselect All

Print... End Block: OK Cancel ? Help

8. At the **Block Selection - Uploading to Disbursing** screen, **click** on the **Block(s)** you wish to upload or **click** on the **Select All** button if you wish to upload all of the Blocks.
9. After you have selected the desired Block(s), **click** on the **OK** button.
10. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.

Enter Confirmation Password

Enter Password:

OK Cancel ? Help

11. **Enter** your confirmation password and then **click** on the **OK** button.

12. The **Disbursing Upload File Totals** screen appears and **displays a summary** of what was uploaded.

The screenshot shows a window titled "Disbursing Upload File Totals". It contains several data fields arranged in two columns. At the bottom, there are two buttons: "Print" and "Cancel".

Field Name	Value
Upload File Name	c:\UPLOAD\upload.asc.DNTV2.6416.20210222020704.b
Date	2/22/2021
Work Cntr Designator	DNTV2
Nbr of Payments	12
DSSN	8522
Tot Amt of Payments	84,166.87
DSSN-ITR	6416

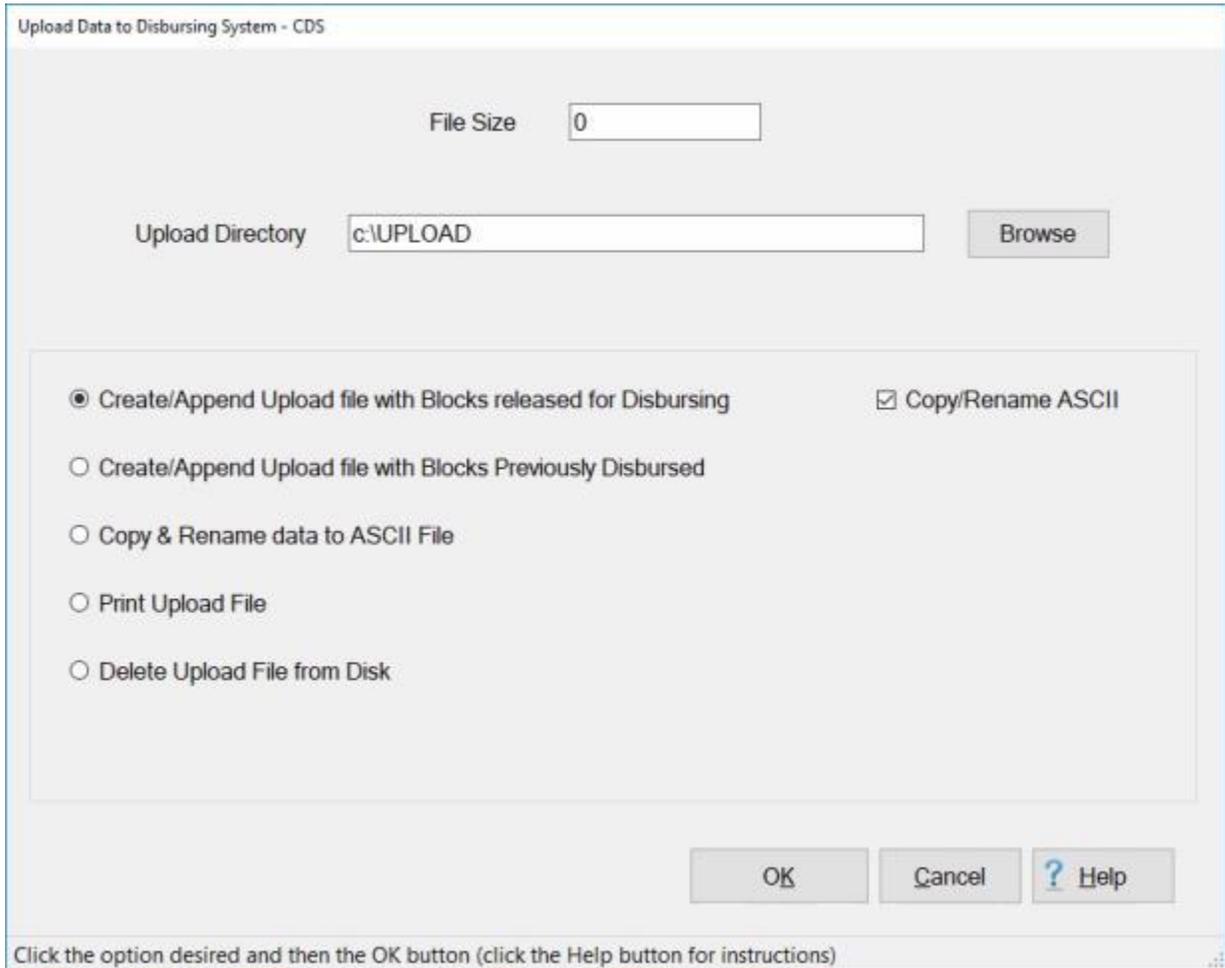
13. **Click** on the **Print** button to generate a print-out of the **Disbursing Upload File Totals** or click on the **Cancel** button if you are **finished**.
14. IATS returns to the **Upload Data to Disbursing System - ODS & ADS using the ODS Interface** screen.
15. **Click** on the **Cancel** button to **close** the screen is you are **finished** with this process.

Upload to CDS

For **Air Force** travel offices, the Central Disbursing System (**CDS**) is used to **disburse** travel payments. This process transforms the payment information for the **advance** and **settlement** requests, computed by IATS, into a **format** acceptable by the CDS system. This data is then processed by CDS to disburse the payments.

 Complete the following steps to "create" the upload file for CDS:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Upload Transactions to Disbursing System** option. The **Upload Data to Disbursing System - CDS** screen appears.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - CDS

File Size

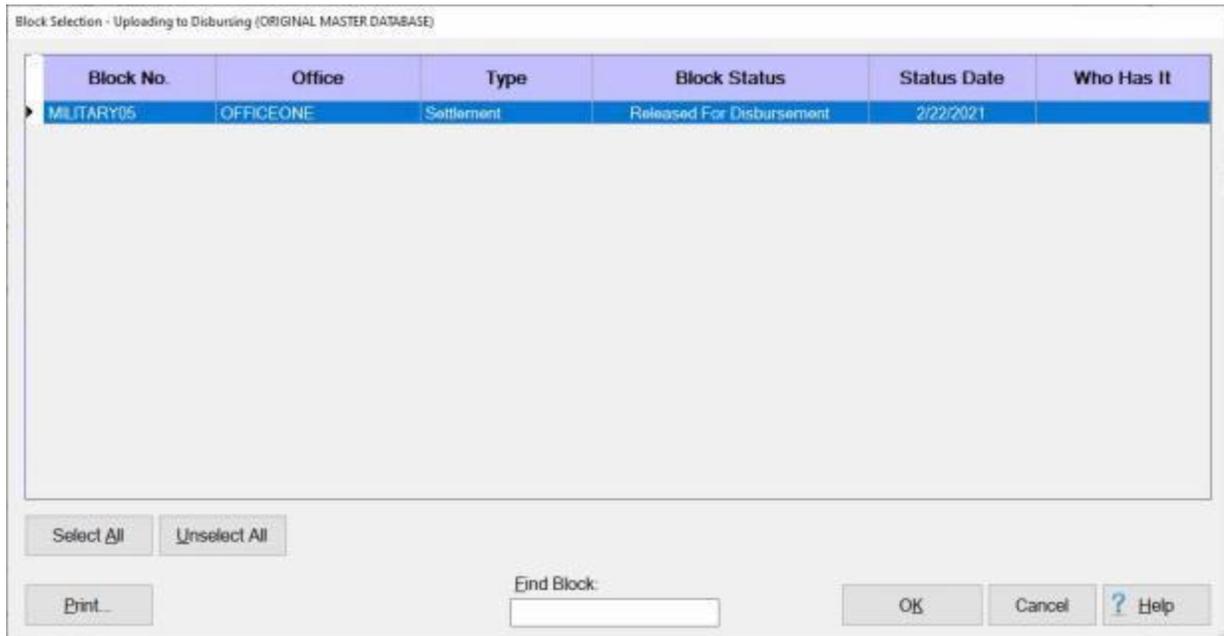
Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks released for Disbursing Copy/Rename ASCII
 Create/Append Upload file with Blocks Previously Disbursed
 Copy & Rename data to ASCII File
 Print Upload File
 Delete Upload File from Disk

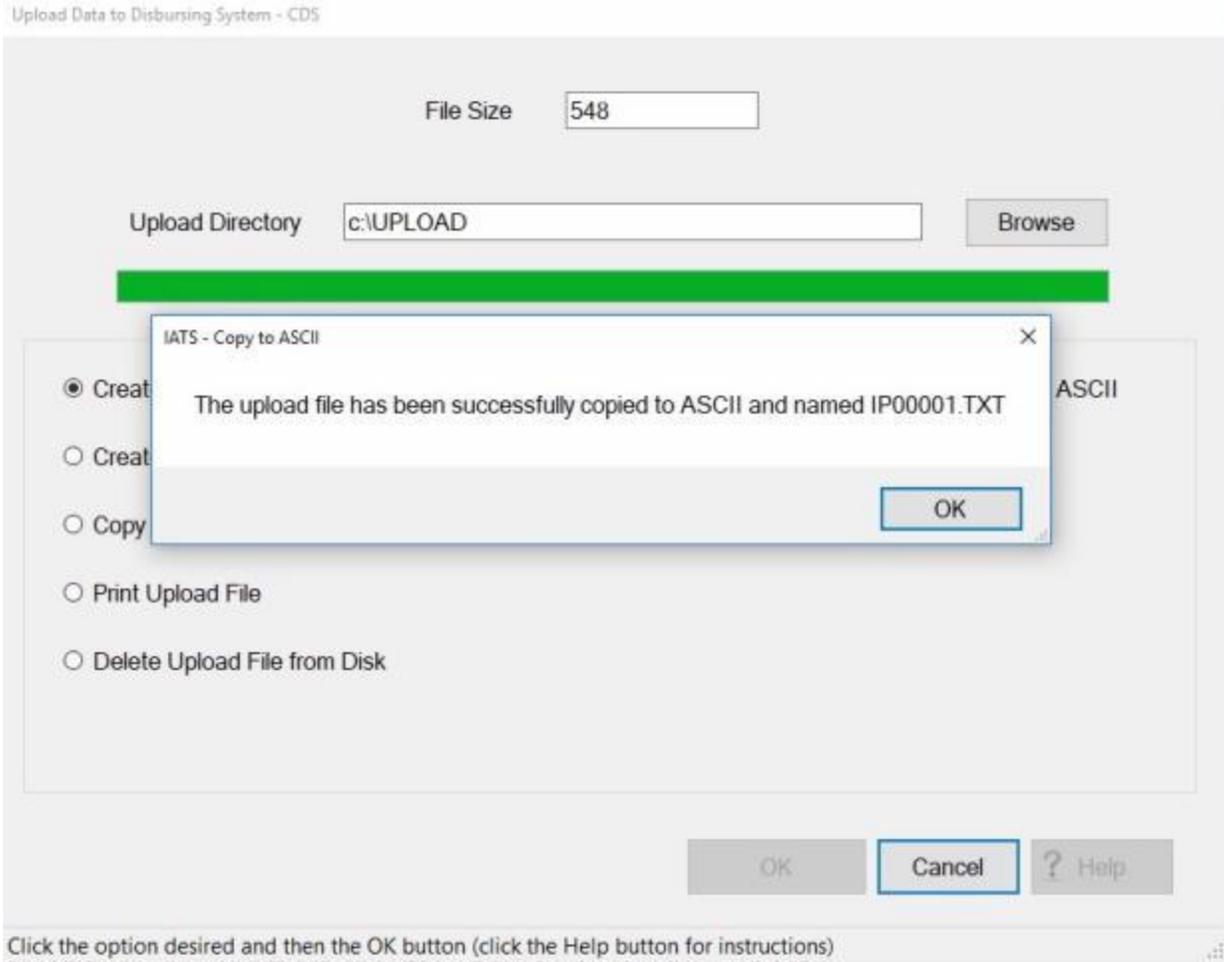
Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

Note: IATS will **append new data** to the existing data residing in the file **UPLOAD.DAT**. Therefore, prior to creating a new CDS upload file, ensure that the **display** at the top of the **screen** reflects a **file size equal to zero**. If the size is shown as anything other than zero, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Delete Upload File from Disk** option and then **click** the **OK** button. IATS will delete the previously existing **UPLOAD.DAT** file.

3. **Copy/Rename ASCII File:** - A **check mark** defaults to this check box indicating that the upload file will automatically be **renamed** and **copied** to an **ASCII** format. If you do not want to complete this process automatically, **click** in the check box to **remove** the check mark.
4. After ensuring that the Upload File **size** is equal to zero, **click** in the **circle** next to the **Create/Append Upload File with Blocks released for Disbursing** option and then **click** the **OK** button.
5. The **Block Selection** screen appears listing every **block** in the database in the status "**Release For Disbursement**".



6. At the **Block Selection - Uploading to Disbursing** screen, **click** on the **Block(s)** you wish to upload or **click** on the **Select All** button if you wish to upload all of the Blocks.
7. After you have selected the desired Block(s), **click** on the **OK** button.
8. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
9. **Enter** your conformation **password** and then **click** on **OK**. A message appears indicating that the file has been created and copied to the ASCII format.



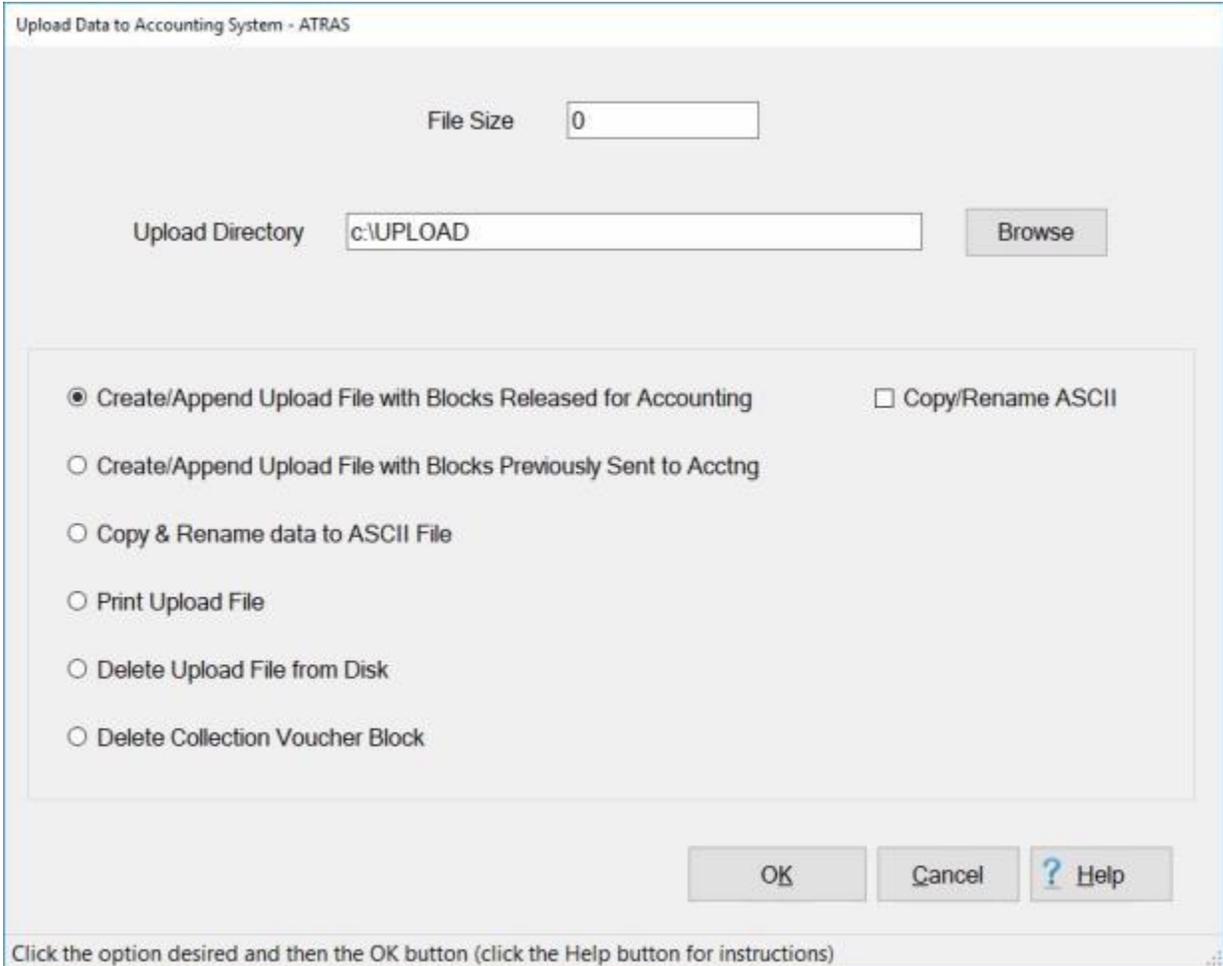
10. **Click** on the **Cancel** button if you have no more upload files to create.

Upload to ATRAS

To **report** the accounting transactions for the advance and settlement requests processed by IATS, an upload **file must be created** for the **ATRAS** system.

 **Complete the following steps to "upload" blocks to ATRAS:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Upload Transactions to Accounting System** option. The **Upload Data to ATRAS Accounting System** screen appears.



Upload Data to Accounting System - ATRAS

File Size

Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload File with Blocks Released for Accounting Copy/Rename ASCII
 Create/Append Upload File with Blocks Previously Sent to Acctng
 Copy & Rename data to ASCII File
 Print Upload File
 Delete Upload File from Disk
 Delete Collection Voucher Block

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

Note: IATS will **append new data** to the existing data residing in the file **ATRAS.DAT**. Therefore, prior to creating a new ATRAS upload file, ensure that the **display** at the top of the **screen** reflects a **file size equal to zero**. If the size is shown as anything other than zero, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Delete Upload File from Disk** option and then **click** the **OK** button. IATS will delete the previously existing **ATRAS.DAT** file.

3. After ensuring that the Upload File **size** is equal to zero, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Create/Append Upload File with Blocks Released for Accounting** option and then **click** the **OK** button. The **Block Selection** screen appears listing every block in the database in the status "Completed".

4. At the **Block Selection** screen, select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

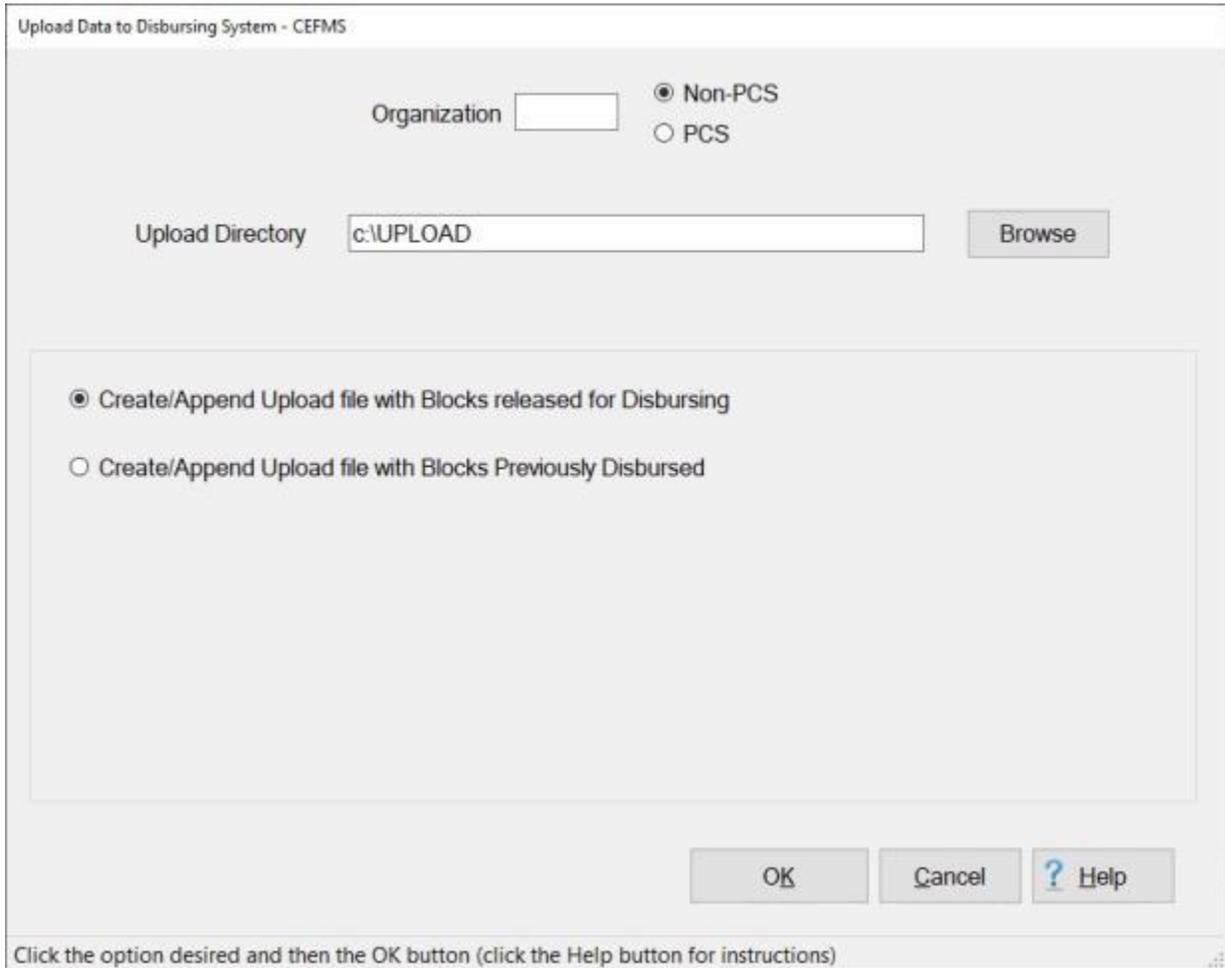
5. After **selecting** a block and **clicking** the **OK** button, IATS **creates** the new Upload File and **displays** the file **size** at the top of the **Upload Data to Accounting System -ATRAS** screen.
6. Before **transmitting** the Upload File to ATRAS, the file must be [copied to an ASCII format](#).
7. **Click** on the **See Also** button below for additional **instructions** on processing disbursing system upload files.

Upload to CEFMS

This process **transforms** the payment information for the **advance** and **settlement** requests computed by IATS, into a **format** acceptable by **CEFMS**. This data is then **processed** by CEFMS to assign DOV#s, print checks and transmit EFT payment transactions.

 Complete the following steps to "create" the upload file for CEFMS:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Upload Transactions to Disbursing System** option. The **Upload Data to Disbursing System - CEFMS** screen appears.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - CEFMS

Organization Non-PCS
 PCS

Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks released for Disbursing
 Create/Append Upload file with Blocks Previously Disbursed

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

3. **Organization:** - At this field, **type** the (2) character **EROC** for the **district** the payments were processed for.
4. **Non-PCS or PCS:** **Click** in the circle next to either **Non-PCS** or **PCS** to **select** the **type** of claims to be uploaded.
5. **Click** in the circle next to the **Create/Append Upload File with Blocks Released for Disbursing** option and then **click** the **OK** button. The **Block Selection** screen appears listing every block in the database in the status "**Release For Disbursement**".
6. At the **Block Selection** screen, **select** a **block** by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

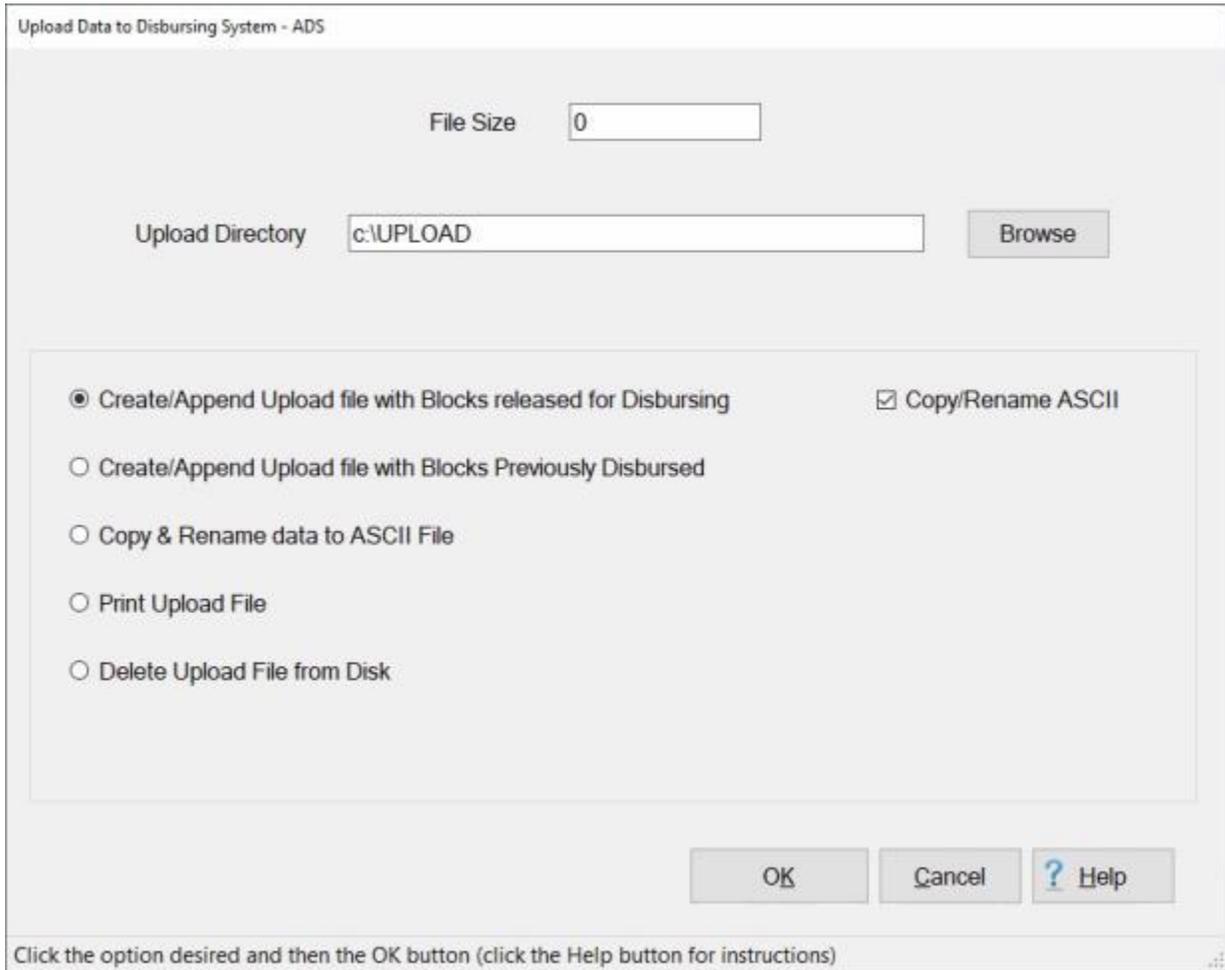
7. After **selecting** a block and **clicking** the **OK** button, IATS **creates** the new Upload File and returns to the **Upload Data to CEFMS Disbursing System** screen.

Upload to ADS

The disbursing system, **ADS** is used to **process** travel **payments**. ADS processes a data **file** created by IATS that contains the payment information. This data is then processed to assign **DOV#s**, print **checks**, transmit **EFT transactions**, and report the U.S. Treasury **checks issued**.

 Complete the following steps to "upload" blocks to ADS:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An expandable **menu** appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Upload Transactions to Disbursing System** option. The **Upload Data to Disbursing System - ADS** screen appears.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - ADS

File Size

Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks released for Disbursing Copy/Rename ASCII
 Create/Append Upload file with Blocks Previously Disbursed
 Copy & Rename data to ASCII File
 Print Upload File
 Delete Upload File from Disk

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

Note: IATS will **append** new **data** to the existing **data** residing in the file **UPLOAD.DAT**. Therefore, prior to **creating** a new ADS upload **file**, ensure that the **display** at the top of the **screen** reflects a **file size** equal to zero. If the **size** is shown as anything other than zero, **click** in the **circle** next to the **Delete Upload File from Disk** option and then **click** the **OK** button. IATS will delete the previously existing **UPLOAD.DAT** file.

3. **Copy/Rename ASCII File:** - A **check mark** defaults to this check box indicating that the upload file will automatically be **renamed** and **copied** to an **ASCII** format. If you do not want to complete this process automatically, **click** in the check box to **remove** the check mark.
4. After ensuring that the Upload File **size** is equal to zero, **click** in the **circle** next to the **Create/Append Upload File with Blocks released for Disbursing** option and then **click** the **OK** button. The **ADS File and Header Information** screen appears.

ADS File and Header Information

Name of the ADS File to be Uploaded

UIC:

Batch:

Header Record Info

Block:

Submission No.:

UIC:

Click on this button to save information ⋮

 Use the following instructions to "complete" the ADS File and Header Information screen:

Name of the ADS File to be Uploaded

1. **UIC:** - This **number** defaults from the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the IATS **Maintenance** module. No action necessary.
2. **Batch:** - At this field, **type** the **batch number** for the transmission. This is a sequential number, beginning with 001, that must be tracked by the travel office.

Header Record Information

3. **Block:** - At this field, **type** the **block number** for the transmission. This is also a sequential number, beginning with 000001, that must be tracked by the travel office.
4. **Submission Number:** - At this field, **type** the same number entered at the **Batch** field.

5. **UIC:** - This **number** defaults from the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the IATS **Maintenance** module. No action necessary.
6. When **finished** entering the required information at this screen, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Block Selection** screen appears listing every **block** in the database in the status "**Release For Disbursement**".
7. At the Block Selection screen, select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

8. After **selecting** a block (or blocks) and **clicking** the **OK** button, the **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
9. **Enter** your conformation **password** and then **click** on **OK**. A message appears indicating that the file has been created and copied to the ASCII format.
10. **Click** on **OK**. The **Disbursing Upload File Totals** screen appears next.

Disbursing Upload File Totals

Upload File Name
c:\UPLOAD\3305B001.TVL

Date
2/25/2021

Work Cntr Designator

Nbr of Payments
1

DSSN
8522

Tot Amt of Payments
500.00

DSSN-ITR
6416

Print Cancel

Note: The purpose of the **Disbursing Upload File Totals** screen is to **provide** the **certifying officer** with the information needed to **certify** the **ADS upload** file prior to sending the certification e-mail message to CCL-IATS-CERT@dfas.mil.

11. When the ADS File Totals screen is displayed, **click** on the **Print** button. IATS will print the **Disbursing File Summary** document, which must be provided to the certifying officer.
12. After printing the Disbursing File Summary document, **click** on the **Exit** button. IATS **returns** to the **Upload Data to Disbursing System - ADS** screen.
13. After returning to the **Upload Data to Disbursing System - ADS** screen, **click** the **Cancel** button if you have no more upload files to create.
14. **Click** on the **See Also** button below for additional **instructions** on processing disbursing system upload files.

Completing the ADS File and Header Screen

After **copying** the ADS upload file to the **ASCII** format the **ADS File and Header Information** screen appears. This screen is used to **create** the **filename** and **header record** for IATS **payments transmitted** to the disbursing system **ADS**.

ADS File and Header Information

Name of the ADS File to be Uploaded

UIC: 3305B

Batch: 001

Header Record Info

Block: 000001

Submission No.: 001

UIC: 3305B

OK Cancel ? Help

Click on this button to save information

Use the following instructions to "complete" the ADS File and Header Information screen:

Name of the ADS File to be Uploaded

1. **UIC:** - This **number** defaults from the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the IATS **Maintenance** module. **No action necessary**.
2. **Batch:** - At this field, **type** the batch **number** for the transmission. This is a sequential number, beginning with **001**, that must be tracked by the travel office.

Header Record Information

3. **Block:** - At this field, **type** the block number for the transmission. This is also a sequential number, beginning with **000001**, that must be tracked by the travel office.
4. **Submission Number:** - At this field, **type** the same number entered at the **Batch** field.
5. **UIC:** - This **number** defaults from the **Maintain Base Description** screen in the IATS **Maintenance** module. No action necessary.

- When **finished** entering the required information at this screen, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS **creates** the ADS transmission **file** and then displays the **Disbursing Upload File Totals** screen.

Disbursing Upload File Totals

Upload File Name
c:\UPLOAD\3305B001.TVL

Date
2/25/2021

Work Cntr Designator

Nbr of Payments
1

DSSN
8522

Tot Amt of Payments
500.00

DSSN-ITR
6416

Print

Cancel

Note: The purpose of the **Disbursing Upload File Totals** screen is to **provide** the **certifying officer** with the information needed to **certify** the **ADS upload** file prior to sending the certification e-mail message to CCL-IATS-CERT@dfas.mil.

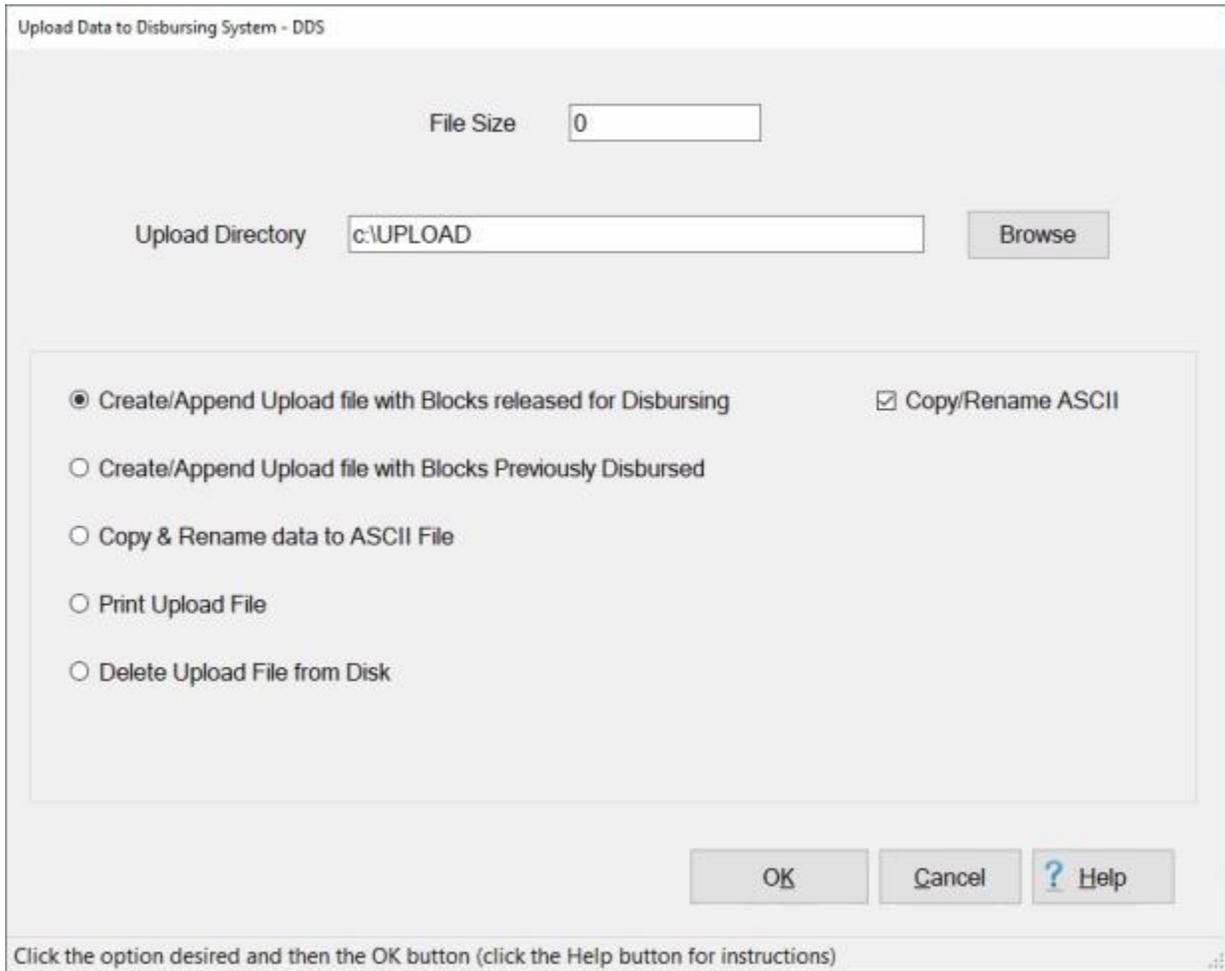
- When the Disbursing Upload File Totals screen is displayed, **click** on the **Print** button. IATS will print the **Disbursing File Summary** document, which must be provided to the certifying officer.
- After printing the Disbursing File Summary document, **click** on the **Exit** button. IATS **returns** to the **Upload Data to Disbursing System - ADS** screen.
- After returning to the **Upload Data to Disbursing System - ADS** screen, **click** the **Cancel** button if you have no more upload files to create.

Upload to DDS

The disbursing system, **DDS** is used to **process** travel **payments**. DDS processes a data **file** created by IATS that contains the payment information. This data is then processed to assign **DOV#s**, print **checks**, transmit **EFT transactions**, and report the U.S. Treasury **checks issued**. The **Upload Data Disbursing System - DDS** screen is used for that purpose.

 Complete the following steps to "upload" blocks to DDS:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An expandable **menu** appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Upload Transactions to Disbursing System** option. The **Upload Data to Disbursing System - DDS** screen appears.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - DDS

File Size

Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks released for Disbursing Copy/Rename ASCII
 Create/Append Upload file with Blocks Previously Disbursed
 Copy & Rename data to ASCII File
 Print Upload File
 Delete Upload File from Disk

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

Note: IATS will **append** **new data** to the **existing data** residing in the file **UPLOAD.DAT**. Therefore, prior to **creating** a **new** DDS upload **file**, ensure that the **display** at the top of the **screen** reflects a **file size** equal to zero. If the **size** is shown as anything other than zero, **click** in the **circle** next to the **Delete Upload File from Disk** option and then **click** the **OK** button. IATS will delete the previously existing **UPLOAD.DAT** file.

3. **Copy/Rename ASCII File:** - A **check mark** defaults to this check box indicating that the upload file will automatically be **renamed** and **copied** to an **ASCII** format. If you do not want to complete this process automatically, **click** in the check box to **remove** the check mark.
4. After ensuring that the Upload File **size** is equal to zero, **click** in the **circle** next to the **Create/Append Upload File with Blocks released for Disbursing** option and then **click** the **OK** button.
5. The **Block Selection** screen appears listing every **block** in the database in the status "**Release For Disbursement**".

Block Selection - Uploading to Disbursing (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Block No.	Office	Type	Block Status	Status Date	Who Has It
MILITARY06	OFFICEONE	Settlement	Released For Disbursement	2/22/2021	

Select All Unselect All

Print... Find Block: OK Cancel ? Help

6. At the **Block Selection - Uploading to Disbursing** screen, **click** on the **Block(s)** you wish to upload or **click** on the **Select All** button if you wish to upload all of the Blocks.
7. After you have selected the desired Block(s), **click** on the **OK** button.
8. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.

Enter Confirmation Password

Enter Password:

OK Cancel ? Help

9. **Enter** your conformation **password** and then **click** on **OK**. A message appears indicating that the file has been created and copied to the ASCII format.

10. **Click** on **OK**. The **Disbursing Upload File Totals** screen appears next.

The screenshot shows a window titled "Disbursing Upload File Totals". It contains three input fields with the following values:

Field	Value
Date	2/25/2021
Nbr of Payments	1
Tot Amt of Payments	8,193.45

At the bottom of the window, there are two buttons: "Print" and "Cancel". The "Print" button is highlighted with a blue border.

11. **Click** on the **Print** button to generate a print-out of the **Disbursing Upload File Totals** or **click** on the **Cancel** button if you are **finished**.
12. IATS returns to the **Upload Data to Disbursing System - DDS** screen.
13. **Click** on the **Cancel** button to **close** the screen if you are **finished** with this process.

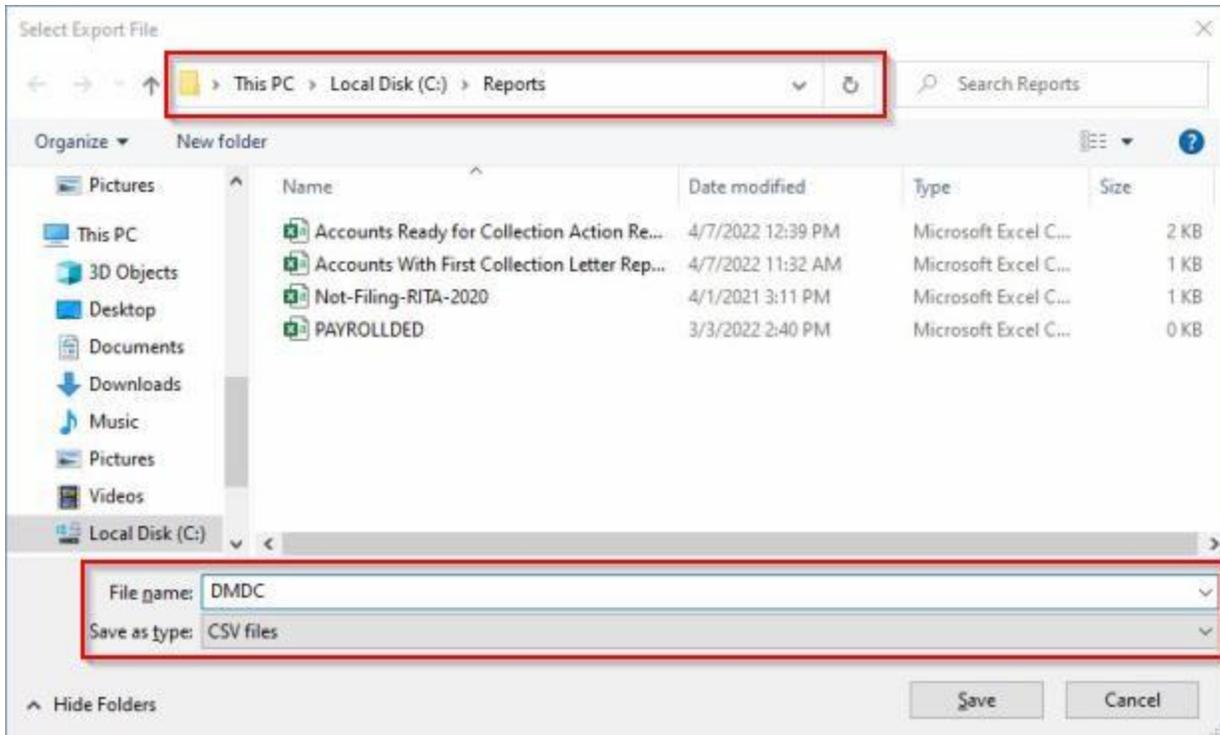
Upload to DMDC

The Army regulation is changing to use a **Department of Defense Identification** number (DoDID) instead of an **Social Security Number** (SSN) on travel orders. A feature was added to allow IATS to **send** a batch (bulk) **upload file** of existing **SSN's** in the databases(s) to the **Defense Manpower Data Center** (DMDC). The DMDC will **populate** the file with DoDID's for each **Traveler Record** and then IATS will **import** the file to **add** these DoDID's to the corresponding **Traveler Profiles**.

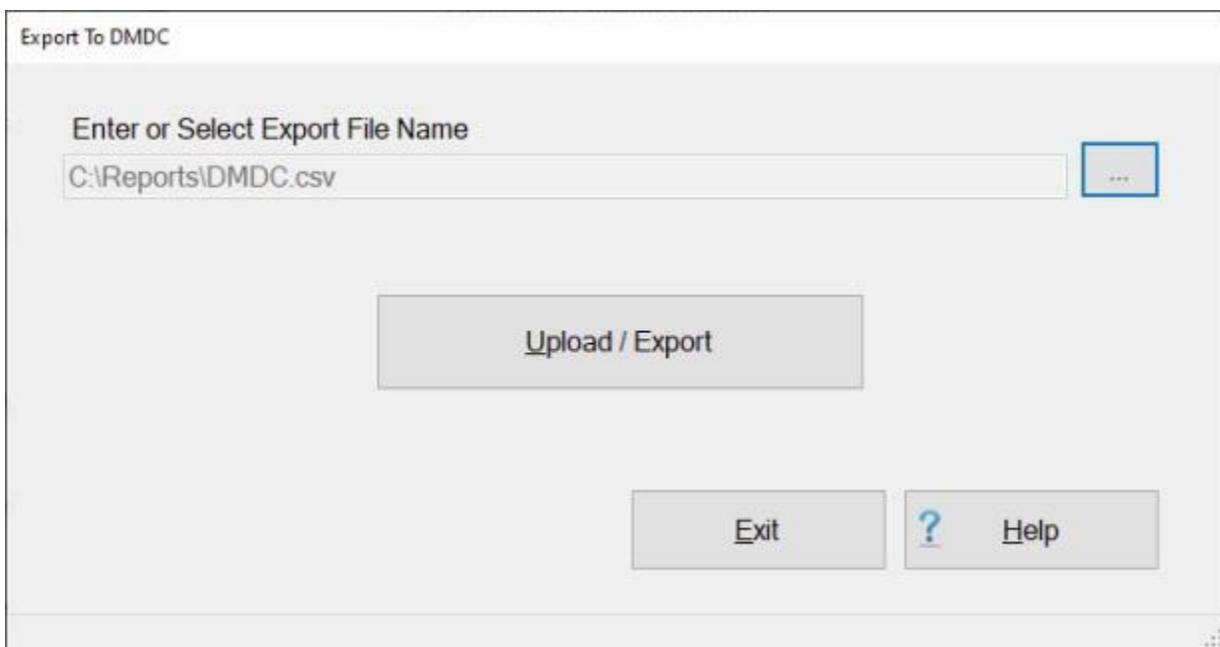
 Complete the following steps to "create" an export file for DMDC

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Upload/Export Traveler's SSN to DMDC** option. The **Export To DMDC** screen appears.

3. At the Export To DMDC screen, **click** on the **button** to the right of the **File Name** field.
4. IATS will display the **Select Export File** screen.



5. At the **Select Export File** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to **place** the DMDC export file.
6. **Enter** a **name** for the file being created at the **File name** field.
7. **Ensure** the **CSV files** is the **file type** shown at the **Save as type** field.
8. **Click** on the **Save** button to continue.
9. IATS **returns** to the Export To DMDC screen **showing** the **path** and **filename** you **created** at the **Select Export File** screen in the **File Name** field.



10. If the path and filename are correct, **click** on the **Upload / Export** button to continue. IATS create the export file and displays the following message.



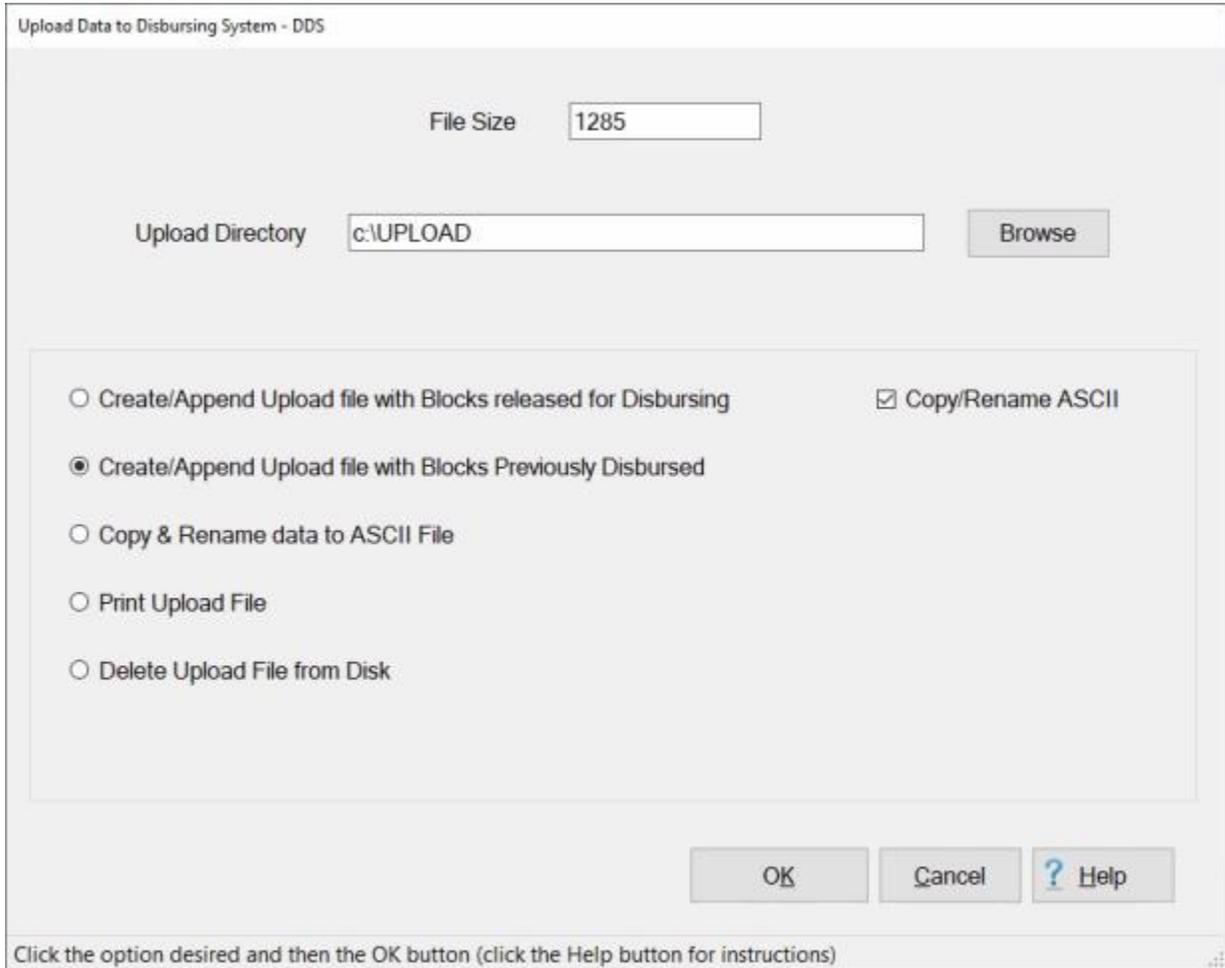
11. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
12. When you are **finished** using the Export To DMDC screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** screen.

Upload Blocks Previously Disbursed

After the **Upload File** for a block has been initially **created**, the **status** of the **block** is changed to **"Completed"**. As long as the block has not been **deleted**, however, it is still **possible** to **re-create** the **Upload File** if necessary.

 Complete the following steps to "upload" blocks previously disbursed:

1. At the **Upload Data to Disbursing** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the option **Create/Append Upload File with Blocks Previously Disbursed**.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - DDS

File Size

Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks released for Disbursing Copy/Rename ASCII
 Create/Append Upload file with Blocks Previously Disbursed
 Copy & Rename data to ASCII File
 Print Upload File
 Delete Upload File from Disk

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

Note: IATS will **append new data** to the **existing data** residing in the **previously created upload** file. Therefore, **prior to creating a new upload file**, ensure that the **display** at the **top** of the **screen** reflects a **file size equal to zero**. If the **size** is shown as **anything other than zero**, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Delete Upload File from Disk** option and then **click** the **OK** button. IATS will delete the **previously existing upload** file.

2. **Copy/Rename ASCII File:** - A **check mark defaults** to this check box indicating that the upload file will **automatically** be **renamed** and **copied** to an **ASCII** format. If you **do not** want to complete this process automatically, **click** in the check box to **remove** the check mark.

3. **Select** the **location** where the upload file will be copied to. **Click** on the **Browse** button to select a *different drive* if necessary. When the correct drive is displayed, **click** on the desired **folder** to select the location for the upload file.
4. When you have **selected** the desired **location** for the upload file, **click** the **OK** button. the **Block Selection** screen appears listing every block in the database in the status "**Completed**".
5. At the Block Selection screen, select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

6. After **selecting** a block and **clicking** the **OK** button, the **Upload Claim Selection/Status** screen appears.

Note: At this screen, IATS **displays** the **block number** and **lists** the **SSN** and **TONO** for the first request on the block. IATS users must chose one of the following **options**:

- Upload Claim on Exception Basis
- Upload All Claims in Block

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

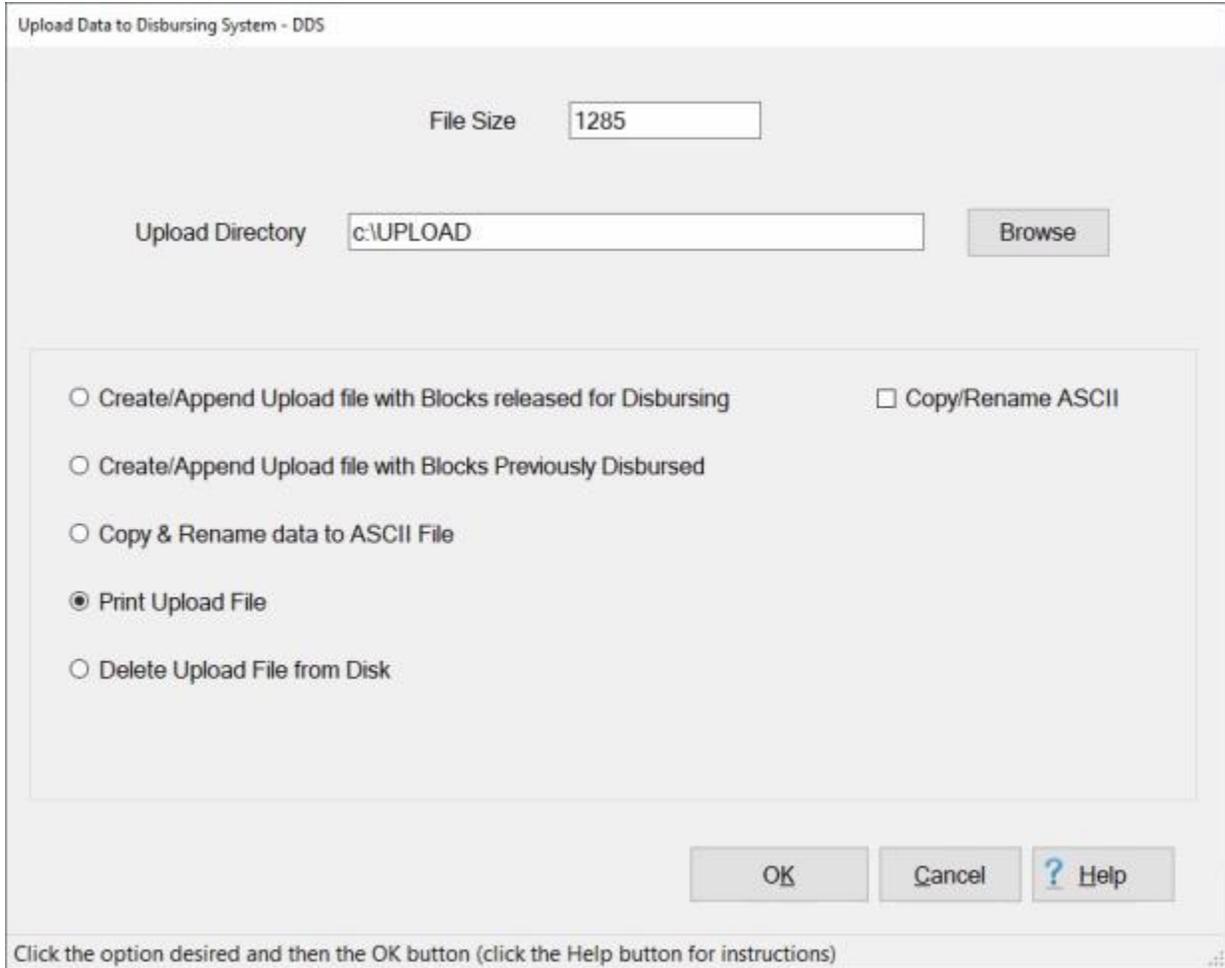
- Disregard this Claim
 - Disregard All Claims in Block
7. After making a selection, **click** the **OK** button. IATS **creates** the **Upload File** based on the selection made and **returns** to the **Upload Data** screen.
 8. If not already done, (before **transmitting**), the re-created Upload File, the file must be [copied to an ASCII format](#).

Print Upload File

Before transmitting an Upload File, it is a good idea to **print** the **contents** of the file and **verify** that a valid request exists for each payment **record**.

 Complete the following steps to "print" the contents of the Upload File:

1. At the **Upload Data to Disbursing** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Print Upload File** option and then **click** the **OK** button.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - DDS

File Size

Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks released for Disbursing Copy/Rename ASCII

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks Previously Disbursed

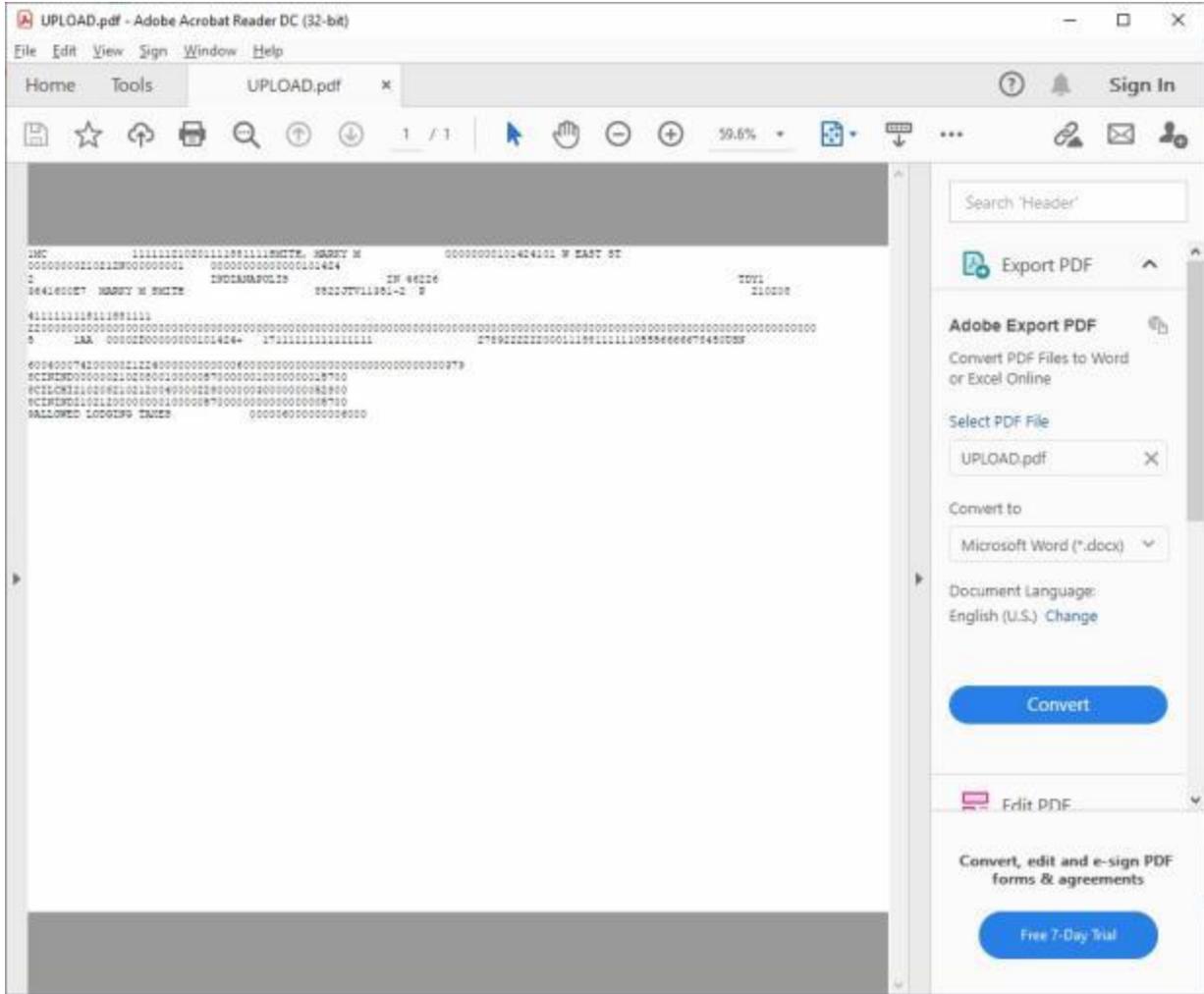
Copy & Rename data to ASCII File

Print Upload File

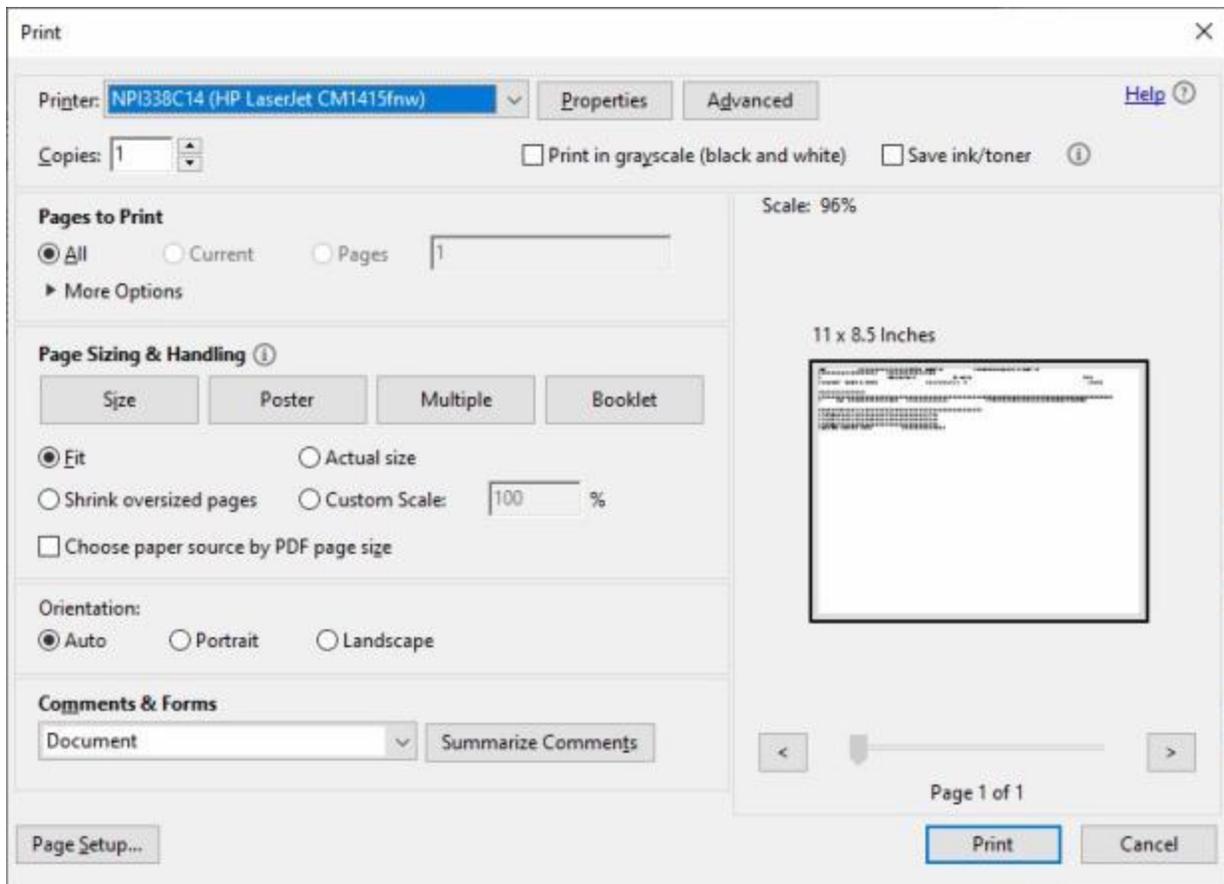
Delete Upload File from Disk

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

2. After clicking the **OK** button, the **Adobe Reader** screen appears.



3. Click on the **Printer** icon on the **toolbar** at the top of the screen. The **Print** screen will appear.



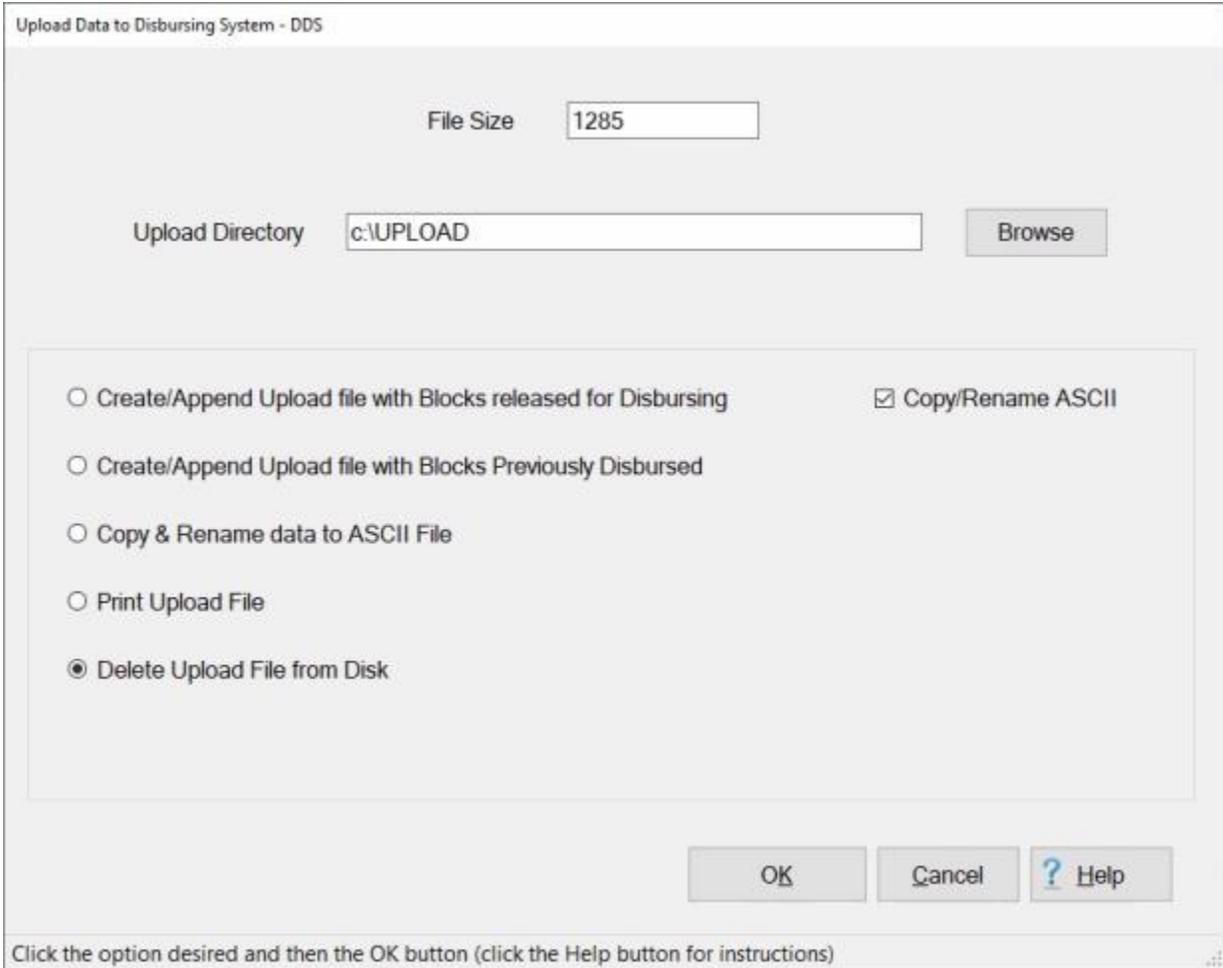
4. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
5. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button. IATS **prints** the **contents** of the Upload File and returns to the Adobe Acrobat Reader screen.
6. **Click** the **X** button at the top right corner of the Adobe Acrobat Reader screen when you are ready.
7. IATS returns to the **Upload Data to Disbursing** screen.
8. **Click** on the **Cancel** button if you are **finished** printing the upload file.

Delete Upload File

After copying the Upload File to an **ASCII** format, the **UPLOAD.DAT** file is no longer needed and should be deleted.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" the **UPLOAD.DAT** file:

1. At the **Upload Data to Disbursing** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Delete Upload File from Disk** option and then **click** the **OK** button.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - DDS

File Size

Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks released for Disbursing Copy/Rename ASCII

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks Previously Disbursed

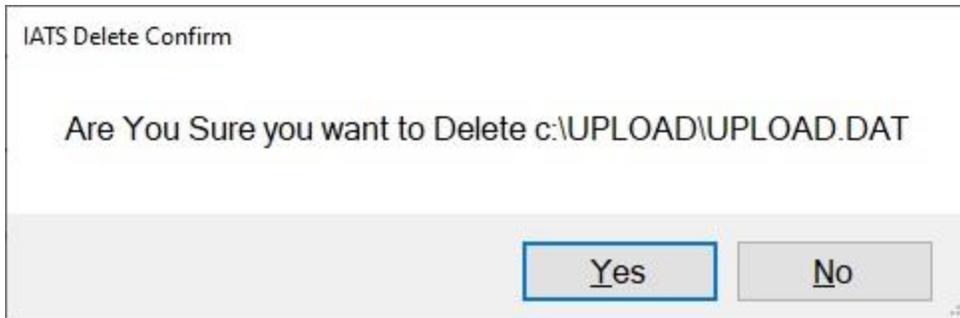
Copy & Rename data to ASCII File

Print Upload File

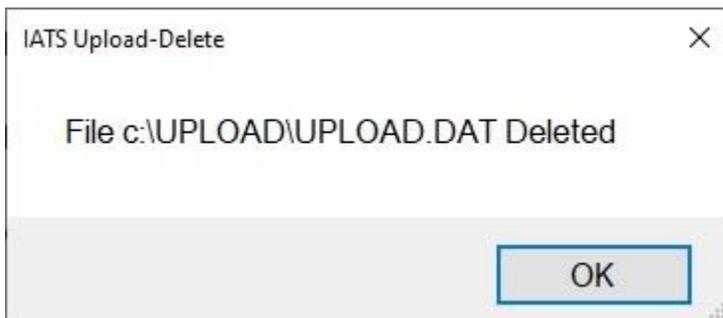
Delete Upload File from Disk

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

2. After clicking the **OK** button, a *pop-up* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the **UPLOAD.DAT** file.



3. **Click** on the *Yes* button. A second *pop-up* **appears** indicating that the file was **deleted**.



4. **Click** on the **OK** button to **finish** the process. After clicking on **OK**, IATS **displays** a **zero** at the **Upload File of Size** field at the **Upload Data to Disbursing** screen.

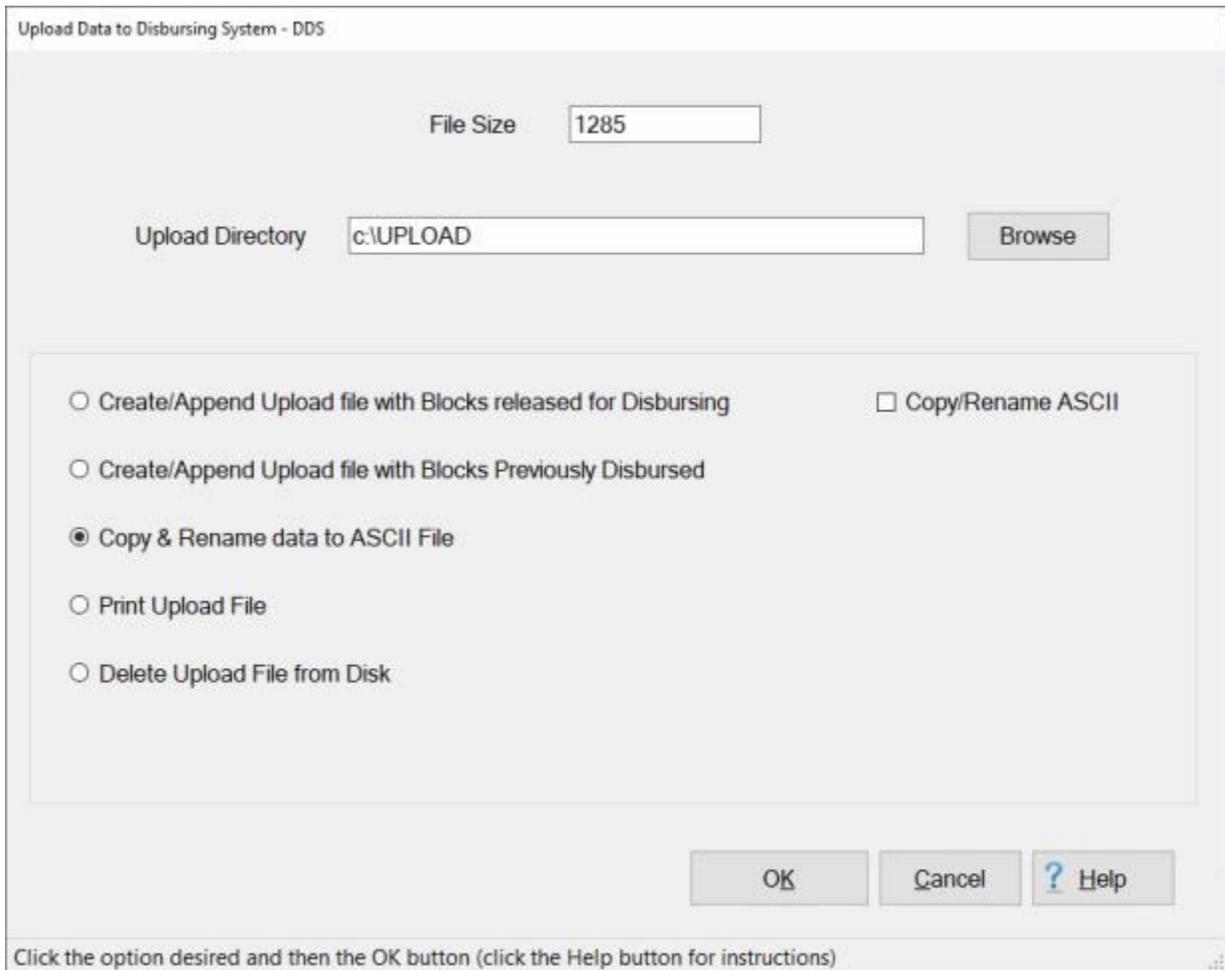
Copy Upload file to ASCII

After creating the disbursing system upload file, the **file** must be **copied** to an **ASCII** format prior to being **transmitted** to the applicable system.

If this was **not** already done when you initially created the file, **use** the **following steps** to complete the process.

 **Complete the following steps to "copy" the Upload File to an ASCII format:**

1. At the **Upload Data to Disbursing System** screen, **click** in the **circle** next to the **Copy & Rename data to ASCII File** option and then **click** the **OK** button.



Upload Data to Disbursing System - DDS

File Size

Upload Directory

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks released for Disbursing
 Copy/Rename ASCII

Create/Append Upload file with Blocks Previously Disbursed

Copy & Rename data to ASCII File

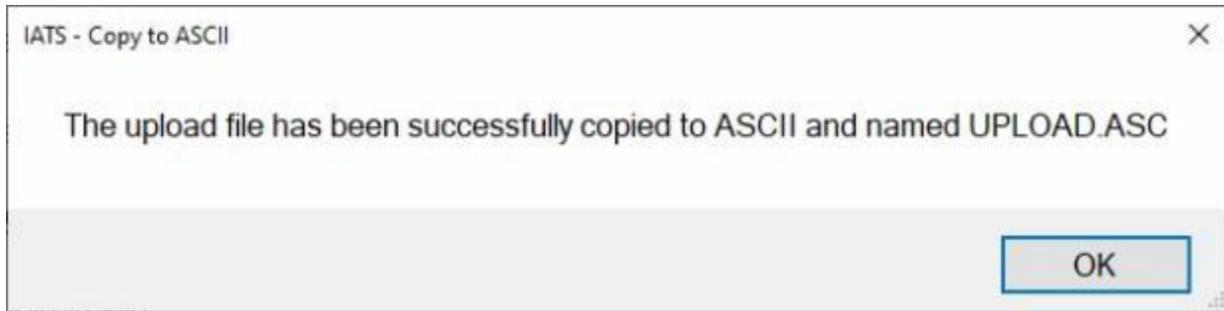
Print Upload File

Delete Upload File from Disk

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

Note: After selecting this option as shown above, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the ASCII **file** will **reside**.

2. If the **default** directory is not **correct** after selecting this option, **click** on the **Browse** button at the right portion of the screen and **browse** to the desired **directory**.
3. After specifying the desired directory, **click** the **OK** button. The following *pop-up* **appears** after the file has been copied.



4. **Click** on the **OK** button to continue.

Note: For **US Navy** and **Marines** travel offices creating an upload file to ADS, the **ADS File & Header Information** screen will appear after completing step (3) above. Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Completing the ADS File and Header Screen](#)", for additional instructions.

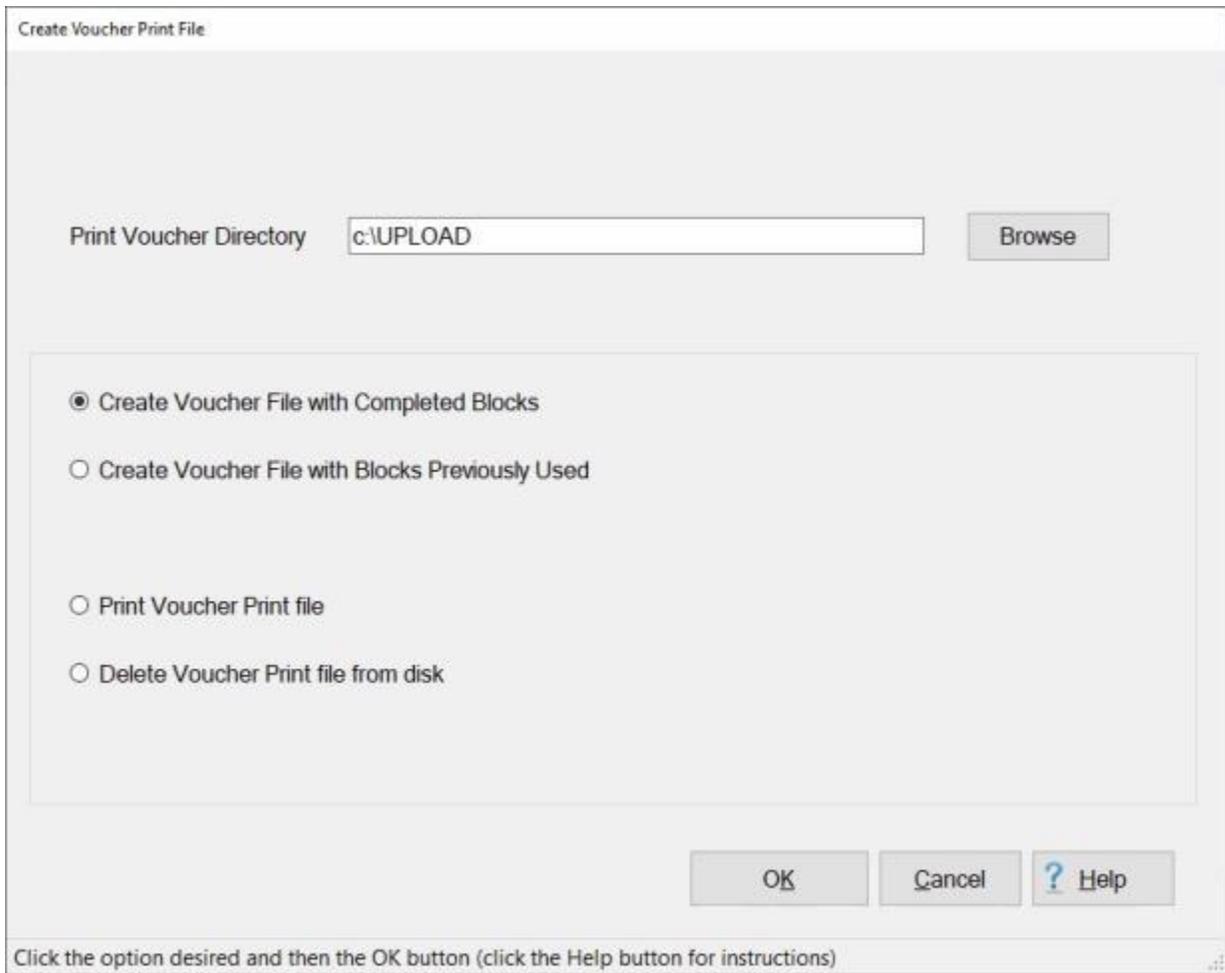
Create Voucher Print File

The **Create Voucher Print File** feature **creates** a print job file for **voucher(s)** rather than sending the print job to a **printer**. When this option is active, all of the **transactions** on a **block** must be **printed before** the block may be **deleted**.

This option must be **activated** by placing a **check mark** in the check box for "**Create Voucher Print File**" when configuring the system interfaces in the IATS **Maintenance** module.

 **Complete the following steps to "create" a voucher print file:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Upload/Create Voucher Print File** option. The **Create Voucher Print File** screen appears.



Create Voucher Print File

Print Voucher Directory

Create Voucher File with Completed Blocks

Create Voucher File with Blocks Previously Used

Print Voucher Print file

Delete Voucher Print file from disk

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

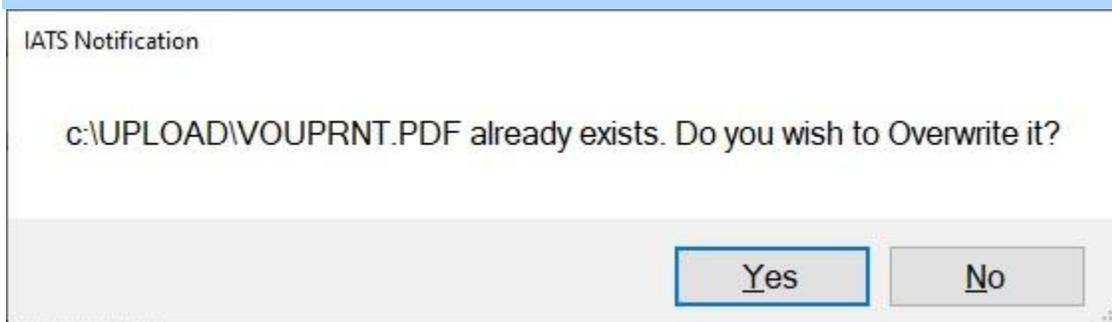
3. **Directory:** - IATS is programmed to automatically place the created file into the **directory** you have **specified** in the **Maintenance** module for Upload files. If you wish to place the file into a **different** directory, **click** on the **Browse** button. The **Browse For Folder** screen appears and you may select the desired directory/folder for the file.
4. **Click** in the circle next to the **Create/Append Voucher File with Completed Blocks** option.

5. **Click** on the **OK** button. The **Block Selection** screen appears listing every **block** in the database in the status "**Completed**"
6. At the **Block Selection** screen, select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

7. The **Enter Confirmation Password** screen will appear.
8. **Enter** your Confirmation Password and then **click** on **OK**.
9. After you click on OK, IATS creates a **PDF** file named **VOUPRNT** and places it in the specified directory/folder.

Note: If the **VOUPRNT** file already exists, you will see the following warning message.



Note: If you wish to **keep** the existing VOUPRNT file, you must **re-name** it before creating a new VOUPRNT file.

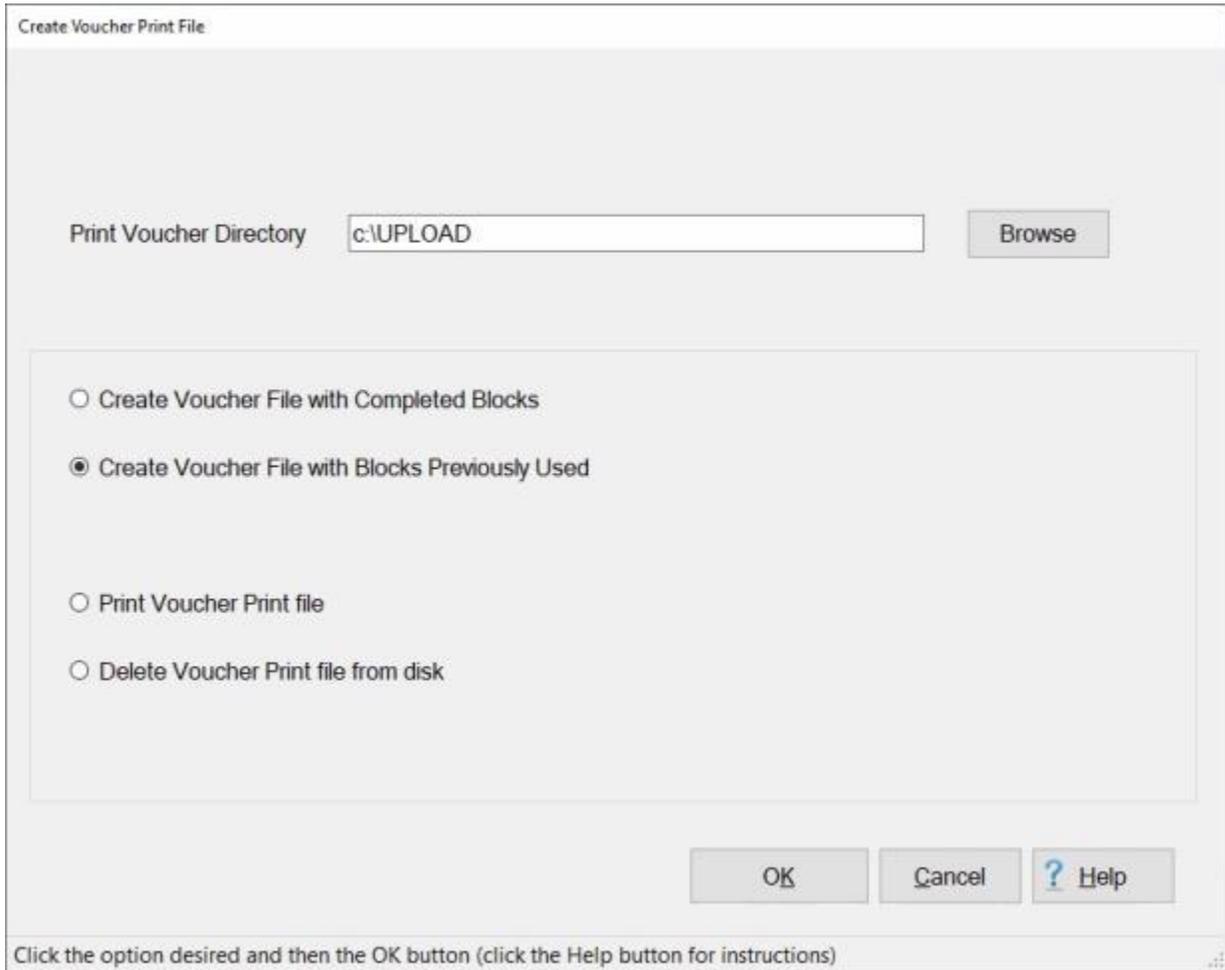
10. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

Create Voucher Print File with Blocks Already Printed

After the **Voucher Print File** for a block has been initially **created**, it is still possible to create a new Voucher Print File for the block or several blocks if applicable.

 **Complete the following steps to "create" a voucher print file with blocks already printed:**

1. At the Create Voucher Print File screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the option **Create/Append Voucher File with Blocks Previously Used**.
2. **Copy/Rename ASCII File:** - A **check mark defaults** to this check box indicating that the upload file will automatically be **renamed** and **copied** to an **ASCII** format. If you do not want to complete this process automatically, **click** in the check box to **remove** the check mark.



Create Voucher Print File

Print Voucher Directory

Create Voucher File with Completed Blocks

Create Voucher File with Blocks Previously Used

Print Voucher Print file

Delete Voucher Print file from disk

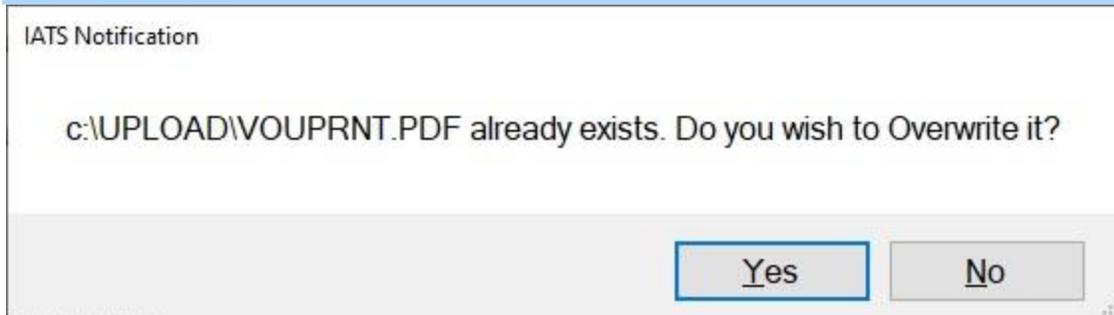
Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

3. **Click** the **OK** button. The **Block Selection** screen appears listing every **block** in the database that a previous Voucher Printed File was created for.
4. At the **Block Selection** screen, select a block by **double clicking** on the desired block or by **clicking** on the block **once** and then **clicking** the **OK** button.

Tip: Users may select all of the blocks listed by **clicking** on the **Select All** button. To **void** a selection, **click** the **Unselect All** button.

5. The **Enter Confirmation Password** screen will appear.
6. **Enter** your Confirmation Password and then **click** on **OK**.
7. After you click on OK, IATS creates a **PDF** file named **VOUPRNT** and places it in the specified directory/folder.

Note: If the **VOUPRNT** file already exists, you will see the following warning message.



Note: If you wish to **keep** the existing VOUPRNT file, you must **re-name** it before creating a new VOUPRNT file.

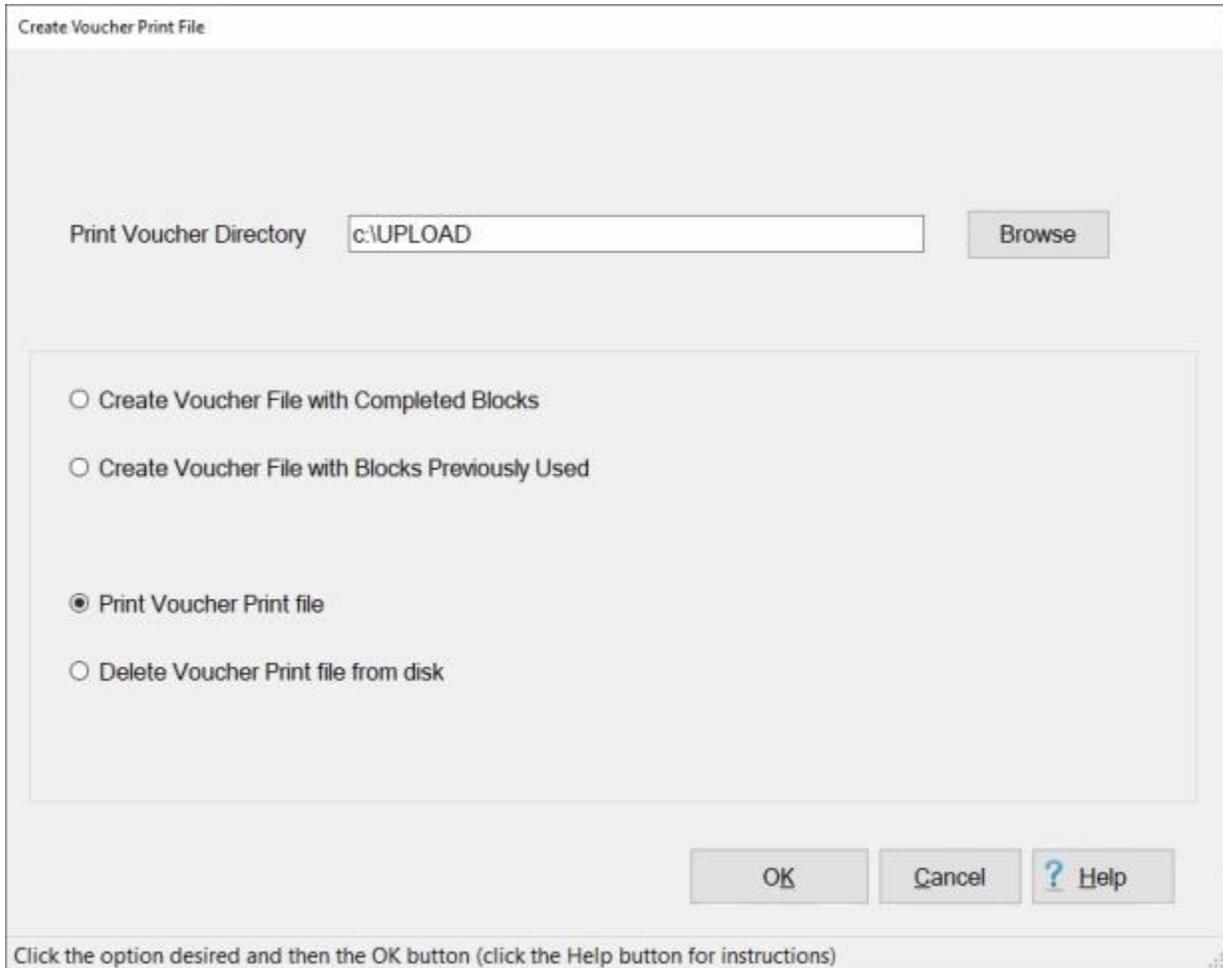
10. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

Print Voucher Print File

Once a Voucher Print File is created, you can **print** the file from the **Create Voucher Print File** screen if desired.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" a voucher print file:**

1. At the **Create Voucher Print File** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Print Voucher Print File** option and then **click** the **OK** button.



2. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen appears displaying the vouchers.

VOUPRNT.PDF - Adobe Acrobat Reader DC (32-bit)

File Edit View Sign Window Help

Home Tools VOUPRNT.PDF x

1 / 2 77.1%

Personal Data - Privacy Act of 1974 - Handle with care Page No: 1

RELEASE 7.3.0 Travel Voucher Summary Block:

CLAIM NO: 1

MC DO Voucher No.

Name: MARKY M SMITH Paid By

101 W EAST ST STAMP1

INDIANAPOLIS IN 46226 STAMP2

STAMP3

Start Date: 02/08/21 End Date: 02/12/21 Paid

SSN: XXXXX1111 T/O : 1111111111111111 STAMP4

Travel Type: TDY Grade/Rank: E7 STAMP5

Advances/Prior Payments: 0.00 Prepared: 2/26/2021

Full Voucher

Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	742.00
Memb/Emp Transportation	212.24
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	60.00

Total Entitlement	1014.24
Less Partial Payments	0.00

Total Charged to Acct. Class ...	1014.24
Less Travel Advances	0.00

Total Amount Payable	1014.24
=====	
Due Employee	1014.24

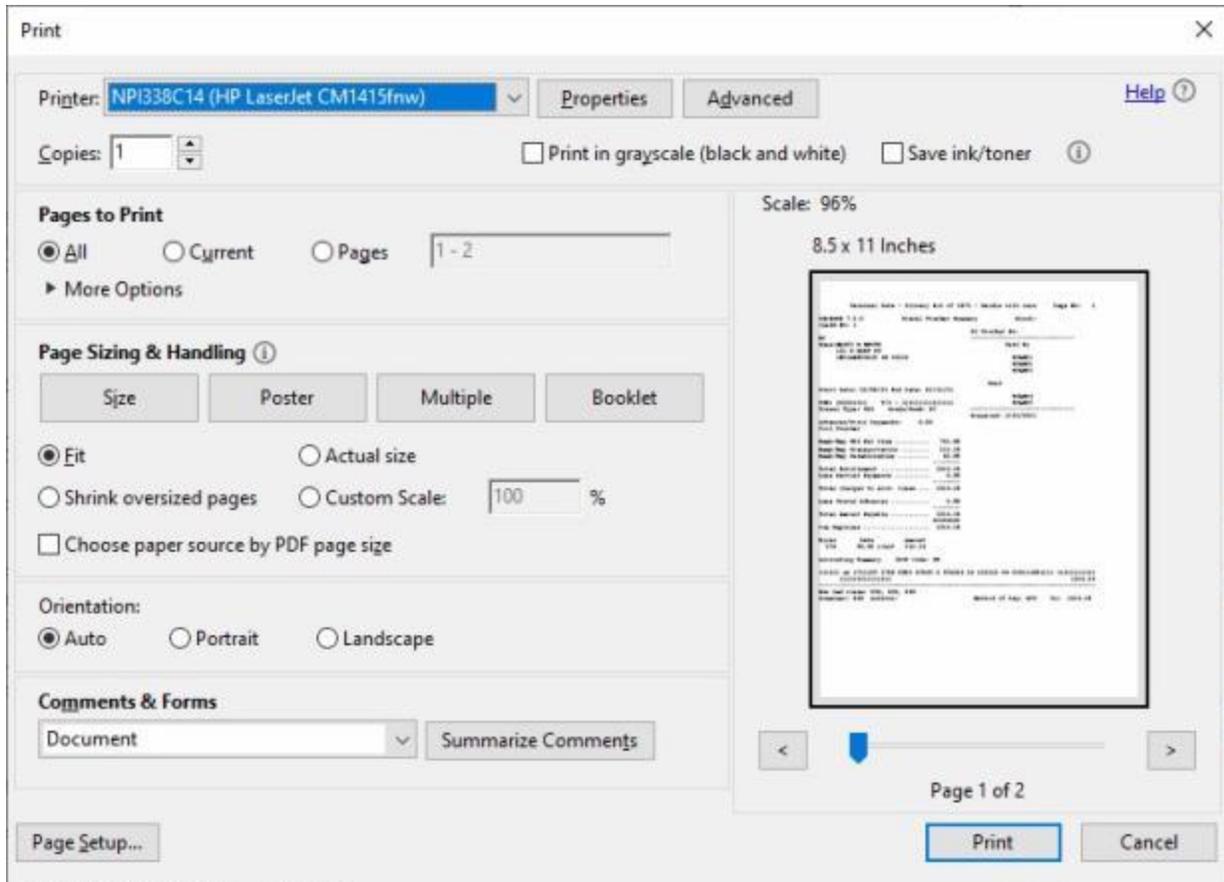
Miles	Rate	Amount
379	56.00 c/ml=	212.24

Accounting Summary IBOP Code: US

111111 AA 1711105 2789 0000 67845 0 556666 2D 222222 US 000111881111 111111111111

1111111111111111 1014.24

- At the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **printer** icon on the **tool bar**. The **Print** screen will appear



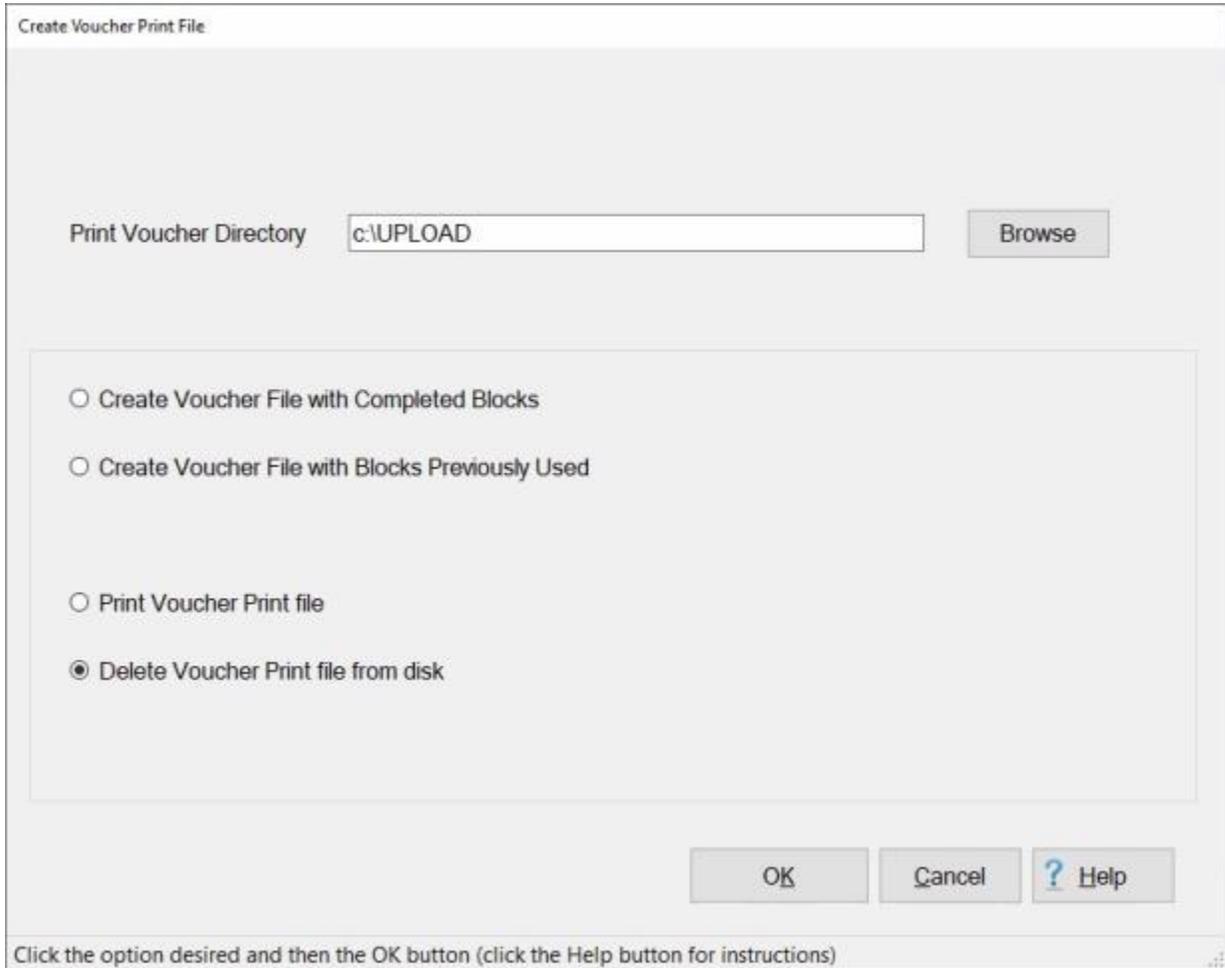
4. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
5. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print, the number of pages, and make any other desired adjustments.
6. When you are **ready** to print the file, **click** the **Print** button. IATS **prints** the **contents** of the Voucher Print File.
7. If you are **finished** using the **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen, **click** on the **X** button at the top right corner to **close** the screen.
8. If you are **finished** using the **Create Voucher Print File** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to return to the System Administrator screen.

Delete Voucher Print File

Prior to creating a new Voucher Print File, you may **delete** the existing **VOUPRNT.PDF** file.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a voucher print file:

1. At the **Create Voucher Print File** screen, **click** in the **circle next** to the **Delete Voucher Print File From Disk** option and then **click** the **OK** button.



Create Voucher Print File

Print Voucher Directory

Create Voucher File with Completed Blocks
 Create Voucher File with Blocks Previously Used
 Print Voucher Print file
 Delete Voucher Print file from disk

Click the option desired and then the OK button (click the Help button for instructions)

2. After clicking the **OK** button, a *pop-up* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the **VOUPRNT.PDF** file.
3. **Click** on **Yes**.
4. After clicking on **Yes**, another *pop-up* appears stating that the file was deleted.
5. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Coast Guard Upload to Mainframe

This process **transforms** the payment information for the **advance** and **settlement** requests computed by IATS, into a **format** acceptable by **Coast Guard Systems**. This data is then **processed** assign DOV#s, print checks and transmit EFT payment transactions.

Note: Coast Guard **uploads** to the mainframe are based upon **specific funds** and the information entered at the **Batch Specific Data** screen in the **Maintenance** module. **See** the example **below**:

Maintain Yard Batch Specific Data

User ID: SYSTEM

TLC Specific Data

OPFAC

Transmit Directory

Verification/Transmission List Directory

Travel Office Mail Name

CG HQ Mail Name

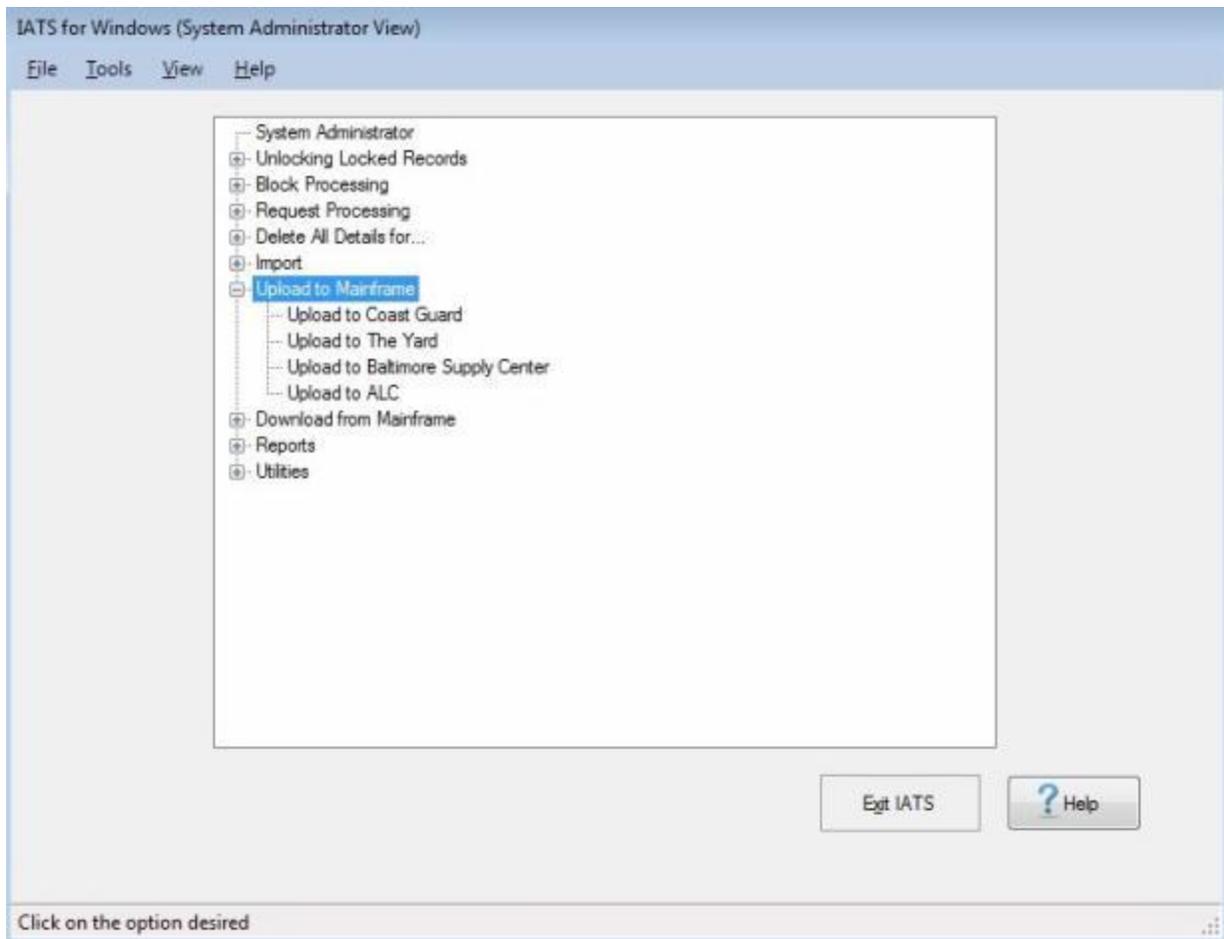
FINCEN Mail Name

FUT Claim Directory

Automatically send to DAFIS after claims

Complete the following steps to "create" the upload file for Coast Guard funds:

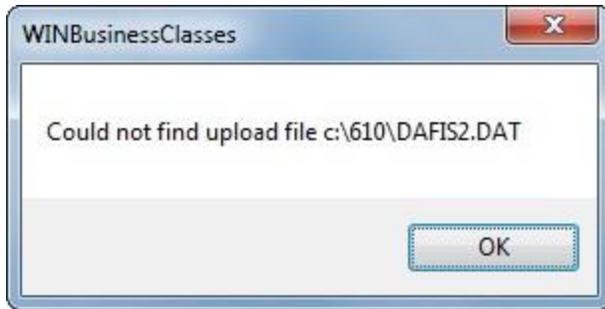
1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Upload to Mainframe"**. An expandable menu appears listing the options.



2. **Click** on the **Upload** option for the desired funding organization.
3. IATS will **complete** the upload process (and display the following message) if claim transaction file(s) **exist** in the specified **directory/folder** that was established at the **Batch Specific Data** screen in the **Maintenance** module.



If claim transaction file(s) does not exist in the specified **directory/folder** that was established at the **Batch Specific Data** screen in the **Maintenance** module, IATS will display the following message..



4. **Click** on the **OK** button to continue.

Download Files

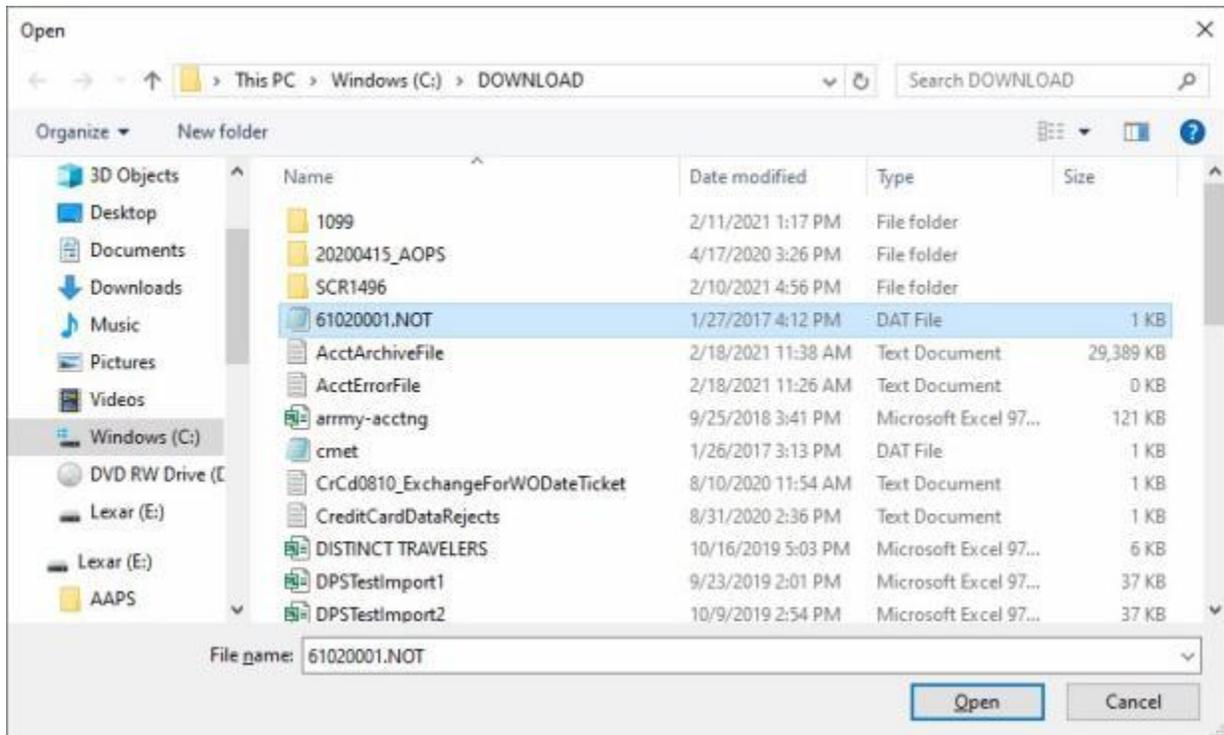
Process ADS Download File

After **ADS** has **processed** the uploaded IATS **payments**, a **file** must be **downloaded** from ADS to pass the disbursing **information** back to IATS.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" the ADS Download File:**

Note: Prior to processing the download file ensure that all other users are **logged out** of IATS if **configured** for a **networked** operation.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Transactions from Disbursing System** option. The **Open** screen appears.



Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the download file **resides**.

3. If the **default** directory is not **correct** when the **Open** screen appears, **browse** to the desired directory/folder.
4. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s)** will **appear**.
5. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. **Click** on the **Open** button. The **Download from ADS** screen appears.

Download from ADS

Download File Selected: C:\DOWNLOAD\61020001.NOT.dat

Change File

	File	Total	Disbursed Amt
Number Records Read	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
TDY Setl Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
PCS Setl Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
EFT Payments Corrected/Rej	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
TDY Adv Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
PCS Adv Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Travel Orders Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Traveler Accts Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
EFT Claims Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Total Number Claims Rejected	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

Download **Exit** **? Help**

Select the file To be processed For download

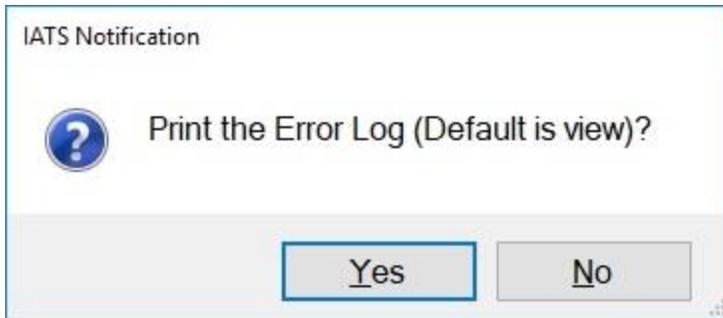
7. If the **correct** file is not displayed at the top of the screen, **click** on the **Change File** button. The **Open** screen will re-appear and you can select a different file.
8. After the desired download **file** is selected, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays** the **results**.
9. The following *pop-up* **message** will now appear asking if you wish to **print** the **log file**.

IATS Notification

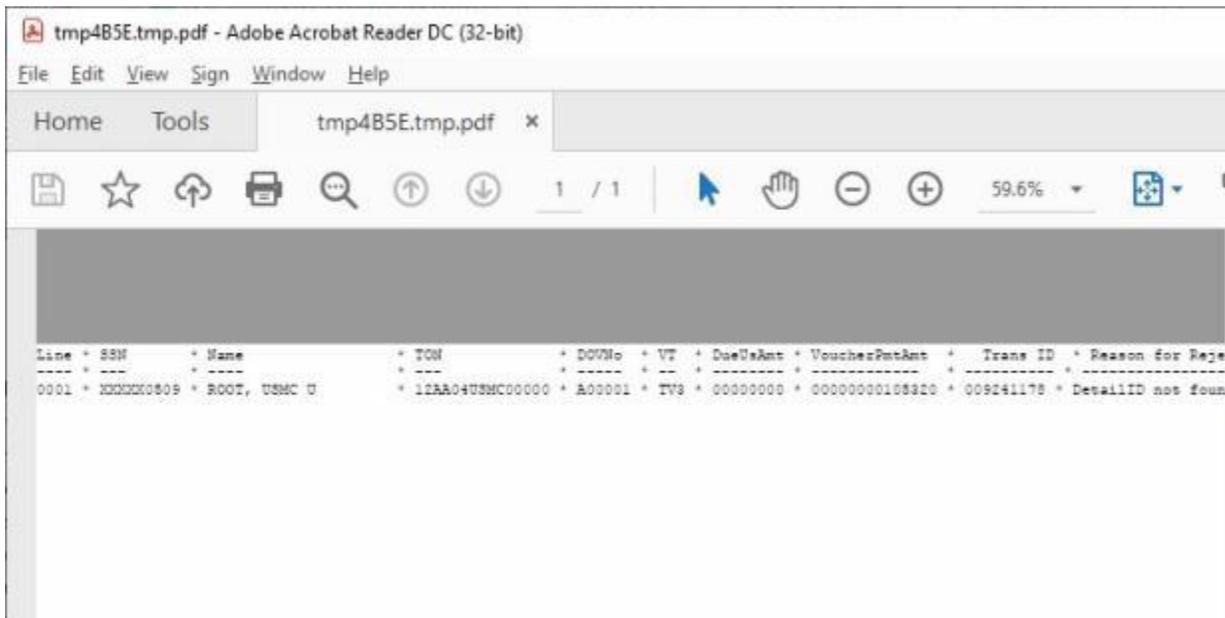
? Finished Downloading data from C:\DOWNLOAD\DDS-Dwnld.dat with 193 errors. View/Print log file?

Yes **No**

10. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
11. If you click on *Yes*, the following *pop-up* **message** appears **indicating** that the **default** is **View** and **asks** if you wish to **Print**.



12. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.
13. If you click on Yes, IATS will **display** the **details** of the log as shown below.



14. **Click** on the (X) button in the top right corner to **close** the PDF Reader screen when you are finished.
15. When **finished** processing the ADS download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

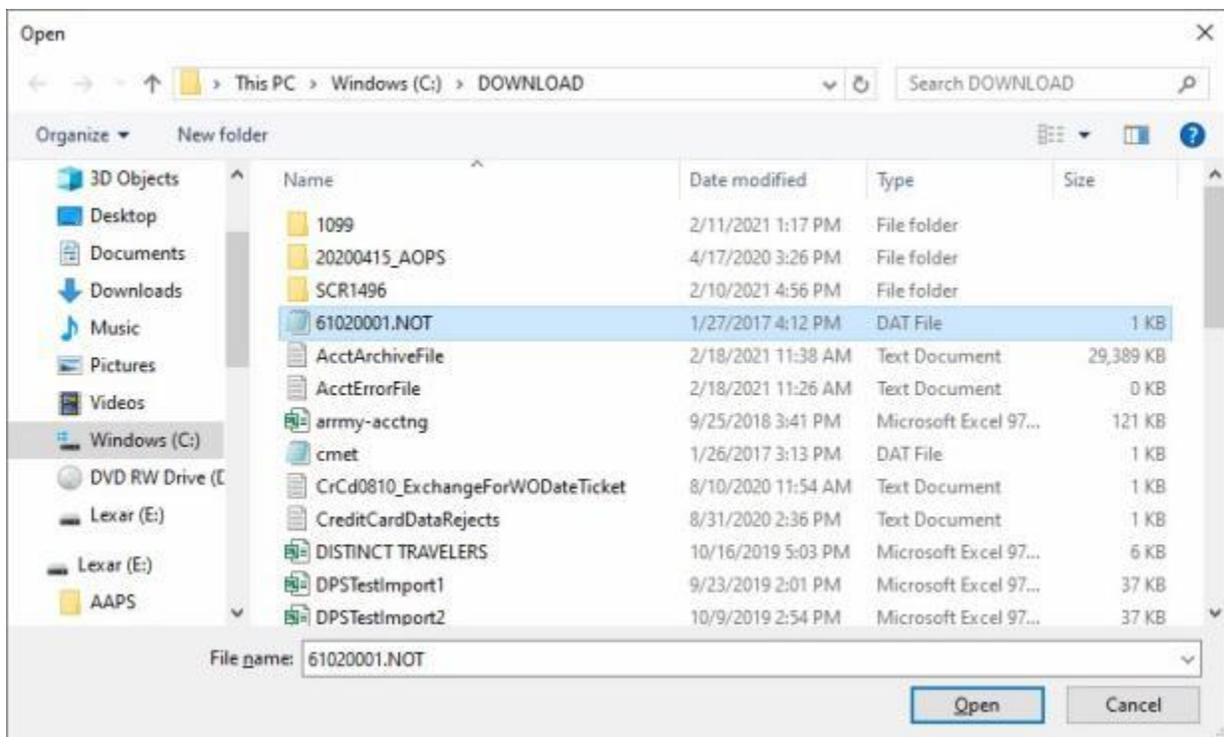
Process DDS Download File

After **DDS** has **processed** the uploaded IATS **payments**, a **file** must be **downloaded** from DDS to pass the disbursing **information** back to IATS.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" the DDS Download File:**

Note: Prior to processing the download file ensure that all other users are **logged out** of IATS if **configured** for a **networked** operation.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Transactions from Disbursing System** or the **Download Transactions from DDS Disbursing System** option (depending on your customer type). The **Open** screen appears.



Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the download file **resides**.

3. If the **default** directory is not **correct** when the **Open** screen appears, **browse** to the desired directory/folder.
4. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s)** will **appear**.
5. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. **Click** on the **Open** button. The **Download from DDS** screen appears

Download from DDS

Download File Selected: C:\DOWNLOAD\DDS-Dwnld.dat

	File	Total	Disbursed Amt
Nbr Rcds Read	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
TDY Setl Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
PCS Setl Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
EFT Payments Corrected/Rej	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
TDY Adv Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
PCS Adv Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Travel Orders Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Traveler Accts Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
EFT Claims Created/Updated	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Total Nbr Claims Rejected	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

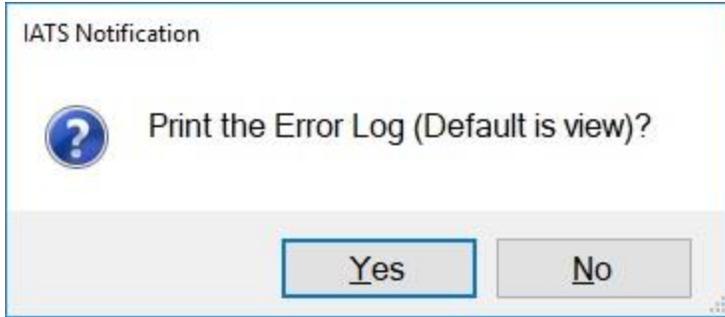
Select the file To be processed For download

7. If the **correct** file is not displayed at the top of the screen, **click** on the **Change File** button. The **Open** screen will re-appear and you can select a different file.
8. After the desired download **file** is selected, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays** the **results**.
9. The following *pop-up* **message** will now appear asking if you wish to **print** the **log file**.

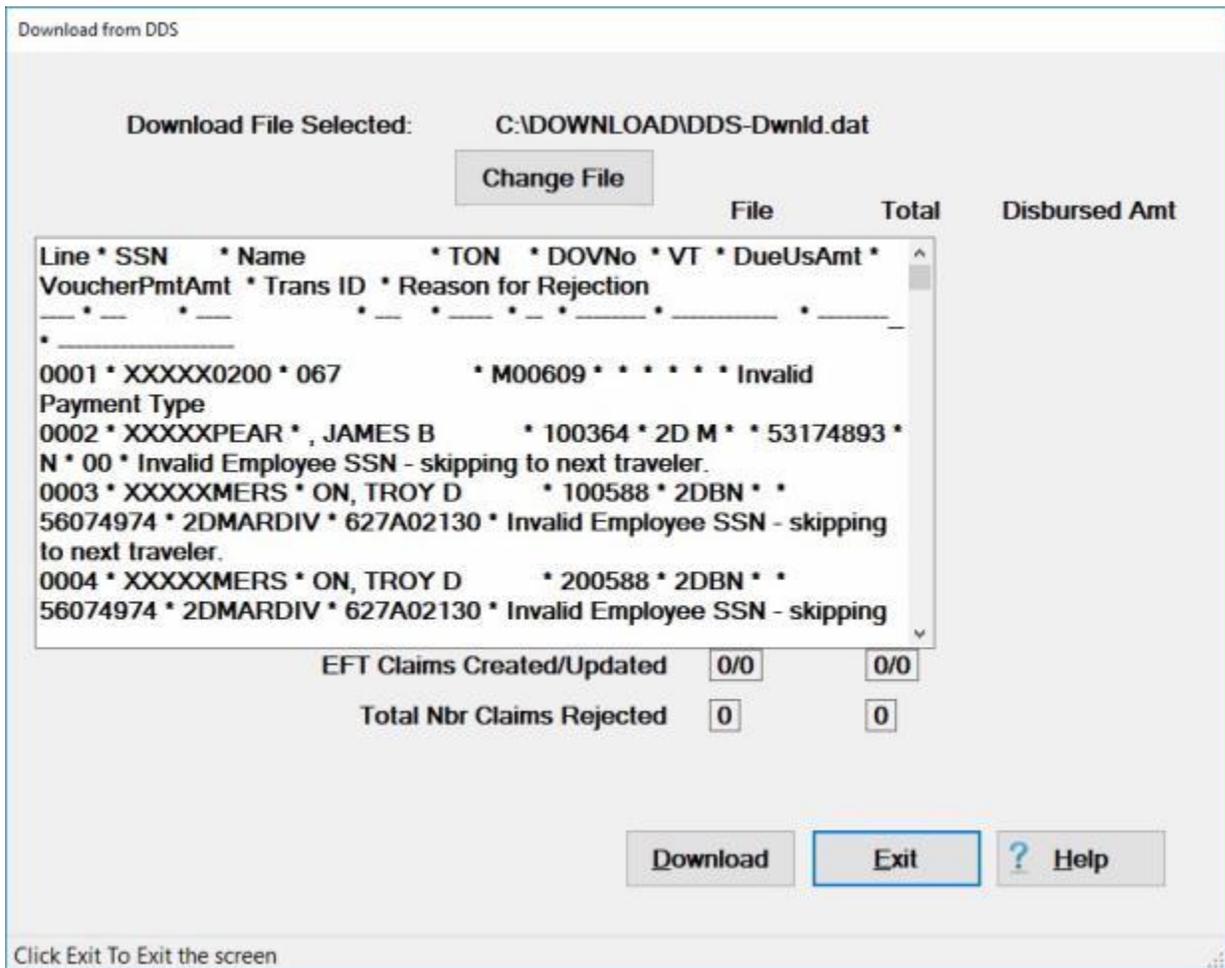
IATS Notification

 Finished Downloading data from C:\DOWNLOAD\DDS-Dwnld.dat with 193 errors. View/Print log file?

10. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
11. If you click on *Yes*, the following *pop-up* **message** appears **indicating** that the **default** is **View** and **asks** if you wish to **Print**.



12. Click on Yes or No as desired.
13. If you click on No, IATS will **display** the **details** of the log as shown below.



14. If you **click** on the Yes button to **Print** the log, your default PDF file viewer application will launch and **display** the log file.

tmp105F.tmp.pdf - Adobe Acrobat Reader DC

File Edit View Window Help

Home Tools tmp8614.tmp.pdf tmp105F.tmp.pdf x

1 / 5 82.7%

Line	SSN	Name	TCN	DOVW	VT	DocUsrAct	VoucherPmtAct	Trans ID	Reason for Rejection
0001	XXXXX000	067	000409						Invalid Payment Type
0002	XXXXXPEAR	JAMES B	100384	ED M		53174893	N * 00		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next traveler.
0003	XXXXXBERS	OH, TROY D	100589	EDM		56074974	22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to ne
0004	XXXXXBERS	OH, TROY D	200888	EDM		56074974	22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to ne
0005	XXXXXBERS	OH, TROY D	300589	EDM		56074974	22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to ne
0006	XXXXXTHEN	EMARNOLEJO, O F	101780	1ST		56074974	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to
0007	XXXXXNEVA	DAVID	101946	MOB		11381437	ENTER * 627A02180		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next t
0008	XXXXXNEVA	DAVID	201946	MOB		11381437	ENTER * 627A02180		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next t
0009	XXXXXOLLO	Y III, PHILIP F	102146	II M		53174893	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0010	XXXXXOLLO	Y III, PHILIP F	202146	II M		53174893	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0011	XXXXXOLLO	Y III, PHILIP F	302146	II M		53174893	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0012	XXXXXOLLO	Y III, PHILIP F	402146	II M		53174893	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0013	XXXXXOLLO	Y III, PHILIP F	502146	II M		53174893	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0014	XXXXXOLLO	Y III, PHILIP F	602146	II M		53174893	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0015	XXXXXOLLO	Y III, PHILIP F	702146	II M		53174893	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0016	XXXXXARBE	R JR, WILLARD T	102456	H3C		56074974	24THMAR 4TRMA * 82731		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to n
0017	XXXXXARBE	R JR, WILLARD T	202456	H3C		56074974	24THMAR 4TRMA * 82731		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to n
0018	XXXXXARBE	R JR, WILLARD T	302456	H3C		56074974	24THMAR 4TRMA * 82731		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to n
0019	XXXXXARBE	R JR, WILLARD T	402456	H3C		56074974	24THMAR 4TRMA * 82731		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to n
0020	XXXXXRAA	MICHAEL R	102456	HQ C		56074974	AR * 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next tra
0021	XXXXXACCH	US, JAMES E	103838	II M		14074269	* 82731		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next traveler.
0022	XXXXXACCH	US, JAMES E	203838	II M		14074269	* 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next tra
0023	XXXXXACCH	US, JAMES E	303838	II M		14074269	* 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next tra
0024	XXXXX1M90	MS, TODD F	105560	1ST		56074974	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to
0025	XXXXX1M90	MS, TODD F	205560	1ST		56074974	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to
0026	XXXXX1M90	MS, TODD F	305560	1ST		56074974	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to
0027	XXXXX1M90	MS, TODD F	405560	1ST		56074974	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to
0028	XXXXXARTE	GILBERT A	106858	ED F		53174893	CO II M9G * 627A02190		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to n
0029	XXXXXARTE	GILBERT A	206858	ED F		53174893	CO II M9G * 627A02190		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to n
0030	XXXXXARTE	GILBERT A	306858	ED F		53174893	CO II M9G * 627A02190		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to n
0031	XXXXXOHEL	IN, MARK A	106954	HQ C		53174893	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping t
0032	XXXXXOHEL	IN, MARK A	206954	HQ C		53174893	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping t
0033	XXXXXOHEL	IN, MARK A	306954	HQ C		53174893	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping t
0034	XXXXXOHEL	IN, MARK A	406954	HQ C		53174893	MAR 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping t
0035	XXXXXIRAN	DA, JOHN A	114260	II M		14074269	* 82731		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next traveler.
0036	XXXXXIRAN	DA, JOHN A	214260	II M		14074269	* 627A02150		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next tra
0037	XXXXXIRAN	DA, JOHN A	314260	II M		14074269	* 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next tra
0038	XXXXXURIS	III, GEORGE W	119266	CE 2		56074974	U * 00		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next traveler.
0039	XXXXXUTLA	ND, JAMES R	121304	HQ C		56074974	R 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to
0040	XXXXXUTLA	ND, JAMES R	221304	HQ C		56074974	R 22MARDIV * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to
0041	XXXXXHEST	NTT, DARRIN M	121486	II M		56074974	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0042	XXXXXHEST	NTT, DARRIN M	221486	II M		56074974	DQUARTERS GROU * 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping
0043	XXXXXAGAL	JOSHUA E	121602	2ND		56074974	ORATION SUPPO * 00		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next
0044	XXXXXALEN	GER, DANIEL E	122639	ED F		53174893	CO II M9G * 00		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next tra
0045	XXXXXINGE	SAMUEL R	122902	EDM		56074974	22MARDIV * 627B02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to ne
0046	XXXXXOCOT	TER, CHRISTIA R	123845	II M		03112675	* 627A02130		Invalid Employee SSN - skipping to next tra

15. Click on the **Printer** icon to generate a print-out of the log.
16. When you are **finished** printing, **close** the **PDF file viewer application**.
17. IATS will **return** to the **Download from DDS** screen.
18. Click on the **Exit** button to **close** the **Download from DDS** screen after you have **finished reviewing** or **printing** the log.

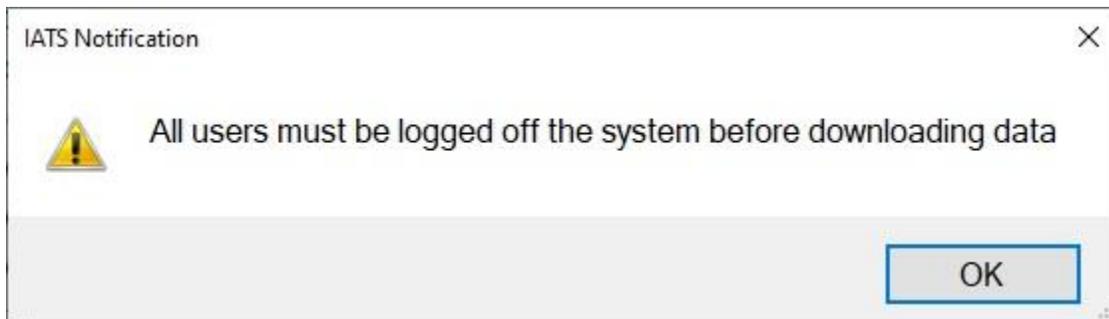
Process Payroll Download File

IATS has the ability to extract **EFT account data** from a download **file** generated by the military and civilian **payroll systems**. Since this information is already stored in the payroll system, **activating EFT accounts** by using the interface process is greatly **simplified** and **ensures correct input** of information.

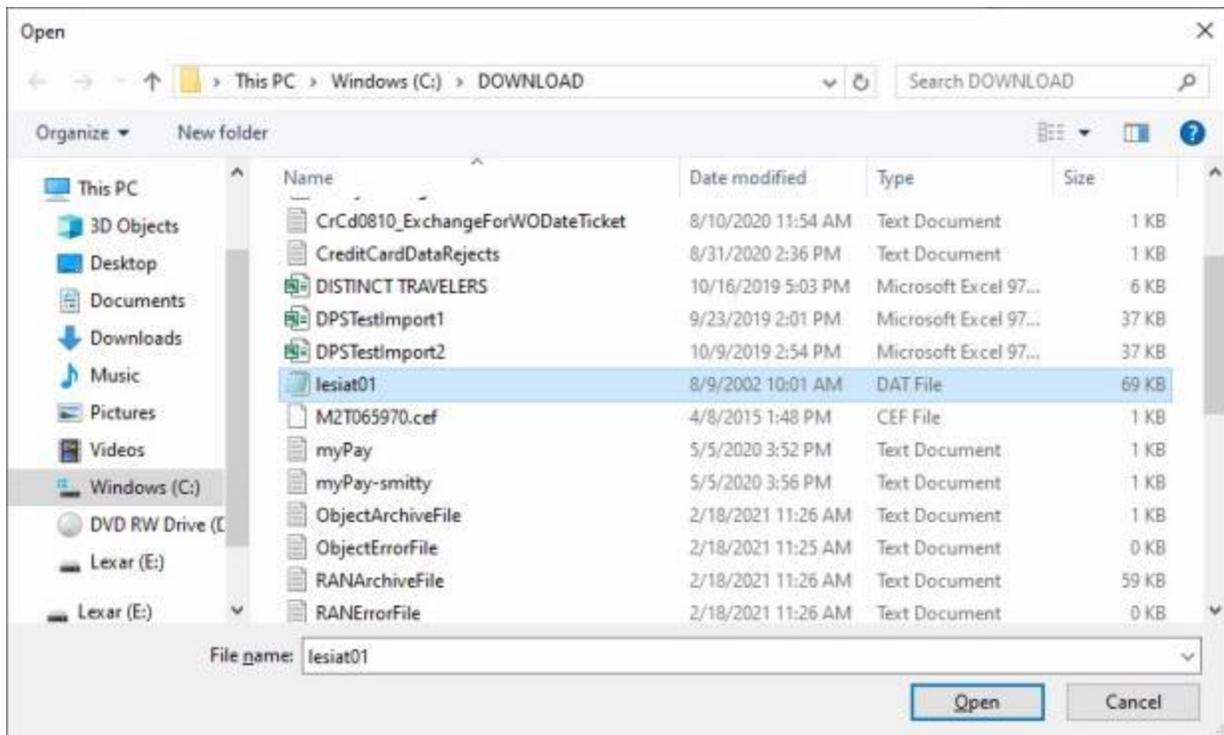
IATS will even **create non-existing** travel **accounts** through this process. When the payroll interface file is read, IATS checks the database for a matching SSN. If no match is found, IATS **creates** a travel **account** using the personnel information provided on the interface file.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" the Payroll Download File:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download from Payroll System** option. A *pop-up message* appears stating that all other users must be **logged off** before downloading this data.



3. **Ensure** that all other users are logged off and then **click** on **OK**. The **Open** file screen appears next.



4. At the **Open** file screen, **select** the **file** you wish to process. You may need to **browse** to a **different directory** to locate the correct file.
5. When you have selected the correct file, **click** on the **Open** button. The **Download from Payroll** screen will appear.

Download from Payroll

Change File

Download File Selected: C:\DOWNLOAD\lesiat01.DAT

	File	Total
Nbr Rclds Read	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
New/Updated Travelers	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
New/Updated Orders	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Errors	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Select file to be processed

6. **Before** processing the file, **ensure** you have the **correct** file.
7. If you need to select a **different** file, **click** on the **Change File** button. The **Open** file screen will **re-appear** and you can **select** the desired file.
8. When you are ready to process the file, **click** on the **Download** button. A *pop-up* appears **asking if you wish to create Historical Records**. **Click** on the *Yes* or *No* button as desired.
9. After **clicking** on *Yes* or *No* at the *pop-up* regarding the **Historical Records**, IATS processes the download file and **displays** the **results**.

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. A *pop-up* **appears** asking if you **wish to view** the **log file**. It is a **good idea** to **view** the download **error report**. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem is determined**, the information can be **manually** entered, if necessary. **Click** on the *Yes* or *No* button to **view** the **log file** as desired.

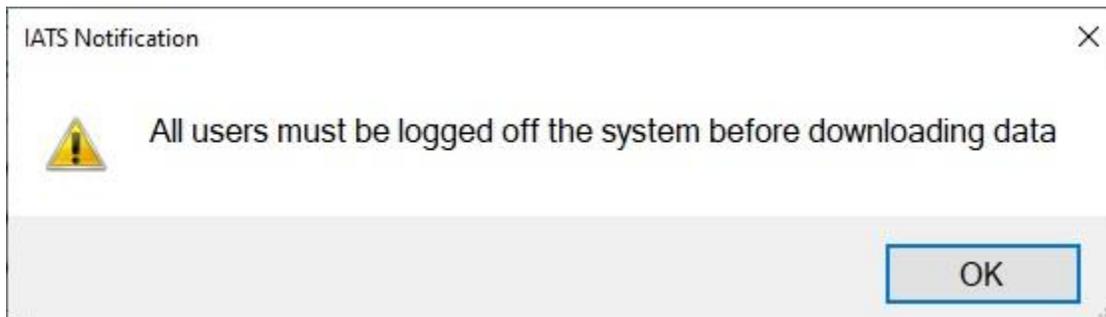
10. When **finished** processing the Payroll download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process GTCC Download File

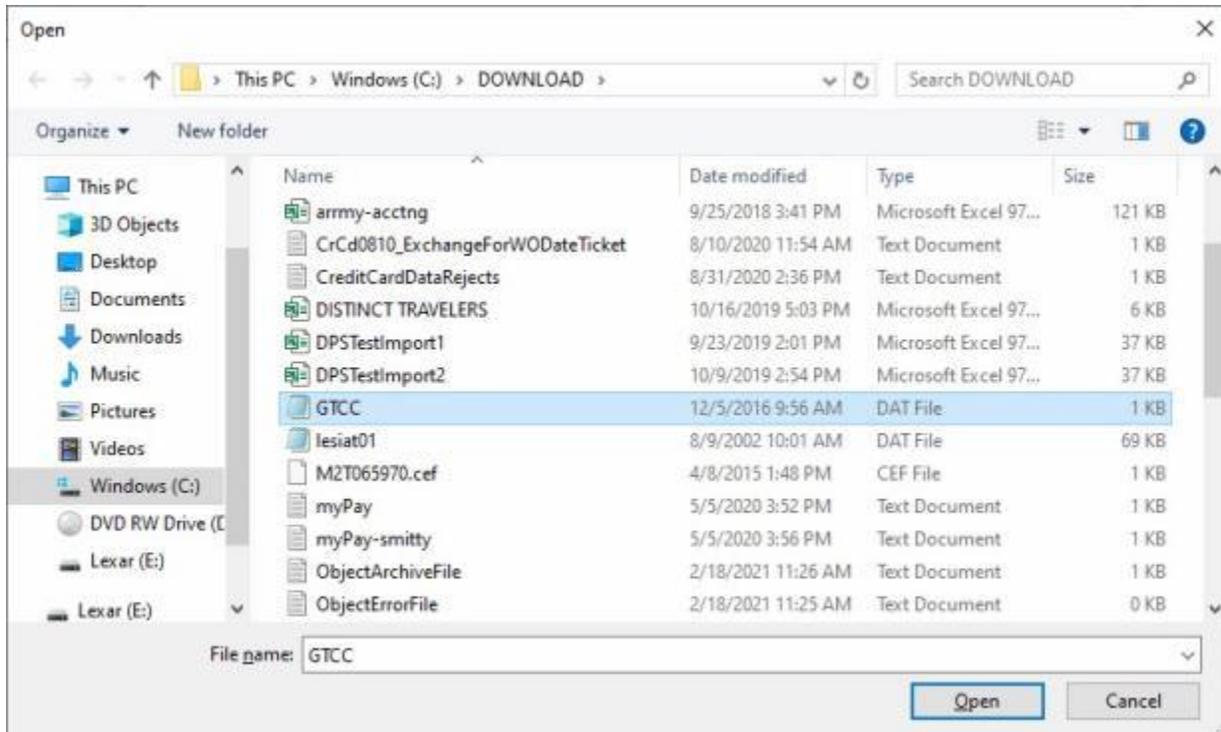
The **Download from GTCC** screen is for use by **Marine Corps** customers only. The **GTCC** file is in a **new format** that will automatically populate the IATS **Traveler's Profile** screen with additional personal information.

 Complete the following steps to "process" the GTCC Download File:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download the GTCC file** option. A **pop up message** appears (if you are operating in a networked configuration) stating that all users must be logged off.



3. **Ensure** that all other users have **logged off** and then **click** on the **OK** button.
4. The **Open** screen appears next.



5. At the Open screen, **browse** to the **directory/folder** where the GTCC file resides.
6. **Click** on the **GTCC** file you wish to process and then **click** on the **Open** button.

7. The **Download from GTCC** screen appears next.

Download from GTCC

Change File

Download File Selected: C:\DOWNLOAD\GTCC.dat

Nbr Rcds Read

File

Download Exit ? Help

Select file to be processed

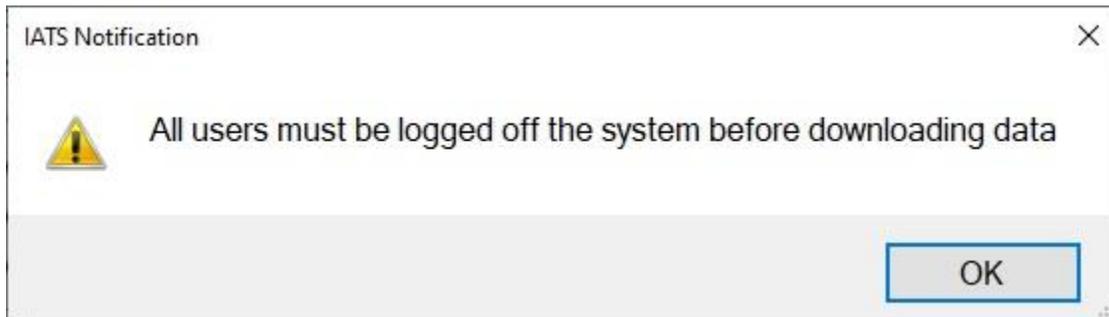
8. If the correct file not displayed, when the **Download from GTCC** screen appears, **click** on the **Change File** button and **browse** to the correct directory/folder.
9. If the correct file is displayed, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays** the **results**.
10. When **finished** processing the GTCC download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process Accounting Download File

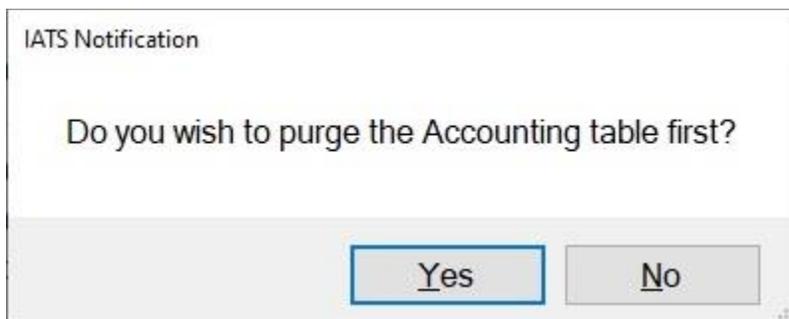
For **various** customers, IATS is programmed to process a **download** file from the **Accounting System** to automatically populate the **Accounting Classifications** table maintained within IATS.

 Complete the following steps to "process" the Accounting Download File:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Accounting Classifications** option. The following *pop-up message* is displayed **indicating** that all other users must log-off before processing the accounting download **file**.



3. **Ensure** that all other users have **logged off** and then **click** on the **OK** button.
4. Another *pop-up* message appears asking if you want to have the **option to purge** the accounting table first.



5. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. The **Download Accounting** screen will appear.

Download Accounting

Download File Selected: c:\DOWNLOAD\Jointer.dat

GTCC.dat
Jointer.dat
lesiat01.DAT
Units.dat

Browse

Number of Rcds Read

Nbr, New/Updated Rcds

Errors

Download

Print File Print Errors Exit ? Help

Note: The **Purge** button will only appear on the Download Accounting screen if you **answer** Yes to the *pop-up message* asking if you want to have the **option to purge** the accounting table first.

6. If the **default** directory is not correct when the **Download Accounting** screen appears, **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired directory.
7. After specifying the desired directory, the download **file(s)** will appear in the **area** at the top left portion of the screen.
8. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
9. After the desired download **file** is selected, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays** the **results**.

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download error report. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem is determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. **Click** on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. **Click** on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the Accounting Download **file**.

10. When **finished** processing the Accounting download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process CMET Download File

At the **Maintain CMET Codes** screen in the IATS **Maintenance** module, the user must enter all of the accounting **appropriations** applicable to the organizations serviced. The accounting **appropriations** are **stored** in the table using Bureau Control Number Codes (**BCN**). When processing an **advance**, or **settlement** request, the user can automatically pull the full **appropriation** from the table just by entering the **BCN**. This **saves** many **keystroke** entries, and increases accuracy. Input to this table is normally accomplished by **processing** a CMET download file. Ordinarily, travel offices will **process** a **download** file containing the **CMET Database** to populate the **CMET Table**.

Note: When this file is provided to the travel office, it is in a **compressed** format. Before proceeding with this process, ensure that you **unzip** the CMET data file.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" the CMET Download File:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Accounting Classifications** option. The **Download Accounting** screen appears.

Note: When this screen appears, a *pop-up* is displayed **indicating** that all other users must log-off before processing the accounting download file. **Ensure** that all others **users** have **logged off** and then **click** on the **OK** button to continue.

Download Accounting

Download File Selected: c:\DOWNLOAD\cmet.dat

cmet.dat
 GTCC.dat
 Jointer.dat
 lesiat01.DAT
 Units.dat

Browse

Number of Rcds Read

Nbr, New/Updated Rcds

Errors

Download

Print File Print Errors Exit ? Help

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must select the location where the download file resides.

3. If the **default** directory is not correct when the **Download Accounting** screen appears, **click** on the **Browse** button at the top right portion of the screen and **browse** to the desired directory.
4. After specifying the desired directory, the download **file(s)** will appear in the area at the top portion of the screen.
5. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. After the desired download **file** is selected, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays** the results.

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download error report. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem is determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. **Click** on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. **Click** on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the Accounting Download **file**.

7. When **finished** processing the CMET download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

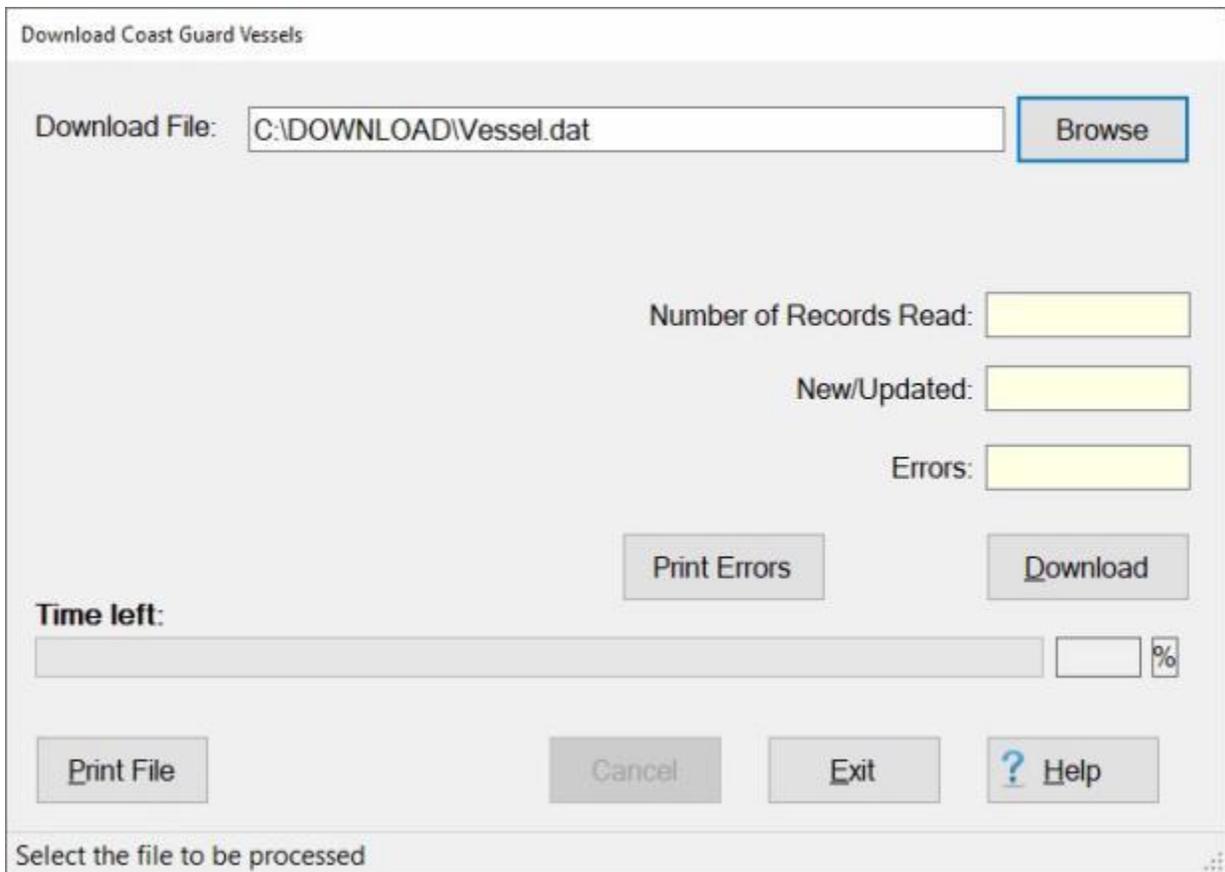
Process CG Download Vessels File

The IATS database includes a table that contains **names** of **ships** belonging to the **US Coast Guard**. The information stored in this table is used to identify the traveler's assigned vessel. This table is **populated** and **updated** by **importing** a file that contains the ship information.

 Complete the following steps to "process" the CG Download Vessels File:

Note: Prior to processing the download file ensure that all other users are **logged out** of IATS if **configured** for a **networked** operation.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Vessels OPFACs and Names** option. The **Download Coast Guard Vessels** screen appears.



Download Coast Guard Vessels

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the download file **resides**.

3. If the **default** directory is **not correct** when the **Download Coast Guard Vessels** screen appears, **click** on the **Browse** button and **navigate** to the desired **directory/folder**.
4. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s)** **will appear**.
5. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS **highlights** the **filename**.
6. After the desired download **file** is selected, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays** the **results**.

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download error report. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem** is **determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. **Click** on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. **Click** on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the Vessels Download **file**.

7. When **finished** processing the Vessels download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process CG Download Personnel File

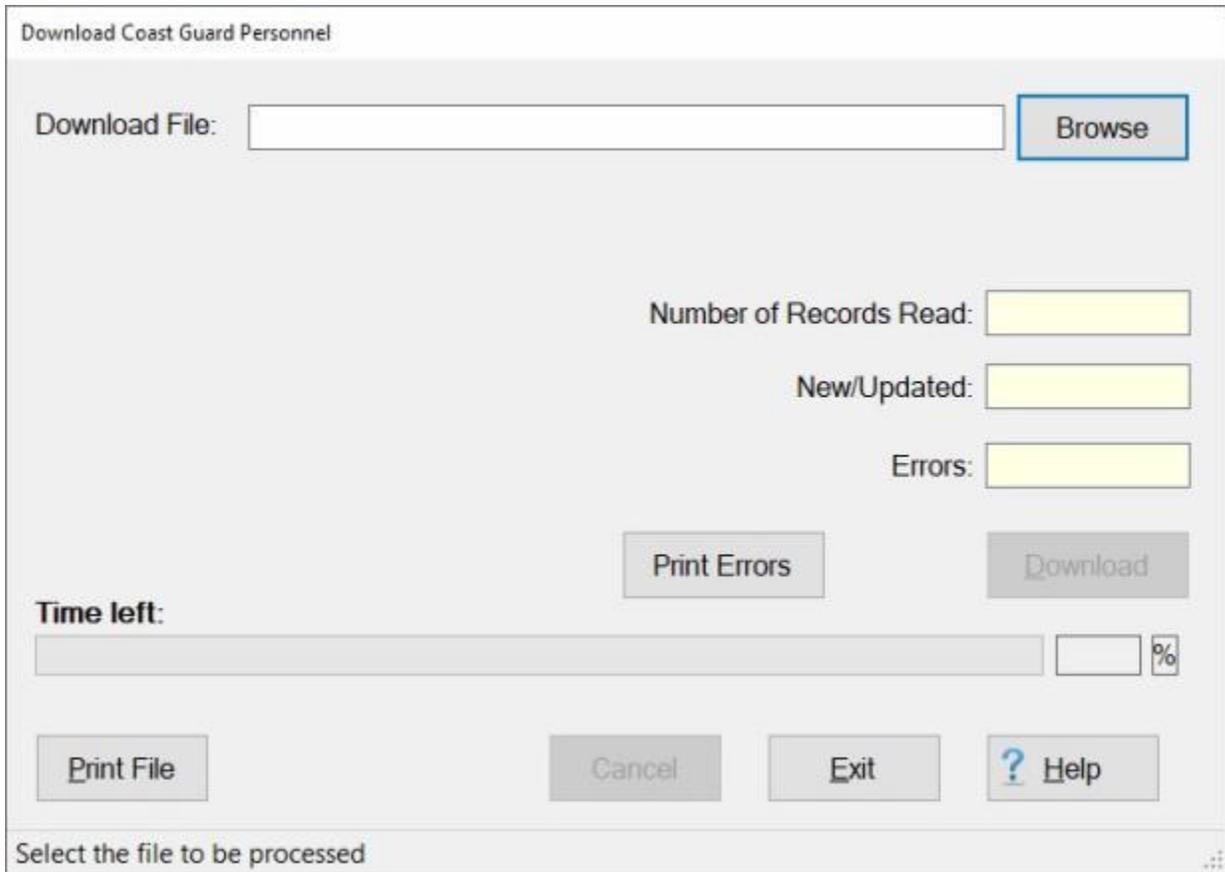
Traveler accounts in the IATS database for the Coast Guard are automatically added and **updated** by processing a **download file** from the **payroll system** containing personnel information.

The **Download Coast Guard Personnel** screen is used for processing this download file.

 Complete the following steps to "process" the CG Download Personnel File:

Note: Prior to processing the download file ensure that all other users are **logged out** of IATS if **configured** for a **networked** operation.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download from Payroll System** option. The **Download Coast Guard Personnel** screen appears.



Download Coast Guard Personnel

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

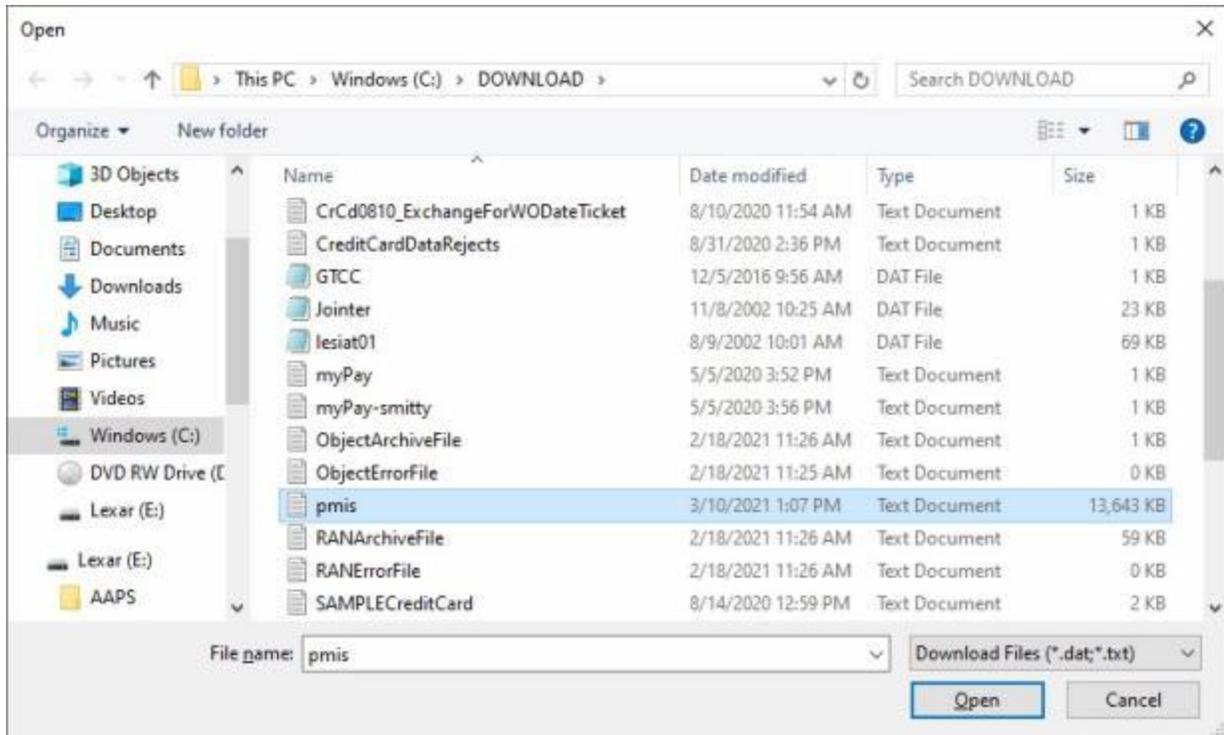
Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the download file **resides**.

3. **Click** on the **Browse** button. The following screen appears.



3. At the Open screen show above, **navigate** to the desired **directory/folder**.
4. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s) will appear**.
5. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. After **selecting** and **highlighting** the desired file, **click** on the **Open** button.
7. IATS selects the file and returns to the **Download Coast Guard Personnel** screen.

Download Coast Guard Personnel

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

8. Click on the **Download** button. IATS **processes** the download file and **displays** the **results**.

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download error report. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem** is **determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. Click on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. Click on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the Personnel download **file**.

9. When **finished** processing the Personnel download file, click the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

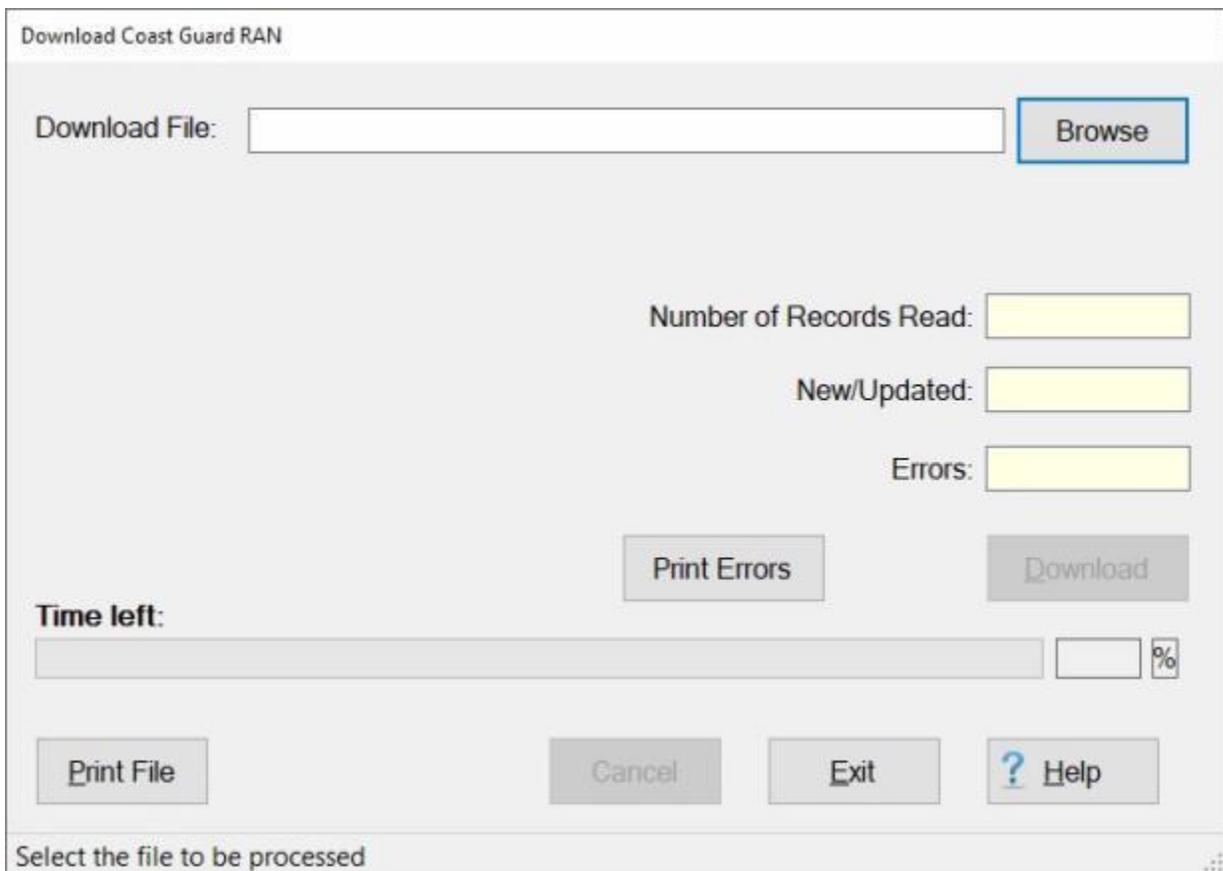
Process CG Download RAN Reference Table File

RAN Codes in the IATS database are automatically added and updated by importing a file containing RAN Codes.

 Use the following procedures to import the RAN Reference Table file:

Note: Prior to processing the download file ensure that all other users are **logged out** of IATS if **configured** for a **networked** operation.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download RAN Reference Table** option. The **Download Coast Guard RAN** screen appears.



Download Coast Guard RAN

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

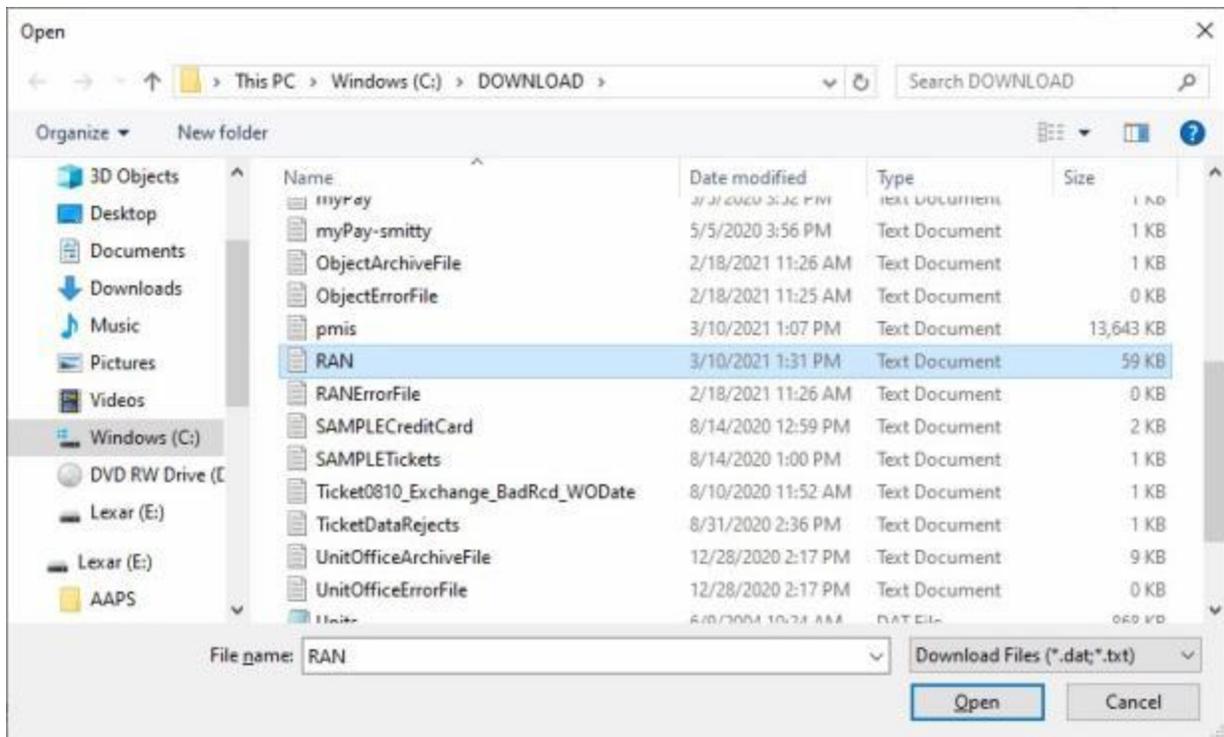
Errors:

Time left: %

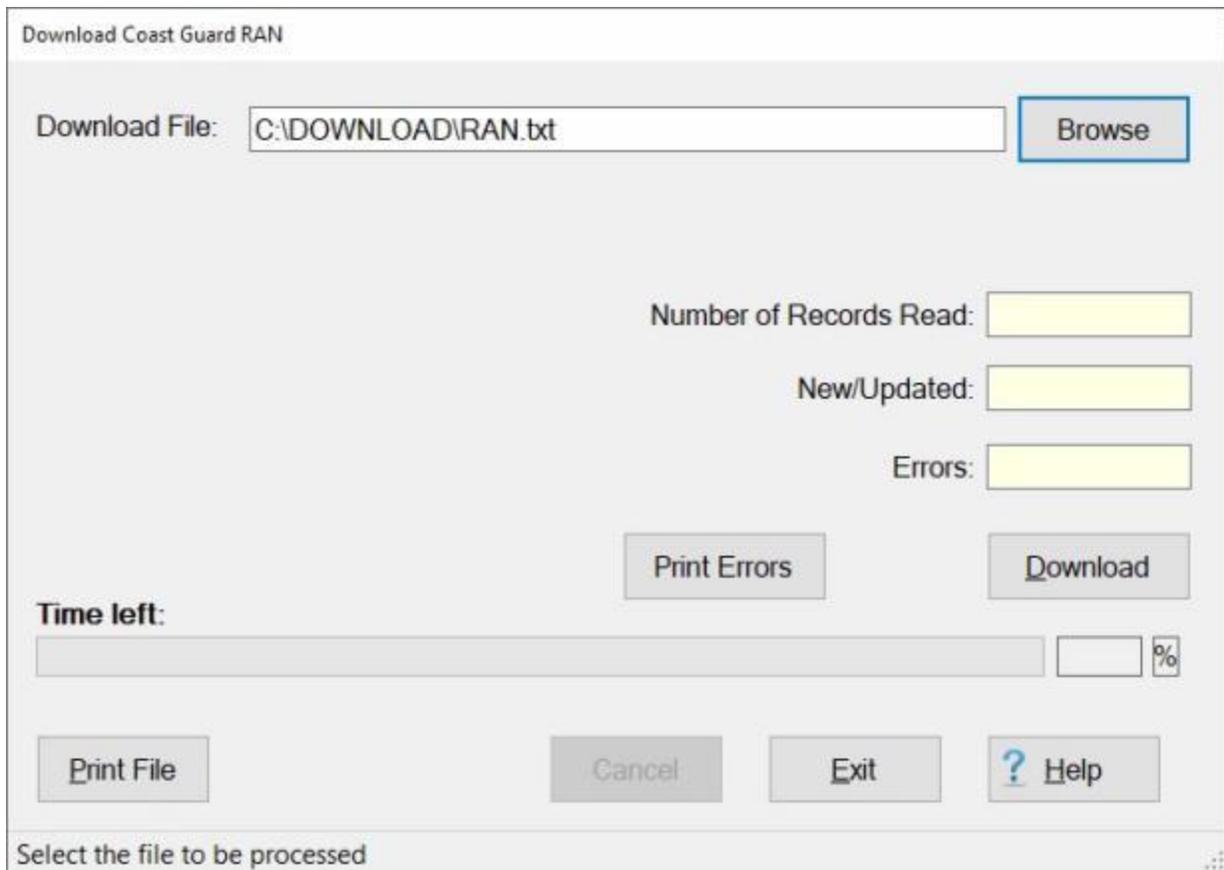
Select the file to be processed

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the download file **resides**.

3. **Click** on the **Browse** button. The following screen appears.



3. At the Open screen show above, **navigate** to the desired **directory/folder**.
4. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s) will appear**.
5. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
6. After **selecting** and **highlighting** the desired file, **click** on the **Open** button.
7. IATS selects the file and returns to the **Download Coast Guard RAN** screen.



8. Click the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays the results**.

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download **error report**. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem is determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. Click on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. Click on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the RAN Download file.

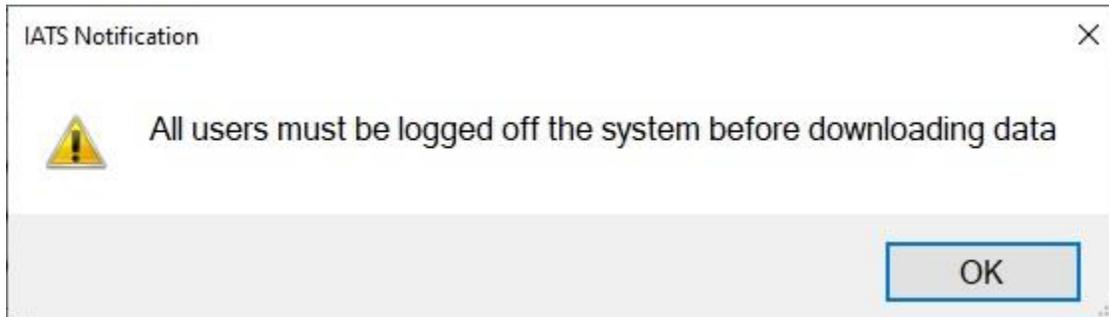
9. When **finished** processing the RAN Reference Table download file, click the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process CG Download Accounting - File

For **various** customers, IATS is programmed to process a **download** file from the **Accounting System** to automatically populate the **Accounting Classifications** table maintained within IATS.

 Complete the following steps to "process" the Accounting Download File:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Accounting Classifications** option. The following *pop-up message* is displayed **indicating** that all other users must log-off before processing the accounting download file.



3. **Ensure** that all other users have **logged off** and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Download Coast Guard Accounting** screen will appear.

Download Coast Guard Accounting

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

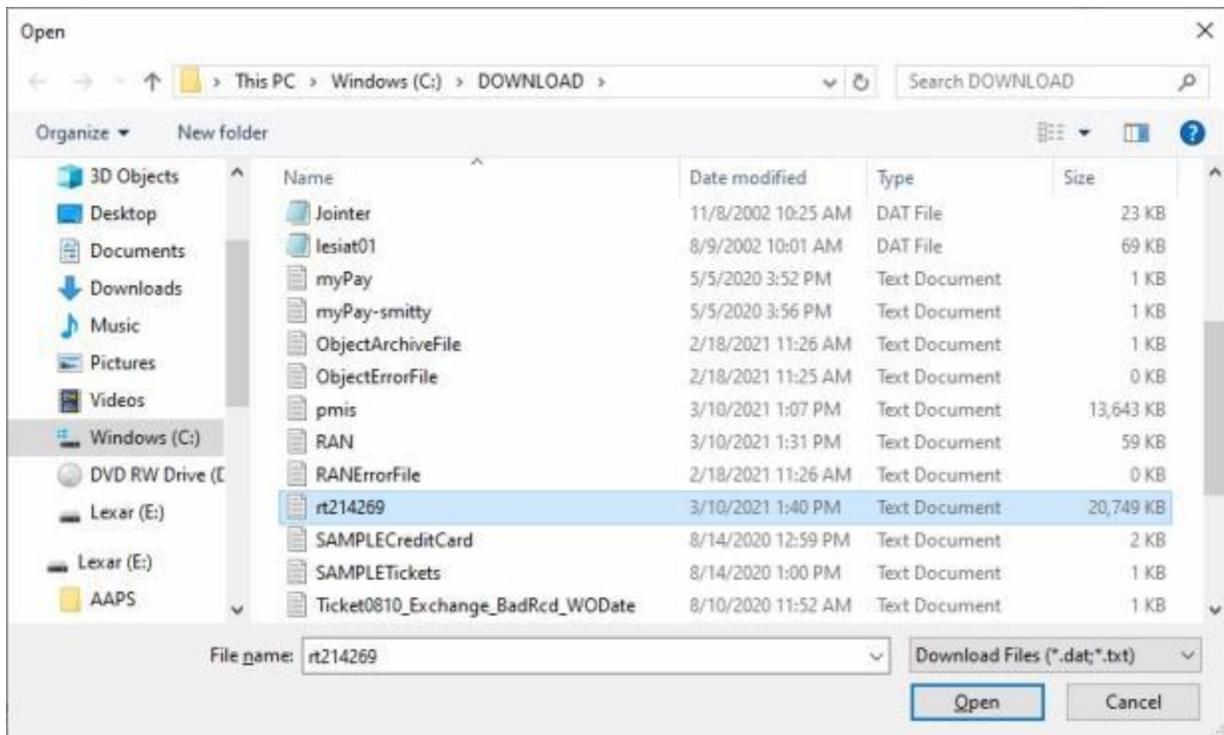
Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the download file **resides**.

4. **Click** on the **Browse** button. The following screen appears.



5. At the Open screen show above, **navigate** to the desired **directory/folder**.
6. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s) will appear**.
7. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
8. After selecting and **highlighting** the desired file, **click** on the **Open** button.
9. IATS selects the file and returns to the **Download Coast Guard Accounting** screen.

Download Coast Guard Accounting

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download error report. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem is determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. **Click** on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. **Click** on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the Accounting Download **file**.

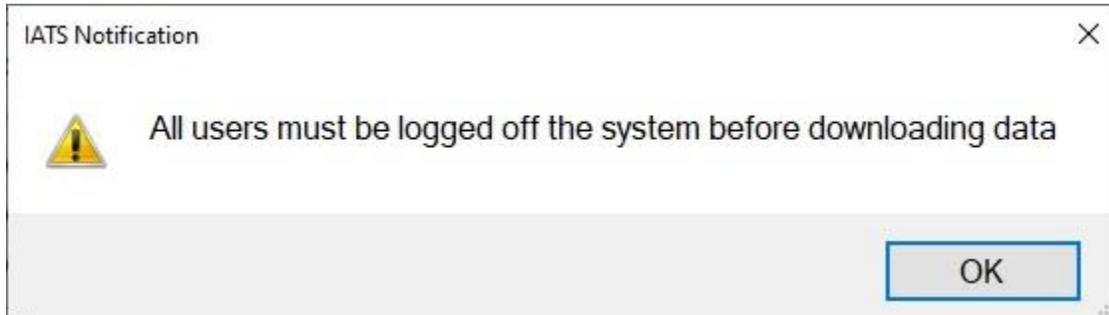
- When **finished** processing the Accounting download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process CG Download Object Classifications - File

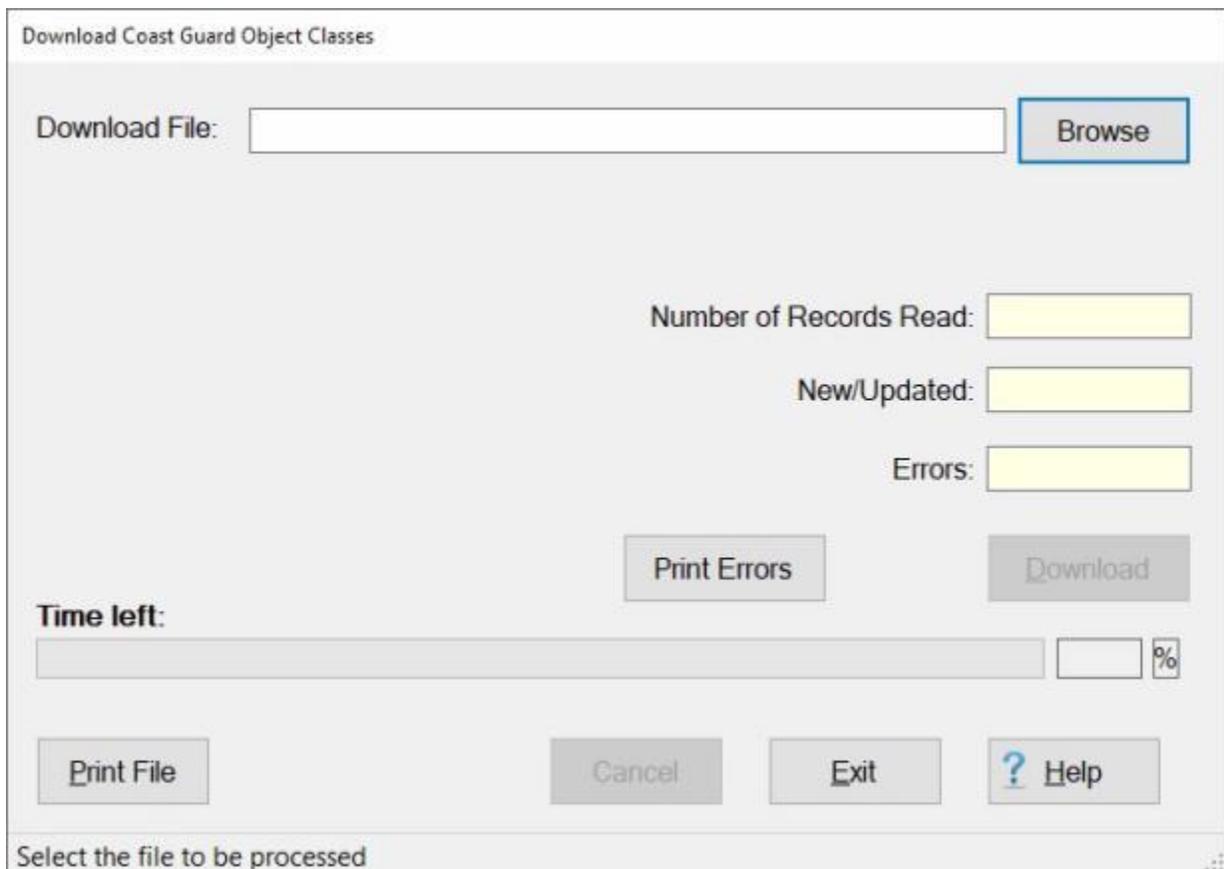
For **various** customers, IATS is programmed to process a **download** file from the **Accounting System** to automatically populate the **Obligation Classifications** table maintained within IATS.

 Complete the following steps to "process" the Object Classifications Download File:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Object Class Table** option. The following *pop-up message* is displayed **indicating** that all other users must log-off before processing the accounting download file.

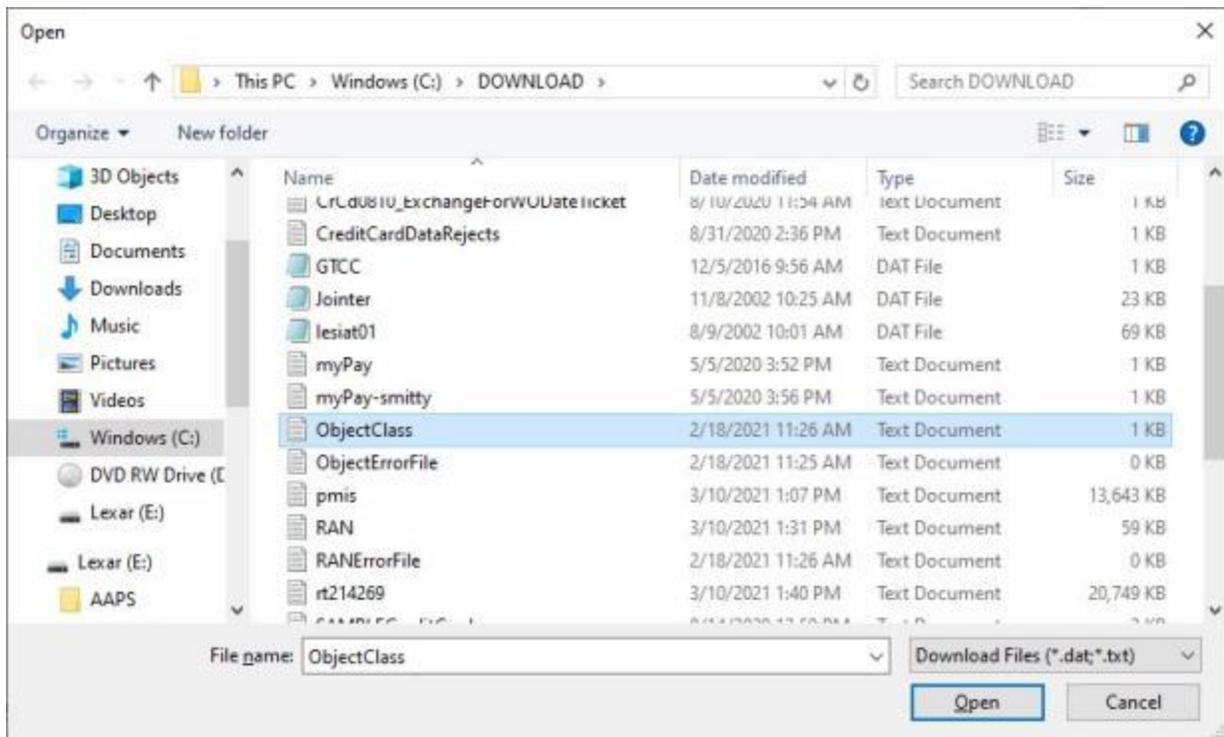


3. **Ensure** that all other users have **logged off** and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Download Coast Guard Object Classes** screen will appear.



Note: At this screen, the IATS user must select the **location** where the download file resides.

4. Click on the **Browse** button. The following screen appears.



5. At the Open screen show above, **navigate** to the desired **directory/folder**.
6. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s) will appear**.
7. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
8. After selecting and **highlighting** the desired file, **click** on the **Open** button.
9. IATS selects the file and returns to the **Download Coast Guard Object Classes** screen.

Download Coast Guard Object Classes

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download error report. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem is determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. **Click** on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. **Click** on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the Object Classes Download **file**.

- When **finished** processing the Object Classes download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process CG Download Credit Card - File

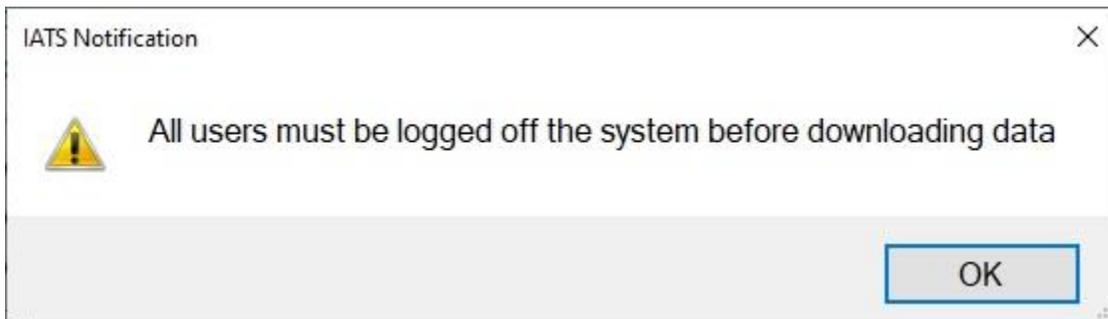
Traveler **credit card account information** in the IATS database, for the Coast Guard, is **automatically added** and **updated** by processing a **download file** from the **payroll system** containing personnel information.

The **Download Coast Guard Credit Cards** screen is used for processing this download file.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" the CG Download Credit Card File:**

Note: Prior to processing the download file ensure that all other users are **logged out** of IATS if **configured** for a **networked** operation.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Traveler Credit Cards** option. The following *pop-up message* is displayed **indicating** that all other users must log-off before processing the credit card download file.



3. **Ensure** that all other users have **logged off** and then **click** on the **OK** button. The **Download Coast Guard Credit Cards** screen will appear.

Download Coast Guard Credit Cards

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

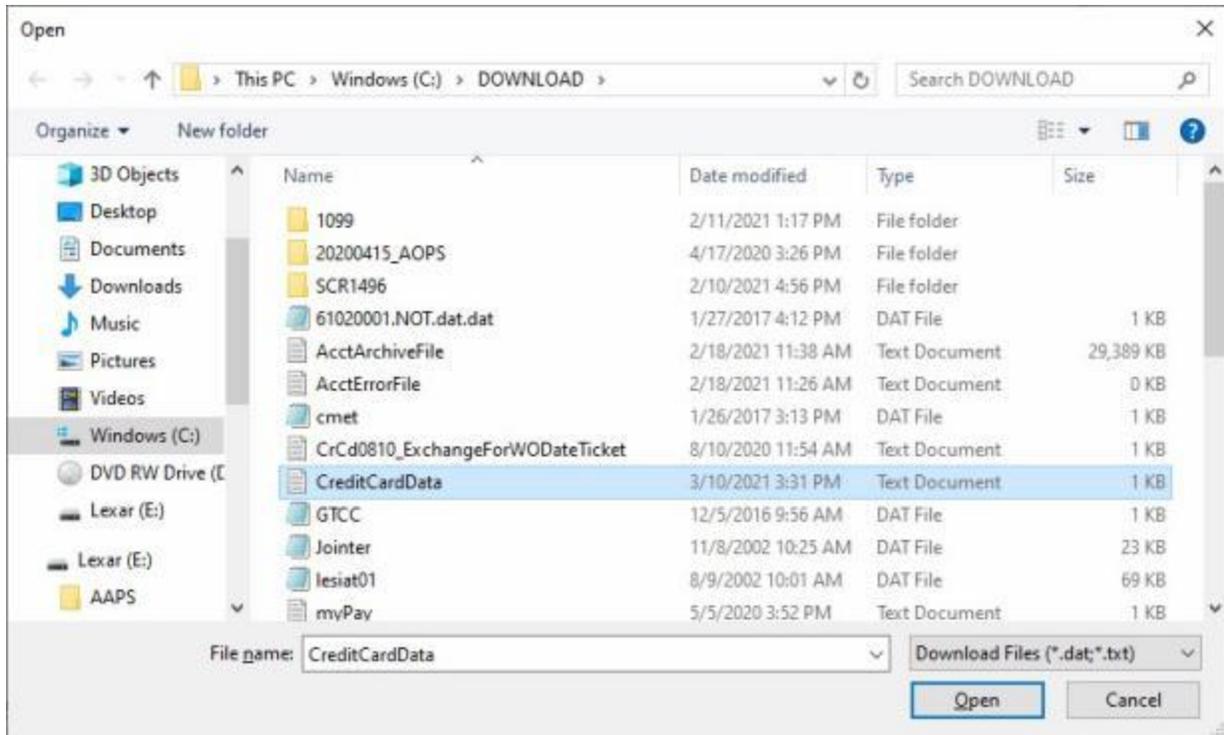
Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must select the **location** where the download file **resides**.

4. **Click** on the **Browse** button. The following screen appears.



5. At the Open screen show above, **navigate** to the desired **directory/folder**.
6. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s) will appear**.
7. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.
8. After selecting and **highlighting** the desired file, **click** on the **Open** button.
9. IATS selects the file and returns to the **Download Coast Guard Credit Cards** screen.

Download Coast Guard Credit Cards

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

New/Updated:

Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download error report. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem** is **determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. **Click** on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. **Click** on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the Credit Card download **file**.

- When **finished** processing the Credit Card download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process CG Download Units - Offices File

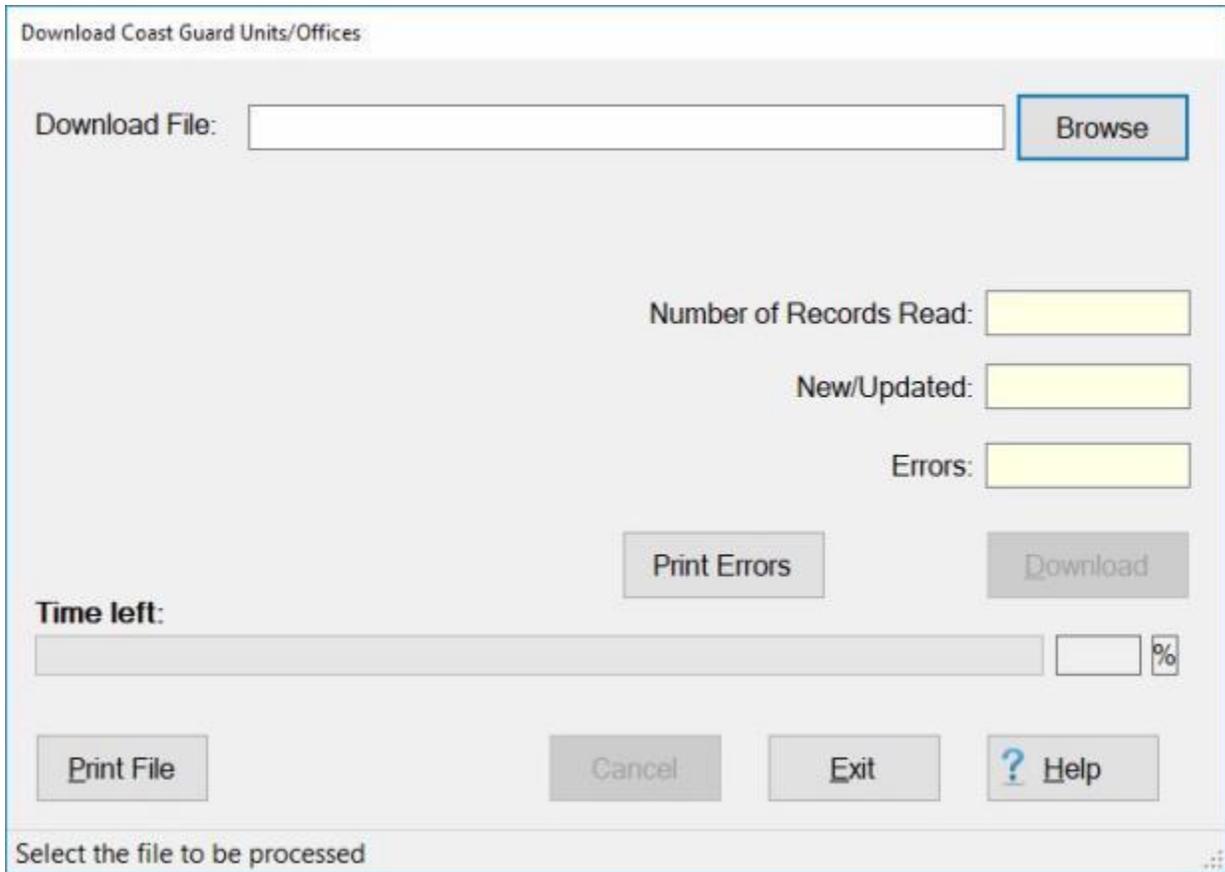
Units and **Offices** information in the IATS database for the **Coast Guard** is automatically added and **updated** by processing a **download file** containing this information.

The **Download Coast Guard Units/Offices** screen is used for processing this download file.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" the CG Download Units/Offices File:**

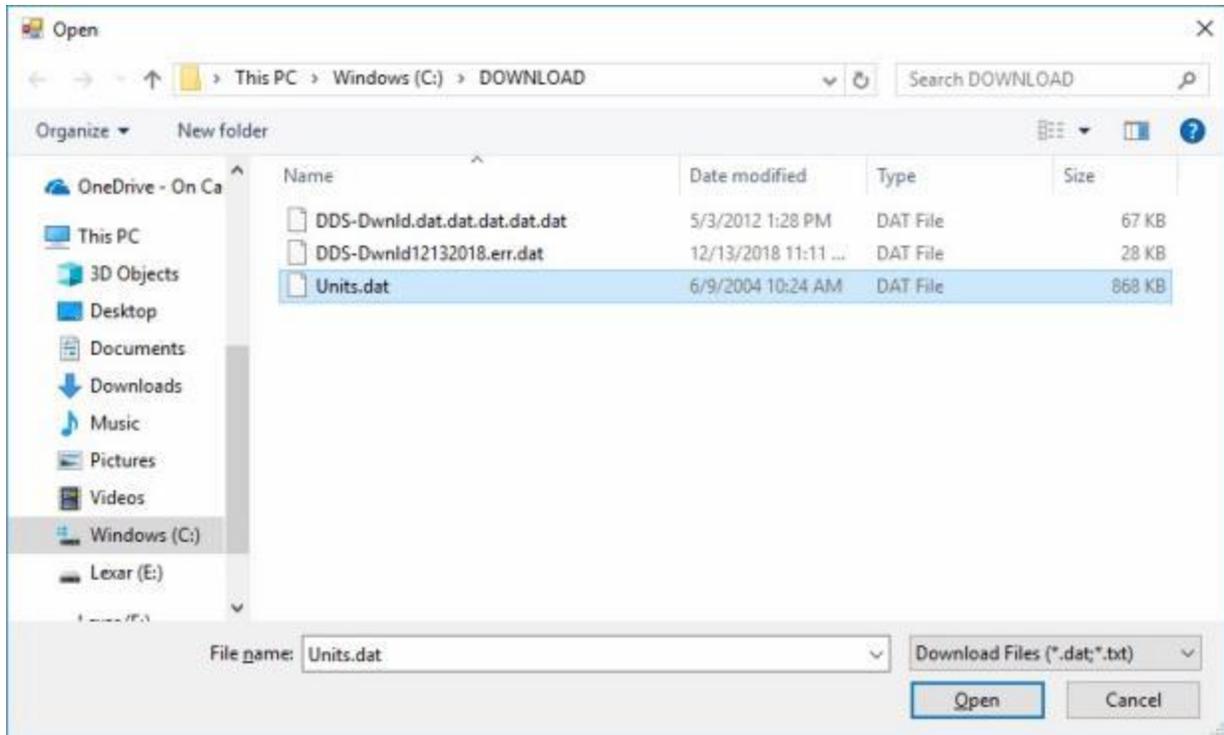
Note: Prior to processing the download file ensure that all other users are **logged out** of IATS if **configured** for a **networked** operation.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.
2. **Click** on the **Download Office (Unit) Codes and Names** option. The **Download Coast Guard Units/Offices** screen appears.



Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the download file **resides**.

3. **Click** on the **Browse** button and **navigate** to the desired **directory/folder**.
4. After specifying the desired directory/folder, the download **file(s)** will appear.
5. **Click** on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.



6. **Click** on the **Open** button when the desired file is displayed at the **File name** field.
7. IATS will **return** to the **Download Coast Guard Units/Offices** screen **displaying** the selected file at the **Download File** field.

Download Coast Guard Units/Offices

Download File:

Number of Records Read:

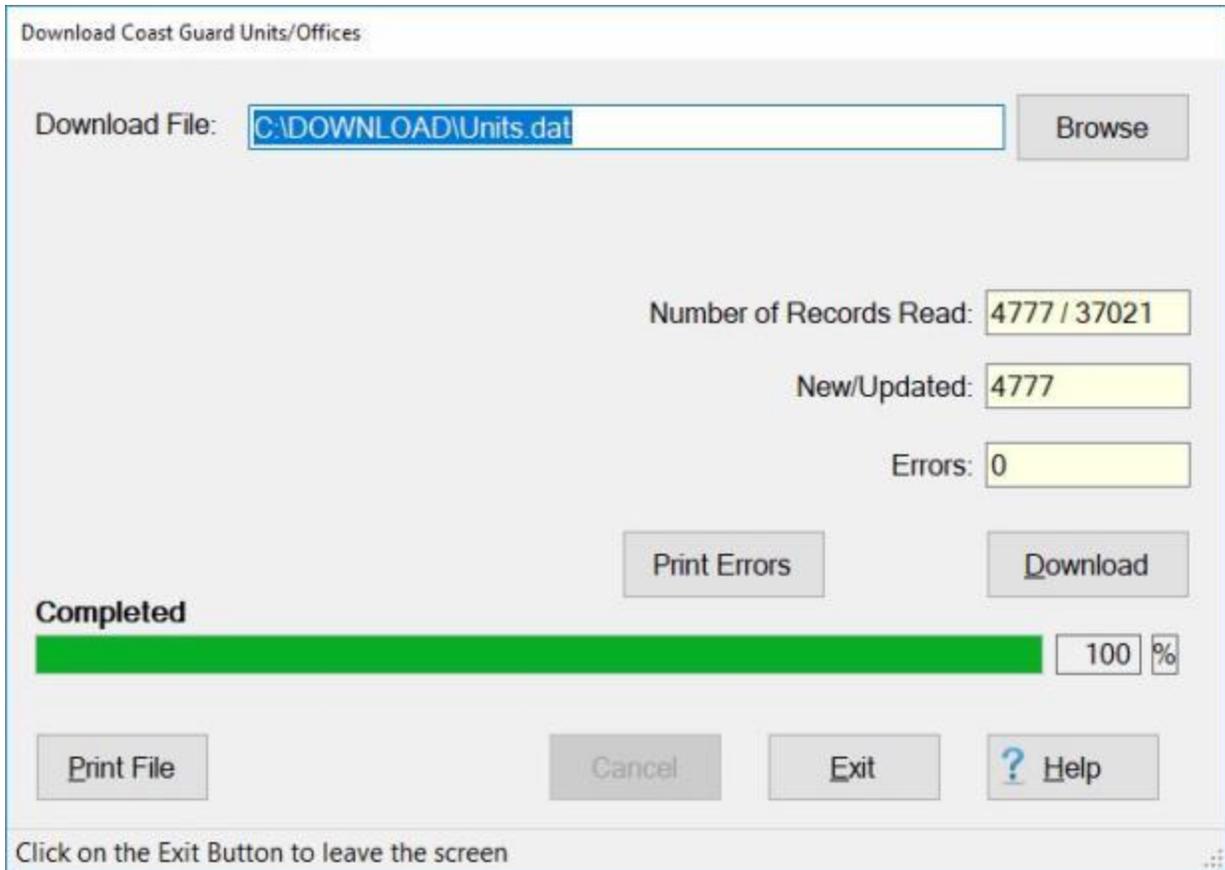
New/Updated:

Errors:

Time left: %

Select the file to be processed

8. If the correct download **file** is displayed, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays** the **results**.



9. **Click** on the **Exit** button if you are **finished** using the **Download Coast Guard Units/Offices** screen.

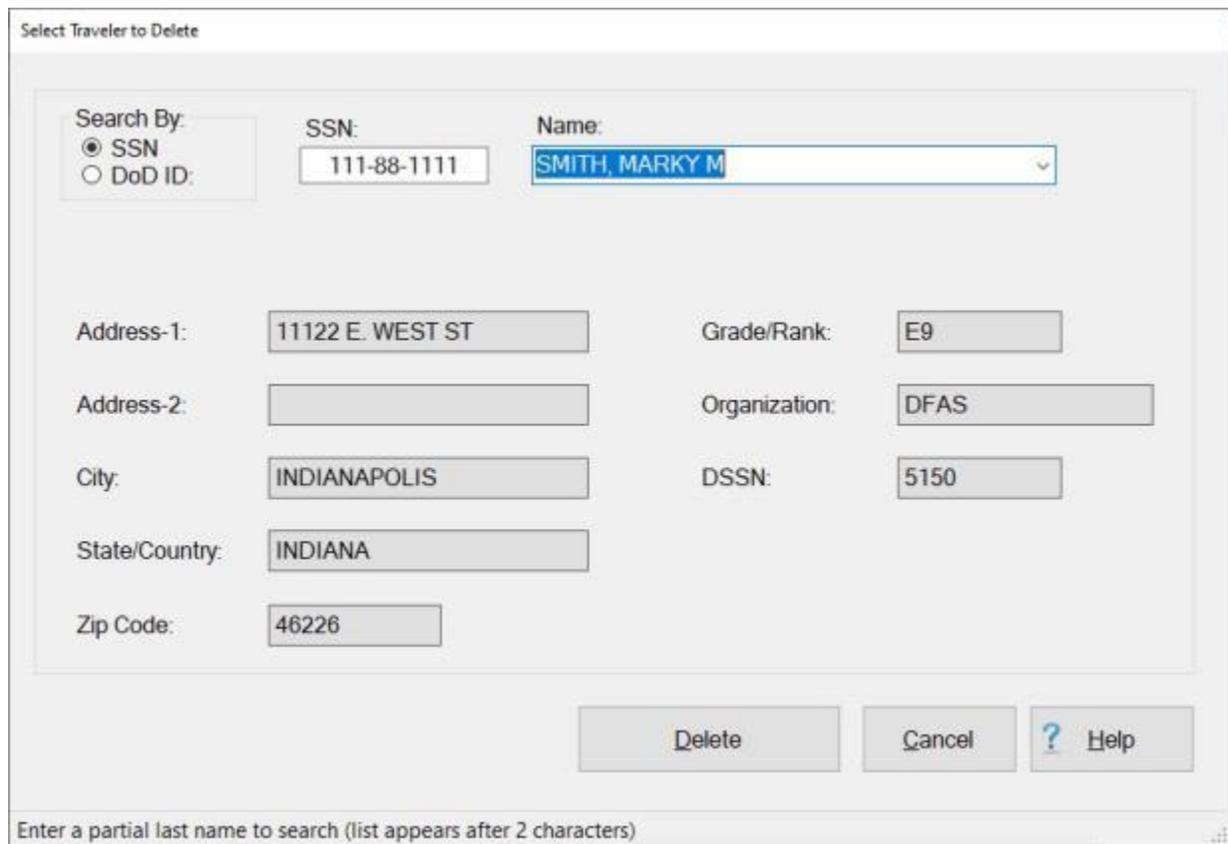
Delete Details

Delete Travel Account Details

As a travel office supervisor, it may be necessary to **delete** travel **accounts** on occasion. This is a common practice when travelers **relocate** to a **new** duty **station** and will be **serviced** by a **different** travel **office**. It is also required when an account was created initially with the **wrong** social security number. This requires that the account be **deleted** and **recreated** with the correct SSN. Using this method, the user can delete any **account** regardless of the condition.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" Traveler Accounts:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word **"Delete"**. Next, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the words **"Delete All Details for..."**. An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **"a Traveler"** option. The **Select Traveler to Delete** screen appears.



Select Traveler to Delete

Search By:
 SSN
 DoD ID:

SSN: 111-88-1111

Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Address-1: 11122 E. WEST ST

Grade/Rank: E9

Address-2:

Organization: DFAS

City: INDIANAPOLIS

DSSN: 5150

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

Delete Cancel ? Help

Enter a partial last name to search (list appears after 2 characters)

3. **Click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
4. You can also **type** a **few letters** of the traveler's **last name** at the **Name** field and then **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **list** of names beginning with the letters entered. When the desired traveler's name is displayed, **click** on the **name** to select the traveler.
5. After the travel account **information** is displayed, **click** the **Delete** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen appears.

6. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **click** the **OK** button.
7. The **Reason for Deletion of Claim and Traveler** screen appears next.

Reason For Deletion Of Claim and Traveler

Reason 1
Duplicate Claim

Reason 2

Reason 3

Reason 4

Reasons for Deletion of Traveler:
Traveler has a duplicate account with an invalid SSN.

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter a reason for deletion.

8. **Reason(s) for Deletion:** - Notice that there are four **Reason** fields. You must **select** at least one reason by **clicking** on the **down arrow** button in one of the Reason fields and then **click** on a reason from *drop down list* of reasons.
9. **Reasons for Deletion of Traveler:** - In the **text box** at this field, you must enter a **remark**. **Click** in the text box and **type** a remark.
10. When you have **finished** selecting reasons and entering remarks, **click** on **OK**.
11. If the travel account has any open transactions, **suspense** items, or **Tax Records**, a **message** appears indicating the situation and asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the account. If **sure**, **click** the **Yes** button.

12. IATS **deletes** the account and displays a *pop-up message* appears stating that the account was successfully deleted.
13. **Click** on **OK** to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Delete Travel Order Details

As a travel office supervisor, it may be necessary to **delete** travel orders on occasion. This is a common practice when an order was created initially with the **wrong** number. This requires that the order be **deleted** and **recreated** with the correct number. Using this method, the user can delete any order regardless of the condition.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" Travel Order Details:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word "**Delete**". Next, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words "**Delete All Details for...**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **a Specific Travel Order** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the Select Traveler screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

SMITH, MARKY M

Traveler ID: 111881111 Traveler Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Address-1: 11122 E. WEST ST Grade/Rank: E9

Address-2: Organization: DFAS

City: INDIANAPOLIS DSSN: View Traveler Profile

State/Country: INDIANA

Zip Code: 46226

TONO: SCR1509

Order Number	Category	Start Date	End Date
SCR1496	Normal	3/2/2020	3/5/2020
TDY1	Normal	3/9/2020	3/12/2020
▶ SCR1509	Normal	1/13/2020	1/17/2020
TRANSIENT	PCS	7/20/2020	7/24/2020
FSNS	Normal	9/15/2020	9/19/2020
EVAC	Evacuation	10/2/2020	10/31/2020

Delete Select an existing order or enter a new order number with which you wish to work OK Cancel ? Help

4. **Click** on the desired **order** listed in the **Order** section and then **click** the **Delete** button. The following pop-up **message** appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the travel order.

IATS Notification

Are you sure you want to delete this Order?

Yes No

5. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
6. If you click on *Yes*, the **Confirmation Password** screen appears.
7. At the **Confirmation Password** screen, **type** the confirmation **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **click** the **OK** button.
8. The **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen appears next.

Reason For Deletion Of Claim

Reason 1

Reason 2

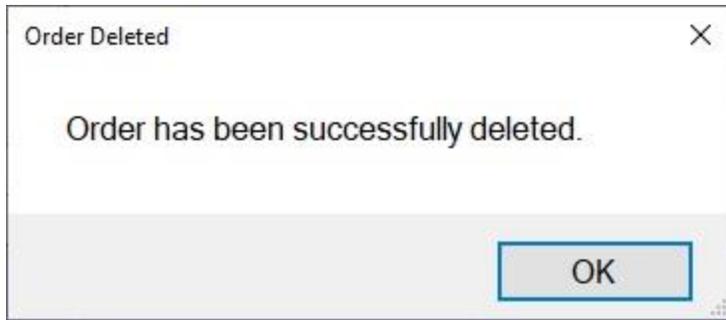
Reason 3

Reason 4

Remarks

Enter a reason for deletion.

9. **Reason(s) for Deletion:** - Notice that there are four **Reason** fields. You must **select** at least one reason by **clicking** on the *down arrow* button in one of the Reason fields and then **click** on a reason from *drop down list* of reasons.
10. **Remarks:** - In the **text box** at this field, you may enter optional **remarks**. **Click** in the text box and **type** a remark if desired.
11. When you have **finished** selecting reasons and entering optional remarks, **click** on **OK**. IATS **deletes** the travel order and **display** the following *pop-up message* indicating that the order was deleted.



12. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

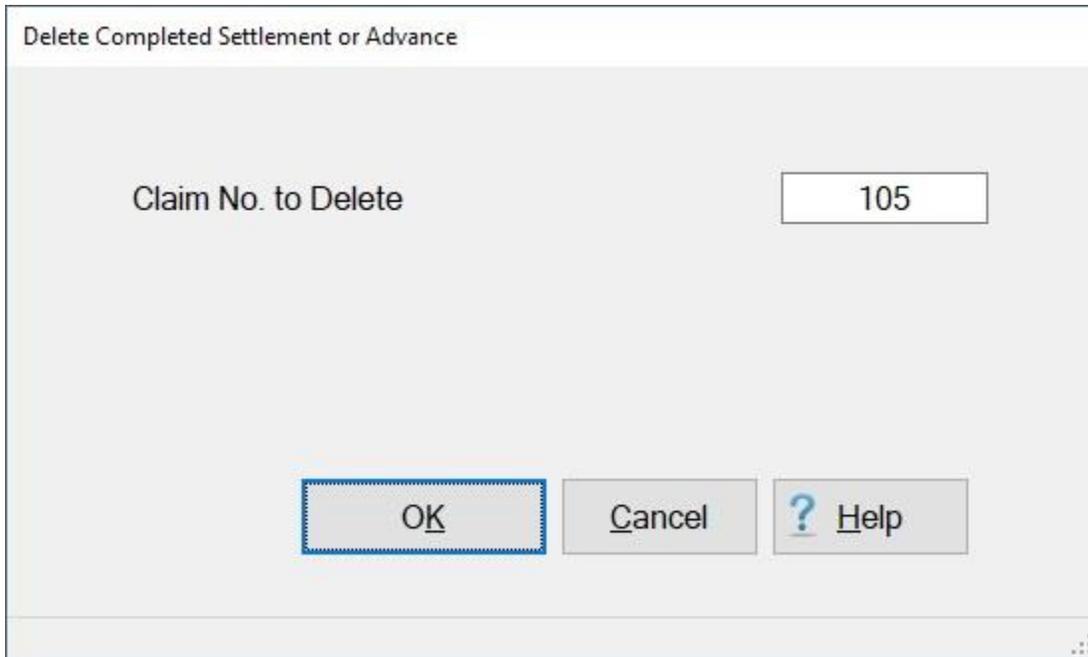
Delete a Completed or Returned Settlement

On occasion, it may be necessary to **delete** a **Settlement Request** that was **returned** or is in a **completed** status.

Note: This feature is only available to **Army Corps of Engineers** and **DFAS** customers having the **Tax Accountant** role or the **Delete Completed Claim** privilege. In addition, **DFAS customers** will not be **allowed** to **delete** the claim if **taxes** have been **withheld**.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a completed or returned Settlement Request:

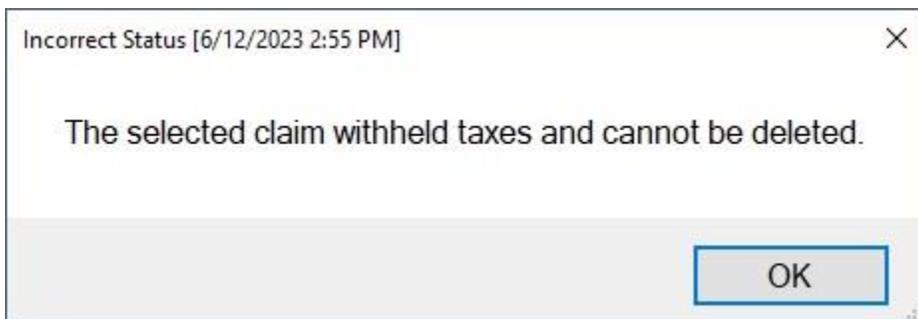
1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word "**Delete**". Next, **click** on the plus sign to the **left** of the words "**Delete All Details for...**". An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the "**a Specific Claim**" option. The **Delete Completed Settlement or Advance** screen appears.



Delete Completed Settlement or Advance

Claim No. to Delete

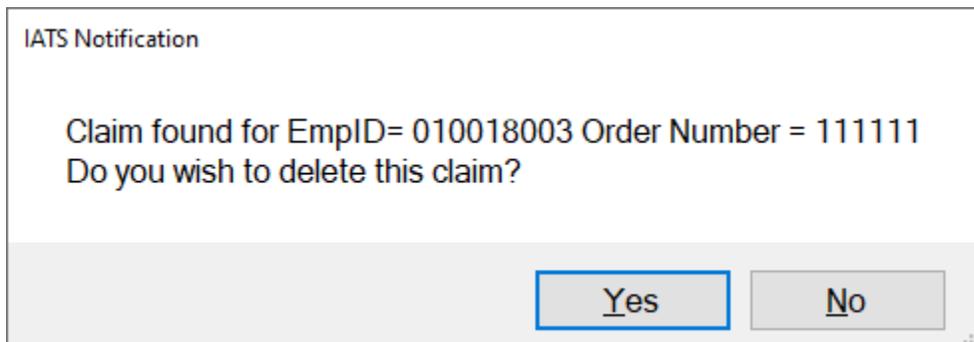
3. **Enter** the **claim number** at the **Claim No. to Delete** field.
4. **Click** on the **OK** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear for **DFAS** customers if **taxes** were **withheld** on the claim.



Incorrect Status [6/12/2023 2:55 PM] X

The selected claim withheld taxes and cannot be deleted.

5. **Click** on **OK** to continue and **cancel** the process.
6. If taxes were not withheld or the customer type is **Army Corps of Engineers** the following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to delete the specified claim.



7. **Click** on the Yes button if you wish to **delete** the claim.

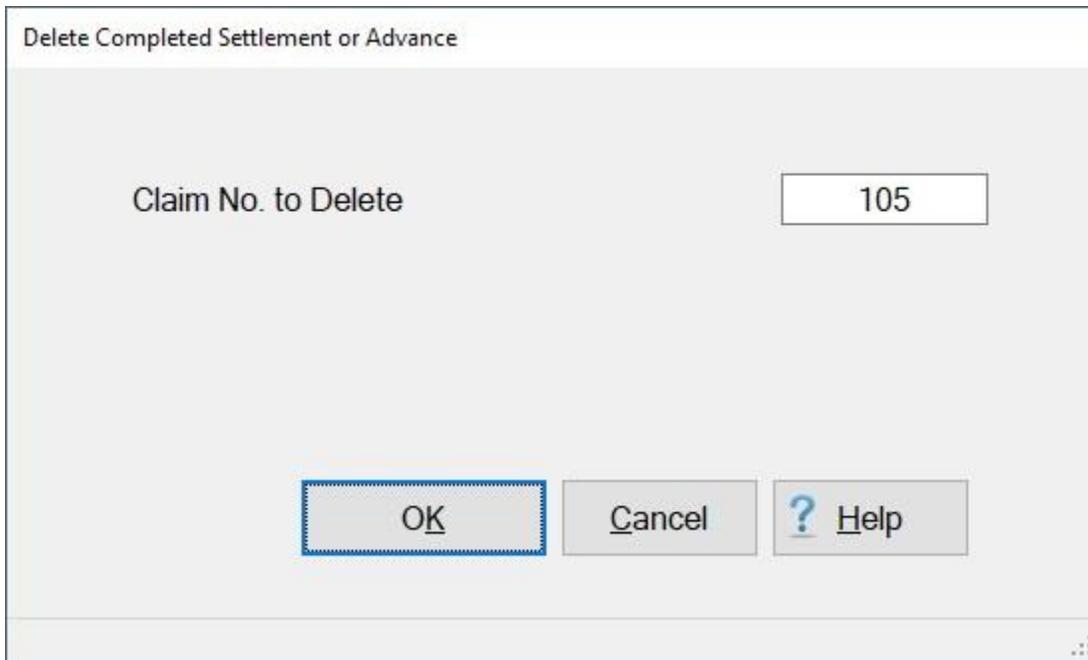
Delete a Completed Advance

On occasion, it may be necessary to **delete** an **Advance Request** that **has been uploaded to disbursing and** is in a **completed** status.

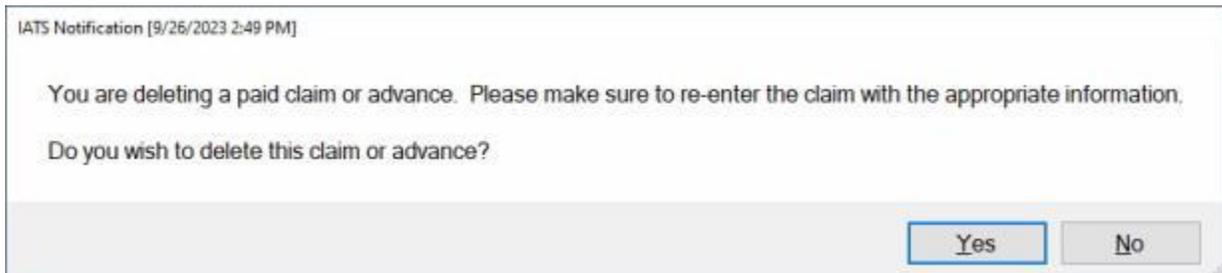
Note: This feature is only available to **Army Corps of Engineers** and **DFAS** customers having the **Tax Accountant** role or the **Delete Completed Claim** privilege.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a completed Advance Request:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word "**Delete**". Next, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the words "**Delete All Details for...**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the "**a Specific Claim**" option. The **Delete Completed Settlement or Advance** screen appears.



3. **Enter** the **claim number** at the **Claim No. to Delete** field.
4. **Click** on the **OK** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear to **remind** you to **re-enter** the **claim** and to **verify** that you are **sure** you wish to proceed.



5. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

6. If the **option** in the IATS Maintenance module has been activated to generate the "**Deleted Details Report**", the **Reason For Deletion of Claim** screen appears if you **clicked** on Yes.

Reason For Deletion Of Claim

Reason 1
Invalid Claim

Reason 2

Reason 3

Reason 4

Remarks
Advance was processed for the wrong travel order.

OK Cancel ? Help

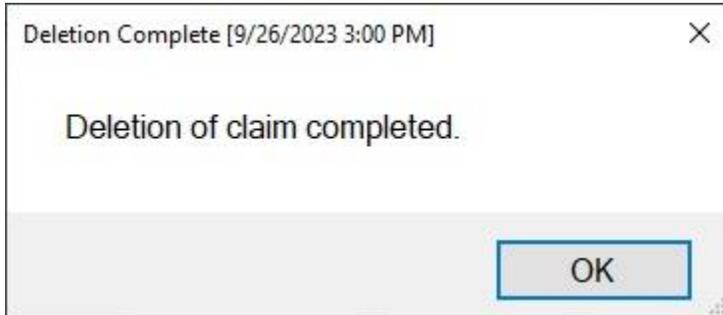
Enter a reason for deletion.

7. At the **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen, you have the option of placing up to **four** reasons for deleting the request by **clicking** on the *down arrow* button at the **Reason** fields.

Tip: At the **Reason for Deletion of Claim** screen, you have the option of either selecting a **reason**, or simply entering a **remark** into the **Remarks** text box. One or the other is **required**. You may also do **both** - select a reason from the drop-down list and add a remark if desired.

8. If you **click** on the *down arrow* button, a **list** of all of the **reasons** that were previously entered into the "**Reasons for Claim Deletion**" table in the **Maintenance** module, will be displayed.

9. **Click** on the desired **reason** from the *drop-down* list of reasons that will appear after you click on the *down* arrow button. Or, **click** in the **Remarks** text box and **type** the **reason** the request is being deleted.
10. After selecting a reason, entering a remark, or both, **click** on **OK**.
11. IATS **deletes** the **Advance** and displays the following *pop-up message*.



12. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Delete DOV

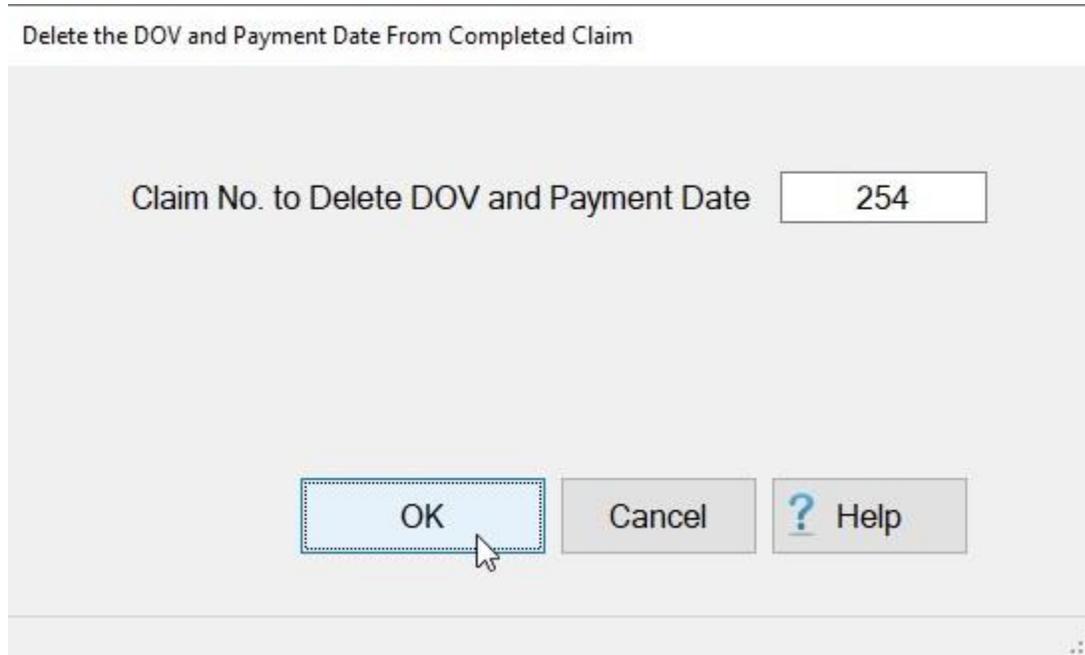
On occasion, it may be necessary to **delete** a **DOV** and **Payment Date** from an **Advance** or **Settlement Request** that was **processed** and **disbursed**.

Note: This feature is only available to **DFAS** customers having the **Tax Accountant** role or the **System Administrator**.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a DOV and Payment Date:

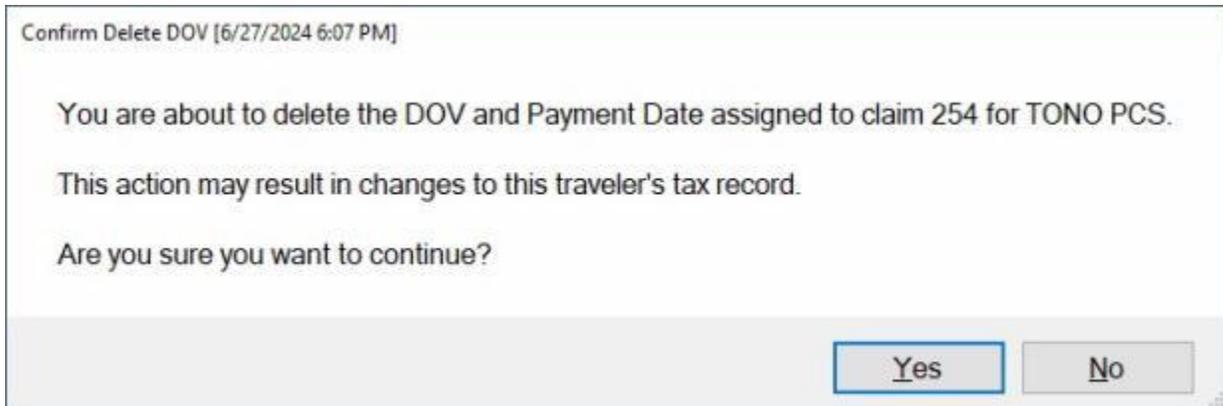
1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word "**Delete**". An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the "**Delete DOV**" option. The **Delete the DOV and Payment Date From Completed Claim** screen appears.

Delete the DOV and Payment Date From Completed Claim



Claim No. to Delete DOV and Payment Date

3. **Enter** the **claim number** at the **Claim No. to Delete and Payment Date** field.
4. **Click** on the **OK** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear for if **taxes** were **withheld** on the claim.



5. **Click** on the Yes button if you wish to **delete** the DOV and Payment Date.
6. If you **click** on Yes, the following *pop-up message* is **displayed**.



7. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
8. **Click** on the **Cancel** button to **close** the **Delete the DOV and Payment Date From Completed Claim** screen if you are **finished**.

Check for Old Users

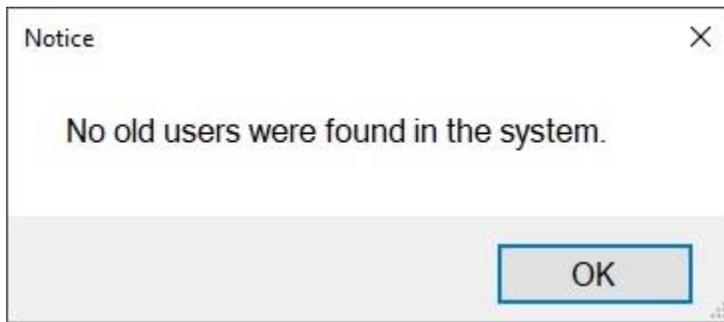
User ID's and associated **passwords** remain in the database until the **System Administrator** accesses the **Maintenance** module and **deletes** them.

A **utility** program was added to IATS that will provide a **listing** of users that have **not** logged into the database in the past **90** days. When the list is generated, the System Administrator then has the **option** to **delete** those users if desired. In addition, any **deletions** made by using this utility will be **added** to the **Privilege Change Report**.

Note: One **exception** is that the User ID "**System**" cannot be deleted by using this utility program.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the list of Old Users:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Delete**". An expandable menu appears listing various options.
2. **Click** on the **Delete Old Users** option. If there are no users that have not logged in with in the past 90 days, the following *pop-up message* appears.



3. You would then **click** on **OK**.

Delete Old Users



Note: When using this screen you can **sort** the data by **clicking** on the column **headers**.

4. If there are no old users listed on the Delete Old Users screen, **click** on **OK** to return to the System Administrator View screen.
5. If users are **listed**, however, that you would like to delete, you would **select** the desired users by **clicking** on the user's **name** listed in the **Name** field. If you wish to select **all** of the listed users, **click** on the **Select All** button.
6. When the users you wish to delete are highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. The highlighted users will **disappear** from the list.
7. When you are finished, **click** on the **OK** button to return to the System Administrator View screen.

Reports

Ad Hoc Reports

IATS provides a **query tool** that can be used to **extract** various **data** from the database to **generate** a variety of **reports**.

The **IATS Query and Reporting Tool** screen used to extract the data and generate the reports.

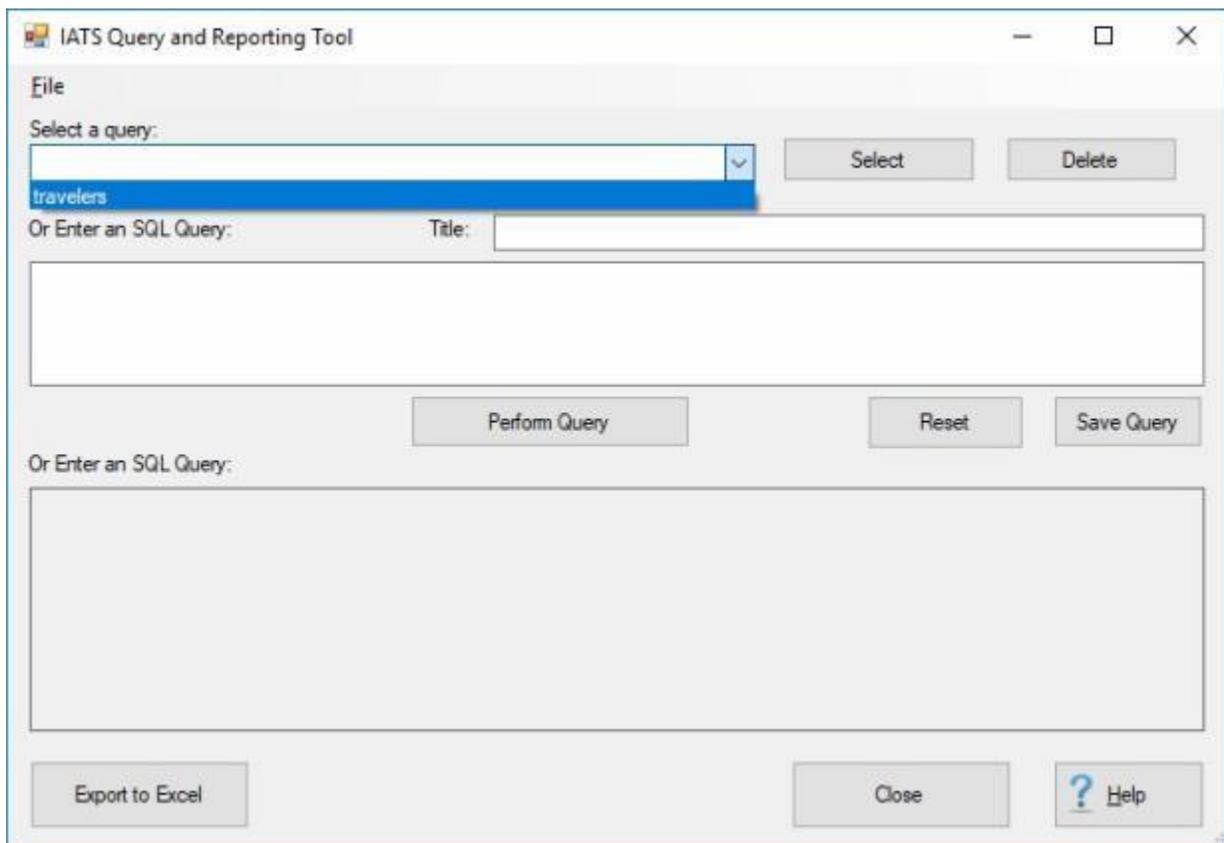
 Complete the following steps to "display" the IATS Query and Reporting Tool screen:

Coast Guard Customer Steps:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Ad Hoc Reports** option. The **IATS Query and Reporting Tool** screen will appear.

DFAS Customer Steps:

1. **Change** the View to **Maintenance**.
2. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**.
3. **Click** on the **System Reporting -Ad Hoc Reports** option.



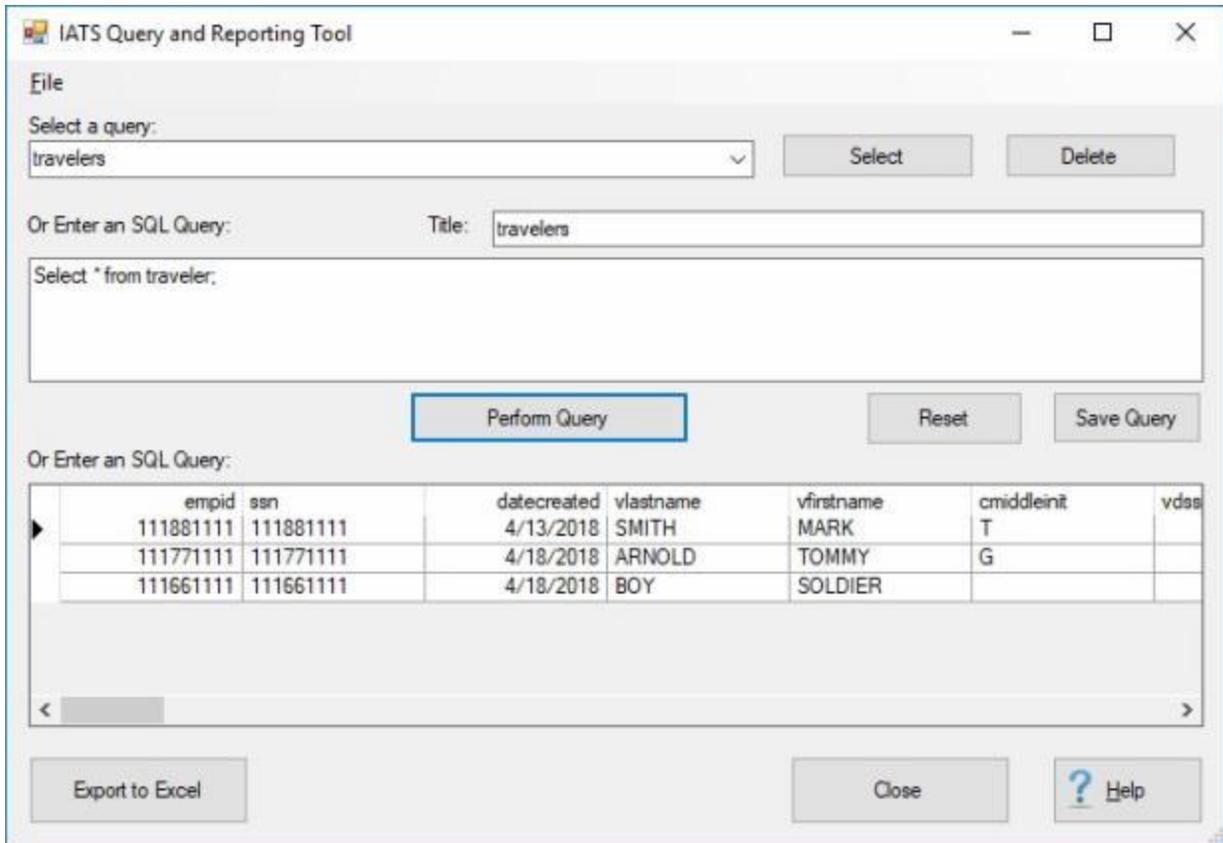
 Complete the following steps to "use" the IATS Query and Reporting Tool screen:

Performing a "saved" Query:

1. **Select a query:** - If you already have some queries **saved** to you database and you would like to run one, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Select a query** field. IATS will **display** a *drop down list* of saved queries.
2. **Click** on the desired **query** and then **click** on the **Select** button. The selected query will now be **displayed** in the **text box** as shown below.

The screenshot shows the 'IATS Query and Reporting Tool' window. At the top, there is a 'File' menu. Below it, the 'Select a query:' dropdown menu is open, showing 'travelers' as the selected option. To the right of the dropdown are 'Select' and 'Delete' buttons. Below the dropdown is a 'Title:' field containing 'travelers' and a text area with the SQL query 'Select * from traveler;'. A 'Perform Query' button is highlighted with a blue border. To the right of this button are 'Reset' and 'Save Query' buttons. At the bottom of the window, there are 'Export to Excel', 'Close', and 'Help' buttons.

3. When the desired query is **displayed** in the text box, **click** on the **Perform Query** button to run it. The results will be **displayed** in the **display field** at the bottom of the screen as shown below.

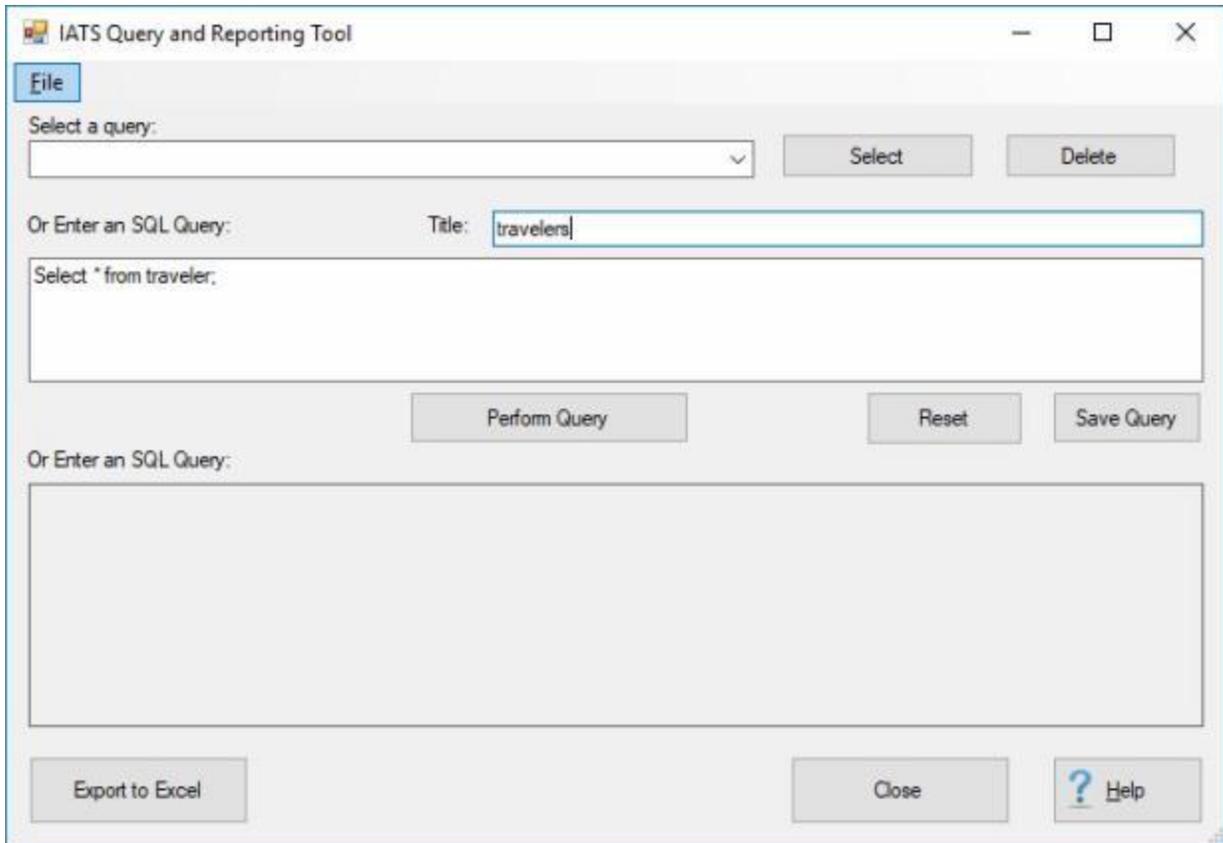


4. When the results as displayed, you can then **click** on the **Export to Excel** button to have the data **transferred** to an **Excel file** to **generate** your **report**.
5. If you wish to run another query, **click** on the **Reset** button to clear the current query from the screen and **select** or **enter** the next query.

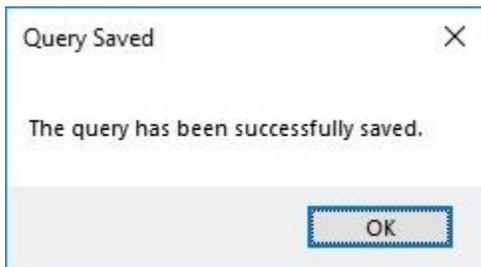
Entering and Saving a new Query:

The screenshot shows a window titled "IATS Query and Reporting Tool". At the top left is a menu labeled "File". Below the menu, there is a section for selecting an existing query, with a dropdown menu labeled "Select a query:" and buttons for "Select" and "Delete". Below this is a section for entering a new SQL query, with a label "Or Enter an SQL Query:" and a "Title:" field. A text box contains the query "Select * from traveler;". Below the text box are buttons for "Perform Query", "Reset", and "Save Query". At the bottom of the window are buttons for "Export to Excel", "Close", and "Help".

1. If you wish to **perform** and **save** a new query that doesn't already **exist** in you database, **enter** the query in the **Enter an SQL Query** text box as shown above.
2. After you have entered the query command, you may **click** on the **Perform Query** button to run it.
3. If you wish to **save** the new query to your database, **click** in the **Title** field and **enter** a **name** for the query.

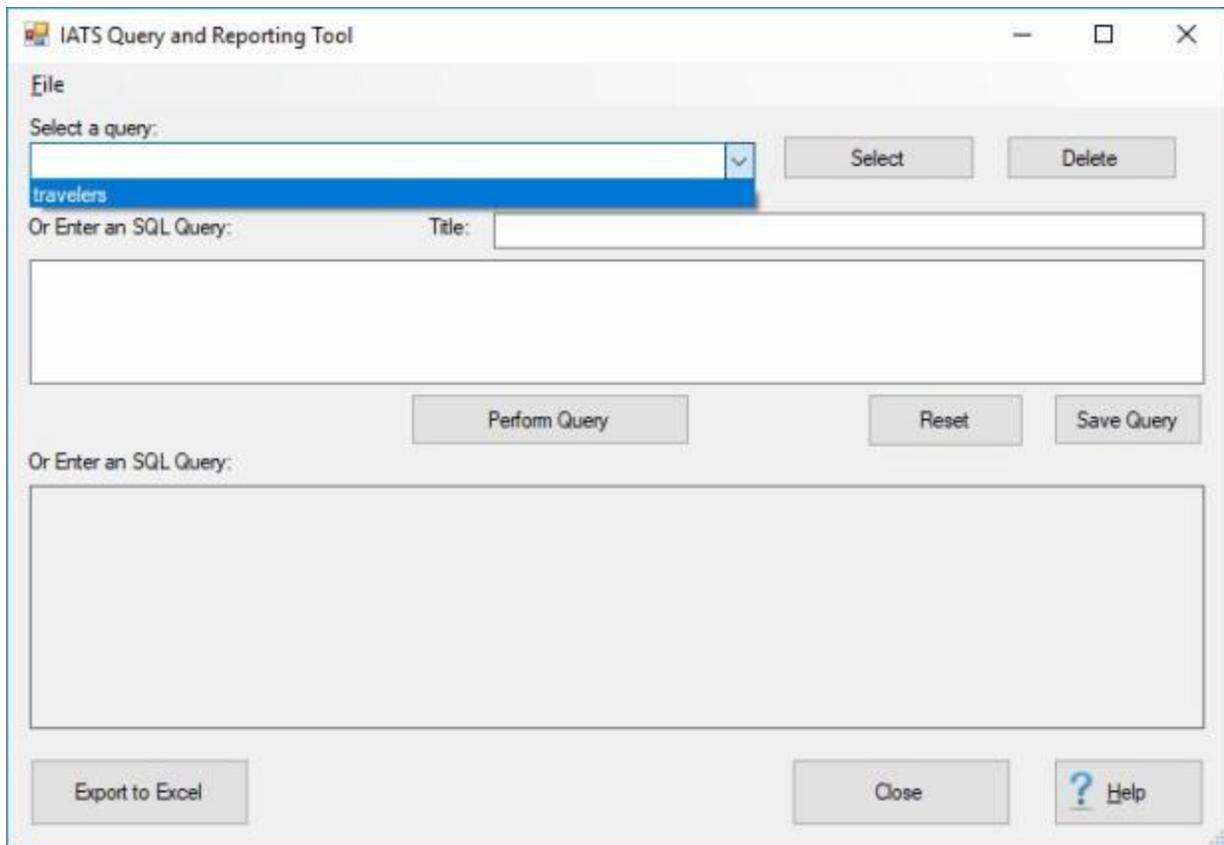


4. After entering a **name** for the query at the **Title** field, **click** on the **Save Query** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear telling you that the query has been **saved**.

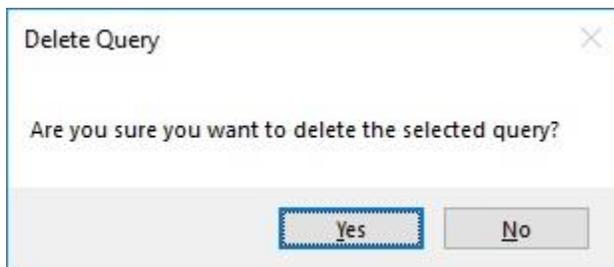


5. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

Deleting a Saved Query:



1. **Select a query:** - If you already have some queries **saved** to you database and you would like to **delete** one, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Select a query** field. IATS will **display** a *drop down list* of saved queries.
2. **Click** on the desired **query** and then **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.



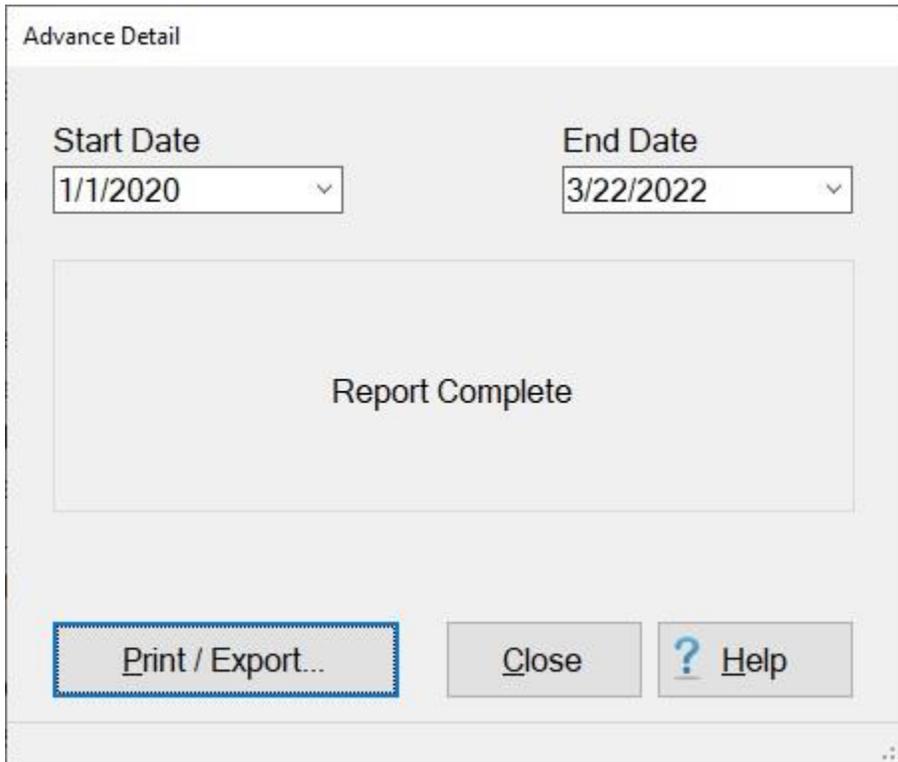
3. **Click** on the Yes button if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the selected query.

Advance Detail - Report

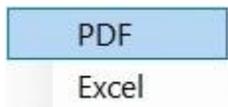
Periodically some customers are required to provide **advance claim information** for a specific period of time. The **Advance Detail Report** screen is used to generate this information.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Advance Detail report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Advance Detail** option. The **Advance Detail** screen will appear.

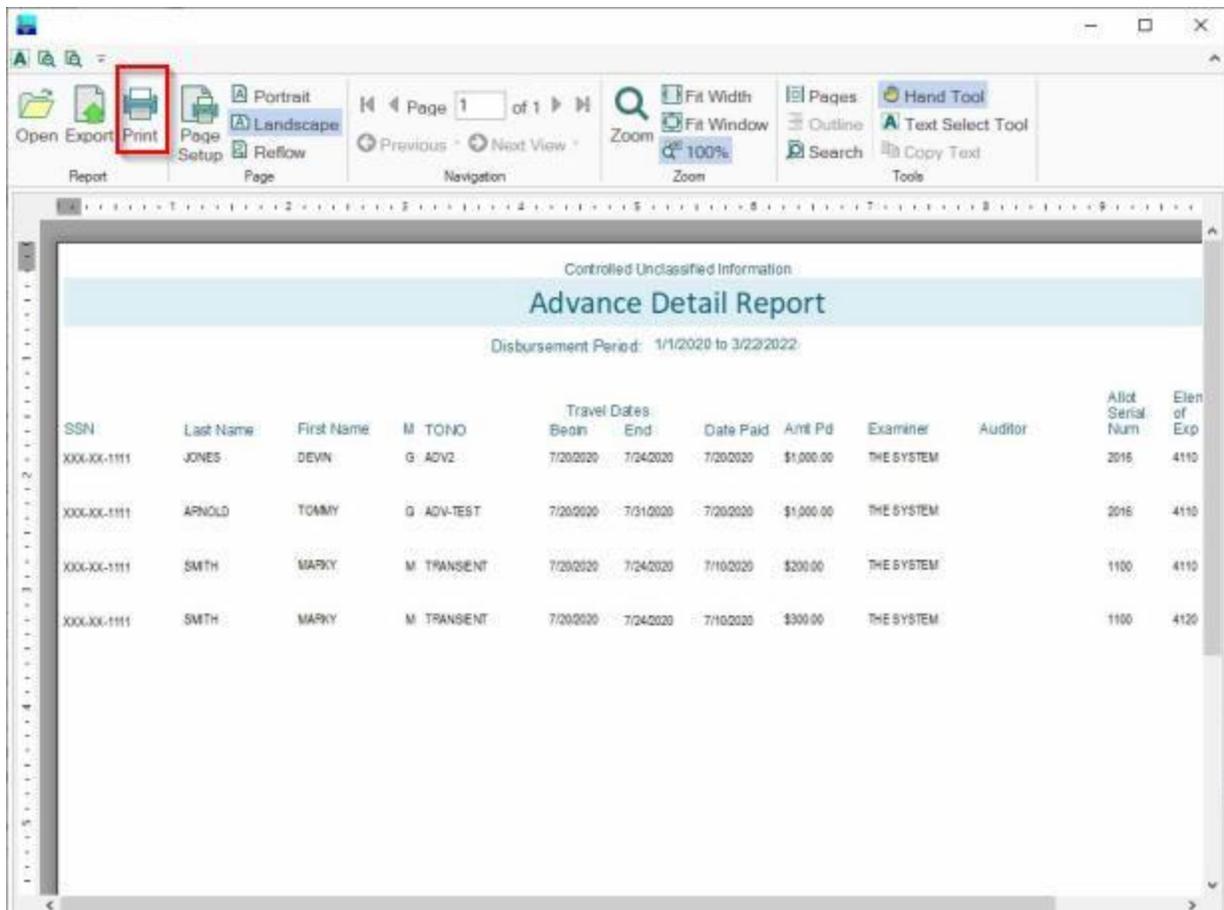


4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Advance Detail report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

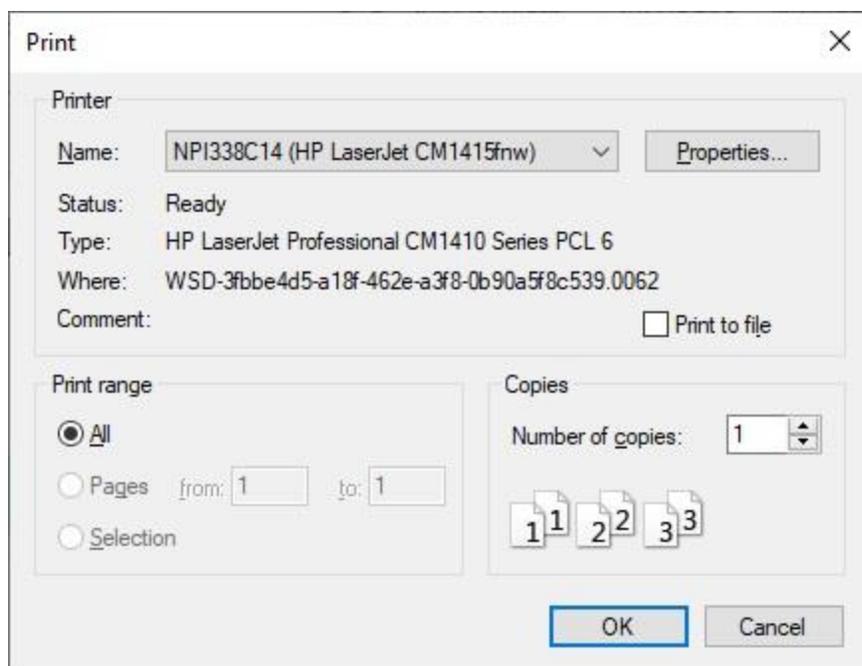


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



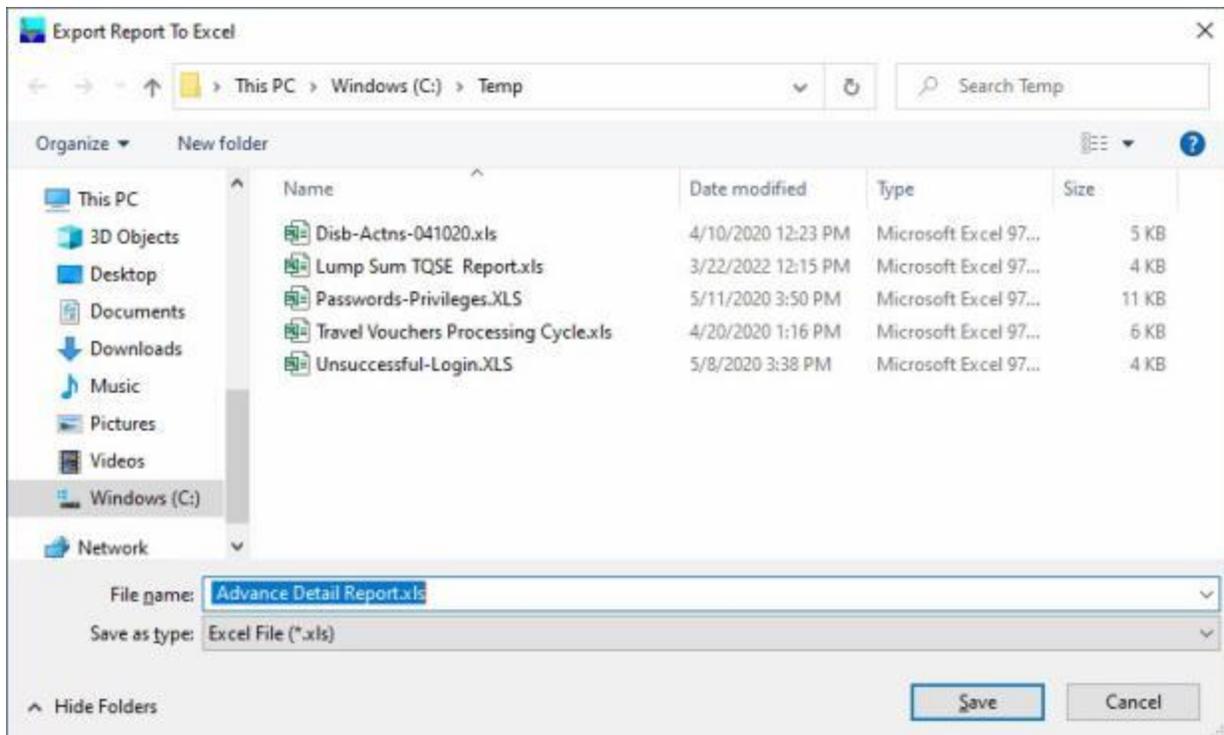
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are **finished** using the **Advance Detail** screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Auditor Production - Report

To assist managers in assessing the **performance** of travel office **personnel**, IATS generates the **Auditor Production Report**. This report provides detailed information regarding the **number of advance** or **settlement** requests audited by a given auditor.

The **information** shown on the report **represents** the **auditor's total production** for the period specified.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Auditor Production report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Reports"**. An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Management Reports"**. An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Auditor Production** option. The **Auditor Production Report** screen appears.

Auditor Production Report

Start Date: 1/1/2018 End Date: 3/12/2021

Auditors: All Auditors

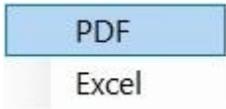
Run Report

	Category	Number of Claims
	Travel Advances	0
	PCS Settlements	9
	Temporary Duty	4
	Returned Vouchers	0
	All Other Travel Vouchers	0
	Total	13
▶*		

Print / Export... Exit ? Help

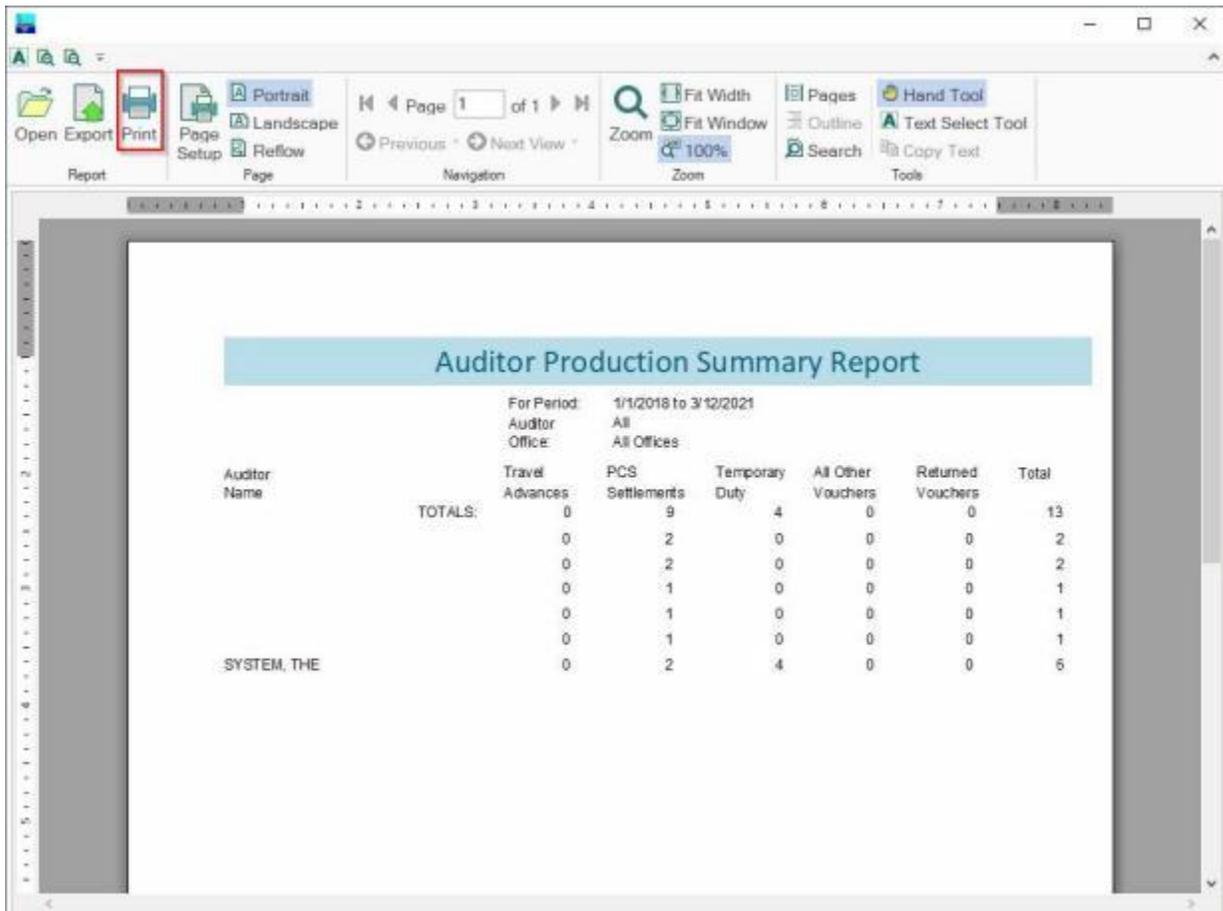
4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
6. **Auditors:** - The default setting at the Auditor field is "**All auditors**". If you wish to run the report for a specific auditor, however, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **list** of auditors and then **click** on the desired **name** to make a selection.
7. After the **Starting** date, **Ending** date, and **Auditor** is specified, **click** the **Run Report** button. **IATS generates** the Auditor Production **report** for the specified period.

- If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Auditor Production Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

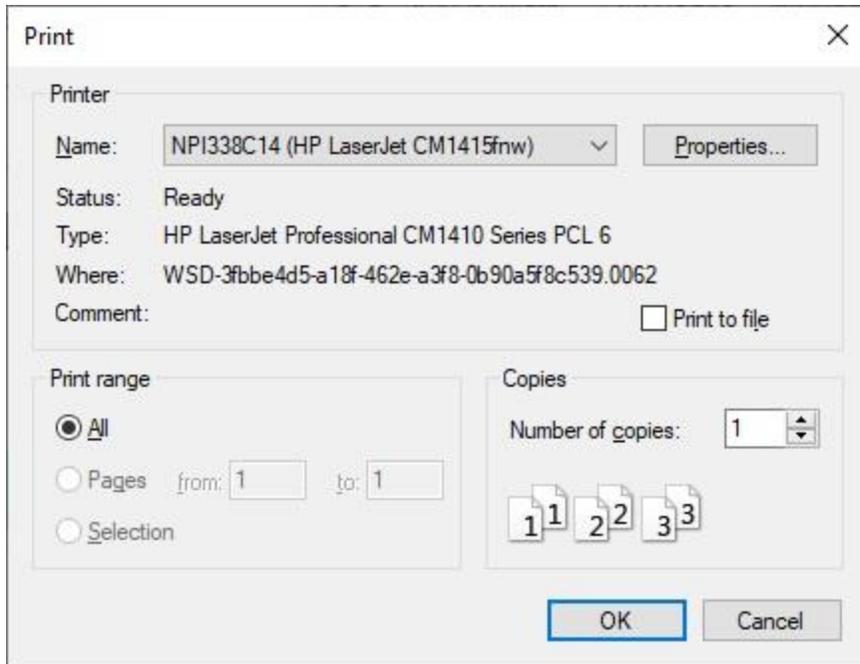


Print:

- Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



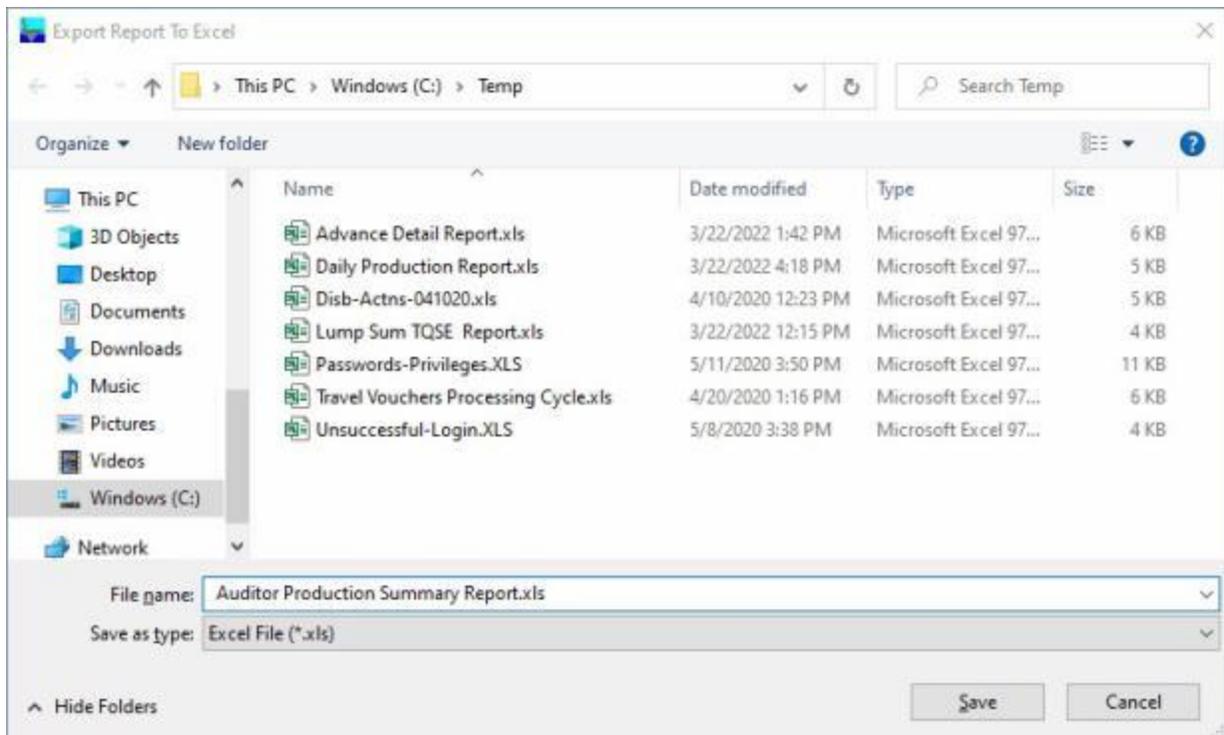
- At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
- If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Auditor Production Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Counts and Entitlements - Report

Periodically, some IATS customers are required to provide **counts** and total entitlement **amounts** for specific periods of time.

The **Counts and Entitlements Report** was created to satisfy this requirement.

Note: The **Counts and Entitlements Report** was created to report the gross entitlement amount for each original settlement. For example, if a traveler received a \$500 **advance** and the gross **entitlement** amount is \$600 the report will display \$600. But for **supplemental** claims, the report displays the **difference** between the new gross entitlement amount and the original gross entitlement amount. So if a supplemental claim is submitted (for the above \$600 gross entitlement example) and the new gross entitlement amount is now \$700 (due member \$100) the report will display \$100.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Counts and Entitlements report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Counts and Entitlements** option. The **Counts and Entitlement Management Report** screen will appear.

Counts and Entitlements Report

Start Date: 1/1/2018

End Date: 3/12/2021

Claim Type: Settlement

Order Type: TDY - All

Run Report

Report Data

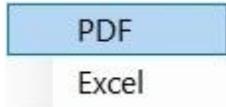
Date: 1/1/2018 - 3/12/2021 Order Type: TDY - All
 Claim type: Settlement
 Total Due Traveler Number (Memb): 6
 Total Amount: 66,603.82

Print/Export Close ? Help

Press Run Report to create the report

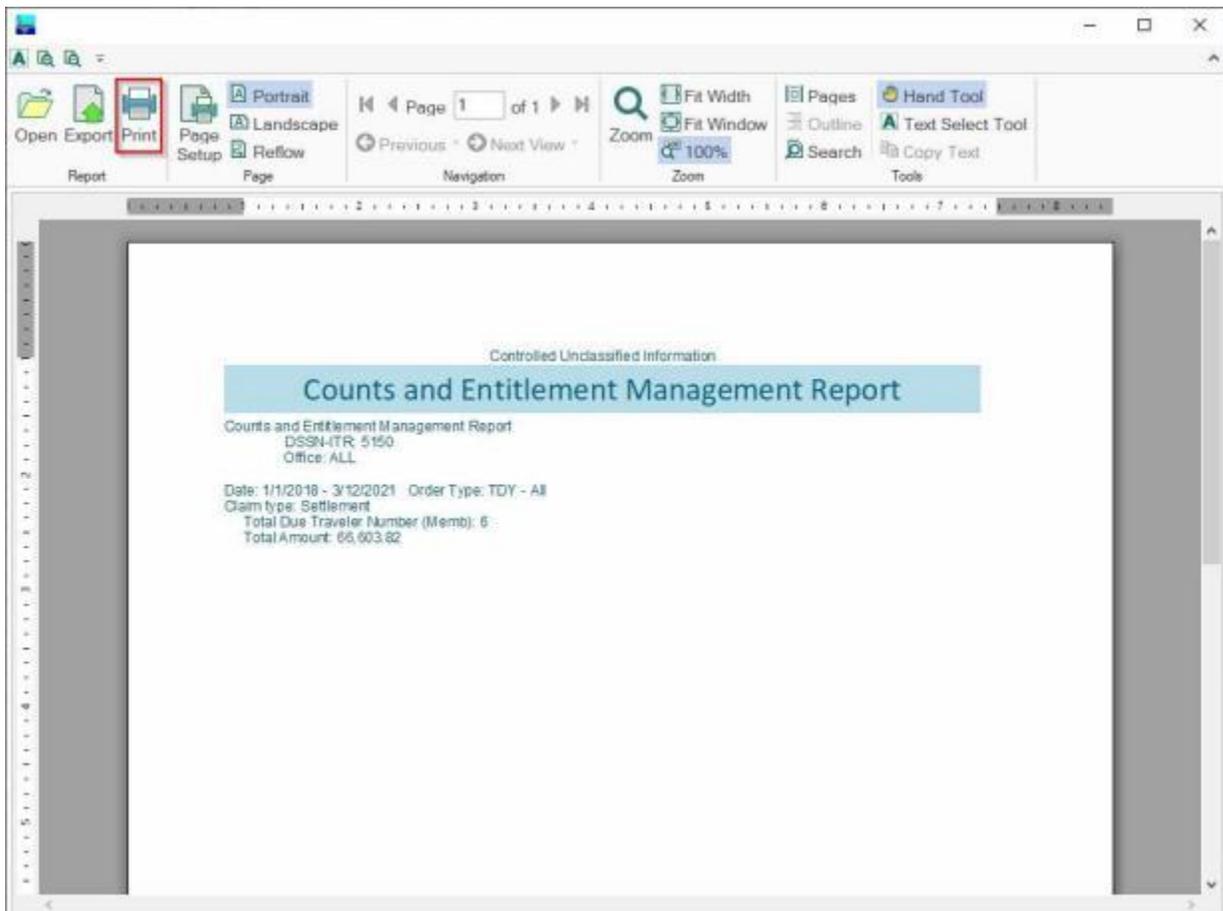
4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Once the IATS calendar is displayed, you can adjust the **month** and **year** by **clicking** on the **left/right arrows** at the **top** of the calendar **screen**. The **day** can be selected by **clicking** on the desired **date** once the correct **month** and **year** have been selected.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (4) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the **Ending Date**.
6. **Claim Type:** - At the **Claim Type** field, **click** on the **down arrow** to display a list of order types and then **click** on the desired type.
7. **Order Type:** - At the **Order Type** field, **click** on the **down arrow** to display a list of order types and then **click** on the desired type.
8. **Run Report:** - When you are satisfied with the dates and the order type, **click** on the **Run Report** button.
9. **Report Data:** - After you click the Run Report button, IATS **generates** the report and **displays** the details in the Report Data field.

10. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Counts and Entitlements Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

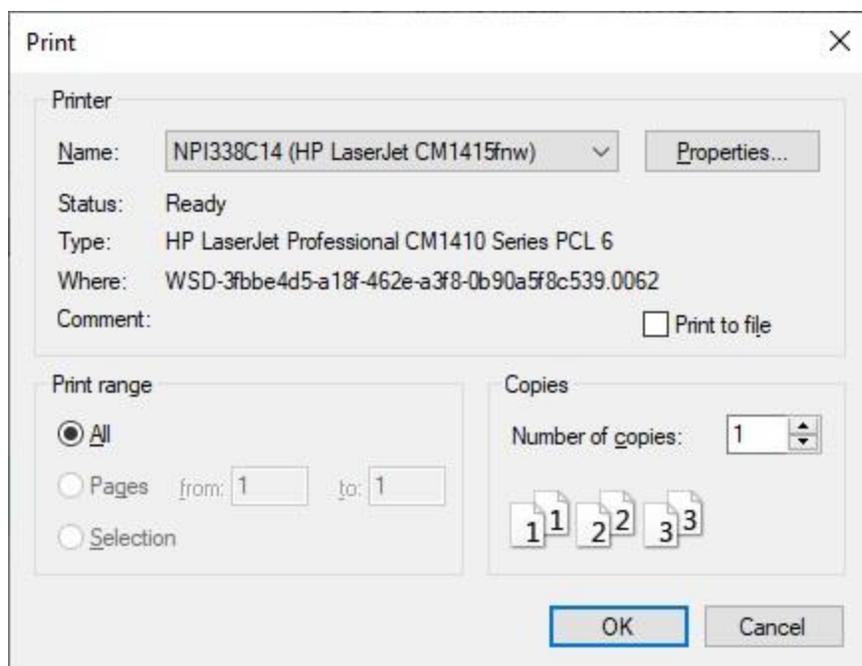


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



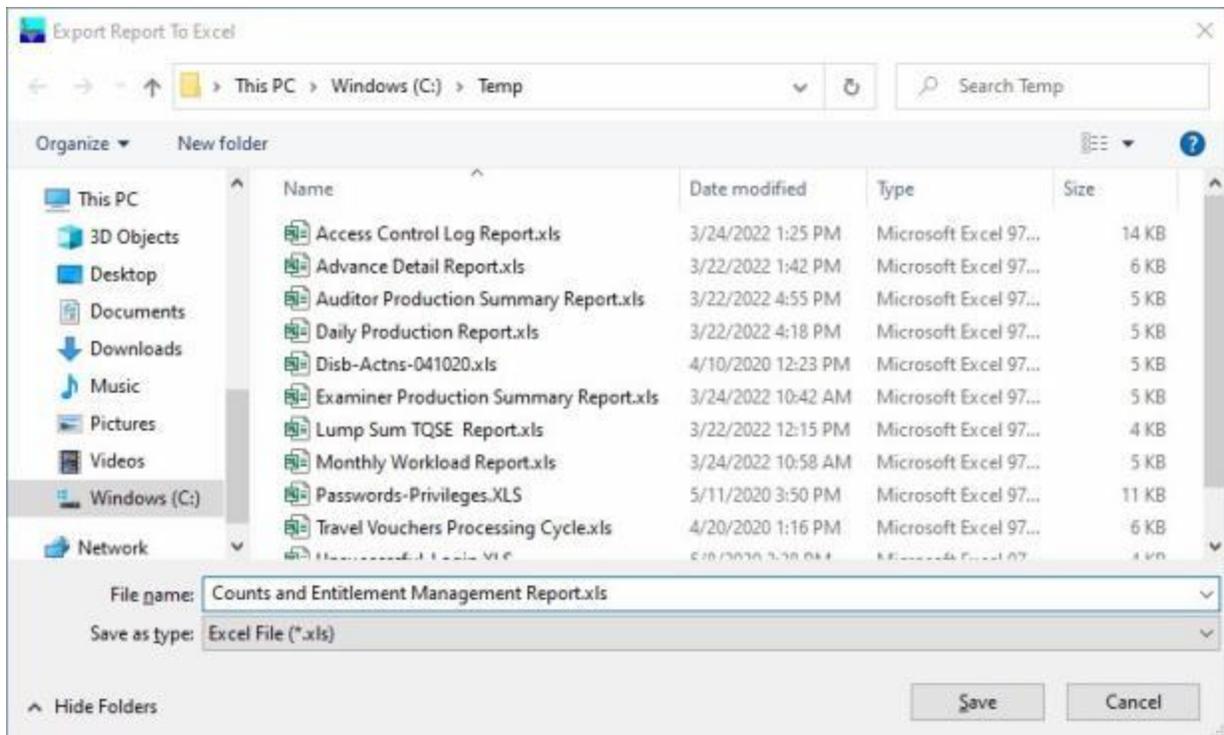
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



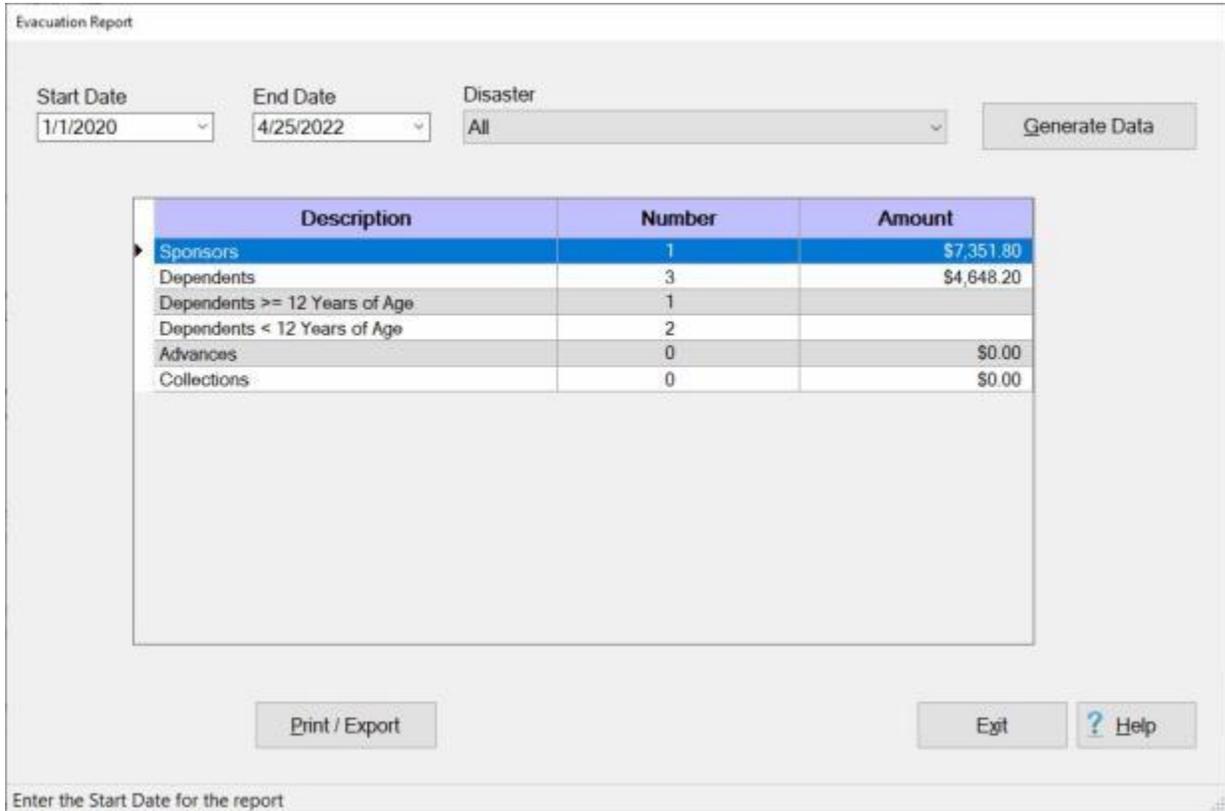
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are **finished** using the **Counts and Entitlements Report** screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Emergency Evacuations - Report

IATS includes the **option** for generating a **report** detailing the **advances**, **settlements**, and **collection** information pertaining to Emergency Evacuation travel transactions that have been processed.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Evacuation report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **Emergency Evacuations** option. The **Evacuation Report** screen appears.



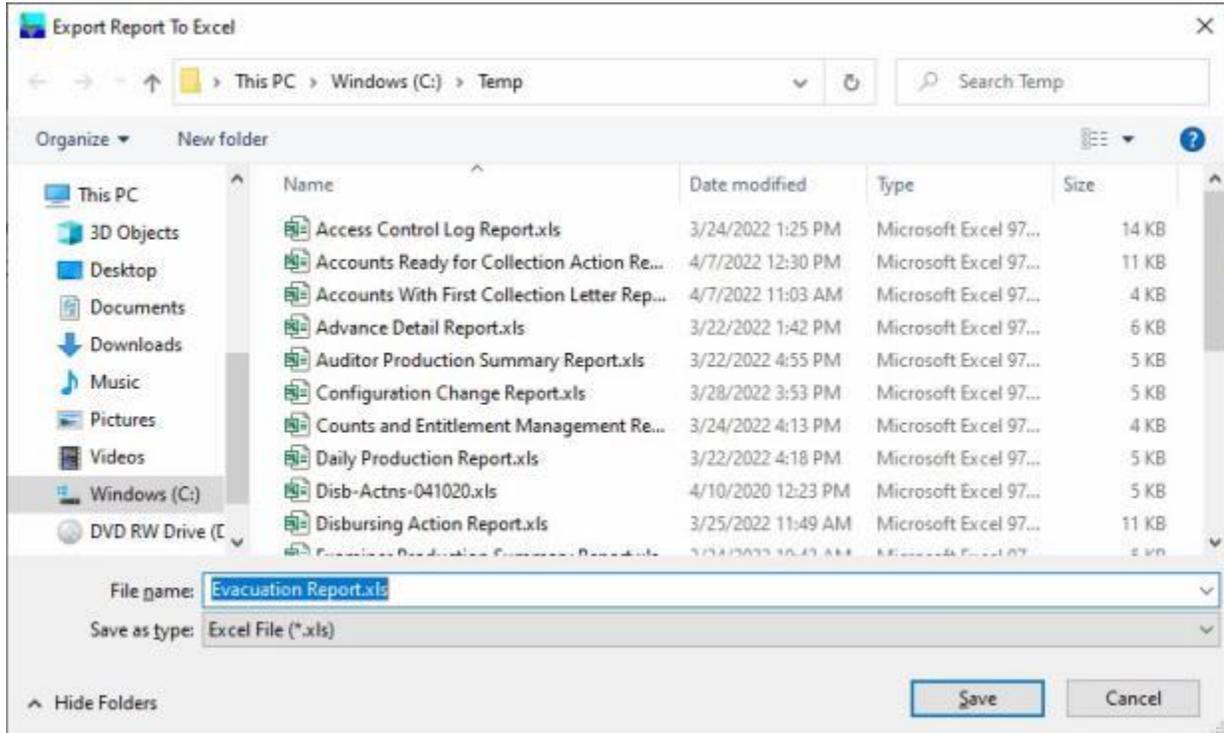
Description	Number	Amount
Sponsors	1	\$7,351.80
Dependents	3	\$4,648.20
Dependents >= 12 Years of Age	1	
Dependents < 12 Years of Age	2	
Advances	0	\$0.00
Collections	0	\$0.00

3. **Start Date:** - If the **default date** displayed at this field is **incorrect**, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. **End Date:** - If the **default date** displayed at this field is **incorrect**, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
5. **Disaster:** - The **default value** at the Disaster field is **All**. **If** you wish to generate the report for a **specific** disaster, however, **click** the **Down arrow** button to display a **list** of named disasters from the Disaster Rates table in the Maintenance module. When the list of disasters is displayed, **click** on the disaster **name** you wish to generate the report for.
6. After the **Starting** date, **Ending** date, and the Disaster is specified, **click** the **Generate Data** button. IATS **generates** the **report** for the specified period and disaster.
7. **Print / Export:** - **After** you have **selected** the desired **option** at the **Save as** section, **click** on the **Print / Export** button. The IATS will display the following pop-up menu:

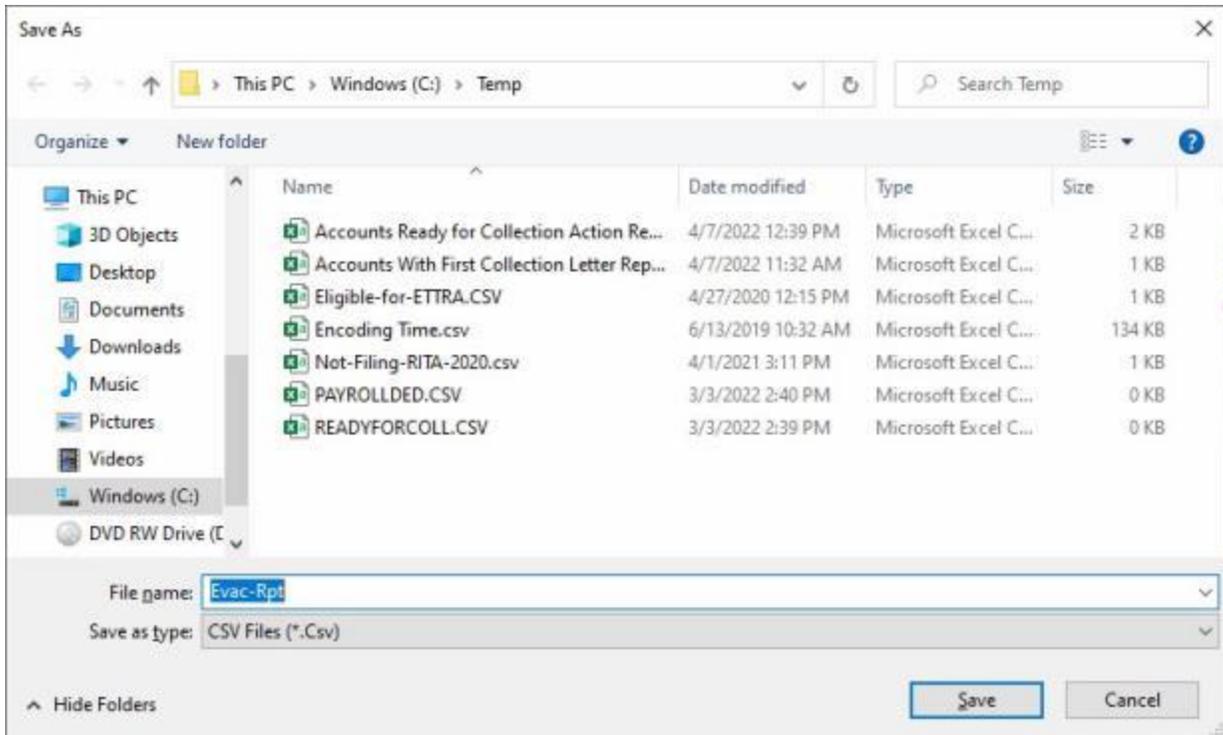
Excel

CSV

- **Export to Excel:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report to Excel** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and **also name** the file.



- **Save as a CSV File:** - If this option is selected, the **Select CSV file** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and **also name** the file.



8. When **finished** generating and saving the Evacuation Report, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Examiner Accuracy - Report

To assist managers in assessing the **performance** of travel office **personnel**, IATS generates the **Examiner Accuracy Report**. This report provides detailed information regarding the total number of **claims processed**, the total number of claims **returned** back to the examiner for correction, the **accuracy** percentage, and the **reasons** why a claim was returned back to the examiner.

The **information** shown on the report **represents** the examiner's **accuracy** for the period specified.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Examiner Accuracy report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. Click on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Examiner Accuracy** option. The **Examiner Accuracy Report** screen appears.

Examiner Accuracy Report

Start Date: 1/1/2020

End Date: 4/27/2022

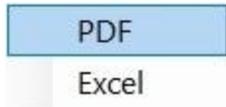
Examiners: All Examiners

Run Report

Print / Export... Exit ? Help

4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
6. **Examiners:** - The default setting at the Auditor field is "**All examiners**". If you wish to run the report for a specific examiner, however, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **list** of examiners and then **click** on the desired **name** to make a selection.
7. After the **Starting** date, **Ending** date, and **Examiner** is specified, **click** the **Run Report** button.
8. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the Examiner Accuracy Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.

9. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

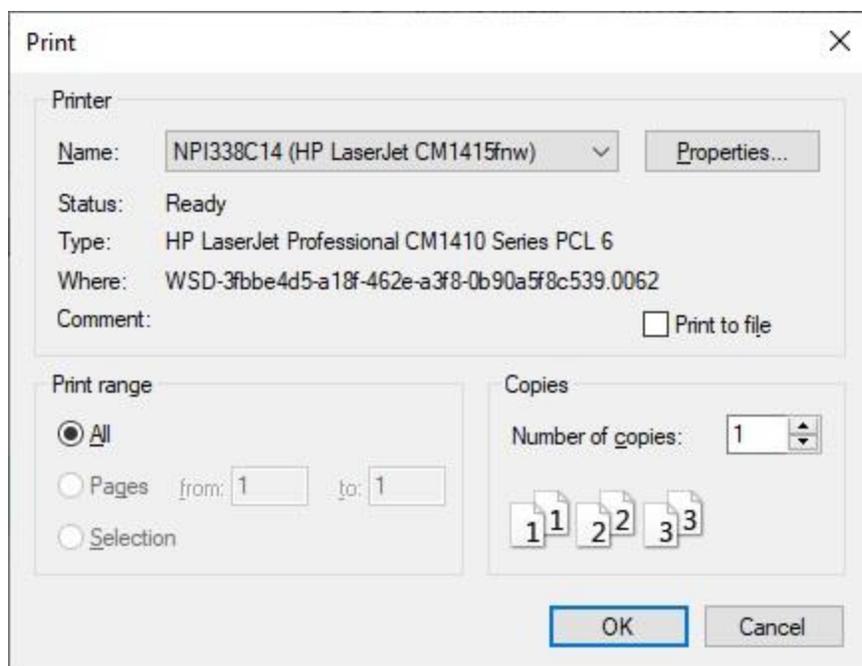


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Examiner Name	Total Processed	Total Returned	Total Audited	Accuracy (%)	Reasons
EFERRAR	1	0	1	100.0	0
SHASSAN	1	0	0	100.0	0
SYSTEM, THE	49	1	23	98.0	0

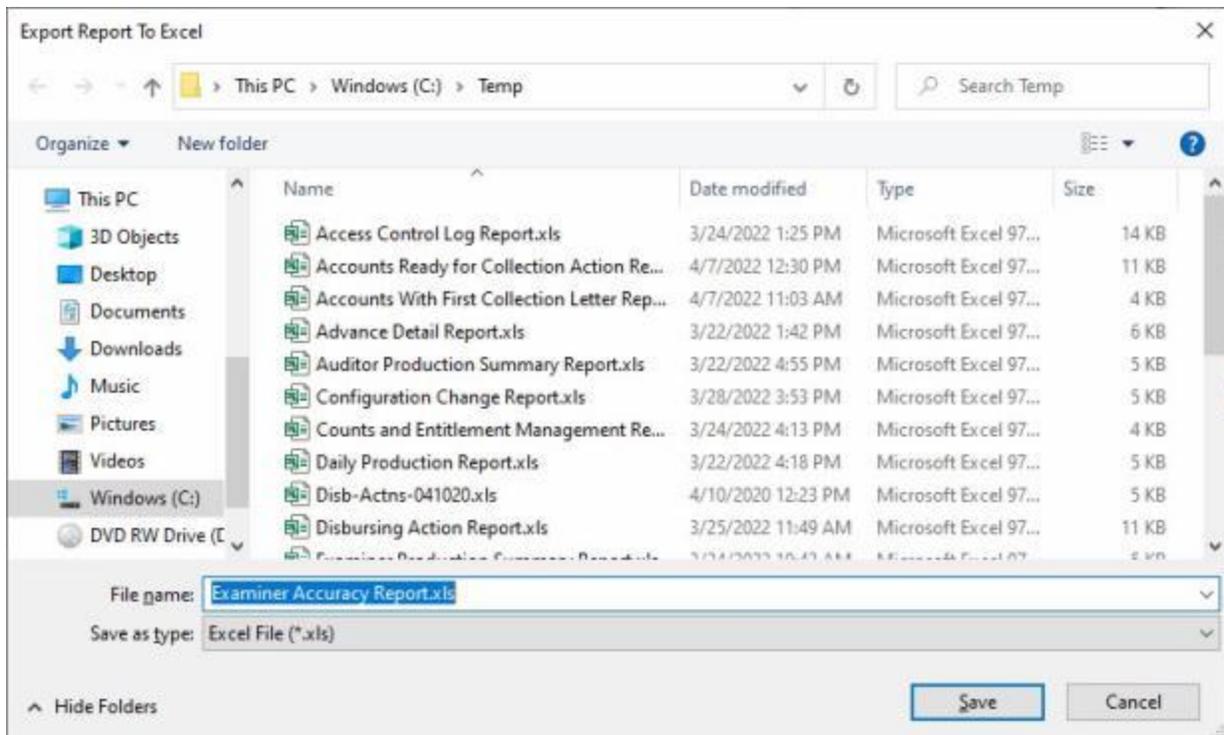
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. At the **Examiner Accuracy Report** screen **click** on the **Exit** button to return to the System Administrator (View) screen.

Examiner Production - Report

To assist managers in assessing the **performance** of travel office **personnel**, IATS generates the **Examiner Production Report**. This report provides detailed information regarding the **number** of **advance** or **settlement** requests **processed** by a given voucher **examiner**.

The **information** shown on the report **represents** the **examiner's total production** for the period specified.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Examiner Production report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Examiner Production** option. The **Examiner Production Report** screen appears.

Examiner Production Report

Start Date: 1/1/2020 End Date: 3/23/2022

Examiners: All Examiners

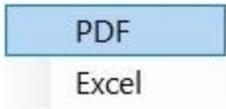
Run Report

	Category	Number of Claims
	Travel Advances	3
	PCS Settlements	22
	Temporary Duty	19
	Returned Vouchers	4
	All Other Travel Vouchers	4
	Total	52
▶▶		

Print / Export... Exit ? Help

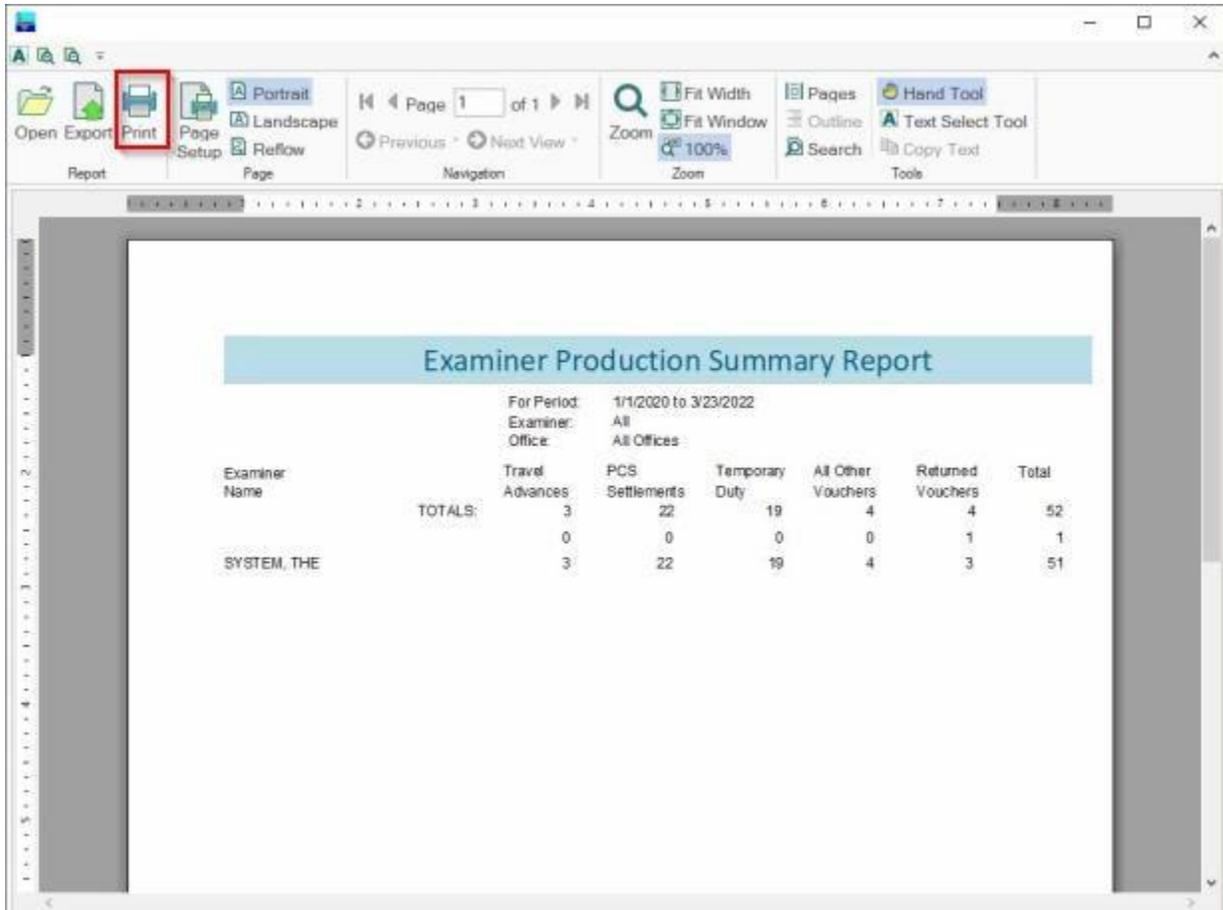
4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
6. **Examiners:** - The default setting at the Auditor field is "**All examiners**". If you wish to run the report for a specific examiner, however, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a list of examiners and then **click** on the desired **name** to make a selection.
7. After the **Starting** date, **Ending** date, and **Examiner** is specified, **click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the Examiner Production Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.

8. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

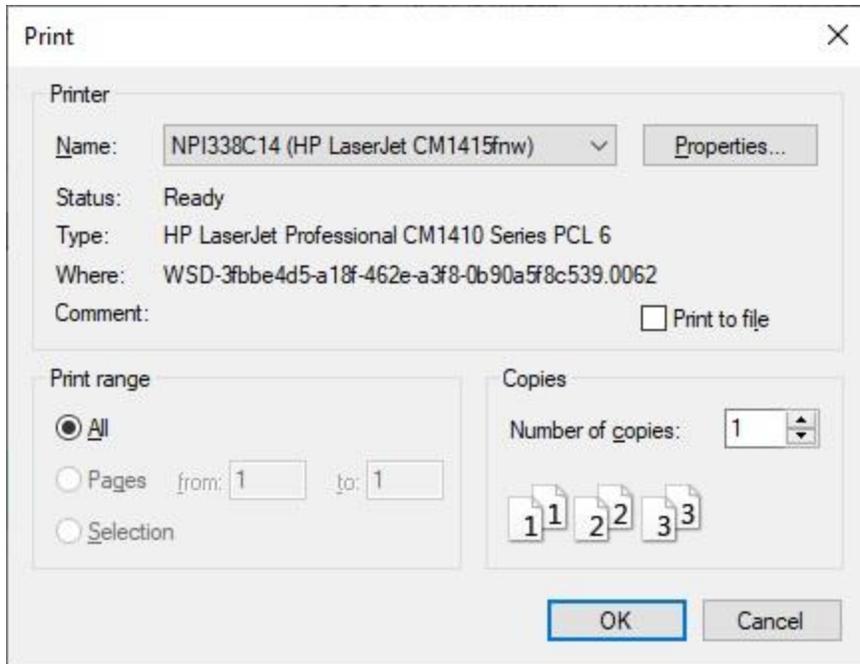


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



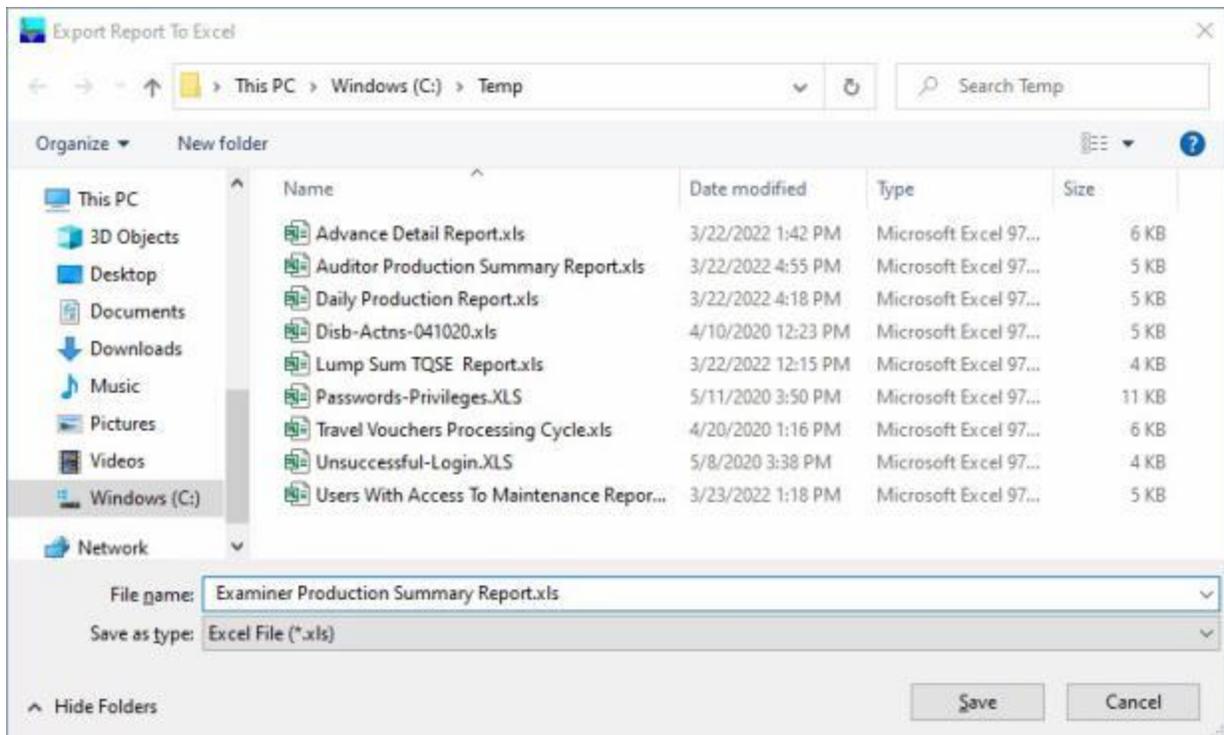
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



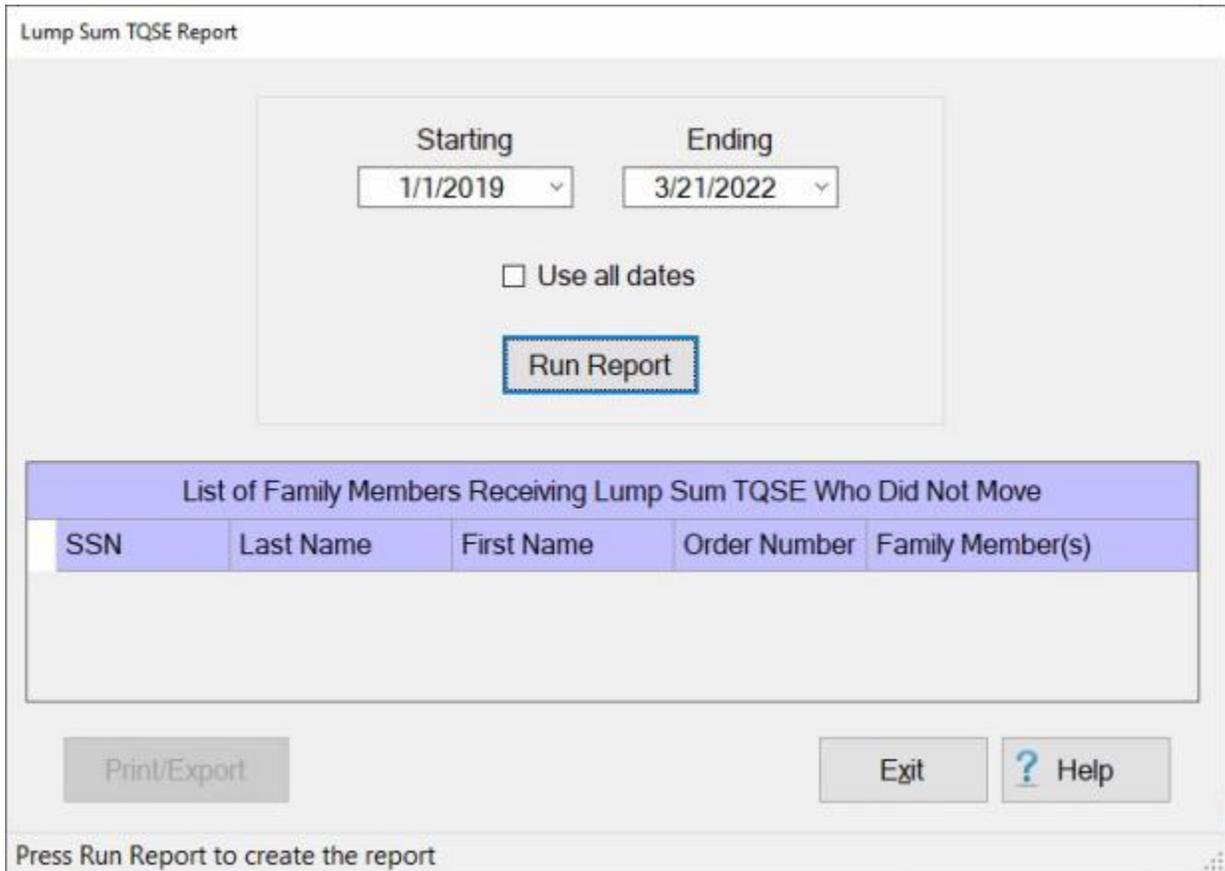
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Examiner Production Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Lump Sum TQSE Report

IATS contains a report that will identify individuals who received a **Lump Sump TQSE** payment, but did not relocate to a new permanent duty station.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Lump Sum TQSE report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Lump Sum TQSE** option. The **Lump Sum TQSE Report** screen appears.



Lump Sum TQSE Report

Starting: 1/1/2019 Ending: 3/21/2022

Use all dates

Run Report

List of Family Members Receiving Lump Sum TQSE Who Did Not Move				
SSN	Last Name	First Name	Order Number	Family Member(s)

Print/Export Exit ? Help

Press Run Report to create the report

4. **Starting Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Once the IATS calendar is displayed, you can adjust the **month** and **year** by **clicking** on the **left/right arrows** at the top of the calendar **screen**. The **day** can be selected by **clicking** on the desired **date** once the correct **month** and **year** have been selected.
5. **Ending Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (4) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the **Ending Date**.
6. **Use all dates:** - **Click** in the **check box** at the **Use all dates** field if you wish to run this report for all of the transactions in your database.
7. When you are **satisfied** with the date selections, **click** the **Run Report** button. IATS will **display** the **results** for the selected dates as shown in the image below.

Lump Sum TQSE Report

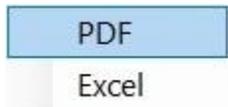
Starting Ending

Use all dates

List of Family Members Receiving Lump Sum TQSE Who Did Not Move				
SSN	Last Name	First Name	Order Number	Family Member(s)
▶ XXX-XX-1111	MANN	CIVILIAN	SCR1510	CIVILIAN
				WIFE

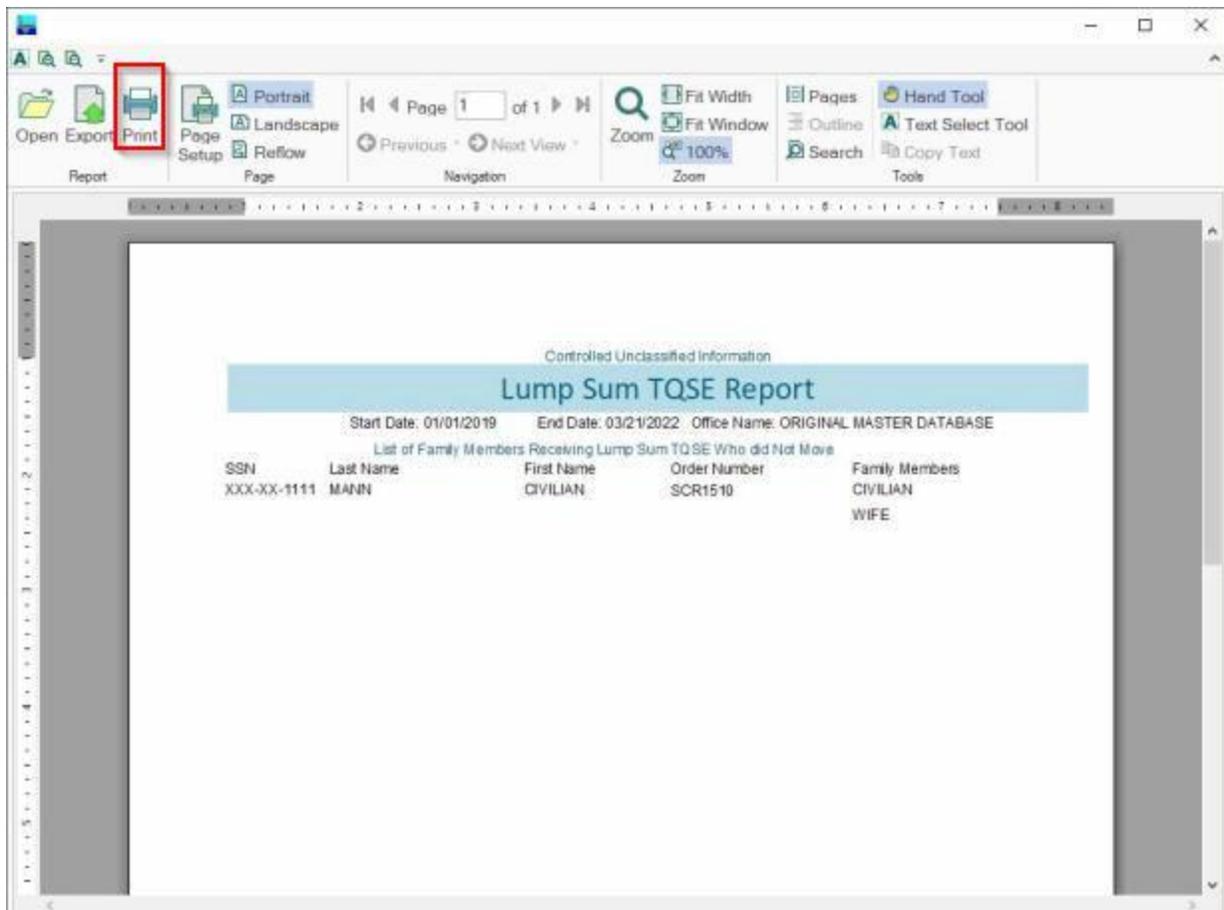
Enter the Starting date for the report. ⋮

8. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Lump Sum TQSE report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

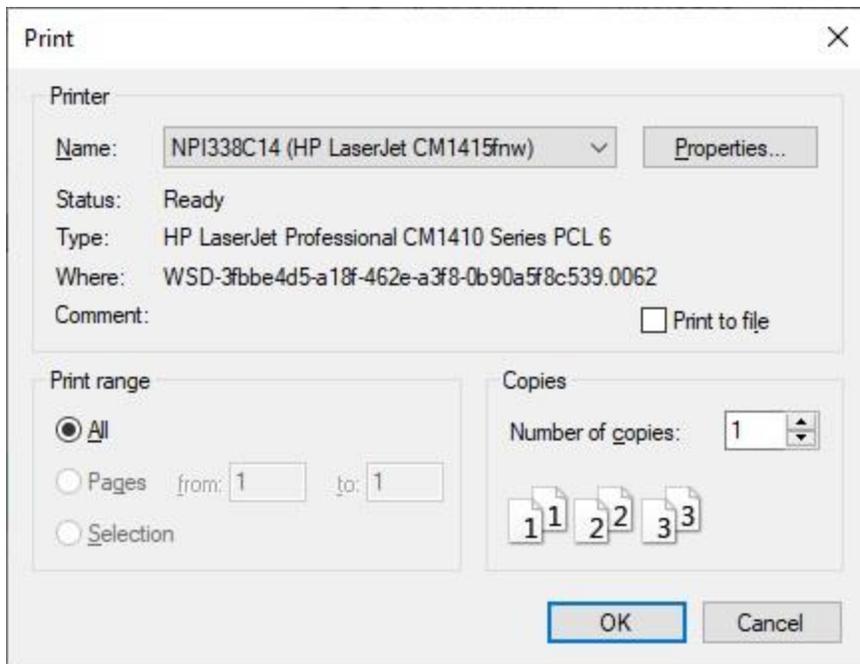


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



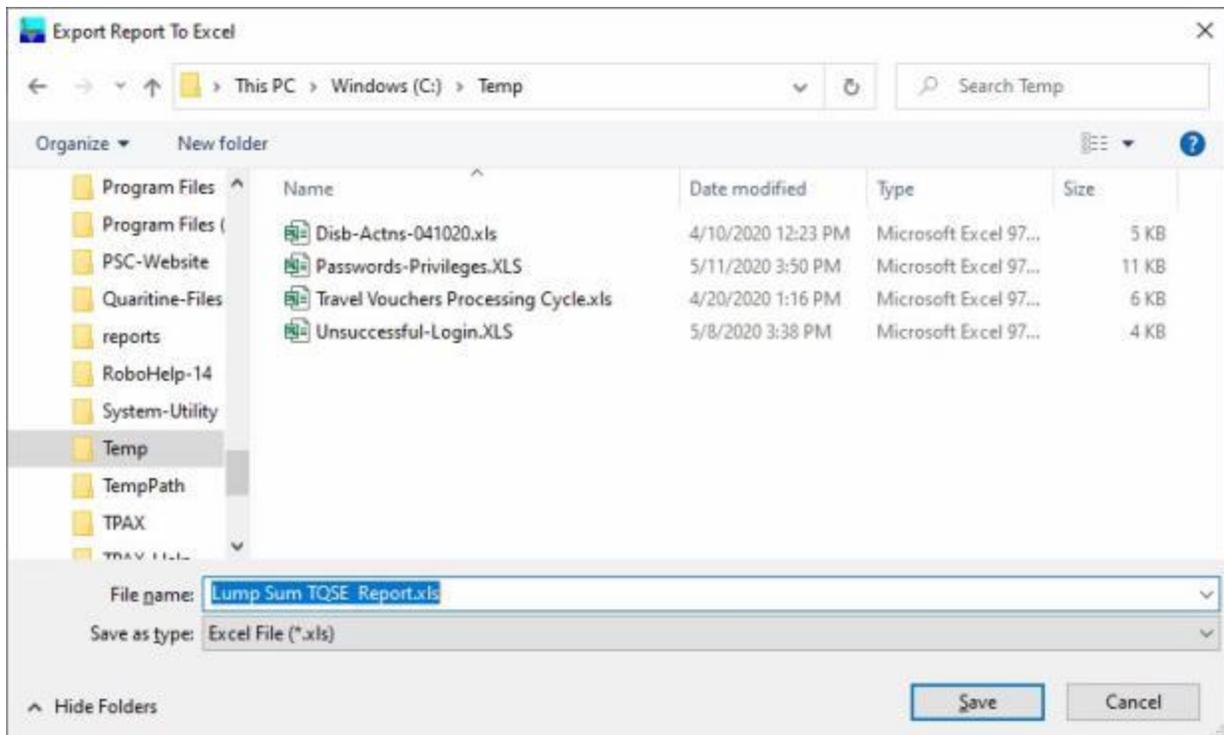
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Lump Sum TQSE Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

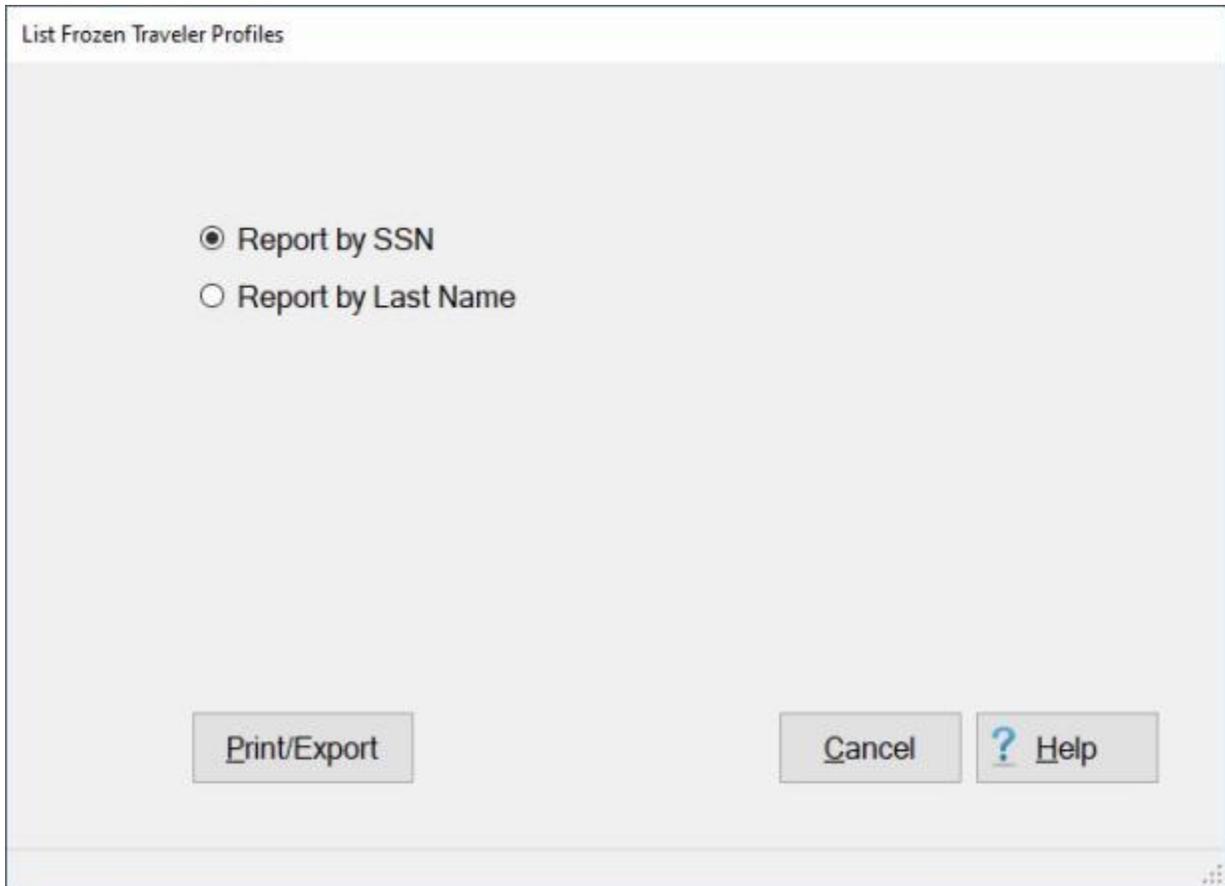
Frozen Travelers - Report

A feature was added to IATS for situations where the traveler account was created incorrectly and claims have been processed. By using this feature you may keep the historical data for the claim, (unless the account was deleted), but **prevent** users from **accessing** the incorrectly created account again.

Another new feature was added to generate a report to identify all of the frozen accounts existing in the database.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Frozen Travelers report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Frozen Travelers** option. The **List Frozen Traveler Profiles** screen appears.



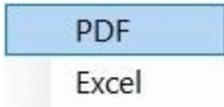
List Frozen Traveler Profiles

Report by SSN

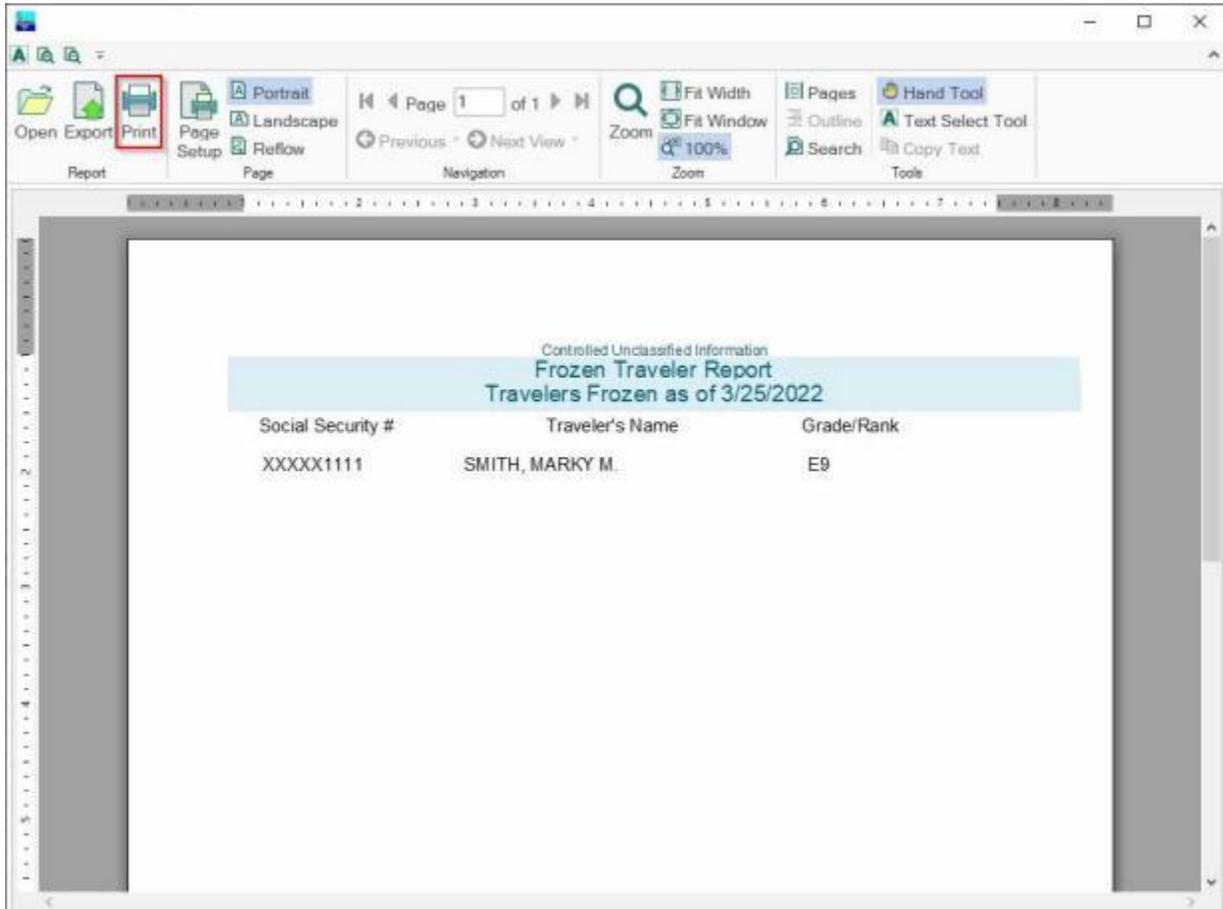
Report by Last Name

Print/Export Cancel ? Help

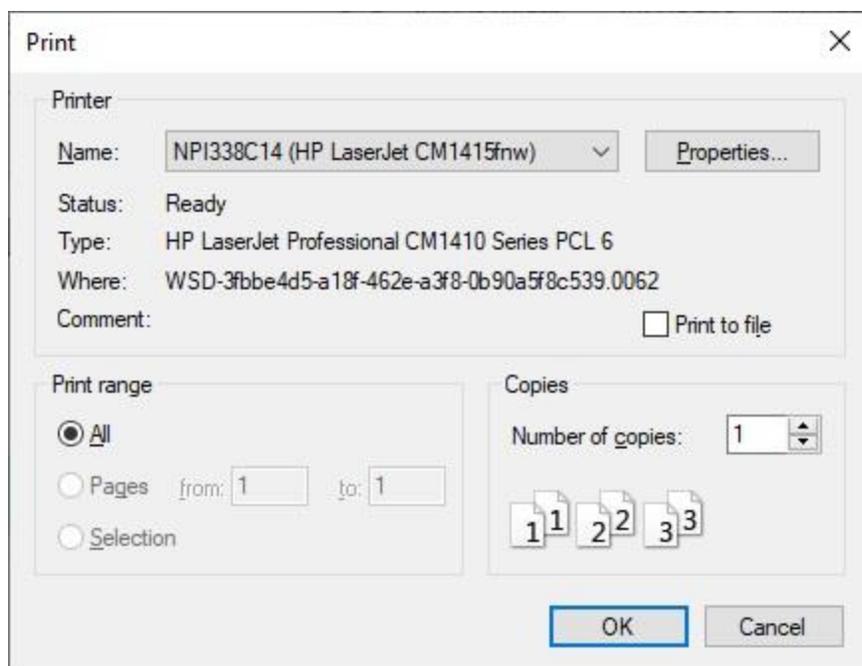
4. When running this report, you have the **option** to generate the report by either **SSNs** or **Last Names**.
5. **Click** in the **circle** next to the options **Report by SSN** or **Report by Last Name** to make your selection.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Frozen Travelers Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

**Print:**

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



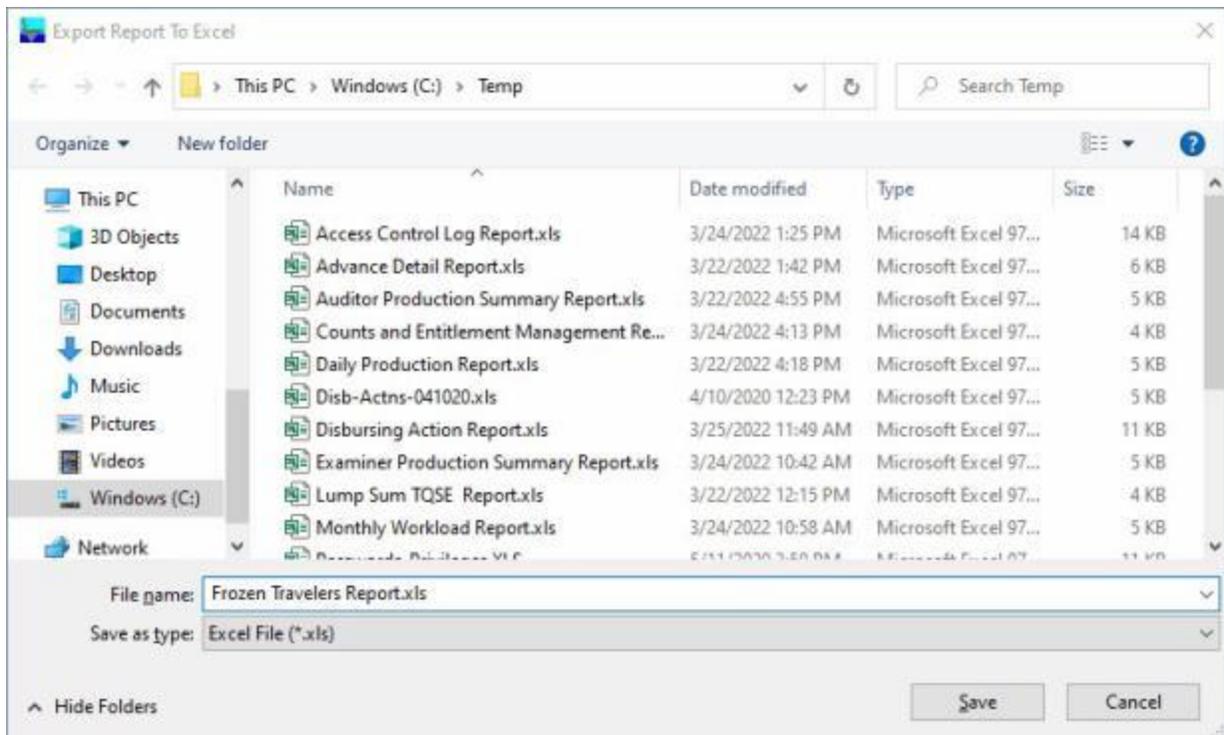
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



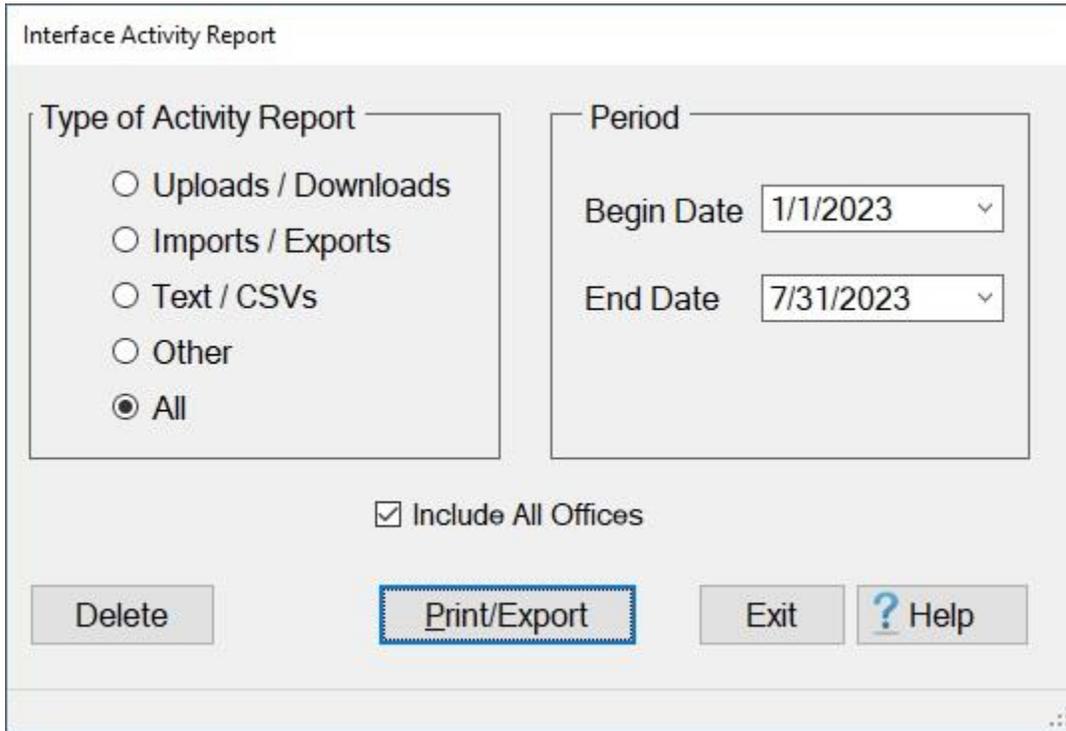
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Frozen Travelers Report** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Interface Activity Report

Based on the need to adequately respond to an **audit requirement**, (FISCAM IN-1.2.3), IATS was **modified** to **log** the use of **input** and **output** file-based **interfaces**.

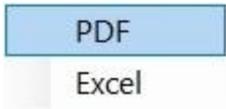
 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Interface Activity report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Interface Activity** option. The **Interface Activity Report** screen will appear.



4. **Type of Activity Report:** - The default value is **All**. If you wish to **change** the value, however, **click** in the **circle** next to the option for the **type** of report you wish to generate.
5. **Begin Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Once the IATS calendar is displayed, users can adjust the **month** and **year** by **clicking** on the **left/right arrows** at the top of the calendar **screen**. The **day** can be selected by **clicking** on the desired **date** once the correct **month** and **year** have been selected.
6. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (5) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the **End** date.
7. **Include All Offices:** - The default value is **Checked**. **Click** in the **check box** to **un-check** this option if your organization's database contains **multiple offices** and you do not wish to generate the report for all of the offices.
8. After you have selected the Type of Report and the report Period, **click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the Interface Activity Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.

9. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

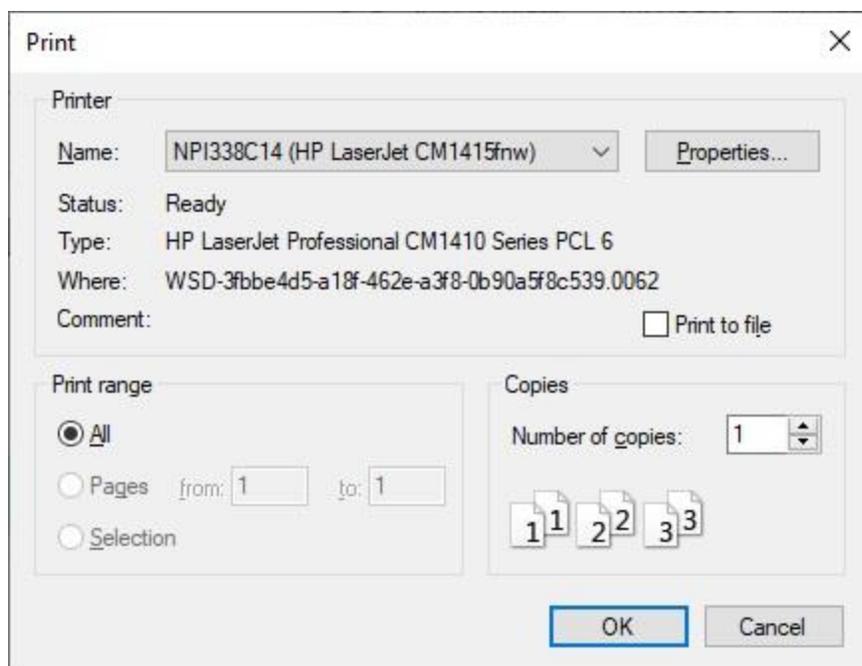


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Action Type	Interface	File Name: / Acknowledgement of Errors	Action Date	Created By	Office
Upload	DDS/ODS	upload.asc.DNTV2.6416.20210222020704.bt	02/22/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	ADS	3305B001.TVL	02/25/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS	UPLOAD.ASC	02/25/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS	UPLOAD.ASC	02/26/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS	UPLOAD.ASC	02/26/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS	UPLOAD.ASC	02/26/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS	UPLOAD.ASC	02/26/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS	UPLOAD.ASC	02/26/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS	UPLOAD.ASC	03/23/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS/ODS	upload.asc.DNTV2.5150.20210812010824.bt	08/12/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS/ODS	upload.asc.DNTV2.5150.20210812021051.bt	08/12/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD
Upload	DDS/ODS	upload.asc.DNTV2.5150.20210812124201.bt	08/12/2021 12:00:00 AM	SYSTEM	OMD

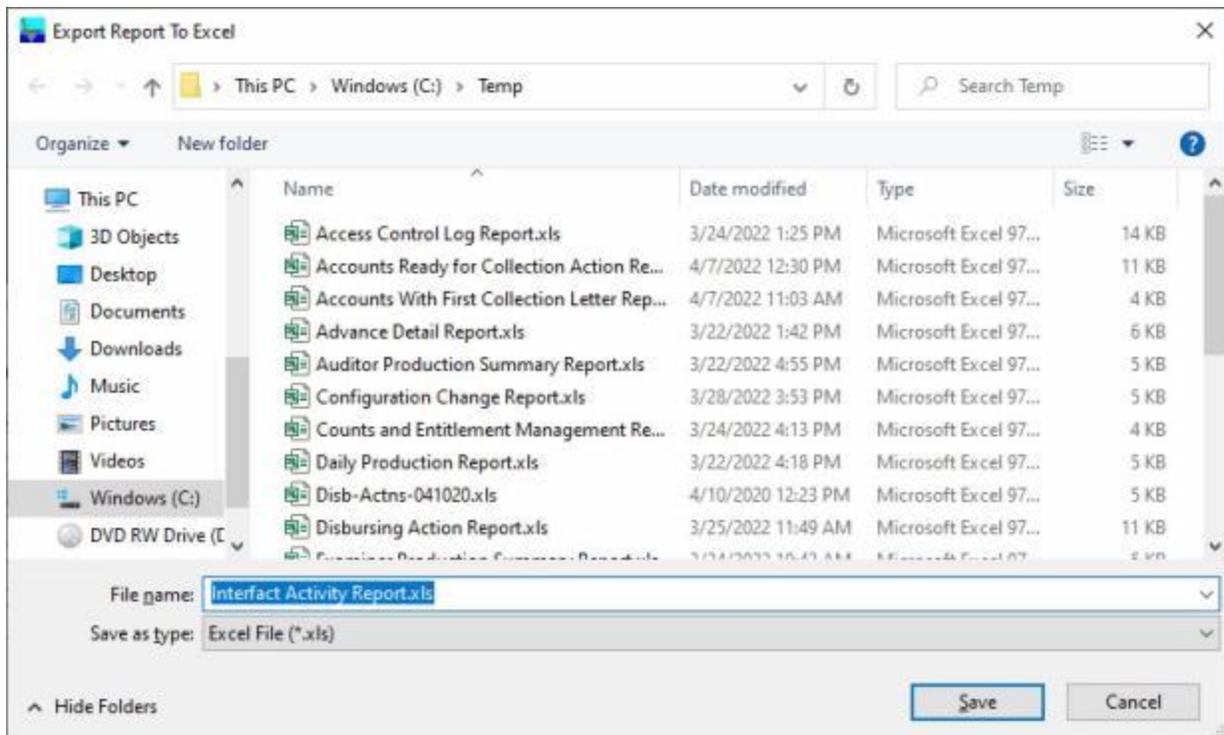
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



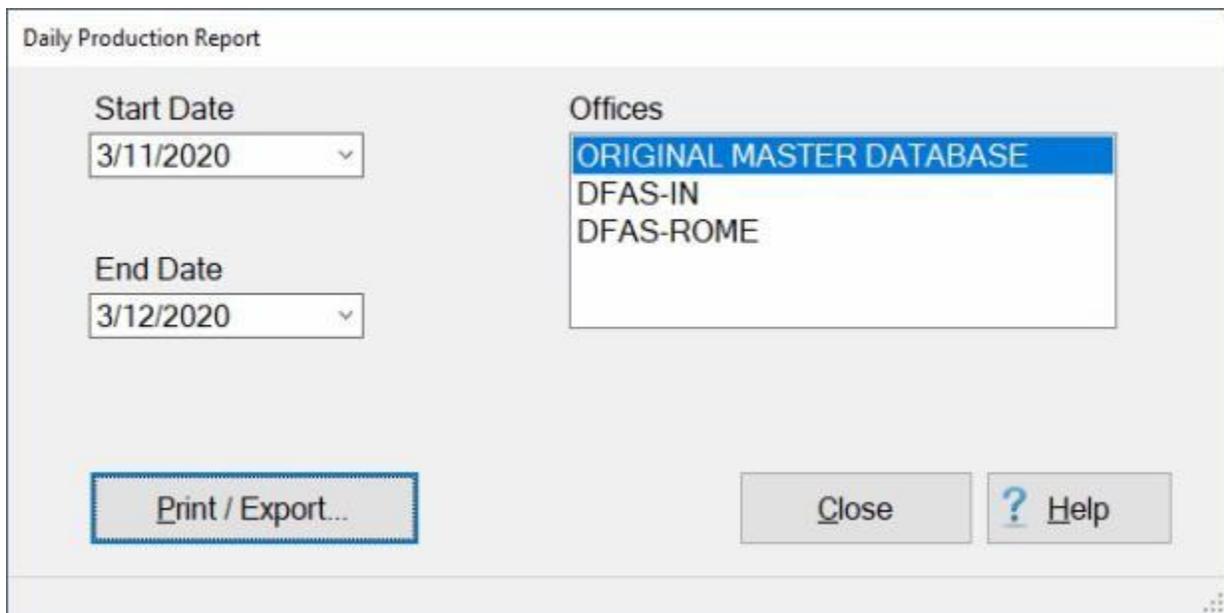
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. **Click** on the **Exit** button when you are **finished** using the **Interface Activity Report** screen.

Daily Production - Report

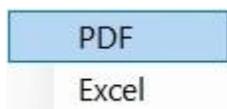
The Daily Production Report allows you to **report** the **number** of vouchers **logged, completed, returned, duplicated** or **deleted** from the system during the specified business day (starting/ending at 3:00PM).

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Settlement Detail report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Reports"**.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Management Reports"**. An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Daily Production Report** option. The **Daily Production Report** screen will appear.

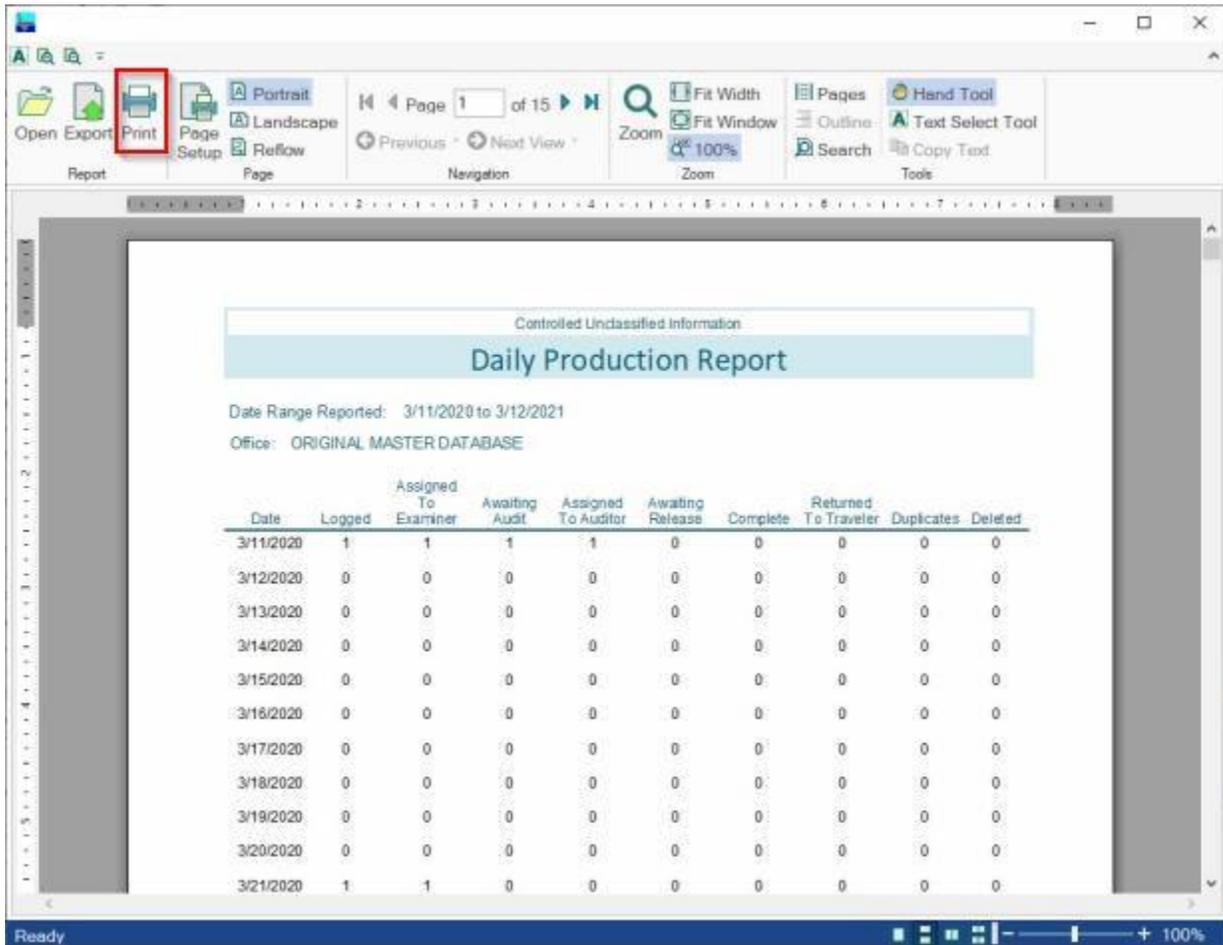


4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the **button** to display the calendar and then **click** on the desired **date**.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the **button** to display the calendar and then **click** on the desired **date**.
6. **Offices:** - If you have access to multiple offices, **click** on the **office name** to make your selection.
7. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Daily Production Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

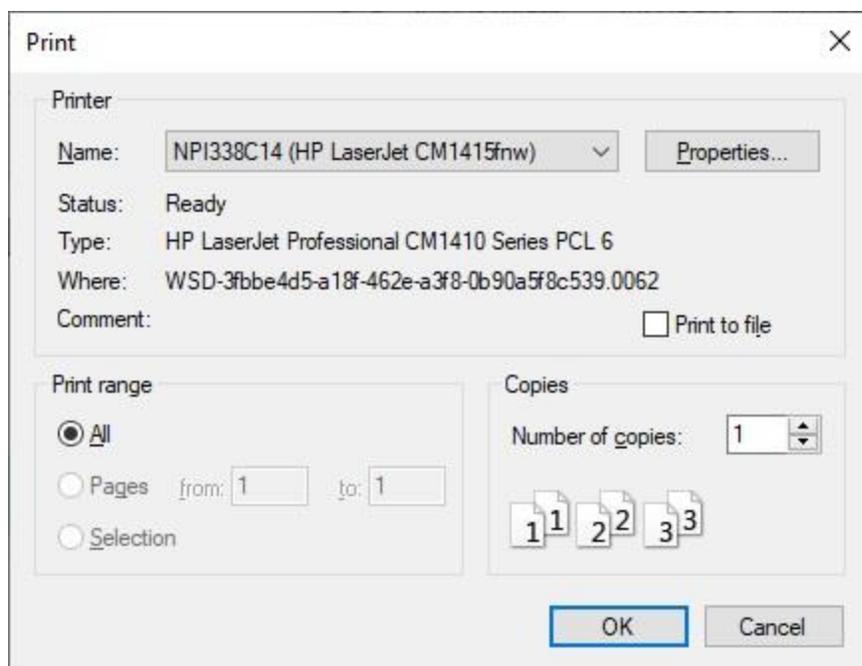


Print:

1. Click on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear displaying the results for selected **Start** and **End** dates.



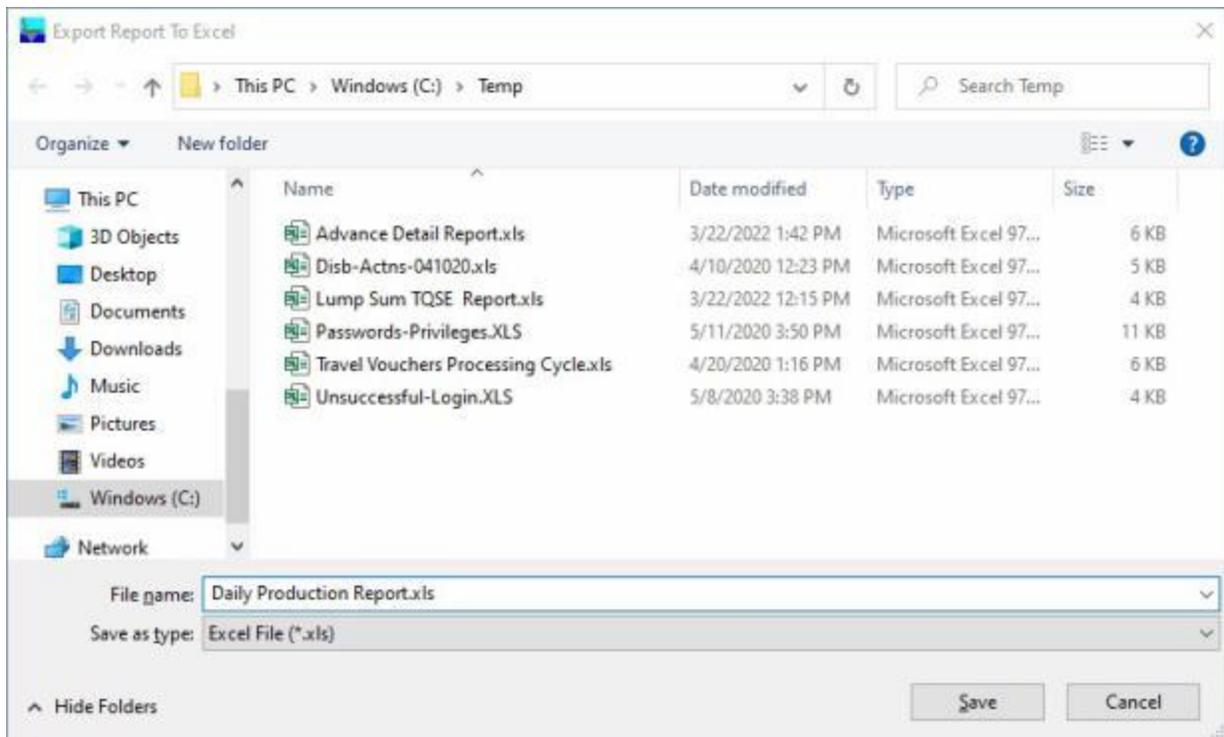
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Daily Production Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

DOV Deletion - Report

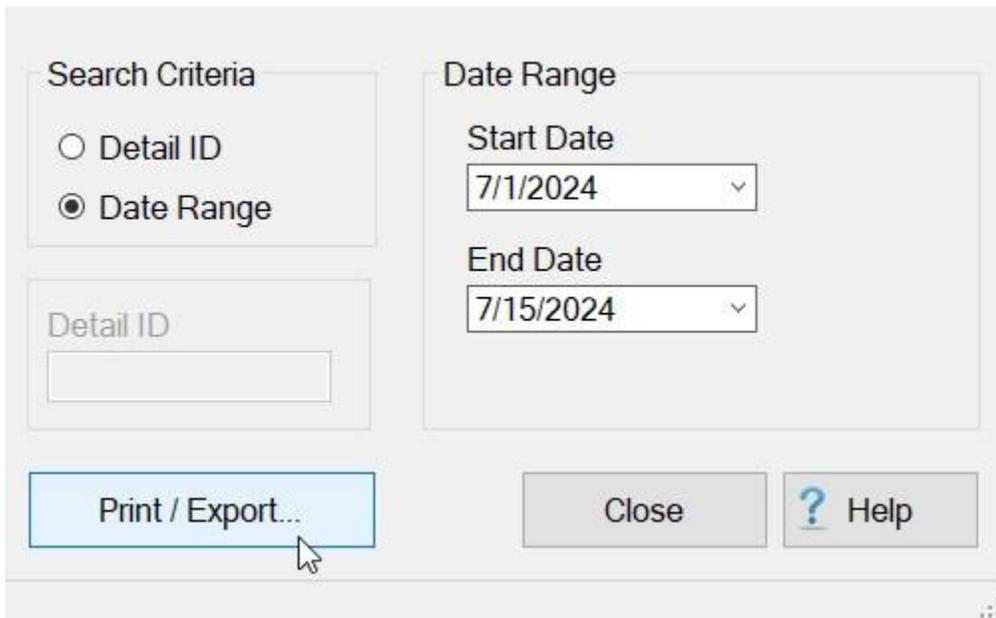
On occasion, it may be necessary to **delete** a **DOV** and **Payment Date** from an **Advance** or **Settlement Request** that was **processed** and **disbursed**.

A report was added to IATS that will list the DOV's and Dates of Payment from the IATS database.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the DOV Deletions Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Delete"**.
2. An expandable menu appears listing the various options.
3. **Click** on the **Deleted DOV Report** option. The **Deleted DOVs Report** screen will appear.

Deleted DOVs Report



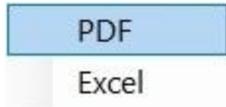
The screenshot shows the 'Deleted DOVs Report' interface. It features a 'Search Criteria' section with two radio buttons: 'Detail ID' and 'Date Range'. The 'Date Range' option is selected. Below the radio buttons is an input field for 'Detail ID'. To the right is a 'Date Range' section with two date pickers: 'Start Date' (7/1/2024) and 'End Date' (7/15/2024). At the bottom, there are three buttons: 'Print / Export...' (highlighted with a mouse cursor), 'Close', and '? Help'.

Search Criteria:

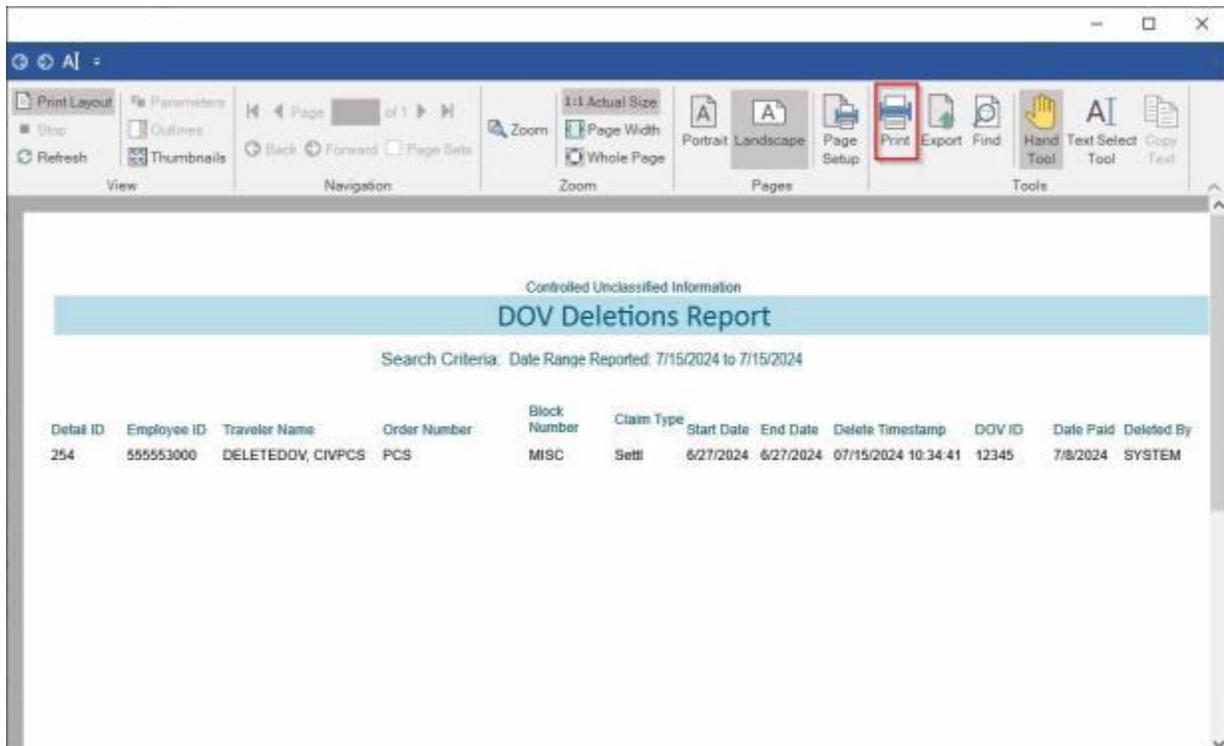
1. **Detail ID:** - At the **Search Criteria** section, **click** in the **radio button** to select **Detail ID** if you wish to generate the DOV Deletions Report for an **individual**. IATS will display an input field to enter the traveler's SSN or DoD ID.
2. **Date Range:** - At the **Search Criteria** section, **click** in the **radio button** to select **Date Range** if you wish to generate the DOV Deletions Report for a Date Range. IATS will display **Start Date** and **End Date** input fields. You would **enter** the **Start** and **End** dates in **MMDDYY** format or you can **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Date Picker** to select the date.

Print / Export:

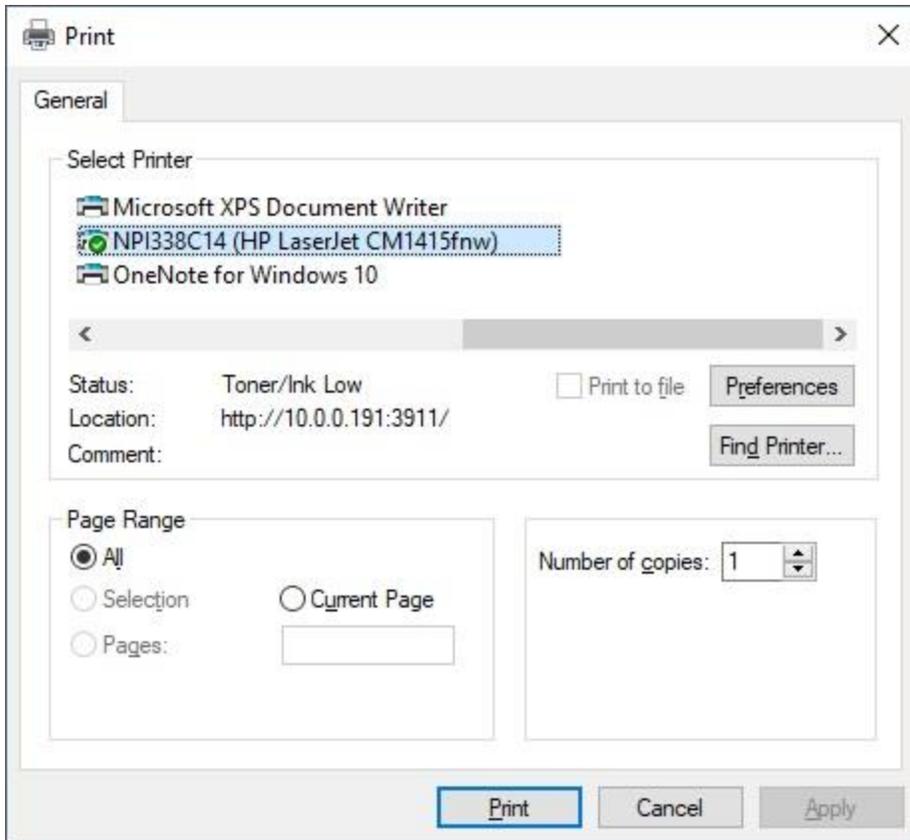
1. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **DOV Deletions Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

**Print:**

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **PDF Report Viewer** screen will appear **displaying** the **DOV Deletions Report** for selected Search Criteria.



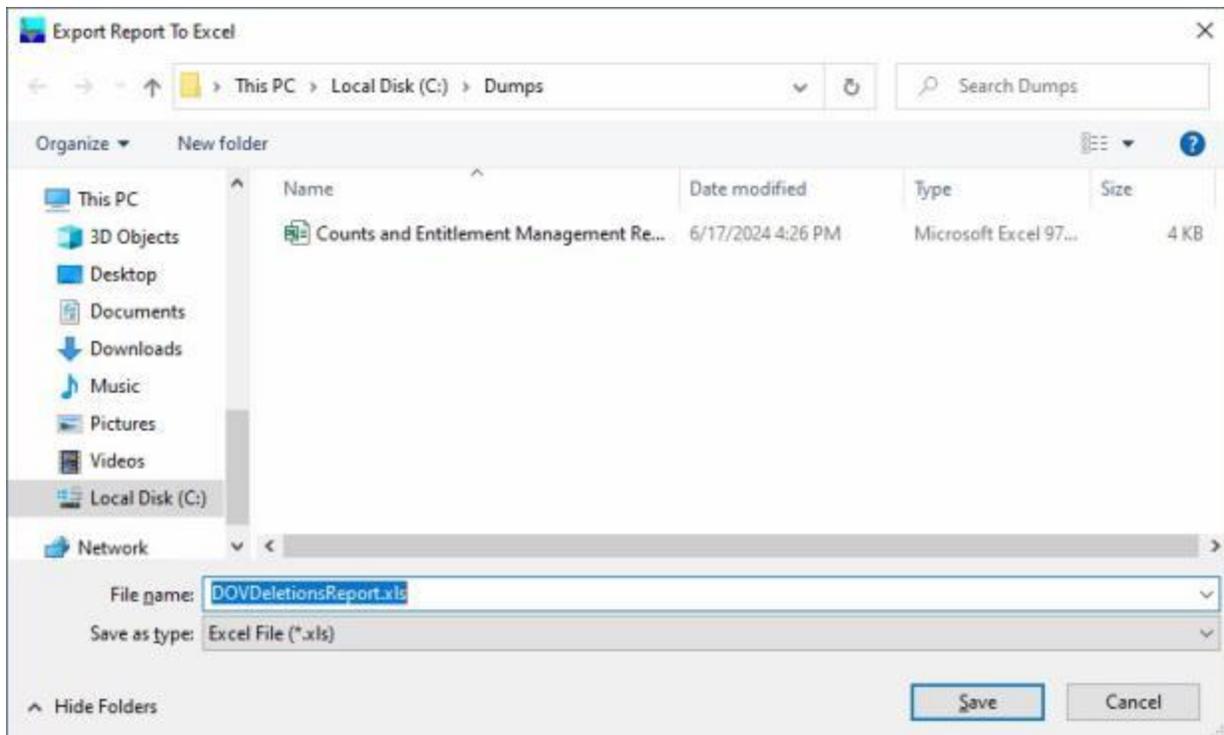
2. At the PDF Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the correct printer, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the PDF Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



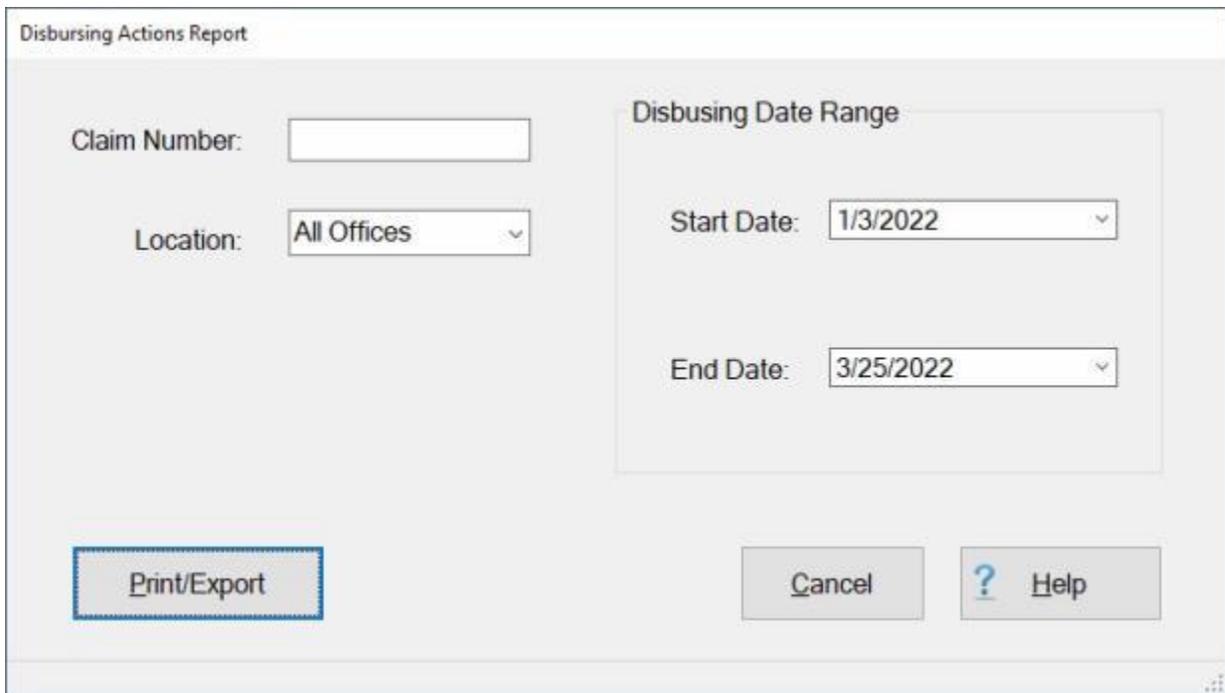
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Deleted DOVs Report** screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Disbursing Actions Report

IATS generates a **Disbursing Actions Report** that **displays** a variety of **information** pertaining to claims that were **uploaded** to disbursing, the information **imported** into IATS from the disbursing **download** files, and for **DOV numbers** that were manually posted.

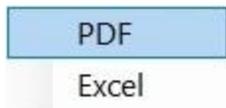
 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Disbursing Actions Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Reports"**.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Management Reports"**. An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Disbursing Actions Report** option. The **Disbursing Actions Report** screen will appear.



Note: The Disbursing Actions Report may be generated for one individual claim or for all of the claims within a **Date Range**. Either enter a claim number or a range for the **Start** and **End** dates.

4. **Claim Number:** - If you wish to generate the report for only one claim, **enter** the desired claim number.
5. **Location:** - At the Location field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **select** a specific travel office if desired.
6. **Start Date:** - **Enter** the desired **Start Date** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button to display the **calendar** and then **click** on the desired **date**.
7. **End Date:** - **Enter** the desired **End Date** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button to display the **calendar** and then **click** on the desired **date**.
8. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Disbursing Actions Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

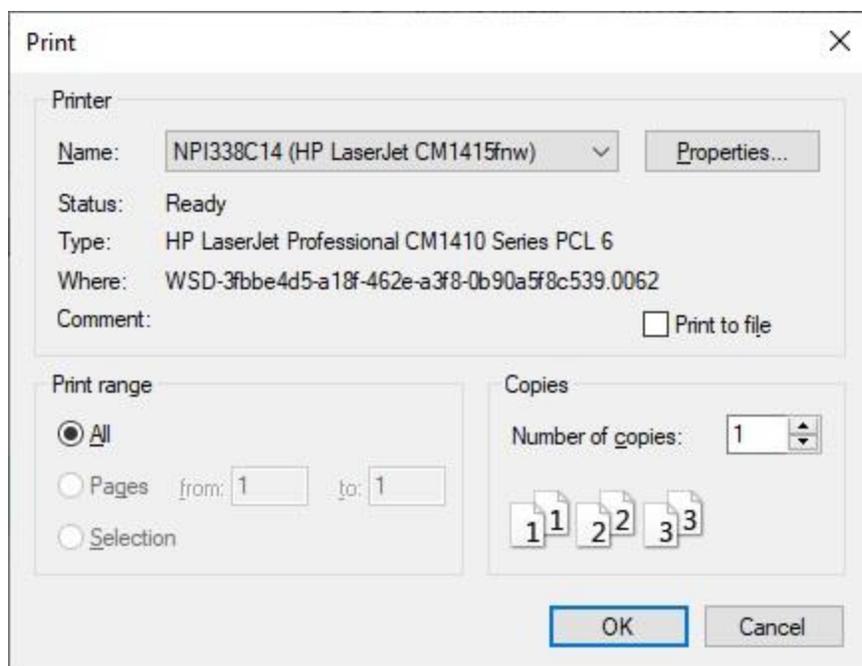
**Print:**

1. Click on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

The screenshot shows a window titled "IATS Report Viewer" with a standard Windows-style title bar. The application has a ribbon interface with several tabs: "Report", "Page", "Navigation", "Zoom", and "Tools". The "Print" icon in the "Report" tab is highlighted with a red rectangle. The main content area displays a table of data under the heading "Disbursing Actions Report from 1/1/2020 to 3/25/2022 for All Offices". The table has columns for Claim #, Location ID, Block No., Upload Date, Upload User, Download Date, Download User, Net Amt, DOV, Check Date, Payment Type, and ReAppen. The data is as follows:

Claim #	Location ID	Block No.	Upload Date	Upload User	Download Date	Download User	Net Amt	DOV	Check Date	Payment Type	ReAppen
7	1	MILITARY05	2/20/2021	SYSTEM			\$8,193.45				N
7	1	MILITARY05	2/25/2021	SYSTEM			\$8,193.45				Y
48	1	NAVY	2/25/2021	SYSTEM			\$500.00				N
49	1	EVAC	2/26/2021	SYSTEM			\$1,014.24				N
49	1	EVAC	2/26/2021	SYSTEM			\$1,014.24				Y
50	1	CIVIC001	3/23/2021	SYSTEM	3/23/2021		\$5,886.33	2222222222	3/23/2021		N
65	1	PART1	8/12/2021	SYSTEM	8/12/2021		\$1,736.89	111222333	8/12/2021		N

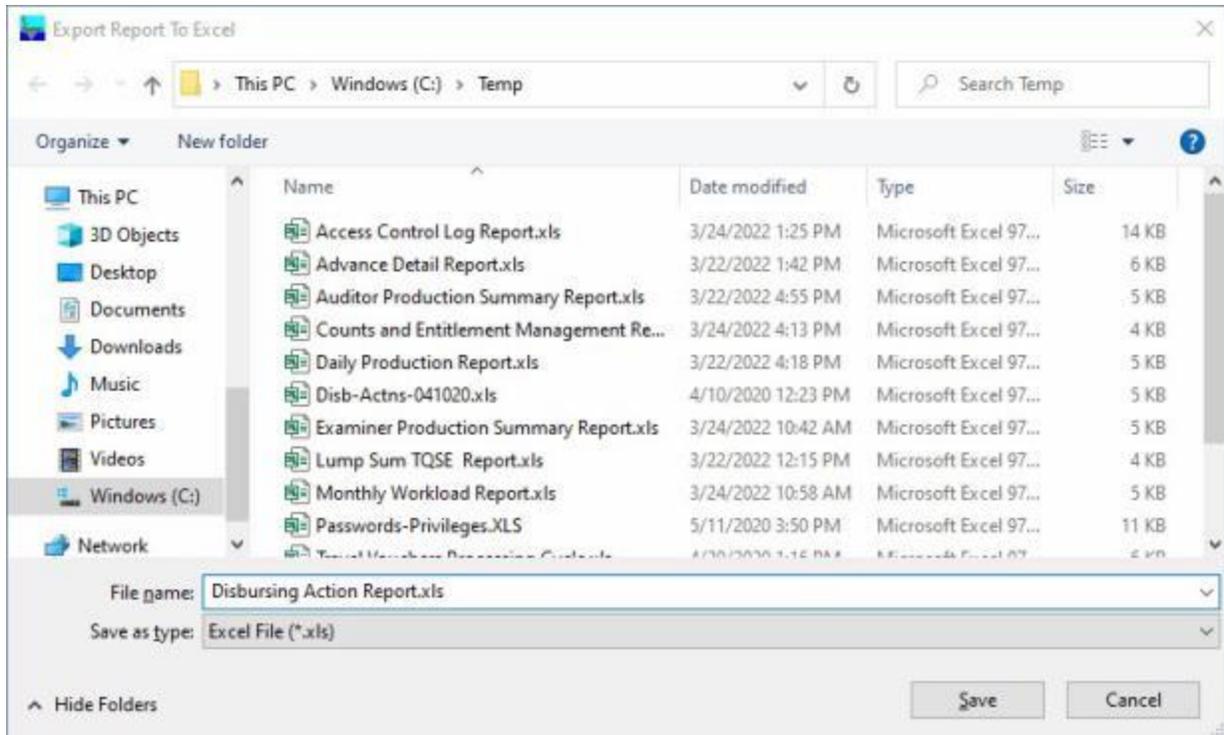
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



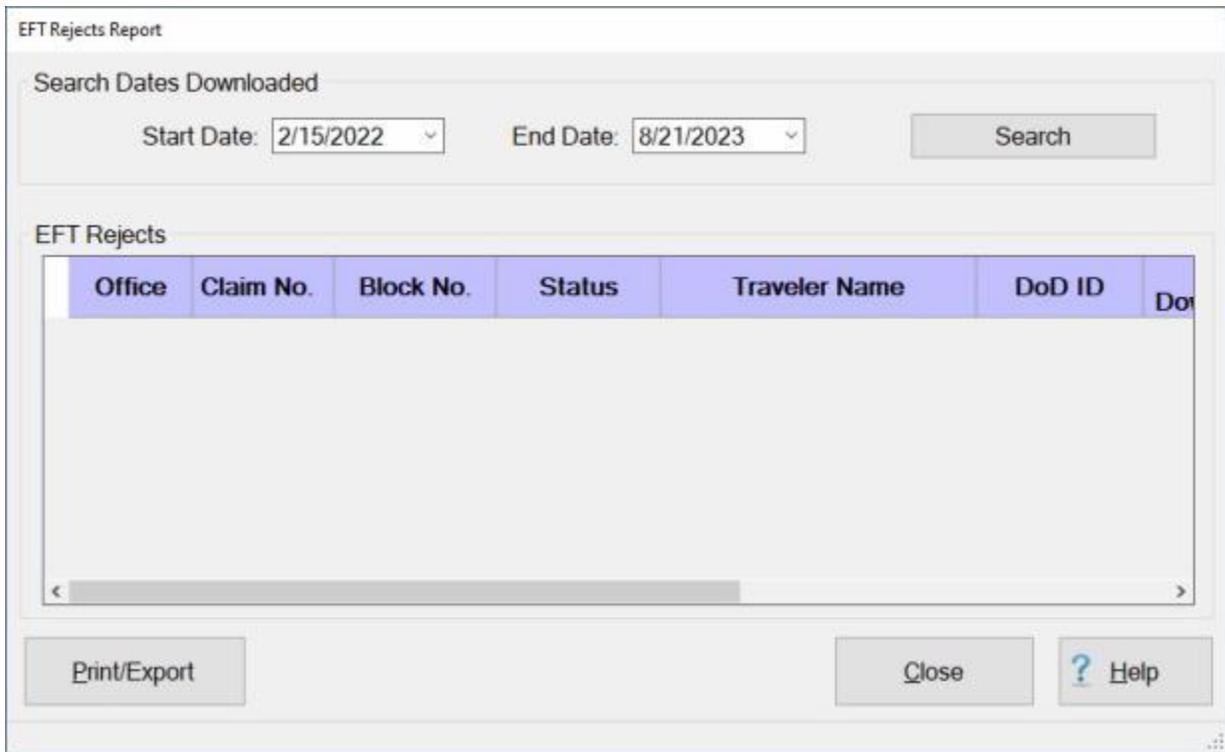
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Disbursing Actions Report** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

EFT Rejects Report

A **feature** was added to IATS that allows the travel office to **generate a report** that contains details pertaining to **EFT transactions** that were **rejected** when the **download file** from the **disbursing** system was **processed**.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the EFT Rejects Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **EFT Rejects Report** option. The **EFT Rejects Report** screen will appear.



EFT Rejects Report

Search Dates Downloaded

Start Date: 2/15/2022 End Date: 8/21/2023 Search

EFT Rejects

Office	Claim No.	Block No.	Status	Traveler Name	DoD ID	Do

Print/Export Close ? Help

4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. After the **Starting** and **Ending** dates are specified, **click** on the **Search** button.

EFT Rejects Report

Search Dates Downloaded

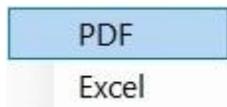
Start Date: 2/15/2022 End Date: 8/21/2023 Search

EFT Rejects

Office	Claim No.	Block No.	Status	Traveler Name	DoD ID	DoD
OFFICEON 46	1	EFT Rejection	TEST, MILITARY		3	
OFFICEON 64	03	EFT Rejection	MILITARY, EFIVE		3	

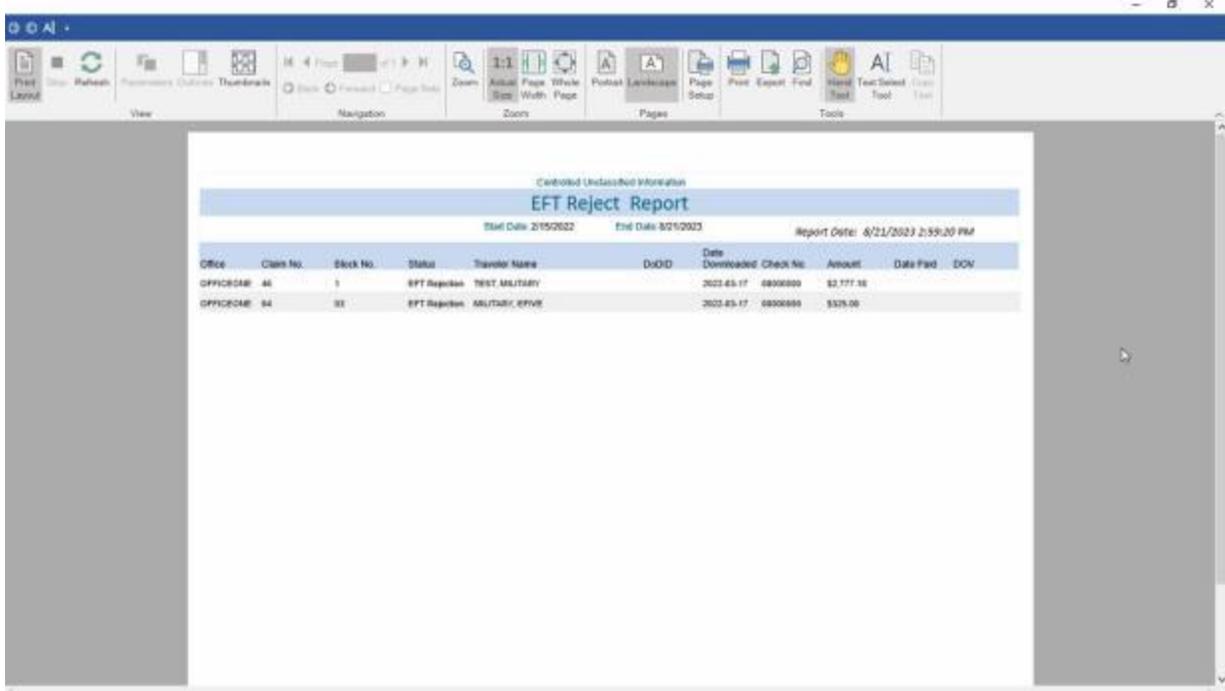
Print/Export Close ? Help

- IATS displays the **EFT reject records** for the specified date range.
- Click on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the EFT Rejects Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
- The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

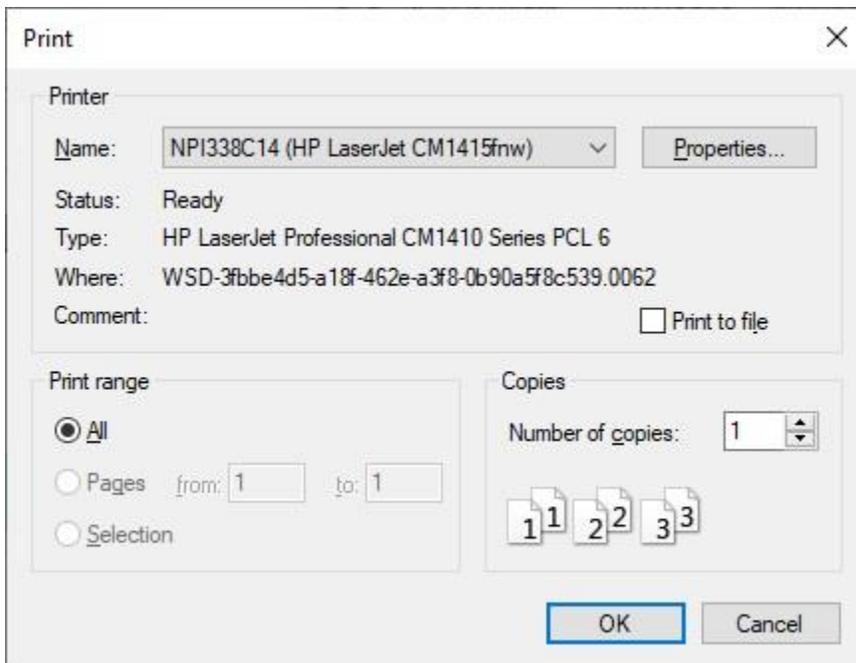


Print:

- Click on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



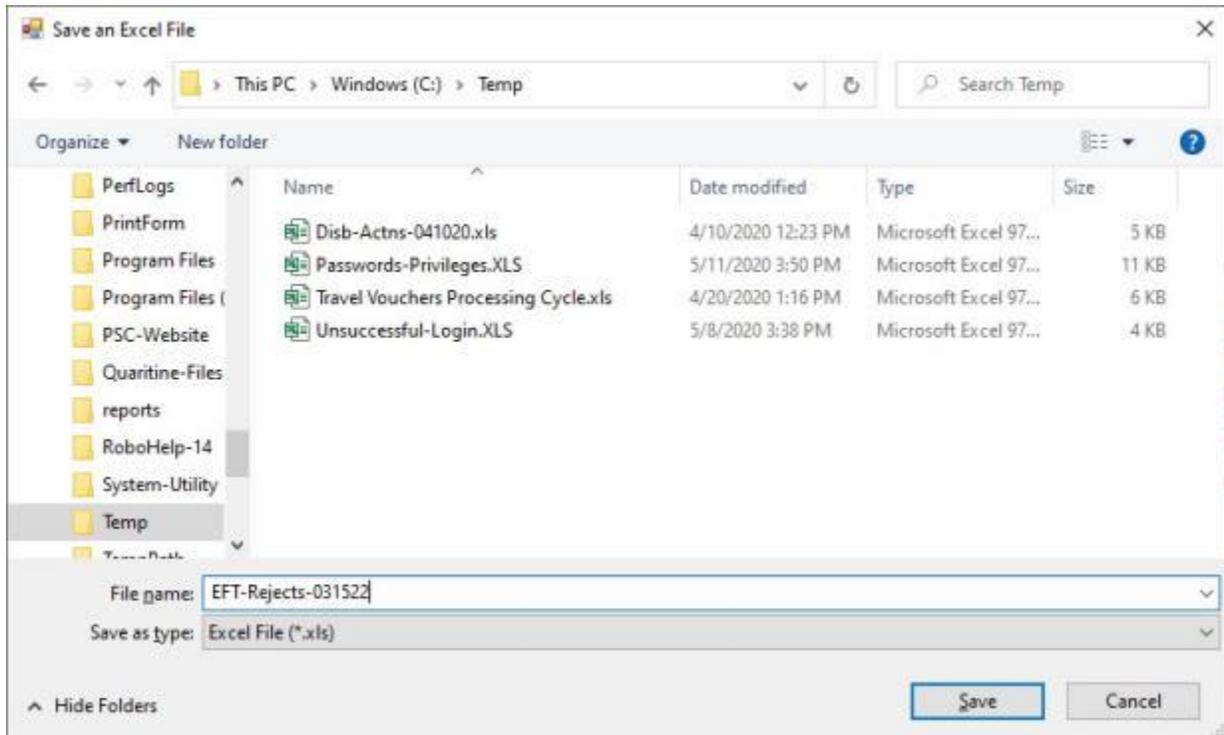
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. Click on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



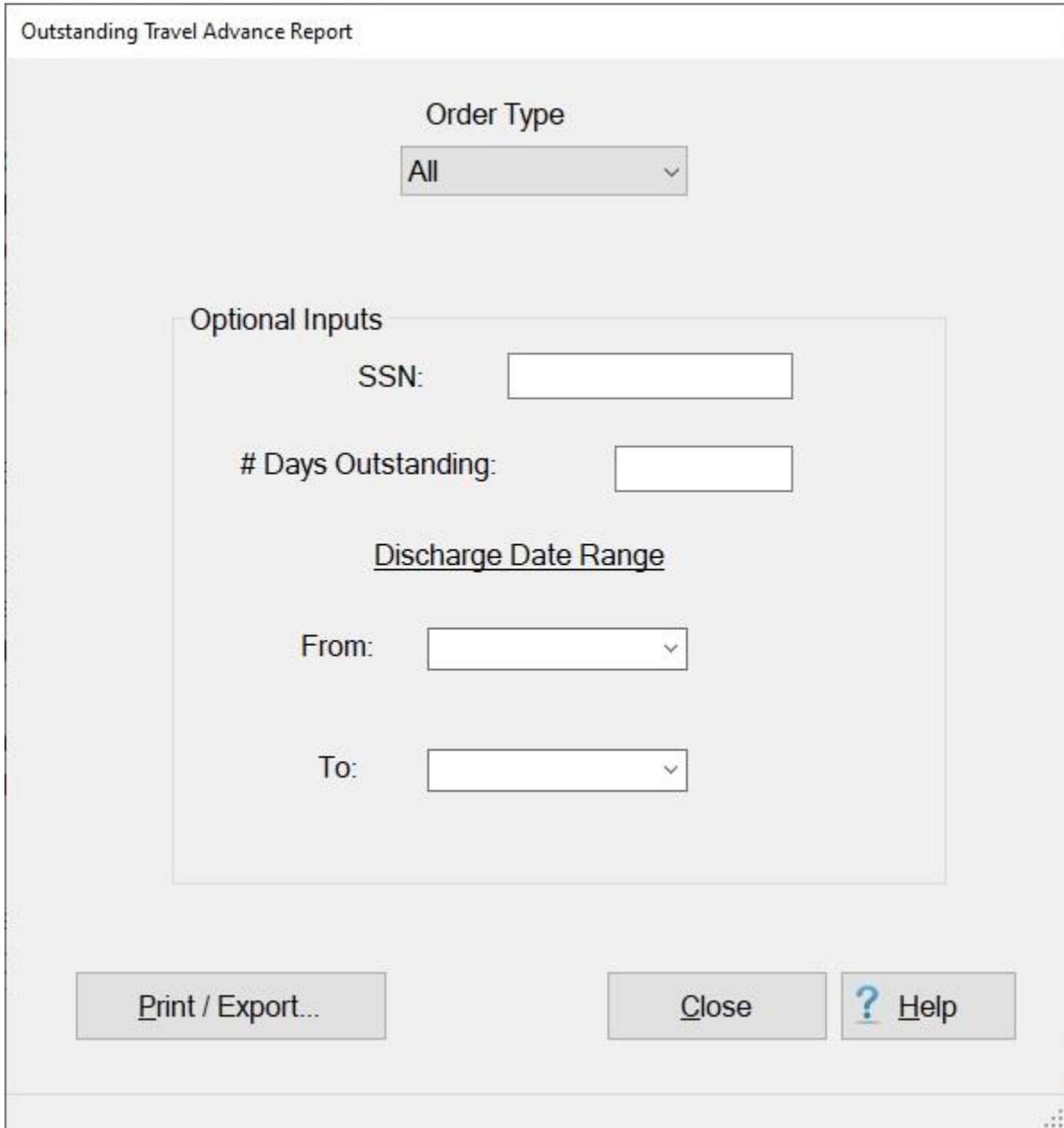
2. At the **Save an Excel File** screen, **select** the **directory/folder** where you wish to save the file at.
3. **Enter** a **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the directory/folder and entered a filename, **click** on the **Save** button to save the file.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. **Click** on the **Close** button if you are **finished** using the **EFT Rejects Report** screen.

Outstanding Travel Advances - Report

The **Outstanding Travel Advances Report** provides a detailed **list** of travel advances that have been **issued** but never collected.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Voucher Production report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Outstanding Advances Report option**. The **Outstanding Travel Advance Report** screen will appear.



Outstanding Travel Advance Report

Order Type

All

Optional Inputs

SSN:

Days Outstanding:

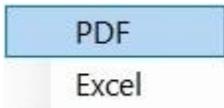
Discharge Date Range

From:

To:

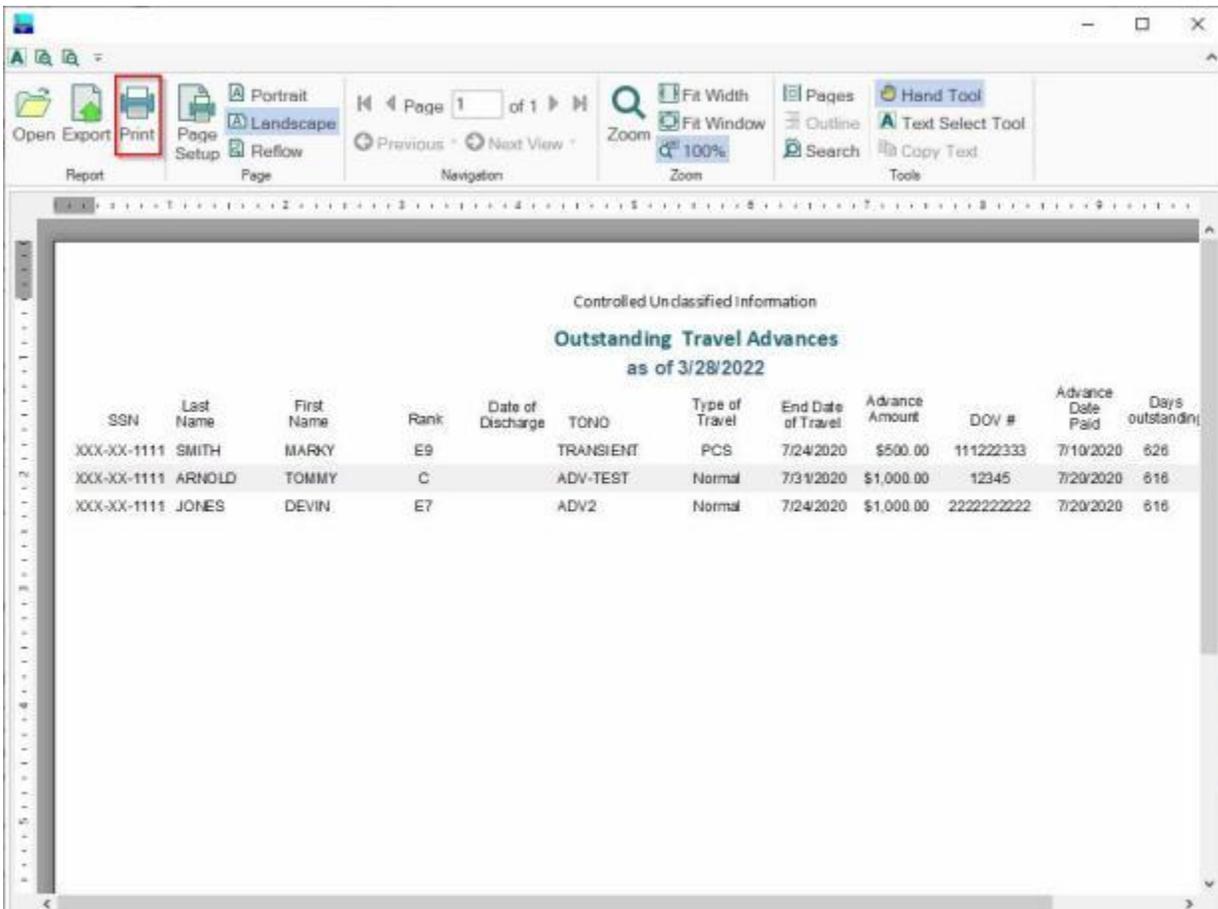
Print / Export... Close ? Help

4. **Order Type:** - At the Order Type section, **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **list** of **order types** and then **click** on the desired type.
5. **Optional Inputs:** - At the **Optional Inputs** section, you may further **define** the results of the report.
6. **SSN:** - If desired, enter the traveler's **SSN**.
7. **# Days Outstanding:** - If desired, enter the number of days outstanding that you would like the report to reflect.
8. **Discharge Date Range:** - A date range was included because under certain circumstances traveler's are given a period of time after the discharge date to settle the advance. If desired, **enter** the traveler's discharge date range. You may either manually type in the dates in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the dates.
9. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Outstanding Travel Advance Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

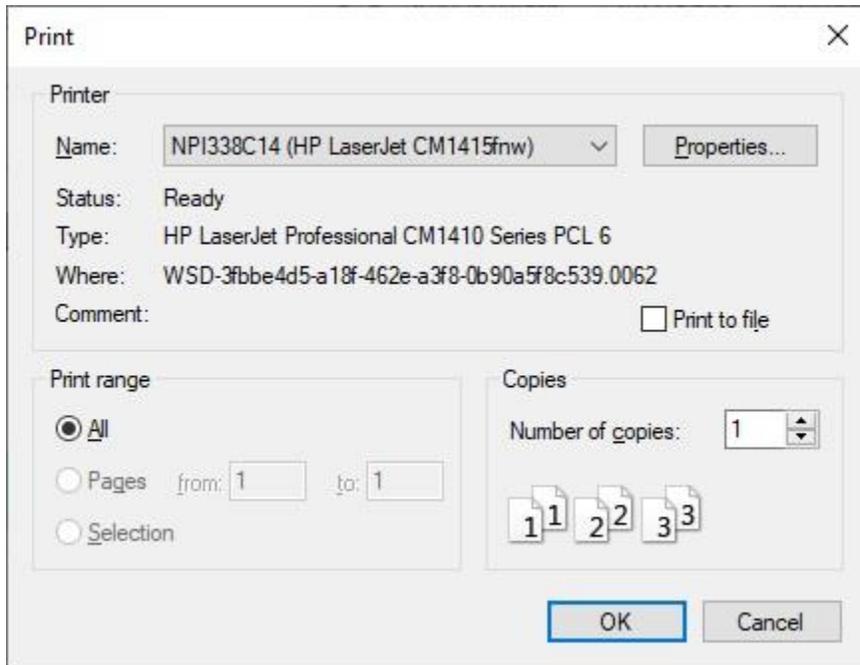


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



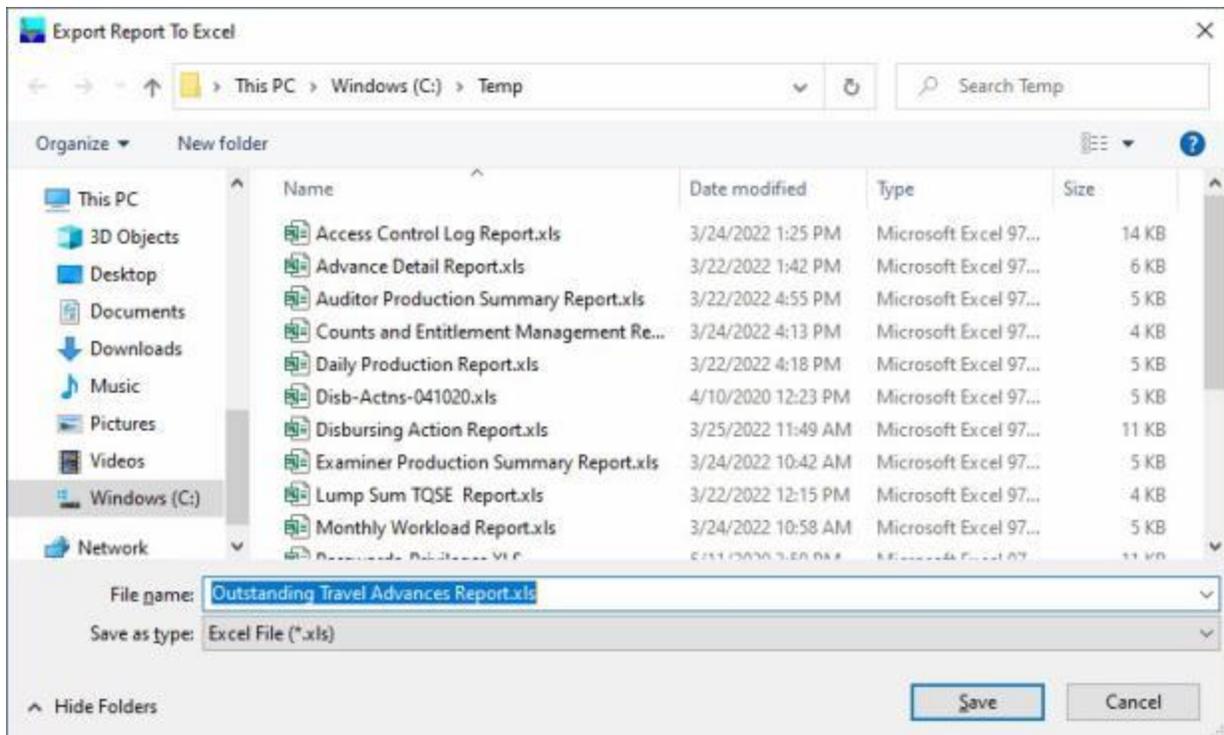
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the correct printer, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Outstanding Travel Advance Report** screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Liaison - Report

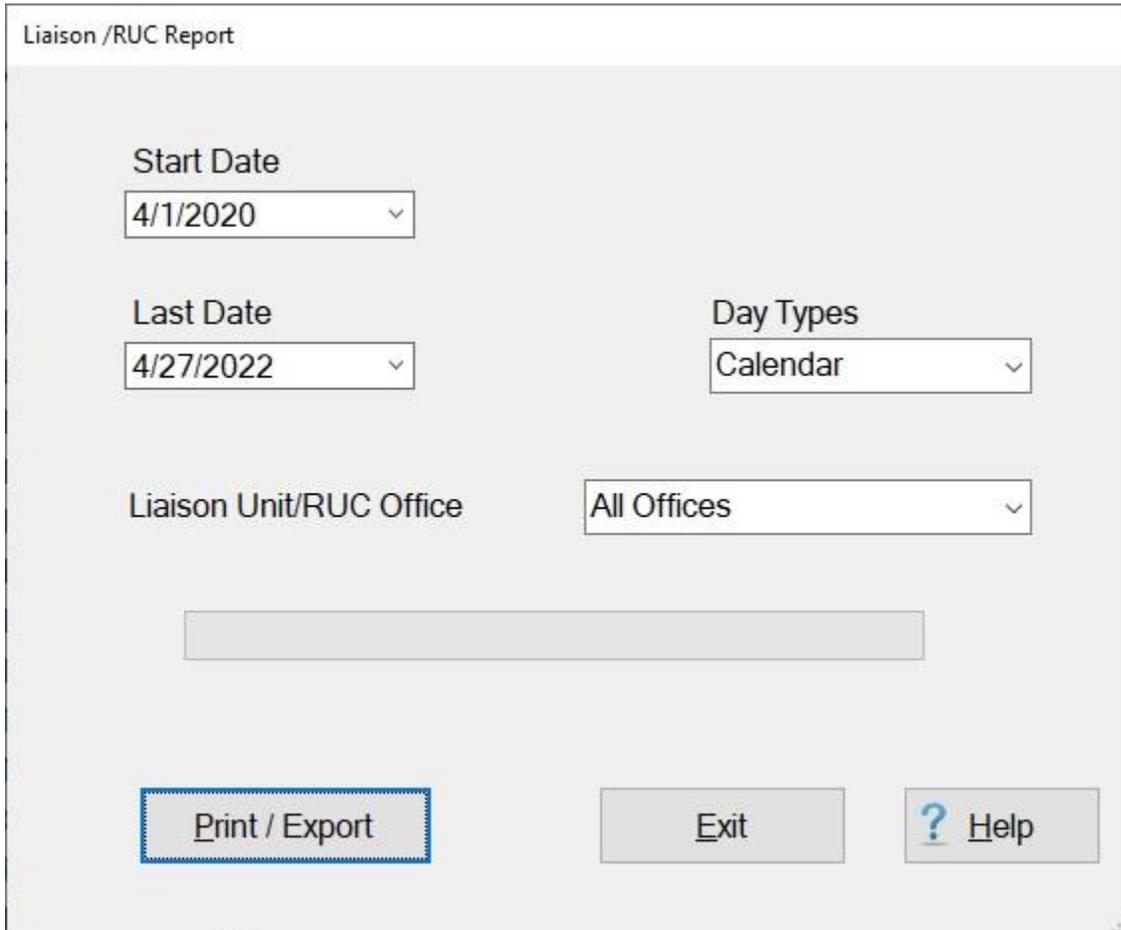
To assist managers in determining where **delays** in travel settlement requests processing occur, IATS generates the Reporting Unit Code (**RUC**) Report for **Marine Corps** travel offices. For **Army/DLA** travel offices, this report is named the **Liaison Office Report**.

The purpose of this report is to **track** the number of days required to **move** a settlement request **through** the **processing cycle**. Because settlement requests processed by these organizations are often **routed** through **liaison offices**, IATS tracks their movement from the **date signed** until the **date disbursed**.

Note: In order to use this report, the **parameter** for **Liaison Reports** at the [System Configuration](#) screen in **Maintenance** must be activated. In addition, users must also [establish](#) their **RUC/Liaison offices**.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the RUC/Liaison Office Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Liaison** option. The **Liaison/RUC Report** screen appears.



Liaison /RUC Report

Start Date
4/1/2020

Last Date
4/27/2022

Day Types
Calendar

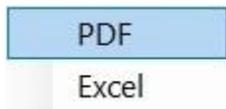
Liaison Unit/RUC Office
All Offices

Print / Export Exit ? Help

4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Once the IATS calendar is displayed, users can adjust the **month** and **year** by **clicking** on the **left/right arrows**

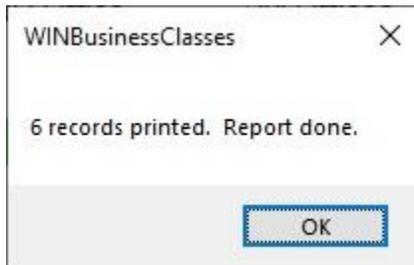
at the top of the calendar **screen**. The **day** can be selected by **clicking** on the desired **date** once the correct **month** and **year** have been selected.

5. **Last Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (3) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the Ending date.
6. **Day Types:** - The default value at the Day Types field is **Calendar**. If you wish, however, to generate the Liaison Report based on work days, **click** the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the **Work** option.
7. **RUC/Liaison Unit/Office:** - The **default** value for this field is **All Offices**, users may generate this report for a **specific** office, however. To select a different office, **click** the *down arrow* to display a **list** of offices and then **click** on the desired **office** to make a selection.
8. Once the **Start/Ending** dates, plus the **office** have been specified, **click** on the **Print / Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the Liaison /RUC Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
9. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

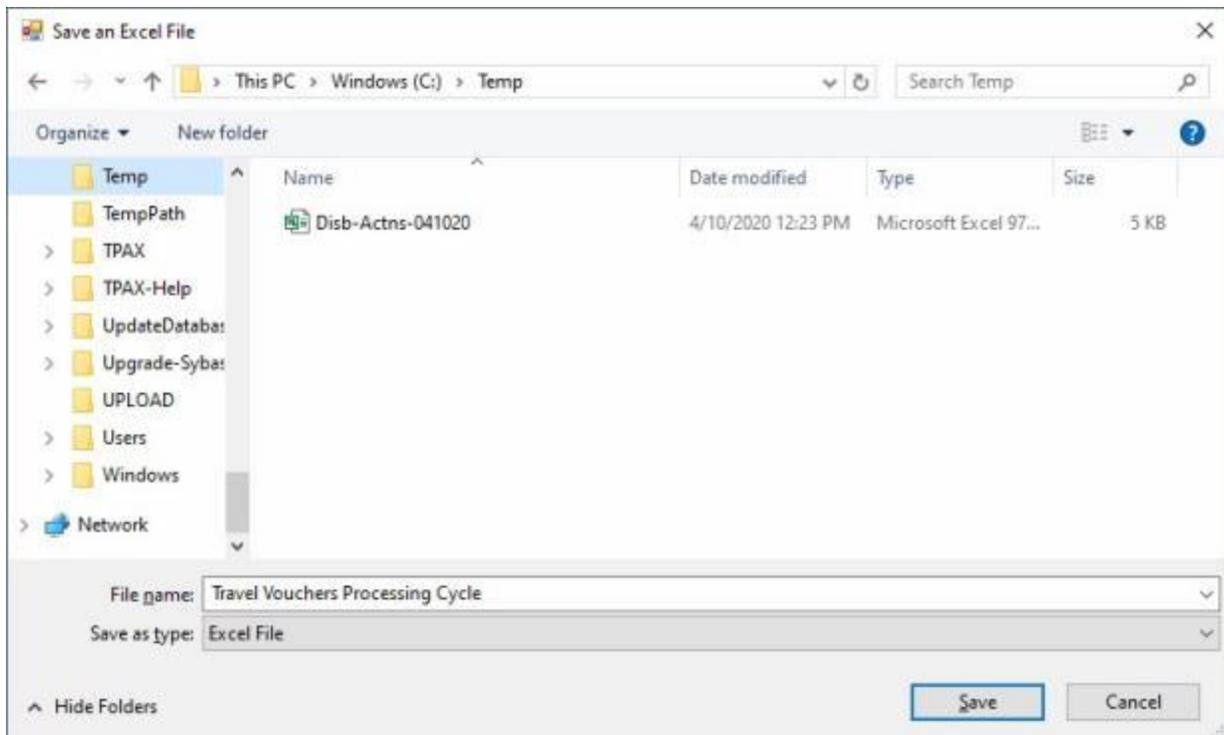


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option.
2. The following message will appear indicating that the report is done.



3. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
4. The **Adobe Reader** screen appears.



3. At the **Save an Excel File** screen, **navigate** to the **drive/folder** where you to **save** the Excel file to.
4. The name "**Travel Vouchers Processing Cycle**" defaults to the **File name** field.
5. **Click** in the **File name** field and **enter** a different name for the file if desired.
6. Once you are **satisfied** with the **location** and **name** for the file, **click** on the **Save** button.
7. After clicking on the Save button, IATS launches **Excel** and **displays** the saved **report**.

The screenshot shows an Excel spreadsheet with the following data:

Office	SSN	Traveler's Name	Traveler Order	Input Tech	Date Claim	Date Claim Signed	Revid at RUC	Sent by RUC	Revid by TVDF	IATS Date	IATS DOV	Paid Date	Sign to RUC R
1	XXXXX-1111	SMITH MARYK	SCR1496	SYSTEM	03/06/2020	03/09/2020	03/09/2020	03/09/2020	03/18/2020	03/11/2020	22233444	04/15/2020	0
1	XXXXX-1111	ARNOLD TOMMY	TEST	SYSTEM	03/13/2020	03/16/2020	03/16/2020	03/16/2020	03/18/2020	03/21/2020	33444555	04/16/2020	0
												AVERAGE R	0.0

8. When you are **finished** with the **Excel** spreadsheet, **click** on the **(X)** button in the **top right hand corner** to **close** the program.
9. IATS will return to the Liaison /RUC Report screen.
10. If you are **finished** using the Liaison /RUC Report screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Missing Payment Date or DOV - Report

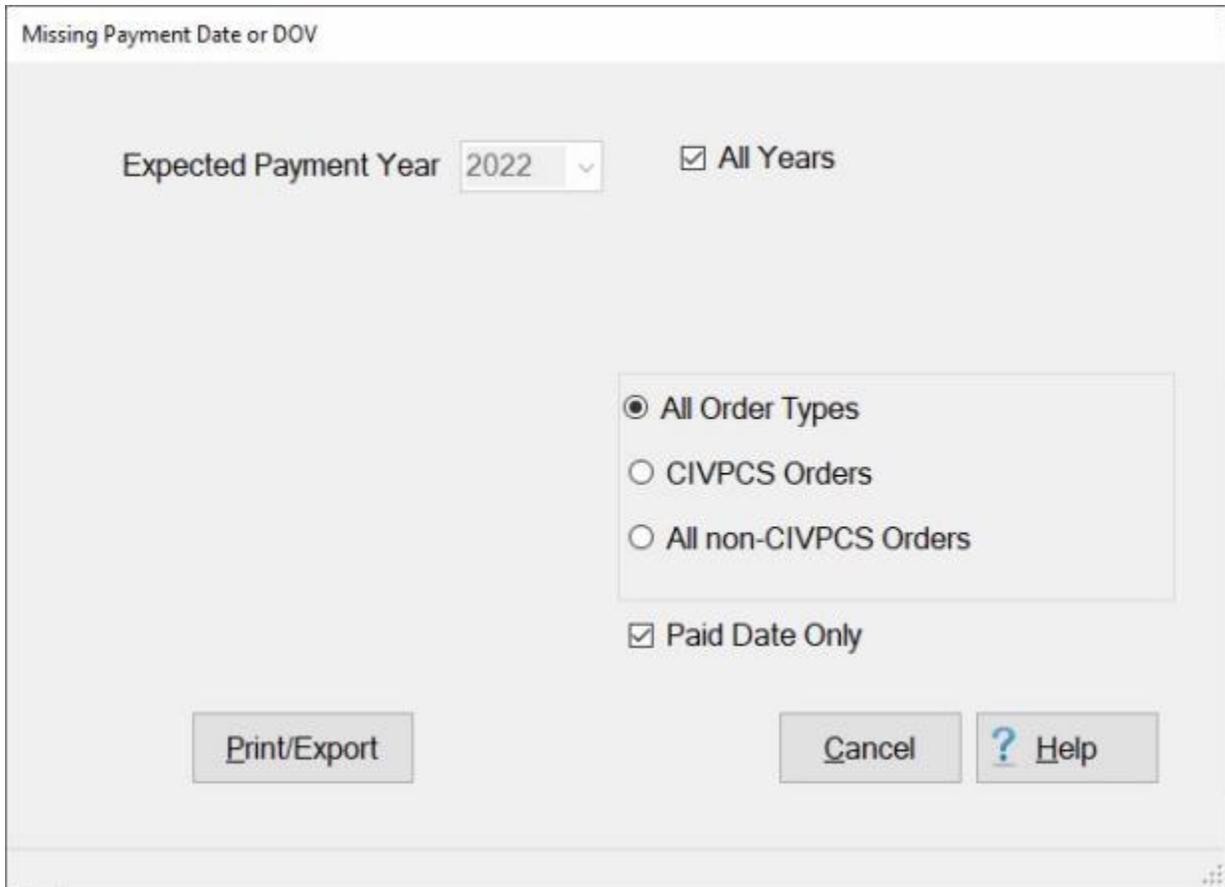
To **identify** any **records** that must be corrected IATS provides the following report:

Missing Payment Date or DOV:

Note: Prior to creating the **magnetic file and IRS Form 6559**, it is strongly recommended that this **report** is generated first.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Missing Payment Date or DOV Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Missing Payment Date or DOV** option. The **Missing Payment Date or DOV** screen appears.



Missing Payment Date or DOV

Expected Payment Year 2022 All Years

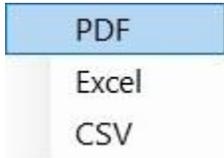
All Order Types
 CIVPCS Orders
 All non-CIVPCS Orders

Paid Date Only

Print/Export Cancel ? Help

4. **Expected Payment Year:** - If the default year displayed at this field is incorrect, **click** the *down arrow* and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a **selection**.
5. **All Years:** - **Click** in the **check box** at the All Years field if you wish to generate the report for all tax years stored in the IATS database.
6. **All Order Types:** - **Click** in the **check box** next to this option if you wish to generate this report for all Order Types.
7. **CIVPCS Orders:** - **Click** in the **check box** next to this option if you wish to generate this report for **CIVPCS Orders** only.

8. **All non-CIVPCS Orders:** - Click in the **check box** next to this option if you wish to generate this report for all non-CIVPCS Orders.
9. **Paid Date Only:** Click in the **check box** if you wish to **activate** this option. A **check mark** appears in the **check box** when this option is activated. If you **activate** this option, IATS **generates** the report with an additional filter that **limits** the **data** to records that have no DOV, but a **Paid Date**.
10. After you have specified the year(s) and the order type, **click** on the **Print / Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Missing Payment Date or DOV Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** or **CSV** file.
11. If you **click** on the **Print / Export** button, The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF**, **Excel** or **CSV**.



Print:

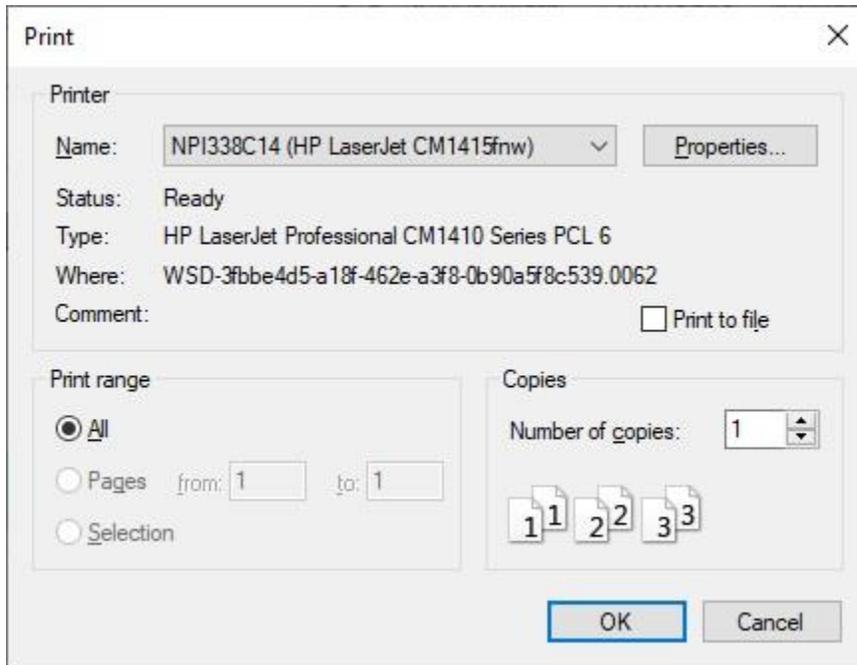
1. Click on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. Click on **Yes** or **No** as desired. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Controlled Unclassified Information

Missing Payment Date or DOV Number for All Offices

Traveler ID	Name	Travel Order	Order Type	Status	Payment Entered	Year Expected	Net Paid	Claim #
xxxx-xx-1111	TEST, MILITARY G	111111	PCS	EFT Correction	1/24/2022		\$2,777.18	46
xxxx-xx-1112	TEST, SHIPPOVCONUS A	111111	PCS	EFT Correction	2/1/2022		\$356.47	65
xxxx-xx-1114	TEST, PSCSCRSIX A	111111	Normal	EFT Correction	2/3/2022		\$2,037.50	69
xxxx-xx-1125	MILITARY, EFIVE Z	111111	Normal	EFT Correction	2/2/2022		\$325.00	64
xxxx-xx-1616	TEST, FIRSTTO N	111111	PCS	Completed	1/20/2022		(\$153.00)	1755
xxxx-xx-5125	MILITARY, NELLIE	05205A	PCS	Completed	5/20/2020		\$2,289.00	159
xxxx-xx-4141	MILITARY, FOUR	0424C	Normal	Completed	4/24/2020		\$406.50	127
xxxx-xx-9149	MERLIN, MAGIC	092321AI	PCS	Completed	9/27/2021		(\$2,027.81)	943
xxxx-xx-2702	MCLISTER, TIMOTHY M	067147	PCS	Completed	8/26/2021		\$3,810.41	833
xxxx-xx-0032	LAST, FIRST	M78416209687451	Normal	Completed	8/24/2020		\$2,491.62	448
xxxx-xx-0033	Last, First	M79658204412365	Normal	Completed	8/24/2020		\$2,654.14	451
xxxx-xx-0034	Last, First	M79965207896541	Normal	Completed	8/24/2020		\$3,317.80	453
xxxx-xx-0047	Last, First	121821SA	PCS	Completed	12/16/2021		\$843.52	1484
xxxx-xx-0052	Last, First	T00325SE	PCS	Completed	6/19/2020		\$80.57	901
xxxx-xx-0085	Last, First	904366E 7	Normal	Completed	3/29/2019		\$6,199.43	1730
xxxx-xx-0085	Last, First	205088E 7	Normal	Completed	12/10/2021		\$256.48	1562
xxxx-xx-0749	Last, First	00R	PCS	Completed	11/2/2021		(\$158.55)	1148

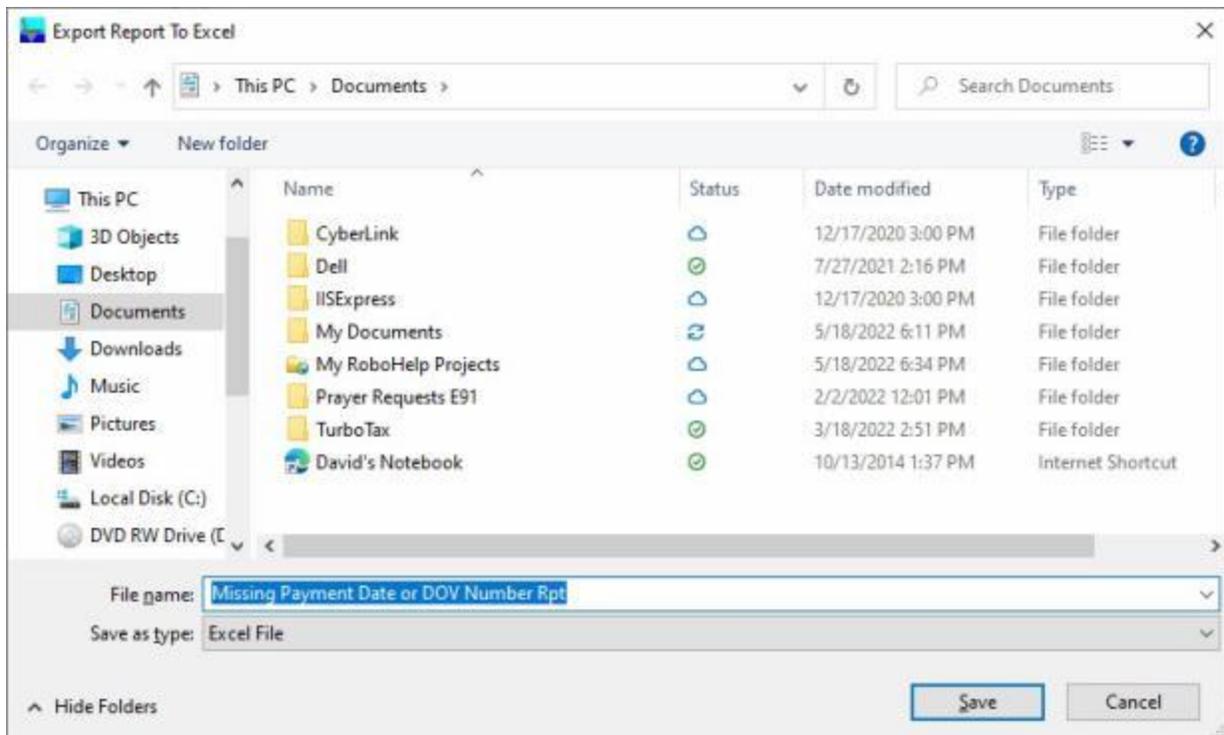
3. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
4. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



5. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the correct printer, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

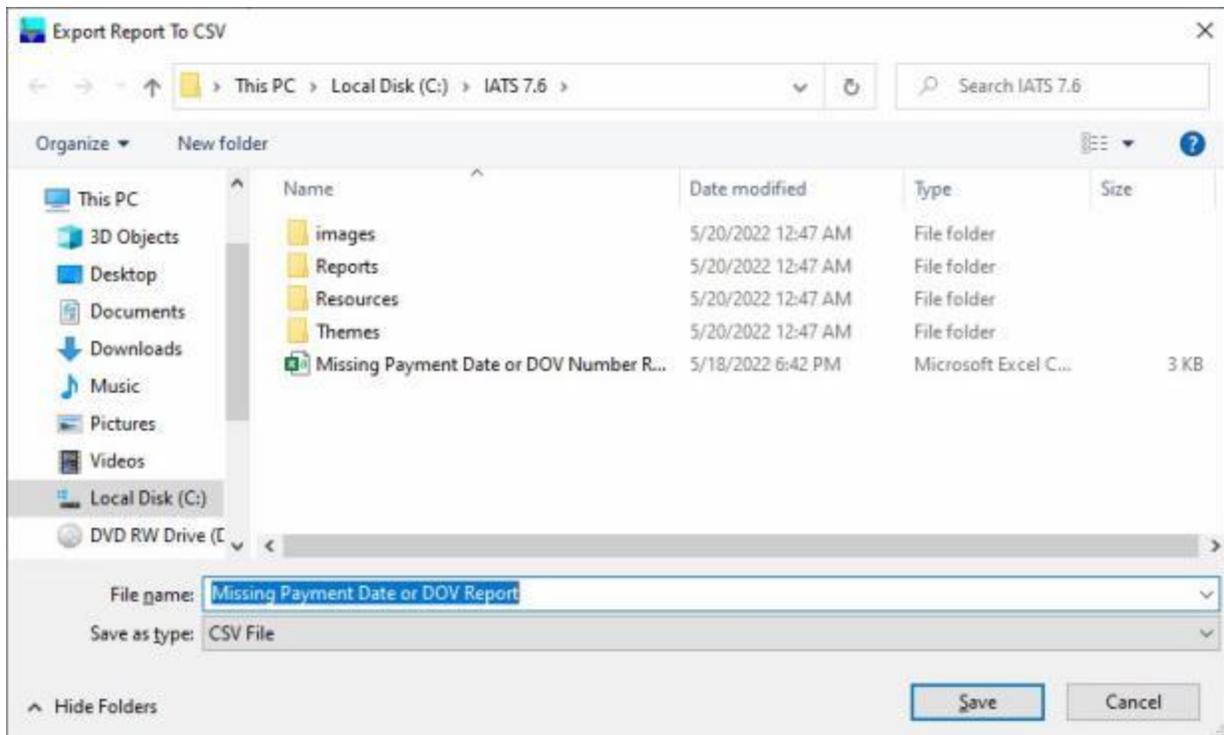
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Create as CSV file:

1. **Click** on the **CSV** option. A *pop-up message* will now appear asking if you want the SSN's to be **masked** on the report.
2. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report To CSV** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to CSV** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the CSV file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
8. At the **Missing Payment Date or DOV** screen **click** on the **Cancel** button to return to the System Administrator (View) screen.

Monthly Workload - Report

In order to assist managers in assessing the performance of the entire travel office, IATS generates the **Monthly Workload Report**. This report provides detailed information regarding the **number of advance** or **settlement** requests processed within the entire office.

The information shown on this report **represents** the total production for the specified period.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the **Monthly Workload** report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Monthly Workload** option. The **Monthly Workload Report** screen appears.

Monthly Workload Report

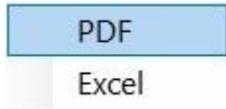
Month: August Year: 2021

Examiners: All Examiners

	Category	Number of Claims
▶	Travel Advances	0
	PCS Settlements	1
	Temporary Duty	3
	Returned Vouchers	0
	All Other Travel Vouchers	1
	Total	5

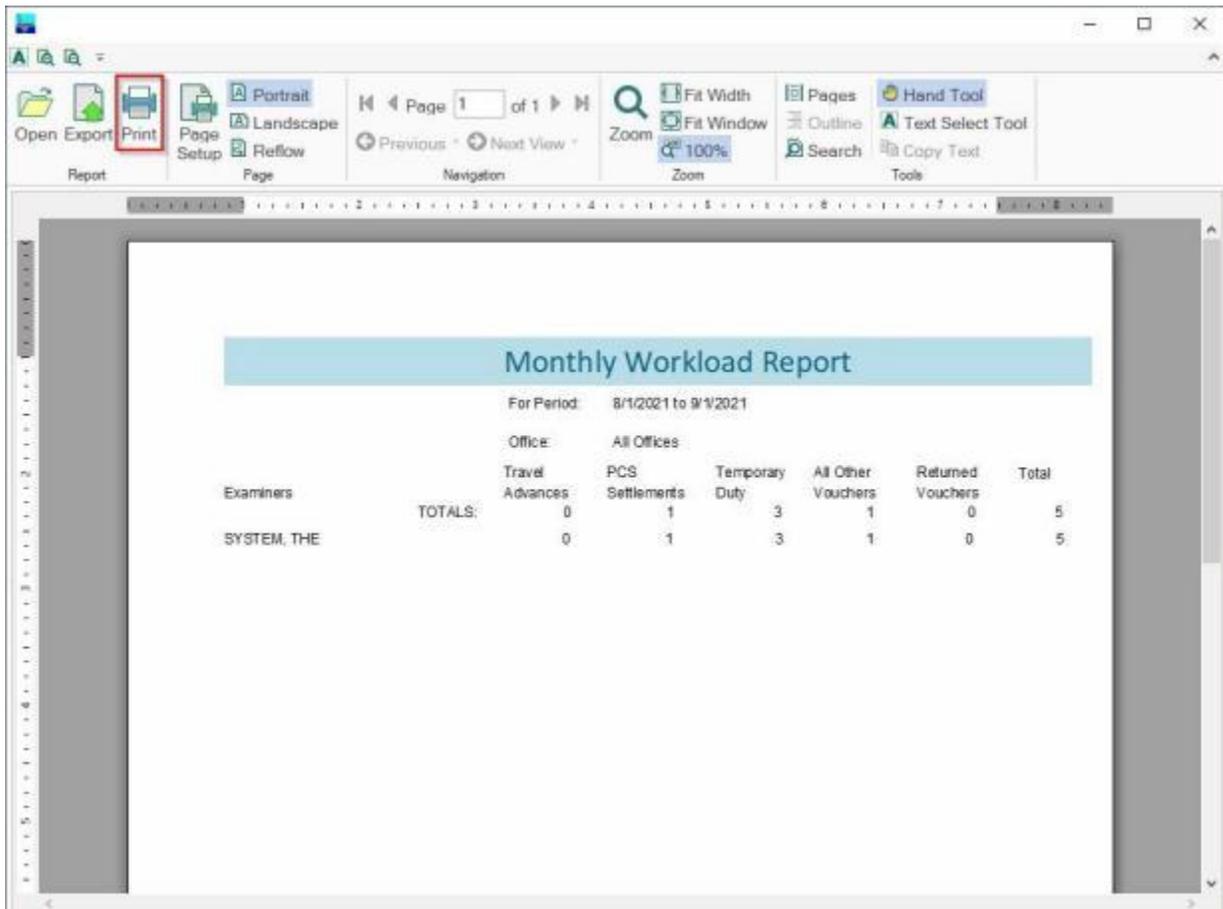
4. **Month:** - If the default month displayed at this field is incorrect, **click** the *down arrow* and then **click** on the desired **month** to make a **selection**.
5. **Year:** - If the default year displayed at this field is incorrect, **click** the *down arrow* and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a **selection**.
6. **Examiners:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **list** of voucher **examiners** and then **click** on the desired **name** to make a selection.
7. After the **month**, **year**, and **examiner** is specified, **click** the **Run Report** button. IATS **generates** the Monthly Workload **report** for the specified period.

8. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Monthly Workload Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

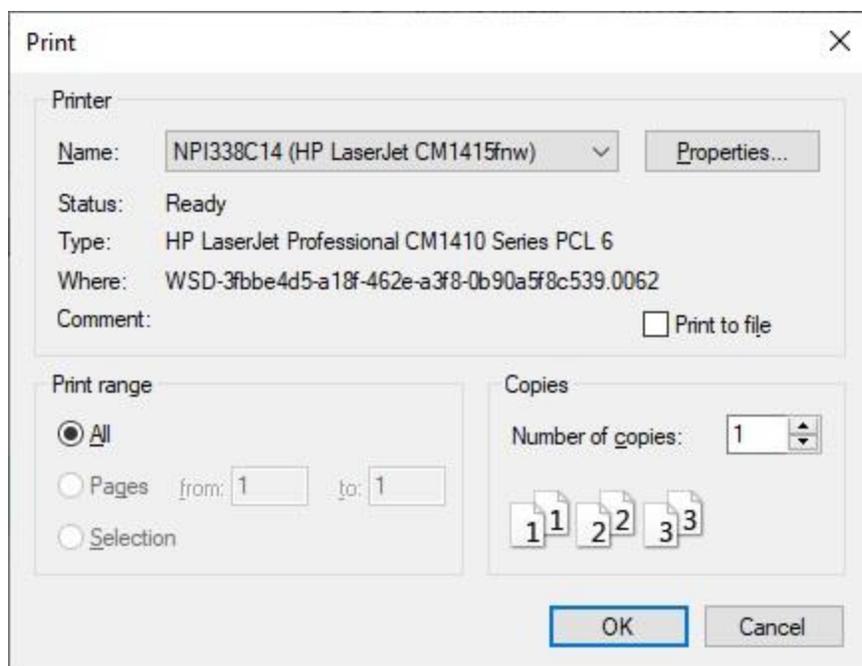


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



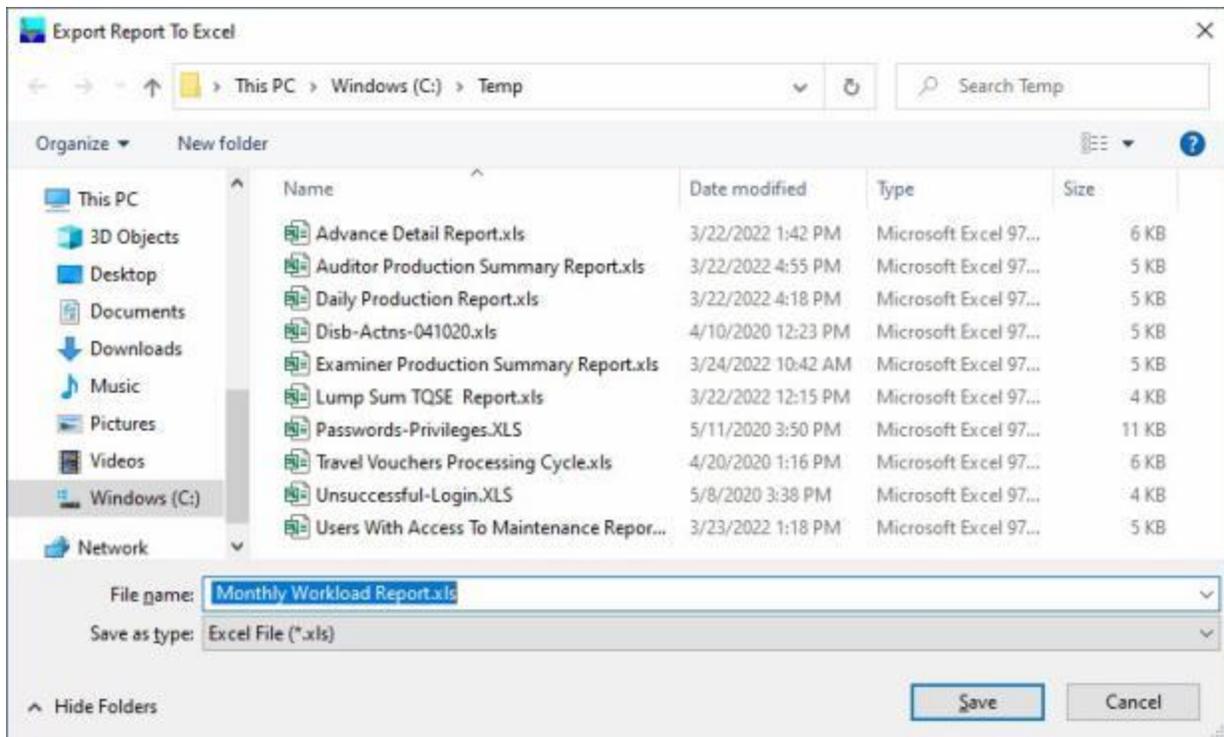
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



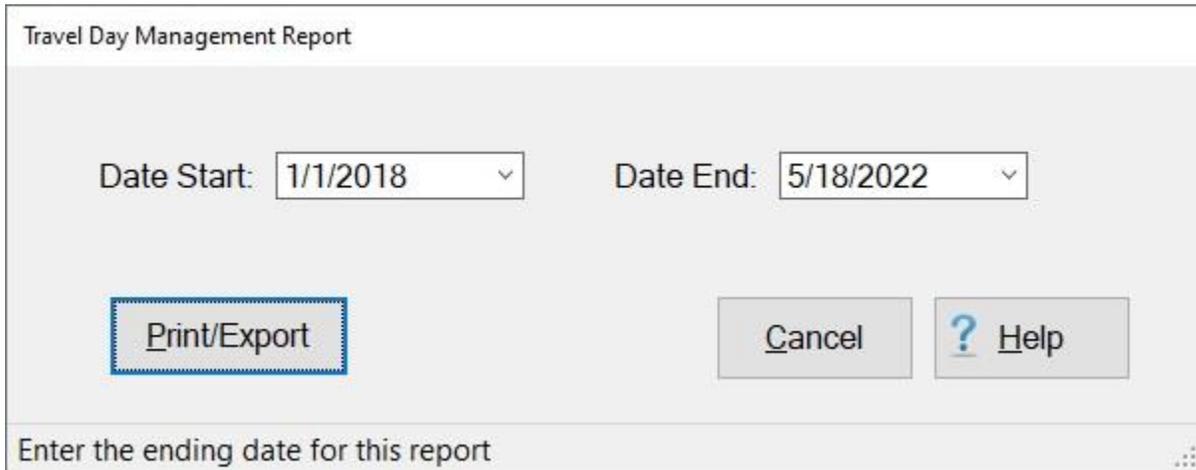
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Monthly Workload Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Travel Day Management Report

IATS generates a **Travel Day Management** report. This report **assists** the **MilPay** department to **identify** differences in **elapsed travel time** paid in IATS verses the elapsed time used to calculate **chargeable leave** entered in DJMS prior to settlement of the travel voucher.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Travel Day Management report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travel Day Report** option. The **Travel Day Management Report** screen will appear.



Note: You will notice that the **default** dates at the **Date Start** and **Date End** fields will be the **current** date.

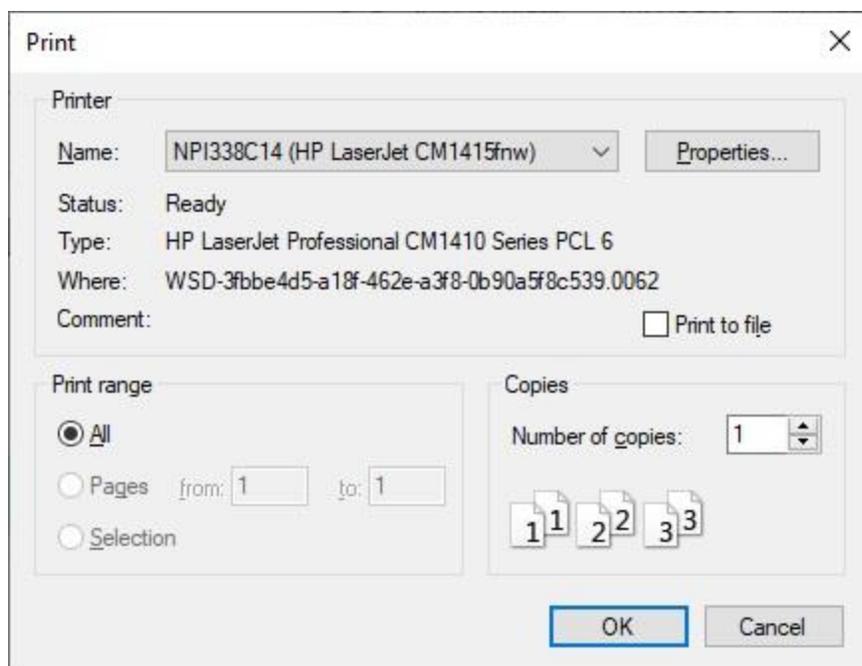
4. **Date Start:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **Date End:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. After the **Starting** date and **Ending** date are specified, **click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Travel Day Management Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
7. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

SSN	Name	DOV	Date Paid	Travel Days	Paid TDY Days	Unpaid TDY Days
XXX-XX-5252	BLUE, BERRY D	43567	9/24/2020	1	375	9
XXX-XX-3333	THREE, THRITY Q	DUMMY001	2/5/2019	0	31	0
XXX-XX-8138	MILLER, BARNEY	dov876	8/4/2020	1	0	0
XXX-XX-8138	MILLER, BARNEY	ovabc	8/4/2020	1	0	0
XXX-XX-3333	THREE, THRITY Q	DUMMY002	3/5/2019	0	28	0
XXX-XX-3333	THREE, THRITY Q	DUMMY003	4/5/2019	0	31	0
XXX-XX-0891	Last, First D	809706	7/29/2019	4	0	0
paid sm/dependents pcs travel, pov pick up in route and taxi to the airport 3/15, taxi 4/2 to leave location is not reimbursable. paid dla w/dependents. paid 2 days tle w/lodging at FT Hood TX. - ljl						
XXX-XX-0089	Last, First K	302398	6/8/2020	0	292	72
Didn't pay 4/12 - 4/17/2019. Orders state to depart from home of Record Aiea, HI, not Honolulu. Need amendment authorizing this change. Paid partial ending from 4/18. Paid Government Quarters/Deductible Meals. Paid POC miles on 4/15/2020. Didn't pay Ft Sill dates. An amendment is needed authorizing Fort Sill as a TD location. Deducted leave/ days						
XXX-XX-0771	Last, First A	822192	8/9/2019	2	0	0
Paid service member and dependent's permanent change of station travel, two privately owned vehicles and dislocation allowance with dependent's.						

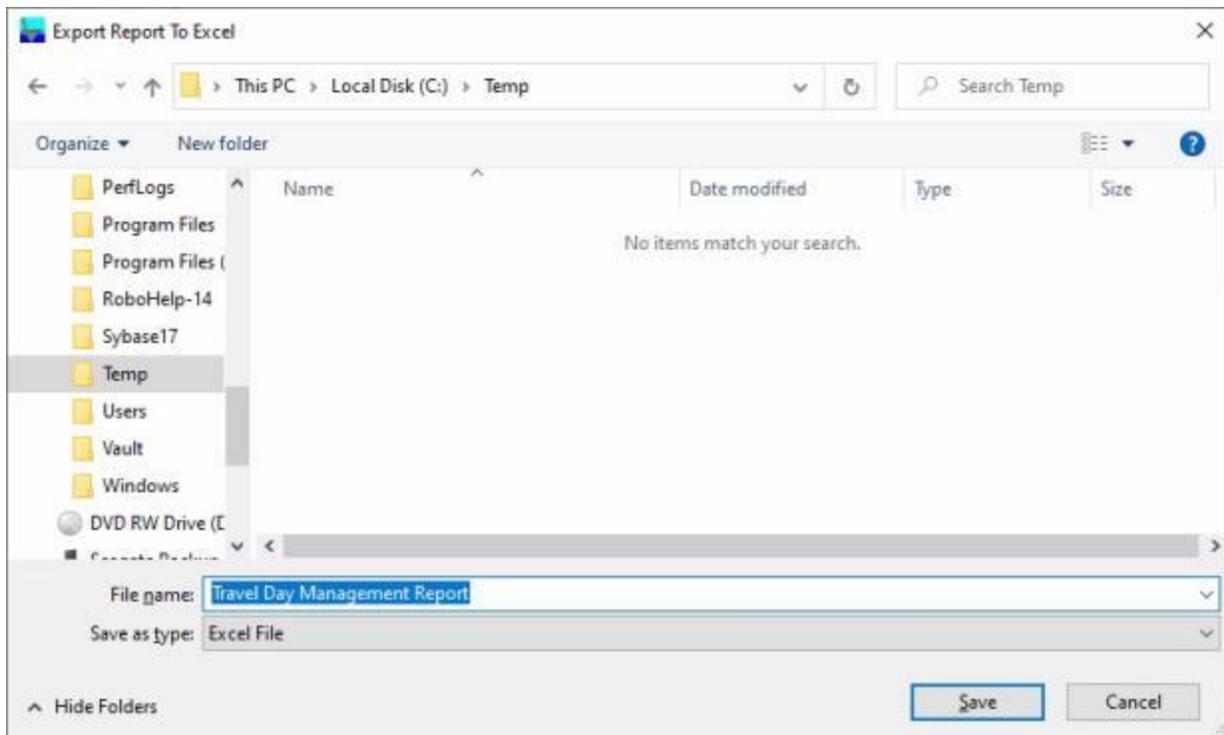
- At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
- If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Travel Day Management Report** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

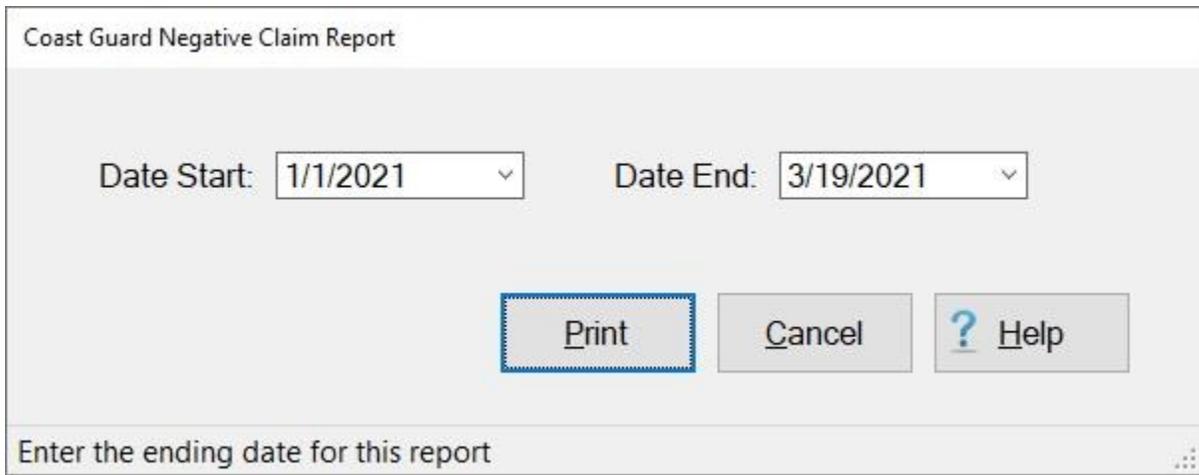
Negative Supplemental Report

IATS will generate a **Negative Claim Report** for **Coast Guard** customers when a **supplemental** settlement requests is processed that results in a **negative** amount.

The **Coast Guard Negative Claim Report** screen is used to **generate** this report.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the **Negative To Positive Supplemental** report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Negative Supplemental Report** option. The **Coast Guard Negative Claim Report** screen will appear.



Note: You will notice that the **default** dates at the **Date Start** and **Date End** fields will be the **current** date.

4. **Date Start:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **Date End:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. **Click** on the **Print** button.

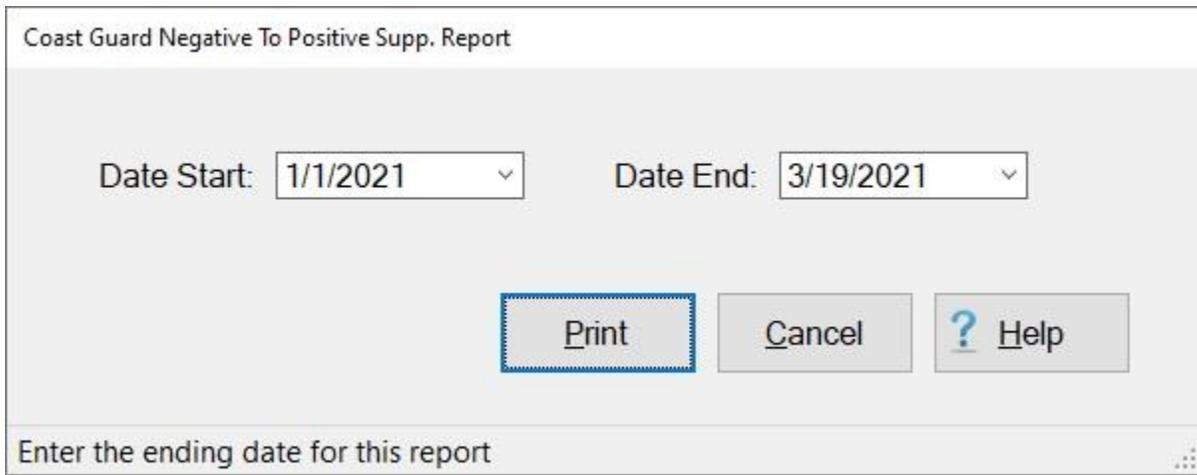
Negative To Positive Supplemental Report

IATS will generate a **Negative To Positive Supplemental Claim Report** for **Coast Guard** customers when a **supplemental** settlement requests is processed that results in a **positive** amount.

The **Coast Guard Negative To Positive Supp. Report** screen is used to **generate** this report.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the **Negative To Positive Supplemental report**:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Negative to Positive Supplemental Report** option. The **Coast Guard Negative To Positive Supp. Report** screen will appear.



Note: You will notice that the **default** dates at the **Date Start** and **Date End** fields will be the **current** date.

4. **Date Start:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **Date End:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. **Click** on the **Print** button.

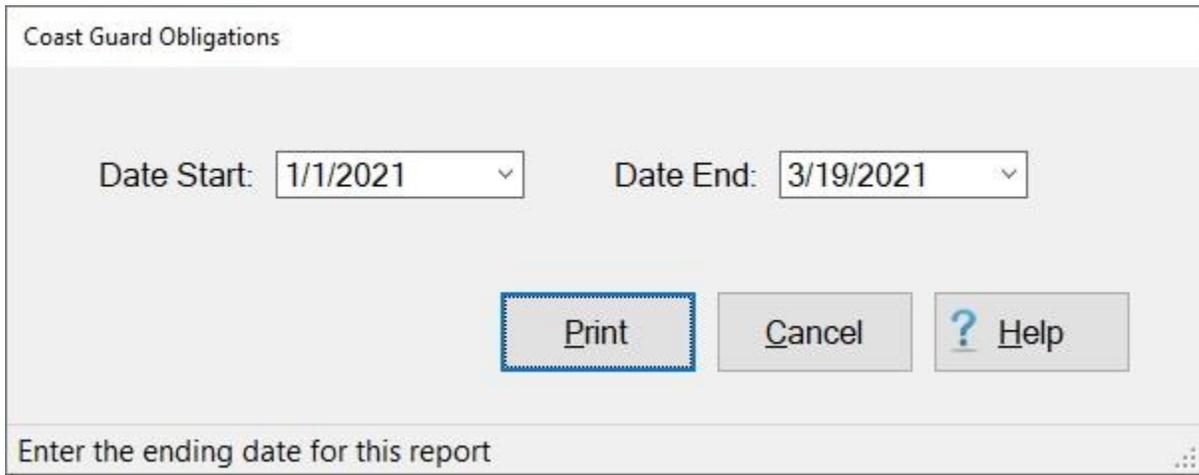
Obligation Report

IATS will generate an **Obligations Report** for **Coast Guard** customers to show what obligations were used for a specific period.

The **Coast Guard Obligations** screen is used to **generate** this report.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Obligation Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Obligation Report** option. The **Coast Guard Obligations** screen will appear.



Note: You will notice that the **default** dates at the **Date Start** and **Date End** fields will be the **current** date.

4. **Date Start:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **Date End:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. **Click** on the **Print** button.

Other Funds Report

IATS will generate an **Funds Used Report** for **Coast Guard** customers to show what funds were used for a specific period.

The **Coast Guard Funds Used Report** screen is used to **generate** this report.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Funds Used Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Other Funds Report** option. The **Coast Guard Funds Used Report** screen will appear.

Coast Guard Funds Used Report

Date Start:

Date End:

Print

Cancel

? Help

Enter the ending date for this report
⋮

Note: You will notice that the **default** dates at the **Date Start** and **Date End** fields will be the **current** date.

4. **Date Start:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **Date End:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. **Click** on the **Print** button.

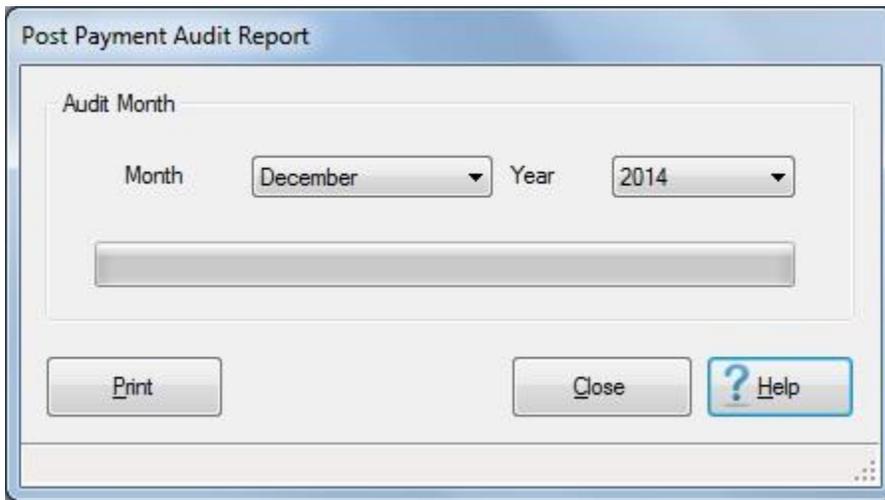
Post Audit Summary - Report

IATS **generates** a **report** identifying claims that were randomly selected for a post disbursement audit based on the dollar amount parameters established in the Maintenance module.

Note: In order to generate this report, you must activate the Post Audit option in the Maintenance module.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Post Audit Summary report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Post Audit Summary** option. The **Post Payment Audit Report** screen appears.



4. **Month:** **Click** on the *down arrow* and then **click** on the desired **month**.
5. **Year:** **Click** on the *down arrow* and then **click** on the desired **year**.
6. **Click** the **Print** button. A *pop-up message* appears stating the report is done and then the **Adobe Reader** screen appears.
7. **Click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
8. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
9. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
10. IATS prints the report and returns to the **Adobe Reader** screen.
11. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **red** button in the top right corner to close the screen.
12. At the **Post Payment Audit Report** screen **click** on the **Close** button to return to the System Administrator (View) screen.

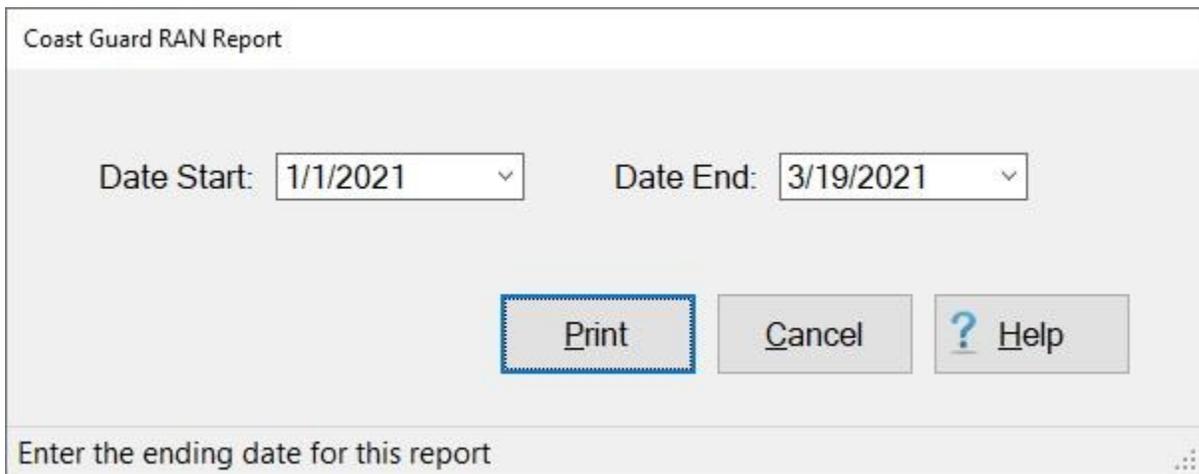
RAN Report

IATS will generate a **RAN Report** for **Coast Guard** customers to show what RAN codes were used for a specific period.

The **Coast Guard RAN Report** screen is used to **generate** this report.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the RAN Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **RAN Report** option. The **Coast Guard RAN Report** screen will appear.



Note: You will notice that the **default** dates at the **Date Start** and **Date End** fields will be the **current** date.

4. **Date Start:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **Date End:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. **Click** on the **Print** button.

Returned Claim - Report

The **Returned Claim Report** screen is used to generate a **report** for travel claims that have been **returned** to the traveler.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Returned Claim report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Returned Claims** option. The **Returned Claim Report** screen will appear.

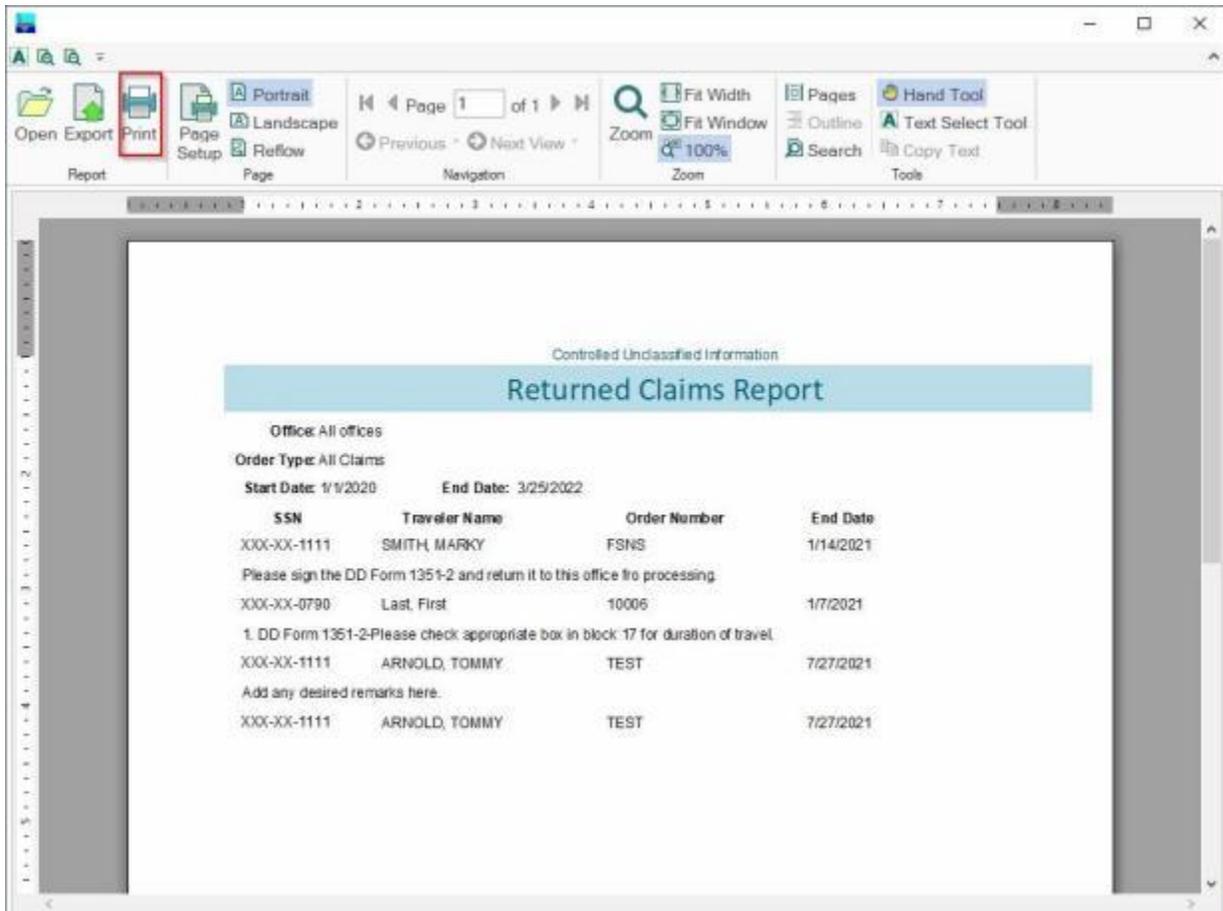
4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.

Note: If you **click** on the *down arrow* button at either the **Start** or **End Date** field, a **calendar** appears that allows you to select a different **month**, **date**, or **year**.

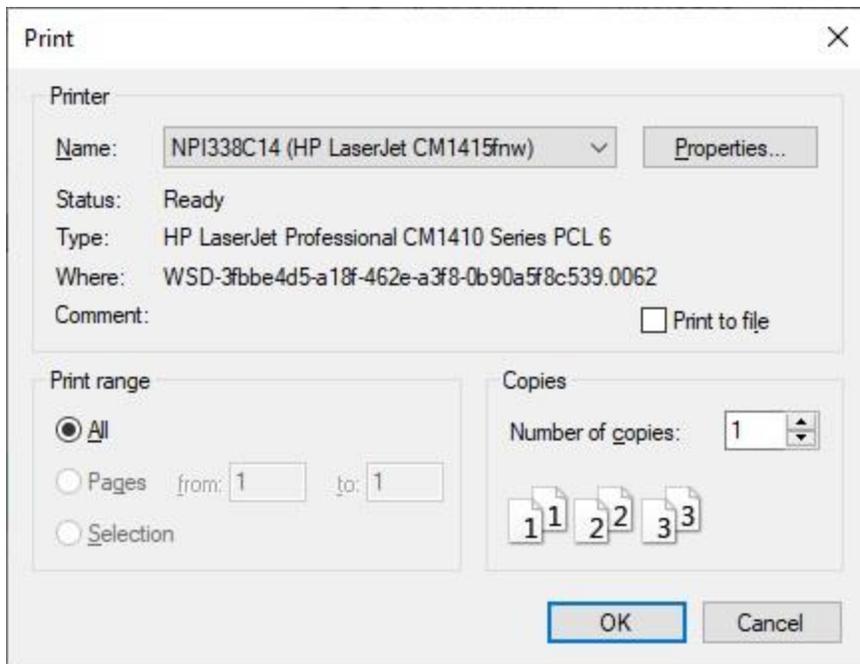
6. **Order Types:** - At the **Order Types** field, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a list of various order types and then **click** on the desired type.
7. After selecting the correct Start/End dates and the order type, **click** on the **Run Report** button.
8. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Returned Claim Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

Print:

1. Click on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



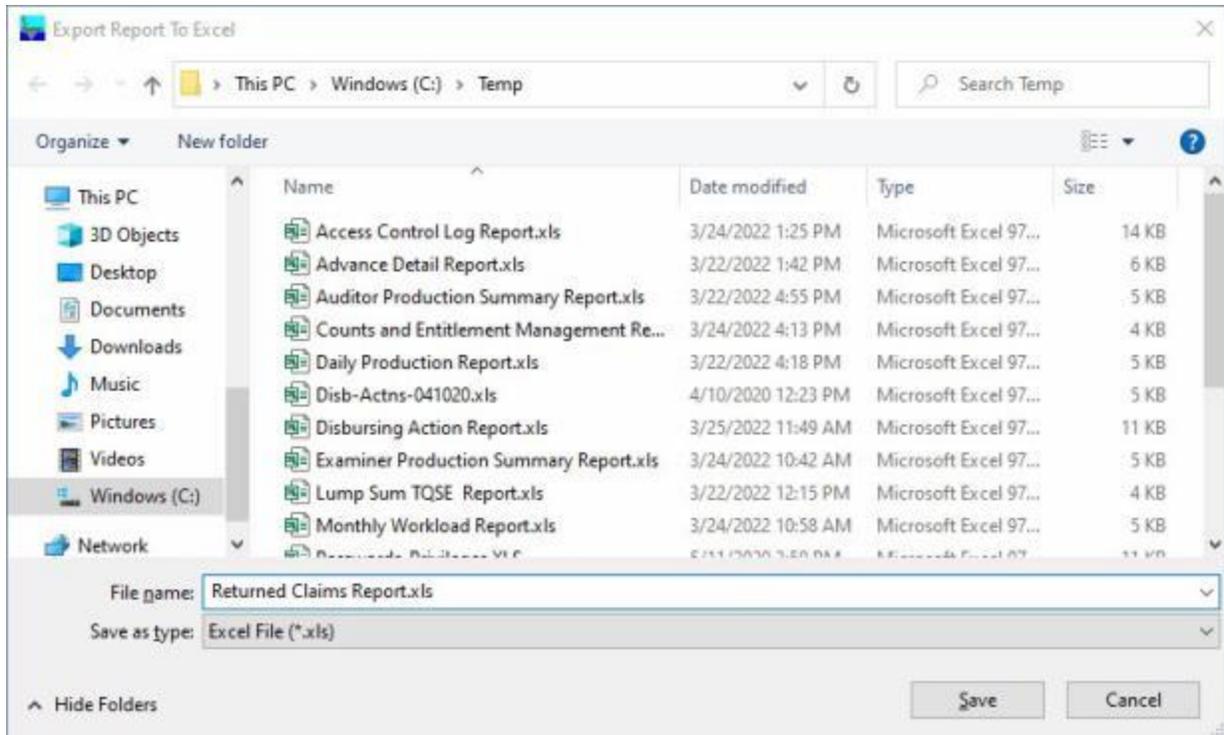
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



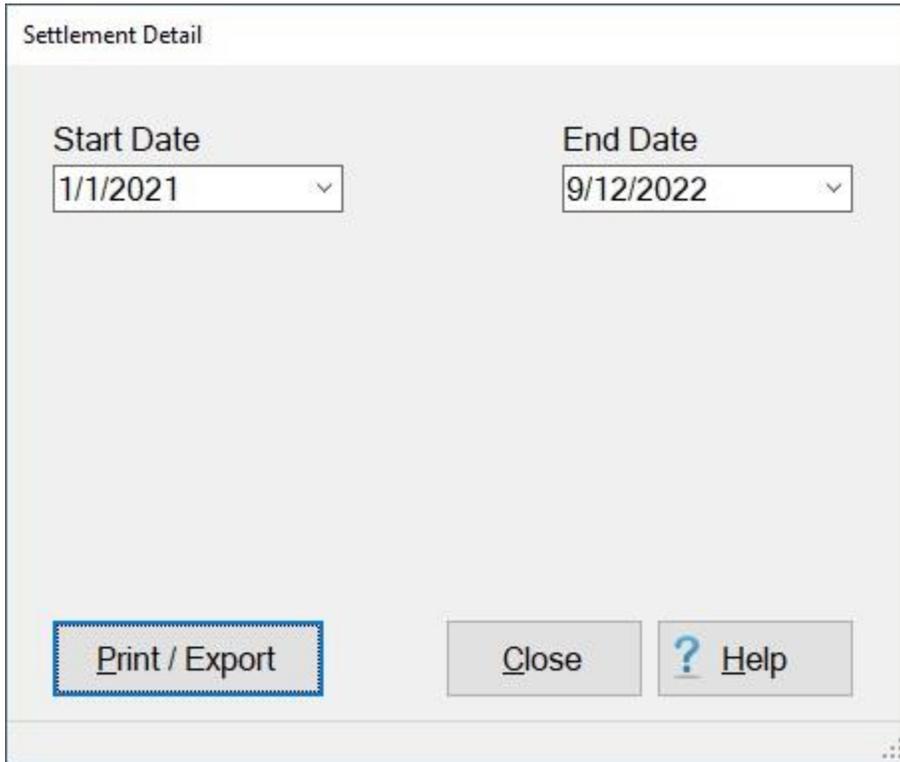
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Returned Claim Report** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Settlement Detail - Report

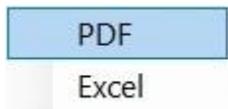
Periodically some customers are required to provide **settlement claim information** for a specific period of time. The **Settlement Detail Report** screen is used to generate this information.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Settlement Detail report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Settlement Detail** option. The **Settlement Detail Report** screen will appear.



4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Settlement Detail Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



Print:

1. Click on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Controlled Unclassified Informa

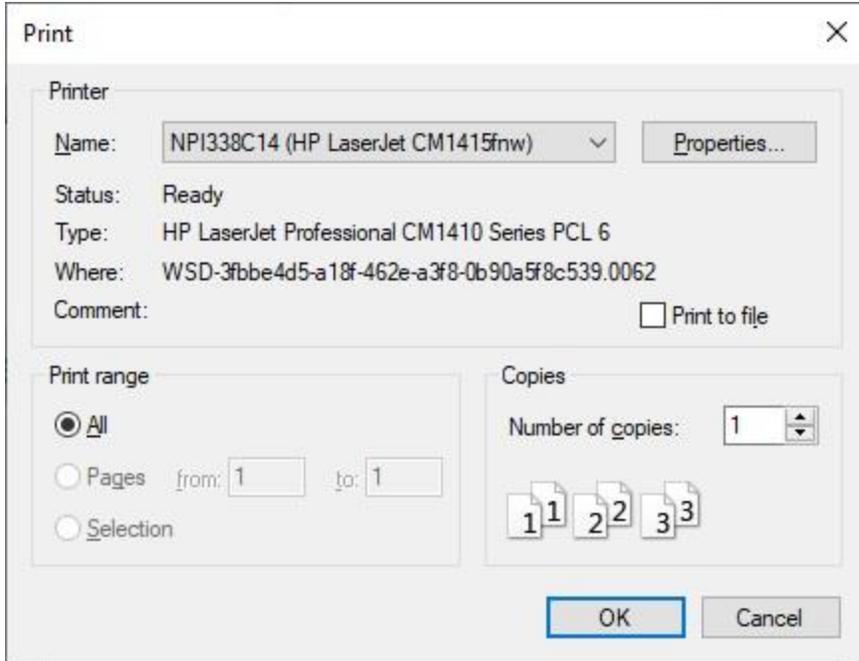
Settlement Detail R

Disbursement Period: 1/1/2021 to 9/12/2021

SSN	Last Name	First Name	M TONO	Travel Dates		Date Paid
				Begin	End	
XXX-XX-1112	TEST	SHIPPOVCONUS	A 111111	8/12/2021	8/12/2021	2/7/2022
XXX-XX-1114	TEST	PSCSCRSIX	A 111111	11/1/2021	11/30/2021	2/3/2022

Ready 100%

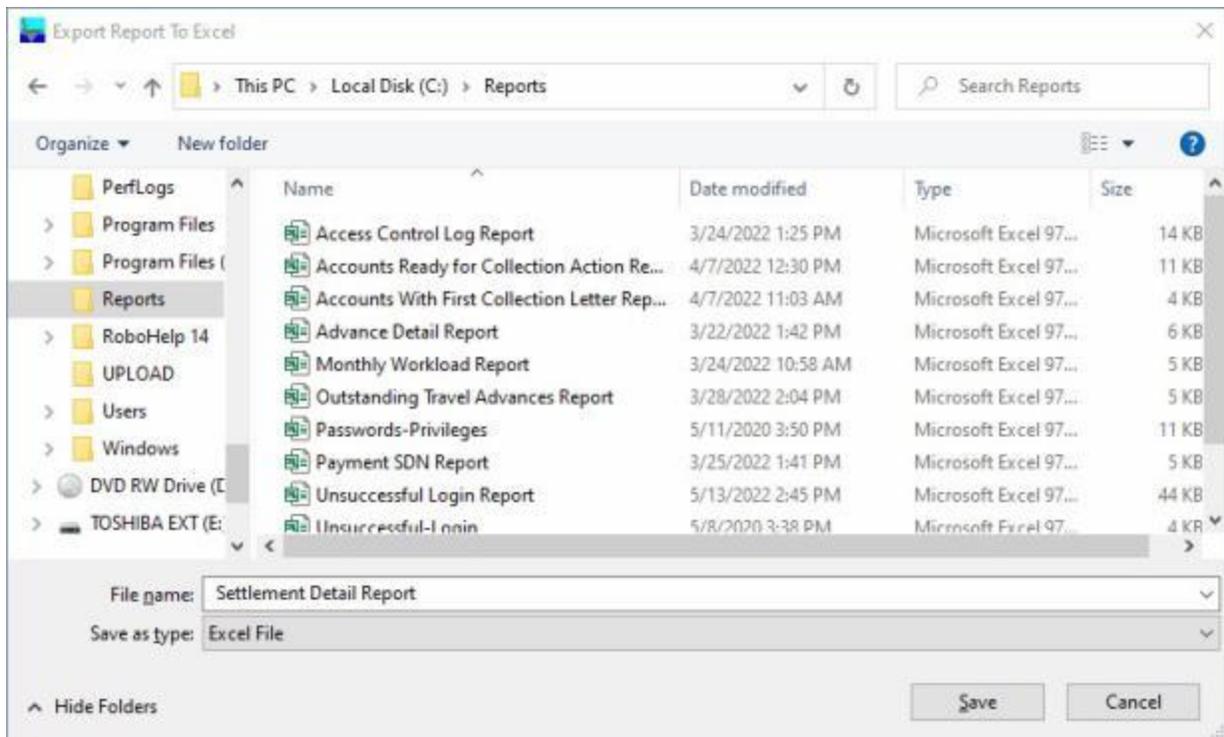
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the correct printer, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Settlement Detail Report** screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

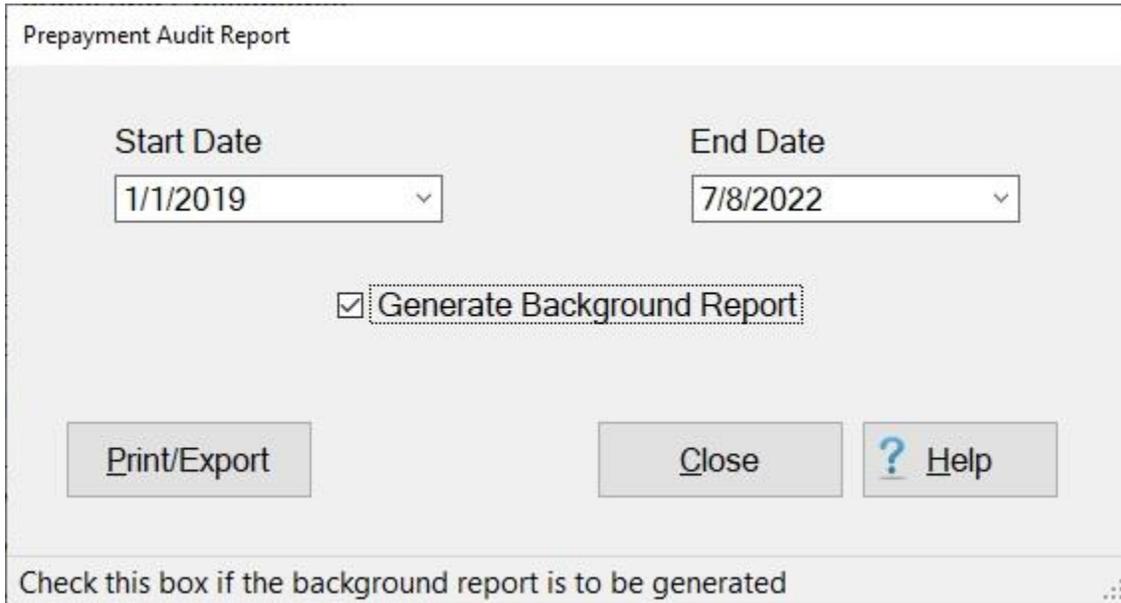
Prepayment Audit - Report

IATS allows the **System Administrator** to generate a **Prepayment Audit Report** based on **discrepancies** selected by the **Auditor** from the **Prepayment Audit Checklist**.

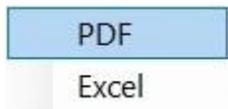
In order to use this feature, the **System Administrator** must access the **Maintenance** module and **activate** the **Prepayment Audit** feature.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the **Prepayment Audit report**:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **Prepayment Audit** option. The **Prepayment Audit Report** screen appears.



3. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
5. **Generate Background Report:** - **Click** in the selection box at this field if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the **Prepayment Audit Checklist** that was completed during the audit process.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Prepayment Audit Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



Print:

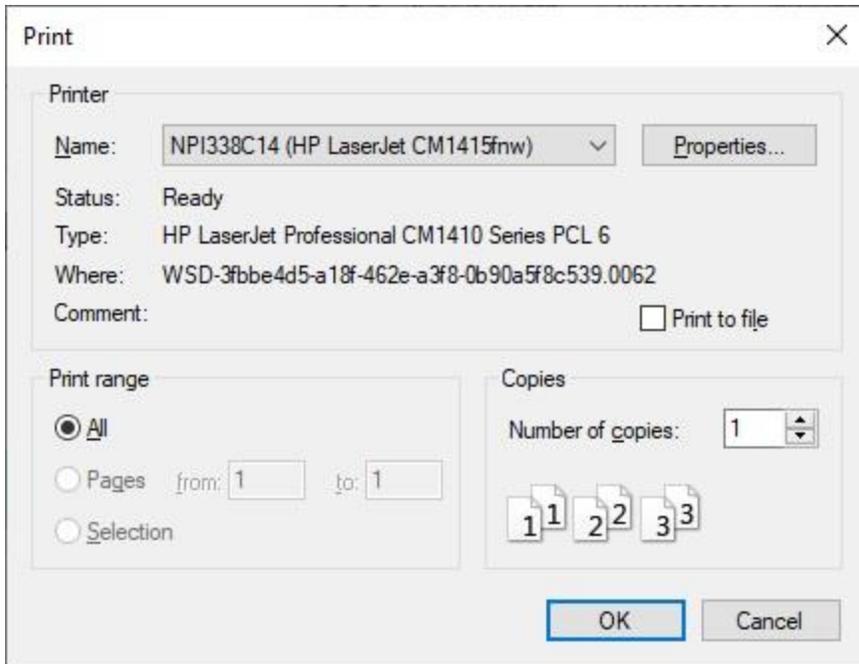
1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

SUMMARY FROM PRE_PAYMENT REVIEW

January, 2019

Organization	CLAIMS SUBJECT TO REVIEW	CLAIMS REVIEWED	TOTAL \$ VALUE OF CLAIMS REVIEWED	TOTAL \$ VALUE OF CLAIMS SUBJECT TO REVIEW	NUMBER OF DISCREPANCIES BY TYPE - CHECK EACH TYPE OF DISCREPANCY DISCOVERED DURING THE AUDIT - USE THE RESPECTIVE PRE-PAYMENT CHECK LIST POTENTIAL MONETARY ERROR																				
					TAD TRAVEL										SEPARATION TRAVEL			RETIREMENT TRAVEL							
					#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9	#10	#11	#12	#13	#14	#15	#1	#2	#3	#1	#2	#3
DFAS ROME																									
TAD/TDY > \$2500																									
PCS > \$2500																									
Total																									
TAD/TDY < \$2500																									
PCS < \$2500																									
Total																									
TAD/TDY Total																									

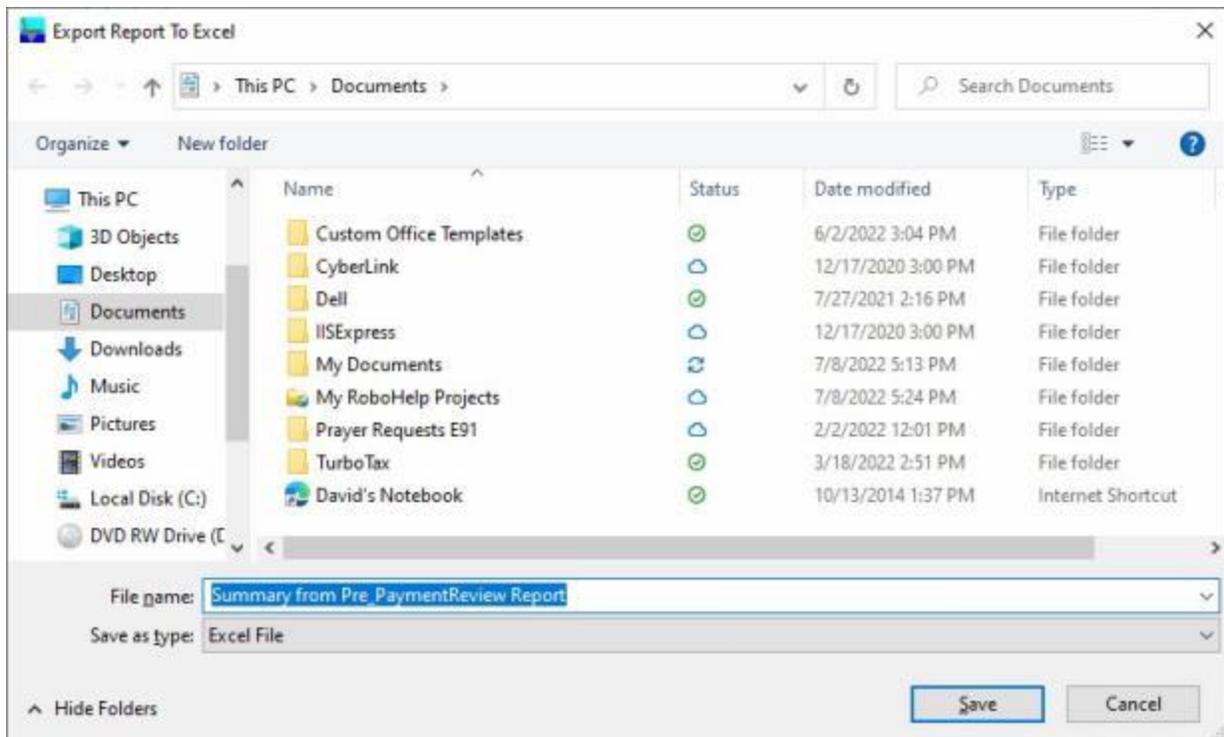
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

When you are **finished** using the **Prepayment Audit Report** screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Prompt Payment Interest - Report

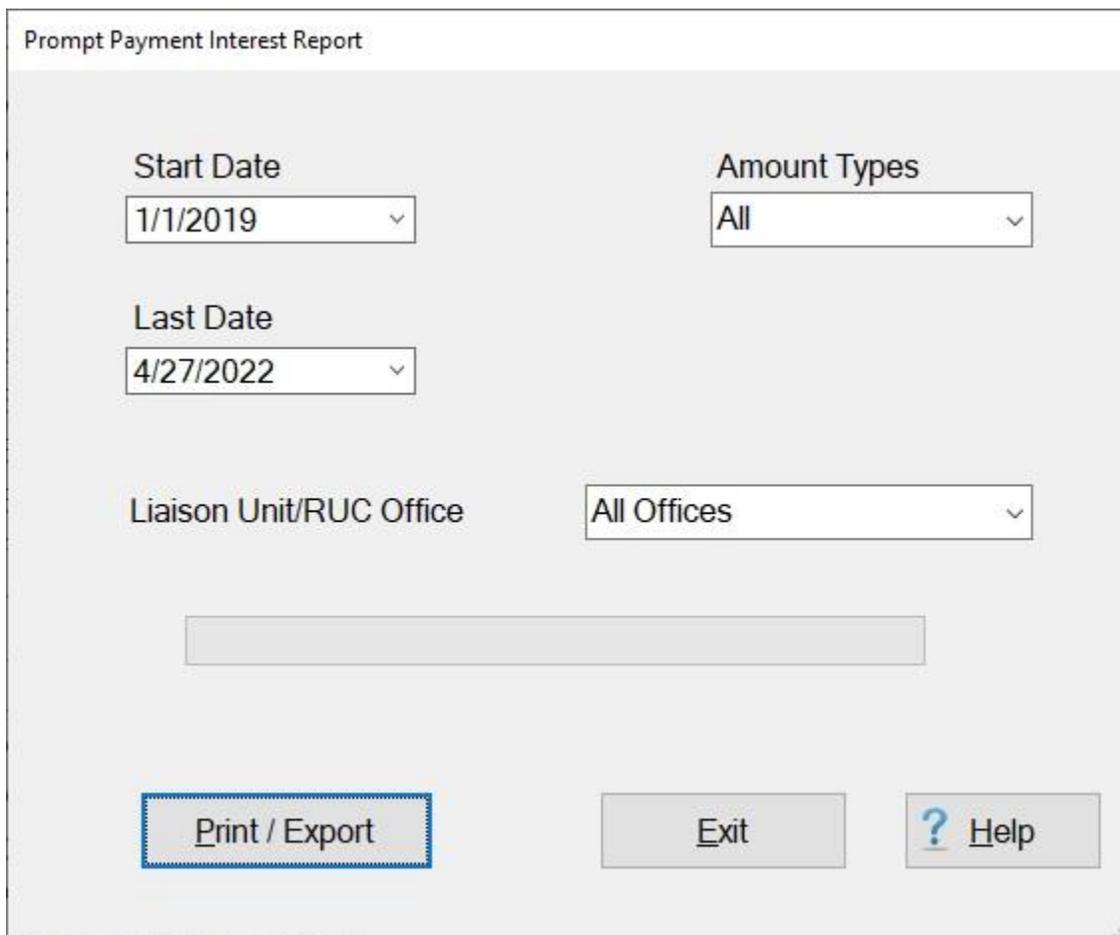
IATS provides a **report** that will **calculate** and then **print** the **interest expense** for all claims that were **paid over 30 days** after the Authorizing Official **signed** the claim. The **Prompt Payment Interest Report** screen is used to generate this report.

There are **two Maintenance** requirements that **must** be performed in order to **generate** this report:

- The **parameter** for **Liaison Reports** at the [System Configuration](#) screen **must** be **activated**.
- A **check mark** **must** appear in the check box at the **Activate Prompt Payment Interest Payments** field on the [Prompt Payment Act Configuration](#) screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Prompt Payment Interest report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Management Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Prompt Payment Interest** option. The **Prompt Payment Interest Report** screen appears.



Prompt Payment Interest Report

Start Date: 1/1/2019

Amount Types: All

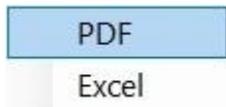
Last Date: 4/27/2022

Liaison Unit/RUC Office: All Offices

Print / Export Exit ? Help

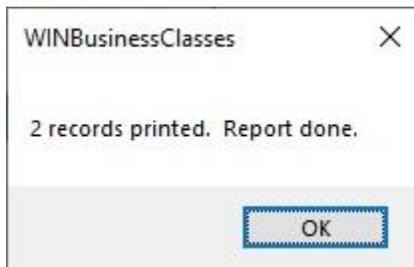
4. **Start Date:** - If the **default date** displayed at this field is **incorrect**, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Once the IATS calendar is displayed, you can adjust the **month** and **year** by **clicking** on the **left/right arrows** at the **top** of the calendar **screen**. The **day** can be selected by **clicking** on the desired **date** once the correct **month** and **year** have been selected.

5. **Last Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (4) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the **Last** date.
6. **Amount Types:** - The default type is **All**. If you wish to **change** the type, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a **list** of types and then **click** on the desired type.
7. **RUC/Liaison Unit/Office:** - The **default** value for this field is **All Offices**, users may generate this report for a **specific** office, however. To select a different office, **click** the *down arrow* to display a **list** of offices and then **click** on the desired **office** to make a selection.
8. Once the **Start/Last** dates, plus the **amount type** and **office** have been specified, **click** on the **Print / Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the Prompt Payment Interest Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
9. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



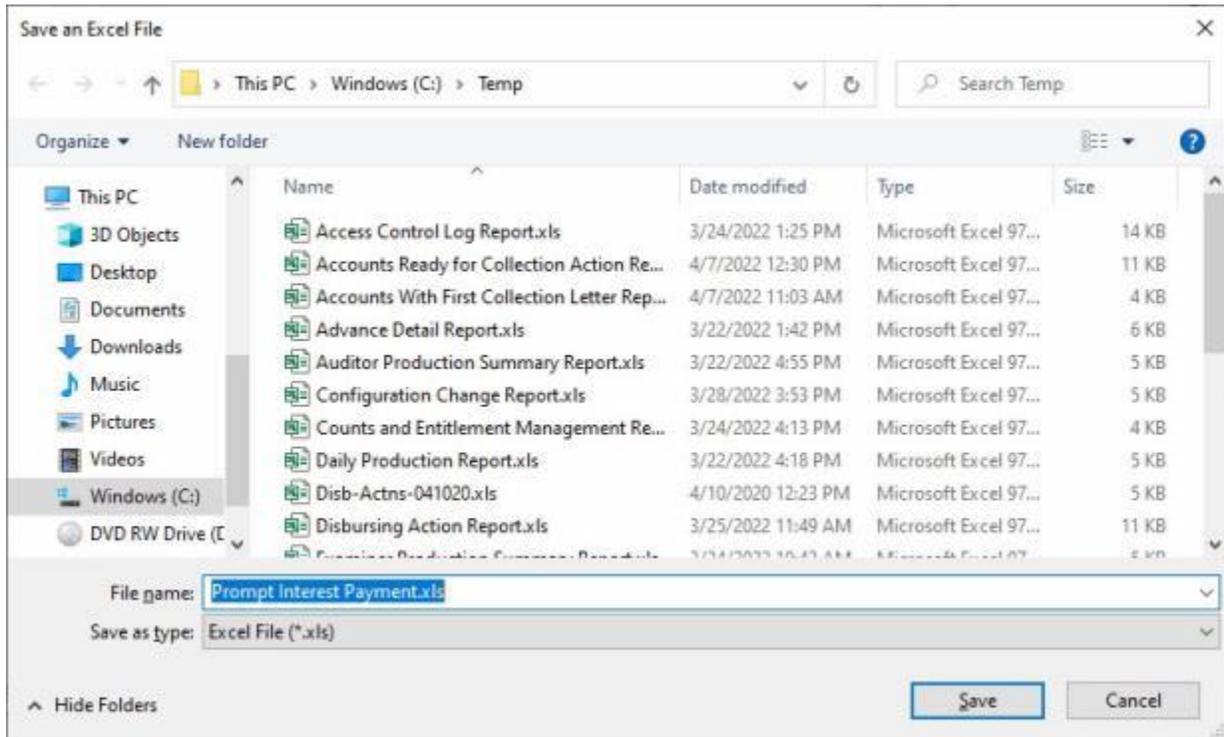
Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option.
2. The following message will appear indicating that the report is done.



3. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
4. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear **displaying** the report screen appears.

2. Click on **OK** to continue. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
8. If you are **finished** using the **Prompt Payment Interest Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

SORT Report

"For Navy Configuration Only".

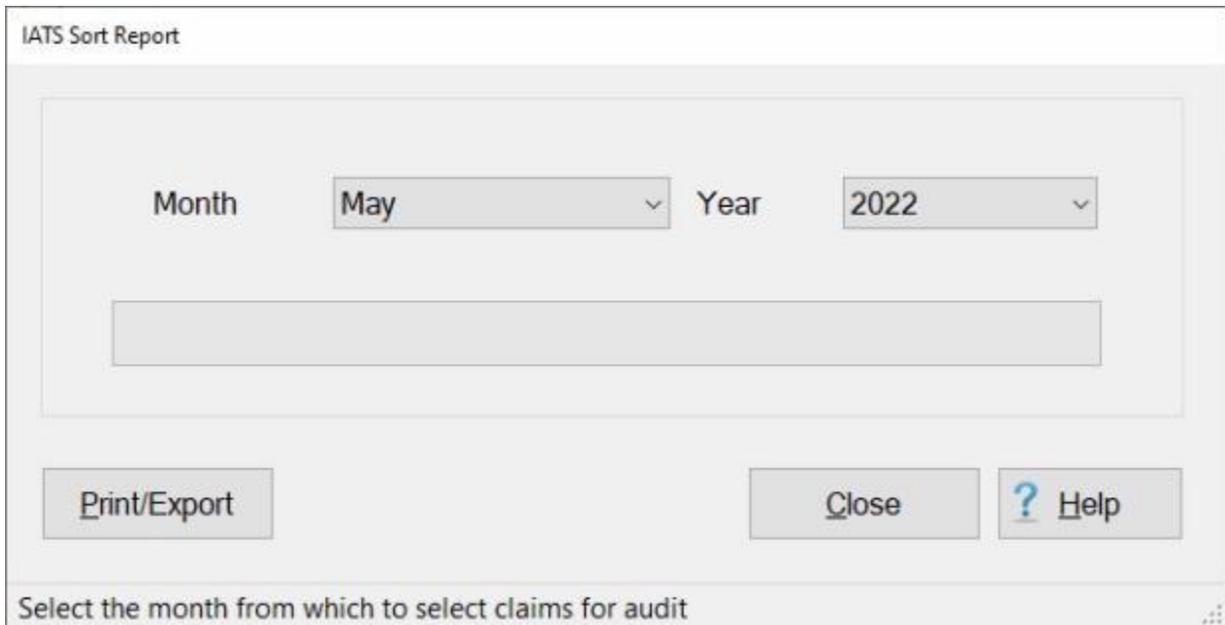
NAVY travel processing locations provide it's headquarters (NPPCS) with a Status of Resources and Training System Report for Travel claims (**SORTS Travel**) processed. This report is provided on a **monthly** basis, providing data from a normal work week, considering weekends and national holidays as non work days. This report is formatted as an **Excel** spread sheet columnar by work day providing the number of claims on hand from the previous workday, the number of claims received for each work day, the number of claims returned for each workday, the number of claims processed for each workday, total claims on hand at the end of each workday, and the average working days to release a claim for payment for each workday.

This report has always been prepared **manually** requiring countless numbers of man-hours.

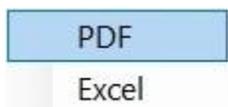
For this reason, we have added the capability of generating this report into IATS.

Complete the following steps to "generate" SORT" report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**".
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **SORT Report** option. The **IATS SORT Report** screen will appear.



4. **Month:** - If the default month displayed at this field is incorrect, **click** the **down arrow** and then **click** on the desired **month** to make a **selection**.
5. **Year:** - If the default year displayed at this field is incorrect, **click** the **down arrow** and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a **selection**.
6. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **IATS Sort Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
7. The following **pop-up menu** will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

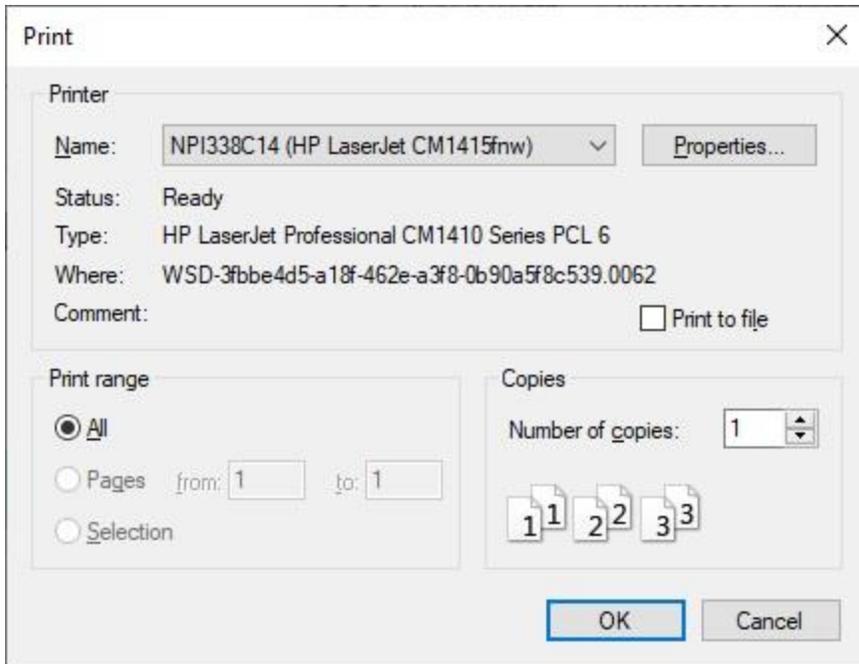


Print:

1. Click on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Daily Backlog	Claims Forwarded	Claims Received	Claims Returned	Claims Deleted	Claims Processed	Claims on Hand	Working Date	Calendar Days
Prev Month								
Sun 05/01	4	0	0	0	0	4	23-Apr	0
Mon 05/02	4	0	0	0	0	4	23-Apr	0
Tue 05/03	4	0	0	0	4	0	23-Apr	376
Wed 05/04	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Thu 05/05	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Fri 05/06	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Sat 05/07	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Sun 05/08	0	0	0	0	0	0		0

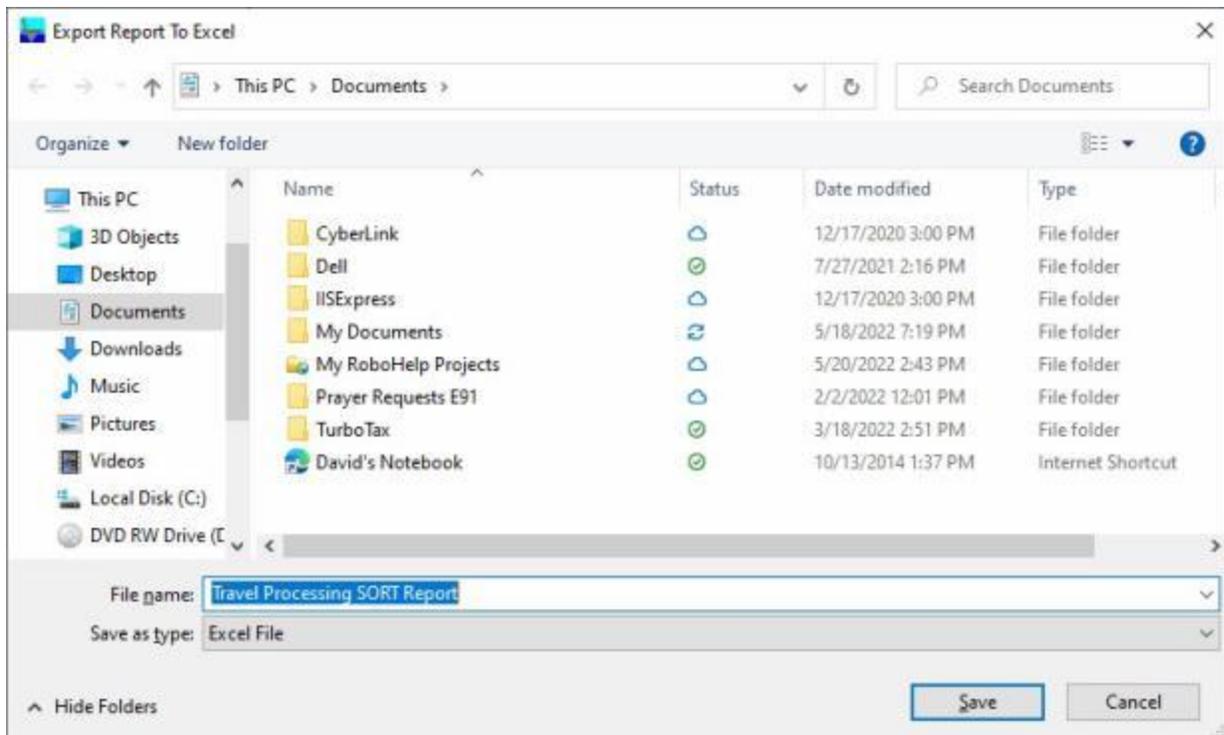
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When **finished** using the SORT Report screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

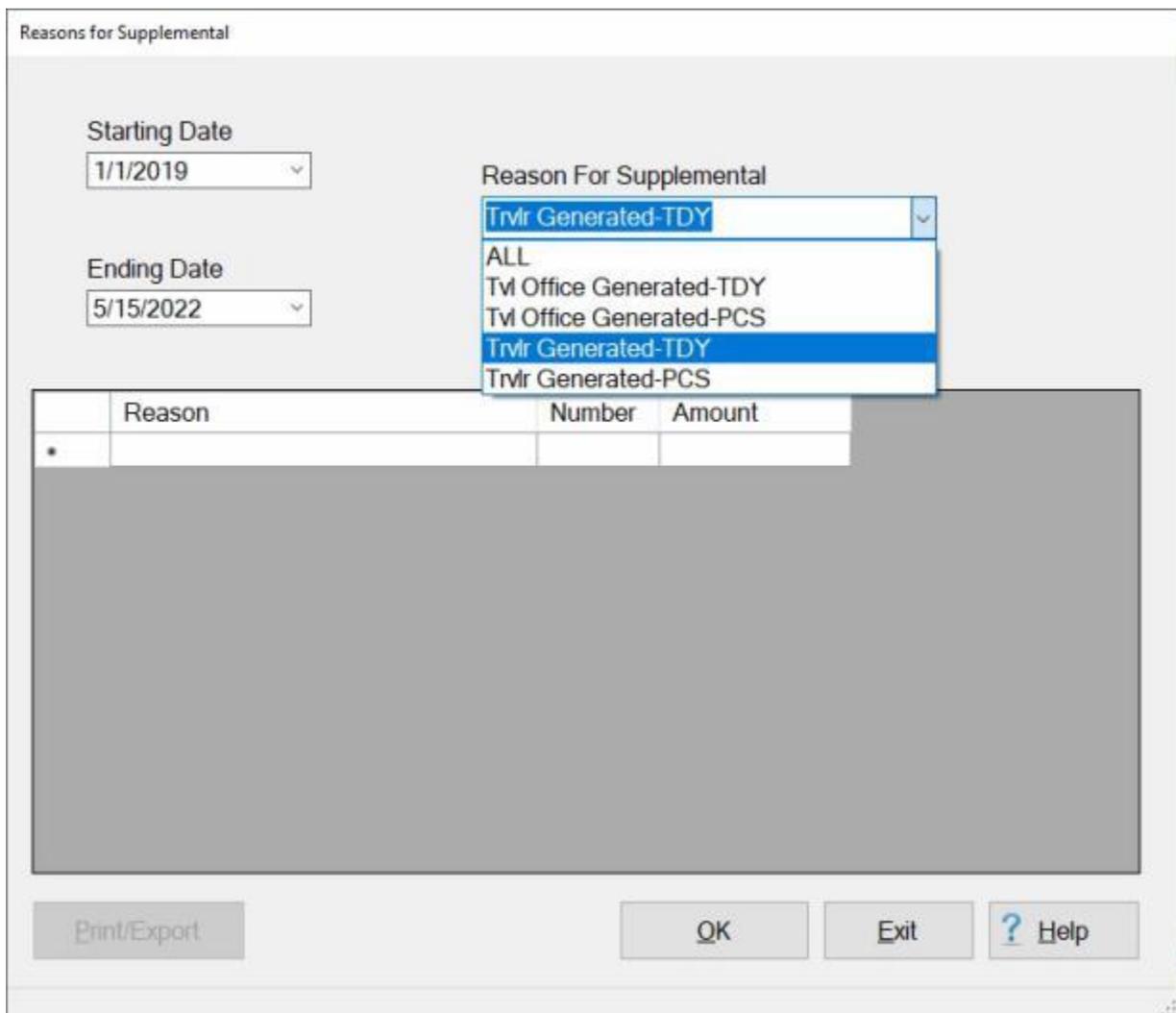
Reason for Supplemental - Report

DFAS is trying to properly **identify** the **purpose** of **supplemental claims** being processed. They would like to identify the purpose as being either a correction by the Travel Office or additional information provided by the traveler.

The **Reasons for Supplemental** screen is used to generate a **report** that specifies whether the supplemental claim was generated by the **Travel Office**, by the **Traveler**, or for some **other** reason.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Reasons for Supplemental report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Reasons for Supplemental** option. The **Reasons for Supplemental** screen appears.



Reasons for Supplemental

Starting Date: 1/1/2019

Ending Date: 5/15/2022

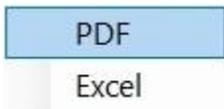
Reason For Supplemental

- Trvr Generated-TDY
- ALL
- Trvl Office Generated-TDY
- Trvl Office Generated-PCS
- Trvr Generated-TDY
- Trvr Generated-PCS

Reason	Number	Amount
•		

Print/Export OK Exit ? Help

4. **Starting Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
5. **Ending Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
6. **Reason for Supplemental:** - The **default** value at this field is **All**. If you wish to generate this report, however, for a specific reason, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **list** of reasons and then **click** on the desired reason to make a selection.
7. After the **Starting** date, **Ending** date, and **Reason for Supplemental** is specified, **click** the **OK** button. **IATS generates** the **report** and **displays** the **results** for the specified period and reason.
8. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Reasons for Supplemental Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
9. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



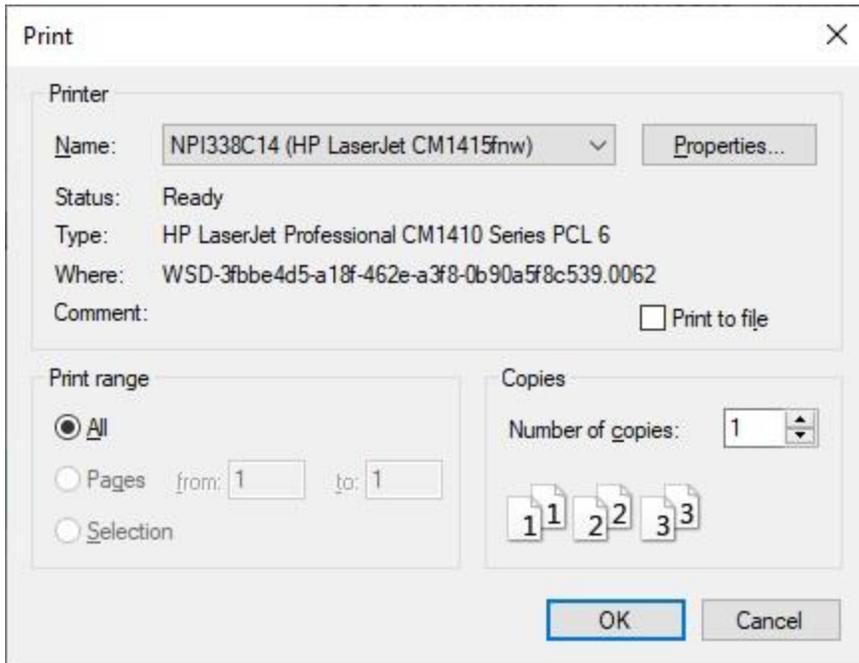
Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

SSN	Traveler Name	Travel Order	Date Paid	Date Start	Date End	Supplemental Reason	Net Pa
XXXXX-1111	JONES, DEVIN G	LTTDY	8/12/2021	2/5/2021	2/28/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$1.7
XXXXX-1111	JONES, DEVIN G	LTTDY	8/12/2021	3/1/2021	3/31/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$1.5
XXXXX-1111	JONES, DEVIN G	LTTDY	8/12/2021	4/1/2021	4/30/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$1.5
XXXXX-2222	MANN, ARMY	BLNKT	9/22/2021	2/15/2021	2/19/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$7
XXXXX-2222	MANN, ARMY	BLNKT	9/22/2021	4/15/2021	4/19/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$7
XXXXX-2222	MANN, ARMY	BLNKT	9/22/2021	7/15/2021	7/19/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$7
Count (TDY): 6						Sub Total:	\$7,991.20
XXXXX-1111	MANN, CIVILIAN O	QVPCS	8/30/2021	7/12/2021	7/31/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$5
XXXXX-1111	MANN, CIVILIAN O	QVPCS	9/20/2021	7/1/2021	8/31/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$6.5
XXXXX-1111	JONES, DEVIN G	LTTDY	8/12/2021	2/5/2021	2/28/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$1.7
XXXXX-1111	JONES, DEVIN G	LTTDY	8/12/2021	3/1/2021	3/31/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$1.5
XXXXX-1111	JONES, DEVIN G	LTTDY	8/12/2021	4/1/2021	4/30/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$1.5
XXXXX-1111	ARNOLD, TOMMY G	PCSADV	9/20/2021	7/1/2021	7/1/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$4
XXXXX-1111	ARNOLD, TOMMY G	PCSADV	9/20/2021	8/2/2021	8/13/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$8
XXXXX-0004	Lost First A	111111	10/4/2021	1/1/2021	1/1/2021	Tvl Office Generated	\$1

2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.

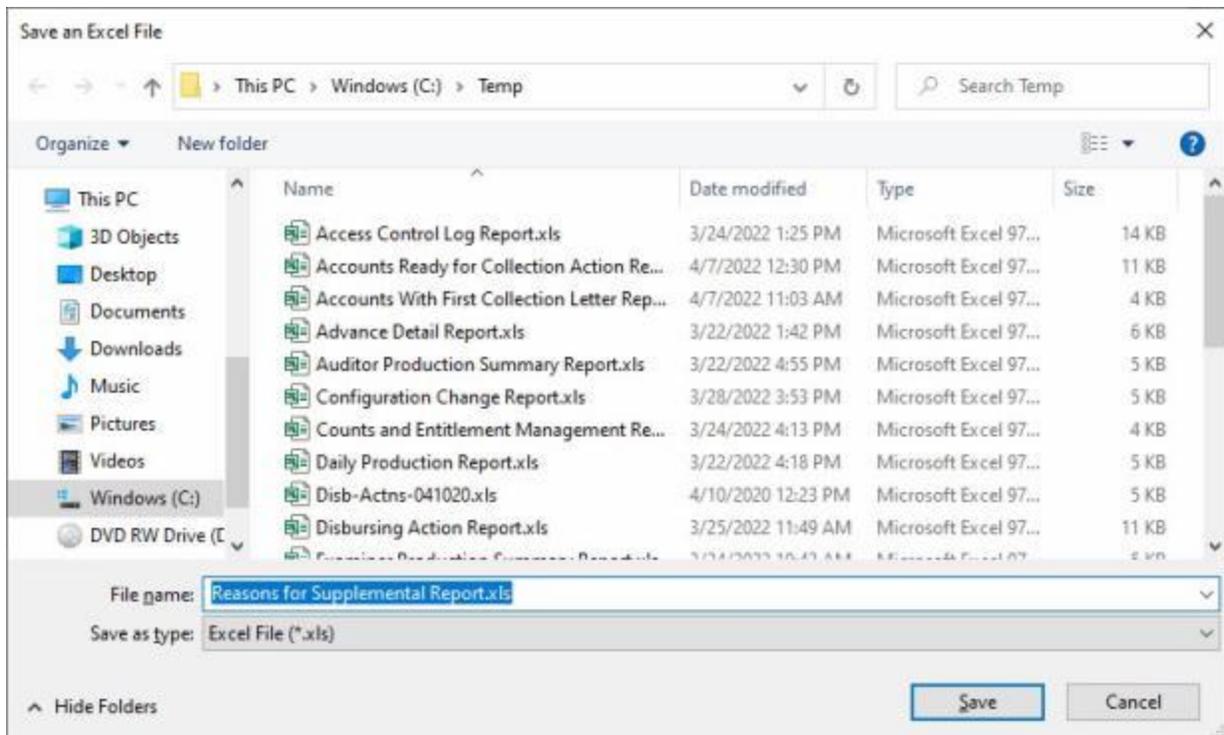
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the correct printer, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



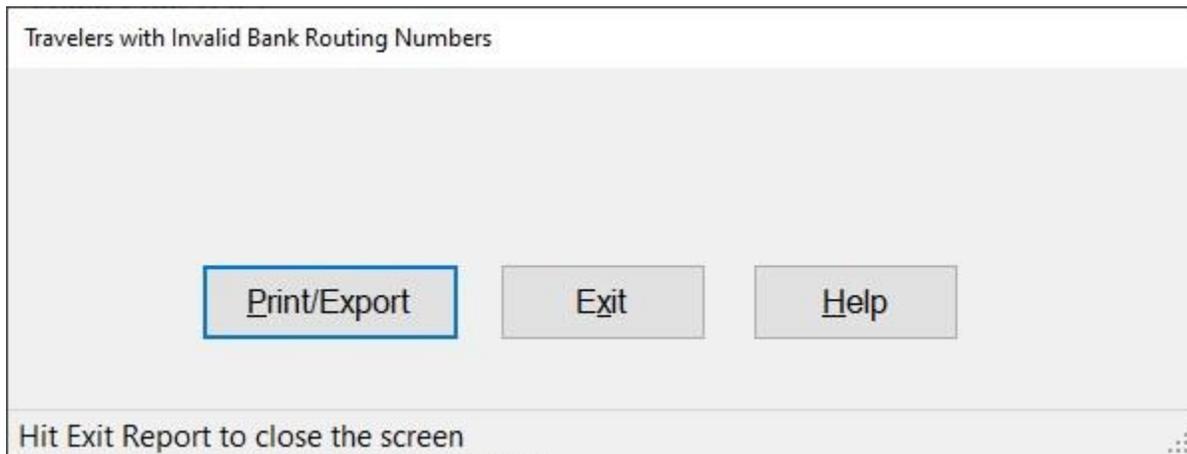
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Reasons for Supplemental Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Travelers with Invalid Bank RTN's - Report

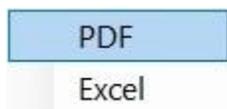
A new report was added to IATS that generates a print-out of traveler's that have an invalid bank routing number entered into their profile.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Travelers with Invalid Bank RTN's Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Management Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travelers with Invalid Bank RTN's** option. The **Travelers with Invalid Bank Routing Numbers** screen appears.

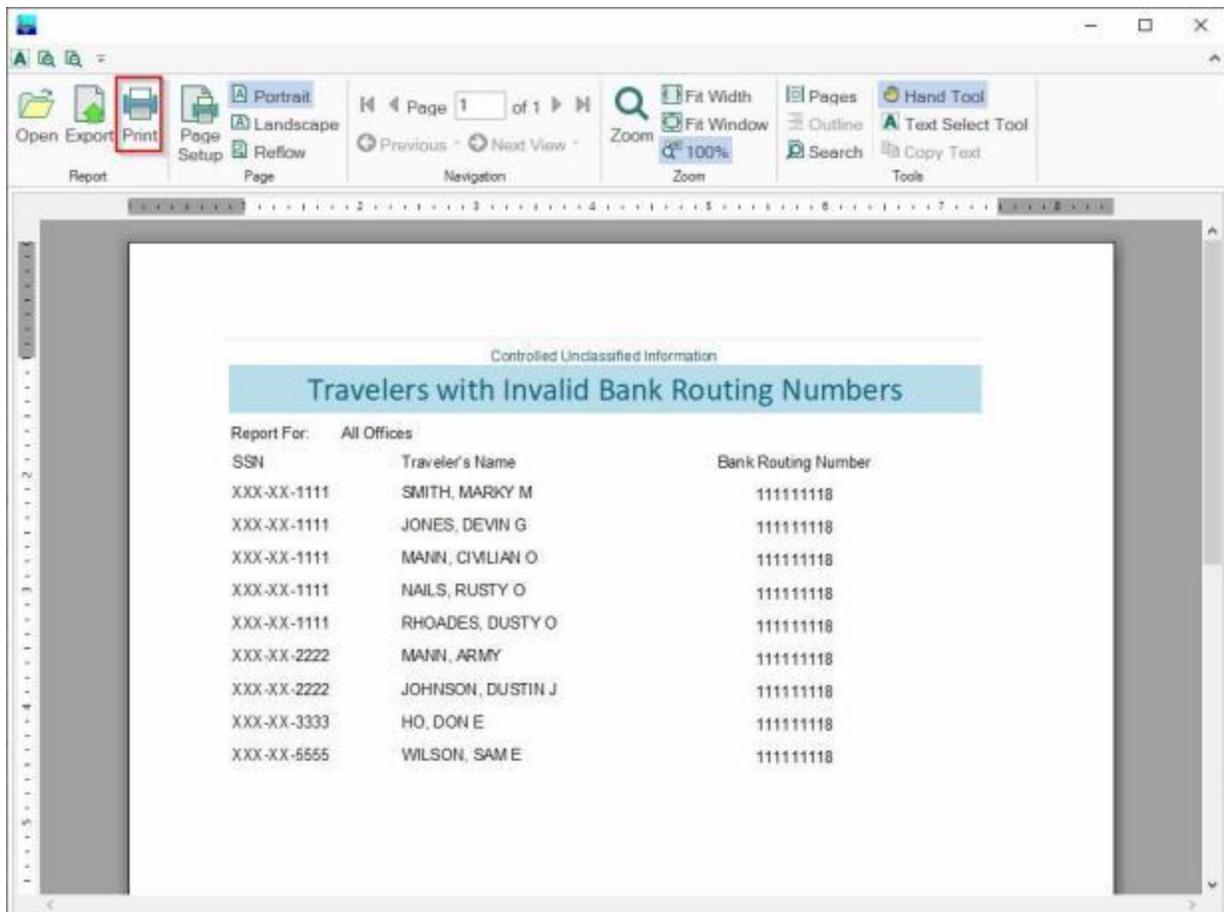


4. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Travelers with Invalid Bank Routing Numbers Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

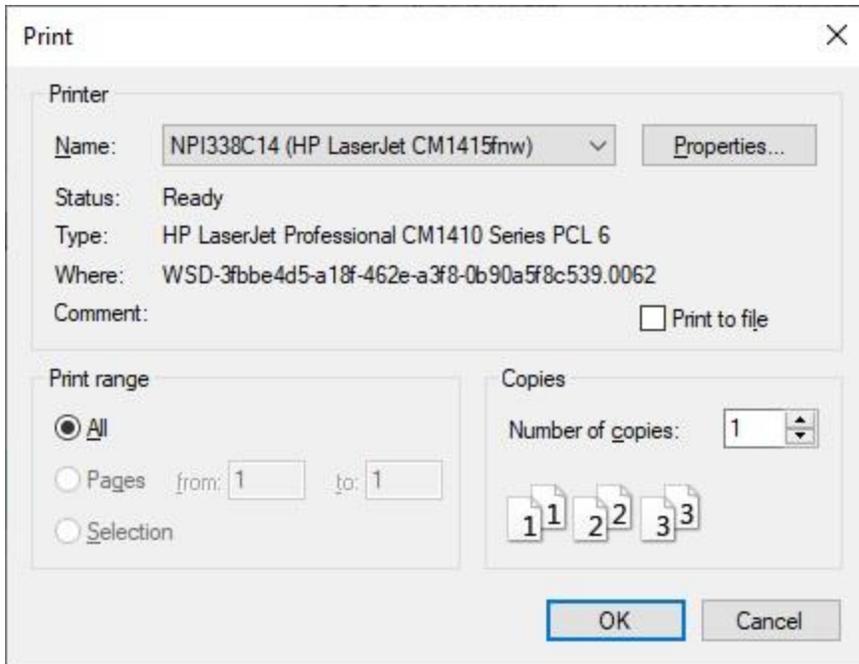


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



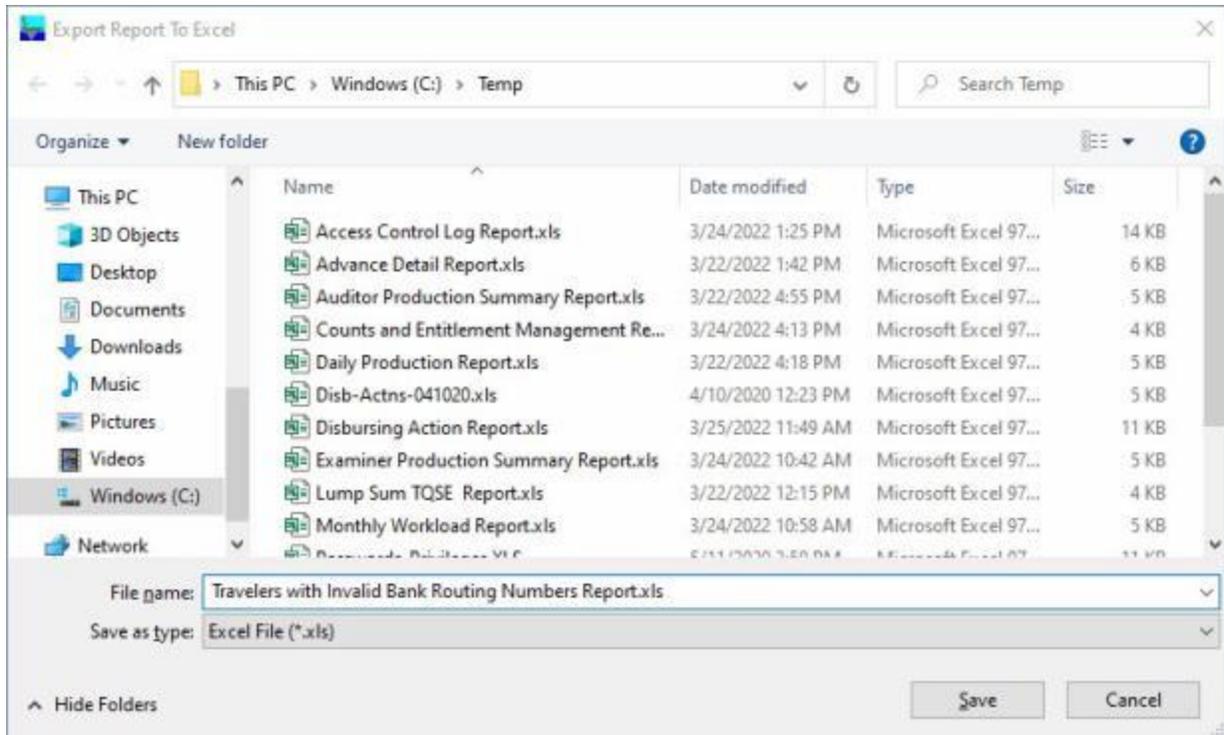
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Travelers with Invalid Bank Routing Numbers Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

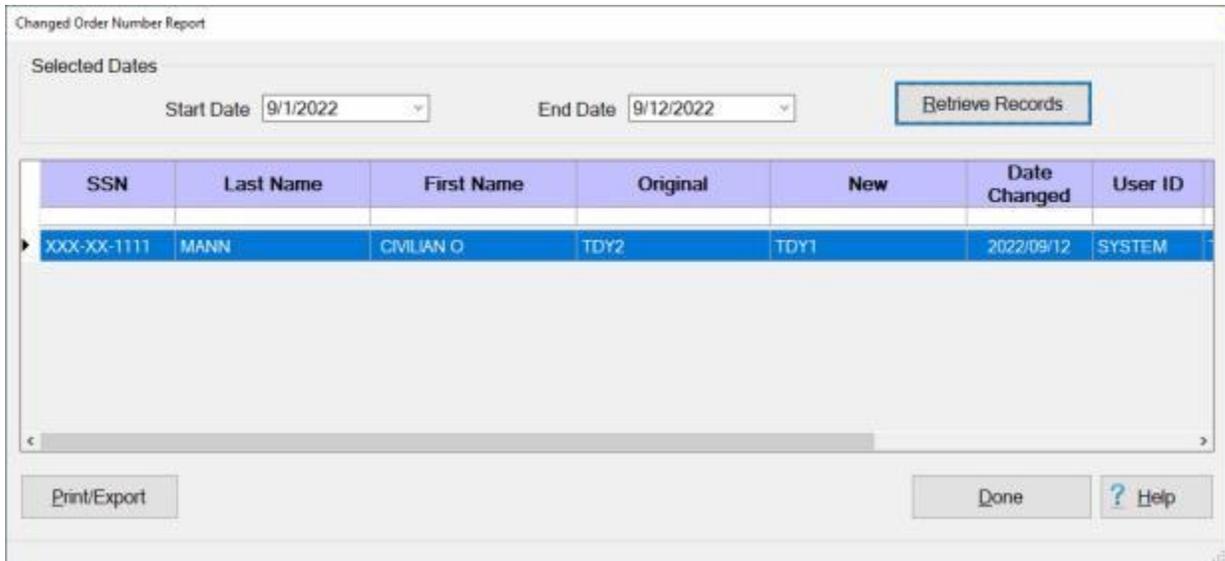
Changed Order Number Report

A **feature** was added to IATS that will allow a **voucher examiner** the ability to **change** the **number** of a **travel order** that has already been created and **exists** in the IATS database.

A **new report** was added to IATS that **provides** the specific details about travel order numbers that were changed.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Changed Order Number report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travel Order Number Change Report** option. The **Changed Order Number Report** screen appears.



Changed Order Number Report

Selected Dates

Start Date: 9/1/2022 End Date: 9/12/2022 Retrieve Records

SSN	Last Name	First Name	Original	New	Date Changed	User ID
▶ XXX-XX-1111	MANN	CIVILIAN O	TDY2	TDY1	2022/09/12	SYSTEM

Print/Export Done ? Help

4. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. After the **Starting** and **Ending** dates are specified, **click** the **Retrieve Records** button. IATS will **display all** of the records for any order numbers that were **changed** for the specified date range.

Changed Order Number Report

Selected Dates

Start Date End Date

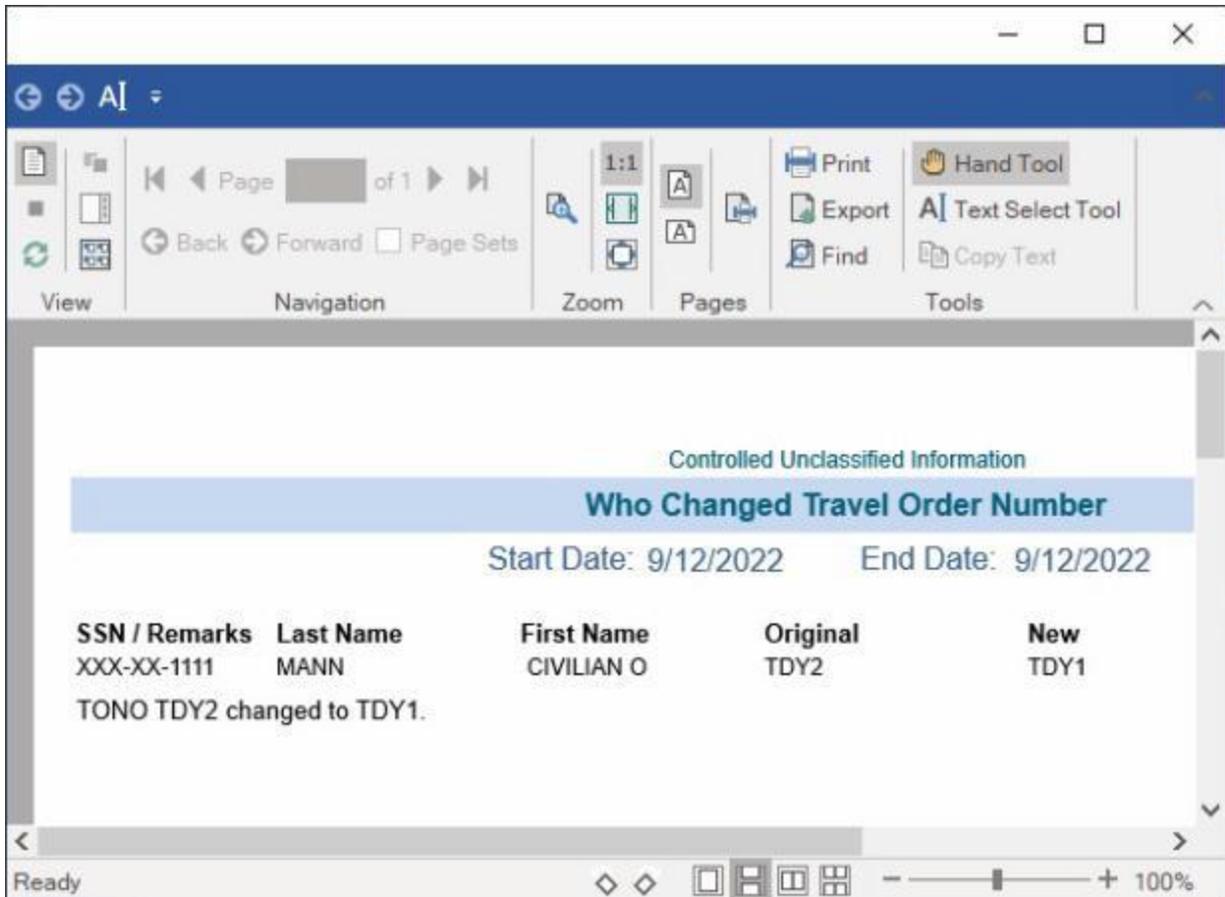
SSN	Last Name	First Name	Original	New	Date Changed	User ID
XXX-XX-1111	MANN	CIVILIAN O	TDY2	TDY1	2022/09/12	SYSTEM

7. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Changed Order Number Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

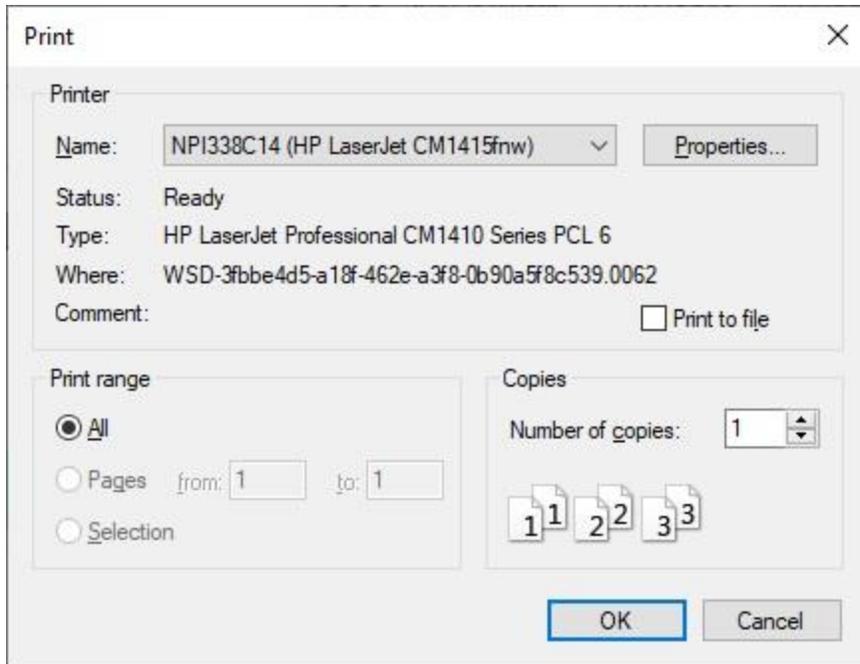
PDF
Excel

Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



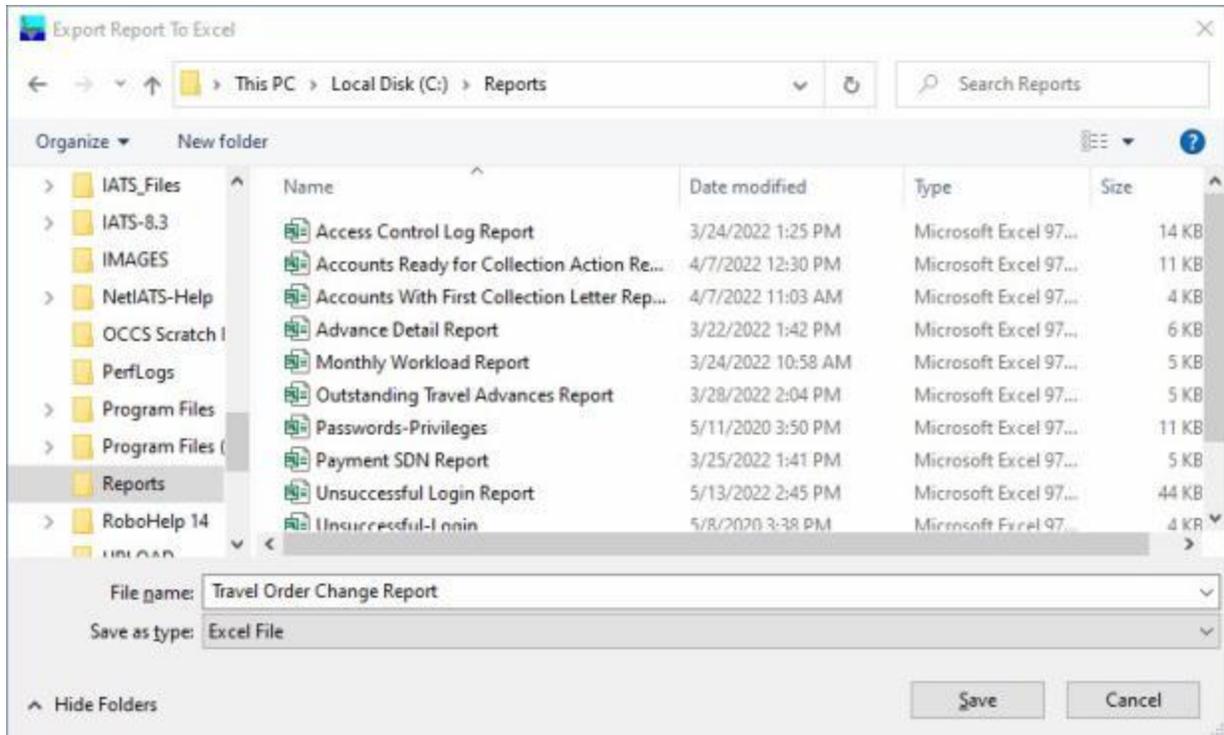
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Changed Order Number Report** screen, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

VIP Tracking - Report

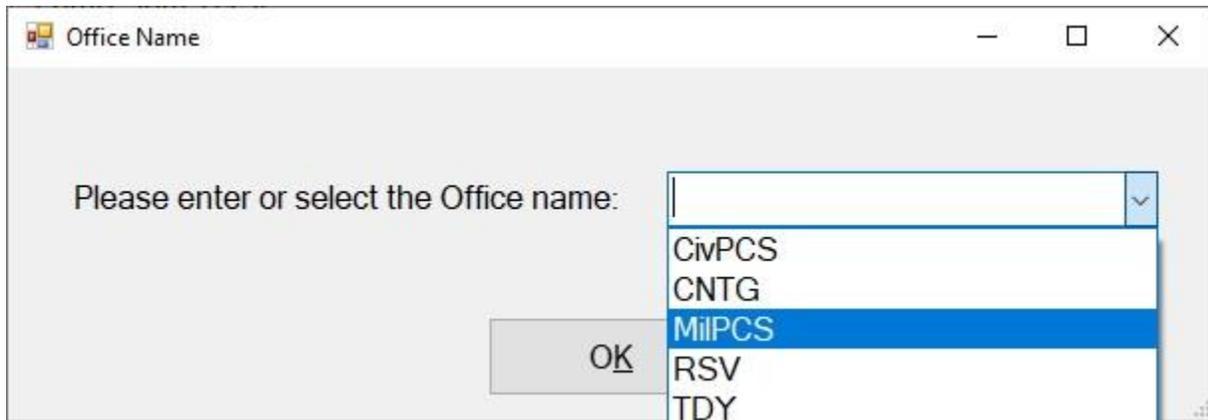
A new **VIP Tracking Report** was added to IATS that is able to **generate a daily output of open claims** with a **VIP status**.

In accordance with the **specifications** provided by the **customer**, that requested this report to be added to IATS, only the individuals holding the following Grade or Rank will be listed on this report.

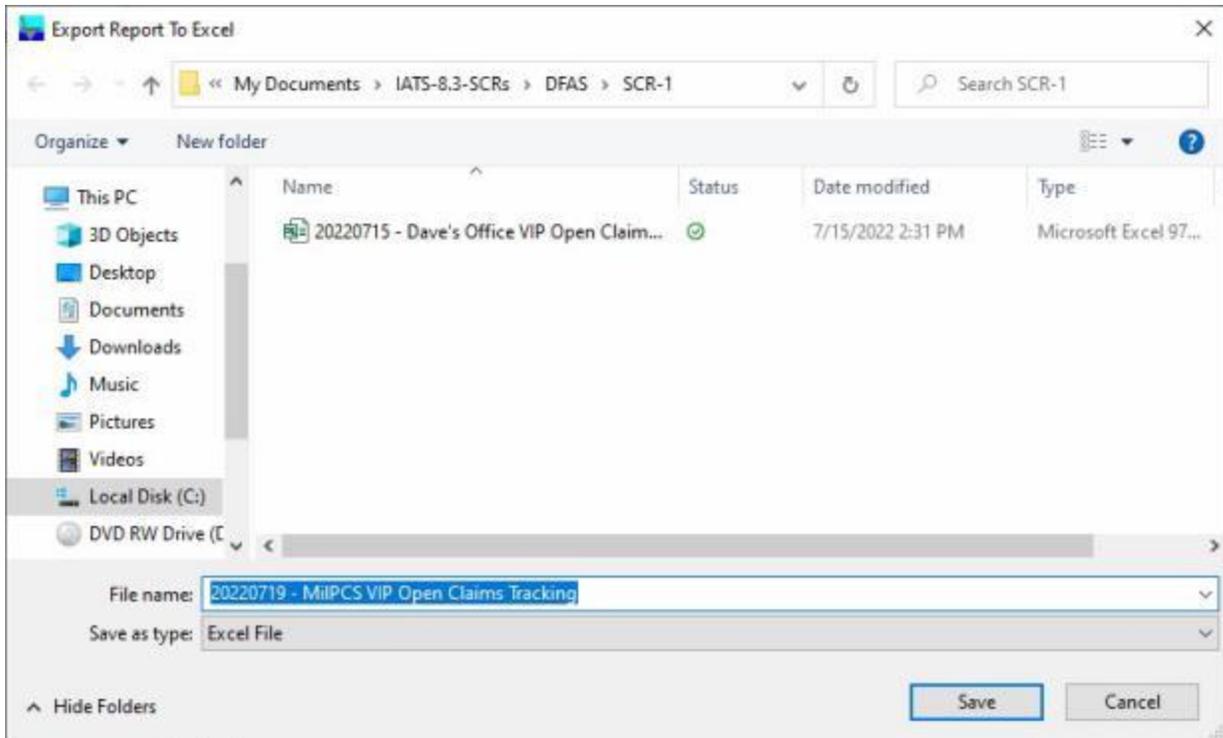
E9,W5,O7,O8,O9,O10 and ES1, ES2, ES3, ES4, ES5, ES6.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the VIP Tracking Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Management Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **VIP Tracking Report** option. The **Office Name** screen appears.



4. At the Office Name screen, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **drop down list** of office names.
5. **Click** on the desired **office name** to make your selection.
6. After selecting the desired office name, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



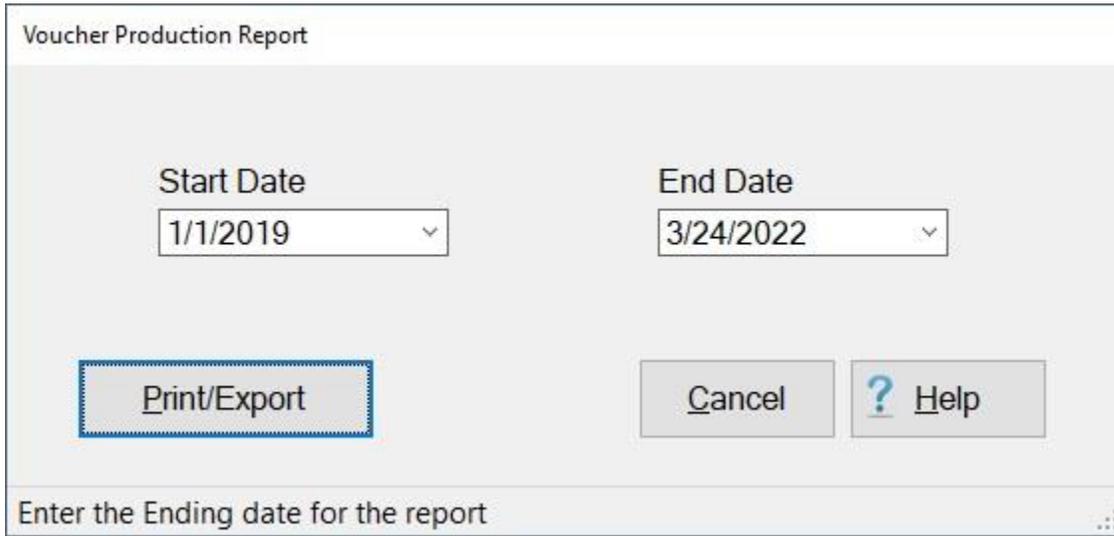
7. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
8. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
9. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
10. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
11. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Voucher Production - Report

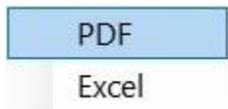
In order to assist managers in assessing the current **status** of the settlement **workload** within the travel office, IATS generates a **Voucher Production Report**. This report provides detailed information regarding the **status** of settlement **requests** in the varying processing phases.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Voucher Production report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Management Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Voucher Production** option. The **Voucher Production Report** screen appears.

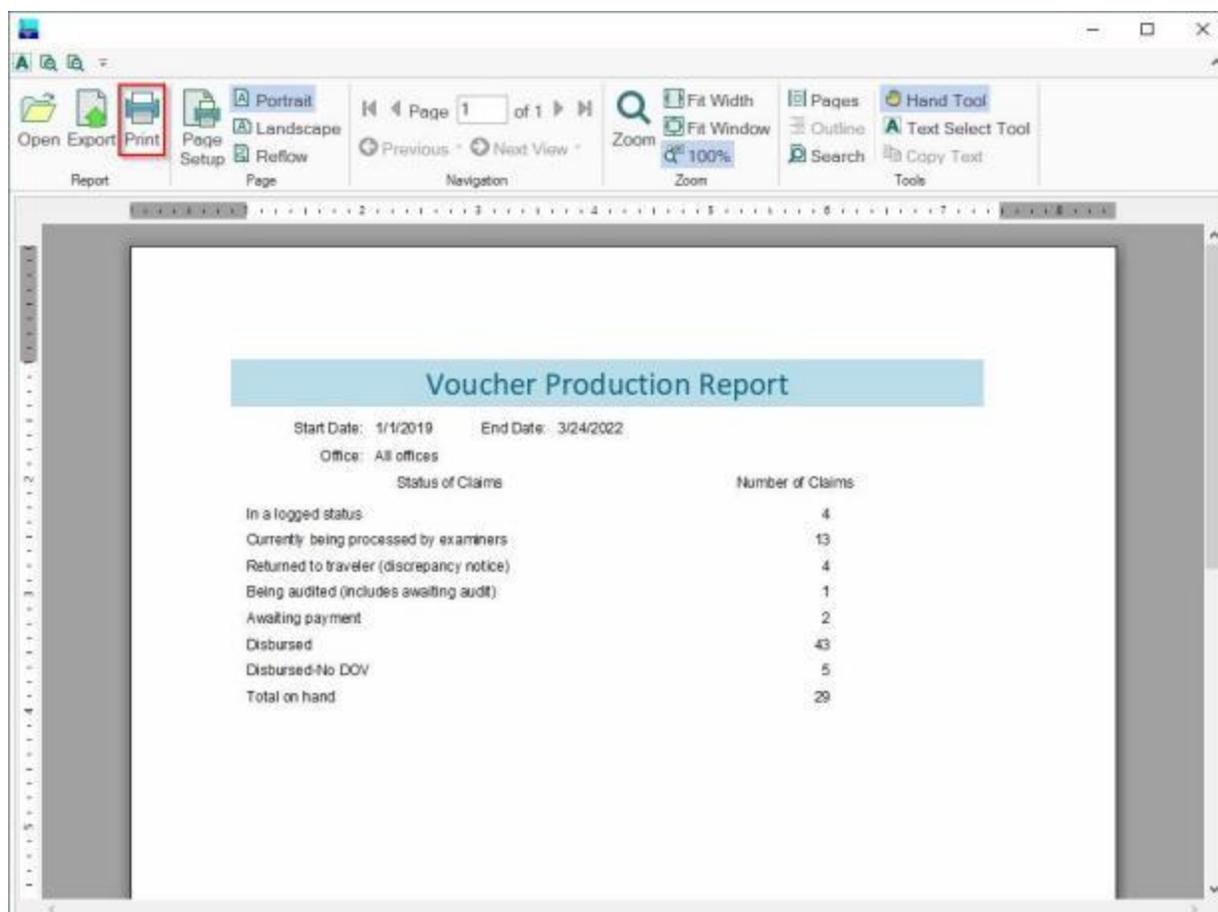


4. **Start Date:** - If the **default date** displayed at this field is **incorrect**, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
5. **End Date:** - If the **default date** displayed at this field is **incorrect**, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the desired date.
6. After the **Starting** and **Ending** dates are specified, **click** the **Run Report** button. IATS **generates** the Voucher Production **report** for the specified period and displays the **IATS Report Viewer**.
7. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Voucher Production Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following **pop-up menu** will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

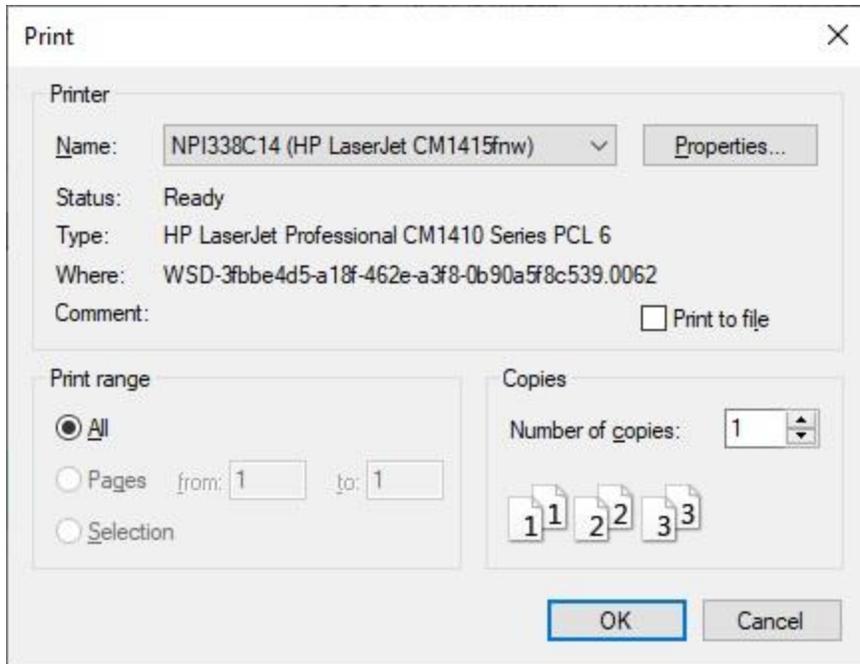


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



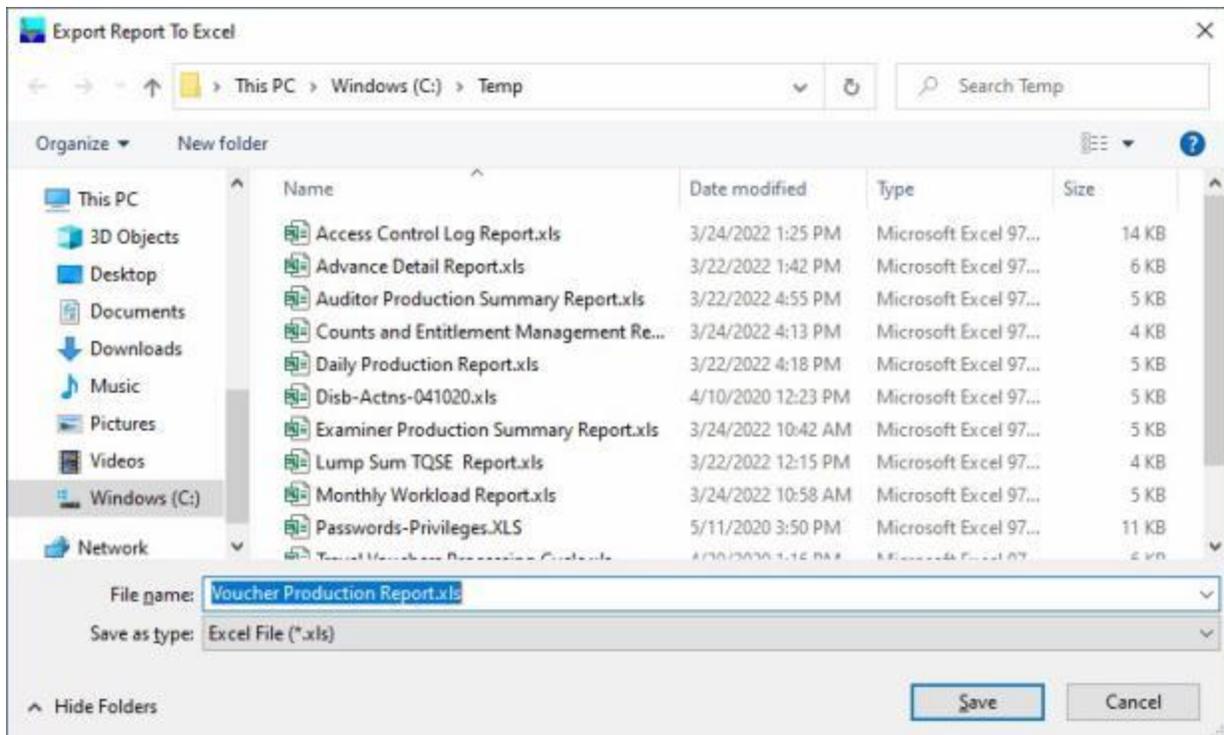
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



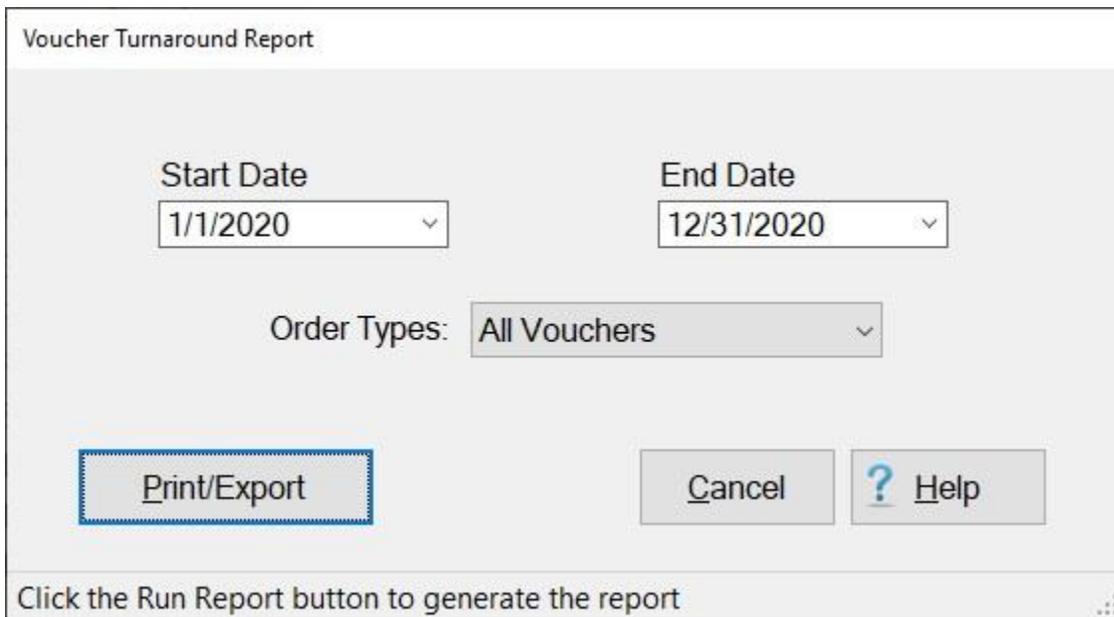
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Voucher Production Report** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Voucher Turnaround - Report

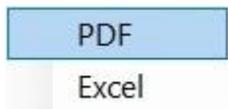
In order to assist managers in assessing the **timeliness** in which settlement requests are processed within the travel office, IATS generates the **Voucher Turnaround Report**. This report provides detailed information regarding the number of days it takes to **process** settlement requests from the **date** they are **received** until they are **released** to **disbursing**.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Voucher Turnaround Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Management Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various management report options.
3. **Click** on the **Voucher Turnaround** option. The **Voucher Turnaround Report** screen appears.

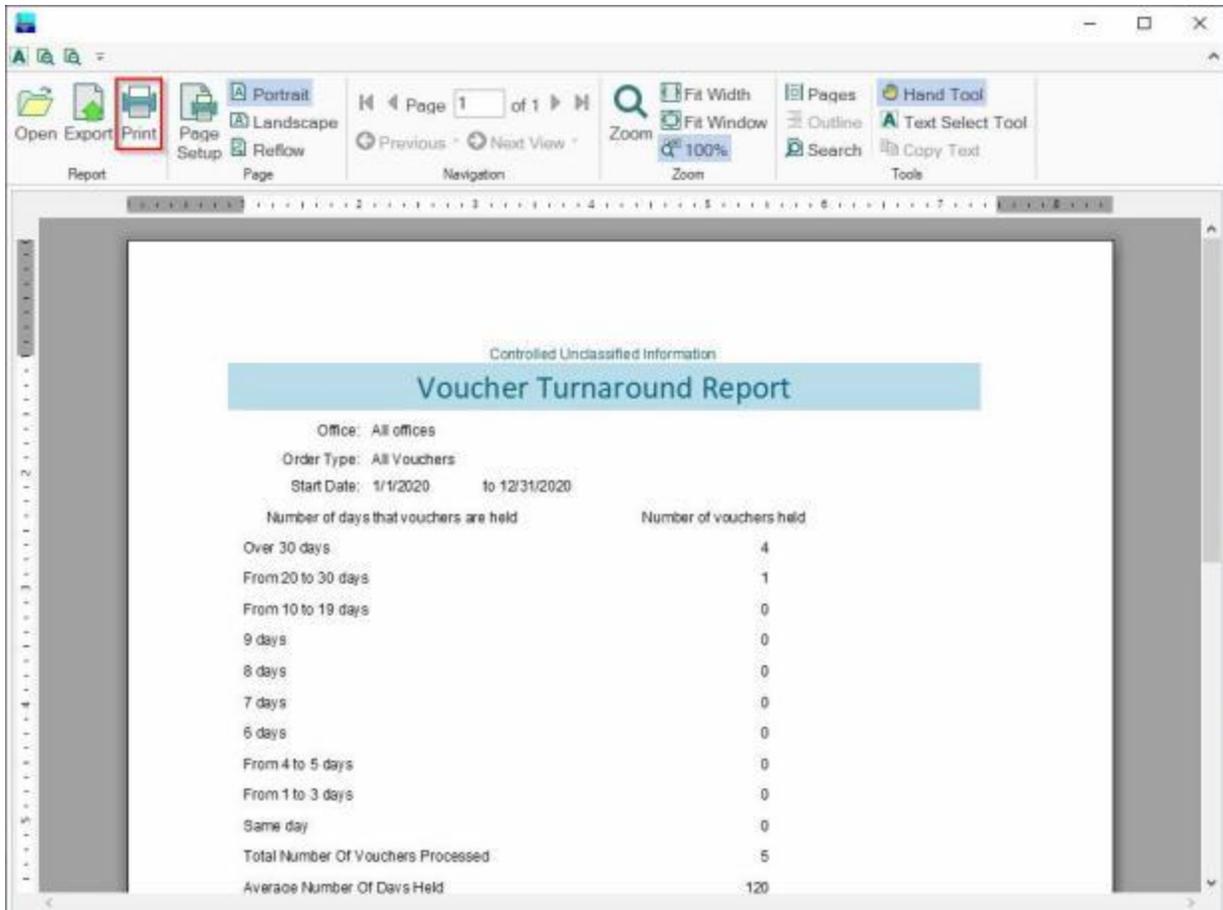


4. The **Start** and **End** dates will **default** to the current date. If you wish to run this report for a different period, **click** in the desired date field and **type** the correct date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the desired dates.
5. The **default** value at the **Order Types** field is **All Vouchers**. **Click** on the *down arrow* button if you wish to select another order type. The **options** are **TDY Only**, **Civilian PCS Only**, **Military PCS Only**, and **Other**.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Voucher Turnaround Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

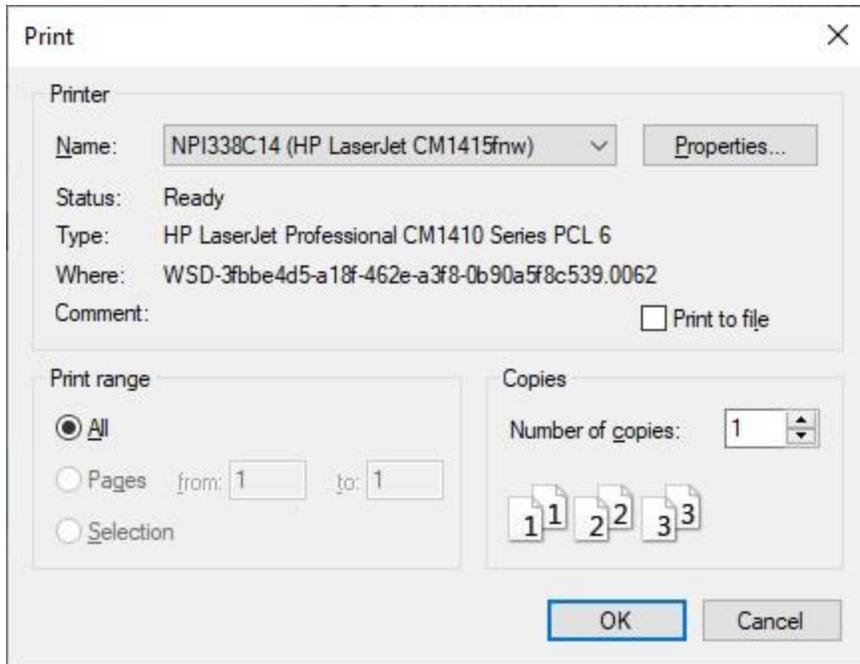


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



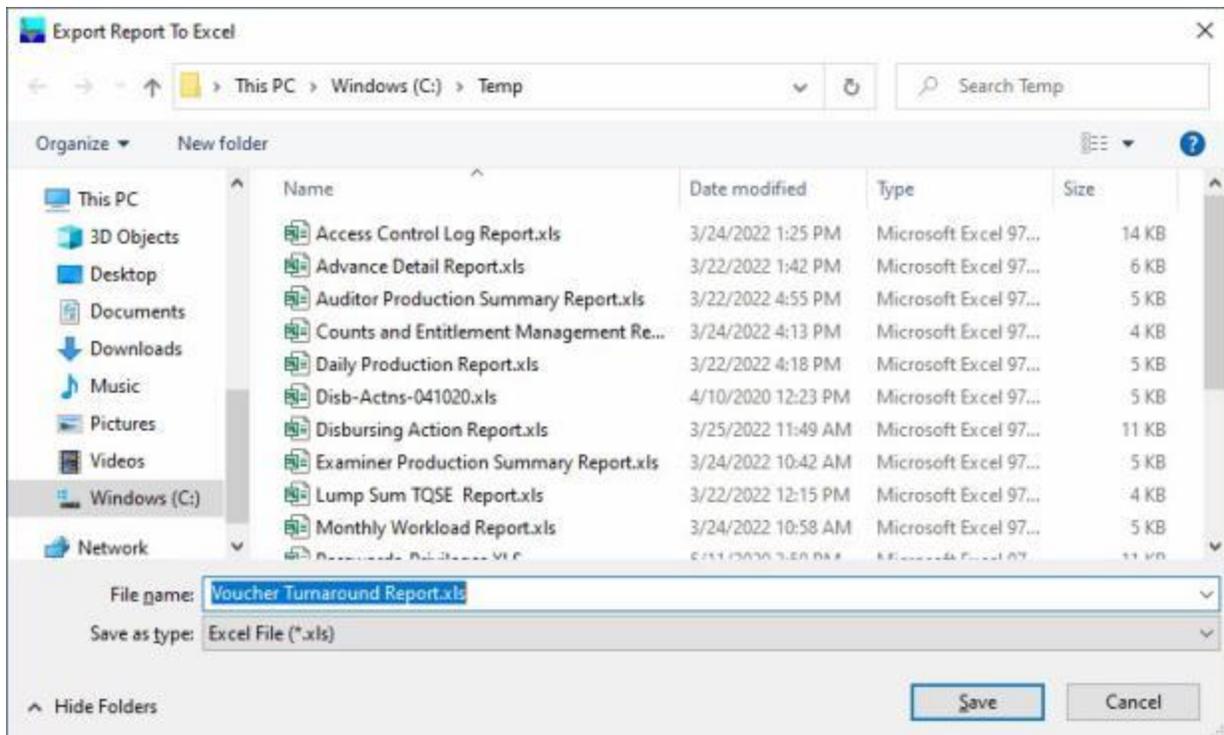
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



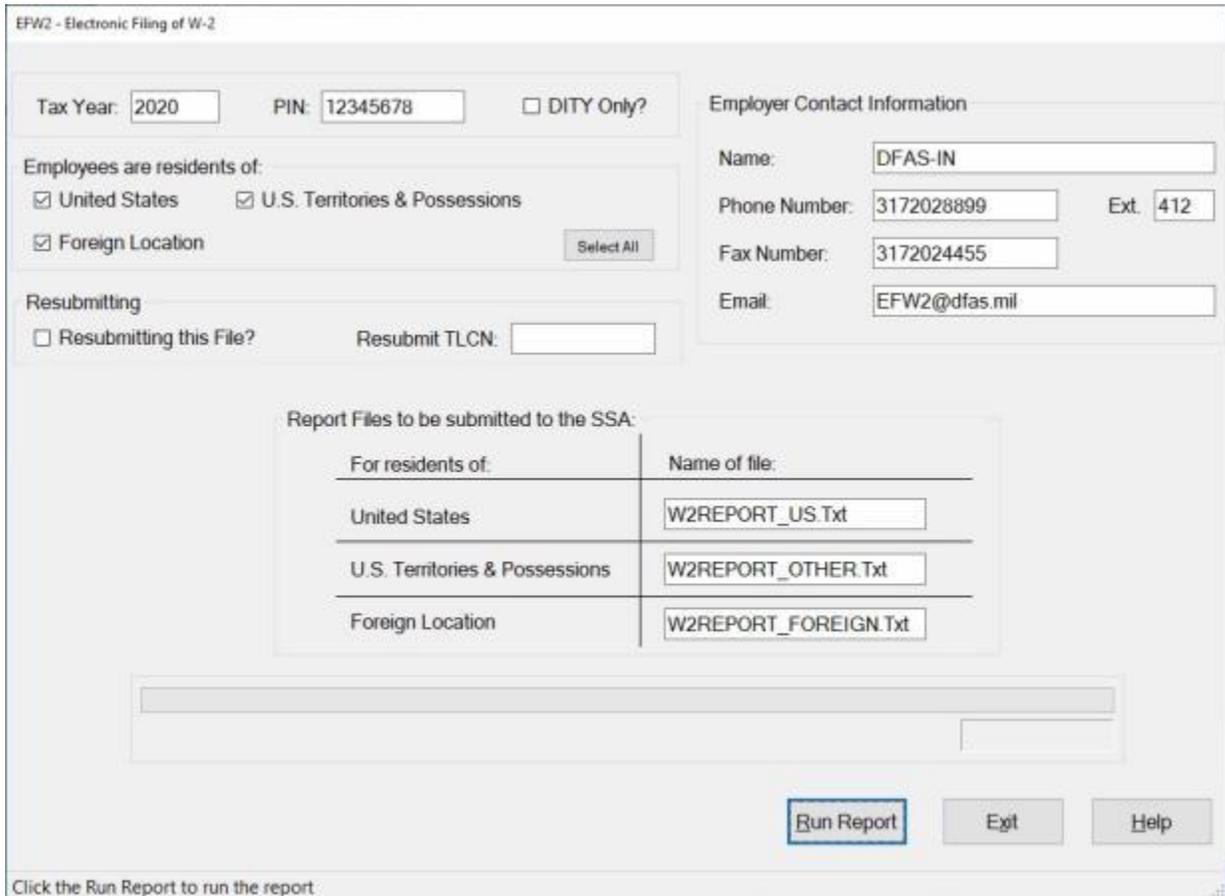
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Voucher Turnaround Report** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2

At the conclusion of the **tax year**, the **IRS** requires all **agencies** that **issue more** than **250 W2 Forms** to **transmit** a **magnetic file** containing this data. The **EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2** screen is used to **generate** this file which is a **summary** of the **payments** and **with-holdings**.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2 file(s):

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word **Tax Reports**. An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2** option. The **EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2** screen appears.



EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W-2

Tax Year: PIN: DITY Only?

Employer Contact Information

Name:

Phone Number: Ext.

Fax Number:

Email:

Employees are residents of:

United States U.S. Territories & Possessions

Foreign Location

Resubmitting

Resubmitting this File? Resubmit TLCN:

For residents of:	Name of file:
United States	<input type="text" value="W2REPORT_US.Txt"/>
U.S. Territories & Possessions	<input type="text" value="W2REPORT_OTHER.Txt"/>
Foreign Location	<input type="text" value="W2REPORT_FOREIGN.Txt"/>

Click the Run Report to run the report.

4. **Tax Year:** - At this field, **type** the desired tax **year** in **YYYY** format.
5. **PIN:** - At this field, **type** the **Personal Identification Number** assigned by the Social Security Administration (**SSA**). A PIN can be **obtained** by **contacting** the **SSA** at the World Wide Web address; ssa.gov/employer. After accessing this site, select the **Registration** option. Requester's may also **call** the **SSA** at **1-800-772-6270**, Mon.-Fri., 7AM to 7PM, Eastern Standard Time.
6. **DITY Only?:** - If the Form 6559 and magnetic media report is being prepared for **Do It Yourself (DITY) Household Goods** movement claims, **click** in this **box** to **activate** the option.
7. **Employees are residents of:** - In this section, **click** in the **Check Box** for the type of file you wish generate.
 - United States**
 - U.S. Territories and Possessions**

- **Foreign Location**
- **Select All**

Note: If you click on the **Selected All** button, all three file types will be selected and IATS will generate three files.

8. **Resubmitting this File:** - If the file being created is for a re-submission, **click** in this **box** to **activate** the option.
9. **Resubmit TLCN:** - If **resubmitting** the **EFW2** file, **type** the **control number** at this field. This **number** can be found on the **notice** for re-submission sent by the **SSA**.

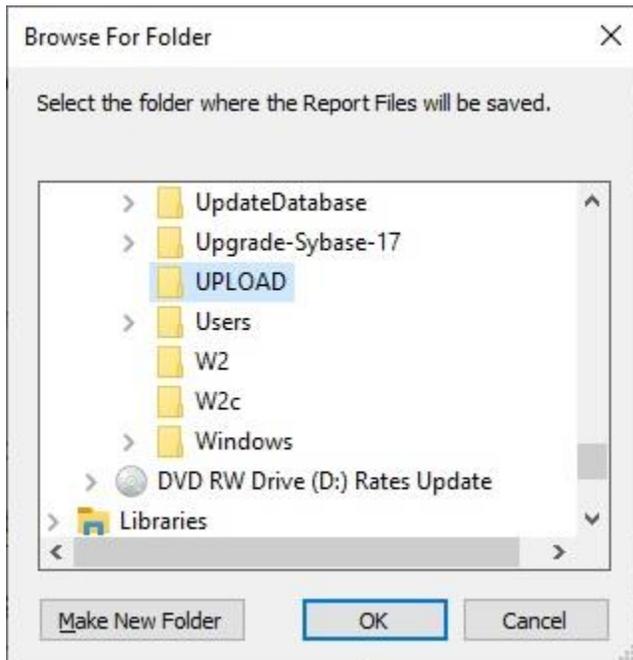
Employer Contact Information:

- **Name:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the **name** of the employer's organization.
- **Phone Number:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the employer's organization phone number.
- **Ext:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the employer's organization phone number **extension** if applicable.
- **Fax Number:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the employer's organization **fax** number if applicable.
- **Email:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the employer's organization **e-mail** address.

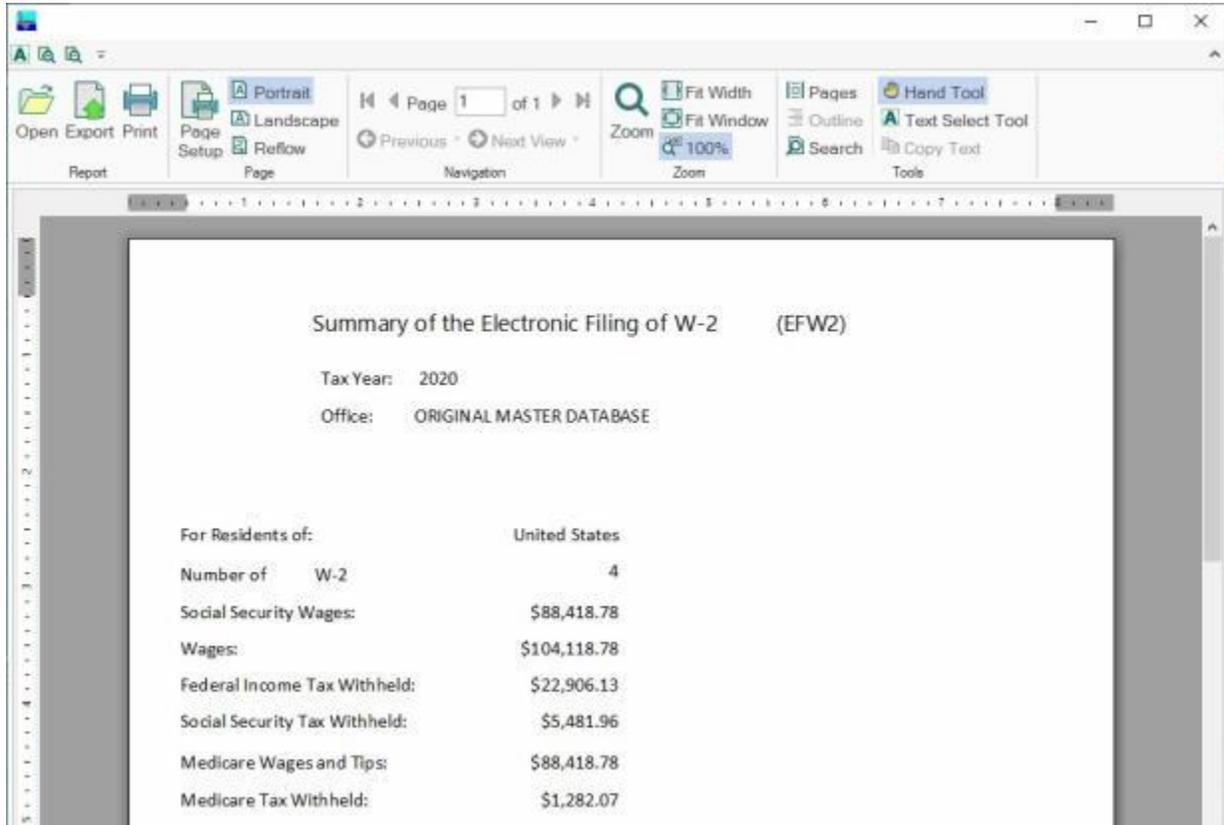
Report Files to be submitted to the SSA:

- This section displays the default filenames for the files to be submitted for the United States, U.S. territories and Possessions, and Foreign Locations.
- **Click** in the **Name of file field** and **change** the file name if desired.

10. After you have enter all of the required information, **click** on the **Run Report** button. The **Browse For Folder** screen will appear.



11. At the **Browse For Folder** screen, **browse** to the **folder/directory** where you wish to have the file **saved** at.
12. After selecting the desired folder/directory, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS creates the report and places the file in the specified directory/folder.
13. The **Report Viewer** screen will appear displaying the report.



14. If you wish to **print** the report, **click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
15. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or make any necessary changes.
16. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
17. IATS prints the report and returns to the **Report Viewer** screen.
18. If you are finished using the Report Viewer, **click** on the **X** button in the top right corner to close the screen.
19. IATS will now display the following *pop-up message*.



20. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

21. If you are finished using the **EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to return to the System Administrator screen.

EFW2C - Electronic Filing of W2c

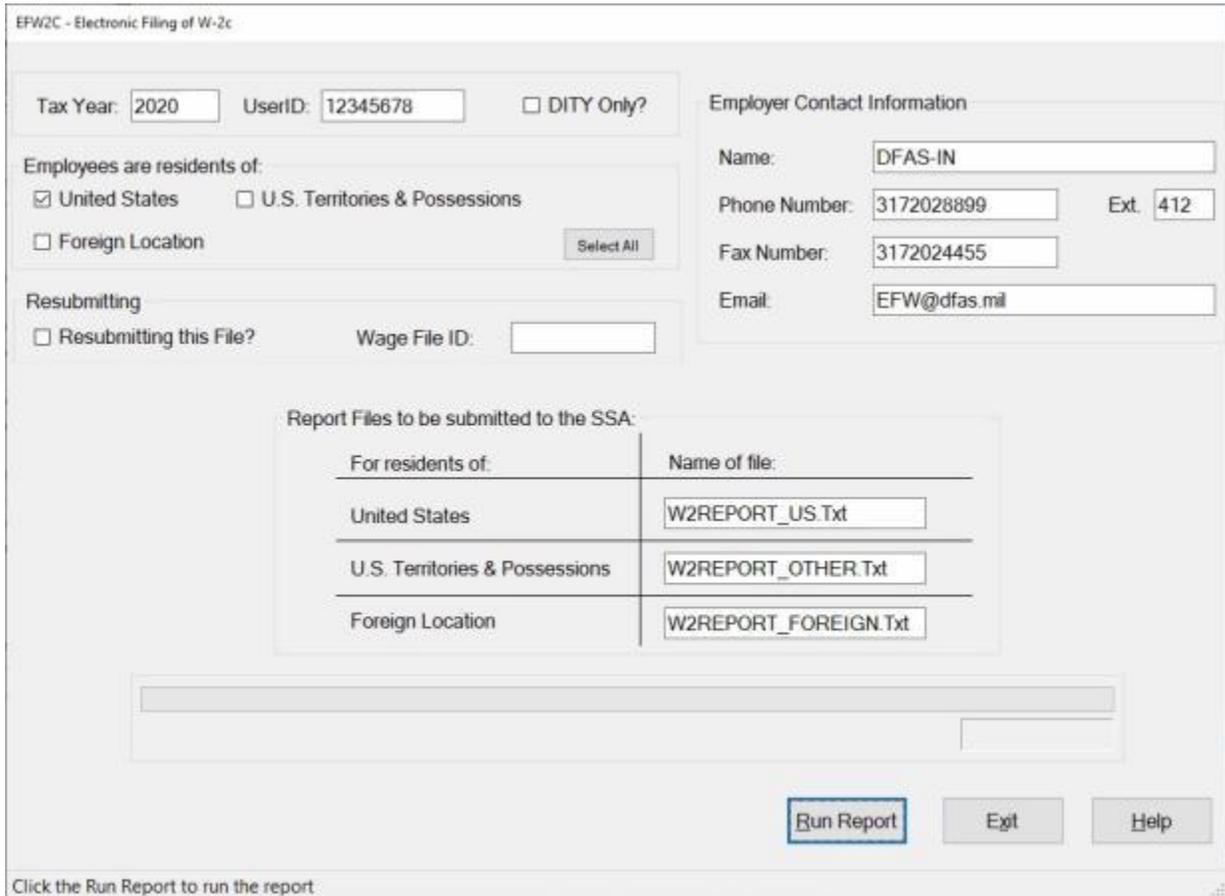
At the conclusion of the **tax year**, the **IRS** requires all **agencies** that **issue more** than **250 W2 Forms** to **transmit** a **magnetic file** containing this data. The **EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2** screen is used to **generate** this file which is a **summary** of the **payments** and **with-holdings**.

If an **error** in tax reporting was discovered, however, a **corrected** form must be **created** and **submitted** to report the **corrections** as soon as possible.

The **EFW2C - Electronic Filing of W2-c** screen is used to **generate** this file which is a corrected **summary** of the **payments** and **with-holdings**.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the EFW2C - Electronic Filing of W2c file(s):

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word **Tax Reports**. An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **EFW2C - Electronic Filing of W-2c** option. The **EFW2C - Electronic Filing of W-2c** screen appears.



EFW2C - Electronic Filing of W-2c

Tax Year: UserID: DITY Only?

Employer Contact Information

Name:

Phone Number: Ext.

Fax Number:

Email:

Employees are residents of:

United States U.S. Territories & Possessions

Foreign Location

Resubmitting

Resubmitting this File? Wage File ID:

For residents of:	Name of file:
United States	<input type="text" value="W2REPORT_US.Txt"/>
U.S. Territories & Possessions	<input type="text" value="W2REPORT_OTHER.Txt"/>
Foreign Location	<input type="text" value="W2REPORT_FOREIGN.Txt"/>

Click the Run Report to run the report.

4. **Tax Year:** - At this field, **type** the desired tax **year** in **YYYY** format.
5. **PIN:** - At this field, **type** the **Personal Identification Number** assigned by the Social Security Administration (**SSA**). A PIN can be **obtained** by **contacting** the **SSA** at the World Wide Web address; ssa.gov/employer. After accessing this site, select the **Registration** option. Requester's may also **call** the **SSA** at **1-800-772-6270**, Mon.-Fri., 7AM to 7PM, Eastern Standard Time.

6. **DITY Only?:** - If the Form 6559 and magnetic media report is being prepared for **Do It Yourself (DITY) Household Goods** movement claims, **click** in this **box** to **activate** the option.
7. **Employees are residents of:** - In this section, **click** in the **Check Box** for the type of file you wish generate.
 - **United States**
 - **U.S. Territories and Possessions**
 - **Foreign Location**
 - **Select All**

Note: If you **click** on the **Selected All** button, all three file types will be selected and IATS will generate three files.

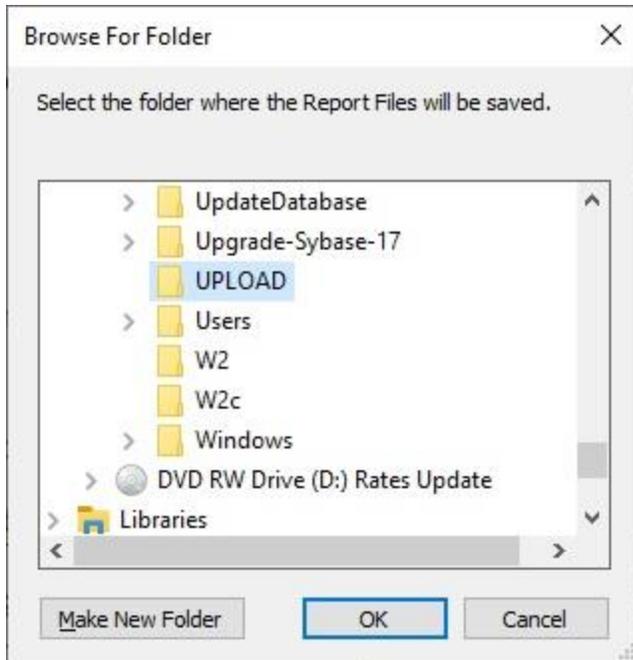
8. **Resubmitting this File:** - If the file being created is for a re-submission, **click** in this **box** to **activate** the option.
9. **Resubmit TLCN:** - If **resubmitting** the **EFW2** file, **type** the **control number** at this field. This **number** can be found on the **notice** for re-submission sent by the **SSA**.

Employer Contact Information:

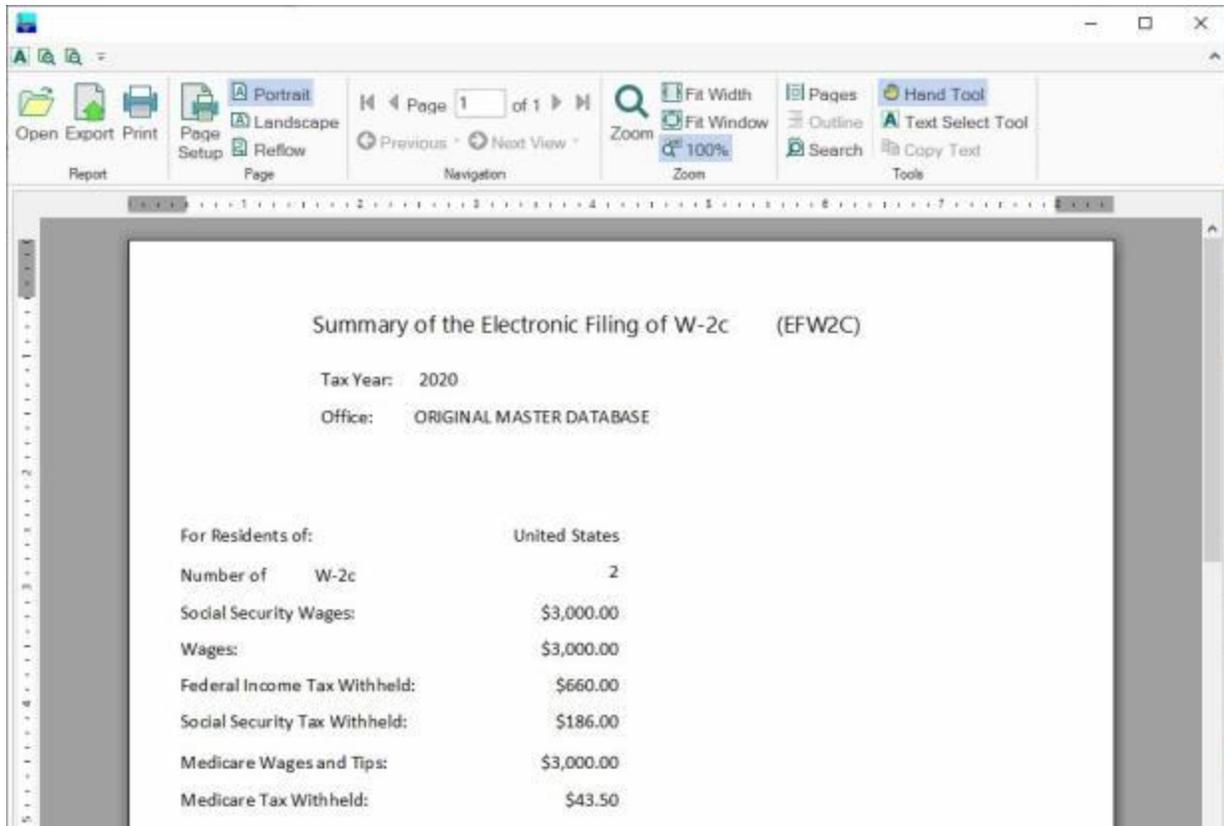
- **Name:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the **name** of the employer's organization.
- **Phone Number:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the employer's organization phone number.
- **Ext:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the employer's organization phone number **extension** if applicable.
- **Fax Number:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the employer's organization **fax** number if applicable.
- **Email:** **Click** in this field and **enter** the employer's organization **e-mail** address.

Report Files to be submitted to the SSA:

- This section displays the default filenames for the files to be submitted for the United States, U.S. territories and Possessions, and Foreign Locations.
 - **Click** in the **Name of file field** and **change** the file name if desired.
10. After you have enter all of the required information, **click** on the **Run Report** button. The **Browse For Folder** screen will appear.



11. At the **Browse For Folder** screen, **browse** to the **folder/directory** where you wish to have the file **saved** at.
12. After selecting the desired folder/directory, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS creates the report and places the file in the specified directory/folder.
13. The **Report Viewer** screen will appear displaying the report.



14. If you wish to **print** the report, **click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
15. **Verify** that the **PC is configured** for the **correct printer** or **make any necessary changes**.
16. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
17. IATS prints the report and returns to the **Report Viewer** screen.
18. If you are finished using the Report Viewer, **click** on the **X** button in the top right corner to close the screen.
19. IATS will now display the following *pop-up message*.



20. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
21. If you are finished using the **EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to return to the System Administrator screen.

Form 941- Quarterly Federal Tax

In accordance with IRS regulations, **agencies** withholding employment taxes are required to file IRS Form 941 on a quarterly basis. This is required to report the dollar **amount** of the **taxes** withheld year to date.

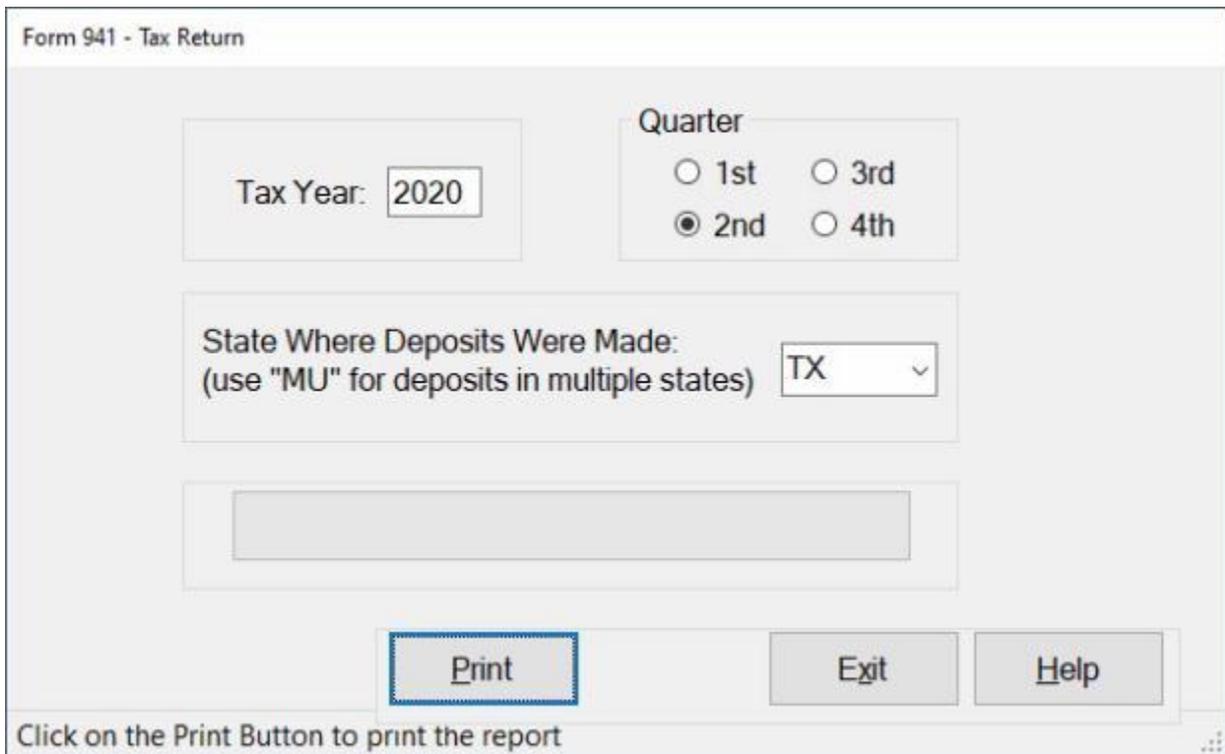
IATS will produce the IRS Form 941 for payments **computed** using **IATS** or for payments manually entered into the database through the **CIVPCS Summary Records Module**. As with all tax reports, however, IATS **requires** that the **DOV #** and the **payment date** be **posted** to the **CIVPCS Summary Record**.

Also, as mentioned in the previous section, it is a good idea to generate the **Periodic Tax Log** report and **reconcile** with **accounting** prior to creating the 941.

Note: A laser printer is **required** for printing this form.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Form 941 Quarterly Tax Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Form 941** option. The **Form 941 - Tax Return** screen appears.



4. **Tax Year:** - At this field, **type** the desired tax **year** in **YYYY** format.
5. **Quarter:** - **Click** in the **circle** next to the **quarter** you wish to generate the Form 941 for.
6. Once the tax **year**, plus the **quarter** has been specified, **click** on the **Print** button. The **following** screen appears.

Form 941 for 2020 Employer's QUARTERLY Federal Tax Return
 Department of the Treasury, Internal Revenue Service

Employee identification number (EIN) **000-123-4567**

Name (not your name) **000 TRAVEL OFFICE**

Trade name (if any) _____

Address **388 E. 90th STREET SPAG-3**

City **INDIANAPOLIS** State **IN** ZIP code **46206**

Foreign country name _____ Foreign post office _____ Foreign postal code _____

Part I Answer these questions for this quarter.

1 Number of employees who received wages, tips, or other compensation for the pay period including: Mar. 12 (Quarter 1), June 12 (Quarter 2), Sept. 12 (Quarter 3), or Dec. 12 (Quarter 4) **4**

2 Wages, tips, and other compensation **\$27,618.75**

3 Federal income tax withheld from wages, tips, and other compensation **\$22,774.12**

4 If no wages, tips, and other compensation are subject to social security or Medicare tax Check and go to line 6.

	Column 1	Column 2
5a Taxable social security wages *	\$27,618.75	\$18,889.53
5b (i) Qualified sick leave wages **		
5b (ii) Qualified family leave wages **		
5c Taxable social security tips		
5d Taxable Medicare wages & tips	\$27,618.75	\$2,942.14
5e Taxable wages & tips subject to Additional Medicare Tax withholding	\$0.00	\$0.00
5f Total social security and Medicare taxes. Add Column 2 from lines 5a, 5b, 5c, and 5d		\$13,436.27

Print button highlighted in red in the browser toolbar.

7. Click on the **printer icon** if you wish to print the report. The **Print** screen will appear.
8. **Verify** that the **PC is configured** for the **correct printer** or **make any necessary changes**.
9. **Select the number of copies** you wish to print and **click the Print button**. IATS prints the **Form 941** for the **specified quarter**.
10. When **finished** using the Form 941 - Tax Return screen, **click on the Exit button** to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Form 941-X - Adjusted Employers Quarterly Tax Return

In accordance with IRS regulations, **agencies** withholding employment taxes are required to file IRS Form 941 on a quarterly basis. This is required to report the dollar **amount** of the **taxes** withheld year to date.

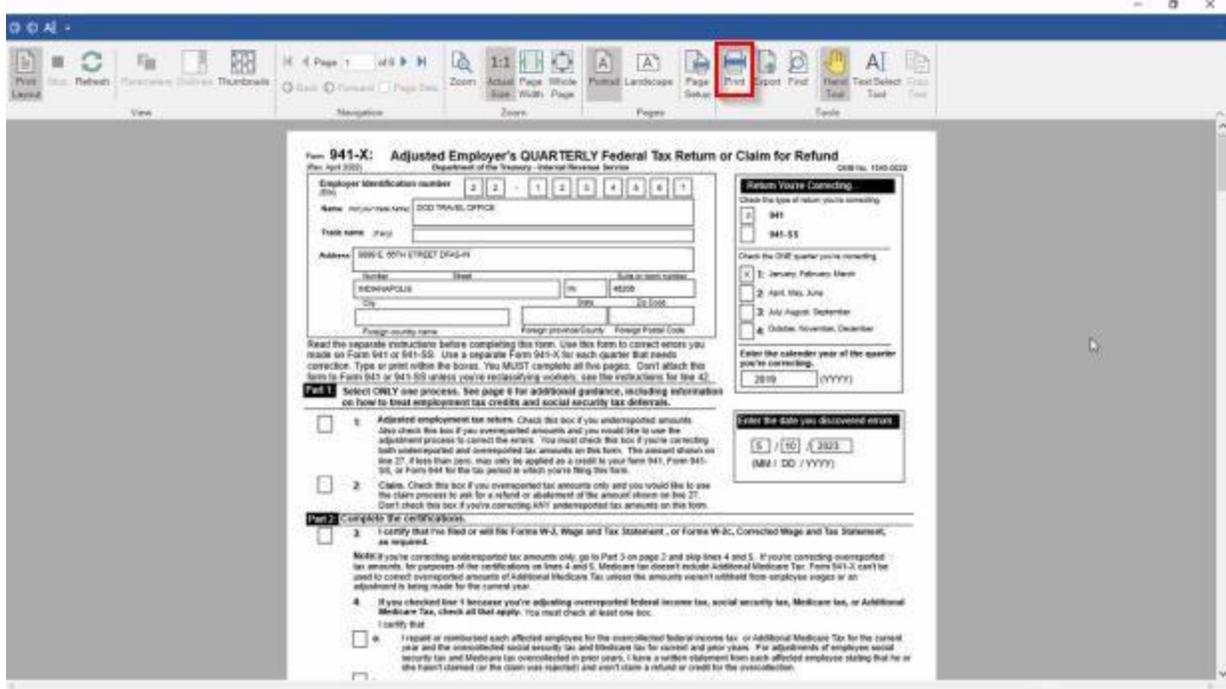
The **Form 941 - X** screen is used to report **corrections** to taxes previously reported as **withheld**.

Note: The **option** for this form will not appear on the **Reports menu** as an option unless there are **corrections** that need to be reported.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Form 941 Quarterly Tax Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Form 941 -X (Adjusted Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax)** option. The **Form 941 - X - Adjusted Employer's Quarterly Tax Return** screen appears.

4. **Tax Year:** - At this field, **type** the desired tax **year** in **YYYY** format.
5. **Quarter:** - **Click** in the **circle next** to the **quarter** you wish to generate the Form 941 - X for.
6. **Date Error Discovered:** - The date in this field **defaults** to the **current date**. If necessary, enter a different date in **MMDDYY** format.
7. **Best Daytime Phone:** - Enter the employer's **best daytime 10 digit** phone number.
8. **Details:** - **Click** in this **text box** and **enter** any desired **details**.
9. When you have entered all of the required information, **click** on the **Print** button to **generate** the **Form 941 - X**. The **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear displaying the **Form 941 - X**.



10. Click on the **Print** icon if you wish to **print** the **Form 941 - X**.

11. When you are **finished** viewing or printing the Form 941 - X, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right corner to **close** the screen.

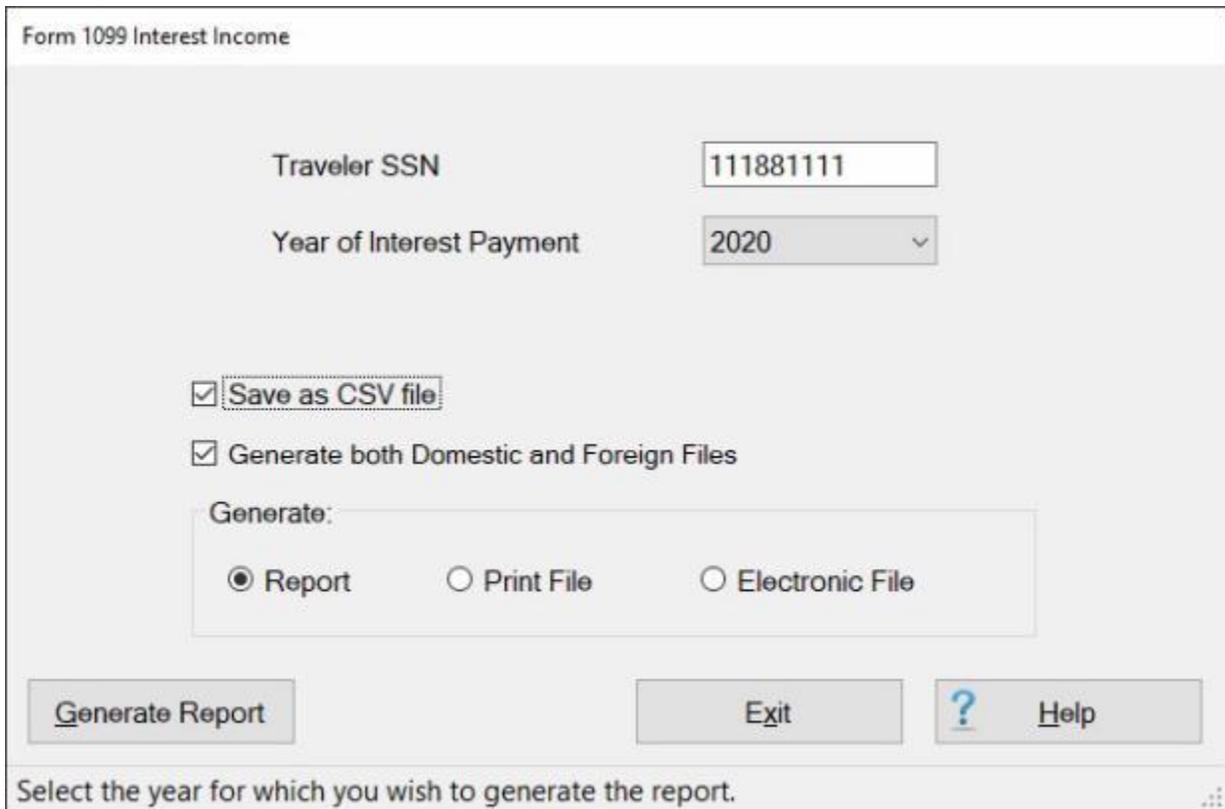
Form 1099 Interest Income - Report

IATS provides a **report** that will **calculate** and then **print** the **interest expense** for all claims that were **paid over 30 days after** the Authorizing Official **signed** the claim.

In addition, IATS will generate an **IRS Form 1099** to be provided to the traveler for **income tax** reporting.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Form 1099 For Prompt Payment Interest:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Form 1099-INT For Prompt Payment Interest** option. The **Form 1099 Interest Income** screen appears.



Form 1099 Interest Income

Traveler SSN

Year of Interest Payment

Save as CSV file

Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files

Generate:

Report Print File Electronic File

Select the year for which you wish to generate the report.

4. **Traveler SSN:** - At the Traveler SSN field, **type** the **SSN** of the traveler you wish to generate the Form 1099 for and then **press Tab**.
5. **Year of Interest Payment:** - The **default** value at the Year of Interest Payment field is the **current** year. If this is incorrect, **click** the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the **correct** year.
6. **Save as CSV file:** - **Click** in the **check box** if you wish to **activate** this option. A **check mark** appears in the **check box** when this option is activated. If you **activate** this option, IATS **generates** a comma delimiter **file** containing the report information. This file may then be **imported** into **Microsoft Excel** to create a **spreadsheet**.
7. **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files:** This option **only** appears **if** you have **selected** the option **Save as CSV file**. If you **click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option, IATS will generate **two** separate **files** one for **domestic** and one for **foreign** addresses.

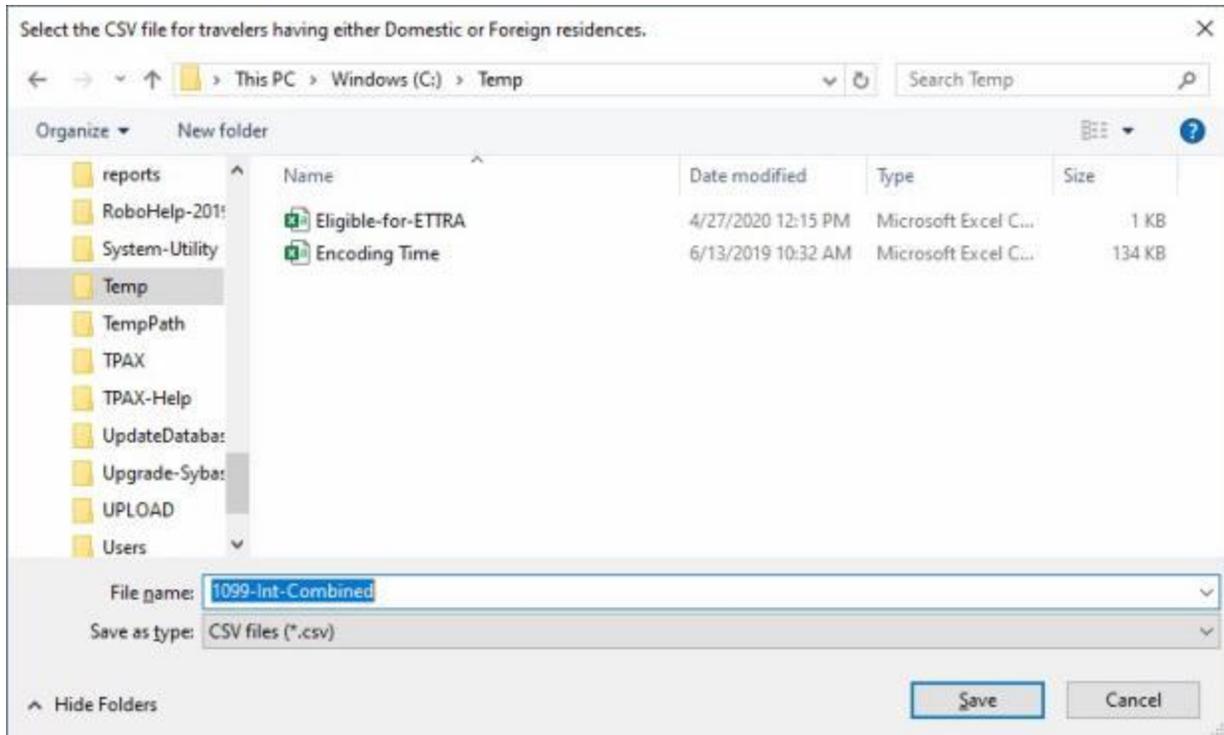
Generate Report as a CSV file:

1. **Click** in the **check box** to **select** the **Save as CSV** option.
2. **Click** in the **check box** to **select** the **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files** if desired.

Generate: - In the **Generate options box**, **click** on either **Report**, **Print File**, or **Electronic** as desired.

- **Report:** - Selecting this option will generate a CSV file containing all of the **1099 tax records** in the database.
- **Print File:** - Selecting this option will generate a CSV file containing only those **1099 tax records** where the “**Turn Off Hardcopy Tax Statement**” box is unchecked on the traveler's **profile** screen.
- **Electronic File:** - Selecting this option will generate a CSV file containing only those **1099 tax records** where the “**Turn Off Hardcopy Tax Statement**” box is checked on the traveler's **profile** screen.

3. **After** you have made all of your desired selections, **click** on the **Generate Report** button. The **Select the CSV file** screen will appear.



4. At the **Select the CSV file** screen, **select** the **drive/directory/folder** where you wish to **save** the file.

File names: - The **default** filenames that are generated by IATS will be **determined** by the **options** you selected and the **data** contained in your database as shown below:

- **Report:** - Selecting this option will generate a CSV file named **1099-Int-Combined**, **1099-Int-Domestic**, or **1099-Int-Foreign**.
- **Print File:** - Selecting this option will generate a CSV file named **1099-Int-Combined (Hardcopy)**, **1099-Int-Domestic (Hardcopy)**, or **1099-Int-Foreign (Hardcopy)**.
- **Electronic File:** - Selecting this option will generate a CSV file named **1099-Int-Combined (Electronic)**, **1099-Int-Domestic (Electronic)**, or **1099-Int-Foreign (Electronic)**.

5. If desired **click** in the **File name** field and **change** the **default filename** in accordance with your office policy.
6. After you made your selections, **click** on the **Save** button. The IRS Form 1099 Interest Income file will be **saved** in the specified location.

Generate Report as a non-CSV file:

Form 1099 Interest Income

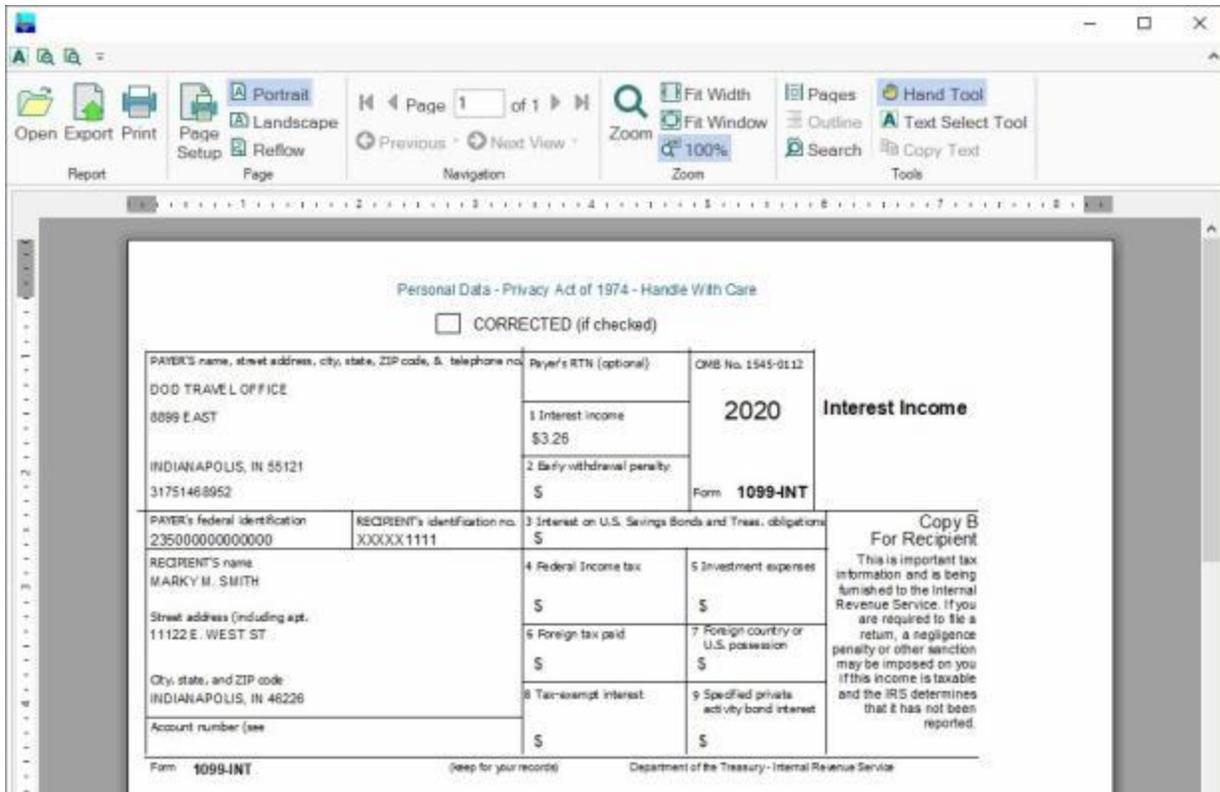
Traveler SSN 111881111

Year of Interest Payment 2020

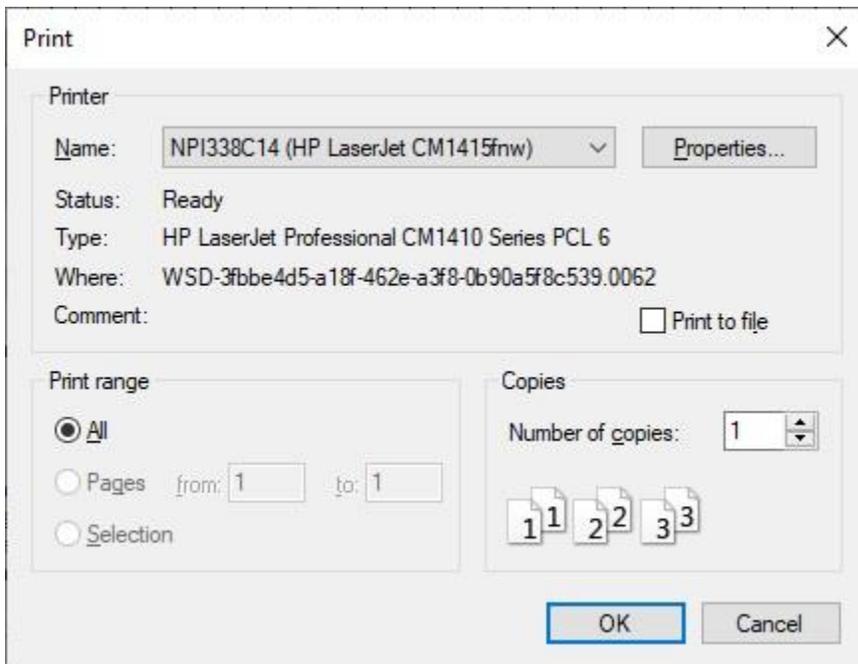
Save as CSV file

Generate Report Exit ? Help

1. **Ensure** that the option, **Save as CSV file** is **un-checked** as shown above.
2. **Click** on the **Generate Report** button to generate the report to your printer. The **following** screen appears **displaying** the report.

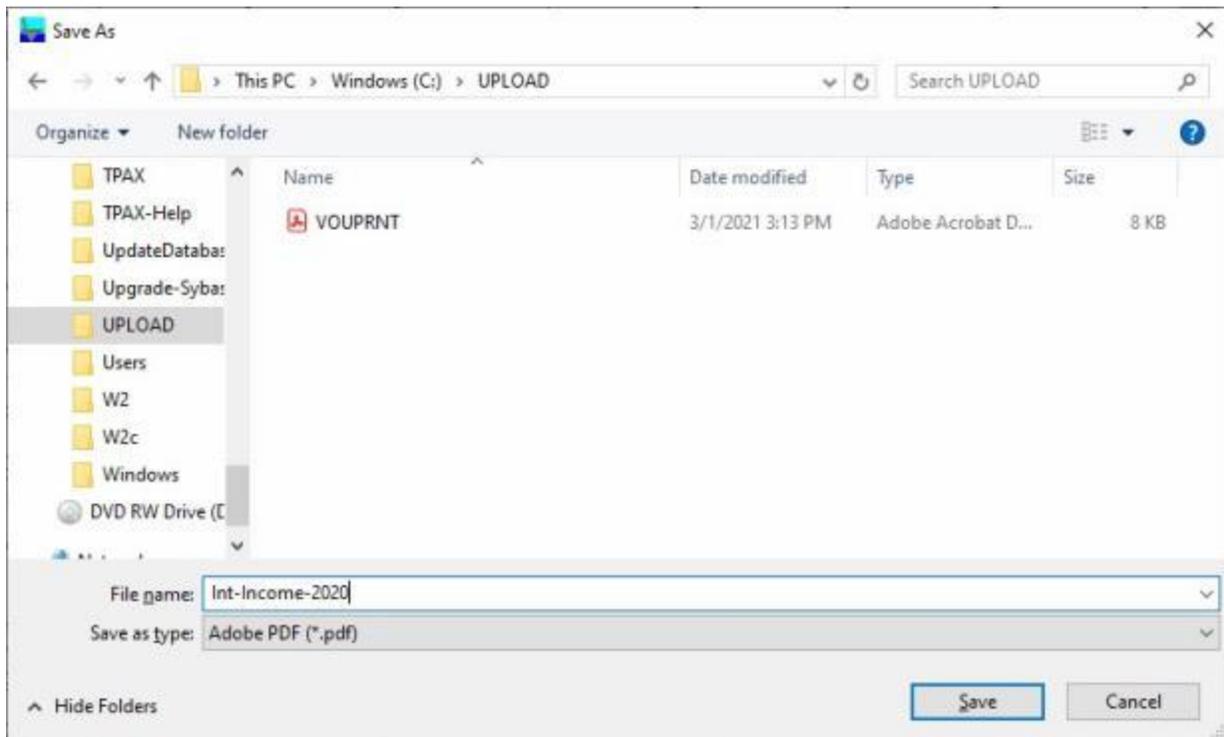


3. Click on the **Printer** icon if you wish to print the report. The **Print** screen will appear.



4. Verify that the PC is configured for the correct printer or make any necessary changes.
5. Select the number of copies you wish to print and click the **Print** button. IATS prints the report and then displays a message indicating that the print is complete.

6. If you **click** on the **Export** icon the **Save As** screen will appear.



7. At the Save As screen, **browse** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to save the file.
8. **Enter** the desired **filename** at the **File name** field.
9. **Click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Save as type** field and **click** on the desired file **type** from the *drop-down list* of types.
10. After selecting the **directory/folder**, entering a **filename**, and selecting the file **type**, click on the **Save** button.
11. When **finished** using the **Form 1099 Interest Income** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Form 1099-INT and Tax Statement Mag Media File

The **IRS** requires any organization filing **250** or more information returns such as 1099-INTs to file them electronically.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Form 1099-INT and Tax Statement Mag Media File:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. Click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word Tax Reports. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Form 1099-INT and Tax Statement Mag Media File** option. The **1099-INT and Tax Statement Mag Media File** screen appears.



1099-INT and Tax Statement Mag Media File

Tax Year: Transmitter Control Code:

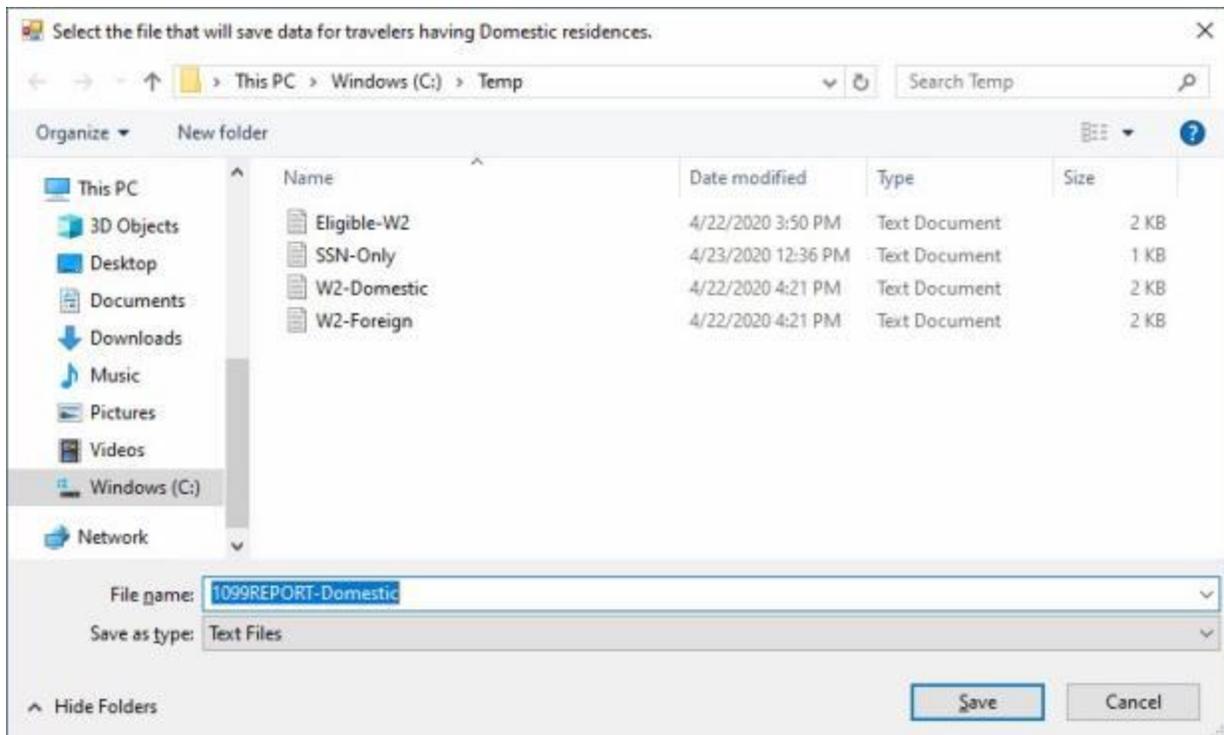
This is being run as a test file. Payer Name Control:

File(s) to be submitted to the IRS:

Generate only an SSN-Only file

Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files

4. **Tax Year:** - The Tax Year **defaults** to the **current** year. If this is **not** the desired year, **click** in this field and **type** the correct year.
5. **Transmitter Control Code:** - Click in this field and type your **Transmitter Control Code** that was assigned by the **IRS**.
6. **Test File Check Box:** - **Click** in this field if you wish to generate **test** file.
7. **Payer Name Control:** - **Click** in this field and type your **Payer Name Control Code** from the **mail label** on the **1096 package** sent by the **IRS**.
8. **Generate only an SSN-Only file:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **select** this option if you wish to generate a file containing Social Security Numbers (**SSNs**) **only**.
9. **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files:** - If you **click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option, IATS will generate **two** separate **files** one for **domestic** and one for **foreign** addresses.
10. **After** you completed all of the required entries and **selected** the **types** of **files** to generate, **click** on the **Run Report** button.
11. **After** you **click** on **Run Report**, IATS will display the following **Select File** screen.



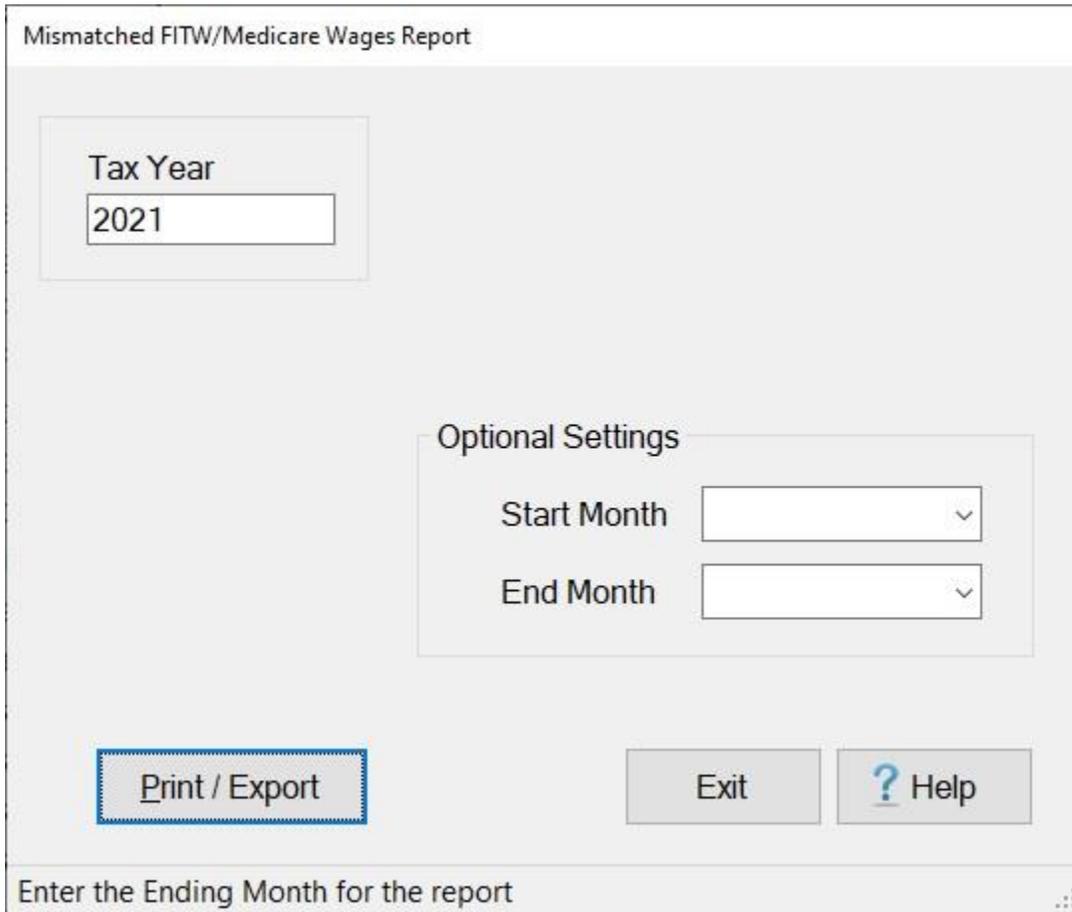
12. At the **Select File** screen, **select** the **drive/directory/folder** where you wish to **save** the file.
13. The **default** filename that is generated by IATS will be either, **1099REPORT-Combined**, **1099REPORT-Domestic**, or **1099REPORT-Foreign** depending on the **option** you selected and the **data** in your database.
14. **If desired** **click** in the **File name** field and **change** the **default filename** in accordance with your office policy.
15. After you made your selections, **click** on the **Save** button. The 1099 Report file will be **saved** in the specified location.
16. When you are **finished** using the **1099-INT and Tax Statement Mag Media File** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Mismatched FITW-Medicare Wages - Report

To assist users in **balancing** the quarterly and annual **tax reports**, the **Mismatched FITW/Medicare Wages report** was developed to identify discrepancies.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Mismatched FITW/Medicare Wages report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Mismatched FITW/Medicare Wages** option. The **Mismatched FITW/Medicare Wages Report** screen appears.



Mismatched FITW/Medicare Wages Report

Tax Year
2021

Optional Settings

Start Month

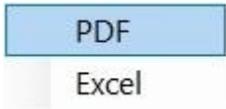
End Month

Print / Export **Exit** **? Help**

Enter the Ending Month for the report

4. **Tax Year:** - When the **Mismatched FITW/Medicare Wages Report** screen appears, the value at the **Tax Year** field **defaults** to the **current** calendar **year**. If this is **not** the desired year, **click** in this field and enter the correct year.
5. **Start Month:** - The Start Month is an **optional** field. If you wish, to generate the report for a **specific** beginning month, however, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the desired **month** from the **drop down list** of months.
6. **End Month:** - The End Month is an **optional** field. If you wish, to generate the report for a **specific** ending month, however, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the desired **month** from the **drop down list** of months.

7. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Mismatched FITW/Medicare Wages Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

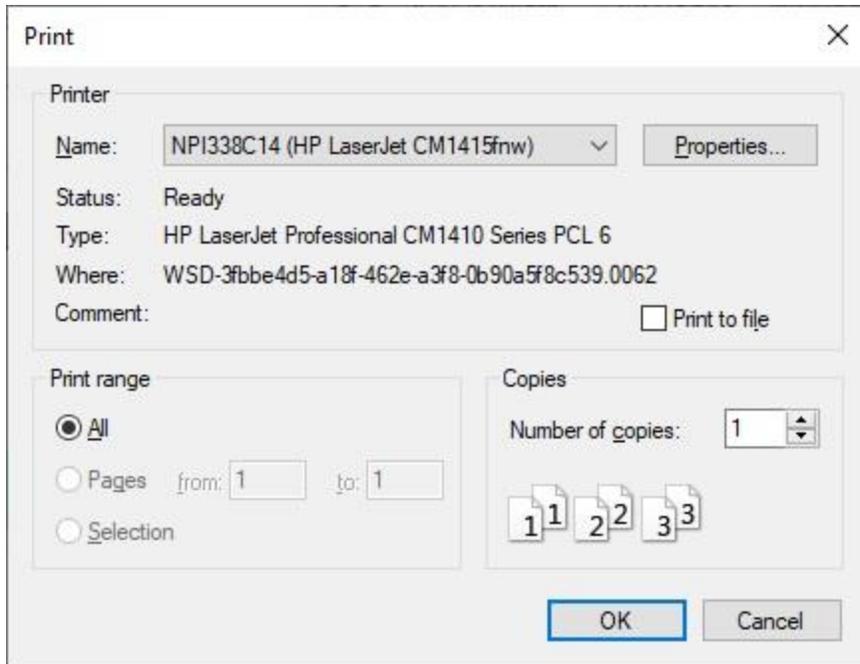


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Emp ID	Traveler Name	FITW Wages	Medicare Wages
XXX-XX-2573	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$27,501.94
XXX-XX-5464	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$3,968.62
XXX-XX-6252	PYLE, GOMER	\$11,832.00	\$8,411.40
XXX-XX-5807	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$3,607.46
XXX-XX-0268	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$6,477.95
XXX-XX-9658	PYLE, GOMER	\$7,888.00	\$26,129.81
XXX-XX-1145	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$905.30
XXX-XX-7865	PYLE, GOMER	\$7,888.00	\$21,446.83
XXX-XX-8353	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$2,761.91
XXX-XX-0102	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$8,725.21
XXX-XX-6676	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$4,436.35
XXX-XX-8376	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$6,729.67
XXX-XX-5162	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$551.19
XXX-XX-9896	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$956.96
XXX-XX-9487	PYLE, GOMER	\$7,888.00	\$4,294.33
XXX-XX-5502	PYLE, GOMER	\$3,944.00	\$9,404.15

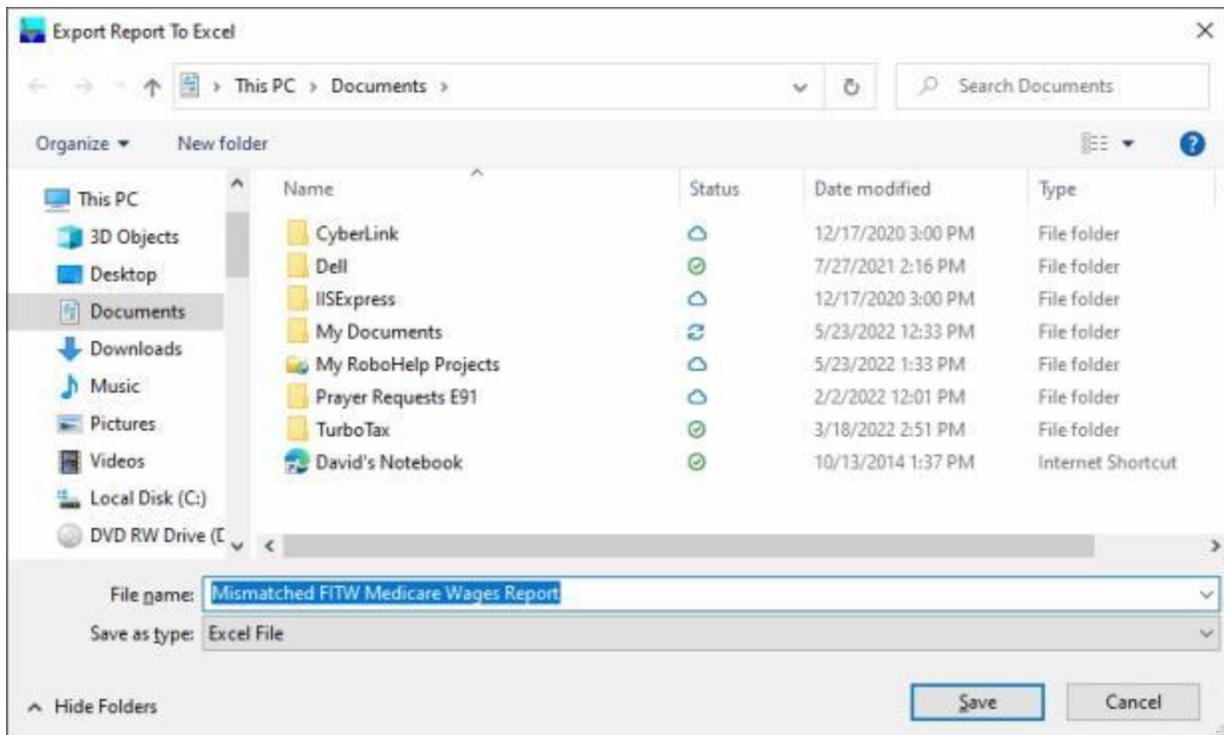
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. At the **Mismatched FITW/Medicare Wages Report** screen **click** on the **Exit** button to return to the System Administrator (View) screen.

Periodic Tax Log - Report

To assist travel supervisors in **reconciling** with the **accounting** branch, IATS generates a **Periodic Tax Log Report**. This report **lists every payment** calculated by IATS that **includes employment taxes** and is compared to a similar accounting system report.

Analyzing this report **ensures** that the **with-holdings** reported to the accounting system **match** the with-holdings the travel office will **report** to the **IRS**.

IATS allows the travel offices to **specify** the **period** in which the report will cover. This is helpful for large volume offices that wish to reconcile on a weekly basis.

Tip: It is a good idea to **generate** and **analyze** this report **prior** to **preparing** the IRS Form 941 (**Quarterly Tax Report**).

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Periodic Tax Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Periodic Tax Log** option. The **Periodic Tax Log** screen appears.

Periodic Tax Log

Summary Type

Type of Report <input checked="" type="radio"/> FITW & WTA <input type="radio"/> FICA <input type="radio"/> Medicare <input type="radio"/> SITW	Purpose <input checked="" type="radio"/> Accounting Use <input type="radio"/> IRS Reporting	<input type="checkbox"/> Include negative amounts
Which Records <input checked="" type="radio"/> W-2 & 941 <input type="radio"/> W-2c & 941-X <input type="radio"/> All	Which Date <input checked="" type="radio"/> Date Disbursed <input type="radio"/> Date Taxes Assessed <input type="radio"/> Invoice Date <input type="radio"/> Date Payment	Period Begin Date: 1/1/2019 End Date: 12/31/2019

Display Summary

Summary Results

Federal Withholding Tax:	\$0.00
Total Entitlement:	\$26,394.37
Withholding Tax Allowance:	\$0.00
Taxable Wages:	\$26,394.37

Print / Export

Egt ? Help

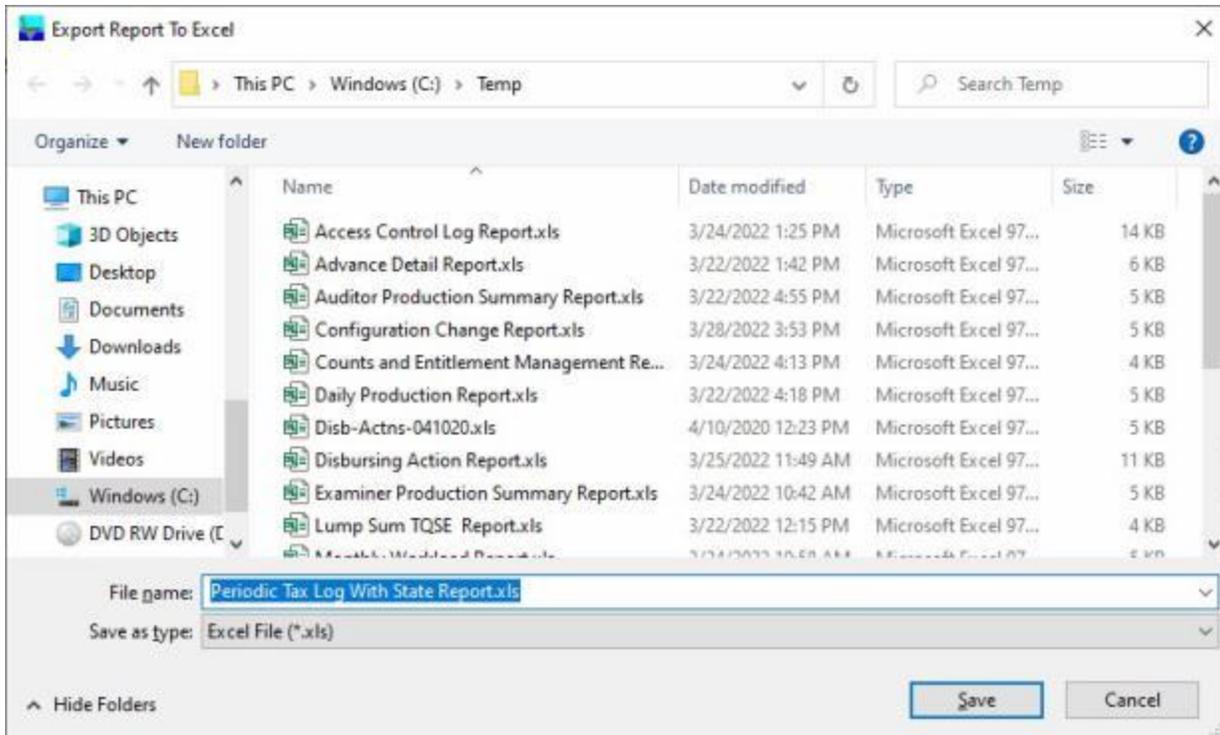
4. **Type of Report:** - Click in the **circle next** to the option for the **type** of report you wish to generate.
5. **Purpose:** - Click in the **circle next** to the option for the **purpose** for the report you wish to generate.
 - **Accounting Use:** - The Accounting Use option will show records with wages greater than zero.
 - **IRS Reporting:** - The IRS Reporting option will show records with wages equal to or greater than zero.
6. **Include Negative Amounts:** - If you **click** in the **check box to activate** this option, **all negative** amounts will be included in the report.. If left unchecked the report will perform as it did before. It is **recommended** that you run the report using **both** options and **compare** the results. This may help you to determine how you would prefer to run the report in the future.
7. **Which Records:** - Click in the **circle next** to the option to **select which tax records** you wish to have the report generated for.
8. **Which Date:** - Click in the **circle next** to the option to **sort** the report by **Date Disbursed, Invoice Date, Date Taxes Assessed, or Date Payment**.
 - **Date Disbursed:** - The actual date disbursed by DFAS. For non-tax collection records the **Date Disbursed** and **Date Payment** are the **same**.
 - **Date Taxes Assessed:** - Date Invoice issued by Third Party Vendor.
 - **Invoice Date:** - Date Invoice issued by Third Party Vendor.
 - **Date Payment:** - For Tax Collection Records this is the **Invoice Date**.
9. **Begin Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Once the IATS calendar is displayed, users can adjust the **month** and **year** by **clicking** on the **left/right arrows** at the top of the calendar **screen**. The **day** can be selected by **clicking** on the desired **date** once the correct **month** and **year** have been selected.
10. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (6) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the **End** date.
11. Once all of desired **options** have been selected, **click** the **Display Summary** button. IATS **displays** a **summary** of the report in the **Summary Results** section.
12. **Save as a PDF File:** - Click in the **check box** if you wish to **activate** this option. A **check mark** appears in the **check box** when this option is activated. If you **activate** this option, IATS **generates** a PDF file containing the report information.
13. **Save as a CSV File:** - Click in the **check box** if you wish to **activate** this option. A **check mark** appears in the **check box** when this option is activated. If you **activate** this option, IATS **generates** a comma delimiter **file** containing the report information. This file may then be **imported** into **Microsoft Excel** to create a **spreadsheet**.
14. **Save as a Text File:** - Click in the **check box** if you wish to **activate** this option. A **check mark** appears in the **check box** when this option is activated. If you **activate** this option, IATS **generates** a text file containing the report information.
15. **Print / Export:** - After you have **selected** the desired **option** at the **Save as** section, **click** on the **Print / Export** button. The IATS will display the following pop-up menu:

PDF
Excel
CSV
Text

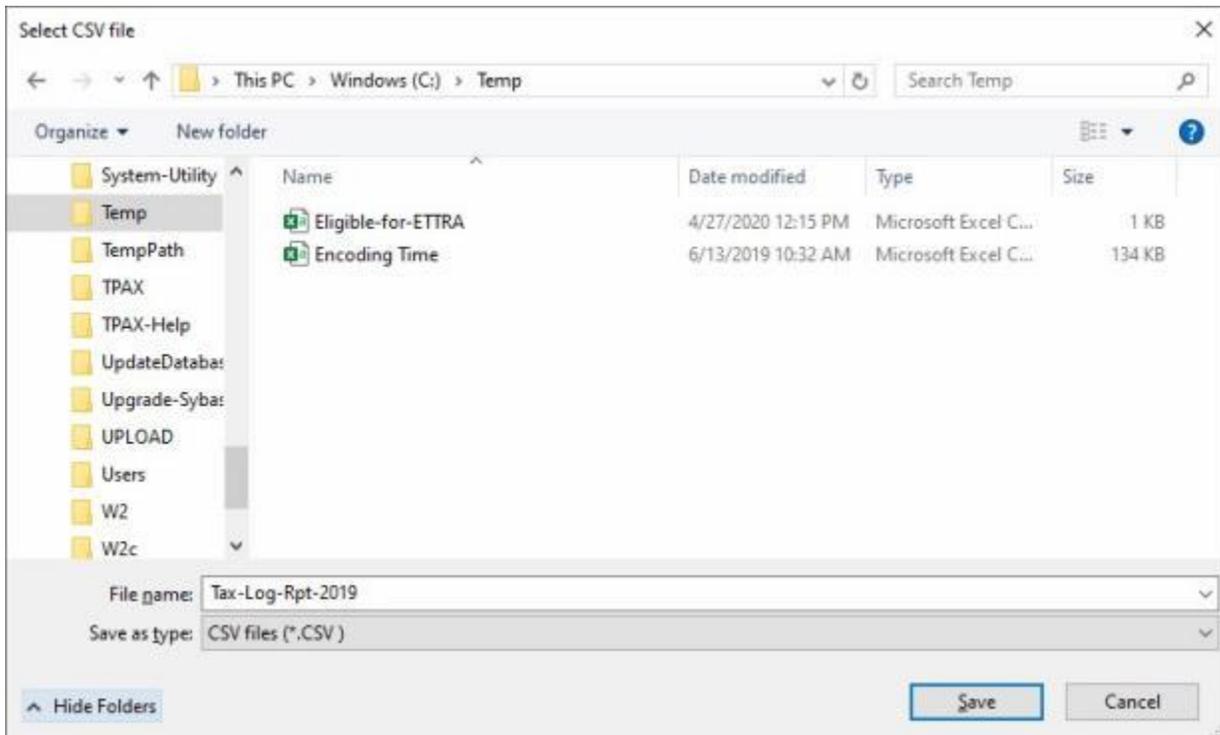
- **Save as a PDF File:** - If this option is selected, the following screen will appear displaying the report. At this screen you can make a variety of **adjustments** and **print** the report.

Controlled Unclassified Information									
For Accounting Use									
Period Begins 1/1/2019 Period Ends 12/31/2019									
PCS Tax Log All Offices									
Name	Travel Order	DOV #	DOV Date	Invoice Date	Federal Withholding Tax	Total Entitlements	Withholding Tax Allowance	Taxable Amount	State
Last, First	5058208223	838613	9/24/2019	7/9/2018	\$0.00	\$26,394.37	\$0.00	\$26,394.37	NY
TOTALS:					\$0.00	\$26,394.37	\$0.00	\$26,394.37	

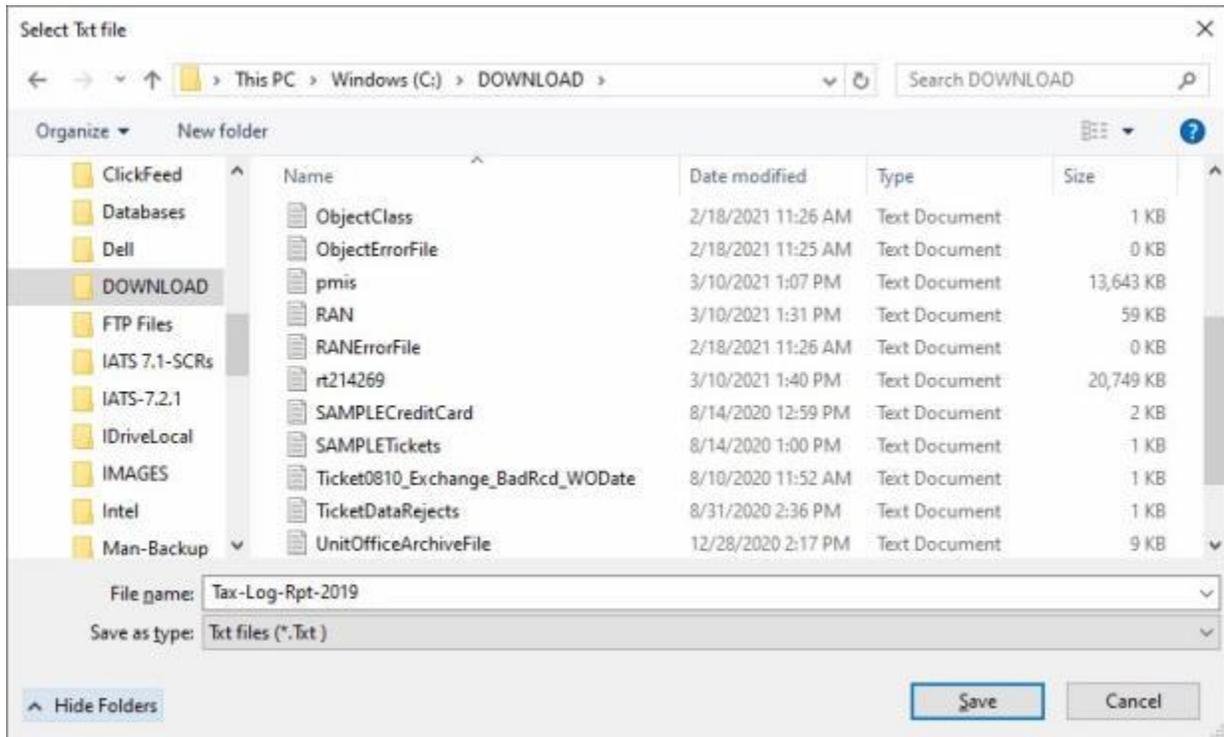
- **Export to Excel:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report to Excel** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also **name** the file.



- **Save as a CSV File:** - If this option is selected, the **Select CSV file** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and **also name** the file.



- **Save as a Text File:** - If this option is selected, the **Select Txt file** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and **also name** the file.



16. When you are **finished** using the **Periodic Tax Log** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

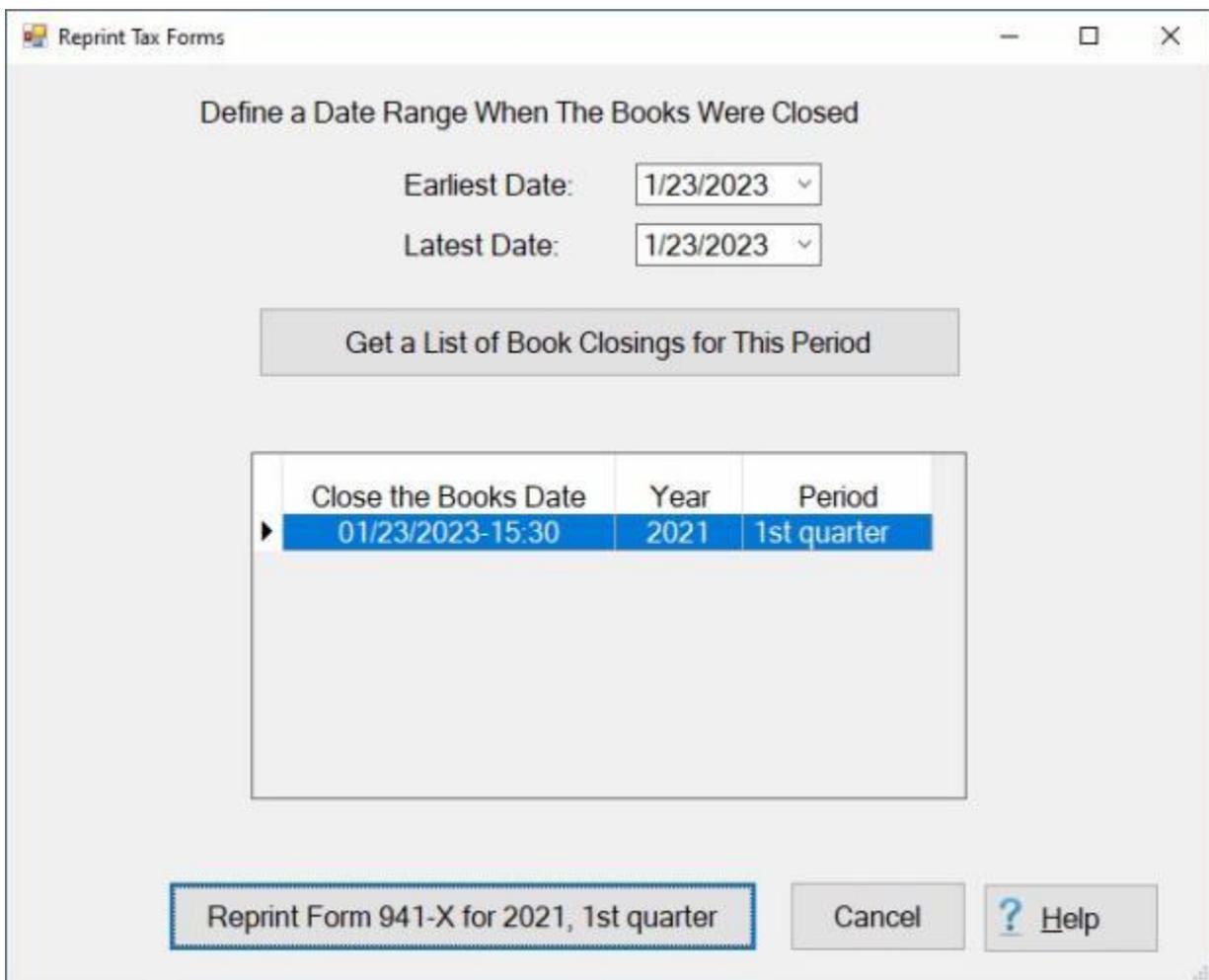
Reprint IRS Tax Forms

A feature was added to IATS to allow users to be able to **re-print tax forms** after the **books** have been **closed** for a particular quarter or tax year.

The **Reprint Tax Forms** screen is used to perform this task.

 **Complete the following steps to "reprint" IRS Tax Forms:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Reports"**. An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word **Tax Reports**. An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Reprint IRS Forms** option. The **Reprint Tax Forms** screen appears.



Define a Date Range When The Books Were Closed

Earliest Date: 1/23/2023

Latest Date: 1/23/2023

Get a List of Book Closings for This Period

Close the Books Date	Year	Period
01/23/2023-15:30	2021	1st quarter

Reprint Form 941-X for 2021, 1st quarter

Cancel

? Help

Specify the Book Closing Date Range:

1. **Earliest Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** to display the IATS **calendar**. Once the IATS calendar is displayed, users can adjust the **month** and **year** by **clicking** on the **left/right arrows**

at the top of the calendar **screen**. The **day** can be selected by **clicking** on the desired **date** once the correct **month** and **year** have been selected.

2. **Latest Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* to display the IATS **calendar**. Follow the **instructions** explained in step (1) above if wishing to use the IATS **calendar** to adjust the **Latest Date**.

Select the Book Closing for the Specified Period:

1. **Click** on the **Get a List of Book Closings for This Period** button.
2. **All Book Closings** for the Specified Period will be **displayed** in the **grid**.
3. **Click** on the desired Book Closing if there is more than one closing listed.
4. The **Reprint Form** button at the bottom of the screen should **display** the **name** of the selected Book Closing.

Reprint the IRS Forms:

1. After you have selected the desired Book Closing, **click** on the **Reprint Form** button at the bottom of the screen.
2. IATS now **displays** the Tax Form **screen** for the **form** specified in the selected **Book Closing** as shown below.

Form 941-X - Adjusted Employer's Quarterly Tax Return

Year: 2021 Quarter: 1

Date Error Discovered: 1/23/2023

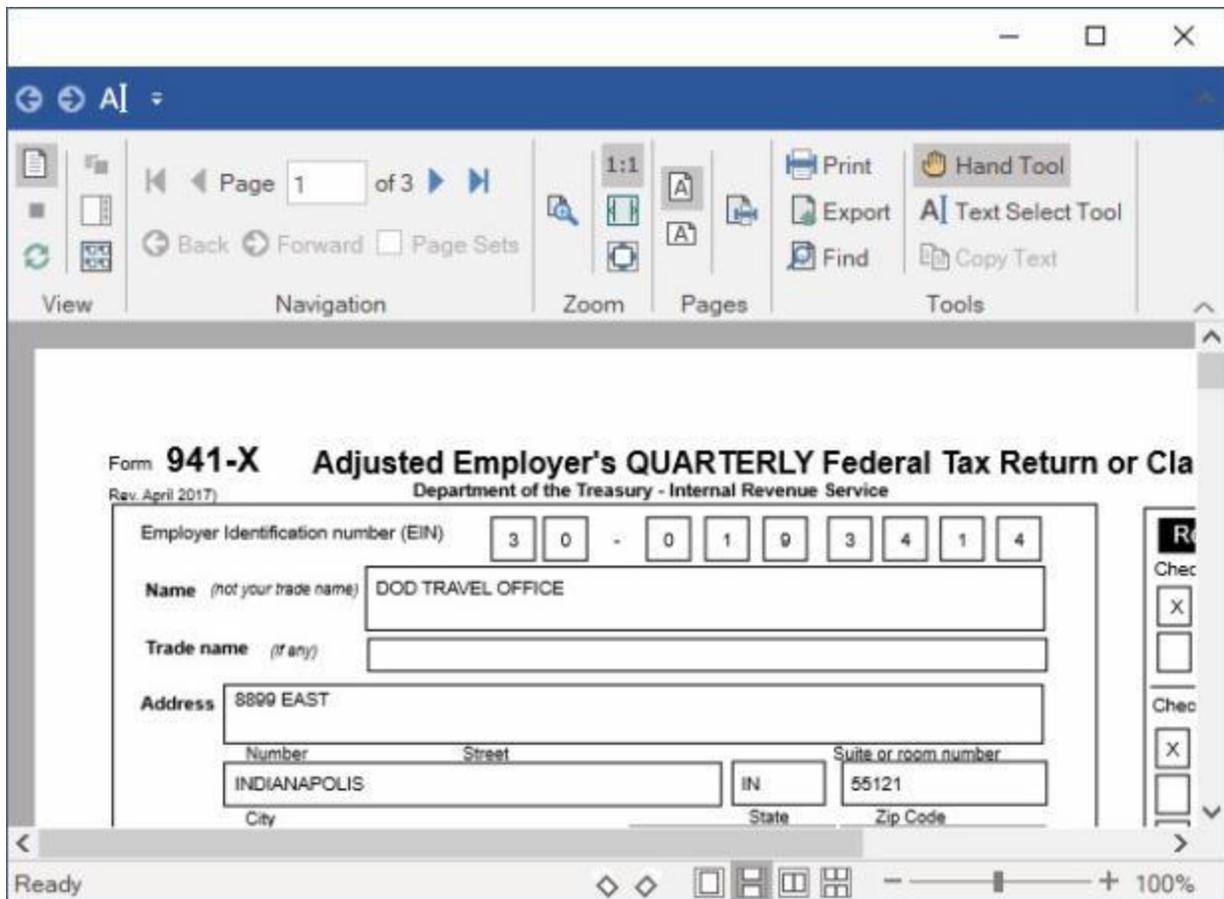
Best Daytime Phone: 31751468952

Details

Print Exit Help

Enter the Tax Year

3. **Click** on the **Print** button. The following **Report Viewer** screen appears.



4. Click on the **printer icon** if you wish to print the report. The **Print** screen will appear.
5. **Verify** that the **PC is configured** for the correct printer or **make any necessary changes**.
6. **Select the number of copies** you wish to print and **click the Print** button.
7. IATS **re-prints** the Tax Form for the form specified in the selected Book Closing.
8. **Click on the (X)** in the top right corner of the **Report Viewer** screen to **exit**.

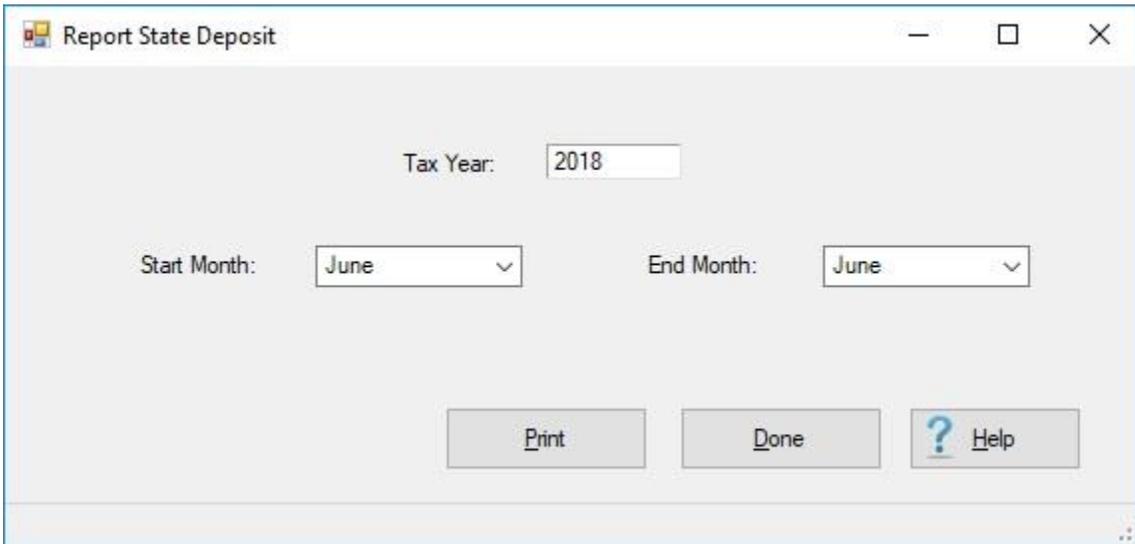
SITW Deposit Form

DFAS is required to **generate** and **send** a **deposit form** for State Taxes withheld to the State's Tax Office.

The **Report State Deposit** screen is used to generate this deposit form.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the SITW Deposit Form:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **SITW Deposit Form** option. The **Report State Deposit** screen appears.



The screenshot shows a window titled "Report State Deposit". Inside the window, there is a "Tax Year:" label followed by a text input field containing "2018". Below this, there are two dropdown menus: "Start Month:" and "End Month:", both currently showing "June". At the bottom of the window, there are three buttons: "Print", "Done", and "Help".

4. **Tax Year:** - When the Report State Deposit screen appears, the current tax year will be displayed at the **Tax Year** field. If you wish to generate the deposit form for a different tax year, **enter** the desired year in **YYYY** format.
5. **Start Month:** - The current month will be displayed at the **Start Month** field. If you wish to **change** the month, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the desired month from the **drop down list** of months.
6. **End Month:** - The current month will be displayed at the **End Month** field. If you wish to **change** the month, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the desired month from the **drop down list** of months.
7. When you have **specified** the correct **Tax Year**, **Start Month**, and **End Month**, **click** on the **Print** button. The following screen will appear displaying the **deposit forms** for each state taxes were withheld for.

2018 State Tax Withholding Summary

State Tax Identification Number 1111111111	Tax Period Beginning (MM/YYYY) 06/2018	Tax Period Ending (MM/YYYY) 06/2018
State Tax Office In. Dept. Of Revenue		
Mailing Address Line 1 PO Box 204		
Mailing Address Line 2		
City Indianapolis	State IN	Zip Code 46204
1. State Income Tax Withheld this Period:		\$100.00
2. State Income Tax Withheld Year to Date:		\$100.00
Signature Block		DATE 6/26/2018

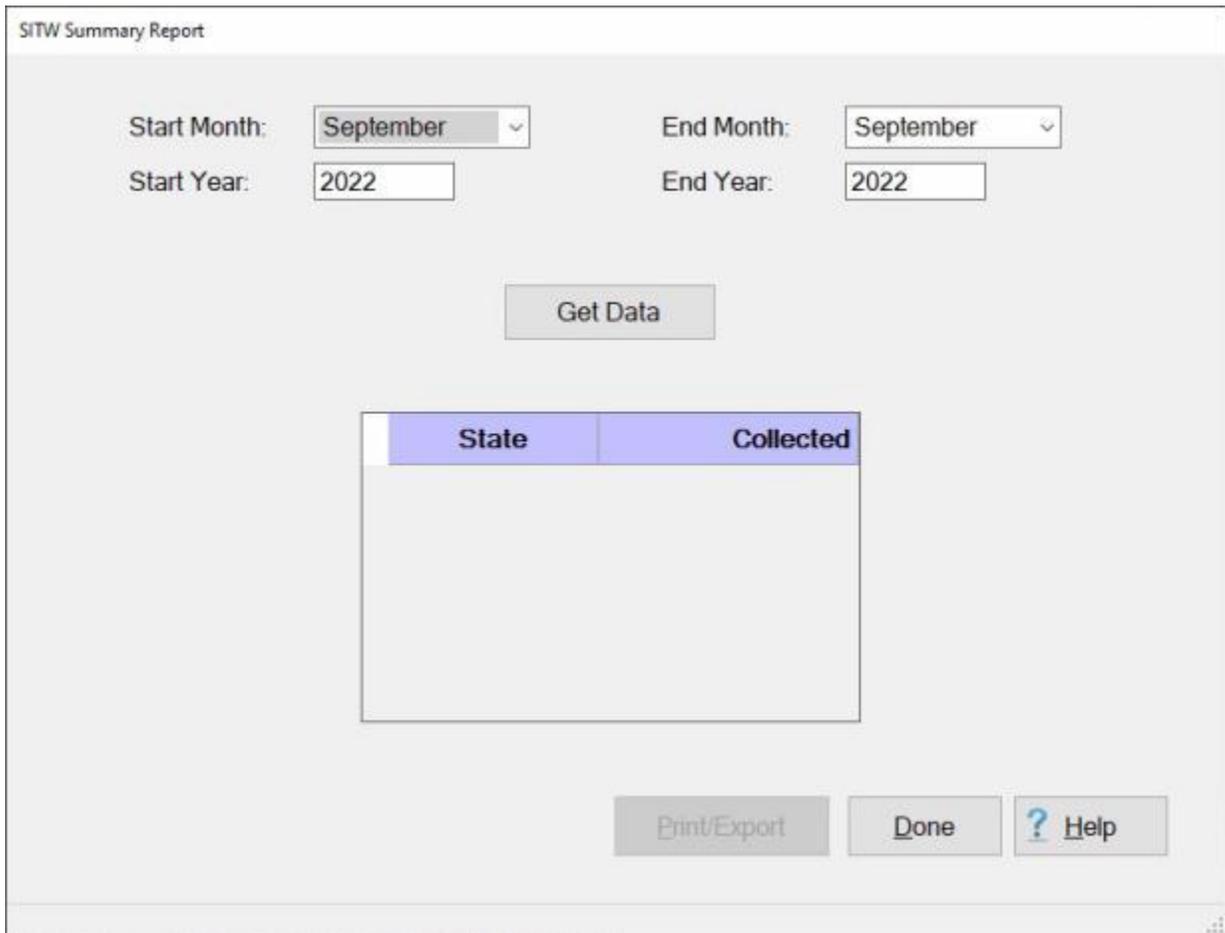
8. **Click** on the **printer icon** if you wish to generate a print-out of the forms.
9. When you are **finished** using the report viewer screen, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right corner to **close** the screen.
10. **Click** on the **Done** button when you are **finished** using the **Report State Deposit** screen.

SITW Summary Report

IATS generates a report **summarizing** the **amounts** of **state taxes** withheld for a specific period in time. The **SITW Summary Report** screen is used to generate this report.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the SITW Summary Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **SITW Summary Report** option. The **SITW Summary Report** screen appears.



SITW Summary Report

Start Month: End Month:

Start Year: End Year:

State	Collected

4. **Start Month:** - The current month will be displayed at the **Start Month** field. If you wish to **change** the month, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the desired month from the *drop down list* of months.
5. **End Month:** - The current month will be displayed at the **End Month** field. If you wish to **change** the month, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the desired month from the *drop down list* of months.
6. **Start Year:** - The current year will be displayed at the **Start Year** field. If you wish to **change** the year, **enter** the desired year in YYYY format.
7. **End Year:** - The current year will be displayed at the **End Year** field. If you wish to **change** the year, **enter** the desired year in YYYY format.

8. **Get Data:** - When you have **specified** the correct **Start Month, End Month, Start Year, and End Year**, click on the **Get Data** button.
9. The **summary data** for the state taxes withheld will be **displayed** in the **grid** below the **Get Data** button.

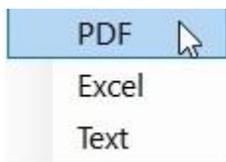
SITW Summary Report

Start Month: End Month:

Start Year: End Year:

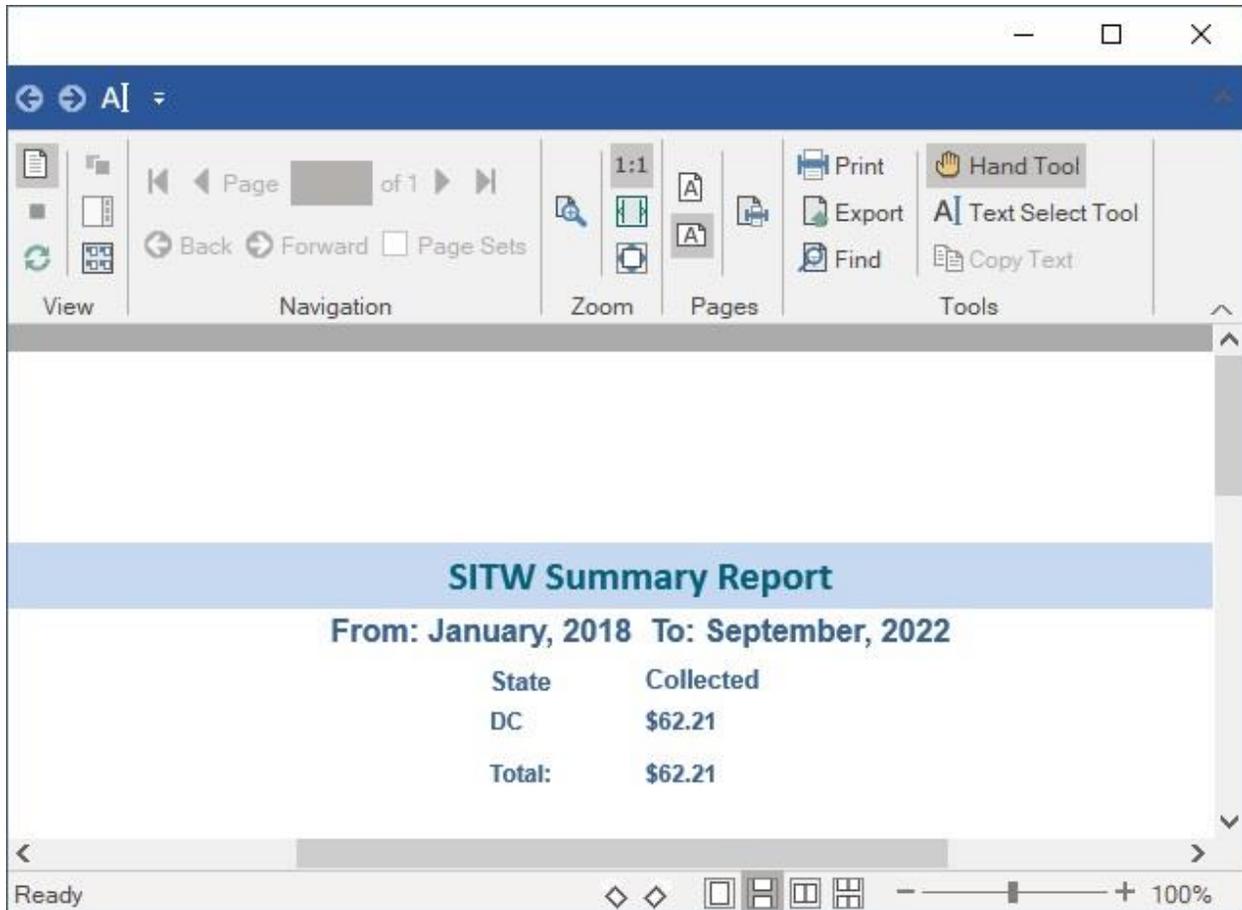
State	Collected
DC	\$62.21

10. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **SITW Summary Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** or **Text** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF, Excel** or **Text**.

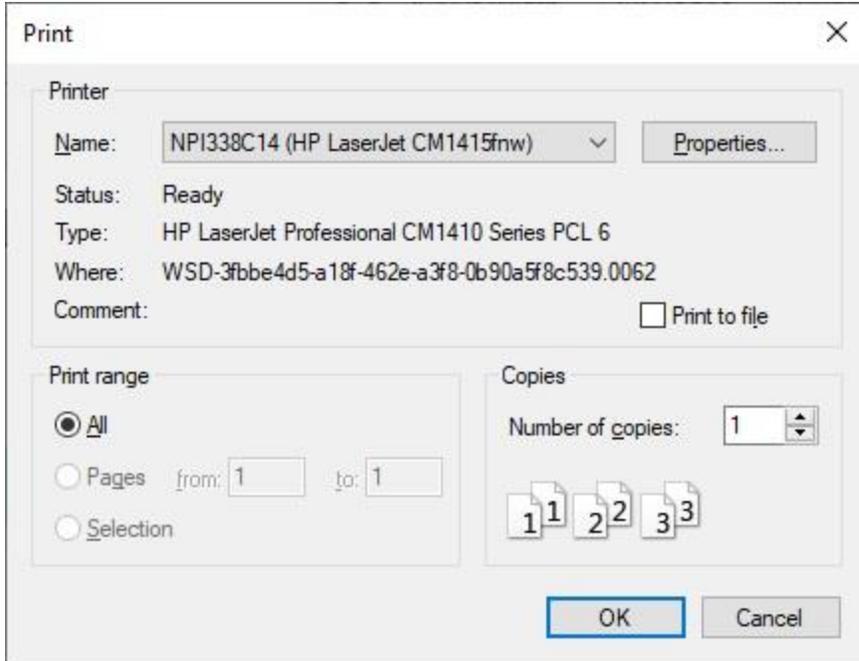


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



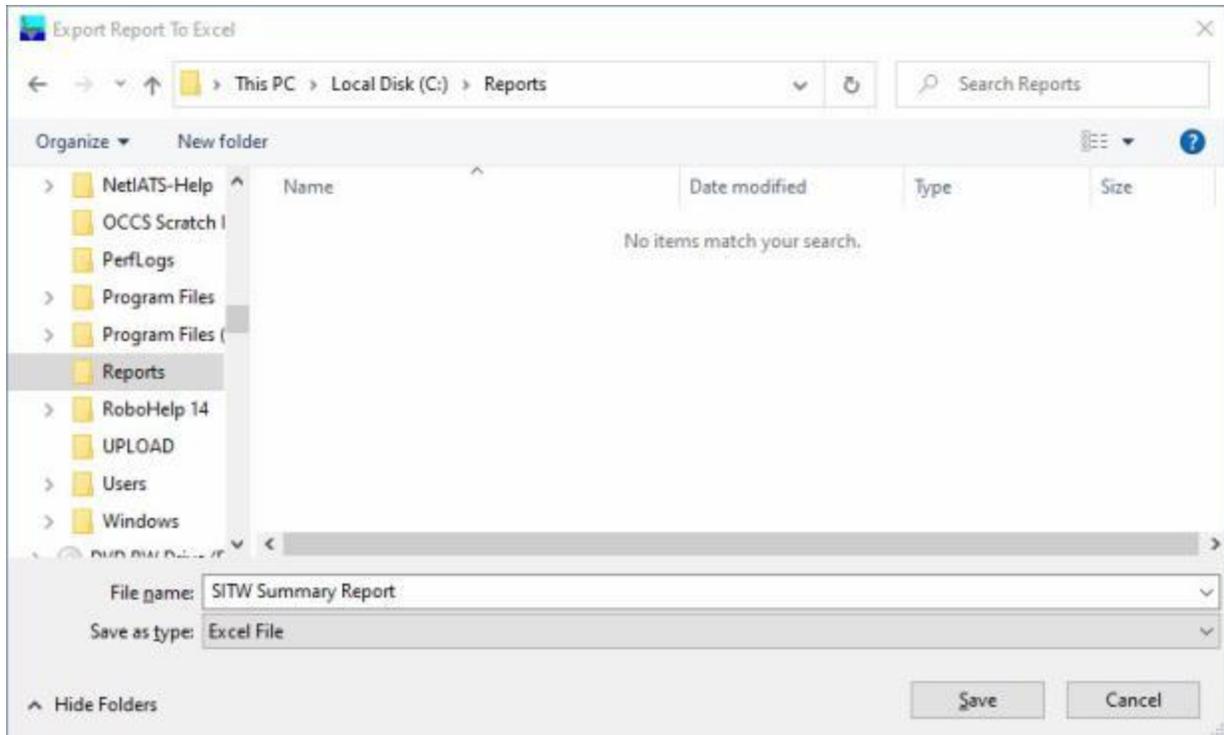
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

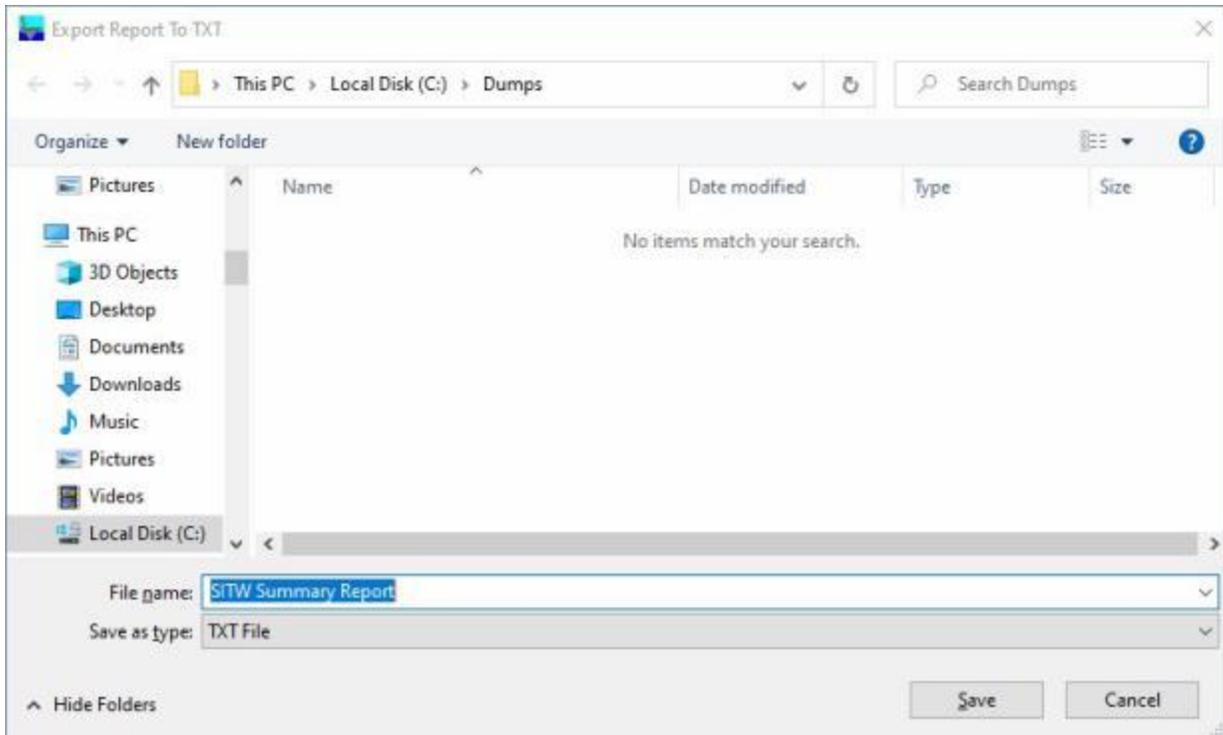
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Create as Text file:

1. **Click** on the **Text** option. IATS will display the **Export Report To TXT** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to TXT** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the TXT file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When **finished** using the **SITW Summary Report** screen, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **System Administrator** menu.

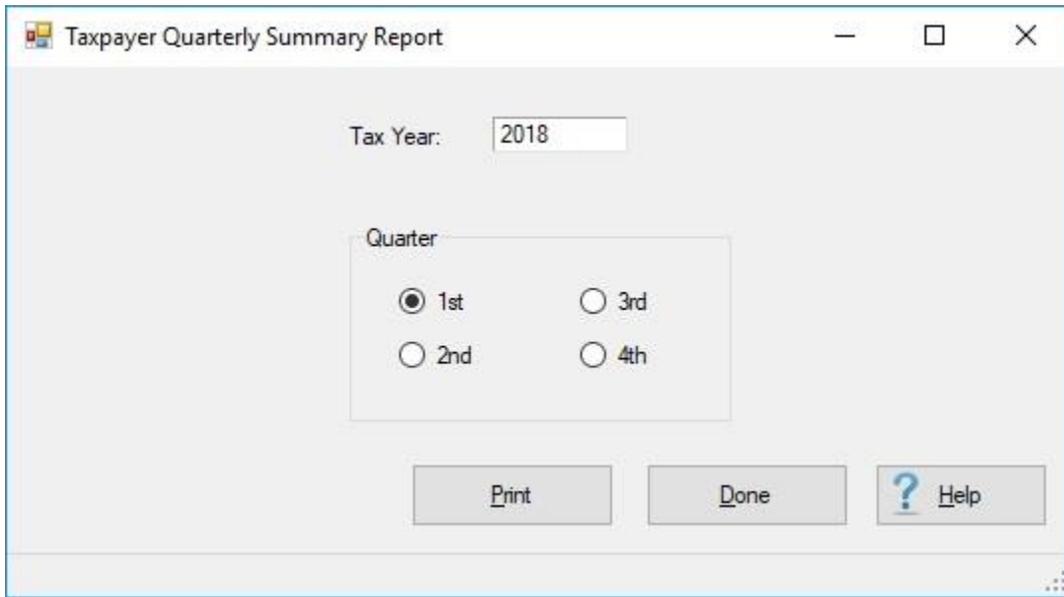
State Quarterly - Report

IATS generates a **quarterly** report **summarizing** the **amounts** of **state taxes** withheld for a specific period in time.

The **Taxpayer Quarterly Summary Report** screen is used to generate this report.

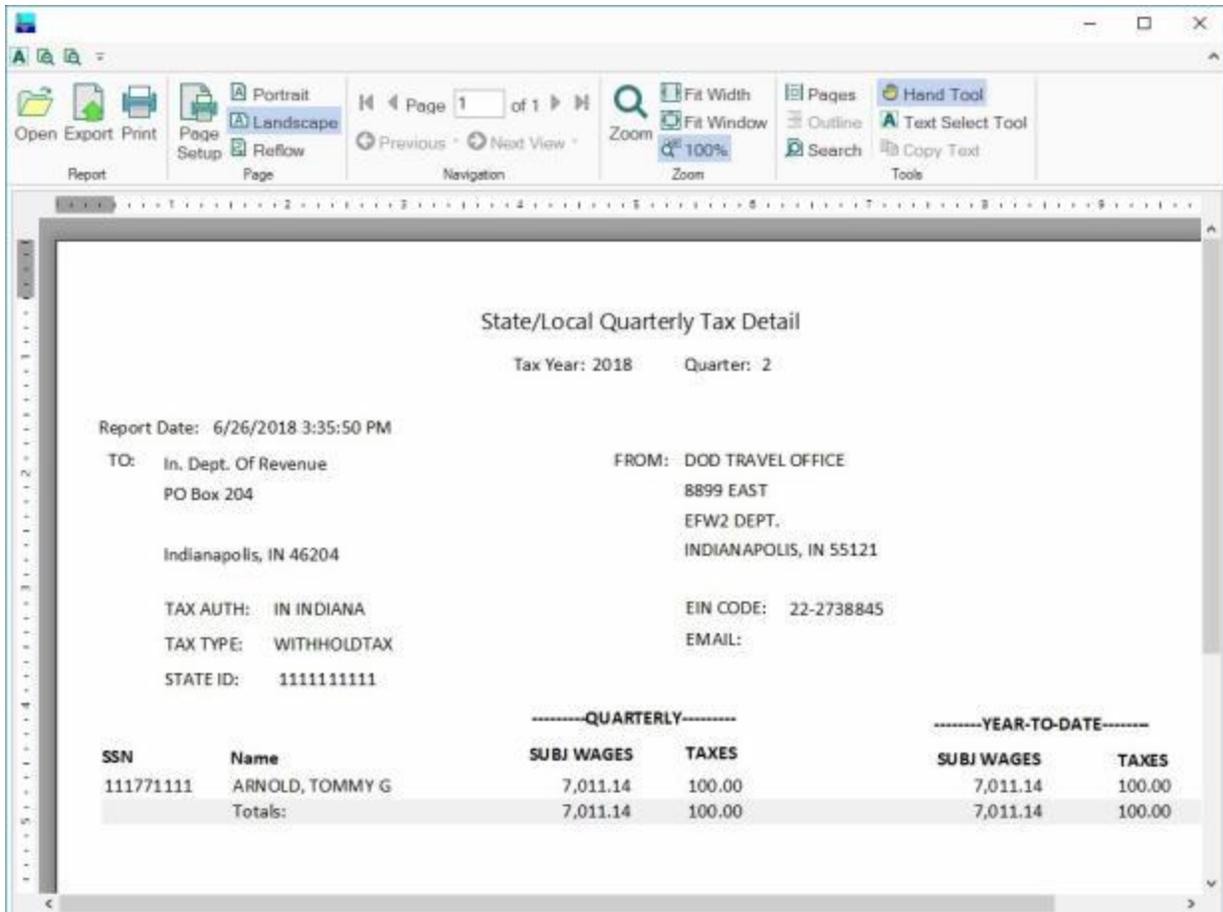
 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Taxpayer Quarterly Summary Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **State Quarterly Report** option. The **Taxpayer Quarterly Summary Report** screen appears.



The screenshot shows a window titled "Taxpayer Quarterly Summary Report". Inside the window, there is a "Tax Year:" label followed by a text input field containing "2018". Below this is a "Quarter" label followed by a group box containing four radio buttons: "1st" (which is selected), "2nd", "3rd", and "4th". At the bottom of the window, there are three buttons: "Print", "Done", and "Help".

4. **Tax Year:** - The current year will be displayed at the **Tax Year** field. If you wish to generate the report for a different tax year, **enter** the desired year in **YYYY** format.
5. **Quarter:** - **Click** in the **radio button** to **select** the **quarter** you wish to generate the report for.
6. When the desired year and quarter have been specified, **click** on the **Print** button. The following screen will appear displaying the quarterly tax report for each traveler that state taxes were withheld from.



7. **Click** on the **printer icon** if you wish to generate a print-out of the forms.
8. When you are **finished** using the report viewer screen, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right corner to **close** the screen.
9. **Click** on the **Done** button when you are **finished** using the **Taxpayer Quarterly Summary Report** screen.

Tax Records not Included in W2 - Report

To **identify** any **records** that **must be corrected** IATS provides the following report:

Tax Records not Included in W2 Reporting

Note: Prior to creating the **magnetic file and IRS Form 6559**, it is **strongly recommended** that this **report** is generated **first**.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Tax Records not Included in W2 - Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Tax Records not Included in W2 Reporting** option. The **Tax Records not Included in W2 Reporting** screen appears.



Tax Records not included in W2 Reporting

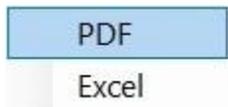
Select Tax Year: 2021 Search Tax Records

Traveler ID	Name	Annual Wages	Tax Withheld	Comment
XXX-XX-9951	PYLE,GOMER E	3,944.00	0.00	Negative RITA entitlements and totals
XXX-XX-0020	PYLE,GOMER W	3,944.00	36.58	Negative total
XXX-XX-9599	PYLE,GOMER D	3,944.00	0.00	Negative RITA entitlements and totals
XXX-XX-2587	PYLE,GOMER	3,944.00	0.00	Negative RITA entitlements and totals
XXX-XX-2587	PYLE,GOMER	3,944.00	2,028.08	Negative RITA entitlements
XXX-XX-2233	PYLE,GOMER B	3,944.00	2,142.60	Negative total
XXX-XX-9606	PYLE,GOMER	3,944.00	0.00	Negative RITA entitlements and totals

Print / Export Exit Help

Select to search the tax records for report data.

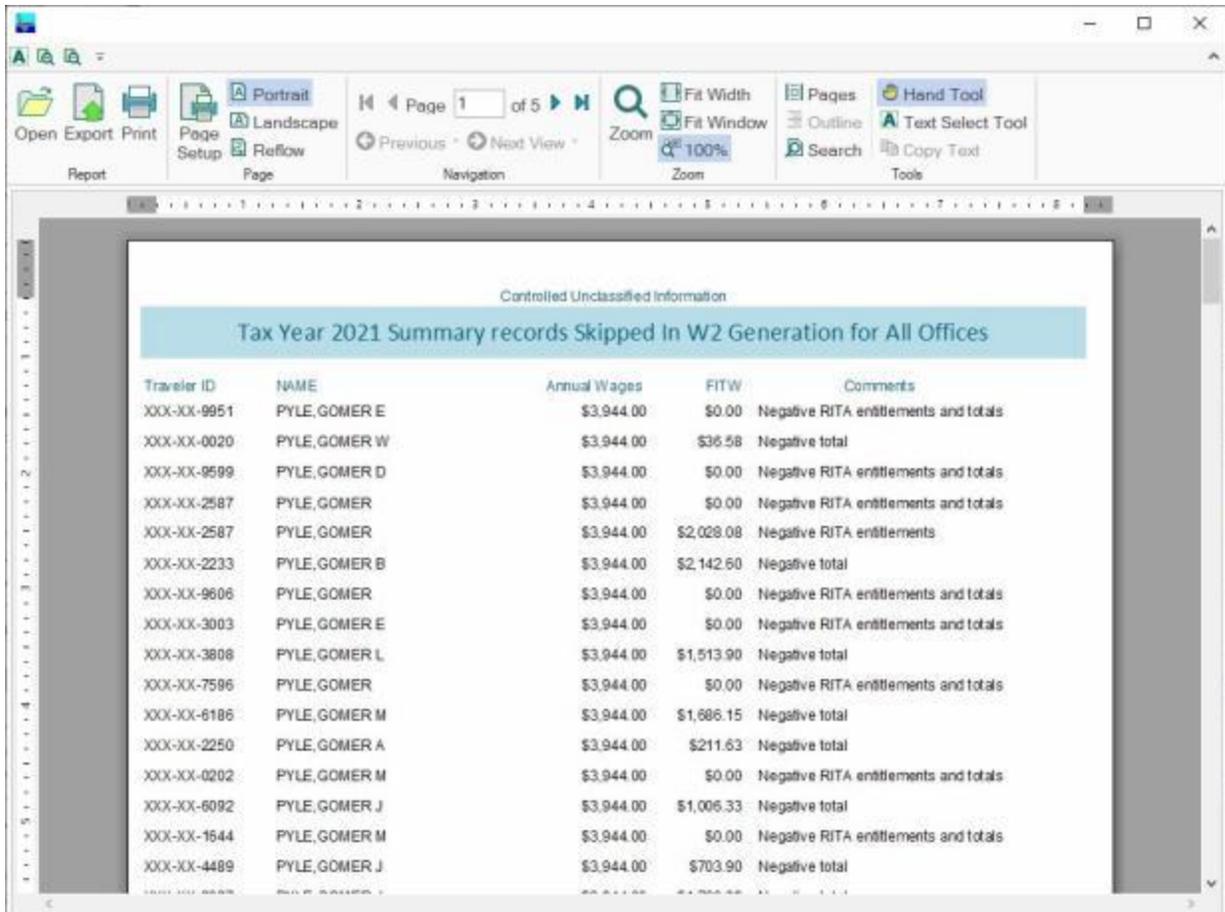
4. **Select Tax Year:** - **Click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **list** of **tax years** and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection.
5. After selecting the tax year, **click** on the **Search Tax Records** button. IATS **creates** the report and **displays any record(s)** **not** included in **W2** reporting.
6. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Tax Records not Included in W2 Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
7. The following **pop-up menu** will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



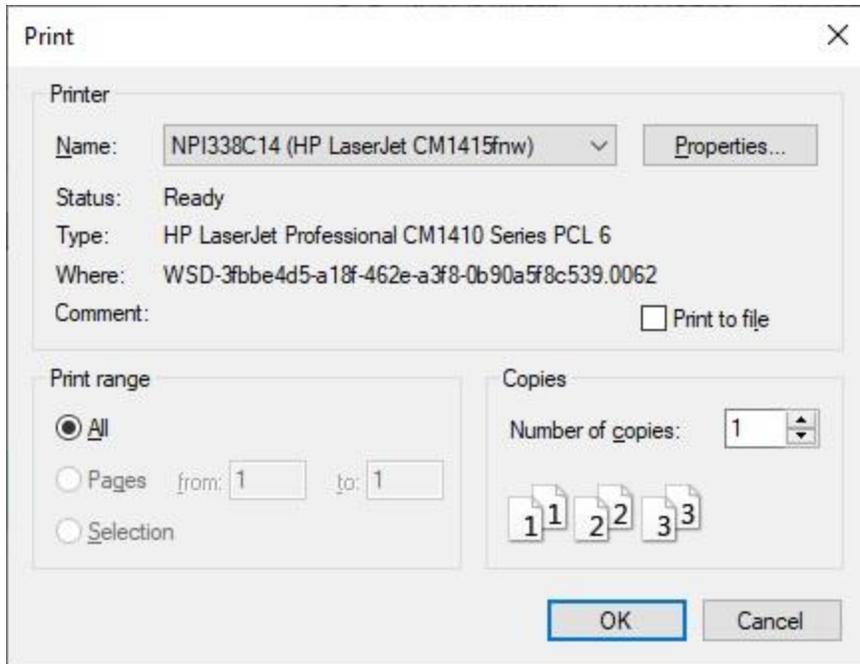
PDF
Excel

Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



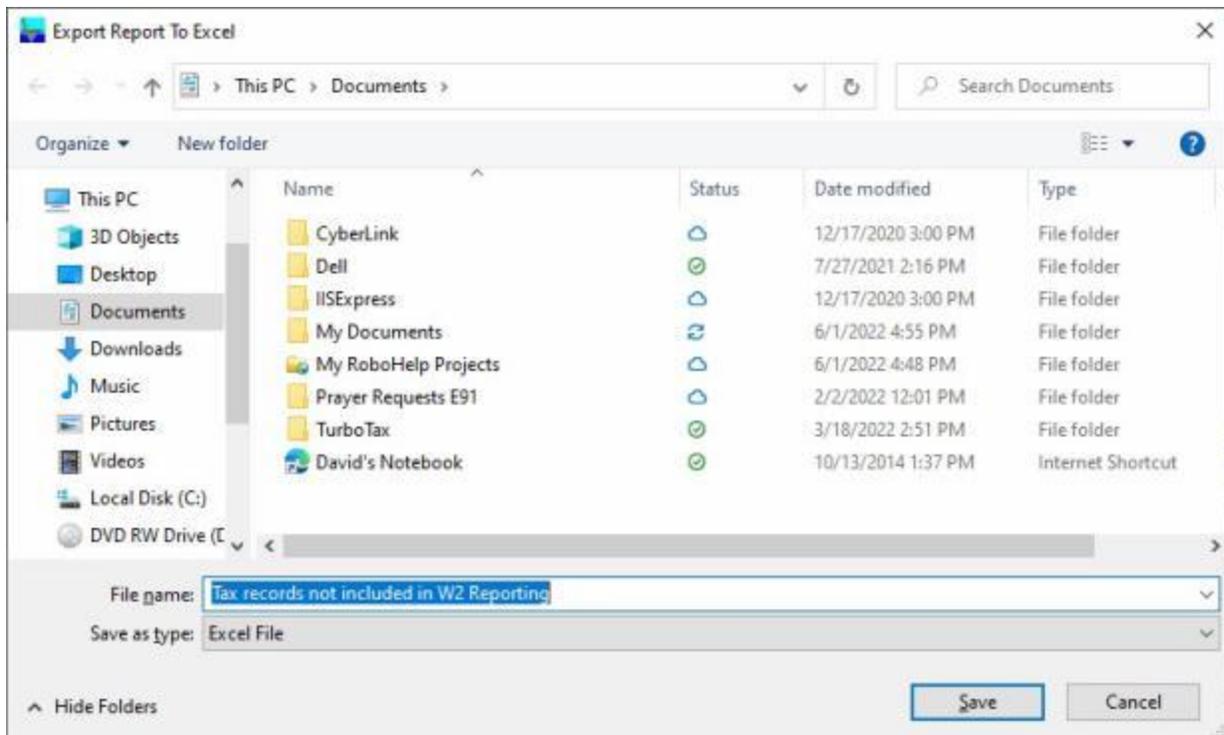
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When finished using the **Tax Records not Included in W2 Reporting** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Third Party Payment Invoice Output - Report

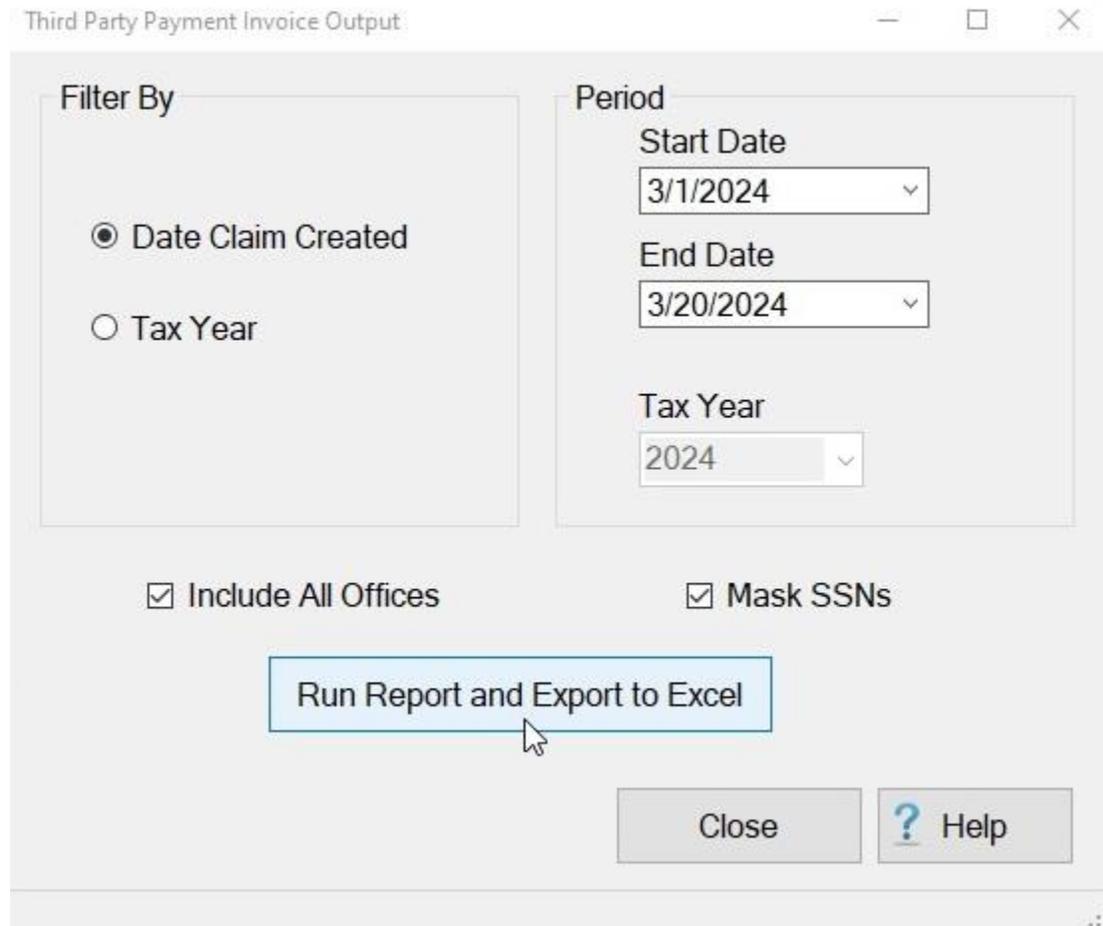
An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

A report was added to IATS to show **invoice details** for a specific period or tax year.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Third Party Payment Invoice Output - Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Third Party Payment Invoice Output** option. The **Third Party Payment Invoice Output** screen appears.



Third Party Payment Invoice Output

Filter By

Date Claim Created

Tax Year

Period

Start Date
3/1/2024

End Date
3/20/2024

Tax Year
2024

Include All Offices

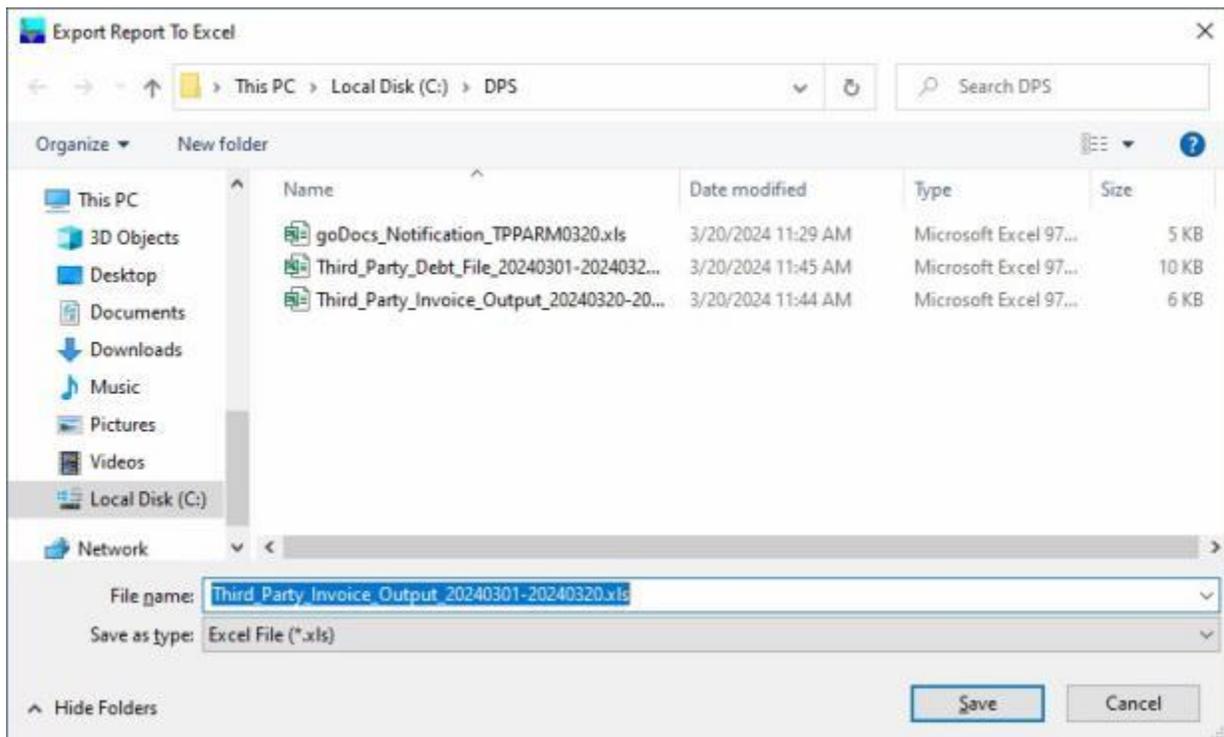
Mask SSNs

Run Report and Export to Excel

Close Help

4. **Date Claim Created:** - **Click** in the **radio button** to **select** this option is you wish to generate the report based on the **date range** claims were **created**.
5. **Tax Year:** - **Click** in the **radio button** to **select** this option is you wish to generate the report based on the **tax year** the **tax liability** was **created for**.

6. **Start Date:** - If the **Date Claim Created** filter option was selected, **enter** the desired **Start Date** for the **date range** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Date Picker** to select the date.
7. **End Date:** - If the **Date Claim Created** filter option was selected, **enter** the desired **End Date** for the **date range** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Date Picker** to select the date.
8. **Include All Offices:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **select** this option if you wish to generate the report for **all offices**.
9. **Mask SSN:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **select** this option if you wish to **mask** the social security numbers (**SSNs**) on the report.
10. After you have made your desired selections, **click** on the **Run Report and Export to Excel** button. IATS will generate the report based on your selected criteria and display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



11. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **folder** where you wish the file to **reside**.
12. You may also **change** the **filename** if desired.
13. When you are **satisfied** with the location for the file and the filename, **click** on the **Save** button. IATS will **save** the file and **Excel** will open **displaying** the **report**.

The screenshot shows an Excel spreadsheet with the following data:

Controlled Unclassified Information												
Third Party Payment Invoice Output												
Processed Between 3/1/2024 - 3/20/2024												
Report Date: 3/20/2024 12:58:51 PM												
LastName	FirstName	SSN	TONO	DateIn	DateOut	Amount	GBL	OrderDate	Invoice	ItemCode	DatePaid	SCAC
8880	DOLAN,BOS	000-04-6988	IN/WRN			28.58	BLACD048881	01/01/2018	857500AAA	SRFA	04/01/2024	WRN

14. **Click** on the (X) button in the top right corner of the Excel screen to **close** the program when you are **finished** viewing or printing the report.
15. IATS will return to the **Third Party Payment Invoice Output** screen after Excel is closed. If you are **finished** using this screen, **click** on the **Close** button.

Third Party Payment Debt File - Report

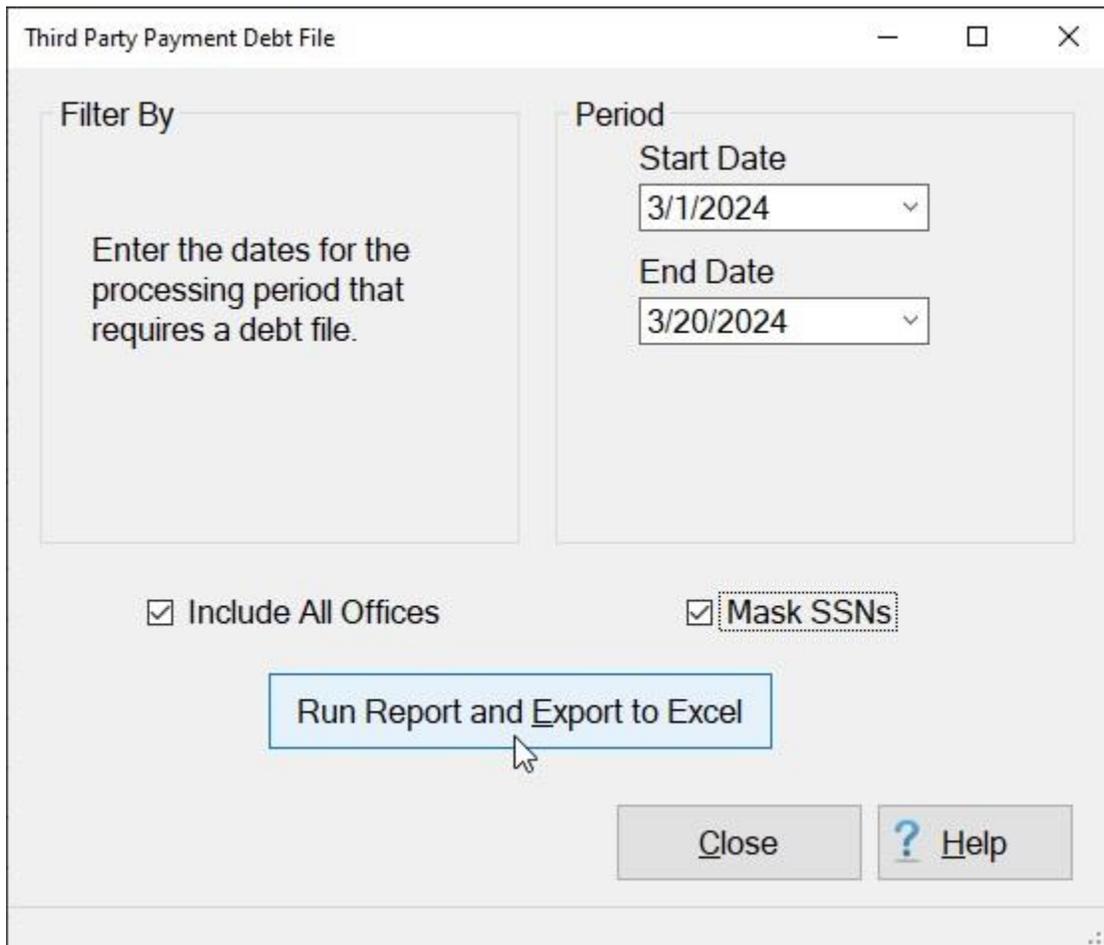
An **enhancement** was added to IATS to **import** payment data from **3rd party** transportation systems.

This enhancement was added to **create** settlement requests in IATS through a batch file import that will be processed to **collect taxes** that are owed due to **tax law changes** that went into effect on January 1st, 2018.

A report was added to IATS to show **debt details** generated by the third party payments for a specific period.

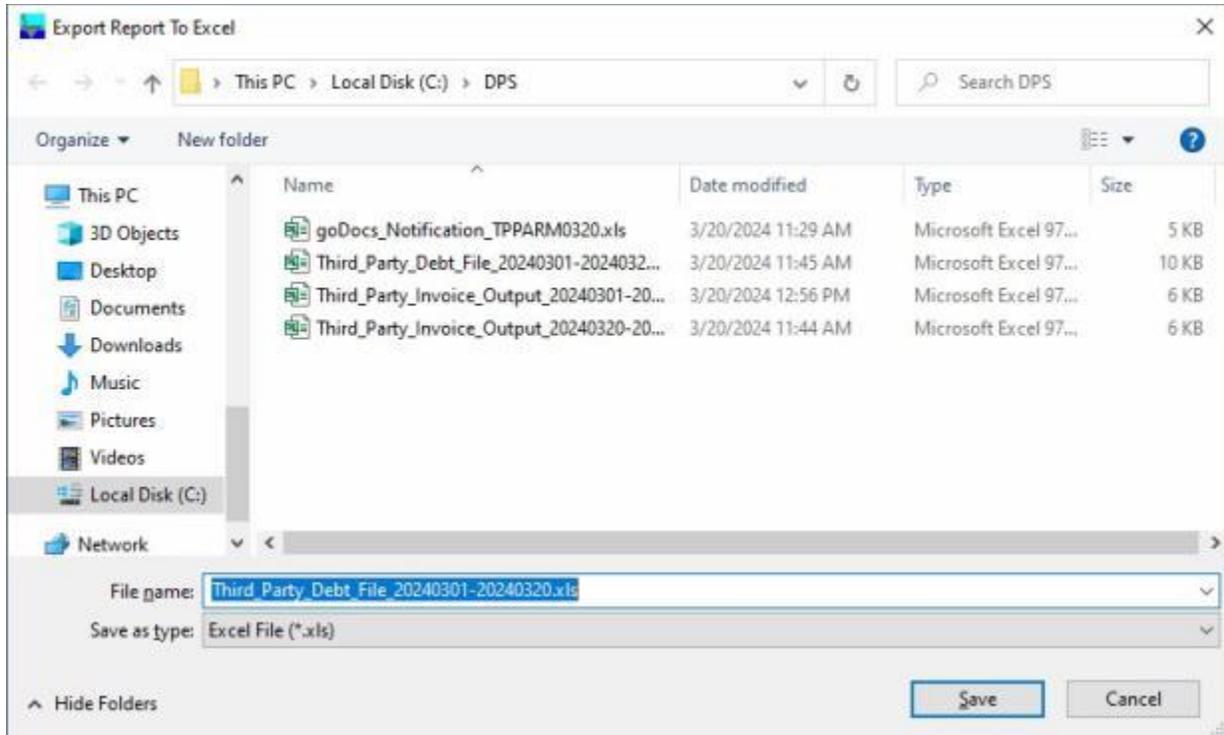
 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Third Party Payment Debt File - Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Third Party Payment Debt File** option. The **Third Party Payment Debt File** screen appears.

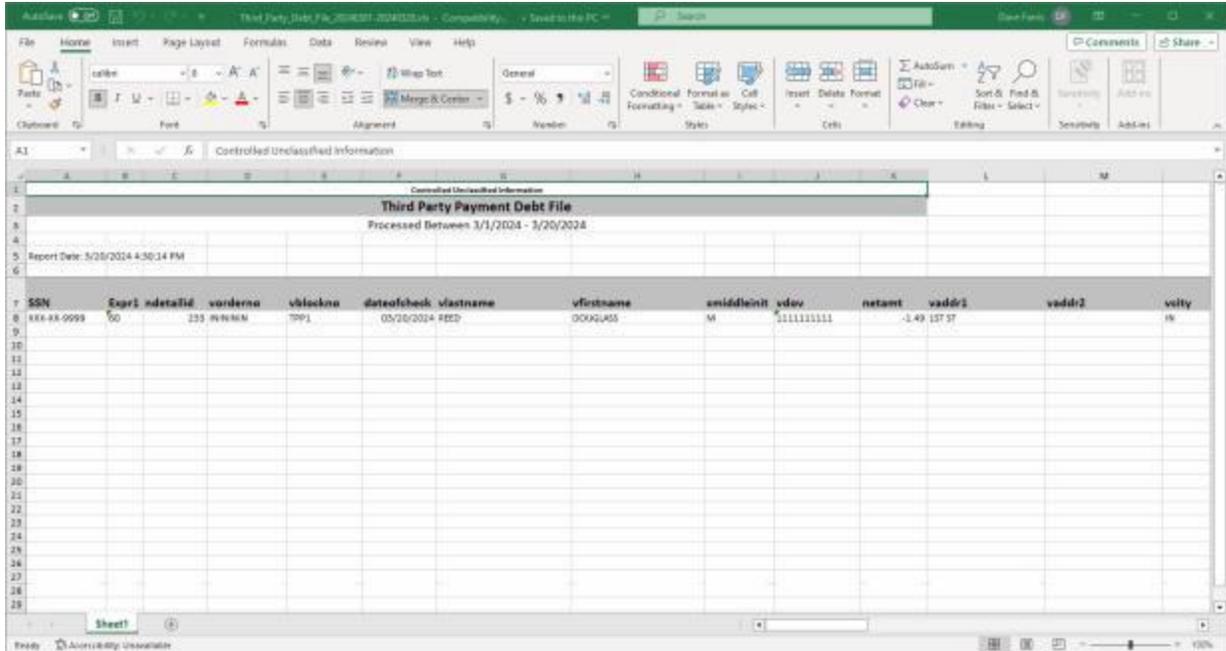


4. **Start Date:** - If the **Date Claim Created** filter **option** was selected, **enter** the desired **Start Date** for the **date range** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Date Picker** to select the date.

5. **End Date:** - If the **Date Claim Created** filter **option** was selected, **enter** the desired **End Date** for the **date range** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Date Picker** to select the date.
6. **Include All Offices:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **select** this option if you wish to generate the report for **all offices**.
7. **Mask SSN:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **select** this option if you wish to **mask** the social security numbers (**SSNs**) on the report.
8. After you have made your desired selections, **click** on the **Run Report and Export to Excel** button. IATS will generate the report based on your selected criteria and display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



9. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **folder** where you wish the file to **reside**.
10. You may also **change** the **filename** if desired.
11. When you are **satisfied** with the location for the file and the filename, **click** on the **Save** button. IATS will **save** the file and **Excel** will open **displaying** the **report**.



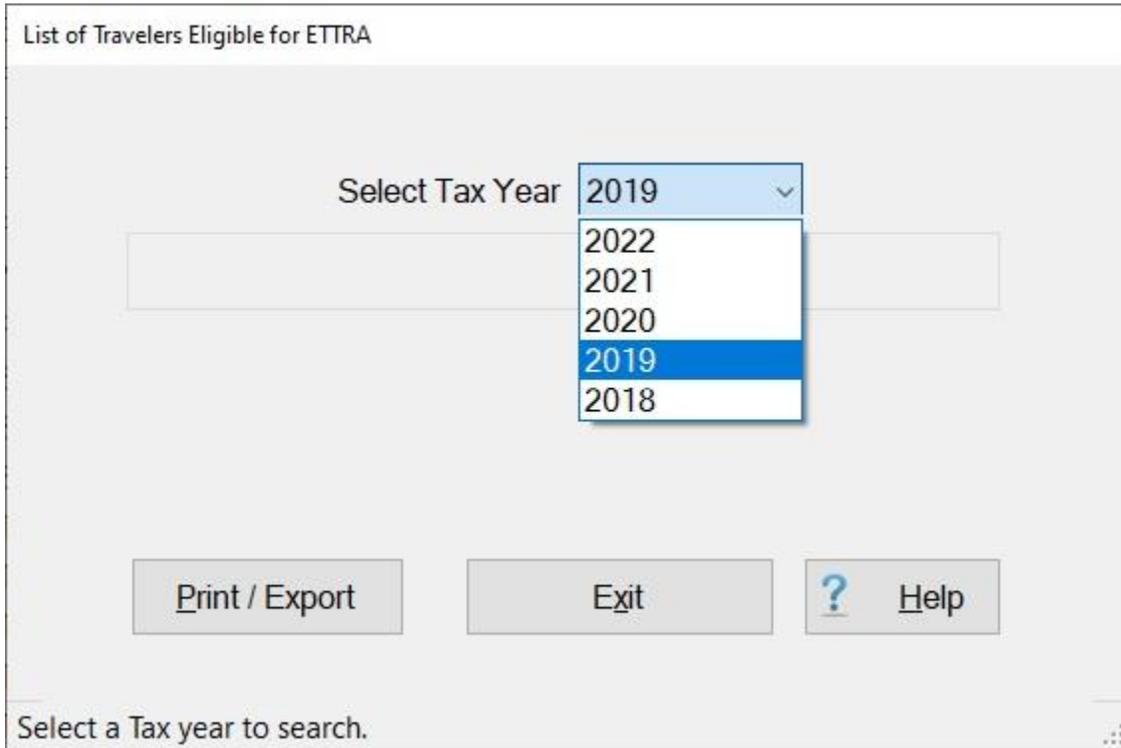
12. **Click** on the (X) button in the top right corner of the Excel screen to **close** the program when you are **finished** viewing or printing the report.
13. IATS will return to the **Third Party Payment Invoice Output** screen after Excel is closed. If you are **finished** using this screen, **click** on the **Close** button.

Travelers Eligible For ETTRA - Report

A feature was added to IATS to generate a **report** for the travelers that performed **extended taxable TDY** and are **eligible** for the Extended TDY Tax Reimbursement Allowance (**ETTRA**) entitlement.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Travelers Eligible for ETTRA Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travelers Eligible for ITRA** option. The **List of Travelers Eligible for ETTRA** screen appears.



List of Travelers Eligible for ETTRA

Select Tax Year 2019

2022

2021

2020

2019

2018

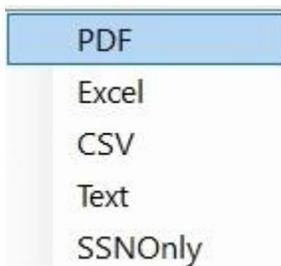
Print / Export

Exit

? Help

Select a Tax year to search.

4. **Select Tax Year:** - **Click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **list** of tax **years** and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection.
5. **Click** on the **Print / Export** button. IATS will display the following pop-up menu:



PDF

Excel

CSV

Text

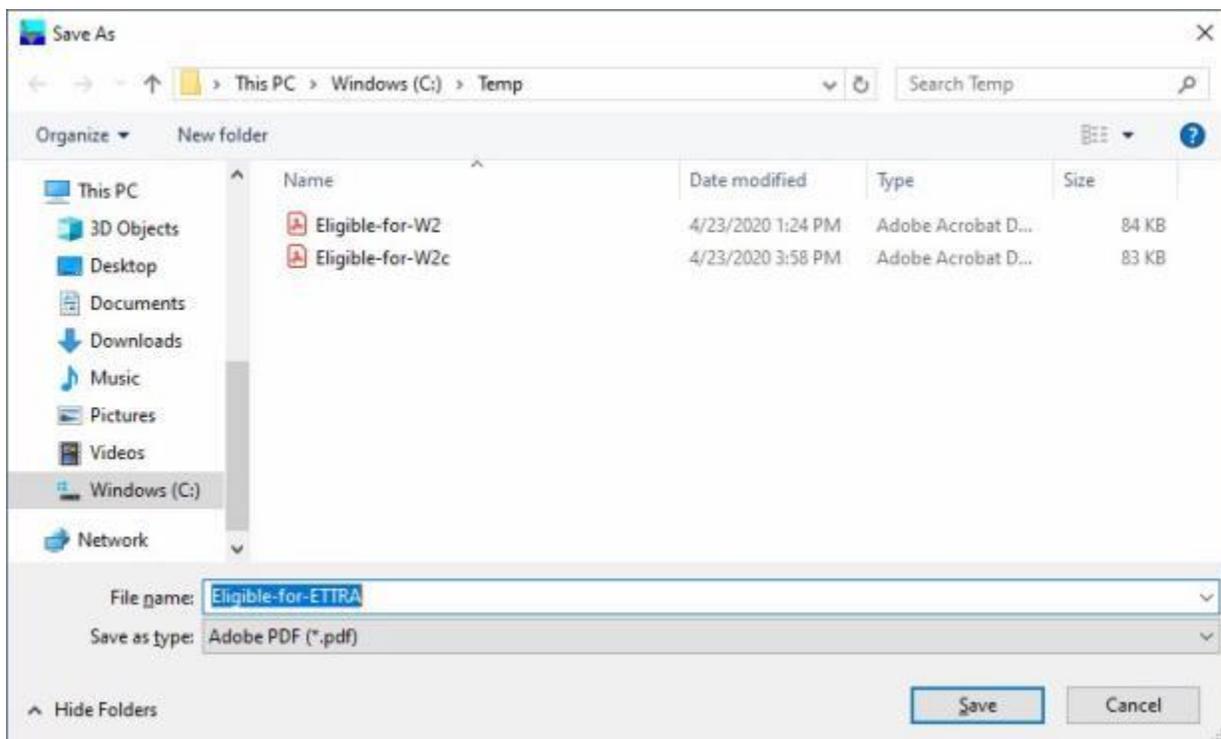
SSNOnly

6. If you click on any option, except SSN Only, a *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's **SSN** masked.

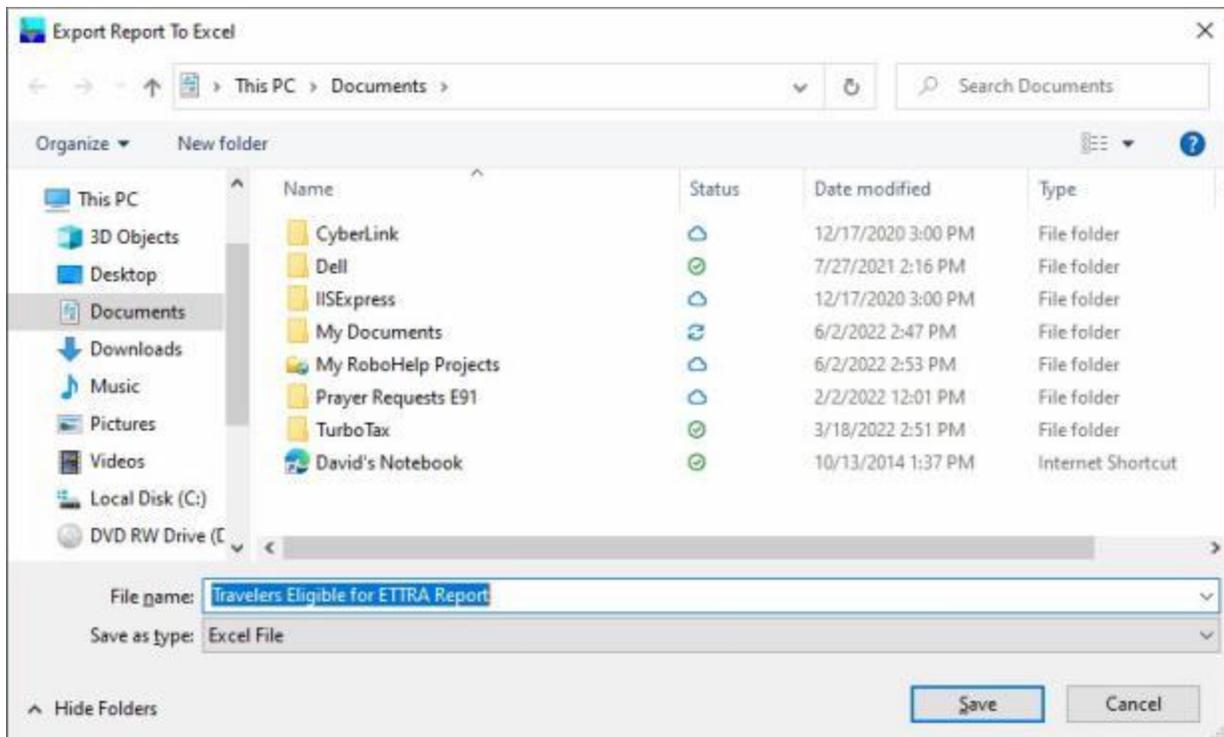


7. **Click** on Yes or No as desired. The following screen appears **displaying** the **results** of your search.

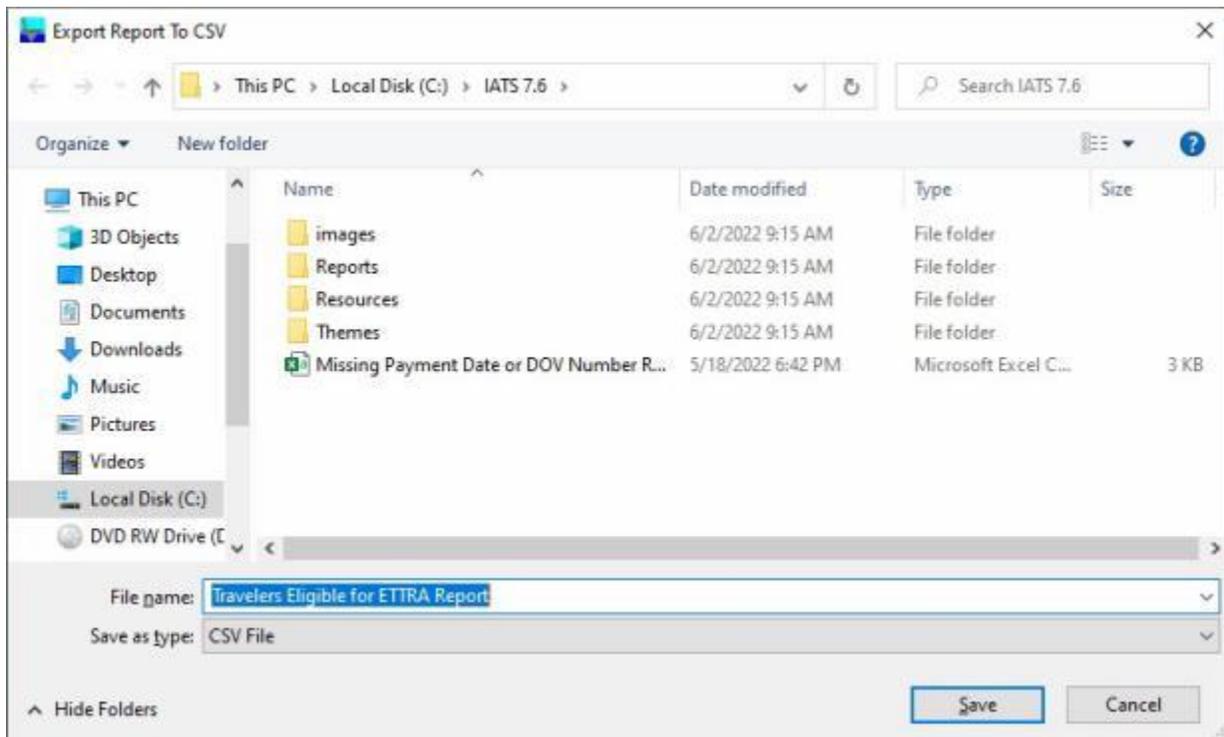
- **PDF:** - If this option is selected, IATS **creates** the report and **displays** the **Report Viewer** screen **listing** the travelers that need to have an ETTRA generated.



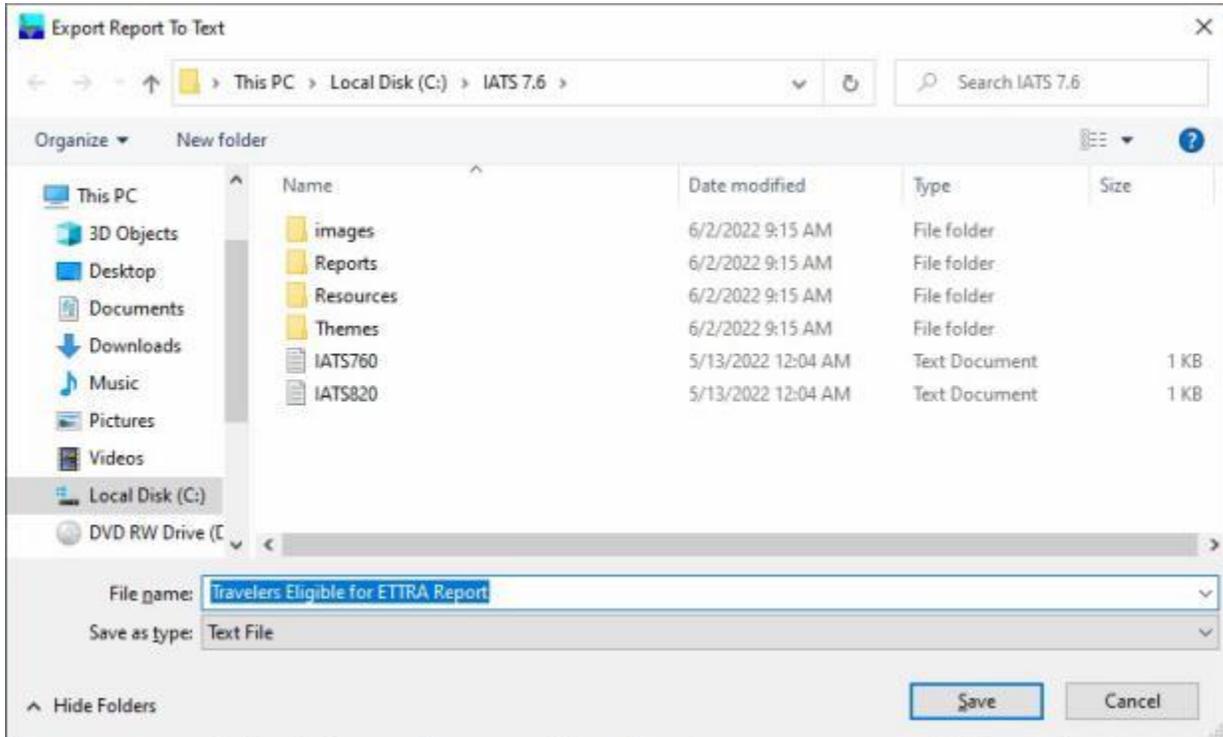
- **Export to Excel:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report to Excel** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also **name** the file.



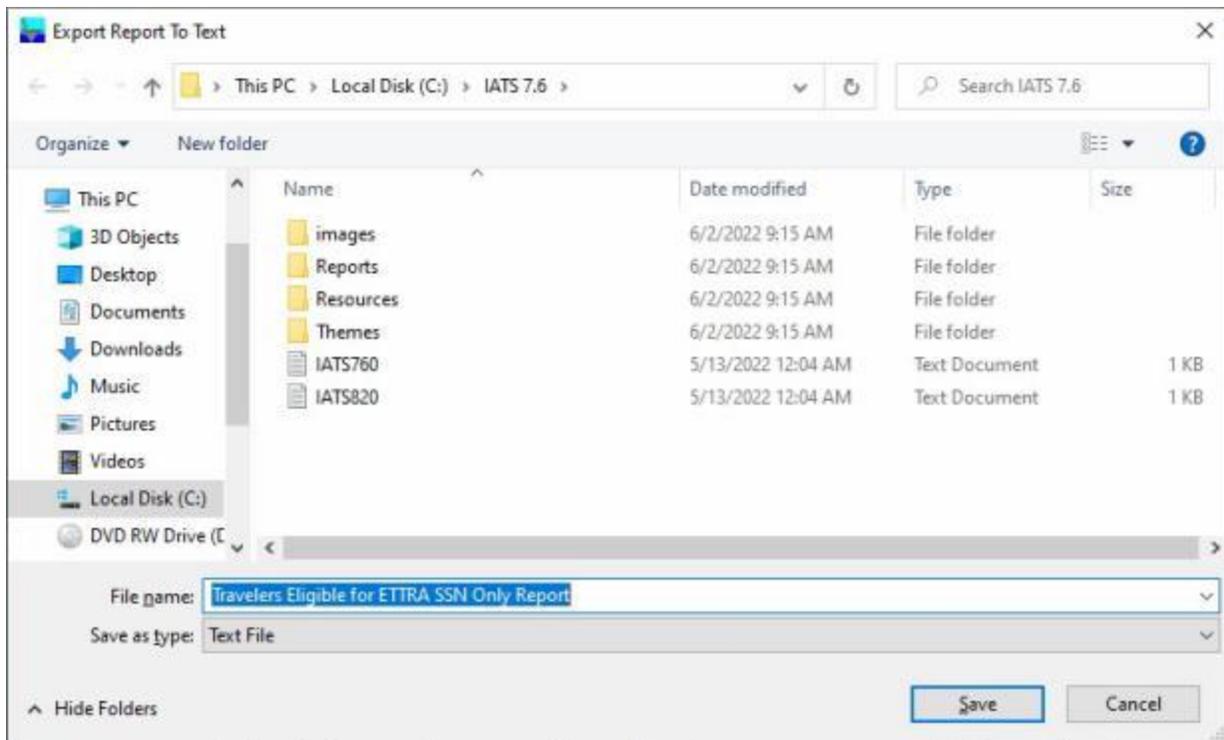
- **Export as a CSV File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To CSV** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and **also name** the file.



- **Save as a Text File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To Text** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



- **Save as a SSN Only File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To Text** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



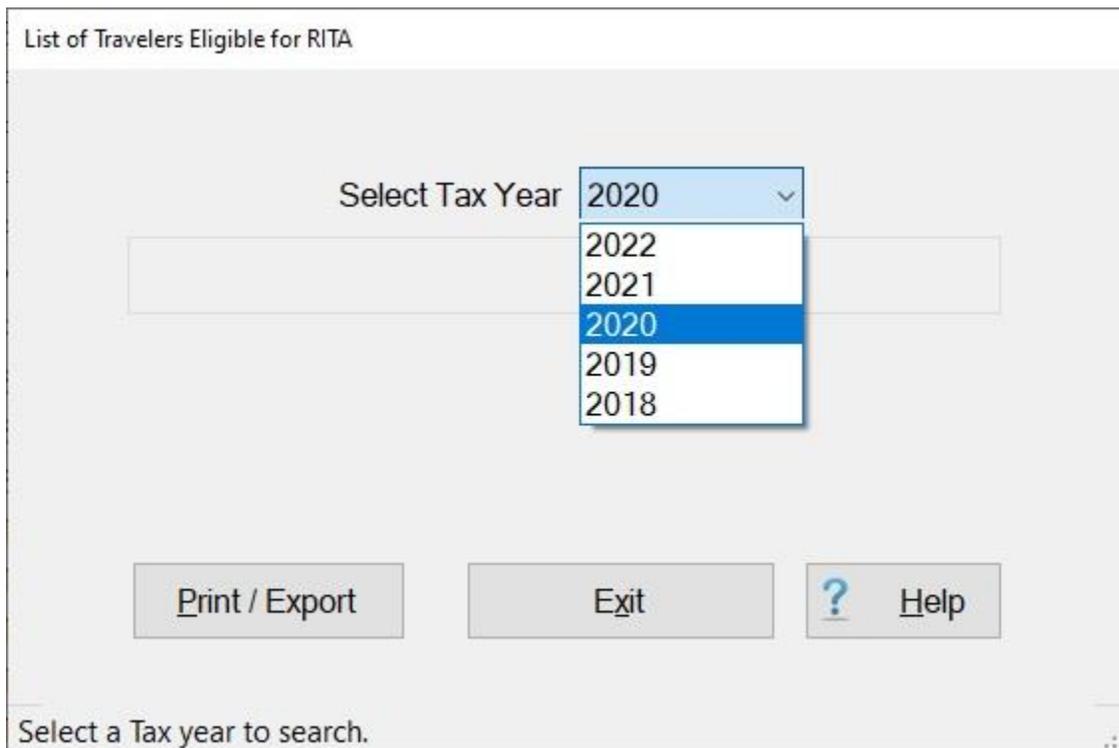
When you are **finished** using the **List of Travelers Eligible for ETTRA** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Travelers Eligible For RITA - Report

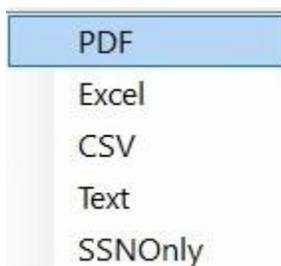
A feature was added to IATS to generate a **report** for the travelers that performed **PSC** travel, received a payment for **WTA**, and are **eligible** for the Relocation Income Tax Allowance (**RITA**) entitlement.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Travelers Eligible for RITA Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travelers Eligible for RITA** option. The **List of Travelers Eligible for RITA** screen appears.



4. **Select Tax Year:** - **Click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **list** of tax **years** and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection.
5. **Click** on the **Print / Export** button. IATS will display the following pop-up menu:

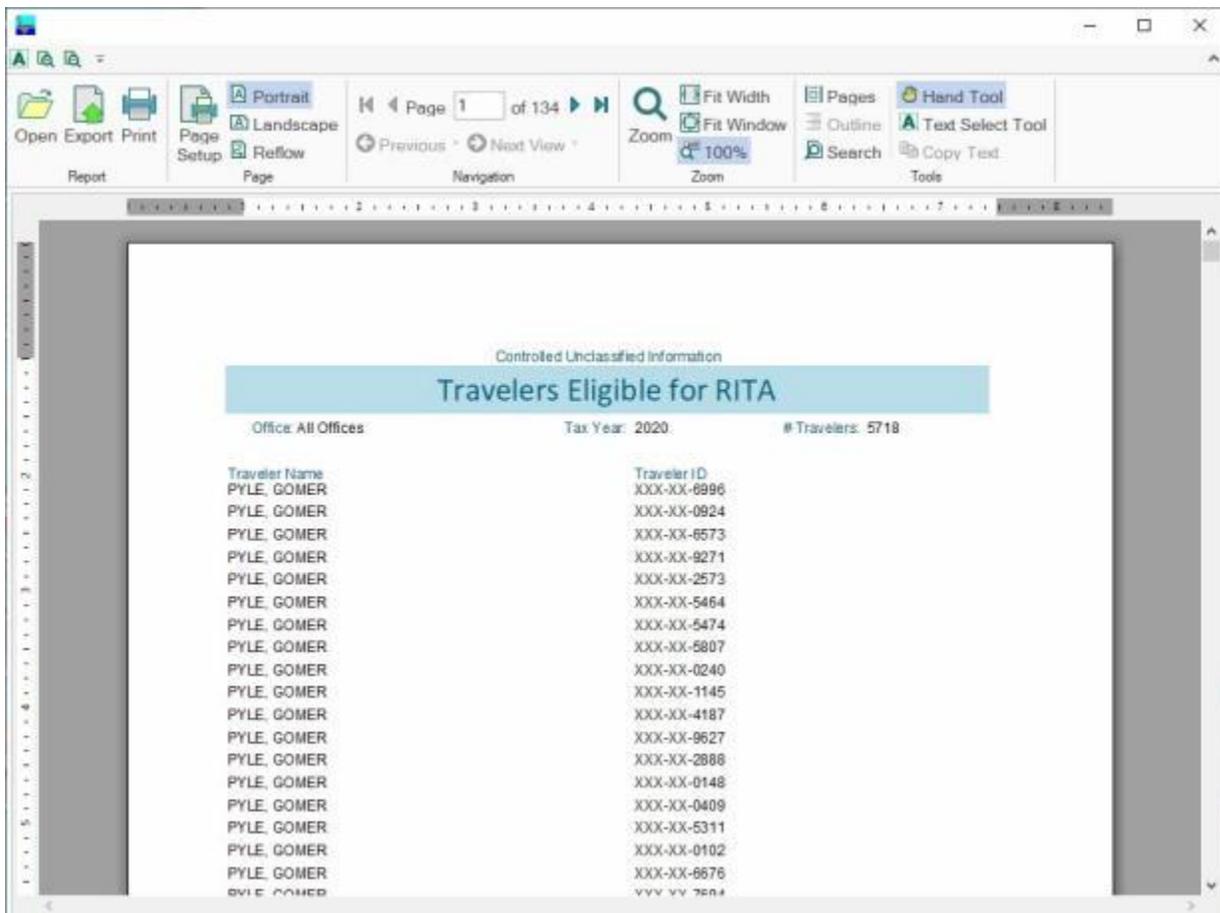


- If you click on any option, except SSN Only, a *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's **SSN** masked.

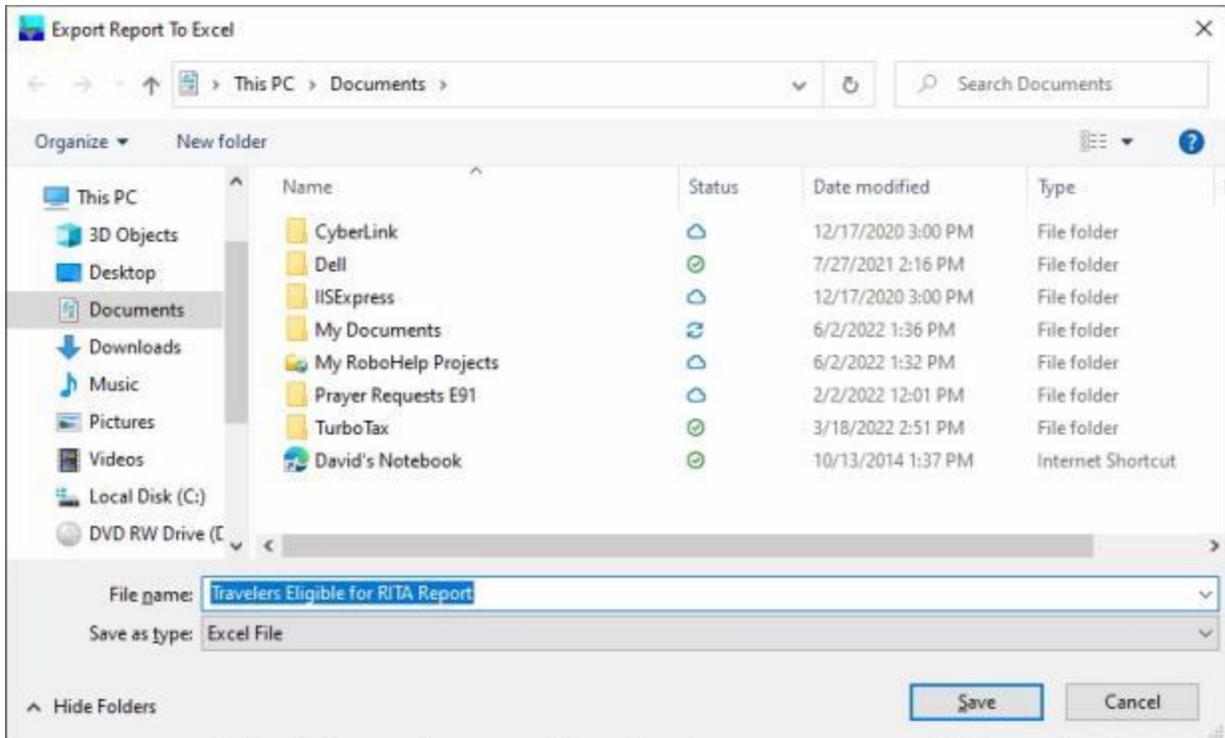


- Click on Yes or No as desired. The following screen appears **displaying** the **results** of your search.

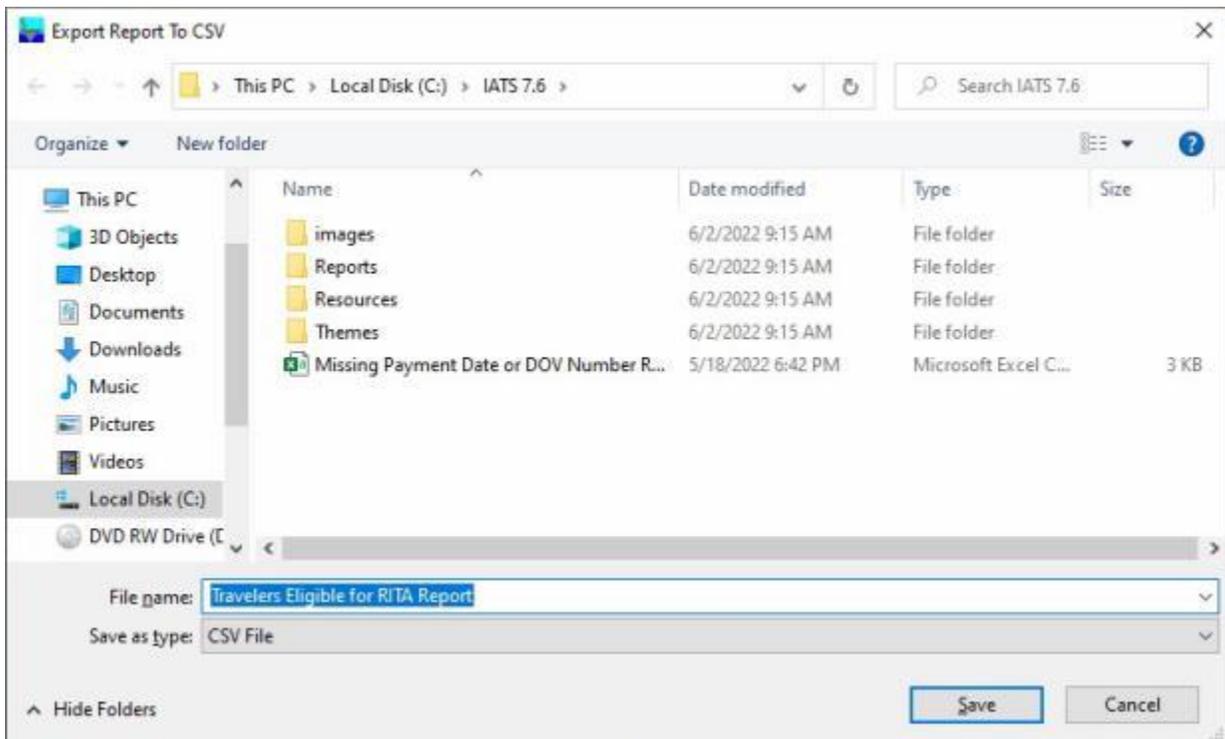
- PDF:** - If this option is selected, IATS **creates** the report and **displays** the **Report Viewer** screen **listing** the travelers that need to have a RITA generated.



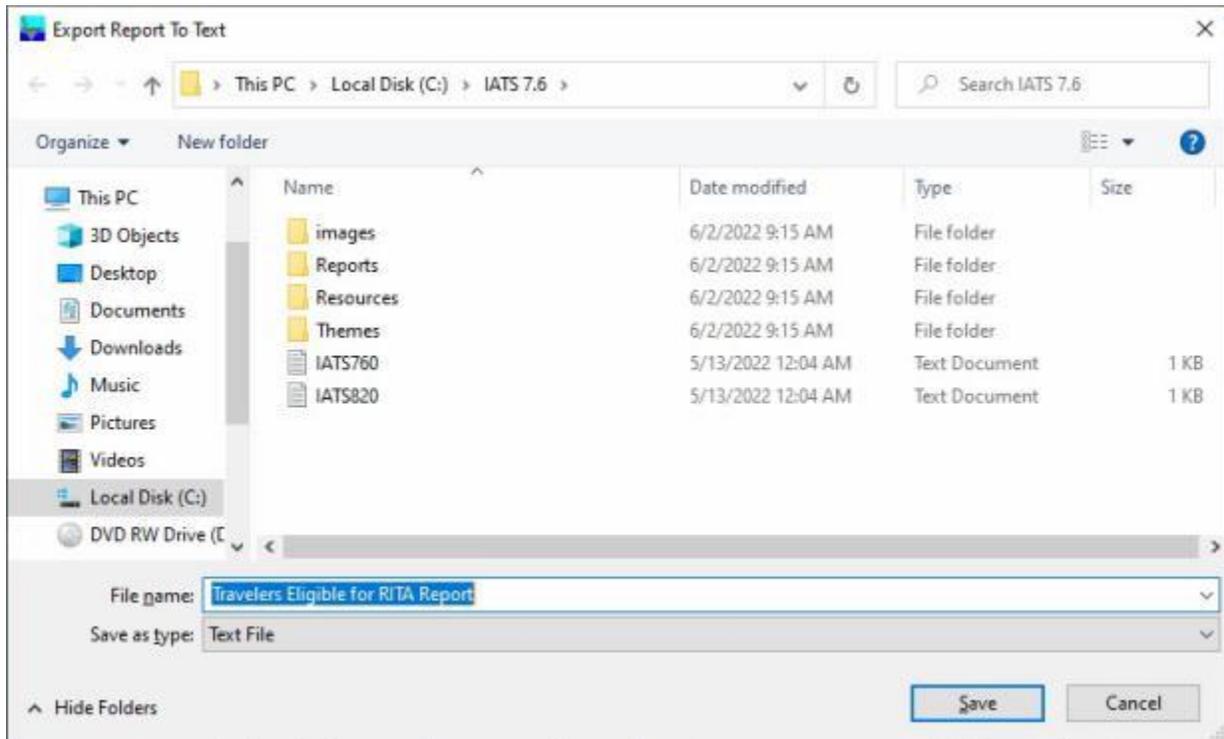
- Export to Excel:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report to Excel** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



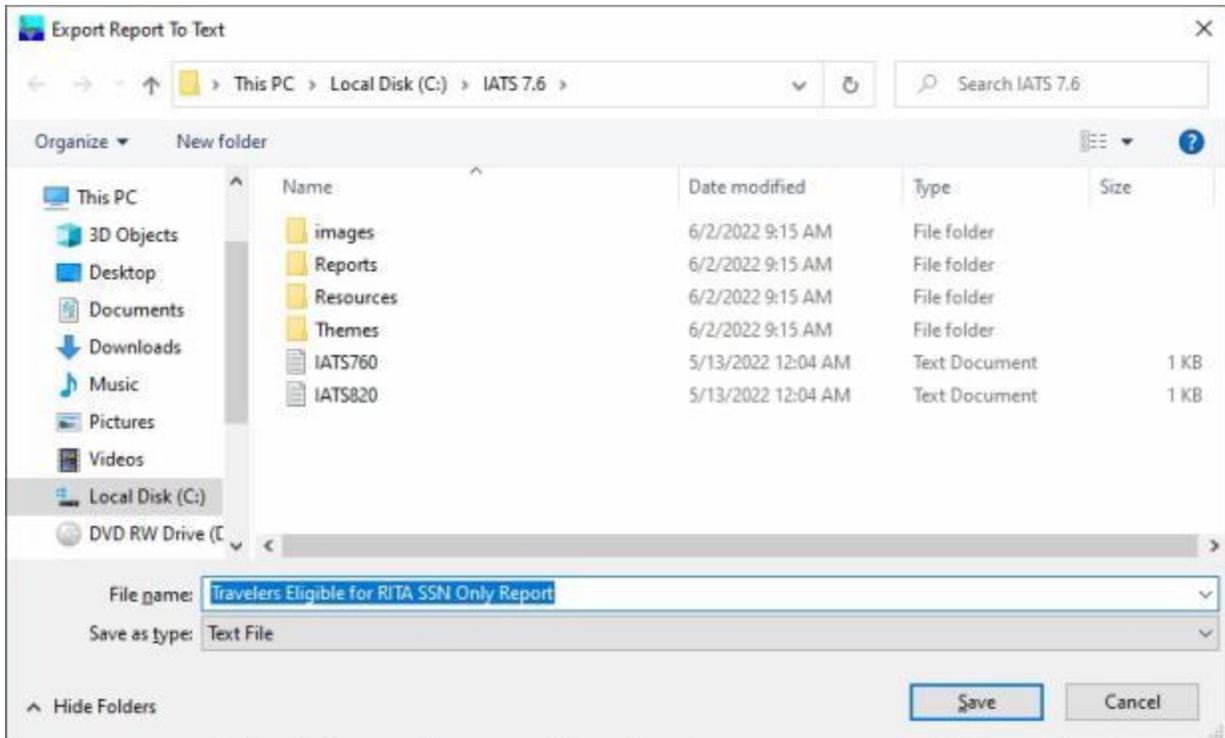
- **Export as a CSV File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To CSV** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



- Save as a Text File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To Text** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



- Save as a SSN Only File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To Text** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



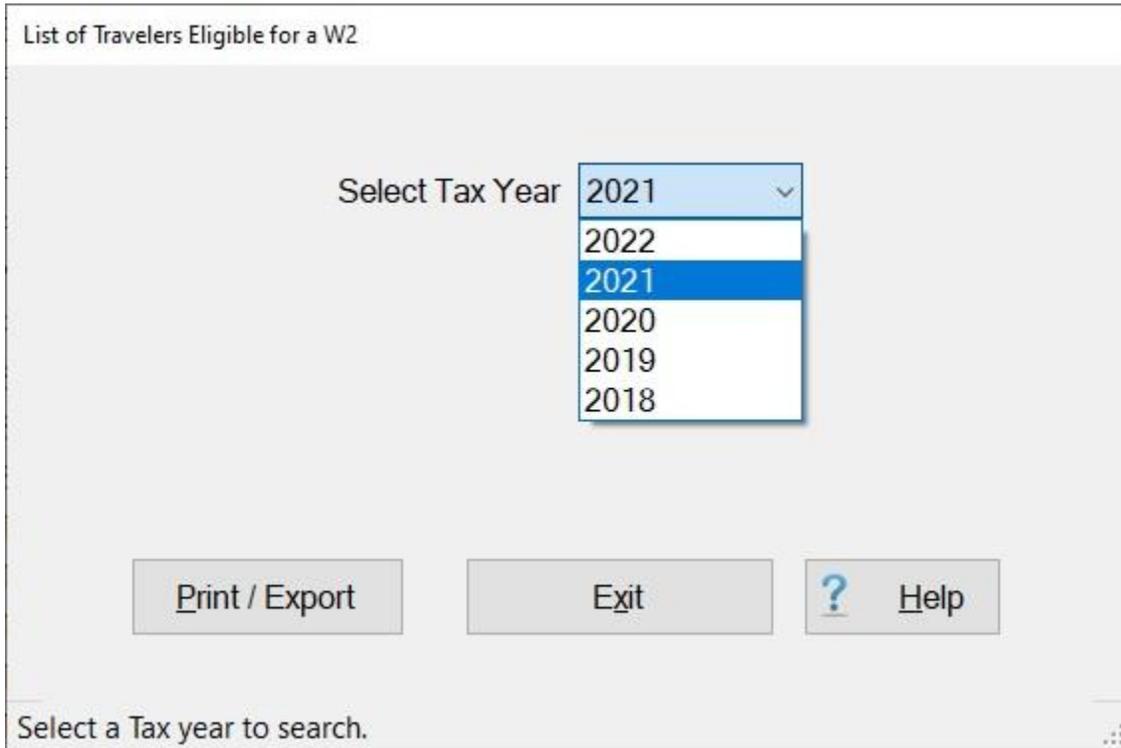
When you are **finished** using the **List of Travelers Eligible for a RITA** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Travelers Eligible for W2 - Report

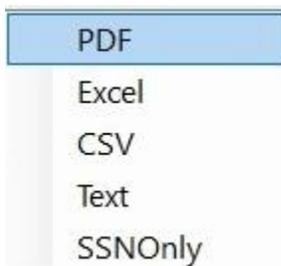
A function was created for IATS that allows the user to generate a report for travelers that were not paid **WTA** and do not have a **RITA** entitlement.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Travelers Eligible for W2 Report:

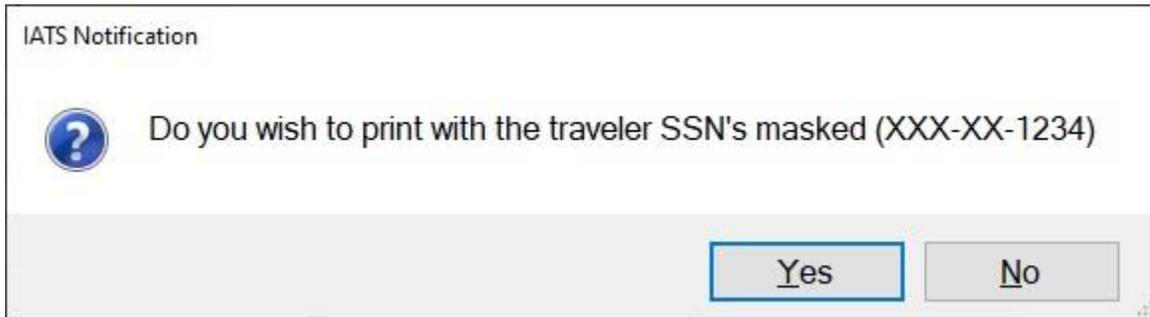
1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travelers Eligible for W2** option. The **List of Travelers Eligible for a W2** screen appears.



4. **Select Tax Year:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **list** of tax **years** and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection.
5. **Click** on the **Print / Export** button. IATS will display the following pop-up menu:

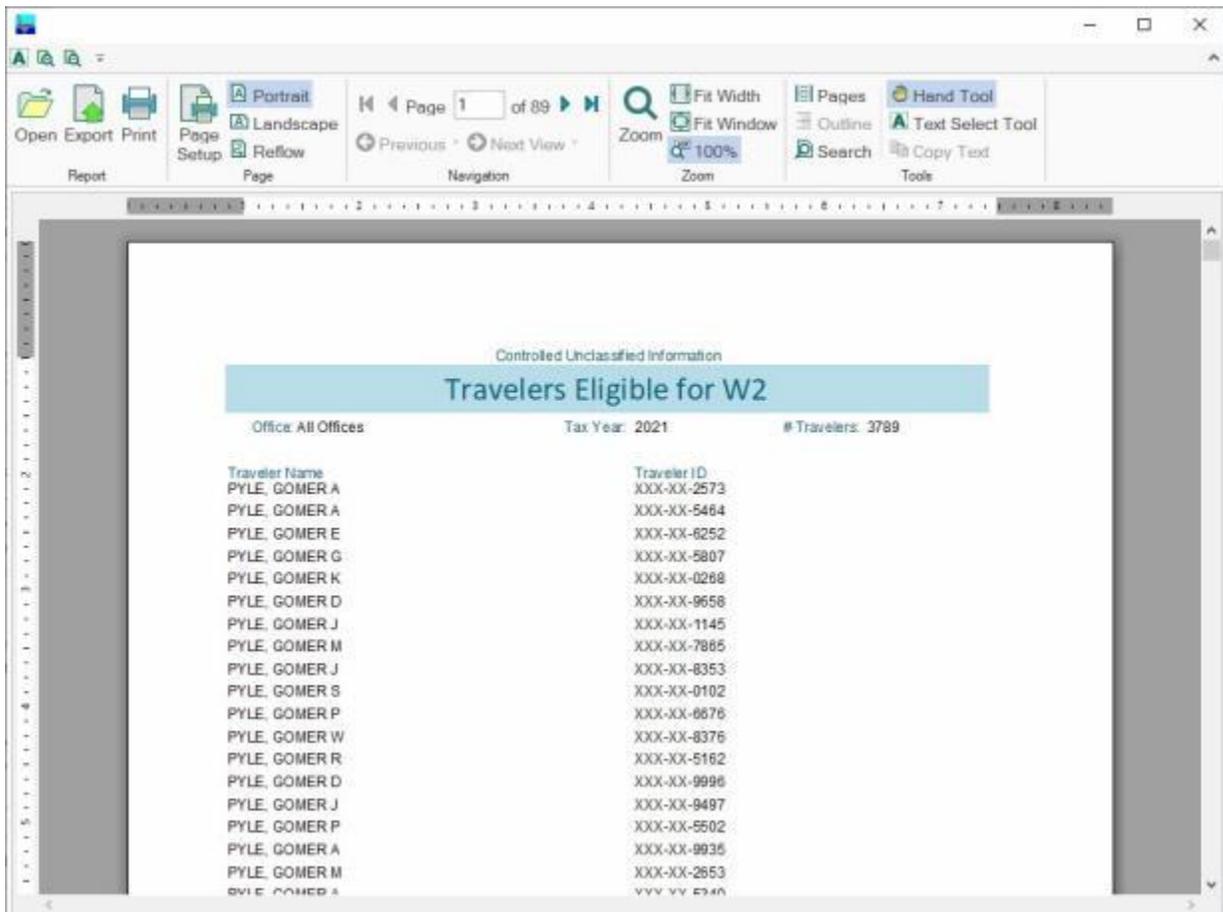


- If you click on any option, **except SSN Only**, a *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's **SSN** masked.

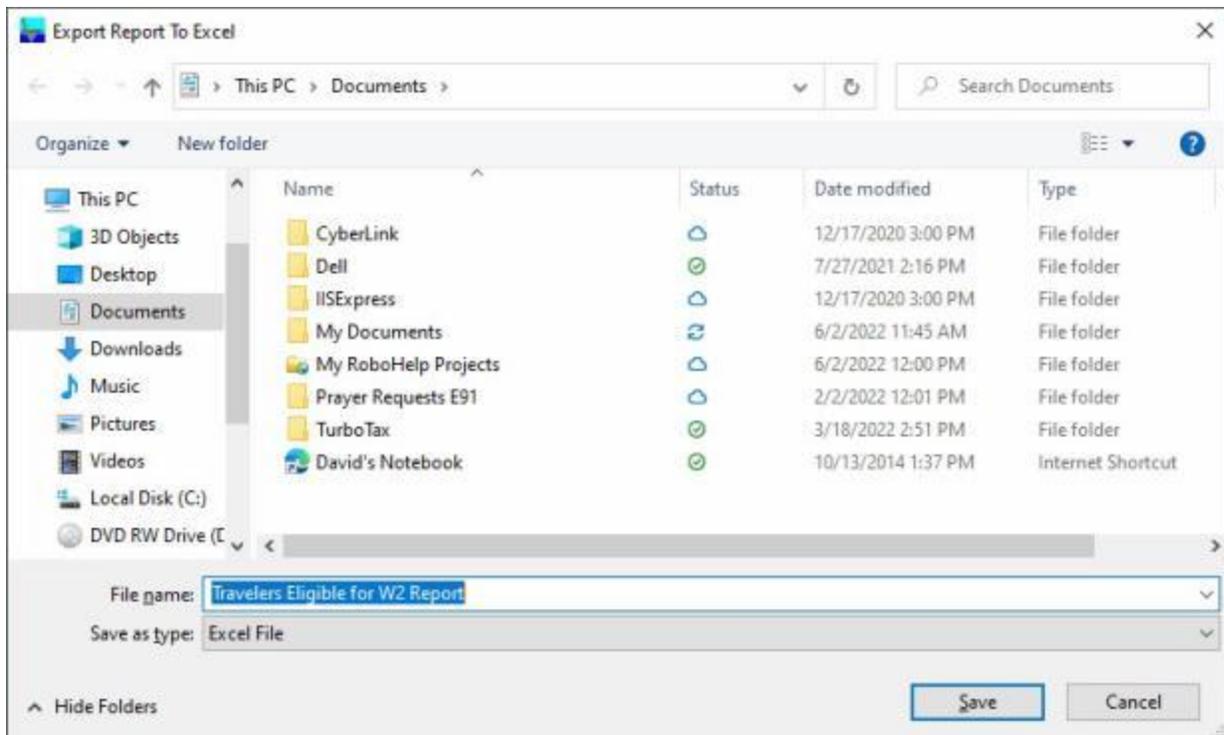


- Click on Yes or No as desired to continue.

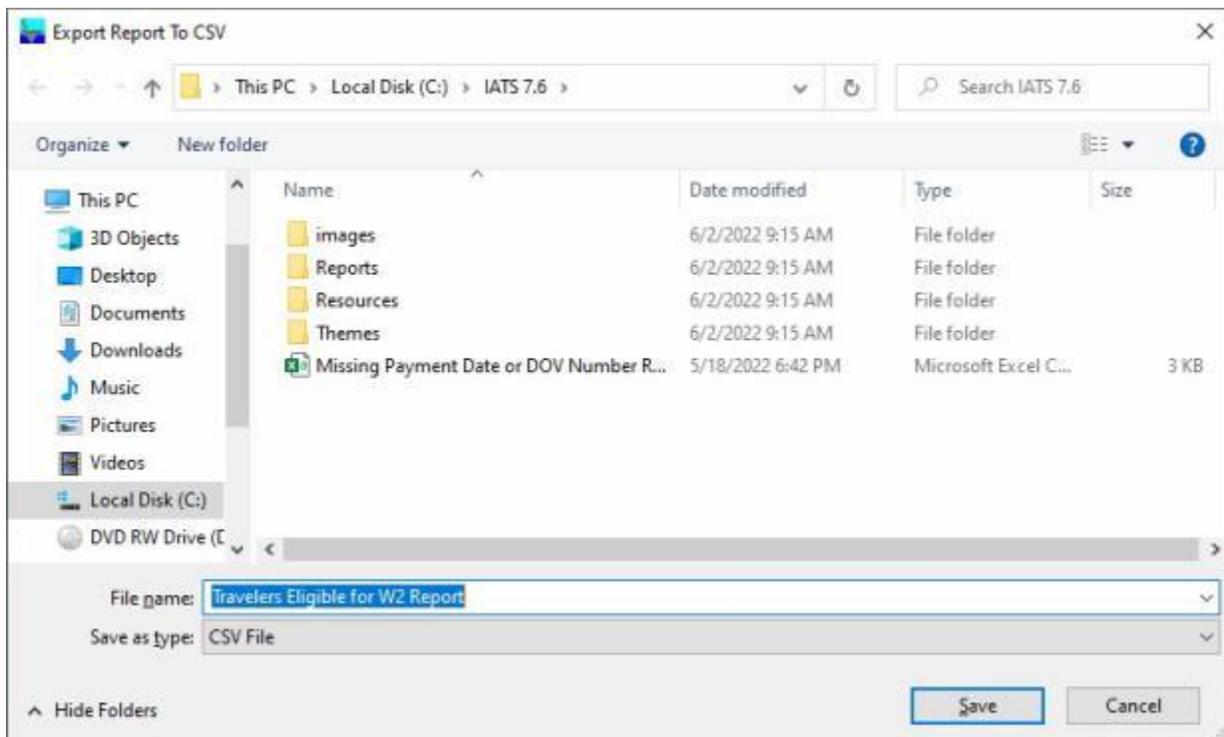
- PDF:** - If this option is selected, IATS **creates** the report and **displays** the **Report Viewer** screen **listing** the travelers that need to have a W2 generated.



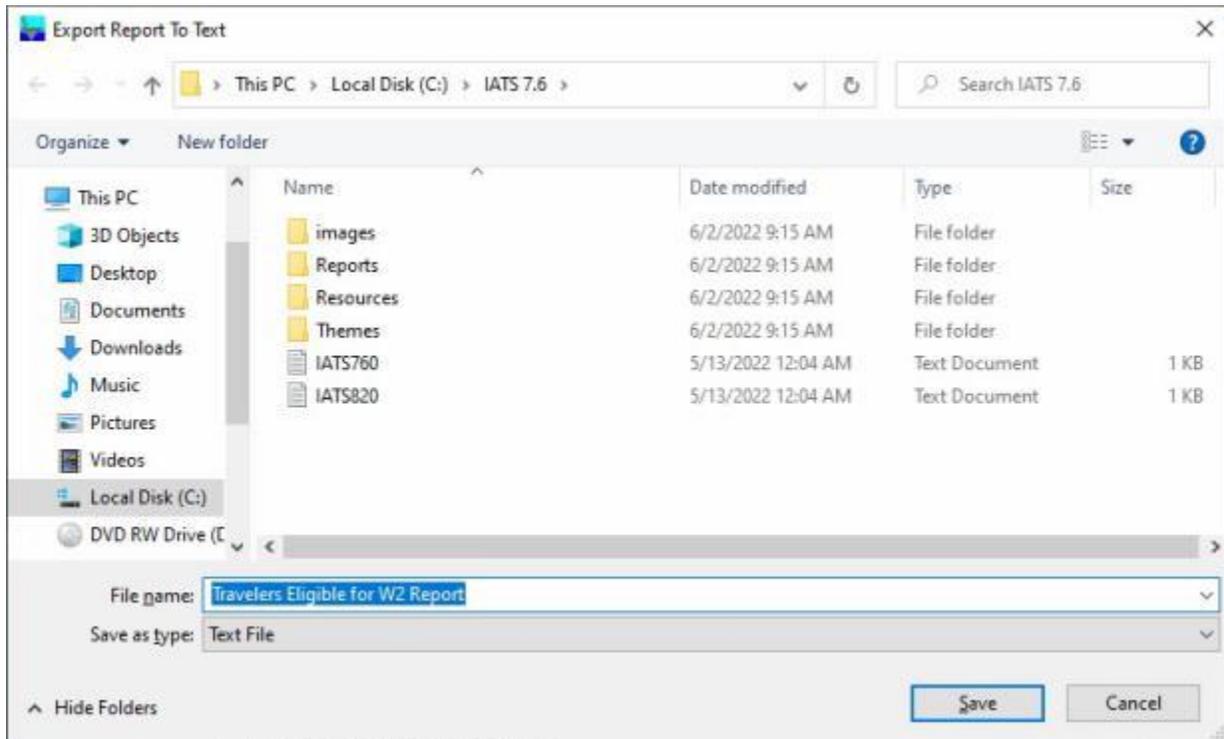
- Export to Excel:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report to Excel** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



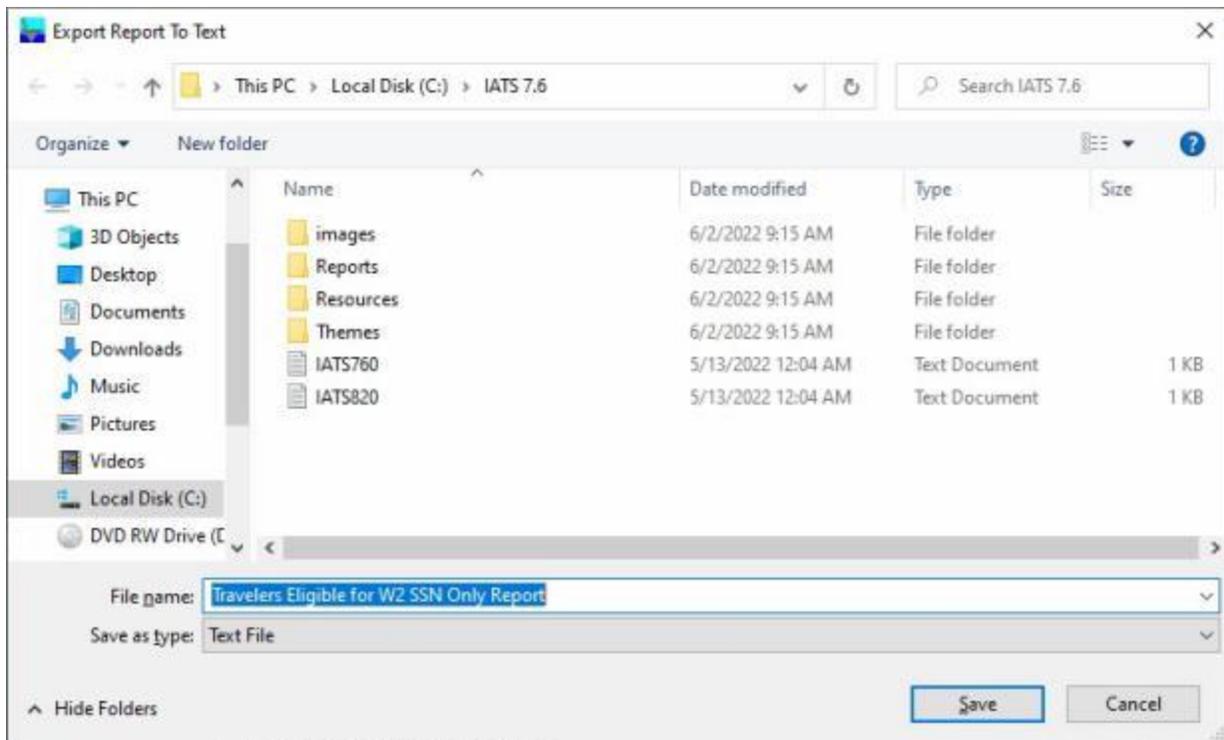
- **Export as a CSV File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To CSV** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and **also name** the file.



- **Save as a Text File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To Text** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



- **Save as a SSN Only File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To Text** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



When you are **finished** using the **List of Travelers Eligible for a W2** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

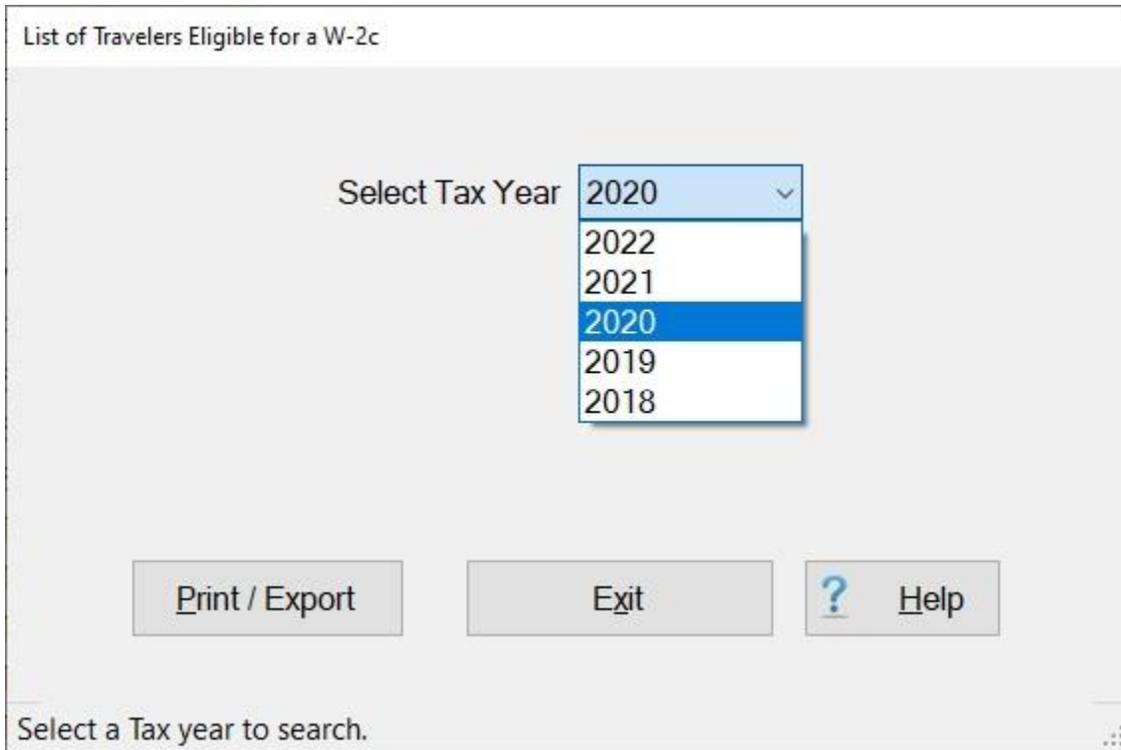
Travelers Eligible for W2c - Report

If **corrections** need to be reported for an **IRS Form W2** that was previously issued, the **IRS Form W2c** is used to report the corrections.

The **List of Travelers Eligible for a W2c** screen is used to generate a **report** of the **travelers** that are **eligible** for a **W2c**.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Travelers Eligible for W2c Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travelers Eligible for W-2c** option. The **List of Travelers Eligible for a W-2c** screen appears.



List of Travelers Eligible for a W-2c

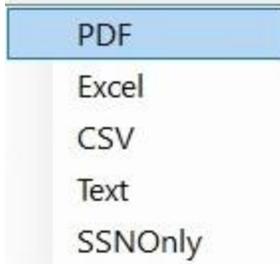
Select Tax Year

2020	▼
2022	
2021	
2020	
2019	
2018	

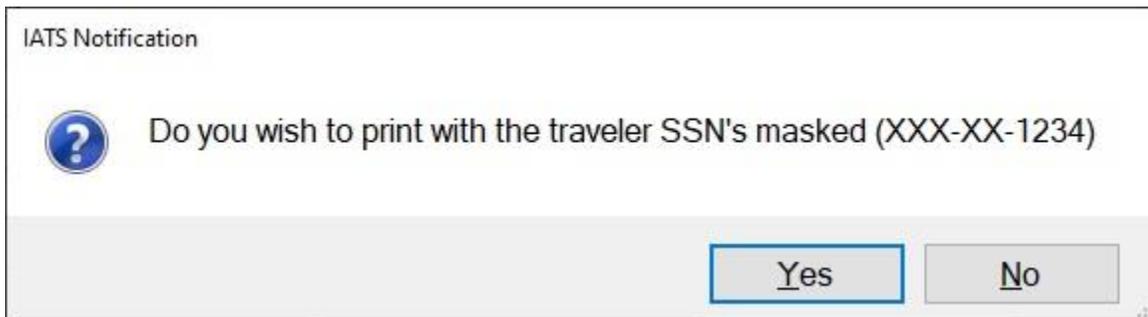
Print / Export Exit ? Help

Select a Tax year to search.

4. **Select Tax Year:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **list** of tax **years** and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection.
5. **Click** on the **Print / Export** button. IATS will display the following pop-up menu:

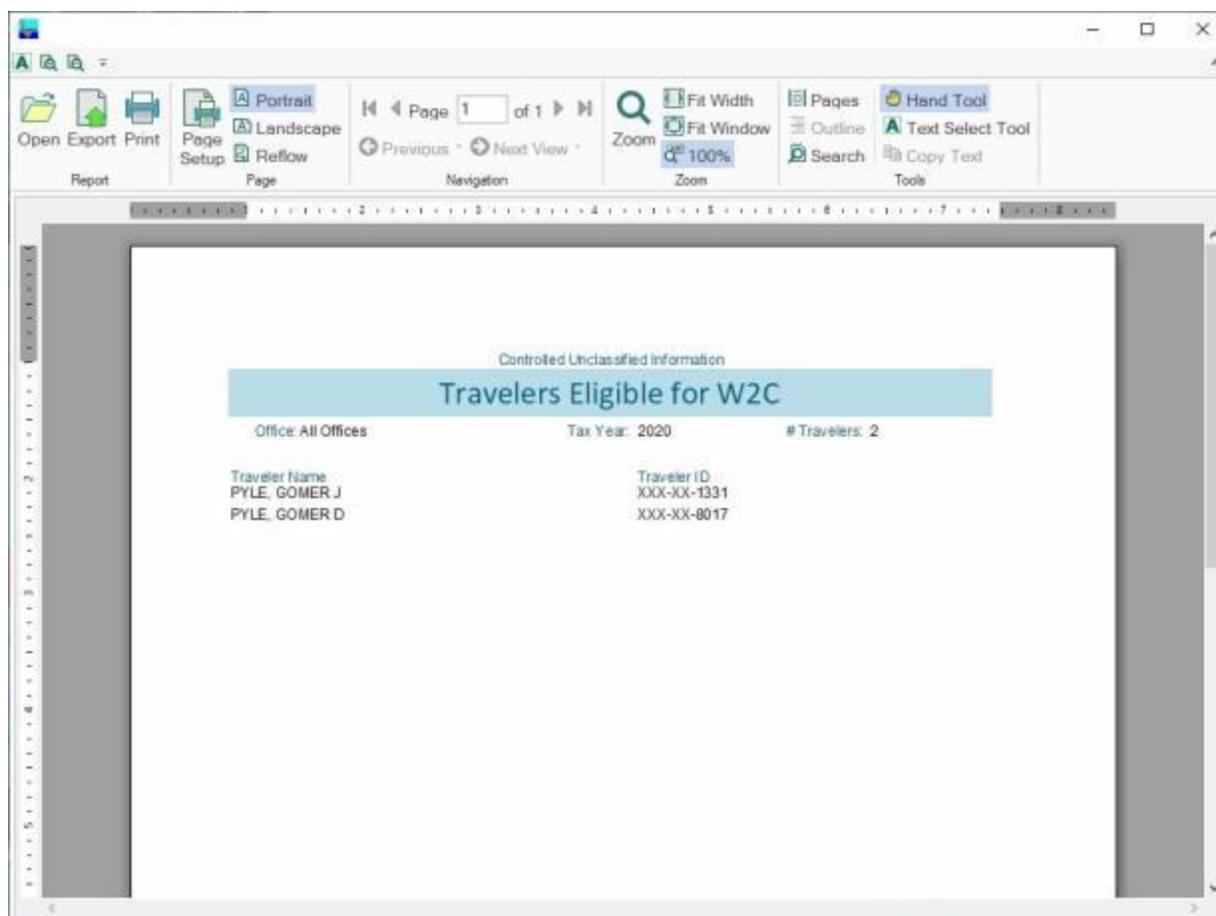


6. If you click on any option, except SSN Only, a *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's **SSN** masked.

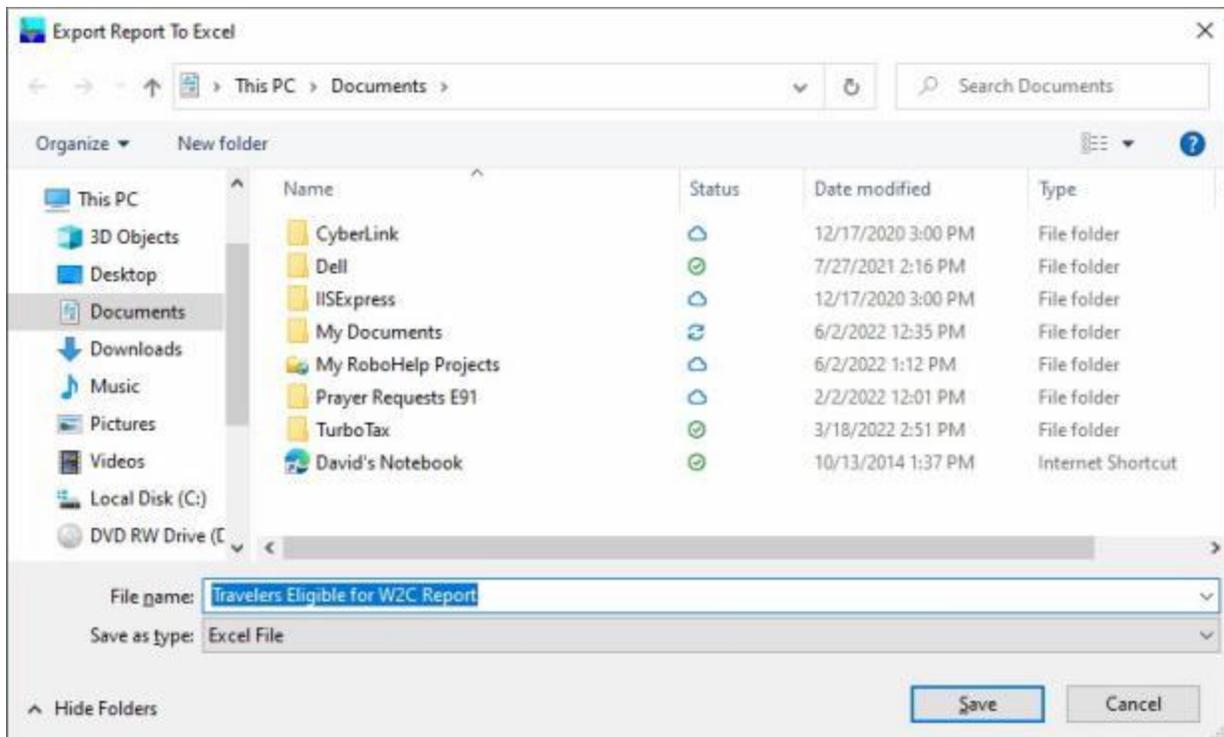


7. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.

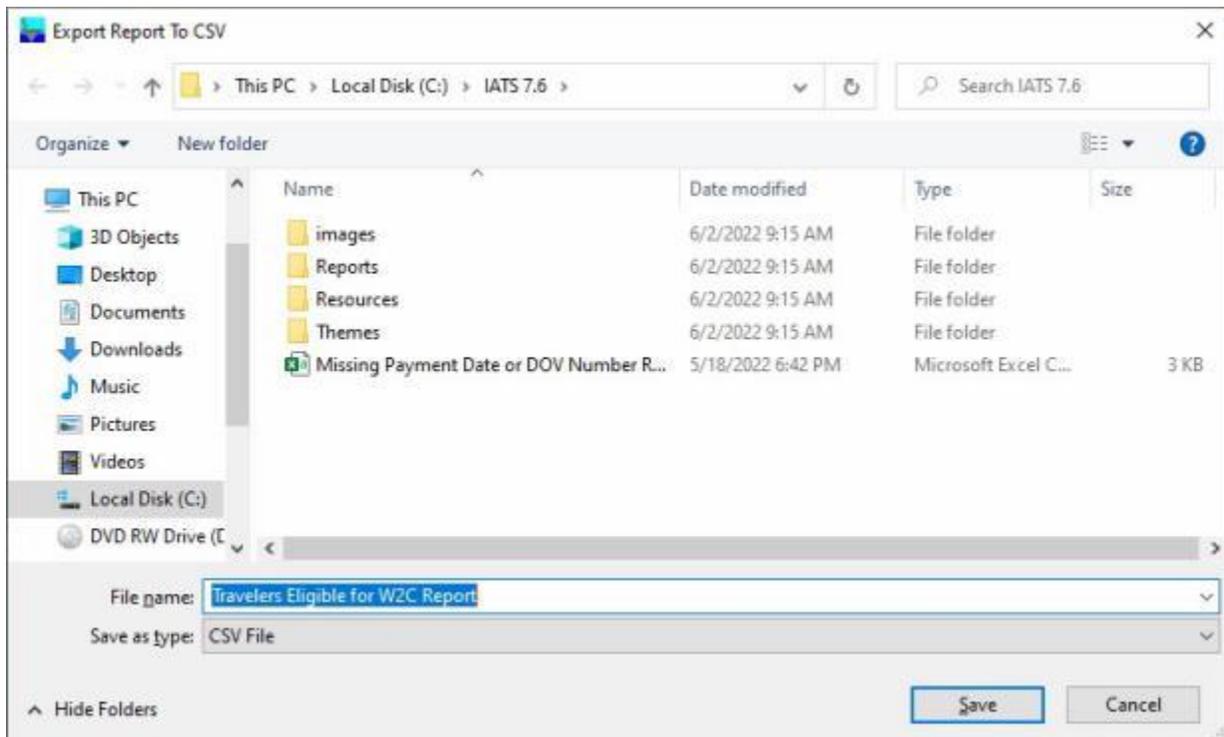
- **PDF:** - If this option is selected, IATS **creates** the report and **displays** the **Report Viewer** screen **listing** the travelers that need to have a W2c generated.



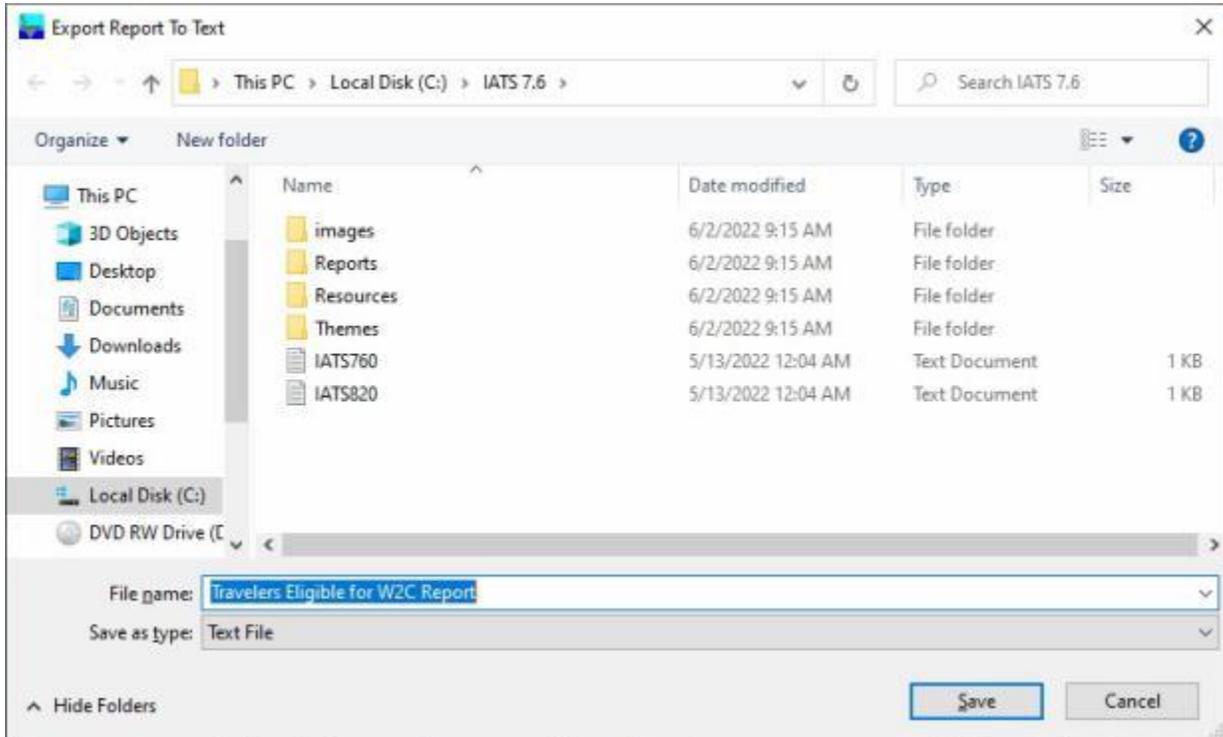
- **Export to Excel:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report to Excel** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



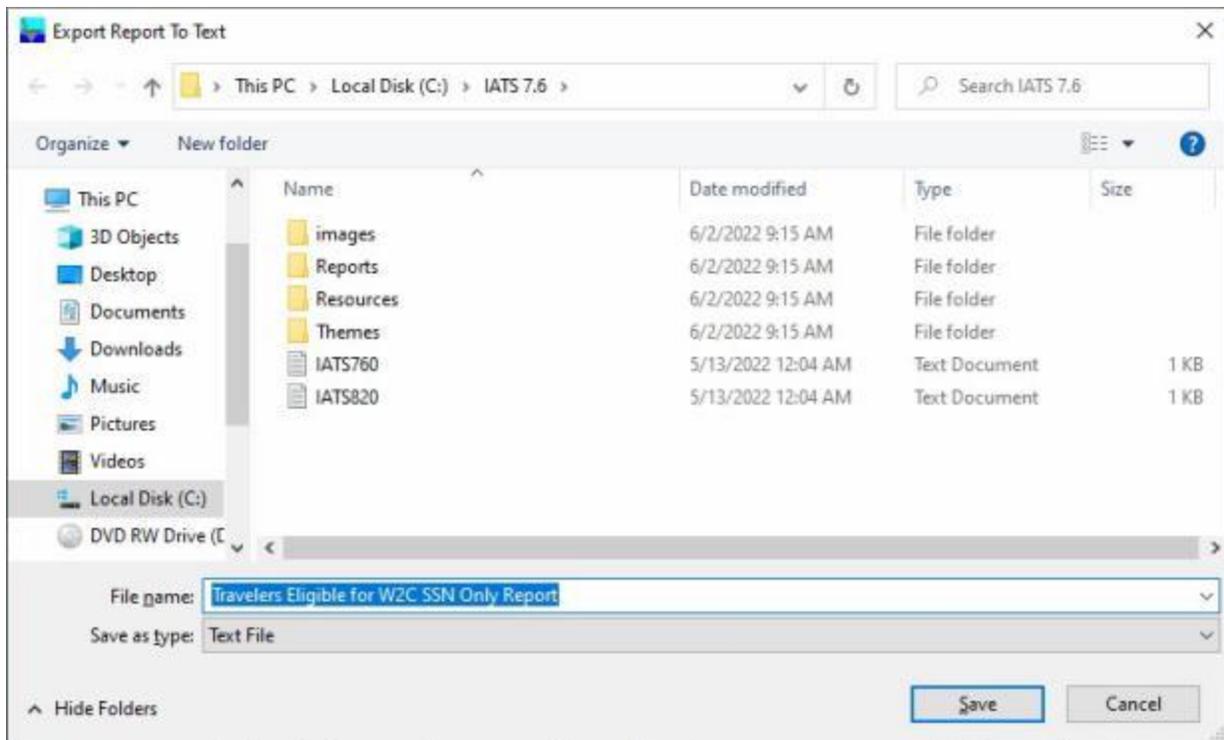
- **Export as a CSV File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To CSV** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and **also name** the file.



- **Save as a Text File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To Text** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



- **Save as a SSN Only File:** - If this option is selected, the **Export Report To Text** screen will appear. At this screen, you must **select** the desired **directory/folder** where you want the file to reside and also name the file.



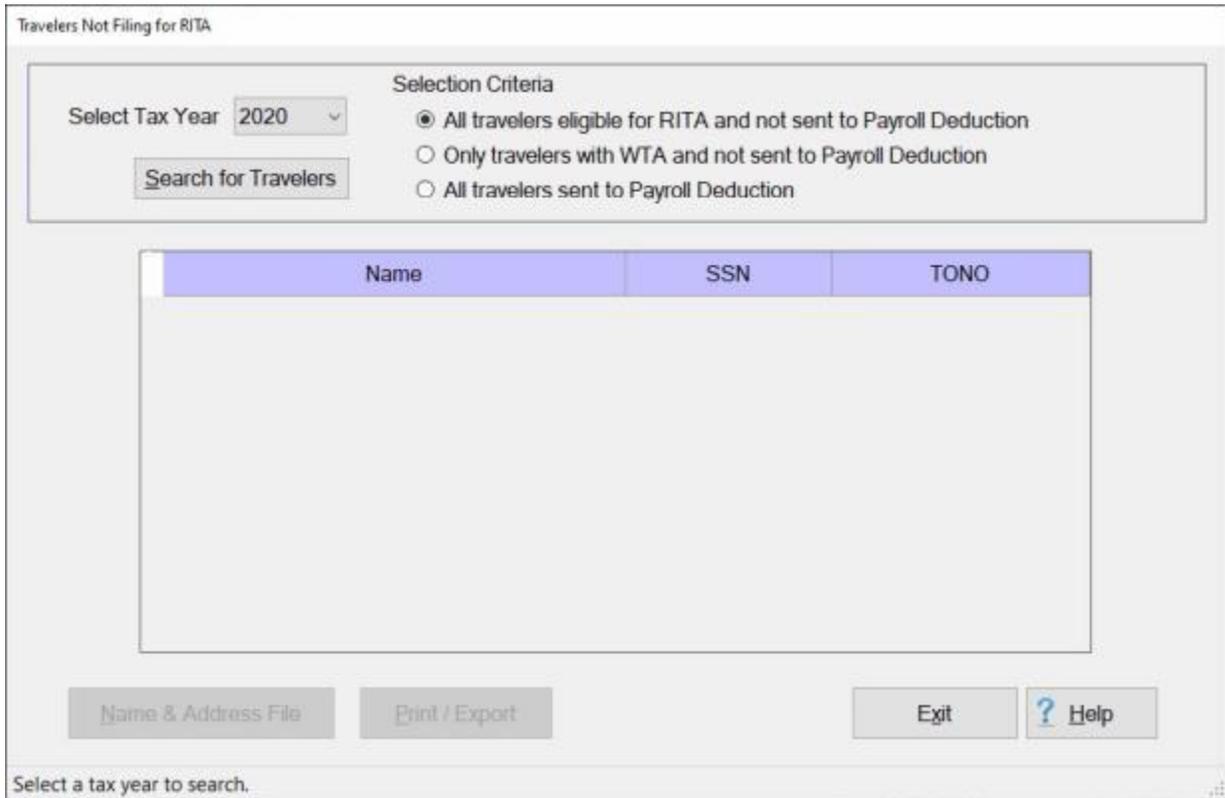
When you are **finished** using the **List of Travelers Eligible for a W2c** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Travelers not Submitting RITA - Report

This report generates a listing of travelers that received a **WTA** payment in **Tax Year 1** and have failed to **submit** a **RITA** settlement in **Tax Year 2**.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Travelers not Submitting a RITA Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable **menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable **menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travelers not Submitting RITA Claims** option. The **Travelers Not Filing for RITA** screen appears.



Name	SSN	TONO
------	-----	------

4. **Select Tax Year:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a **list** of **tax years** and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection.
5. **Selection Criteria:** - At the **Selection Criteria** section, there are three options and you must select one by **clicking** in the **radio button** next to the desired option.
6. After selecting the tax year, **click** on the **Search for Travelers** button. IATS **creates** the report and **displays** any record(s) for travelers not submitting a **RITA** settlement.

Travelers Not Filing for RITA

Select Tax Year: 2020

Search for Travelers

Selection Criteria

All travelers eligible for RITA and not sent to Payroll Deduction

Only travelers with WTA and not sent to Payroll Deduction

All travelers sent to Payroll Deduction

Name	SSN	TONO
BOND, JAMES	XXX-XX-0007	007
JAMES, JESSIE J	XXX-XX-1111	ETTRA
Last, First L	XXX-XX-0700	5058208223
MANN, CIVILIAN O	XXX-XX-1111	SCR1510
TEST, SCRFIFTEENONINE D	XXX-XX-5016	111111
TRAVELER, JOE	XXX-XX-0001	001

Name & Address File Print / Export Exit ? Help

Select to search the tax records for report data.

7. **Name & Address File**: - Click on the **Name & Address** button if you wish to **generate a CSV file** of the names and addresses of the traveler accounts that have not submitted a RITA.
8. If you click on the Name & Address button, the following **Saved CSV file** screen appears.

Saved CSV file

« Users » Dave » AppData » Local » Temp »

Search Temp

Organize New folder

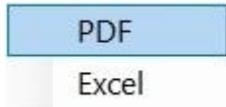
Name	Date modified	Type	Size
{0B11FF8E-9736-4617-9EC7-A8D8711DFB...	2/21/2022 6:17 PM	File folder	
{0C529619-1D67-43F0-B7F5-66F73885AA...	2/3/2022 11:46 AM	File folder	
{0D3F1991-4B4C-4249-839A-38AED16C4F...	2/3/2022 11:45 AM	File folder	
{0E046F2C-BEED-4963-A226-283DA18072...	2/22/2022 3:10 PM	File folder	
{01C1F47E-A952-421A-9070-831B0A3DA...	3/25/2022 10:36 AM	File folder	
{1C8E398F-94B8-4891-AB7A-9A7247A8F8...	2/4/2022 9:58 AM	File folder	
{1CC9CD7B-343D-4D39-BA2A-5820DB54...	2/4/2022 1:40 PM	File folder	
{1DB9A375-390E-4863-86B9-CCFD43217...	3/10/2022 5:33 PM	File folder	
{02E04D58-5712-4296-8EC1-27C085109FB...	3/25/2022 10:35 AM	File folder	
{2A37BC86-1DE8-4B5A-8BC8-CF2BEEC7E...	2/13/2022 1:48 PM	File folder	

File name: Not-Submitting-RITA

Save as type: CSV files (*.csv)

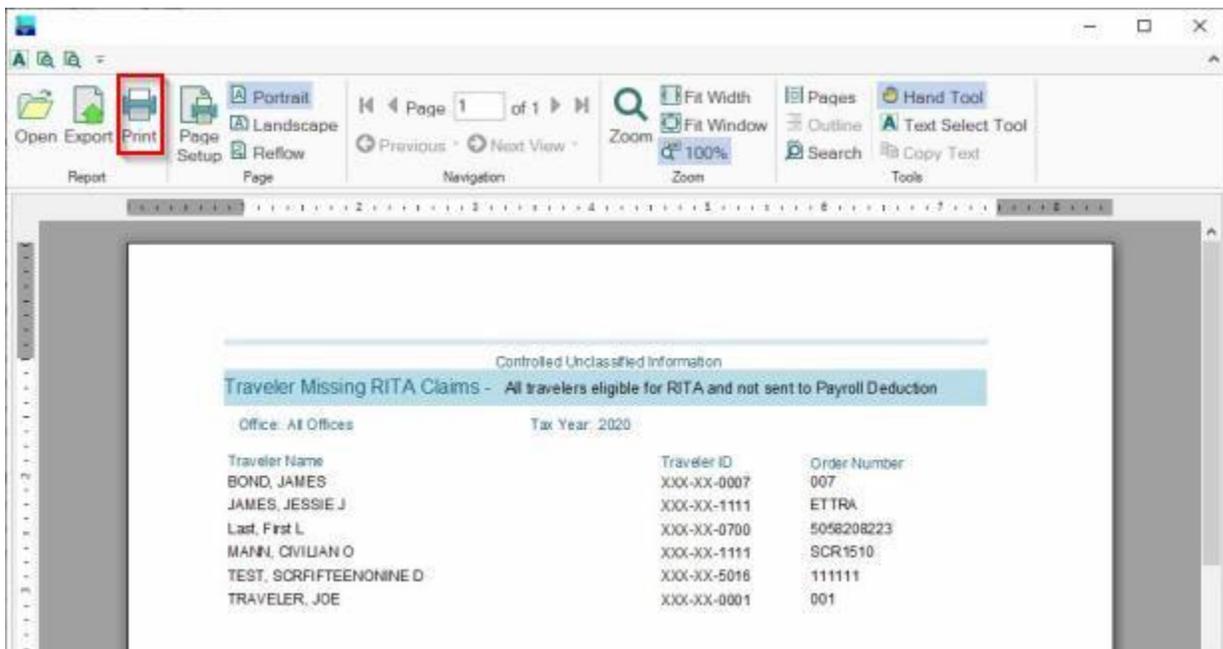
Save Cancel

9. At the Saved CSV file screen, **browse** to the **directory** and **folder** where you wish to **save** the CSV file.
10. After specifying the directory/folder, **enter** a **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
11. **Click** on the **Save** button. IATS creates the CSV file and places it in the specified directory/folder.
12. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Travelers Not Filing for RITA Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

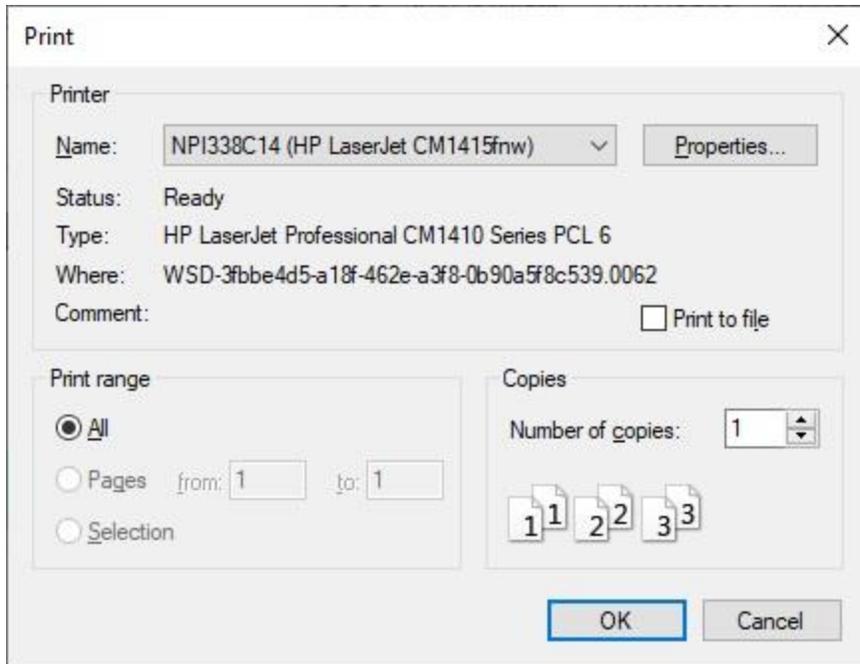


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



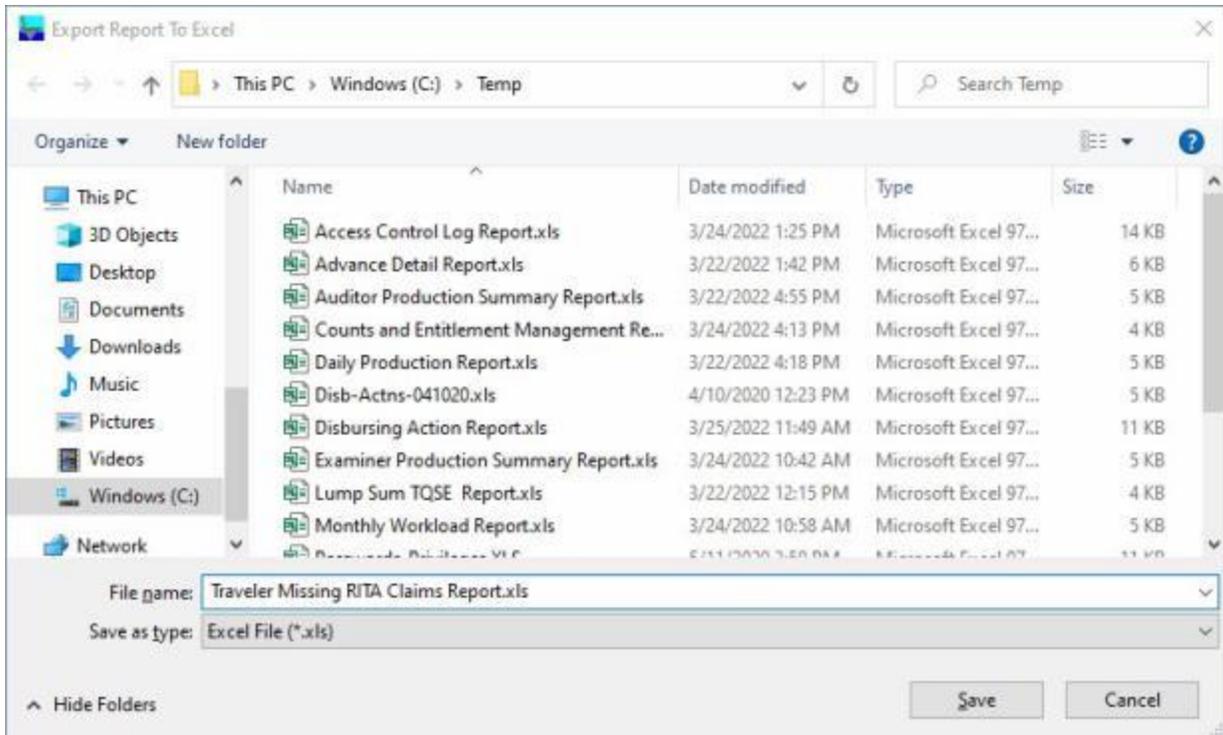
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Travelers Not Filing for RITA Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Travelers Over Withholding Limits - Report

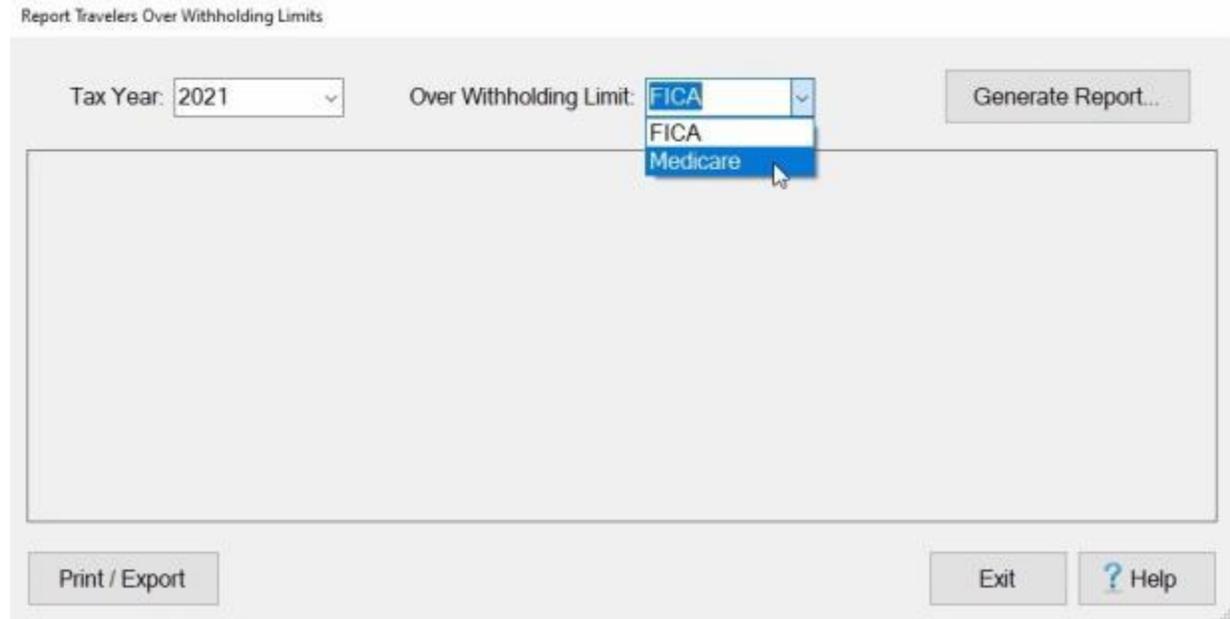
A **report** was added to IATS that **identifies** travelers who have **exceeded** the Year To Date (YTD) wage **maximum** for **FICA** and **no longer** require **FICA withholdings**. In addition, this report **identifies** travelers that require **additional Medicare** withholdings as their **income** has **exceeded** the **\$200,000** threshold.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Travelers Over Withholding Limits - Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **Travelers Over Withholding Limits** option. The **Travelers Over Withholding Limits** screen appears.

Report Travelers Over Withholding Limits

Tax Year: 2021 Over Withholding Limit: FICA



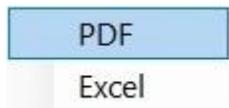
4. **Tax Year:** - **Click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **list** of tax **years** and then **click** on the desired **year** to make a selection.
5. **Over Withholding Limit:** - **Click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on either **FICA** or **Medicare** as desired.
6. After you have specified the **tax year** and selected either **FICA** or **Medicare** for the type of report, **click** on the **Generate Report** button.
7. If **data** was **found** in the database **matching** the specified **criteria**, IATS will **display** the results as shown below:

Report Travelers Over Withholding Limits

Tax Year: Over Withholding Limit:

SSN	DoDID	Name	Claim No	DOV	TONO	Claim Amount	YTD
111551111		MANN, CIVIL	77	333444	CIVPCS	\$287.08	\$264,156.67
			50	222222222	SCR1510	\$5,689.33	
			73	1234567	CIVPCS	\$344.96	
			74	222333444	CIVPCS	\$6,585.42	
			74	222333444	CIVPCS	\$6,585.42	

- If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Travelers Over Withholding Limits Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



Print:

- Click** on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **mask** the **SSNs**.
- Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
- After answering either *Yes* or *No*, the following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

SSN	SSNID	Name	Class No	DOV	TOMB	Claim Amount	YTB
XXX-XX-1111		MANN, CIVILIAN O	77	333444	GVPCS	\$287.08	\$264,596.67
			50	222222222	SCR150	\$5,890.33	
			75	1234567	GVPCS	\$344.98	
			74	22233444	GVPCS	\$6,585.42	
			74	22233444	GVPCS	\$6,585.42	

- At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
- If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.

Print

Printer

Name: NPI338C14 (HP LaserJet CM1415fnw) Properties...

Status: Ready

Type: HP LaserJet Professional CM1410 Series PCL 6

Where: WSD-3fbbe4d5-a18f-462e-a3f8-0b90a5f8c539.0062

Comment: Print to file

Print range

All

Pages from: 1 to: 1

Selection

Copies

Number of copies: 1

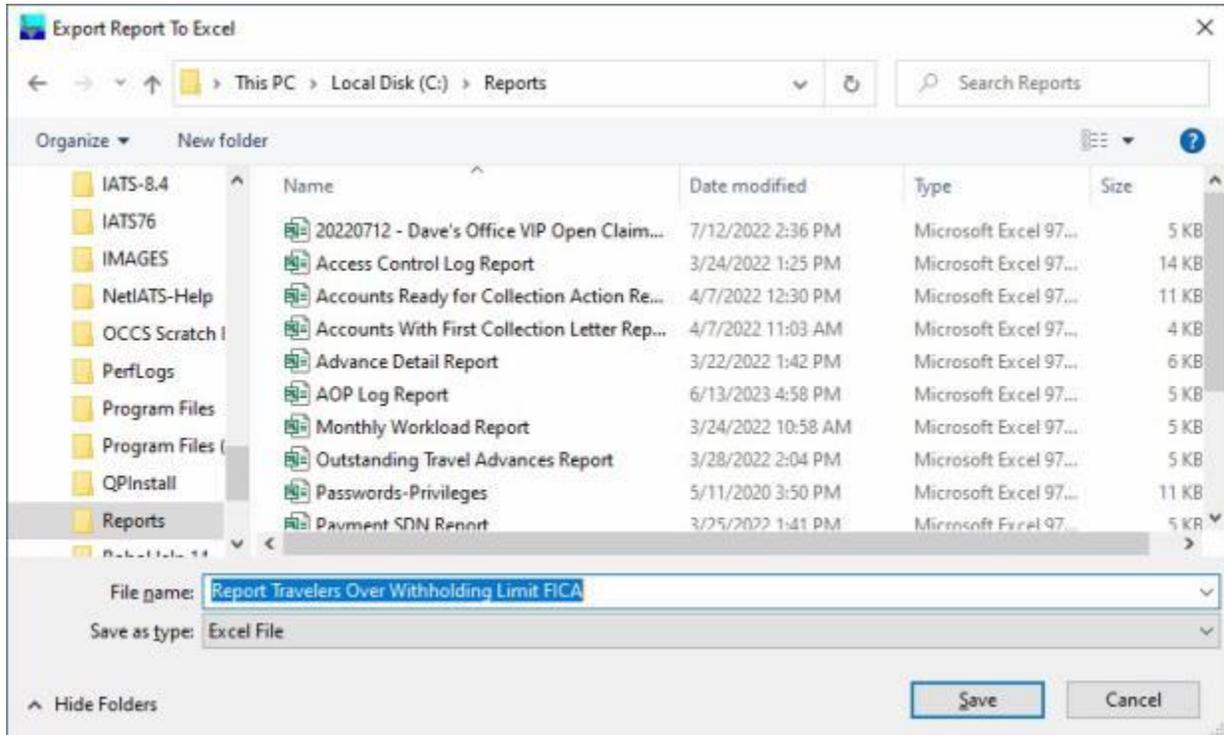
1 1 2 2 3 3

OK Cancel

- At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
- Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, A *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **mask** the **SSNs**.
2. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
3. After answering either *Yes* or *No*, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



4. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
5. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
6. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
7. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
8. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
9. When you are finished using the **Travelers Over Withholding Limits** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

W2 Wage and Tax Statement

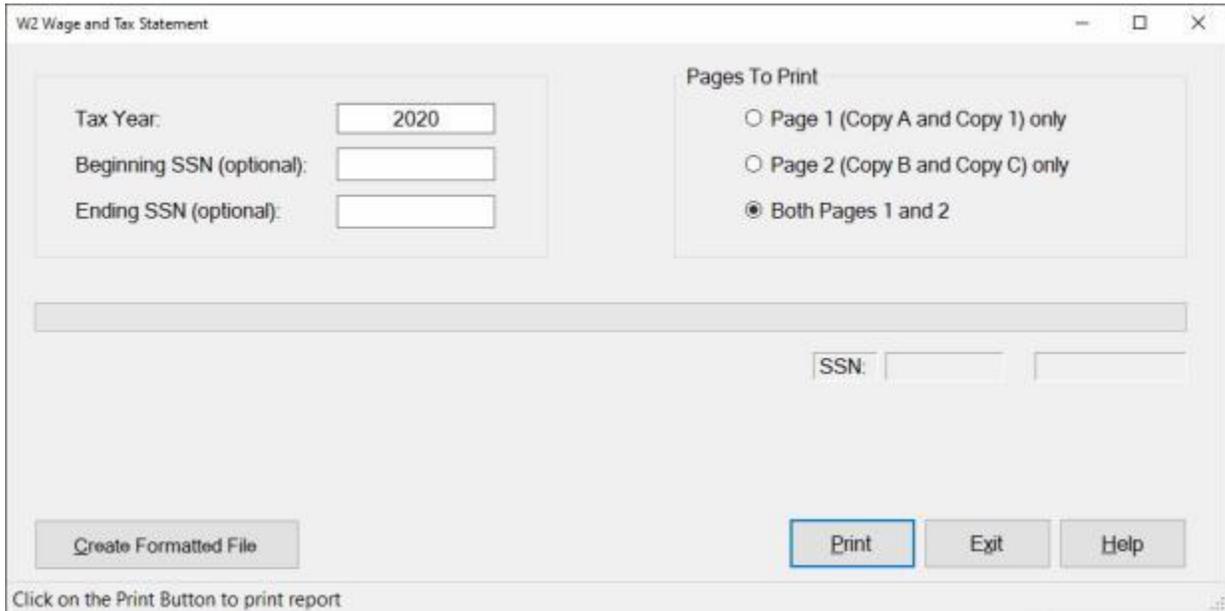
Travel offices are required to **furnish** an **IRS Form W2** to the payee whenever a payment is made that includes reportable income. This can be done at the time the payment is made or at the conclusion of the tax year.

IATS will produce the **IRS Form W2** for payments **computed** by **IATS** or for payments manually entered into the database through the **CIVPCS Summary Records Module**.

Note: In order to generate this form, IATS requires that the **DOV #** and the **payment date** be **posted** to the **CIVPCS Summary Record**.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the W2 Wage and Tax Statement:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **W2 Wage and Tax Statement** option. The **W2 Wage and Tax Statement** screen appears.



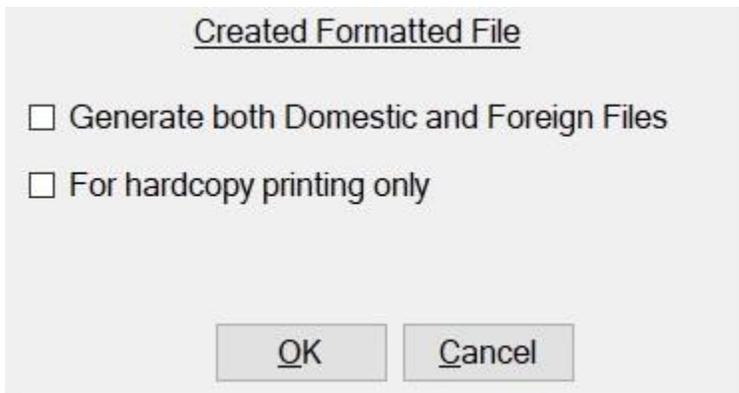
4. **Tax Year:** - At this field, **type** the desired tax **year** in **YYYY** format.
5. **Beginning SSN:** - IATS allows you to generate more than one IRS Form W2 at one time by entering an **SSN range**. At this field, **type** the first **SSN** in the desired range.
6. **Ending SSN:** - IATS allows you to generate more than one IRS Form W2 at once by entering an **SSN range**. At this field, **type** the last **SSN** in the desired range. If wishing to print a W2 for one traveler, **type** the same **SSN** entered at the **Beginning SSN** field.
7. **Pages To Print:** **Click** in the radio button to **select** the desired **pages** you wish to print.
8. Once the **tax year**, beginning and ending **SSNs**, and **pages** are specified, **click** the **Print** button. The following *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to **truncate** the **SSN**.



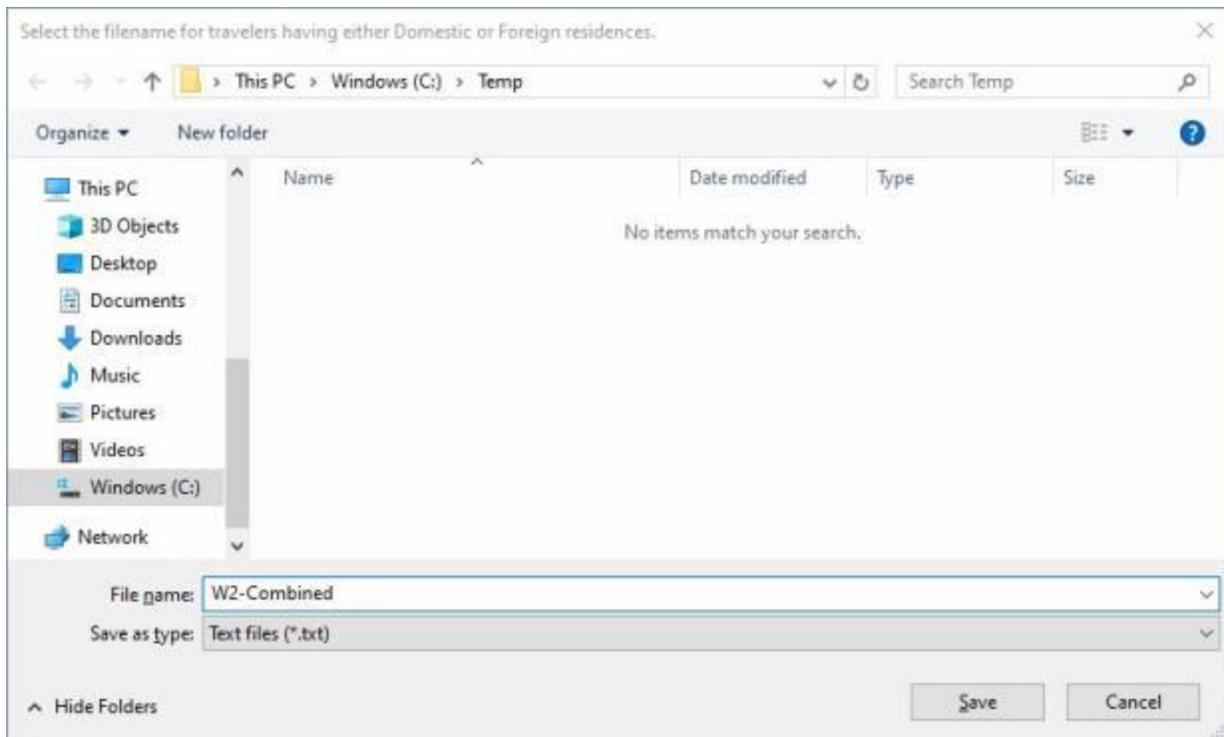
9. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.
10. The **Adobe Reader** screen appears.
11. **Click** on the Printer icon.
12. The **Print** screen appears.
13. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
14. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
15. IATS prints the report and returns to the **Adobe Reader** screen.
16. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **red** button in the top right corner to close the screen.
17. At the **W2 Wage and Tax Statement** screen **click** on the **Exit** button to return to the System Administrator (View) screen.

Create Formatted File:

1. **Click** on the **Create Formatted File** button if you wish to **generate** a formatted file copy of the IRS Form W2. IATS will display the following **Format Options**.



2. **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files:** If you **click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option, IATS will generate two separate **files** one for **domestic** and one for **foreign** addresses. If this option is left **un-checked**, IATS will generate one **combined file** of both **domestic** and **foreign** addresses.
3. **For Hardcopy Printing Only:** - If you **click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option, IATS will generate a file to be used to print **hard copies** of the W2 Forms to be mailed to the traveler.
4. After you have made your desired format selections, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will display the following **Select Filename** screen.



File names: - The **default** filenames that are generated by IATS will be **determined** by the **options** you selected and the **data** contained in your database as shown below:

- **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files:** If this option is **checked**, IATS will generate two separate files with the default filenames **W2-Domestic** and **W2-Foreign** if you have W2 tax records in your database for both domestic and foreign address. If this option is **un-checked**, IATS will create one file with the default filename **W2-Combined**.
 - **For Hardcopy Printing Only:** If this option is **checked**, IATS will generate two separate files **W2-Domestic (Hardcopy)** and **W2-Foreign (Hardcopy)** if you have W2 tax records in your database for both domestic and foreign address and the option **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files** is checked also. If the **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files** option is **un-checked**, IATS will create one file with the default filename **W2-Combined (Hardcopy)**.
5. At the **Select Filename** screen, **select** the **drive/directory/folder** where you wish to **save** the file.
 6. If desired **click** in the **File name** field and **change** the default filename in accordance with your office policy.
 7. After you made your selections, **click** on the **Save** button. The IRS Form W2 file will be **saved** in the specified location.

W2c Corrected Wage and Tax Statement

Travel offices are required to **furnish** an **IRS Form W2** to the payee whenever a payment is made that includes reportable income. This can be done at the time the payment is made or at the conclusion of the tax year.

IATS will produce the **IRS Form W2** for payments **computed** by **IATS** or for payments manually entered into the database through the **CIVPCS Summary Records Module**.

If **corrections** need to be reported for an **IRS Form W2** that was previously issued, the **IRS Form W-2c** is used to report the corrections.

Note: In order to generate this form, IATS requires that the **DOV #** and the **payment date** be **posted** to the **CIVPCS Summary Record**.

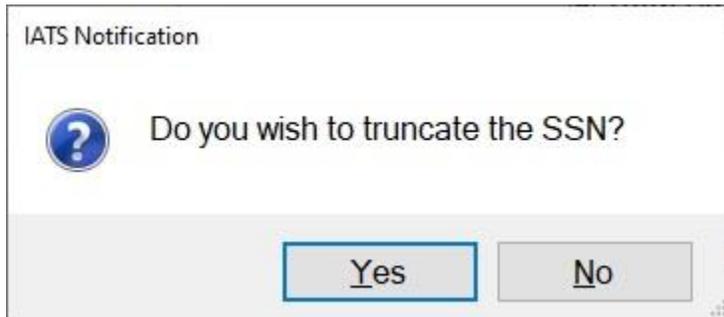
 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the W-2c Corrected Wage and Tax Statement:**

Note: The **option** for this form will not appear on the **Reports menu** as an option unless there are **corrections** that need to be reported.

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Tax Reports**". An expandable menu appears listing the various tax report options.
3. **Click** on the **W-2c Corrected Wage and Tax Statements** option. The **Form W-2c - Corrected Wage and Tax Statements** screen appears.

4. **Tax Year:** - At this field, **type** the desired tax **year** in **YYYY** format.
5. **Beginning SSN:** - IATS allows you to generate more than one IRS Form W-2c at one time by entering an **SSN range**. At this field, **type** the **first SSN** in the desired range.
6. **Ending SSN:** - IATS allows you to generate more than one IRS Form W-2c at once by entering an **SSN range**. At this field, **type** the last SSN in the desired range. If wishing to print a W-2c for one traveler, **type** the same SSN entered at the **Beginning SSN** field.
7. **Pages To Print:** **Click** in the radio **button** to **select** the desired **pages** you wish to print.

8. **Control #:** - This option only applies when you are **selecting** the **option** to **Create a Formatted File**.
9. **Use Zero Soc Sec Wages:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to **include** traveler **records** that reflect a **zero dollar amount** computed for the taxable **Social Security Wages**.
10. Once the **tax year**, beginning and ending SSNs, and **pages** are specified, **click** the **Print** button. The following *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to **truncate** the **SSN**.



11. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
12. The **Adobe Reader** screen appears.
13. **Click** on the **Printer icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
14. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
15. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
16. IATS prints the report and returns to the **Adobe Reader** screen.
17. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **(X)** button in the top right corner to **close** the screen.
18. At the **W-2c Wage and Tax Statement** screen **click** on the **Exit** button to return to the System Administrator (View) screen.

Create Formatted File:

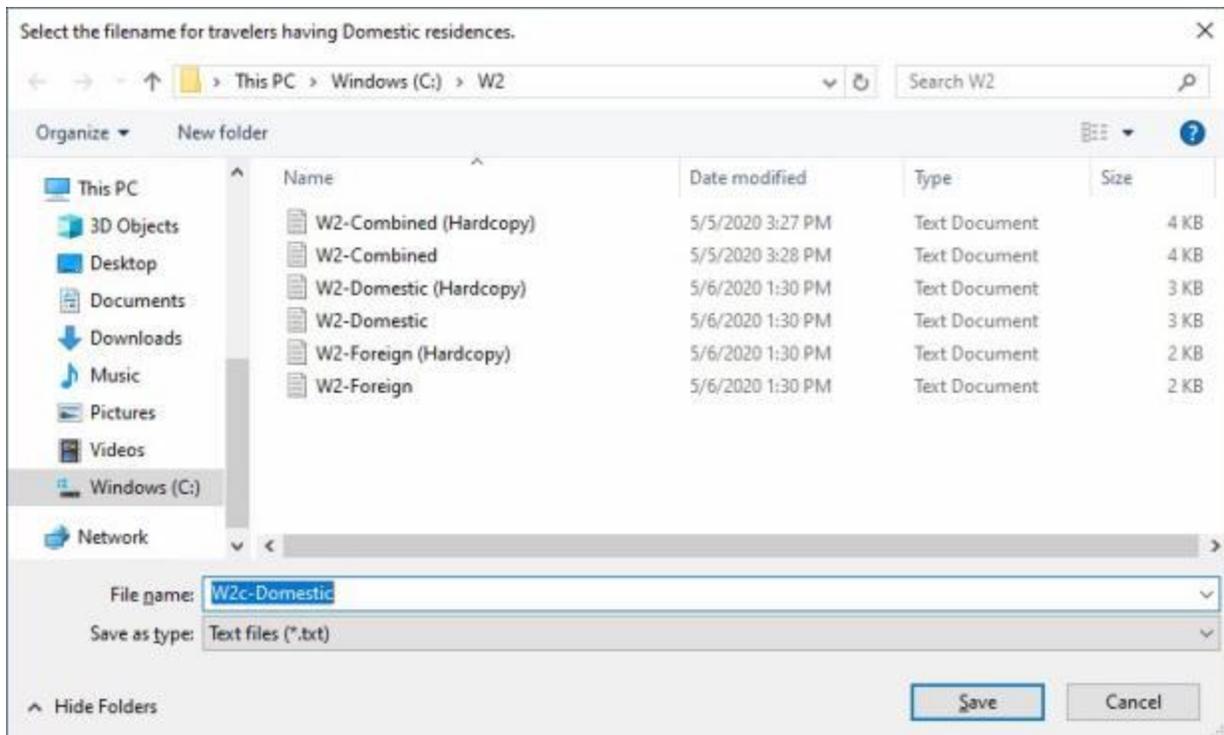
1. **Click** on the **Create Formatted File** button if you wish to **generate** a formatted file copy of the IRS Form W2c. IATS will display the following **Format Options**.

The screenshot shows a software window titled "Form W-2c - Corrected Wage and Tax Statements". Inside the window, there is a "Created Formatted File" dialog box. This dialog box has the following elements:

- Two unchecked checkboxes: "Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files" and "For hardcopy printing only".
- A text input field labeled "Control #" with a small cursor.
- "OK" and "Cancel" buttons at the bottom.

In the background, the main window has a "Tax Year" field with "2020" entered, and two empty "Beginning SSN (optional)" and "Ending SSN (optional)" fields. To the right of the dialog box, there are "SSN:" labels and two empty input fields, and a checked checkbox labeled "Use Zero Soc Sec Wages". At the bottom of the main window, there are "Print", "Exit" (highlighted with a blue border), and "Help" buttons. A status bar at the very bottom of the window contains the text: "Click on the Exit Report Button to close the screen".

2. **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files:** If you **click** in the **check box to activate** this option, IATS will generate two separate **files** one for **domestic** and one for **foreign** addresses.
3. **For Hardcopy Printing Only:** - If you **click** in the **check box to activate** this option, IATS will generate a file to be used to print **hard copies** of the W2c Forms to be mailed to the traveler.
4. **Control #:** - **Click** in this field and **enter a Control Number** in accordance with your office policy.
5. **Use Zero Soc Sec Wages:** - **Click** in the **check box to activate** this option if you wish to **include** traveler **records** that reflect a **zero dollar amount** computed for the taxable **Social Security Wages**.
6. After you have made your desired format selections, **click** on the **OK** button. IATS will display the following **Select Filename** screen.



File names: - The **default** filenames that are generated by IATS will be **determined** by the **options** you selected and the **data** contained in your database as shown below:

- **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files:** If this option is **checked**, IATS will generate two separate files with the default filenames **W2c-Domestic** and **W2c-Foreign** if you have W2 tax records in your database for both domestic and foreign address. If this option is **un-checked**, IATS will create one file with the default filename **W2c-Combined**.
 - **For Hardcopy Printing Only:** If this option is **checked**, IATS will generate two separate files **W2c-Domestic (Hardcopy)** and **W2c-Foreign (Hardcopy)** if you have W2 tax records in your database for both domestic and foreign address and the option **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files** is checked also. If the **Generate both Domestic and Foreign Files** option is **un-checked**, IATS will create one file with the default filename **W2c-Combined (Hardcopy)**.
7. At the **Select Filename** screen, **select** the **drive/directory/folder** where you wish to **save** the file.
 8. If desired **click** in the **File name** field and **change** the default filename in accordance with your office policy.
 9. After you made your selections, **click** on the **Save** button. The IRS Form W2c file will be **saved** in the specified location.

Utilities

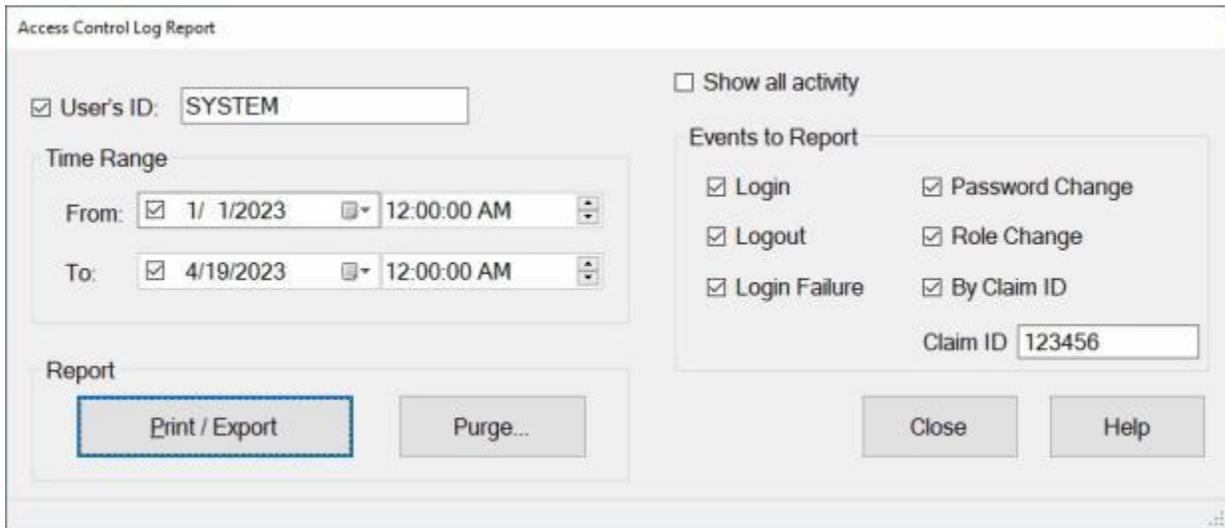
Access Control Log Report

IATS generates a report that shows various activities an IATS user has performed for a specific date and time range.

The **Access Control Log Report** screen is used to generate this report.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Access Control Log report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Access Control Log** option. The **Access Control Log Report** screen will appear.



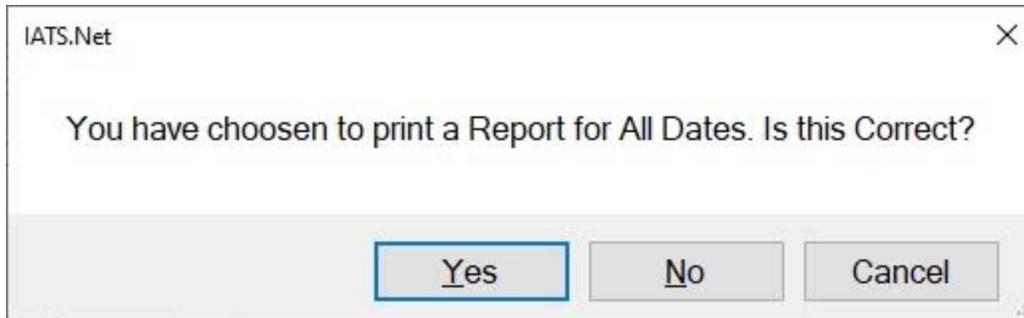
3. **User ID:** - **Click** in the **check box** at the **User ID** field if you wish generate the report for a specific **IATS User ID**. Otherwise, **do not** check the box and **enter** the **Employee ID** instead.

Note: If, **no entry** is made at the **User ID** field, IATS will generate the report for **all users**.

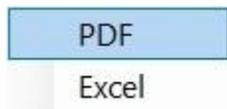
Time Range: Using the **Time Range** is **optional**.

4. **From:** - **Click** in the **check box** at the **From** field if you wish to generate the report **beginning** on a specific date. After checking the check box, enter the desired **begin** date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **calendar icon** and use the **calendar** to select the date. If you wish to generate the report **beginning** at a specific time, click on the *up/dn* **arrow** buttons to **adjust** the **begin** time.
5. **To:** - **Click** in the **check box** at the **To** field if you wish to generate the report for a specific ending date. After checking the check box, enter the desired **ending** date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **calendar icon** and use the **calendar** to select the date. If you wish to generate the report to **end** at a specific time, click on the *up/dn* **arrow** buttons to **adjust** the **ending** time.

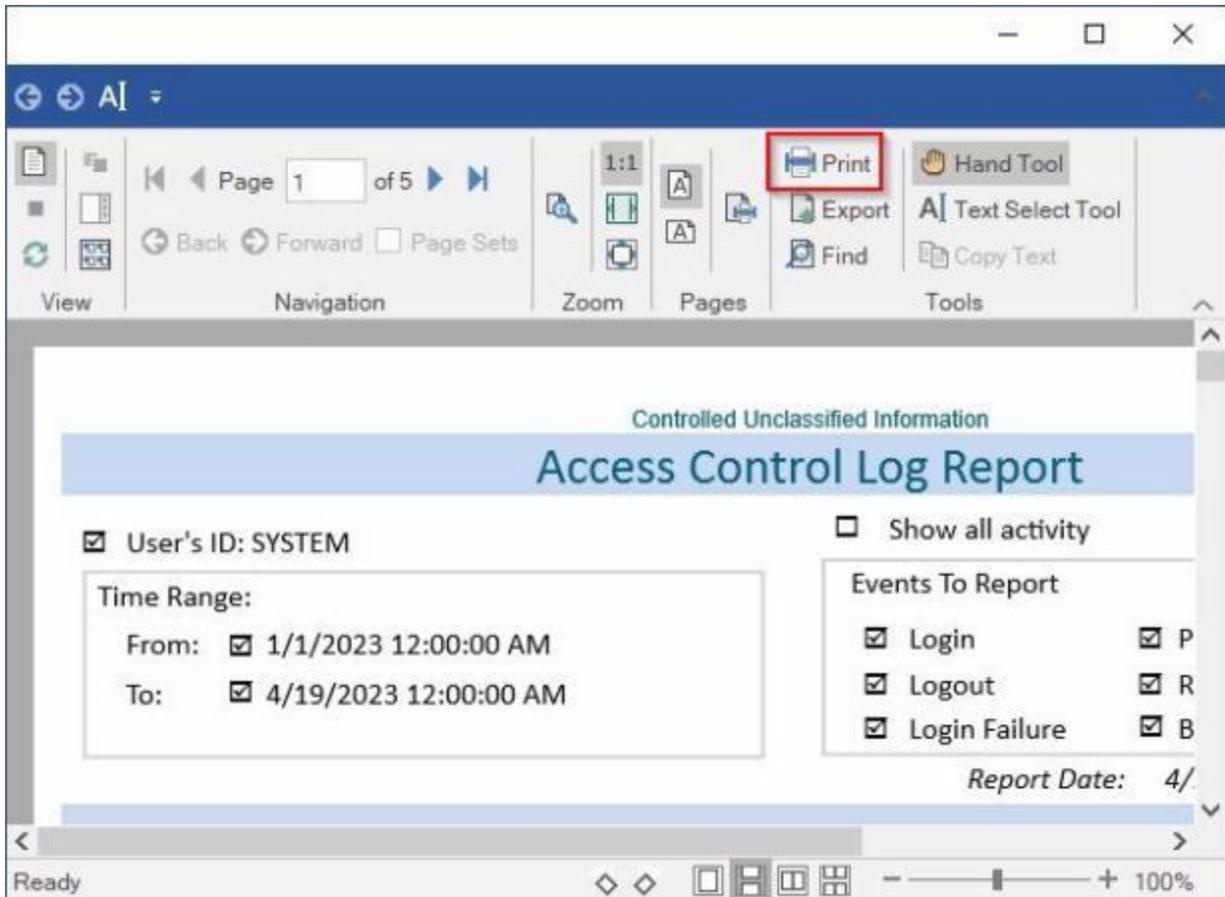
Note: If **no entries** are made at the **Time Range** fields, IATS will generate the report for **all dates** and display the following message.

**Events:**

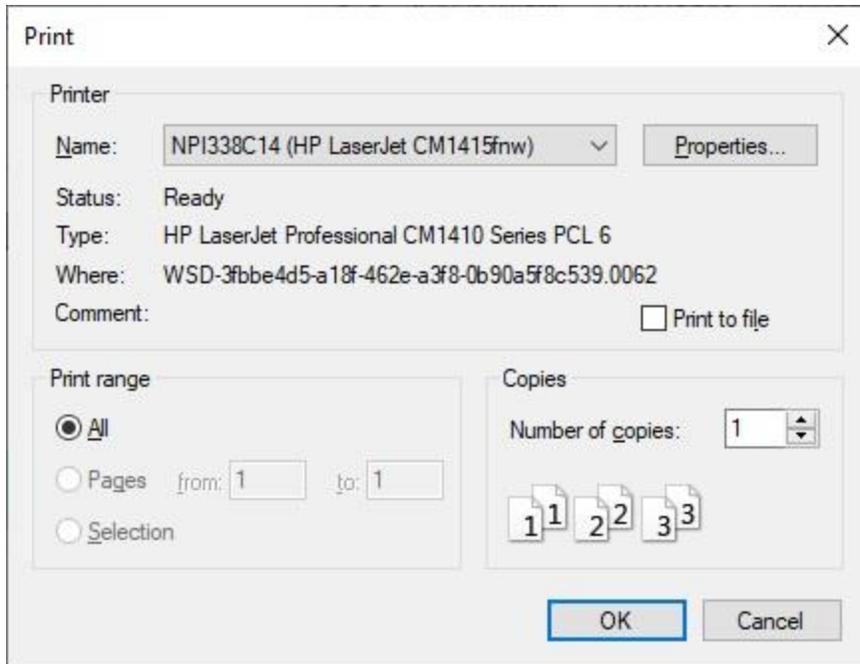
6. **Show All Activity:** - Click in the **check box** next to the words **Show All Activity** if you wish to generate a report that shows **all** of the **activity** tracked by IATS.
7. **Events to Report:** - If you **did not** place a **check mark** in the box at the **Show All Activity** field, **click** in the **check boxes** to select the **events** you wish to show on the report.
8. **Claim ID:** - If the **By Claim ID** option was **checked**, you must **enter** the **Claim ID Number** in the Claim ID field.
9. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Access Control Log Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

**Print:**

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



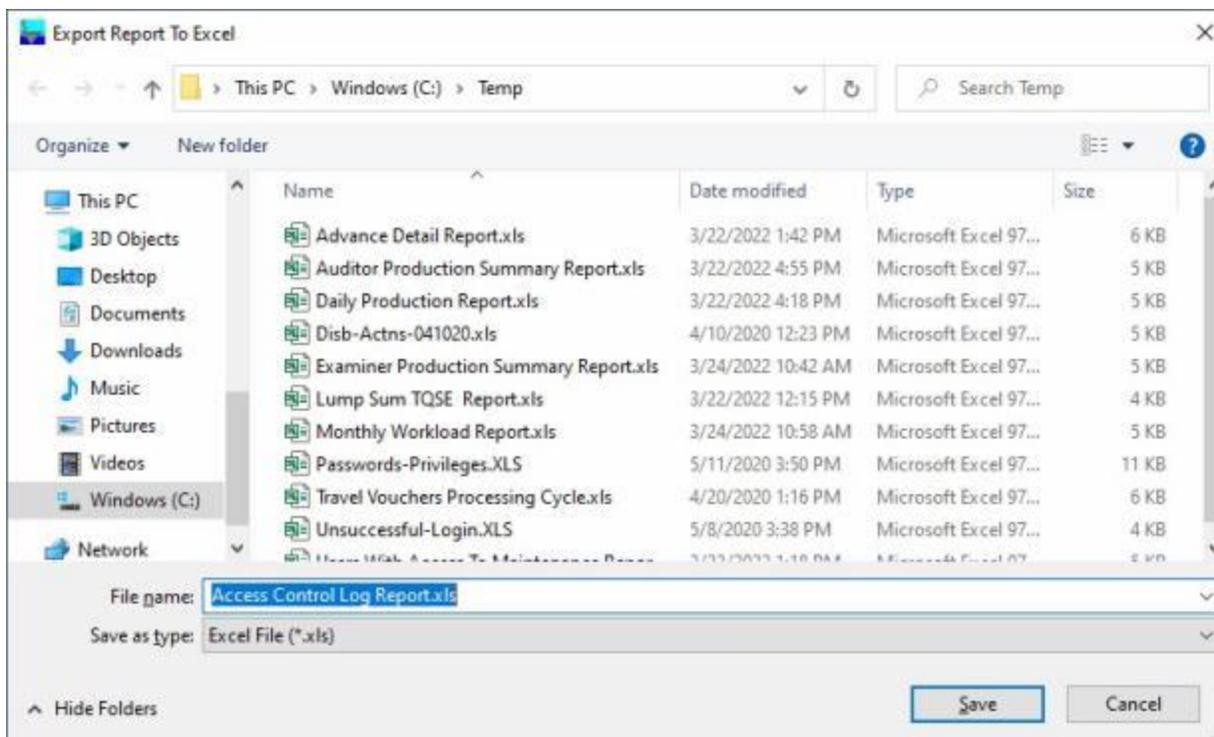
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Access Control Log Report** screen, **click** on the **Close** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Purge:

1. **Click** on the **Purge** button if you wish to **delete** previously generated Access Control Log records. The following **message** will appear asking if you wish to **generate** a **report** of records matching the specified criteria before removal.

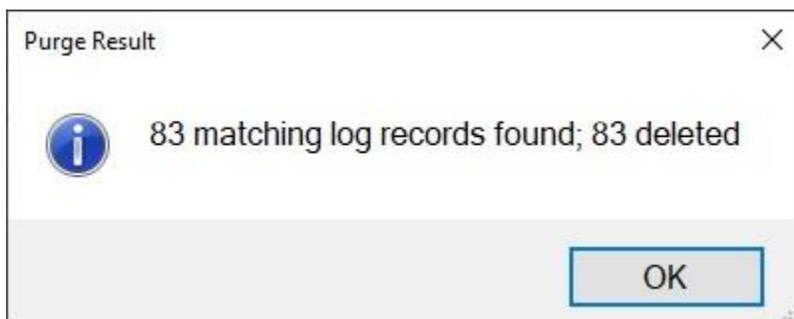


2. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.

3. After **generating** the report or answering *No*, another **message** will appear asking if you delete the records matching the specified criteria.



4. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
5. If you **click** on *Yes*, IATS will **delete** any records matching the specified criteria and **display** a **message** showing the results.



6. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
7. **Click** on the **Close** button when you are **finished** using the **Access Control Log Report** screen.

Block or Unblock Release of Tax Collections to Disbursing

A feature was added to IATS to allow a System Administrator to **prevent a Tax Collection block or block containing Tax Refund records** from being **released** to the **disbursing** module.

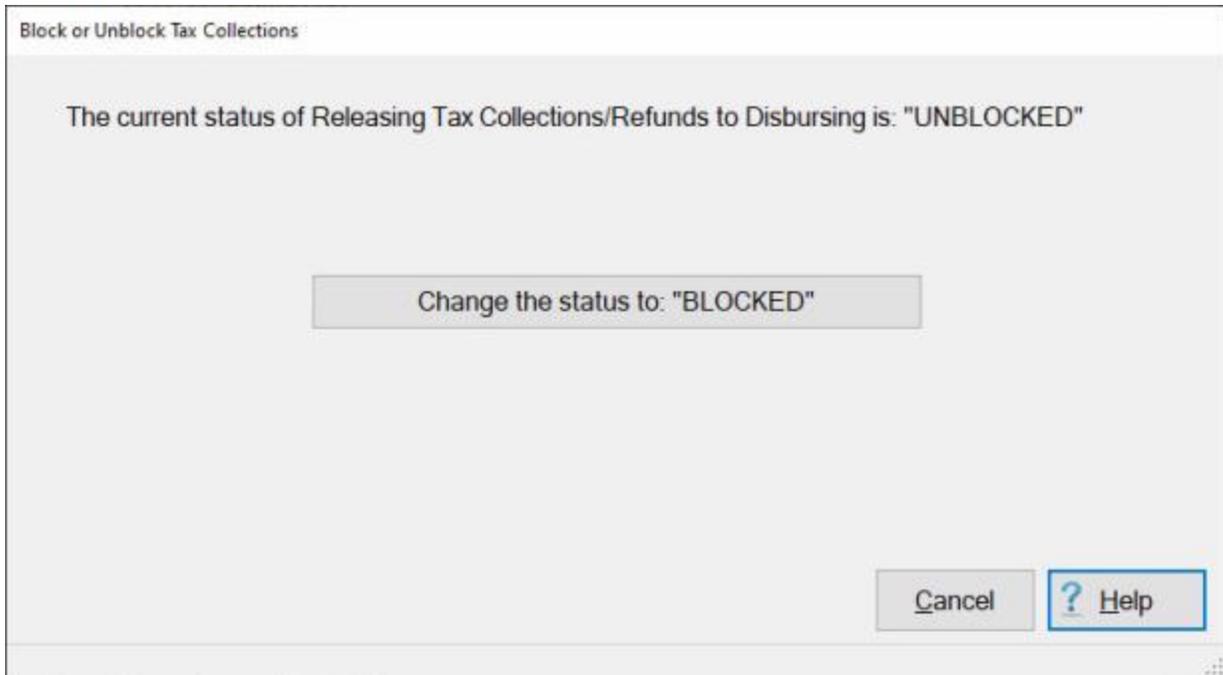
The **purpose** is to give the user **time to reconcile** the **data** for producing **Form 941-X** or **W-2c** without having any **additional data** added in. Once the appropriate report has been sent to the IRS, the **switch** can be **changed to allow** Tax Collections or Tax Refunds to be dispersed.

Note: In order to use this feature, **ensure** that the “**HHG DPS Interface Active**” check box in **Configuration in Maintenance** is checked as shown below:

System Description	
Standalone	<input type="checkbox"/>
Use Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reservist Travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reason for Delete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
RITA Office Aware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevalidate Accounting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Forced Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prepayment Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>
EFT Rejects	<input type="checkbox"/>
Auto Delete Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Email Completed Claims	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HHG DPS Interface Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
# Days User Suspended till Deleted:	15

Complete the following steps to "block or unblock" a Tax Collection or Tax Refund block:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Block/Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Tax Refunds option**. The following **screen** appears.

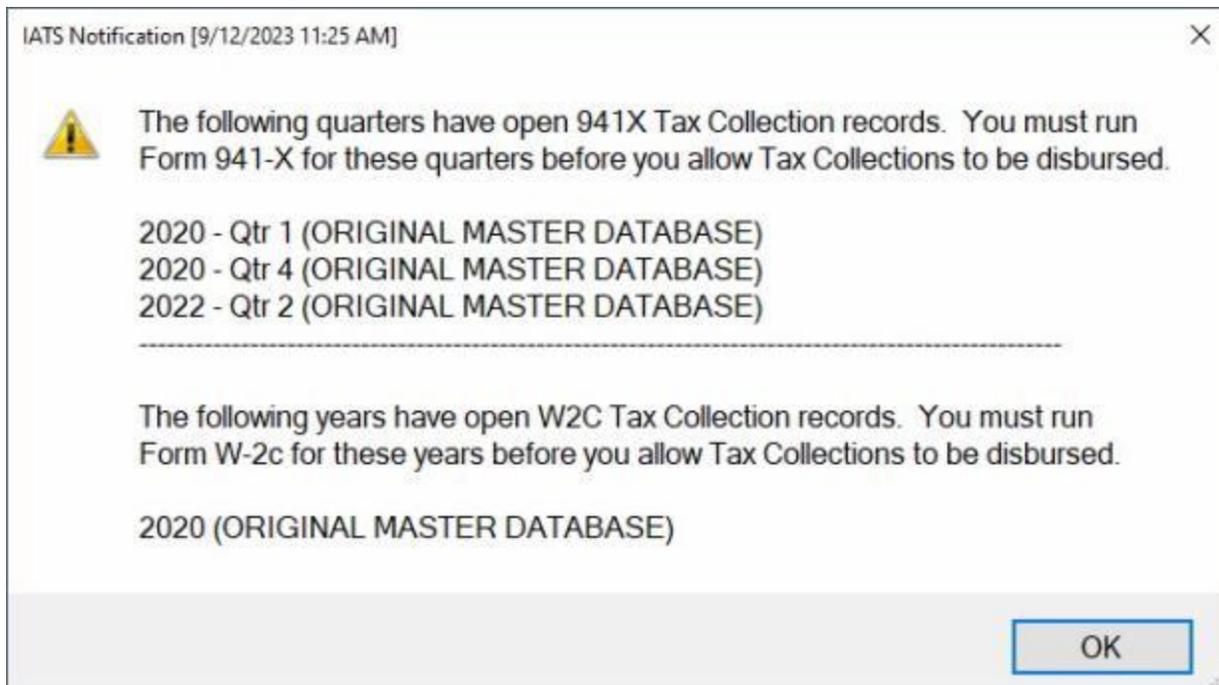


3. **Click** on the **Change the status to: "Blocked"** or the **Cancel** button as applicable.
4. If you **click** on the **Change the status to: "Blocked"** button, IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



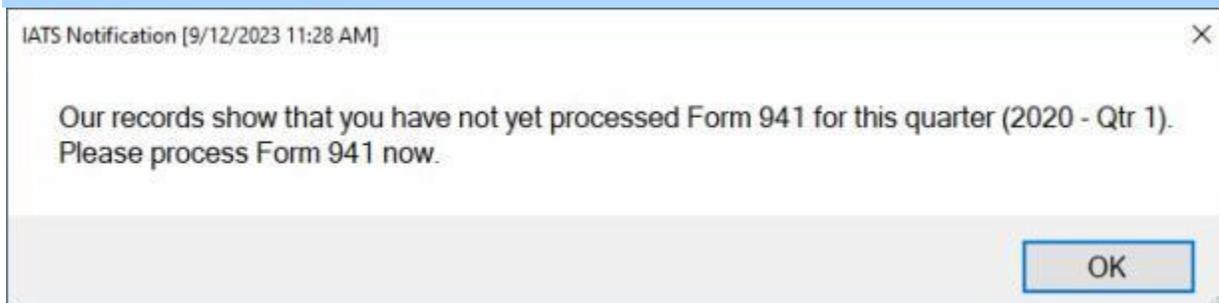
5. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
6. You may now **proceed** to **generate** the desired **tax forms**.

Note: After the **status** has been **changed** to **Blocked**, you cannot change the status back to **Unblocked** until all of the required tax forms have been **generated** and the **books** have been **closed** for any year having **open** tax collection or tax refund records. If you **attempt** to use the **Utility** program and **change** the status to **Unblocked**, the following **display** will appear if open tax collection or tax refund records are still existing:

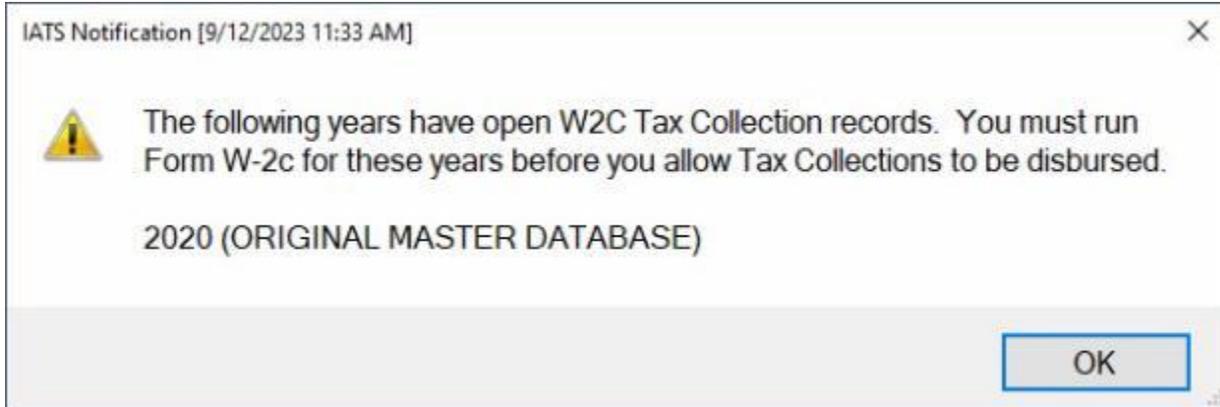


You must now generate the **941 forms** for any **quarters** with open records and **W2 forms** for any **years** with open records.

Note: If at this point, the you attempt to run **Form 941-X** for any of these quarters and if the corresponding **Form 941** has not been run yet, you will receive the following message:



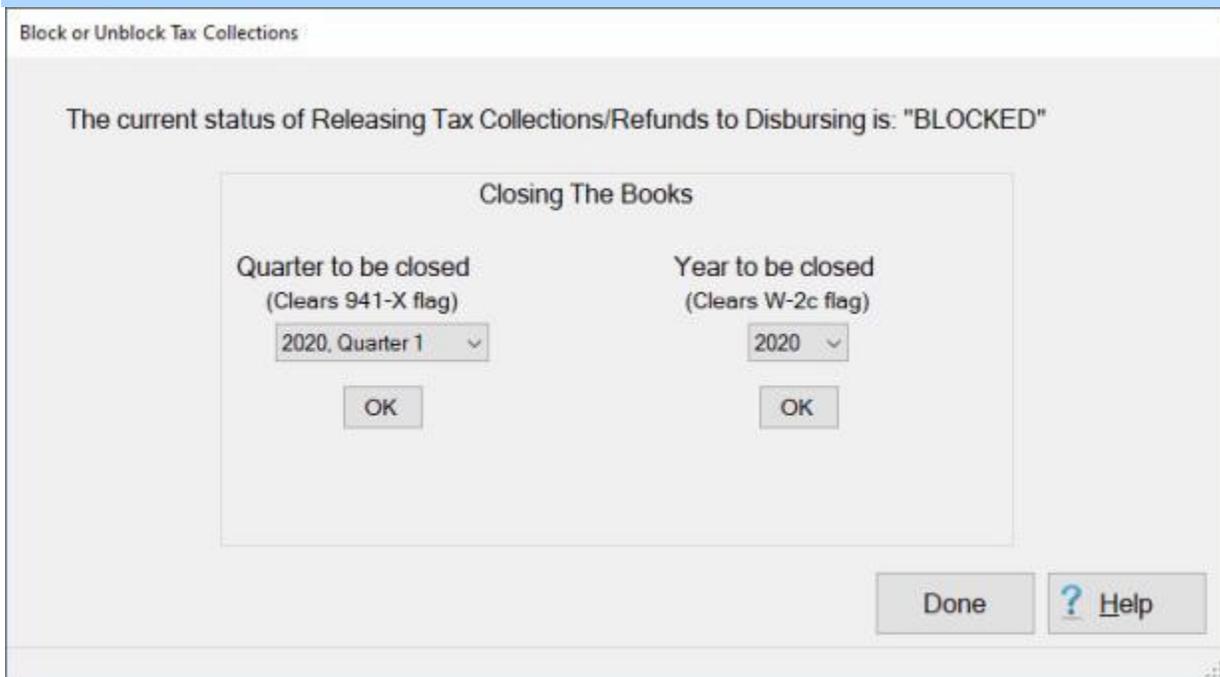
Note: After Forms 941 and 941-X have been run and you try to **Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Refunds**, you will receive the following message:



Note: If you try to run **Form W-2c** and the corresponding **W-2** has not yet been run, you will receive the following message:



Note: IATS records Forms W-2c and W-2, only they were run for all travelers in the office (i.e. beginning and ending SSN are left blank). After both forms are run and you try to **Unblock Release of Tax Collections/Refunds**, you will be prompted to “**Close the Books**”:



Note: If your organization has **multiple offices** within your database, you must **repeat** these **steps** to **generate** the **Forms 941, 941X, W2, and W2C**, to **close** the open Tax Collection or Tax Refund Records for every office before you can **Close the Books** and **Unblock the Release of Tax Collections or Tax Refunds**.

Click on the **See Also** button below for a **list** of the additional Help **topics** related to **Tax Reporting Safeguards** and then **click** on the topic "**Closing the Books for Tax Collection Records**".

Change Bank Routing Number

Bank Routing Numbers are stored in the IATS database for each travel account that is set-up for **EFT** payments.

If the bank or financial institution **changes** it's routing number, this requires a **change** to **each** travel **account** with that institution's code.

This commonly occurs when financial institutions are **sold** or **acquired** by another company.

The change of a bank routing code could affect thousands of travel accounts. For this reason, a **utility program** was developed to make a global change to every account storing the old routing number. This **prevents** the travel office from manually updating these records, which **saves** valuable **man hours** and **eliminates** input **errors**.

 Complete the following steps to "change" the Bank Routing Number:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Change Bank Routing Number** option. The **Change Bank Routing Number for All Travelers** screen appears.

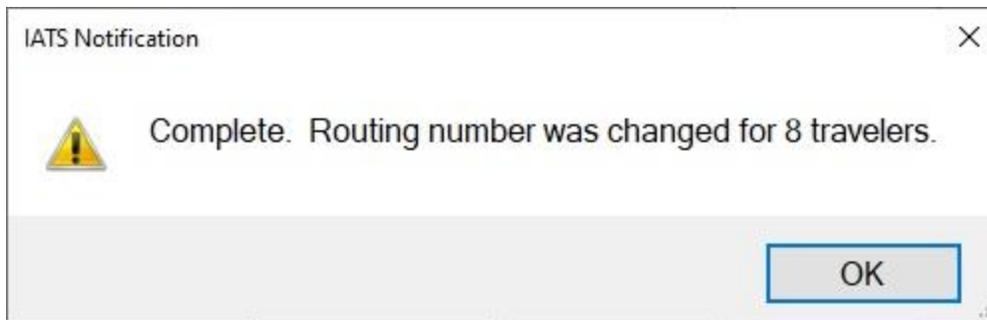
Utility - Change Bank Routing Number For All Travelers

Old Bank Routing Number	111111118
New Bank Routing Number	222222228
Confirm New Bank Routing Number	222222228

OK
Cancel
? Help

Reenter the new routing number. ⋮

3. **Old Bank Routing Number:** - At this field, **type** the old **Bank Routing Number** and **press Tab**.
4. **New Bank Routing Number:** - At this field, **type** the new **Bank Routing Number** and **press Tab**.
5. **Confirm New Bank Routing Number:** - At this field, **re-type** the new **Bank Routing Number** and **press Tab**.
6. After re-entering the new **Bank Routing Number** at the **Confirm New Bank Routing Number** field, **click** on the **OK** button.
7. IATS **changes** the routing numbers and **displays** a *pop-up* indicating that the change was made.



8. **Click** on the **OK** button at the *pop-up* displayed above. IATS **returns** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

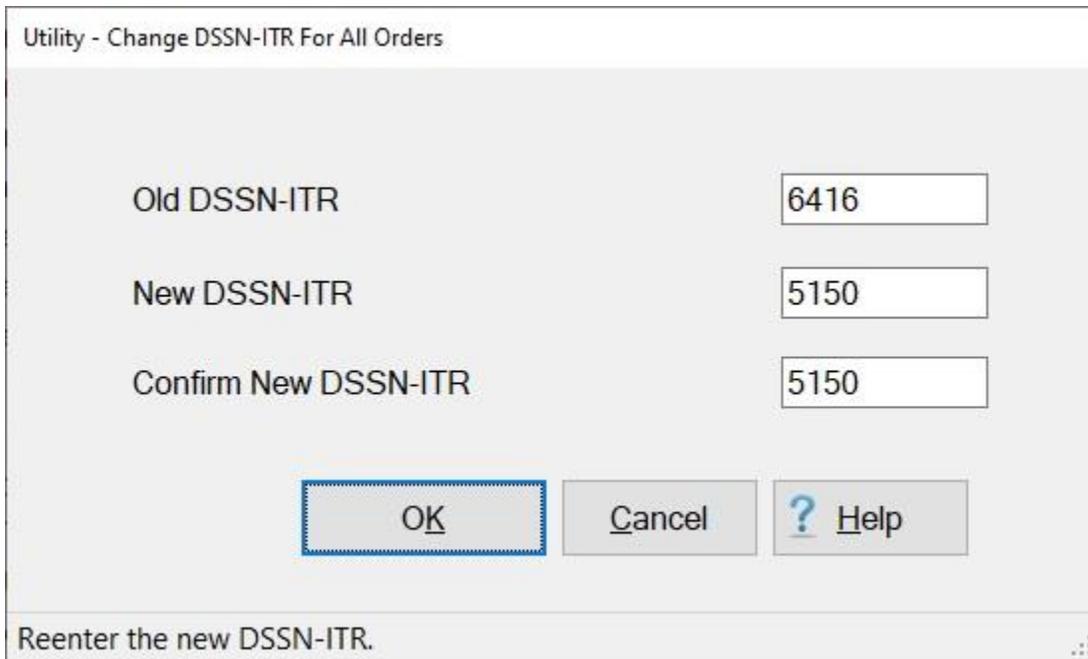
Change DSSN ITR

The **DSSN-ITR** is a **number** used to **identify** the **source** of the **payment** when a payment is **disbursed** at a **DSSN** other than where the voucher was **computed**. Because of the opening of the many new DFAS Operating Locations (**OPLOCS**), some travel offices have **closed** and **transferred** their **accounts** to the **OPLOCS**.

When this occurs, the **DSSN-ITR numbers** stored in the travel accounts being transferred must be changed to the new station's **DSSN-ITR**.

 **Complete the following steps to "change" the DSSN-ITR:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Change DSSN-ITR** option. The **Change DSSN-ITR for All Travelers** screen appears.



Utility - Change DSSN-ITR For All Orders

Old DSSN-ITR	<input type="text" value="6416"/>
New DSSN-ITR	<input type="text" value="5150"/>
Confirm New DSSN-ITR	<input type="text" value="5150"/>

Reenter the new DSSN-ITR.

3. **Old DSSN-ITR:** - At this field, **type** the old DSSN and **press Tab**.
4. **New DSSN-ITR:** - At this field, **type** the new DSSN and **press Tab**.
5. **Confirm New DSSN-ITR:** - At this field, **re-type** the new DSSN and **press Tab**.
6. After re-entering the new DSSN-ITR at the **Confirm New DSSN-ITR** field, **click** on the **OK** button.
7. IATS **changes** the DSSNs and **displays** a *pop-up* indicating that the change was made.



IATS Notification

 Complete. DSSN was changed for 28 orders.

8. **Click** on the **OK** button at the *pop-up* displayed above.
9. IATS **returns** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

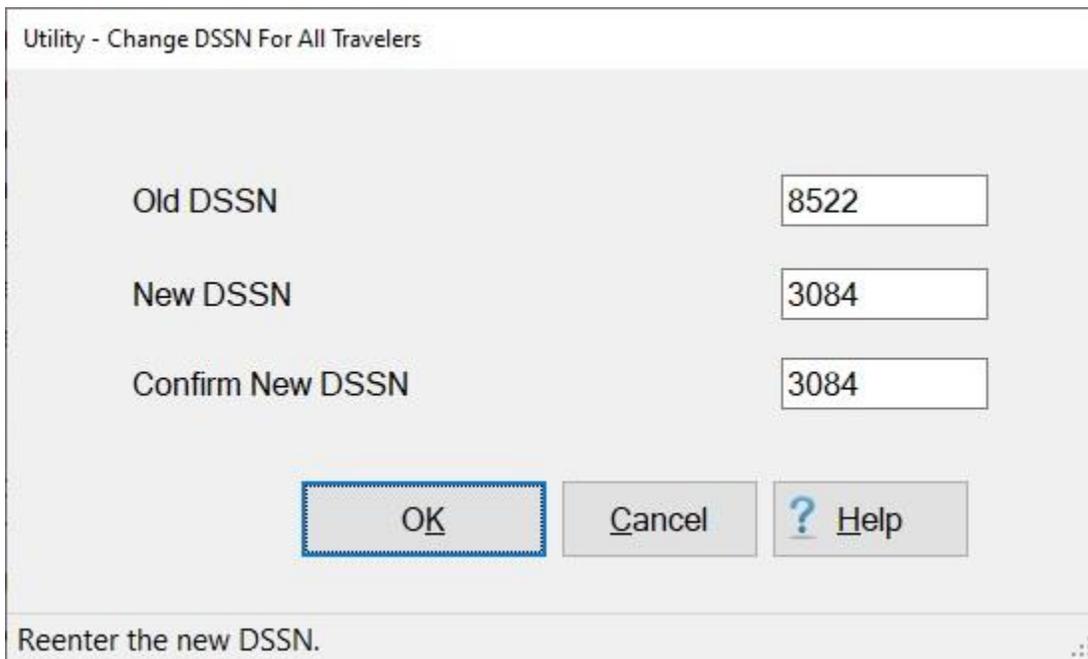
Change Paying DSSN

Because of the opening of the many new DFAS Operating Locations (**OPLOCS**), some travel offices have **closed** and **transferred** their **accounts** to the **OPLOCS**.

When this occurs, the **DSSN numbers** stored in the travel accounts being transferred must be changed to the new accountable **DSSN**.

 Complete the following steps to "change" the Paying DSSN:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Change Paying DSSN** option. The **Change DSSN for All Travelers** screen appears.



Utility - Change DSSN For All Travelers

Old DSSN	<input type="text" value="8522"/>
New DSSN	<input type="text" value="3084"/>
Confirm New DSSN	<input type="text" value="3084"/>

Reenter the new DSSN.

3. **Old DSSN:** - At this field, **type** the old DSSN and **press Tab**.
4. **New DSSN:** - At this field, **type** the new DSSN and **press Tab**.
5. **Confirm New DSSN:** - At this field, **re-type** the new DSSN and **press Tab**.
6. After re-entering the new DSSN at the **Confirm New DSSN** field, **click** on the **OK** button.
7. IATS **changes** the DSSNs and **displays** a *pop-up* indicating that the change was made.



IATS Notification

 Complete. DSSN was changed for 6 travelers.

8. **Click** on the **OK** button at the *pop-up* displayed above.
9. IATS **returns** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Using the IATS Dashboard

IATS includes basic **dashboard** to **display** the most common **totals** that represent the current workload and to **provide a central place** where additional actions can be performed.

The IATS Dashboard screen is used to **display** this information and **perform** these actions.

The screenshot shows the IATS Dashboard interface. At the top, there's a 'Claims per Status' section with a table of claim counts. Below that is an 'Imported Today' section with a table of users and their assigned claim counts. To the right of the 'Imported Today' table is an 'Oldest Claim On Hand' section showing details for a specific claim. At the bottom right are 'Close' and 'Help' buttons.

Pending Examiner	Assigned To Examiners	Pending Audit	Assigned To Auditors	Awaiting Release	Pending Disbursement	Total Claims On Hand
0	31	0	4	2	13	50

Double Click to View Blocks in the Corresponding Status

User	Examiner	Auditor
APHILLEY	1	0
DAVE	2	0
EFERRAR	1	0
SYSTEM	27	4

Assign Blocks to Examiner Assign Blocks to Auditor

TONO: 5058208223
Block: 229481
Created: 10/9/2019
Status: Assigned to Auditor
User: EFERRAR

Double Click to View Voucher

Close ? Help

The dashboard **displays** at a glance the **totals** for the number of claims:

- In Logged status
- Currently assigned to an Examiner
- Pending Audit
- Currently assigned to an auditor
- Awaiting Release
- Currently awaiting disbursing
- Total number of claims on hand in the workflow

In addition to these totals, the Dashboard attempts to **list** the number of claims imported into the travel system as indicated by each claim's "**Foreign System**" code which is set during the import process.

Of the claims on hand the Dashboard attempts to **identify** the oldest claim currently in the database.

Finally, all IATS users are **listed** in a grid along with the number of claims currently assigned to each either for examination or audit. If you **click** in the **heading** for **User**, **Examiner**, or **Auditor**, IATS will **sort** the **column**. **Users** will be sorted in **alphabetical order** and the other columns will be sorted from **lowest to highest** or **highest to lowest**.

The various **total-boxes** are "**clickable**" as indicated below each. This allows the Administrator to directly view all the blocks of a particular status instead of the familiar "**View Blocks**" System Administrator menu options.

In addition, **quick-links** are provided in the bottom-middle of the screen to provide access to the familiar **“Assign Blocks”** modules for both Examiners and Auditors.

Deleted Details Report

Some requests received in the travel office **cannot be processed**. There are various reasons for this - no signature on the voucher, no attached travel orders, etc.

IATS allows users with the appropriate privileges to **delete** these requests. The **Delete Details Report** screen allows users to generate a report detailing the following items:

- Logged advances or settlements deleted by a user
- Computed advances or settlements deleted by a user
- Travel Orders that have been deleted by a user
- Travel Accounts/Profiles that have been deleted by a user

Complete the following steps to "run" the Deleted Details Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Deleted Details Report** option. The **Deleted Details Report** screen appears.

Query By Traveler

1. **Click** in the **circle** next to the word **Traveler** if you wish to generate the report details for a particular traveler.
2. **Find ID:** - At the **Find ID** field, **type** the SSN of the travel account you wish to generate the report for and then **press Tab**.
3. **Traveler Name:** - If the **correct** SSN was entered, the traveler's **name** will automatically appear in the **Name** field.
4. **Begin Date for Print:** - This is an **optional** field. If you wish, however, to generate the report from a specific beginning date, **type** the desired **date** at this field in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

5. **End Date for Print:** - This is an **optional** field. If you wish, however, to generate the report for a specific ending date, **type** the desired **date** at this field in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Query by IATS User

1. **Click** in the **circle** next to the words **IATS User** you wish to generate the report details for a particular user. When this option is selected, you will see a **drop down list** of IATS users at the **IATS User Name** field.

2. **Click** on the desired **user name** to make your selection.
3. **Begin Date for Print:** - This an **optional** field. If you wish, however, to generate the report from a specific beginning date, **type** the desired **date** at this field in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. **End Date for Print:** - This an **optional** field. If you wish, however, to generate the report for a specific ending date, **type** the desired **date** at this field in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Print / Export:

1. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Deleted Details Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
2. The following **pop-up menu** will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. A **pop-up message** appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's **SSN** masked.



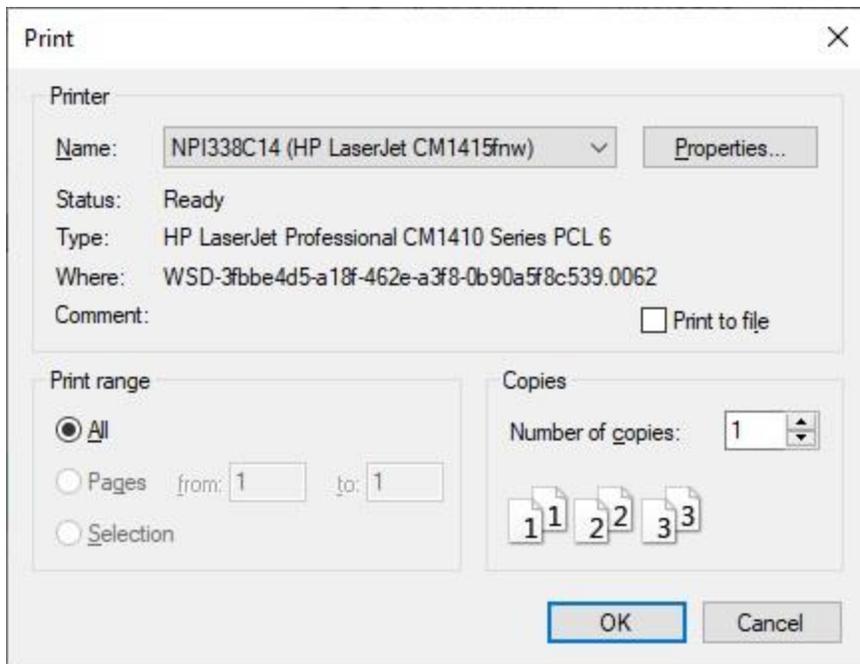
2. Click on *Yes* or *No* as desired. A **pop-up message** appears indicating that the report will **print all records** for the **selected traveler** or **IATS user** and asking if you wish to continue.
3. Click on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
4. If you click on *Yes*, the following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

Controlled Unclassified Information

Deleted Details Report
Deleted by SYSTEM, THE (SYSTEM)

SSN	Traveler Name	Travel Order	Block	Type	Travel Dates	Del Date	DOV	Date Filed	Who Deleted
XXX-XX-1234	WETRO, GEO	10410	10401	Settlement	8/11/2018-8/30/18	8/16/22			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	Las, Freq	EVAC	MIDDLE	Settlement	8/11/2018-8/30/18	8/16/22			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	Las, Freq	EVAC	SUPREMAC	Settlement	8/11/2018-8/30/18	8/16/22			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	Las, Freq	9898	19026/218	Settlement	2/11/18-2/14/18	2/28/18			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	Las, Freq	8472103	8384	Settlement	10/28-12/28/18	12/22/22			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	Las, Freq	NE108122CM88	C1600002	Settlement	2/11/18-2/14/18	2/28/18			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	Las, Freq	2810	70398	Settlement	8/22/18-8/27/18	8/27/18			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	Las, Freq	2810	70388	Settlement	8/22/18-8/27/18	8/27/18			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	Las, Freq	7030257	CF121711	Settlement	12/18-12/18/18	1/28/18			SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	DEETS, MULTPL	PCS		Advance	10/12-10/30/18	8/16/22	12		SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	DEETS, MULTPL	PCS	DEET	Unknown	10/12-10/30/18	8/16/22	12		SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	DEETS, MULTPL	PCS	DEET	Unknown	10/12-10/30/18	8/16/22	12		SYSTEM
XXX-XX-1234	DEETS, MULTPL	DEETS	DEET	Unknown	10/12-10/30/18	8/16/22			SYSTEM

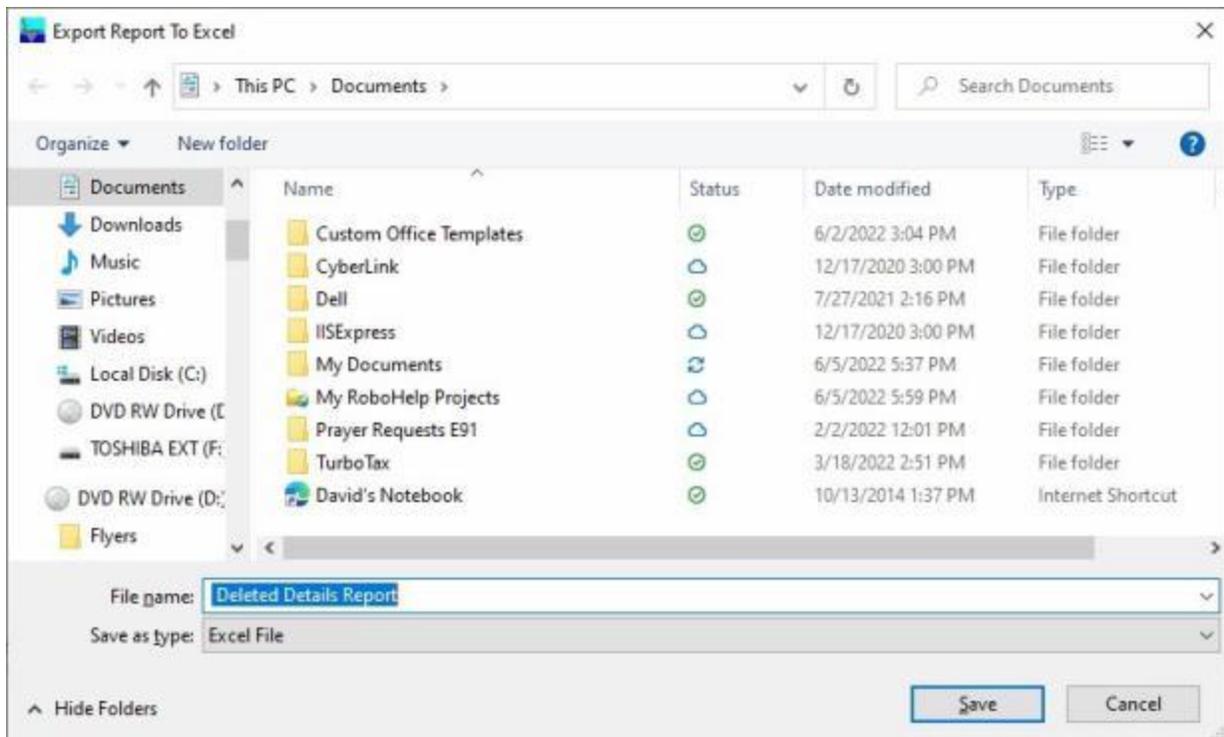
5. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
6. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



7. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
8. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A **pop-up message** appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's **SSN** masked.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. A **pop-up message** appears indicating that the report will **print all records** for the **selected traveler** or **IATS user** and asking if you wish to continue.
3. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



4. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to **save** the Excel file to.
5. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
6. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
7. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
8. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Purge

1. After the report is printed, the **Purge** button will be accessible. If you wish to purge the report from your database, **click** on the **Purge** button.
2. A **pop-up message** will appear indicating that all records will be purged **60 days prior to today's date** or **60 days prior** to the **date** entered at the **Begin Date for Print** field. The pop-up message will also ask whether you want to change the date. You would **click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
3. If you click on **Yes**, the **Date of Purge** field will be highlighted and you **must enter** the desired purge date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. If you click on **No**, a pop-up message appears asking if you want to begin the purge. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
5. When you click on **Yes**, to begin the purge, another **pop-up** message appears asking if you wish to print all records being purged. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
6. IATS purges the table and also **prints** the records for the purged items **if** that option was selected.
7. When finished running the Deleted Details Report, **click** on **Exit** to return to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Deleted Traveler Report

As a travel voucher **examiner**, it may be necessary to **delete** traveler **profiles** on occasion. This commonly occurs when the traveler has **relocated** to a **new** duty **station** and the **account** is **no longer serviced** by your office.

On occasion, a travel voucher examiner **may delete** details that they **should not**. For this reason, a report was added to IATS that will show the **reason** the profile was deleted, the **date** deleted, and the **examiner** that performed the deletion.

The **Delete Traveler Report** screen allows users to generate a report detailing the following items:

- Travel Accounts/Profiles that have been deleted by a user
- The date of deletion
- The name of the person who deleted the account
- The reason the account was deleted

Complete the following steps to "run" the Deleted Traveler Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Deleted Travelers Report** option. The **Deleted Traveler Report** screen appears.

Query By Traveler

1. **Click** in the **circle** next to the word **Traveler** if you wish to generate the report details for a particular traveler.
2. **Find ID:** - At the **Find ID** field, **type** the SSN of the travel account you wish to generate the report for and then **press Tab**.
3. **Traveler Name:** - If the **correct** SSN was entered, the traveler's **name** will **automatically** appear in the **Name** field.

4. **Begin Date for Print:** - This an **optional** field. If you wish, however, to generate the report from a specific beginning date, **type** the desired **date** at this field in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**.
5. **End Date for Print:** - This an **optional** field. If you wish, however, to generate the report for a specific ending date, **type** the desired **date** at this field in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**.

Query by IATS User

1. **Click** in the **circle** next to the words **IATS User** you wish to generate the report details for a particular user.
2. **IATS User Name:** - **Click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** a *drop down list* of IATS user.

Deleted Traveler Report

Query By
 Traveler
 IATS User

Traveler
 Find ID: IATS User Name:

- BOY, BILLY B. (BILL)
- DAVIS, GORDON G. (GORDO)
- FARRIS, DAVID O. (DAVE)
- JAMES, HARRY A. (HARRY)
- JONES, JONNIE J. (JOHN)
- SMITH, STEVE E. (STEVE)
- SYSTEM, THE (SYSTEM)
- THUMB, TOM E. (TOM)

Default Purge: Begin Date (optional):

Date Last Purged:

Enter the name of the IATS user that you wish to find

3. **Click** on the desired **user name** to make your selection.
4. **Begin Date for Print:** - This an **optional** field. If you wish, however, to generate the report from a specific beginning date, **type** the desired **date** at this field in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**.
5. **End Date for Print:** - This an **optional** field. If you wish, however, to generate the report for a specific ending date, **type** the desired **date** at this field in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**.

Print / Export:

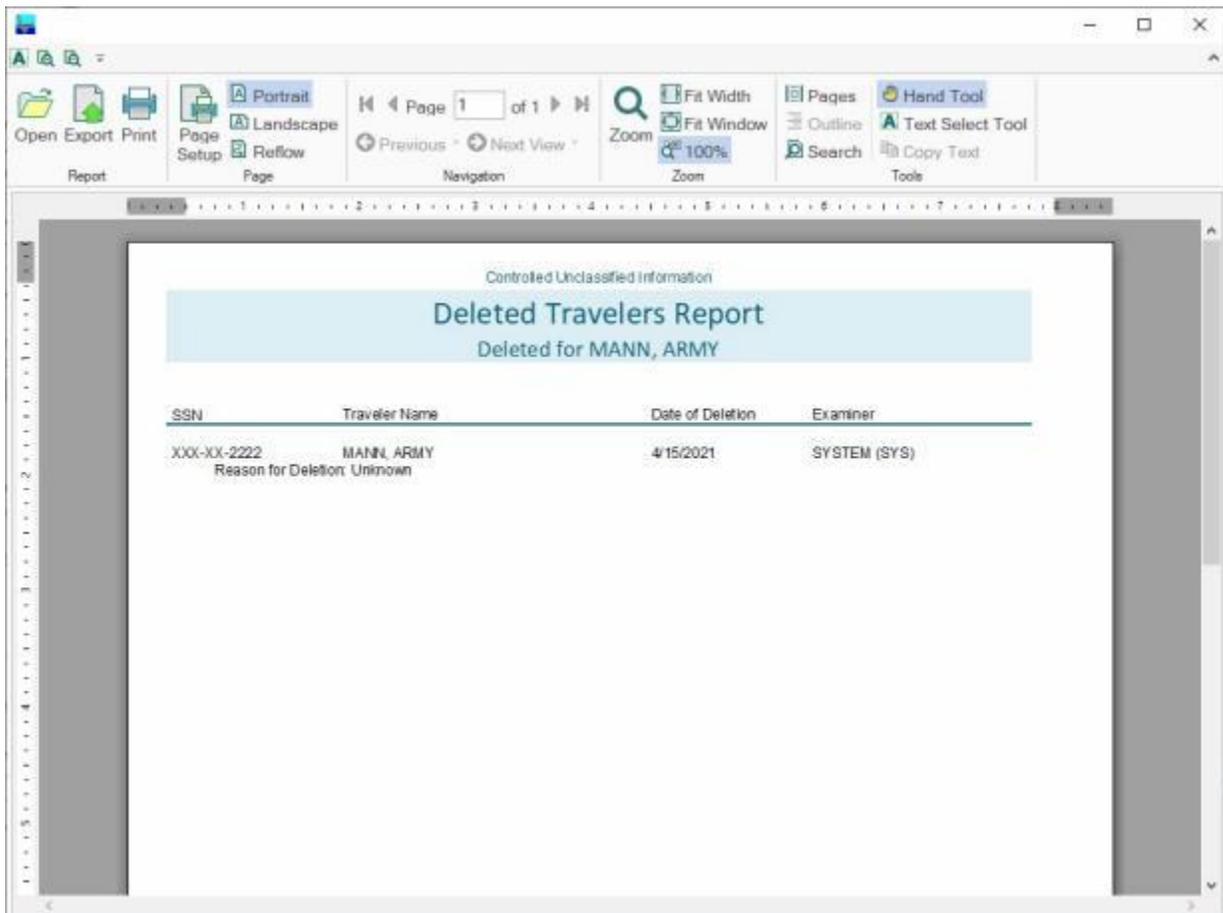
1. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Deleted Traveler Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
2. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

Print:

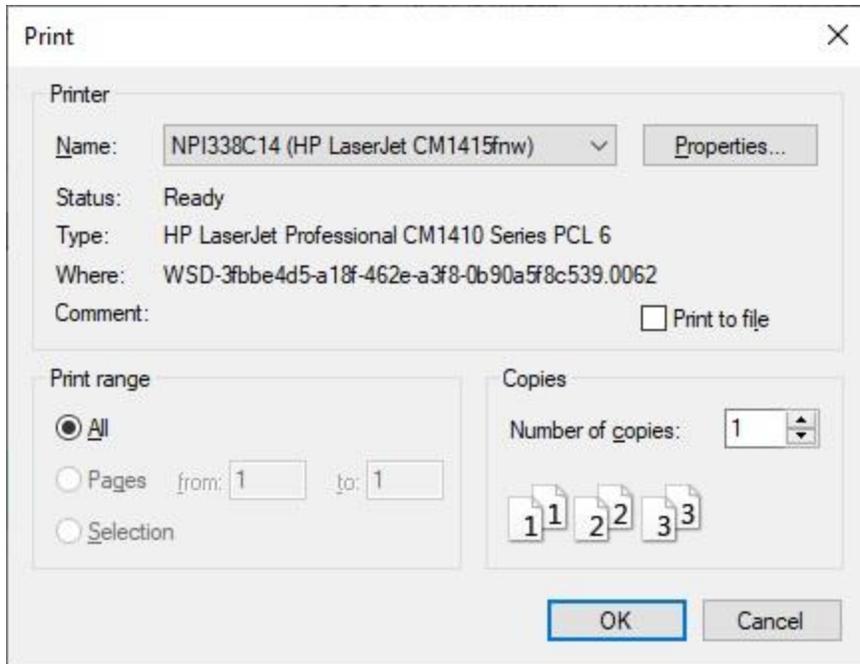
1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. A **pop-up message** appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's **SSN** masked.



2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. A **pop-up message** appears indicating that the report will **print all records** for the **selected traveler** or **IATS user** and asking if you wish to continue.
3. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
4. If you click on **Yes**, the following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



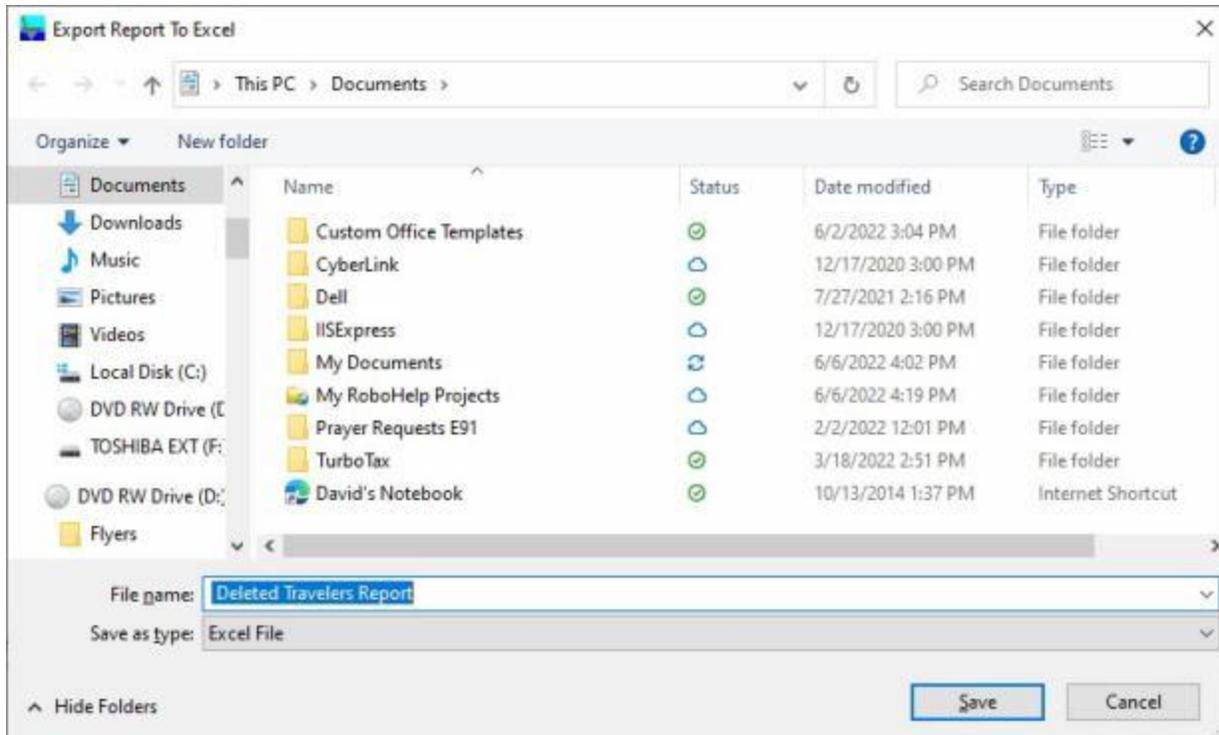
5. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
6. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



7. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
8. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

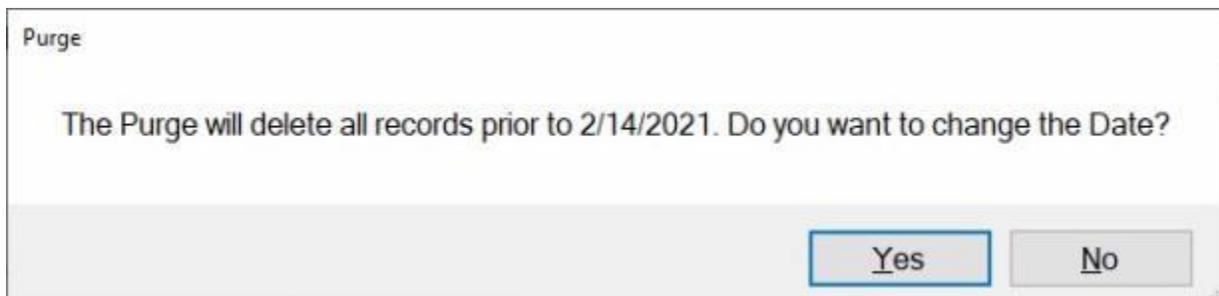
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. A **pop-up message** appears asking if you wish to print with the traveler's **SSN** masked.
2. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. A **pop-up message** appears indicating that the report will **print all records** for the **selected traveler** or **IATS user** and asking if you wish to continue.
3. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



4. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to **save** the Excel file to.
5. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
6. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
7. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
8. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Purge

1. If you wish to purge the report from your database, **click** on the **Purge** button.
2. The following **pop-up message** will appear indicating that all records will be purged **60 days prior** to the **current date**. The pop-up message will also ask whether you want to change the date. You would **click** on Yes or No as desired.



3. If you click on Yes, the **Date of Purge** field will be highlighted and you **must enter** the desired purge date in **MMDDYY** format.
4. If you click on No, a pop-up message appears asking if you want to **begin** the purge. **Click** on Yes or No as desired.

5. When you click on *Yes*, to begin the purge, another *pop-up* message appears asking if you wish to print all records being purged. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
6. IATS purges the table and also **prints** the records for the purged items if that option was selected.
7. When finished running the Deleted Traveler Report, **click** on **Exit** to return to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Dump CMET Table

Navy accounting **appropriations** are stored in the IATS database in a **CMET table**. IATS users can **automatically pull** the full appropriation from the table just by entering the Bureau Control Number Codes (**BCN**). This saves many keystroke entries, and increases accuracy.

Ordinarily, travel offices will **process a download** file containing the CMET Database to **populate** the CMET Table.

IATS contains a **Utility** program that allows you to **export the CMET table** from one IATS database that can be **imported** into another IATS database. This feature provides an efficient means of managing multiple IATS databases.

 **Complete the following steps to "export" the CMET table:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Dump CMET Table** option.
3. After clicking on the **Dump CMET Table** option, IATS **automatically creates** an export file of the data contained in the CMET table.
4. The **exported CMET file** will be **found** in the **directory** that was established in the **Maintenance** module for **Uploads** as demonstrated in the following screen.



IATS Configuration (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Customer: Navy

Interface File Directories

Download Directory	c:\DOWNLOAD	Browse
Upload Directory	c:\UPLOAD	Browse
Image Directory	C:\DOWNLOAD	Browse

Tip: The exported CMET file will be a **dat** file named **CMET**. This file can then be **imported** into another IATS database by the system administrator.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Process CMET Download File](#)", for **instructions** on how to **import** the CMET file.

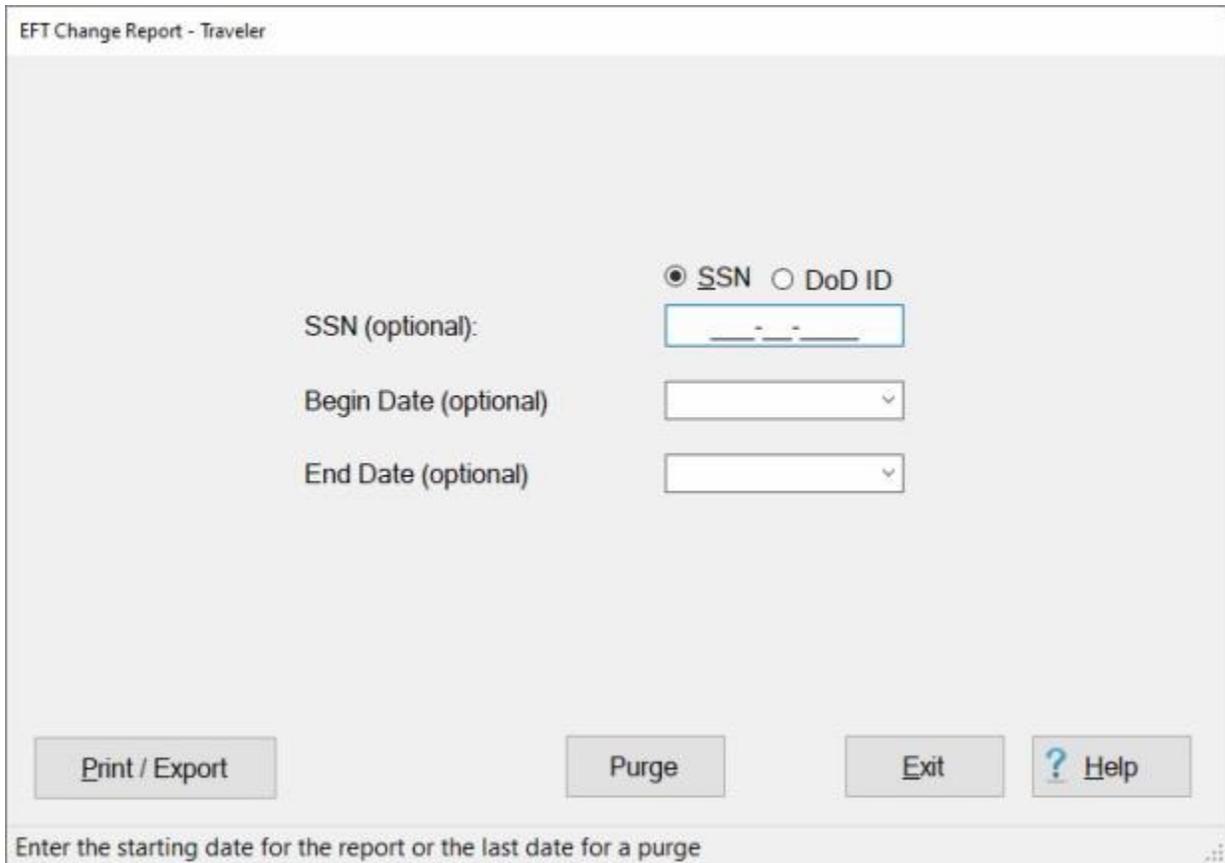
EFT Change Report - Traveler

IATS generates a **report** that lists all travel **accounts** having a **change** made to the **EFT account data** residing in the IATS database. This will be a useful tool for supervisors needing to research a traveler's account history when problems arise with EFT payments.

Note: This report can be generated for either **travel accounts** that have been changed or for **users** that made changes to EFT account data.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the EFT Change Report for a Traveler:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **EFT Change Report - Traveler** option. The **EFT Change Report - Traveler** screen appears.



EFT Change Report - Traveler

SSN DoD ID

SSN (optional):

Begin Date (optional)

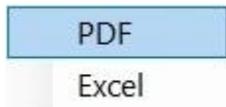
End Date (optional)

Enter the starting date for the report or the last date for a purge

Note: Entering an **SSN** a **Beginning Date** and **Ending Date** is **optional**. If not entered, IATS **displays** a **pop-up** asking the user if they are **sure** they wish to **print all** EFT changes.

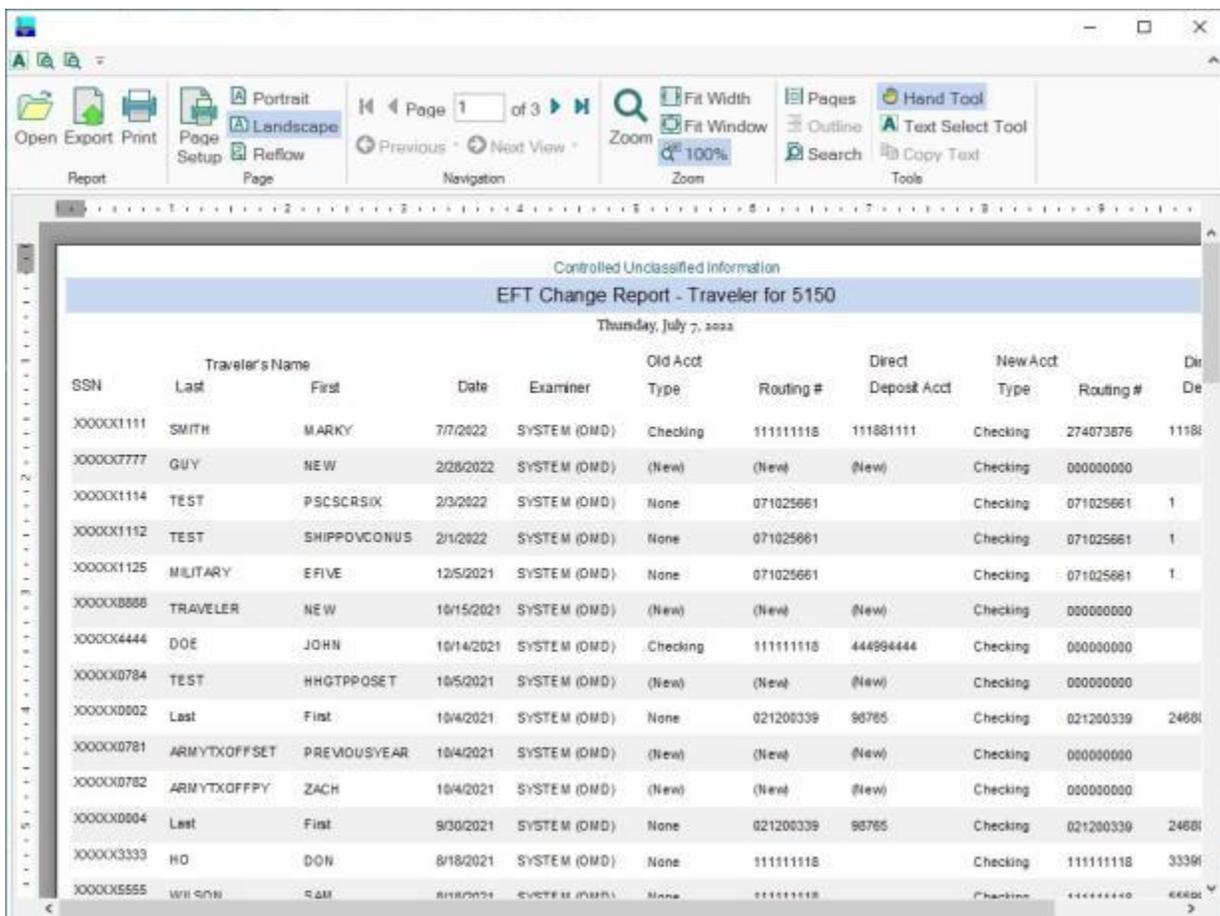
3. **SSN (optional):** - IATS allows you to generate the EFT Change Report for a specific traveler. At this field, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field. If no SSN or DoD ID is entered, IATS generates this report for all traveler **accounts** that have had a **change** made to their EFT account **information**.

4. **Begin Date:** - IATS allows you to generate the EFT Change Report for a period beginning with a specific date if a **date** is **entered** at this field. If no date is entered, IATS generates this report for all traveler **accounts** that have had a **change** made to their EFT account **information**.
5. **End Date:** - IATS allows you to generate the EFT Change Report for a period ending with a specific date if a **date** is **entered** at this field. If no date is entered, IATS generates this report for all traveler **accounts** that have had a **change** made to their EFT account **information**.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **EFT Change Report for a Traveler** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

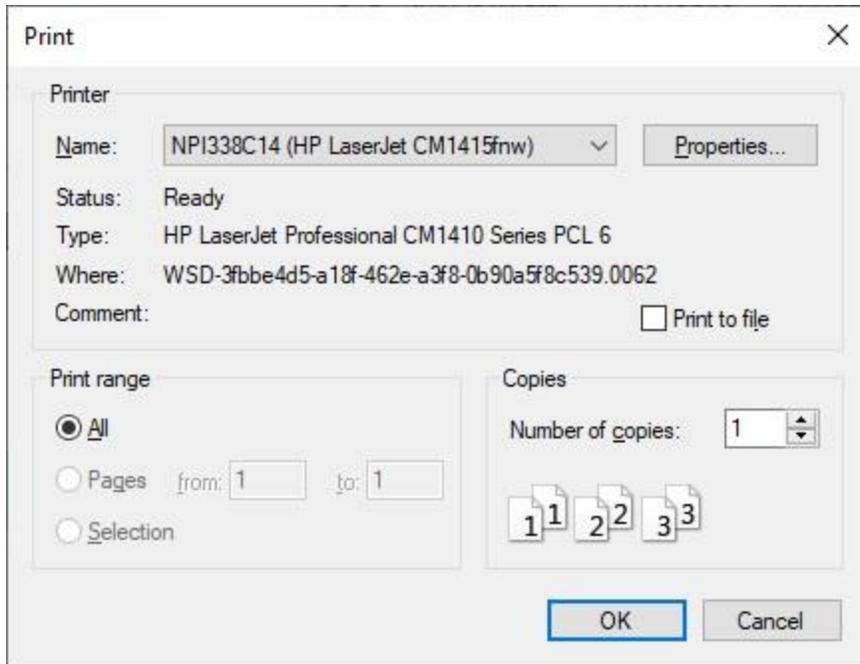


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



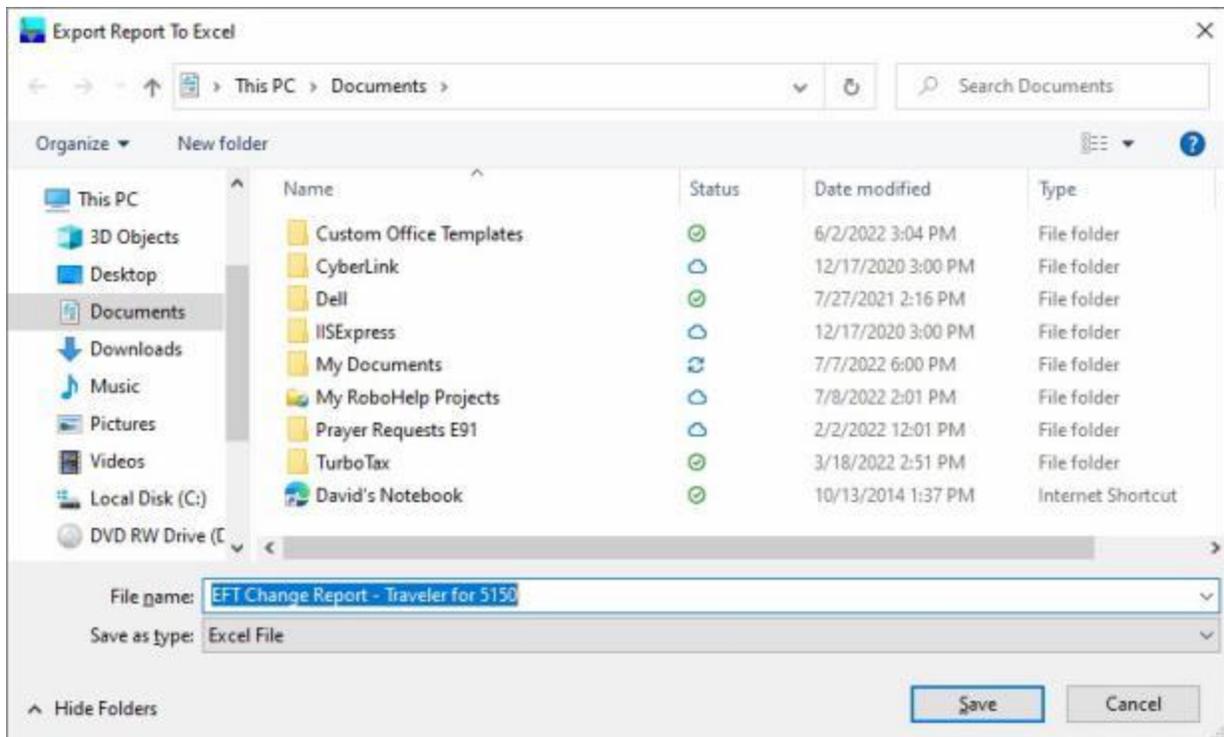
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Purge:

After you have printed the EFT Change Report for travelers, you may want to **purge** the file so that the next time you run the report, you will only generate data for **new changes** that have been since the purge was last run.

1. To purge the file, **click** on the **Purge** button. A *pop-up message* will appear asking you to **enter** a Purge through date. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
2. Next you would **click** in the **Begin Date** field and then **type** the desired Purge through **date**.

Note: The Purge through date must be at least **60 days** prior to the current date. If you have entered at date that is less than 60 days prior to the current date you will see a *pop-up message* stating so. You would **click** on **OK** and re-enter the appropriate date at the **Beginning Date** field.

3. Once you have a correct Purge through **date** entered, **click** on the **Purge** button again. Another *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to purge all EFT records prior to the date entered. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
4. IATS purges the file and displays a **message** that all EFT change records prior to the date entered were purged. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

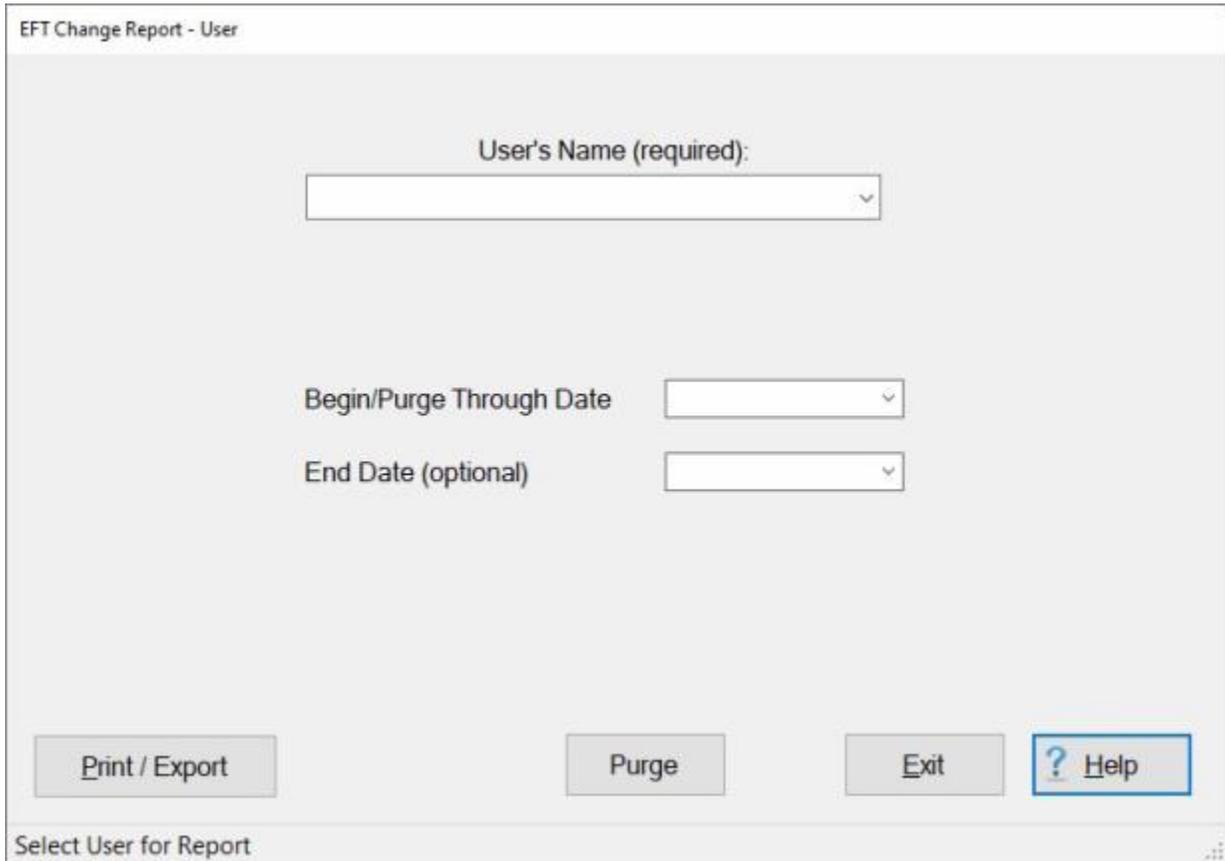
When you are **finished** using the **EFT Change Report - Traveler** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

EFT Change Report - User

IATS generates a **report** that lists all travel **accounts** having a **change** made to the **EFT account data** residing in the IATS database. This will be a useful tool for supervisors needing to research a traveler's account history when problems arise with EFT payments.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the EFT Change Report for users:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **EFT Change Report - User** option. The **EFT Change Report - User** screen appears.

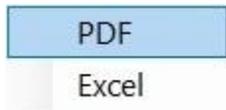


The screenshot shows a web-based form titled "EFT Change Report - User". At the top, there is a label "User's Name (required):" followed by a dropdown menu. Below this are two more dropdown menus: "Begin/Purge Through Date" and "End Date (optional)". At the bottom of the form area, there are four buttons: "Print / Export", "Purge", "Exit", and "? Help". The "? Help" button is highlighted with a blue border. Below the buttons, a status bar contains the text "Select User for Report".

3. **User's Name:** - At the User's Name field, **click** on the *down arrow* button. A **list** will appear displaying the **names** of all **users** assigned to the particular office. You would then **click** on the desired user's **name**.
4. **Begin/Purge Through Date:** - IATS allows you to generate the EFT Change Report for a period beginning with a specific date if a date is entered at this field. If no date is entered, IATS generates this report for all traveler **accounts** that have had a **change** made to their EFT account **information**. Either **type** a date in **MM/DD/YY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select a date.
5. **End Date:** - IATS allows you to generate the EFT Change Report for a period ending with a specific date if a date is entered at this field. If no date is entered, IATS generates this report for all traveler **accounts** that have had a **change** made to their EFT account **information**. Either

type a date in **MM/DD/YY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select a date.

- If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **EFT Change Report for a Traveler** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

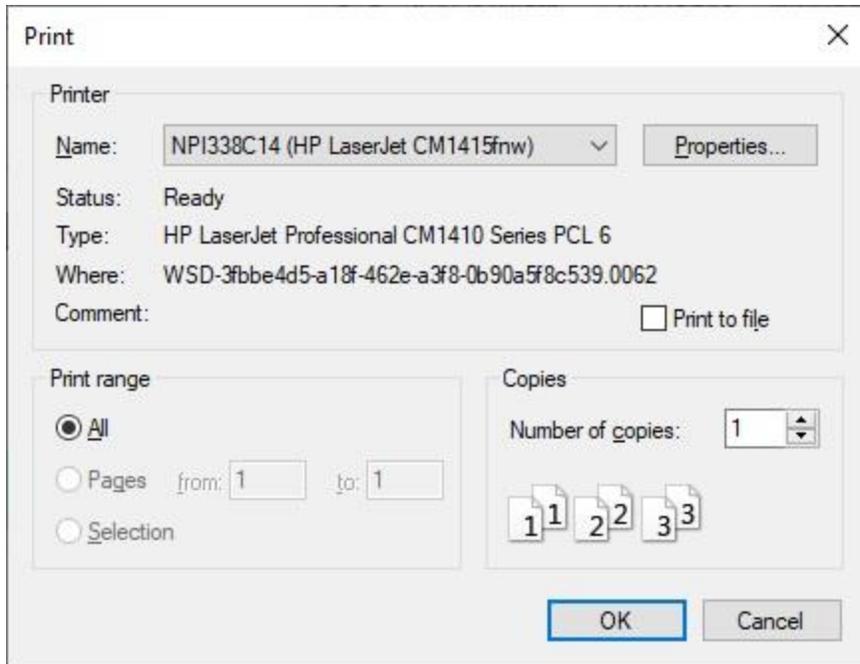


Print:

- Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

SSN	Traveler's Name		Date	Examiner	Old Acct		Direct	New Acct		Dr	De
	Last	First			Type	Routing #	Deposit Acct	Type	Routing #		
XXXXX1111	SMITH	MARKY	3/8/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	None	111111118		Checking	111111118	1118	
XXXXX1111	ARNOLD	TOMMY	3/8/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	(New)	(New)	(New)	Checking	000000000		
XXXXX0569	Last	First	3/16/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	None	021200339	98765	Checking	021200339	2468	
XXXXX1111	JONES	DEVIN	3/21/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	None	111111118		Checking	111111118	1118	
XXXXX4444	DOE	JOHN	3/23/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	None	111111118		Checking	111111118	4448	
XXXXX5000	ONE	MILITARY	4/9/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	(New)	(New)	(New)	Checking	000000000		
XXXXX5001	TWO	MILITARY	4/9/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	(New)	(New)	(New)	Checking	000000000		
XXXXX5002	THREE	MILITARY	4/9/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	(New)	(New)	(New)	Checking	000000000		
XXXXX5003	FOUR	MILITARY	4/9/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	(New)	(New)	(New)	Checking	000000000		
XXXXX5004	FIVE	MILITARY	4/9/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	(New)	(New)	(New)	Checking	000000000		
XXXXX1111	MANN	CIVILIAN	4/17/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	None	111111118		Checking	111111118	1118	
XXXXX1111	NAILS	RUSTY	4/21/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	None	111111118		Checking	111111118	1114	
XXXXX1111	RHOADES	DUSTY	4/21/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	None	111111118		Checking	111111118	1113	
XXXXX0007	ROBIN	JAMES	4/21/2020	SYSTEM (DMD)	(New)	(New)	(New)	Checking	000000000		

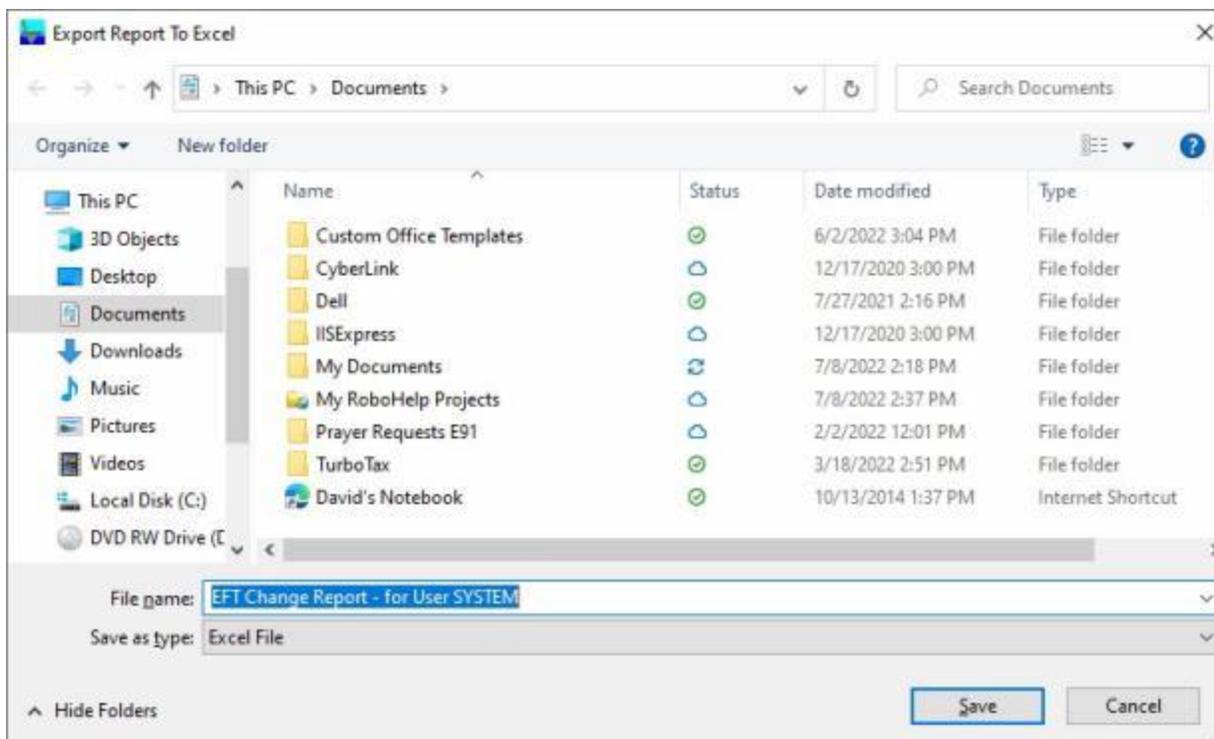
- At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
- If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Purge:

1. After you have printed the EFT Change Report for users, you may want to **purge** the file so that the next time you run the report, you will only generate data for **new changes** that have been since the purge was last run.
2. To purge the file, **click** on the **Purge** button. A *pop-up message* will appear asking you to **enter** a Purge through date, if no date was previously entered at the **Begin/Purge Through Date** field. **Click** on **OK** to continue.
3. If no date was previously entered, you would **click** in the **Begin/Purge Through Date** field and then **type** the desired Purge through **date**.

Note: The Purge through date **must** be at least **60 days** prior to the **current date**. If you have entered at date that is **less than** 60 days prior to the current date you will see a *pop-up message* stating so. You would **click** on **OK** and re-enter the appropriate date at the **Begin/Purge Through Date** field.

4. Once you have a **correct** Purge through **date** entered, **click** on the **Purge** button again. Another *pop-up message* appears asking if you wish to purge all EFT records prior to the date entered. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.
5. If you click on **Yes**, another *pop-up message* appears asking if you would like to **print** the records being purged first. **Click** on **Yes** or **No** as desired.

6. IATS purges the file and displays a **message** that all EFT change records prior to the date entered were purged. **Click** on **OK** to continue.

When you are **finished** using the **EFT Change Report - User** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

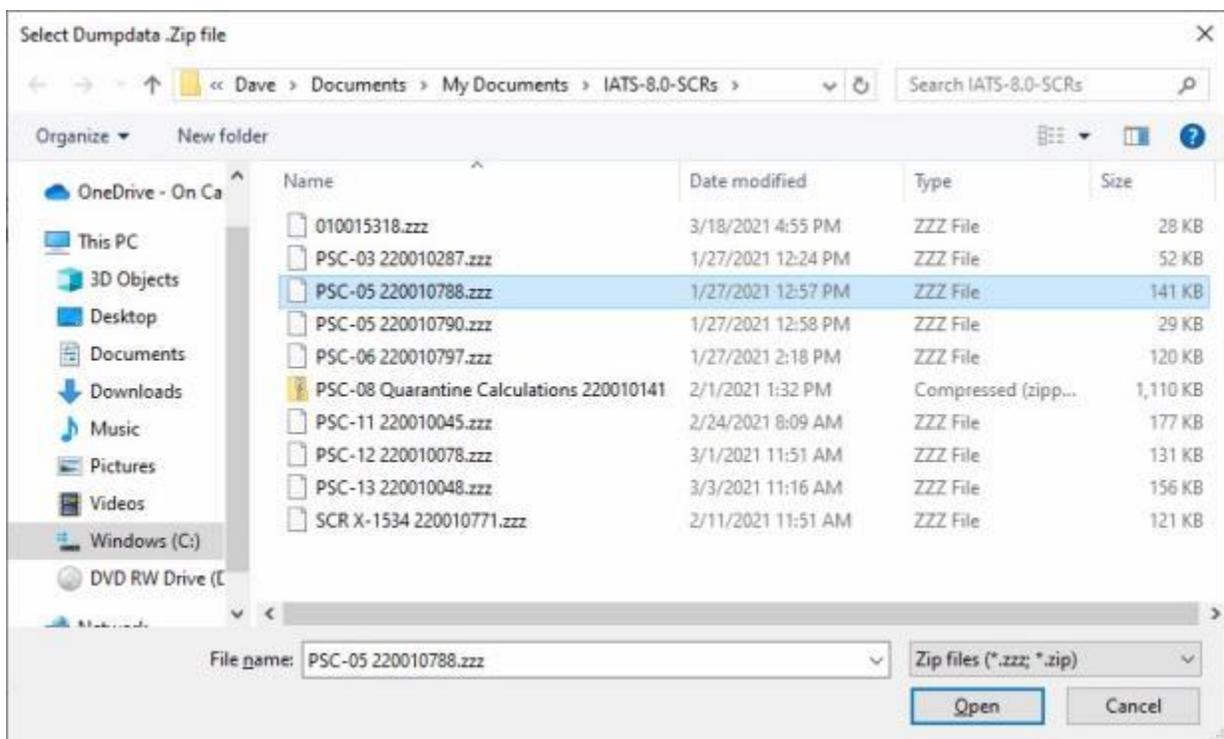
Import DumpData

IATS contains a utility program that will allow data that has been dumped to a file from one travel office to be imported into the IATS database at another travel office. This feature is useful when a traveler switches duty stations.

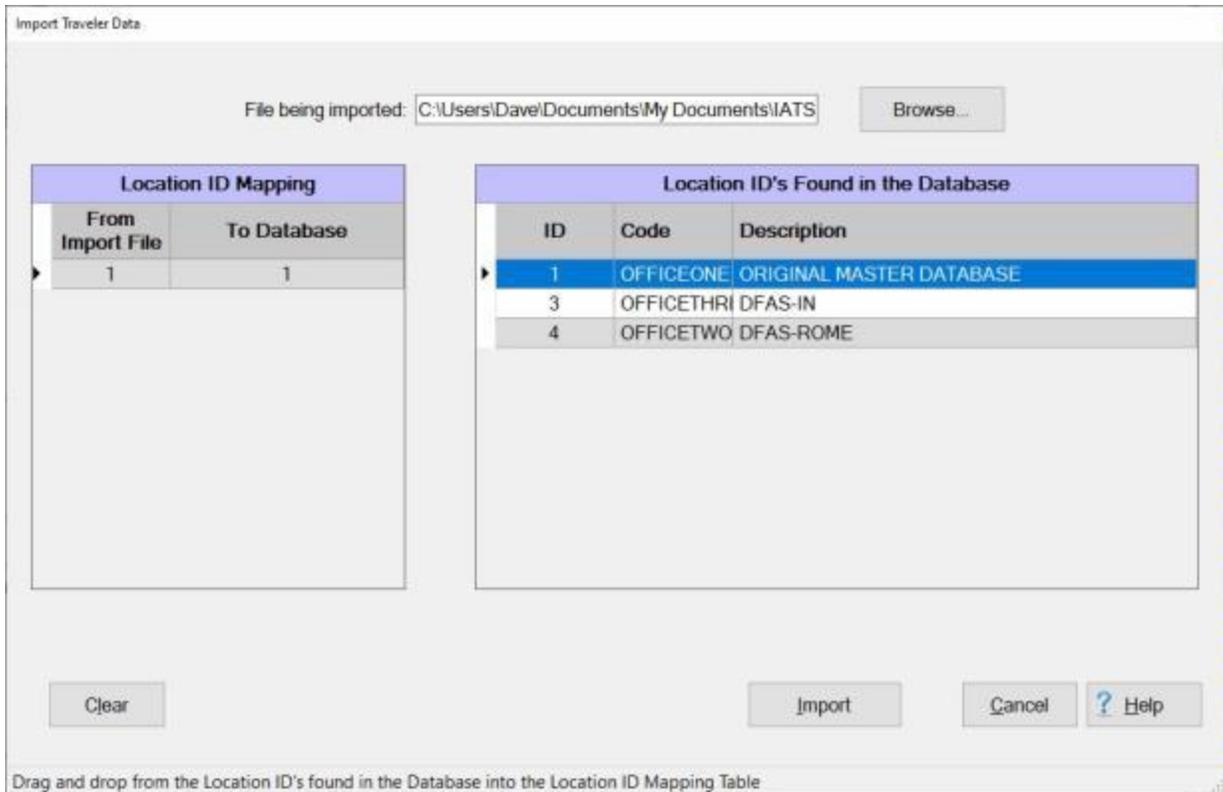
The servicing travel office at the old duty station can dump the departing traveler's data to a file and then forward that data to the servicing travel office at the new duty station. The travel office at the new duty station can then import the DumpData file to create the traveler's history record.

 Complete the following steps to "import" a DumpData file:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Import Dump Traveler** option. The **Select Dumpdata.Zip File** screen will appear.



3. Once you have **located** and **selected** the file to be imported, **click** the **Open** button.
4. IATS displays the **Import Traveler Data** screen and the selected file will be displayed at the **File being imported** field.



5. If you have more than one office listed under the heading "**Location ID's Found in the Database**", you would first **click** on the desired office you wish to import the file into to highlight the office.
6. Next, **place** your mouse **pointer** on the desired office and **hold** down the **right** button.
7. Now you will **drag** the **Location ID** left to the **Location ID Mapping** section until you see that the listed file is **highlighted** and the **Office ID number** is **displayed** in the **To Database** column.
8. When you have selected the correct office and file to import, **Click** on **Import**.
9. IATS **imports** the selected file and **displays** the following *pop-up* message:



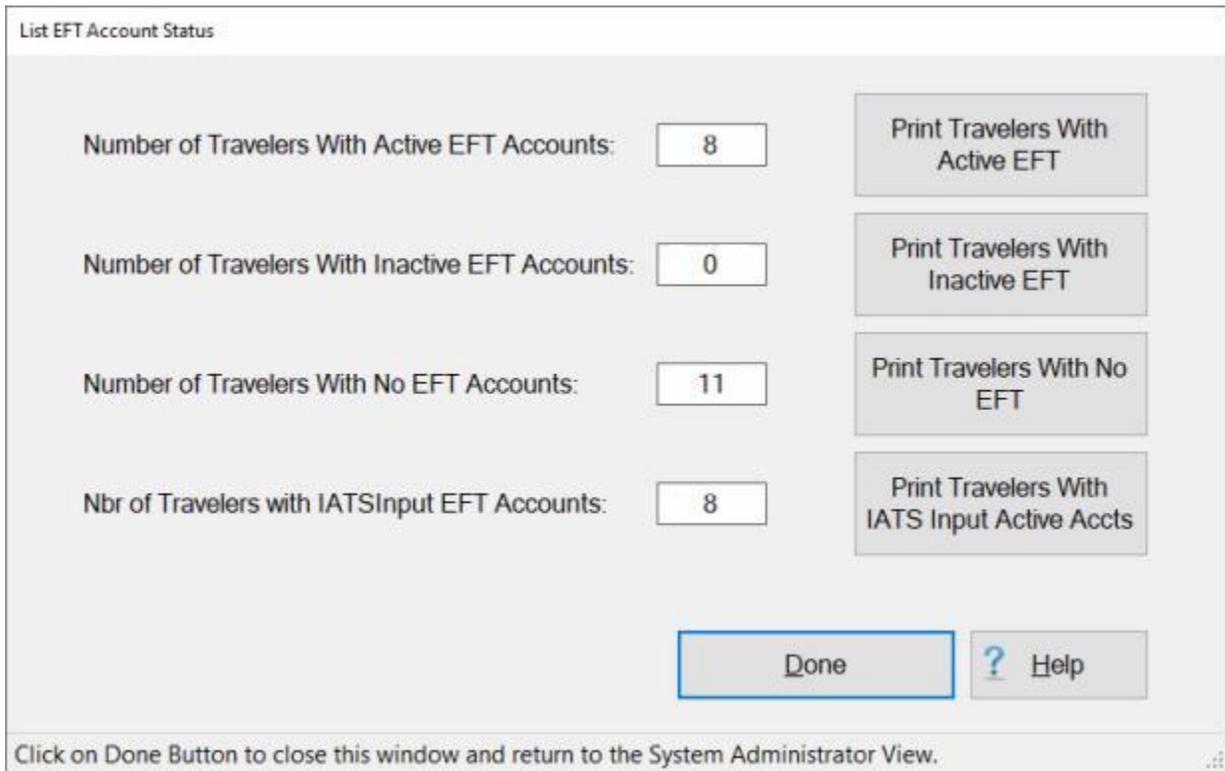
10. **Click** on **OK** to return to the **Import Traveler Data** screen.
11. If you are **finished** using the **Import Traveler Data** screen, **click** on **Done** to return to the **System Administrator View** screen.

List Travelers EFT Status

On occasion, a supervisor may wish to have a printed listing of every travel **account** in the database that is either **active** or **inactive** for **EFT payments**. This can be accomplished through the IATS **Utility Module**.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the EFT Status List:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **List Travelers According to EFT Status** option. The **List EFT Account Status** screen appears.



Category	Count	Action
Number of Travelers With Active EFT Accounts:	8	Print Travelers With Active EFT
Number of Travelers With Inactive EFT Accounts:	0	Print Travelers With Inactive EFT
Number of Travelers With No EFT Accounts:	11	Print Travelers With No EFT
Nbr of Travelers with IATSInput EFT Accounts:	8	Print Travelers With IATS Input Active Accts

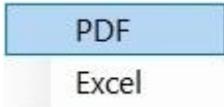
Done ? Help

Click on Done Button to close this window and return to the System Administrator View.

Note: An **inactive EFT account** is one in which EFT account **data** has been **entered** into the traveler's **profile**, but the EFT **status** is set to **Inactive**. **Direct deposits** and **split disbursement** payments **cannot** be processed for **accounts** that are **inactive** for EFT.

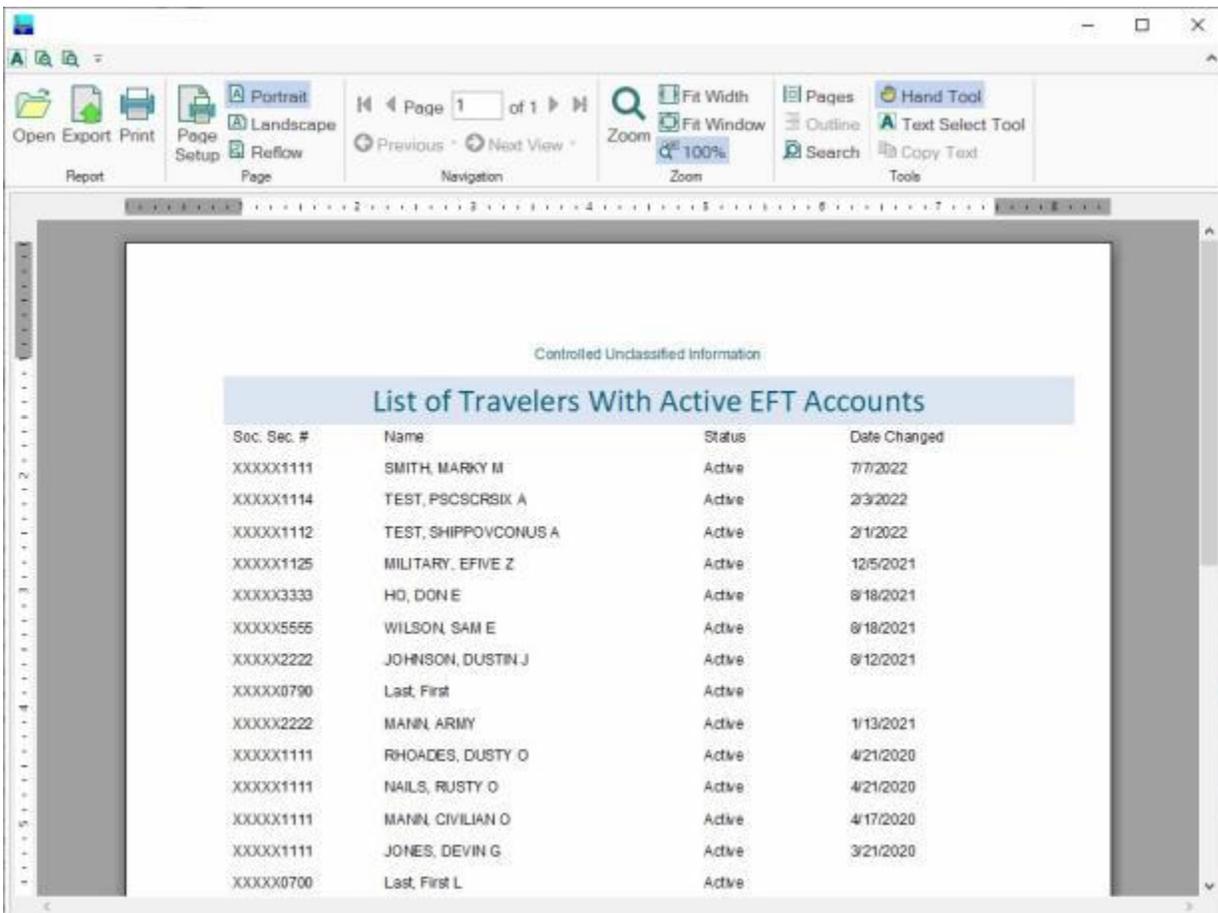
3. **Print Travelers With Active EFT:** **Click** on this **button** to generate a printed listing of every travel **account** in the databases that is **active** for EFT payments.
4. **Print Travelers With Inactive EFT:** **Click** on this **button** to generate a printed listing of every travel **account** in the database that is **in-active** for EFT payments.
5. **Print Travelers With No EFT:** **Click** on this **button** to generate a printed listing of every travel **account** in the database that does not have an EFT account.
6. **Print Travelers With IATS Input Active Accts:** **Click** on this **button** to generate a printed listing of every travel **account** in the databases that is **active** for EFT payments and the accounts were created by manual input through IATS.

- If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **EFT Status Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on any of the **Print buttons**. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

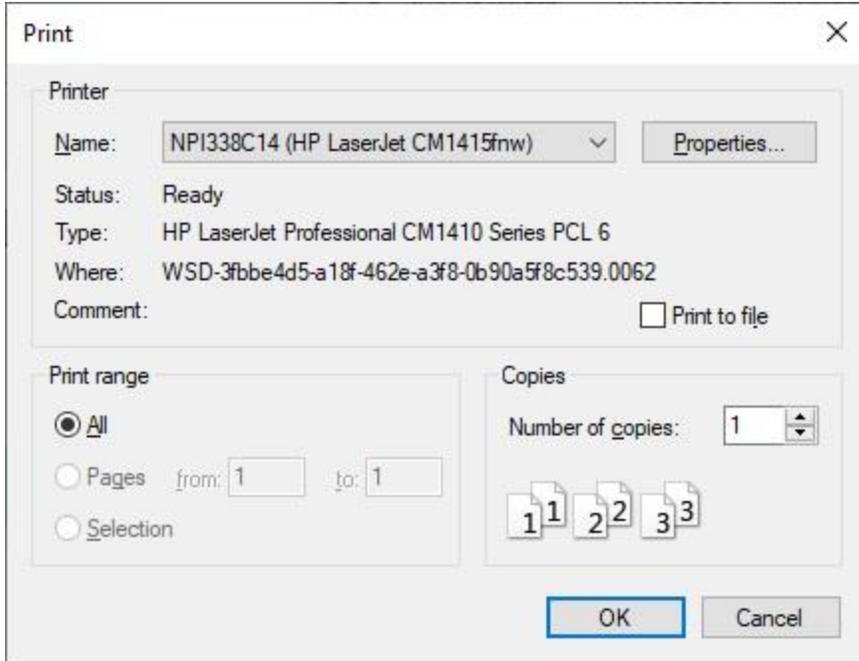


Print:

- Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



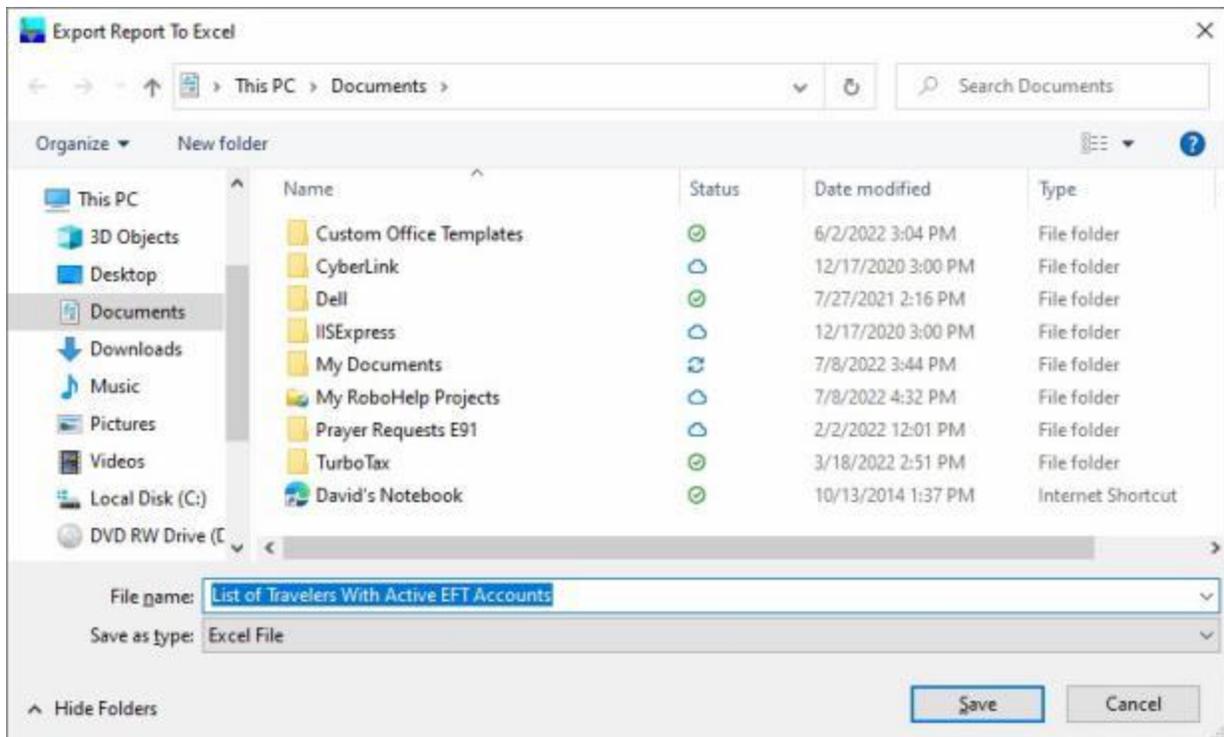
- At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
- If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

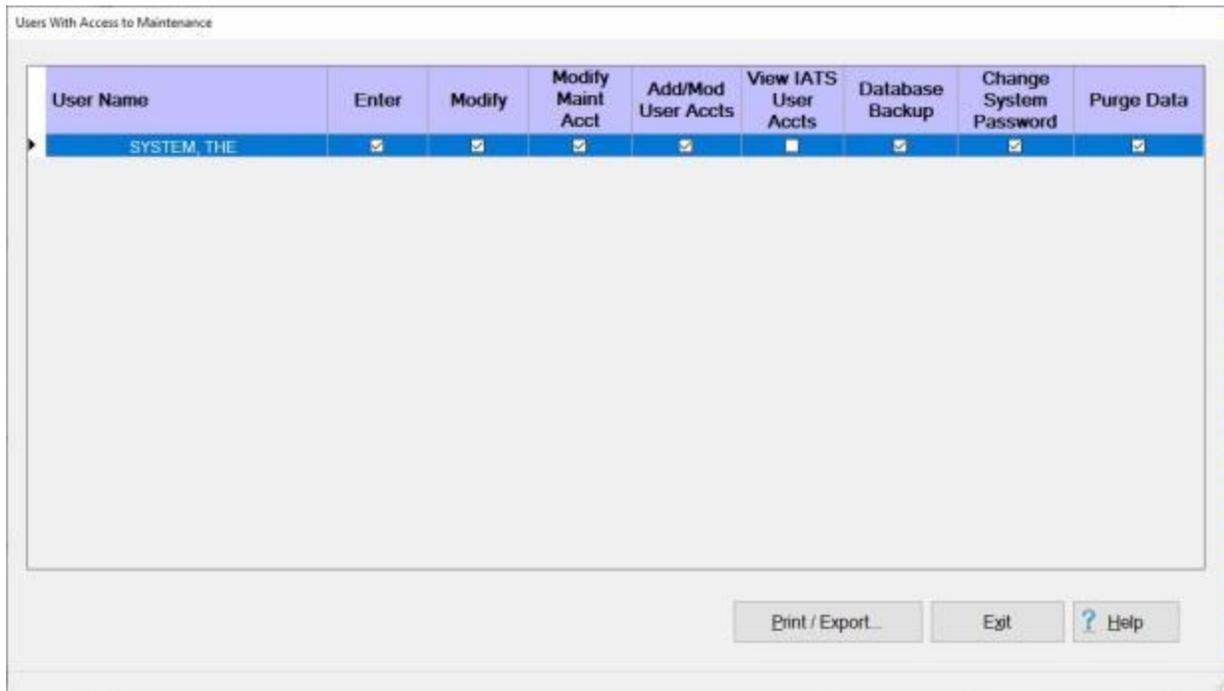
When **finished** using the **List EFT Account Status** screen, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

List Users With Access to Maintenance

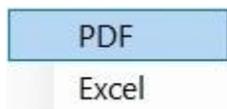
On occasion it may be necessary to **determine** which **users** in a travel office have **access** to the IATS **Maintenance** module.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" a list of users with access to the Maintenance module:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **List Users with Access to Maintenance** option. The **Users With Access to Maintenance** screen appears.

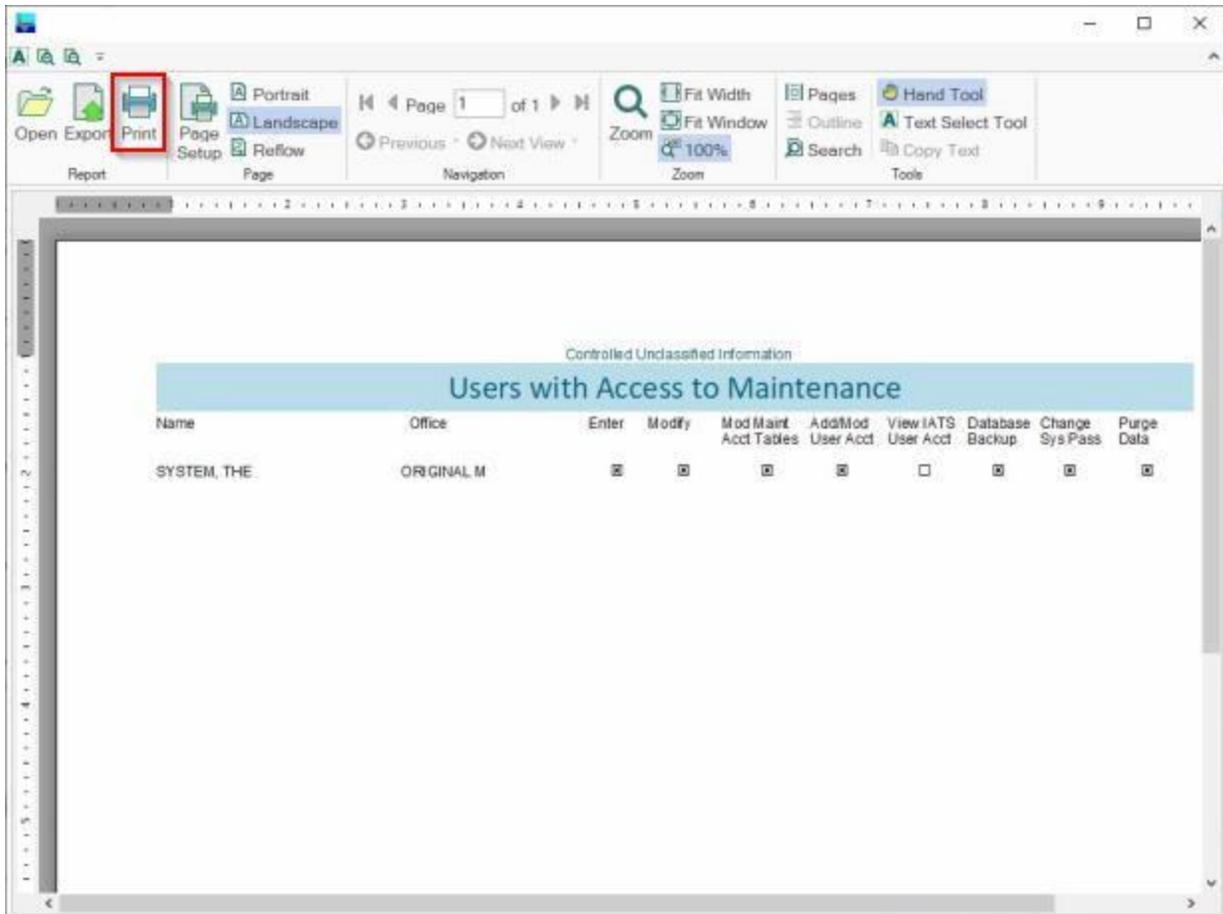


3. The **Users With Access to Maintenance** screen will display a **list** of users that have access to **enter** the Maintenance module and if they have the privilege to **modify** anything within the Maintenance module.
4. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Users With Access to Maintenance** report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

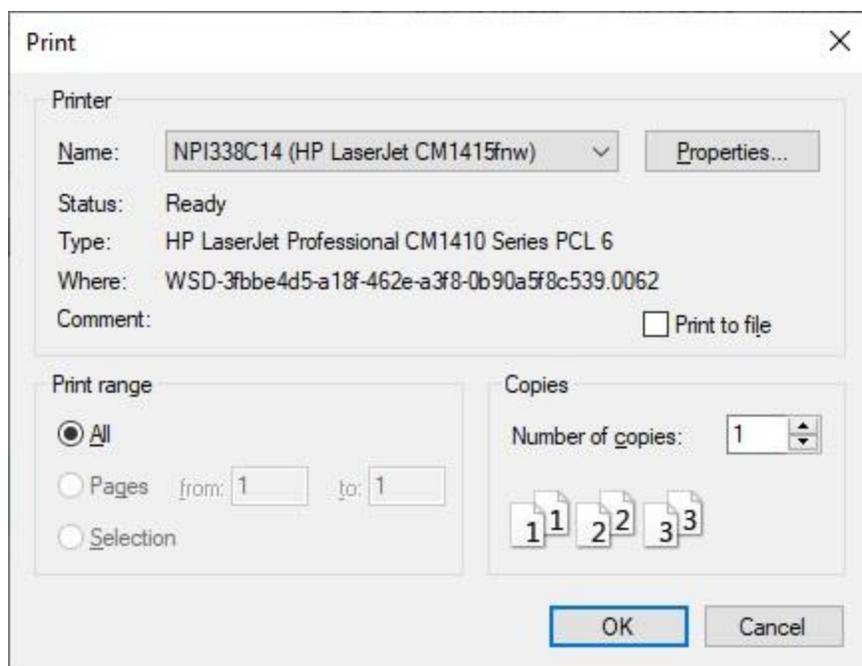


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The [IATS Report Viewer](#) screen will appear.



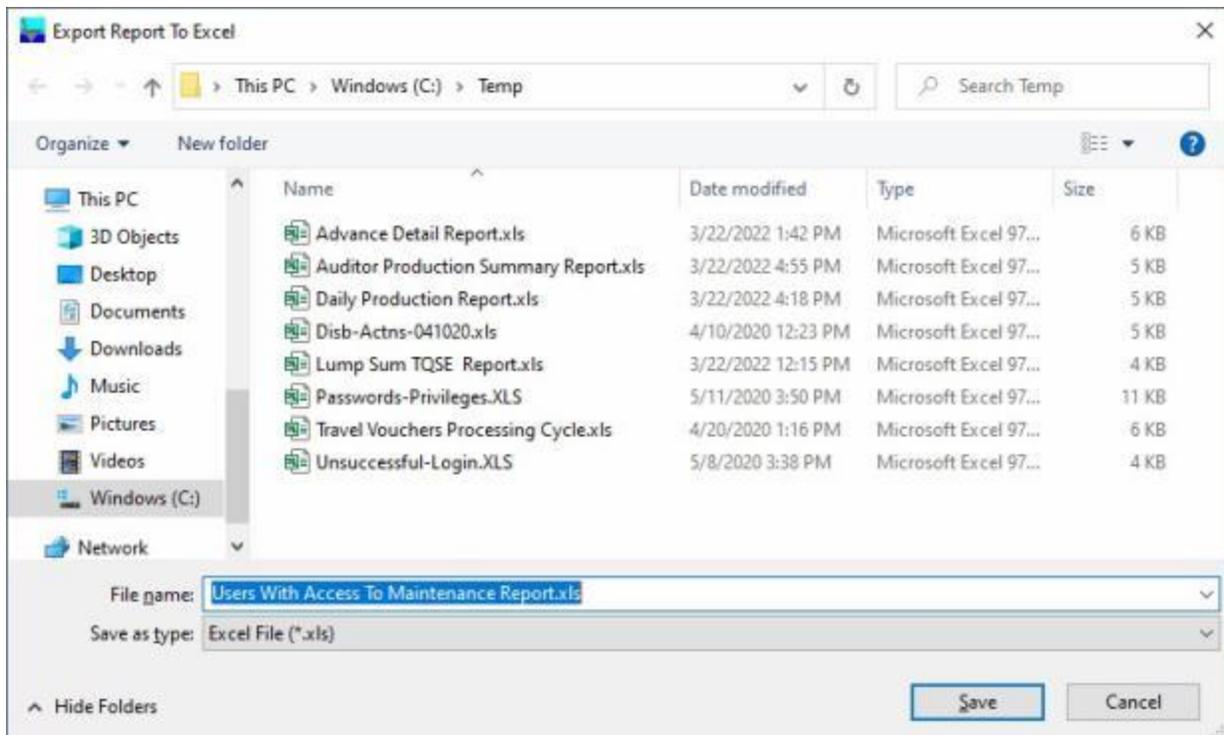
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



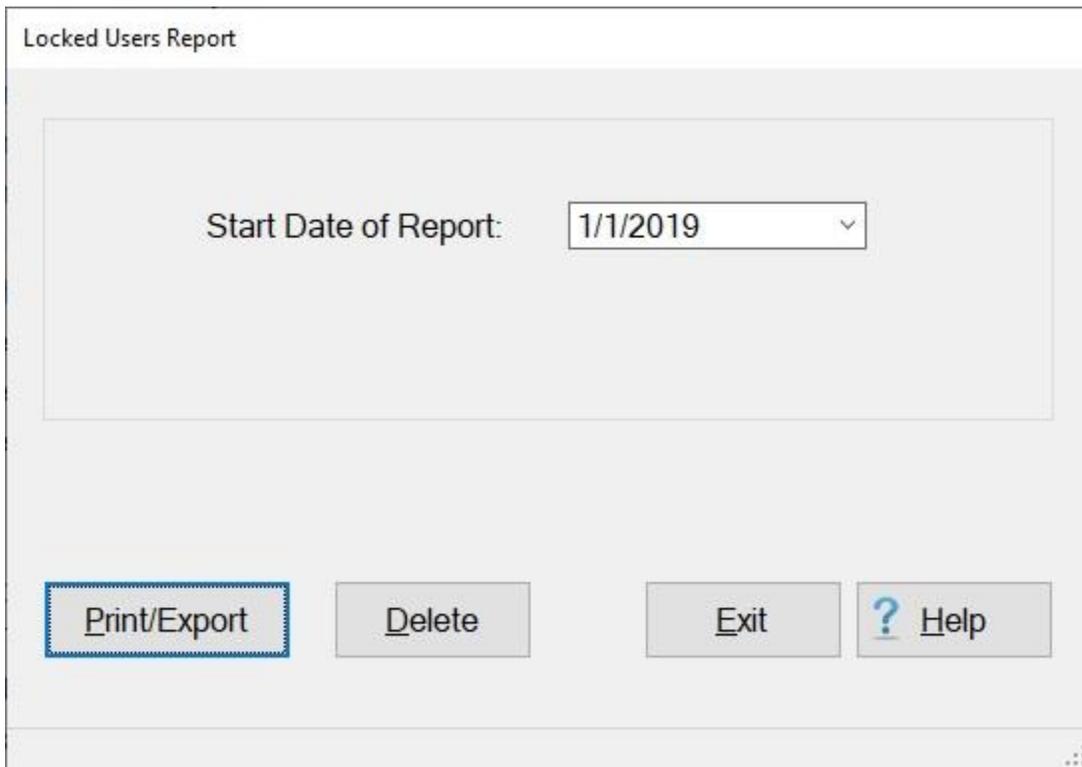
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Users With Access to Maintenance** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Locked Users Report

In order to comply with the Risk Management Framework (RMF) and Federal Information Systems Controls Audit Manual (FISCAM) security controls, the **Locked Users Report** was added to IATS to **track** individuals making unsuccessful attempts to **access** IATS. User accounts that have been locked due to a system failure will appear on this report as well.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Locked Users Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **Locked Users Report** option. The **Locked Users Report** screen appears.

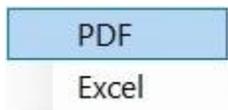


Locked Users Report

Start Date of Report: 1/1/2019

Print/Export Delete Exit ? Help

3. **Start Date of Report:** - The current date **defaults** to this field. If desired, enter a different start date in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the Locked Users Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
5. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

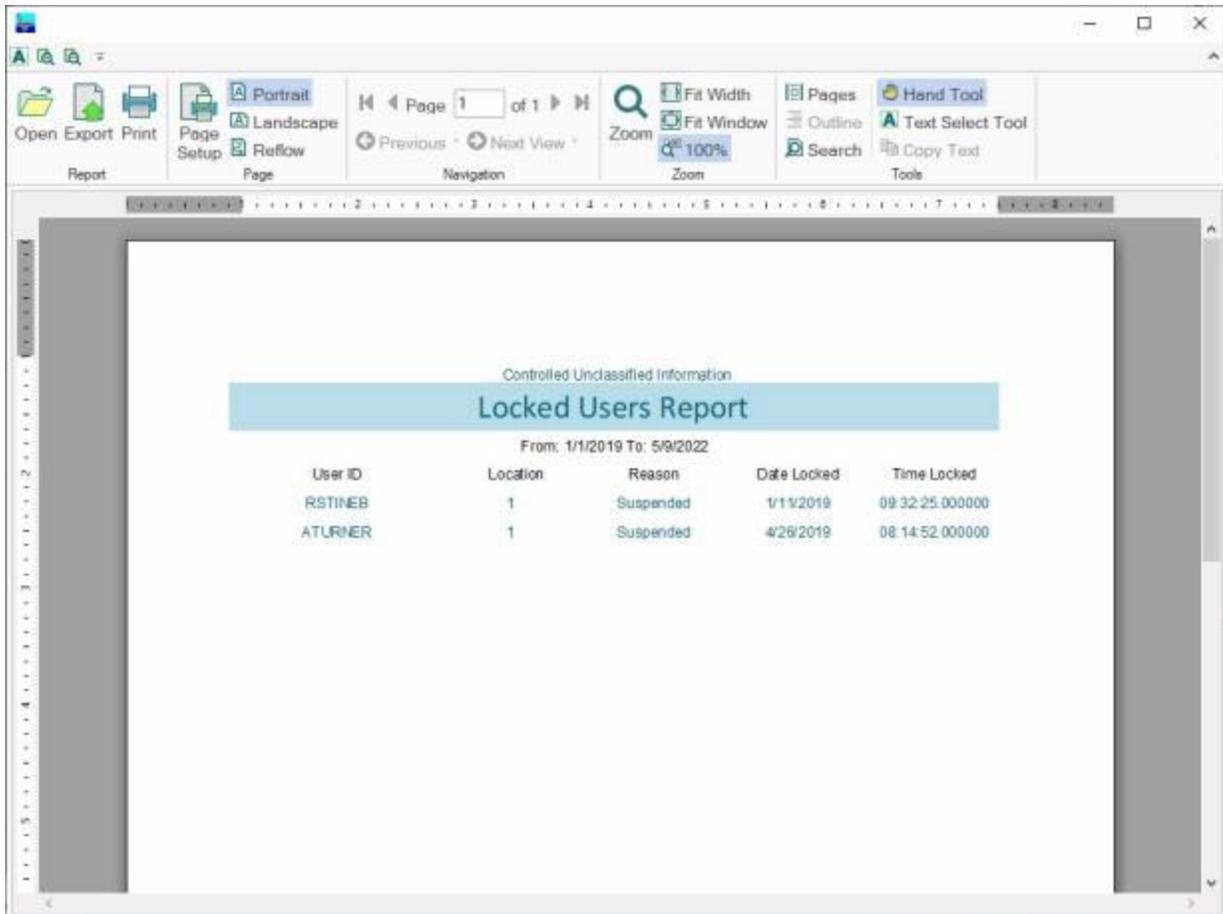


PDF

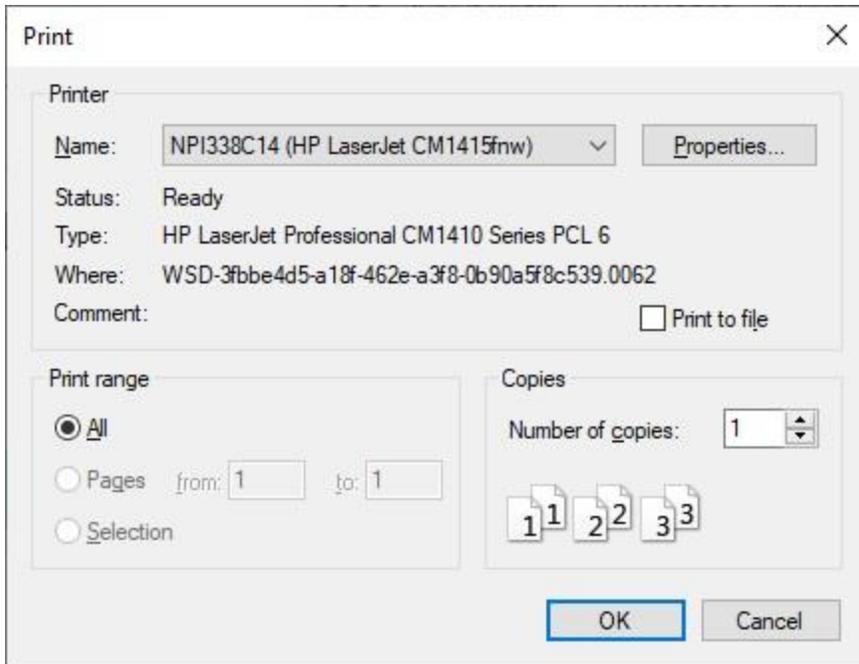
Excel

Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



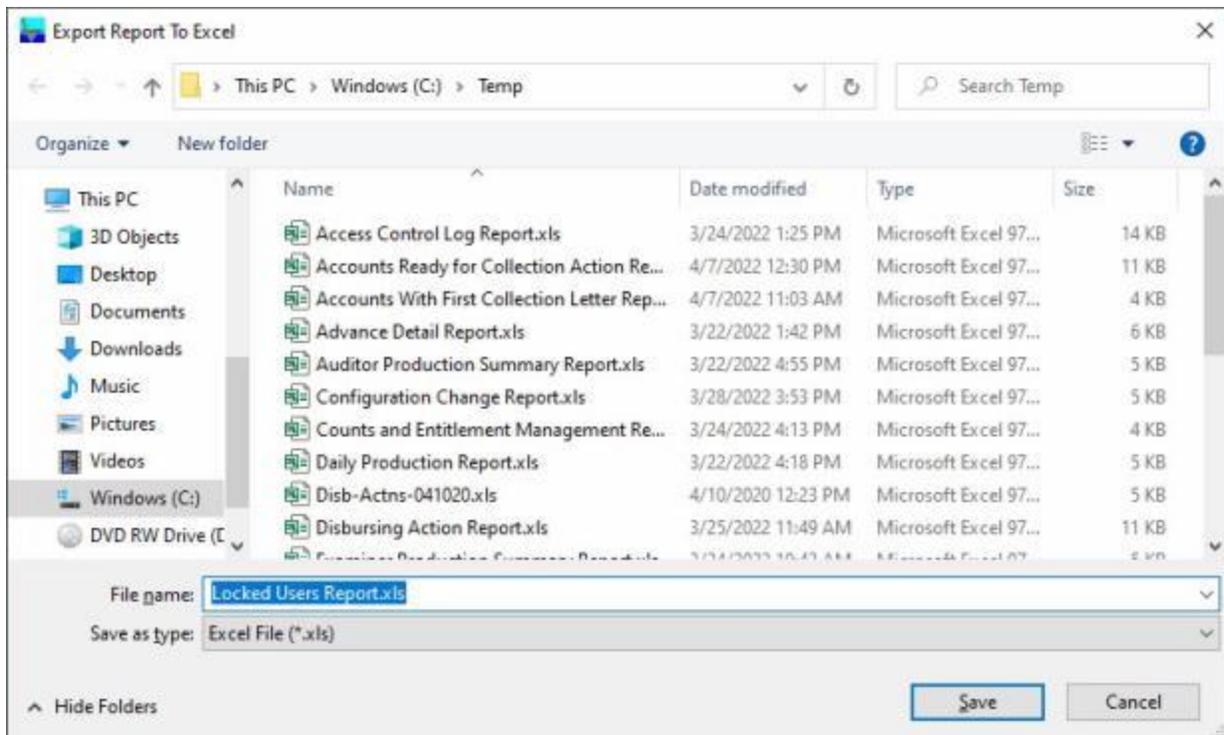
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



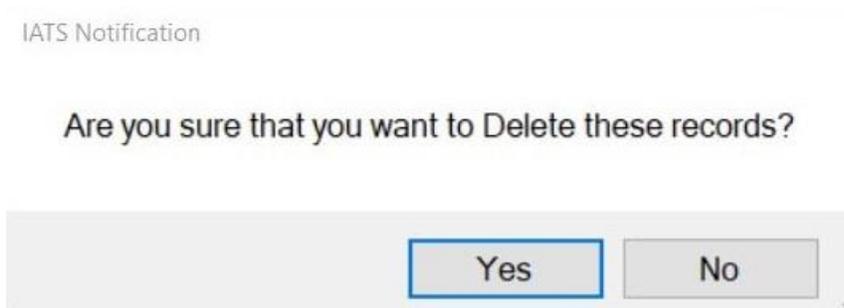
2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **select** the **directory/folder** where you wish to save the file at.
3. **Enter a name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the directory/folder and entered a filename, **click** on the **Save** button to save the file.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Delete:

1. After you have generated the report you may **delete** the records that have been generated if desired.

Note: IATS will only delete records that are more than 90 days old.

2. If you wish to **delete** these records, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete these records.



3. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
4. If you are **finished** using the Locked Users Report screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Payment-SDN Report

The **Payment/SDN Report** was added to IATS as a **tool** supervisors can use to **analyze** the number of claims that were processed and paid against a particular travel order number or SDN.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Payment/SDN Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Payment/SDN Report** option. The Payment/SDN Report screen appears.

Payment/SDN Report

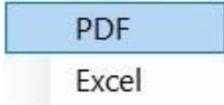
Emp ID: 111881111 Name: SMITH, MARKY M TONO: Routing Number: Account Number:

Emp ID	Name	TONO	Amount	DatePaid	DOV	Routing Nbr	Account Nbr
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	SCR1496	3559.75	4/15/2020	222333444	111111118	111881111
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	TDY1	0			111111118	111881111
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	SCR1509	769.01	4/28/2020	222333444	111111118	111881111
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	TRANSIENT	500	7/10/2020	111222333	111111118	111881111
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	FSNS	0			111111118	111881111
111881111	SMITH, MARKY	MULTI	587.5			111111118	111881111

Display Print / Export Cancel ? Help

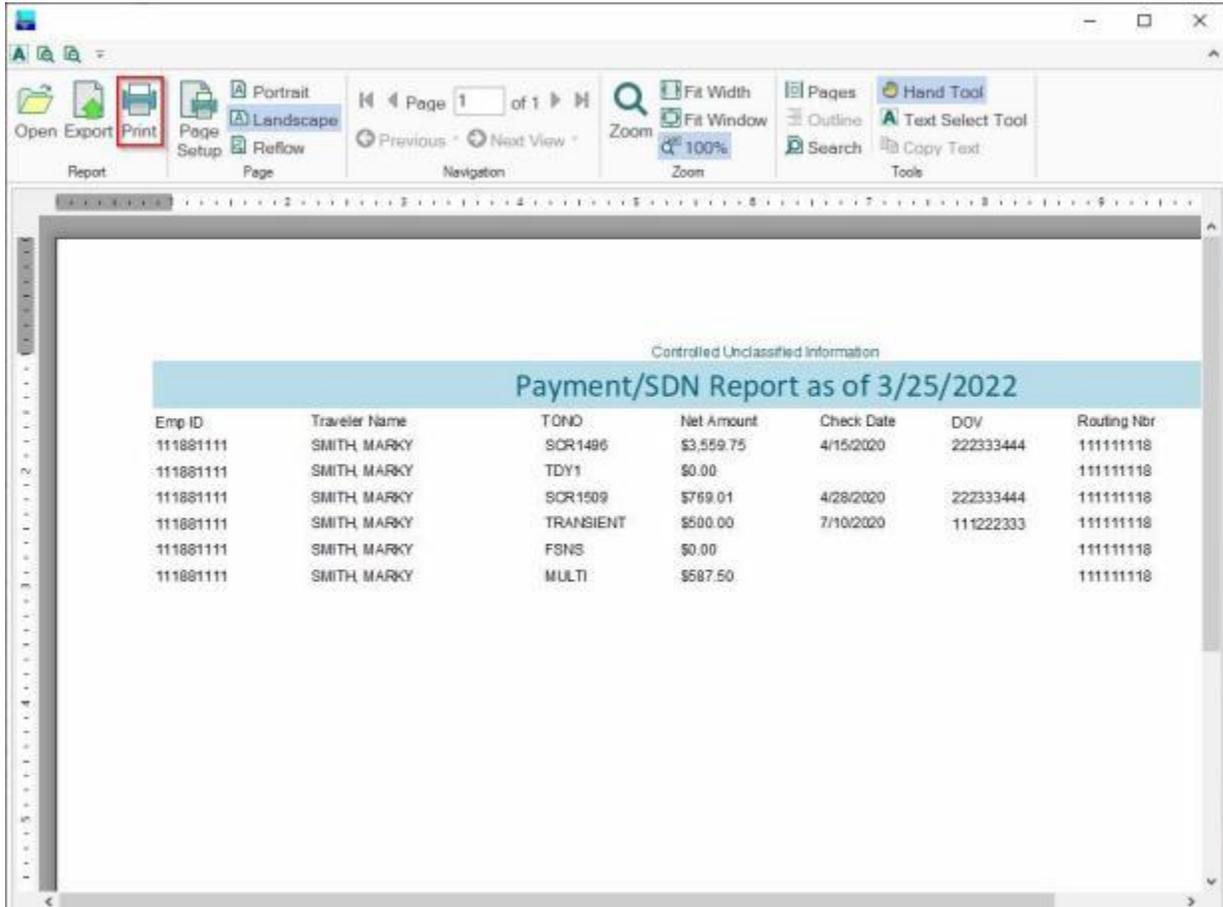
Enter the Bank Routing Number of the employee/member that you wish to find (optional)

3. When the Payment/SDN Report screen is displayed, users may generate payment data in a variety of ways. **Any** of the following **methods** may be used:
 - **Emp ID:** - At the Emp ID field, **type** the traveler's **SSN** and then **click** on the **Display** button.
 - **Name:** - At the Name field, **type** the traveler's **last name**. When entering the last name, a **drop down list** of names may appear. You may then **scroll** up or down the list of names to find the correct name. When the correct name is displayed, **click** on the **name** to select it. After selecting the correct name, **click** on the **Display** button.
 - **TONO:** - At the TONO field, **type** the desired **travel order number** or **SDN** and then **click** the **Display** button.
 - **Routing Nbr:** - At the Routing Nbr field, **type** the traveler's bank **routing number** and then **click** on the **Display** button.
 - **Account Nbr:** - At the Routing Nbr field, **type** the traveler's bank **account number** and then **click** on the **Display** button.
4. After using one of the methods described above, IATS generates a **screen display** of the selected payment data.
5. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the Payment/SDN Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following **pop-up menu** will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

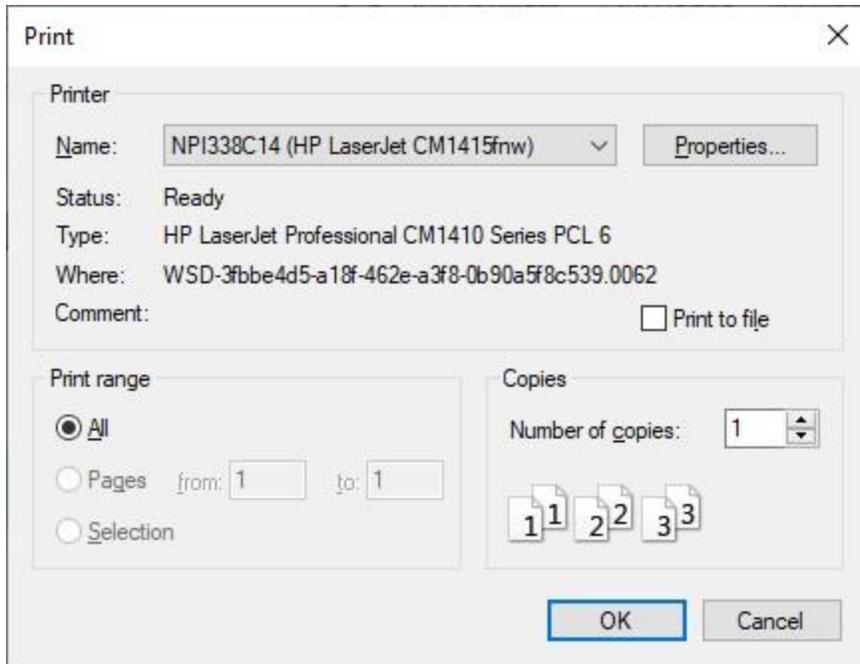


Print:

1. Click on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



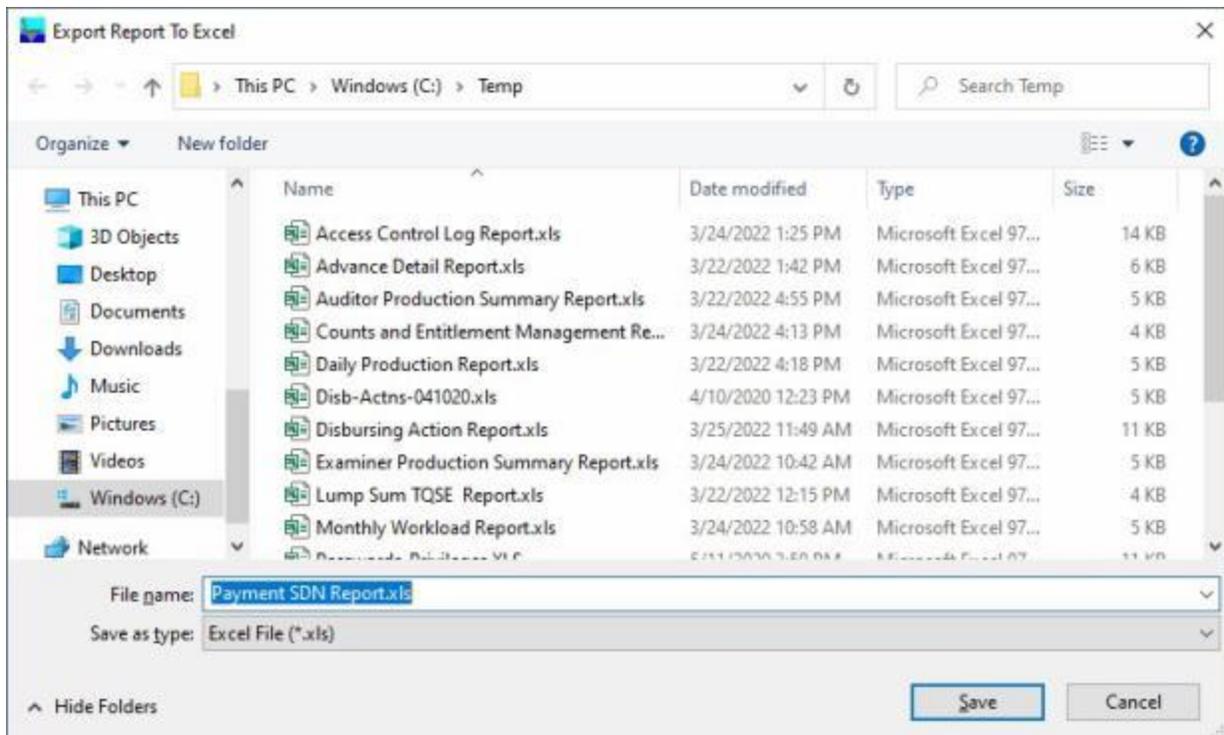
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When you are finished using the **Payment/SDN Report** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

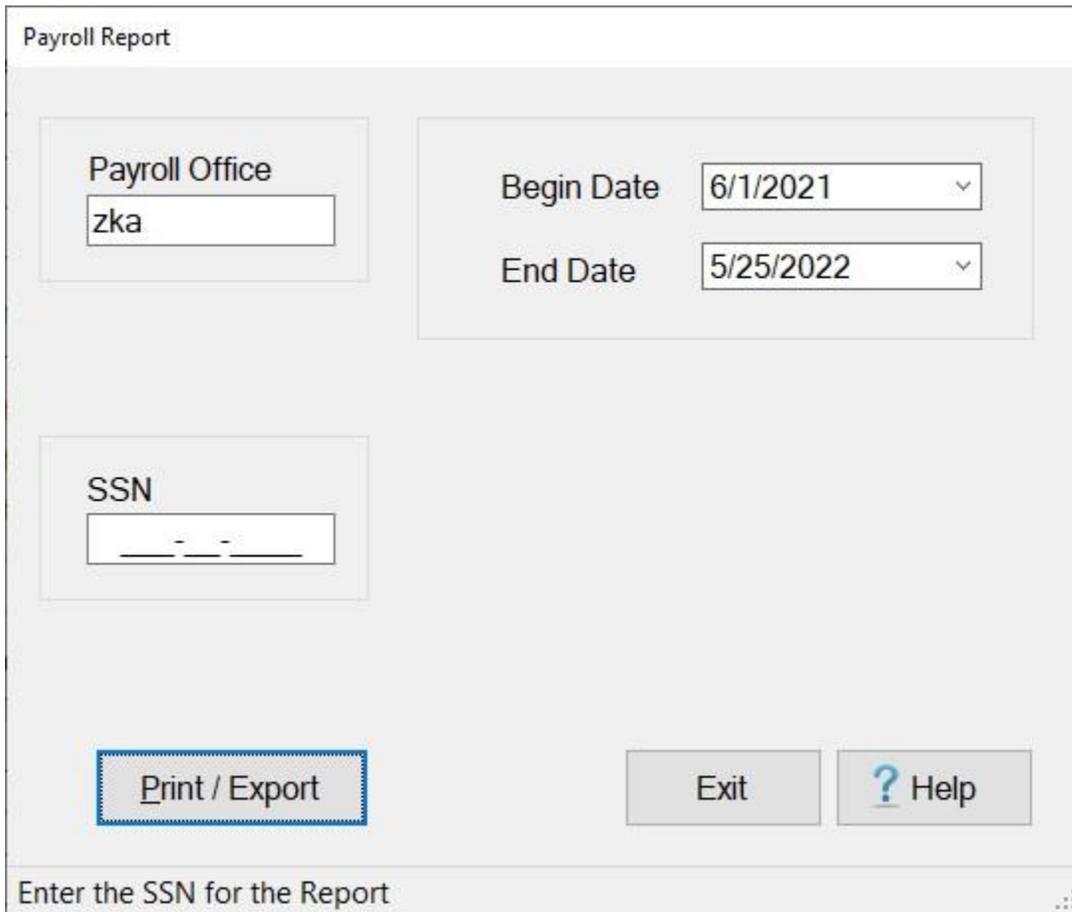
Payroll Report

The **Payroll Report** is used to provide **social security wages** and **social security tax** information to payroll offices.

Note: You may generate this report for an entire payroll office or for a specific individual.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the Payroll Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Payroll Report** option. The Payroll Report screen appears.



Payroll Report

Payroll Office
zka

Begin Date 6/1/2021

End Date 5/25/2022

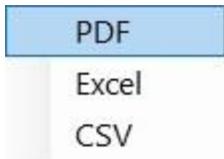
SSN
____-____-____

Print / Export Exit ? Help

Enter the SSN for the Report

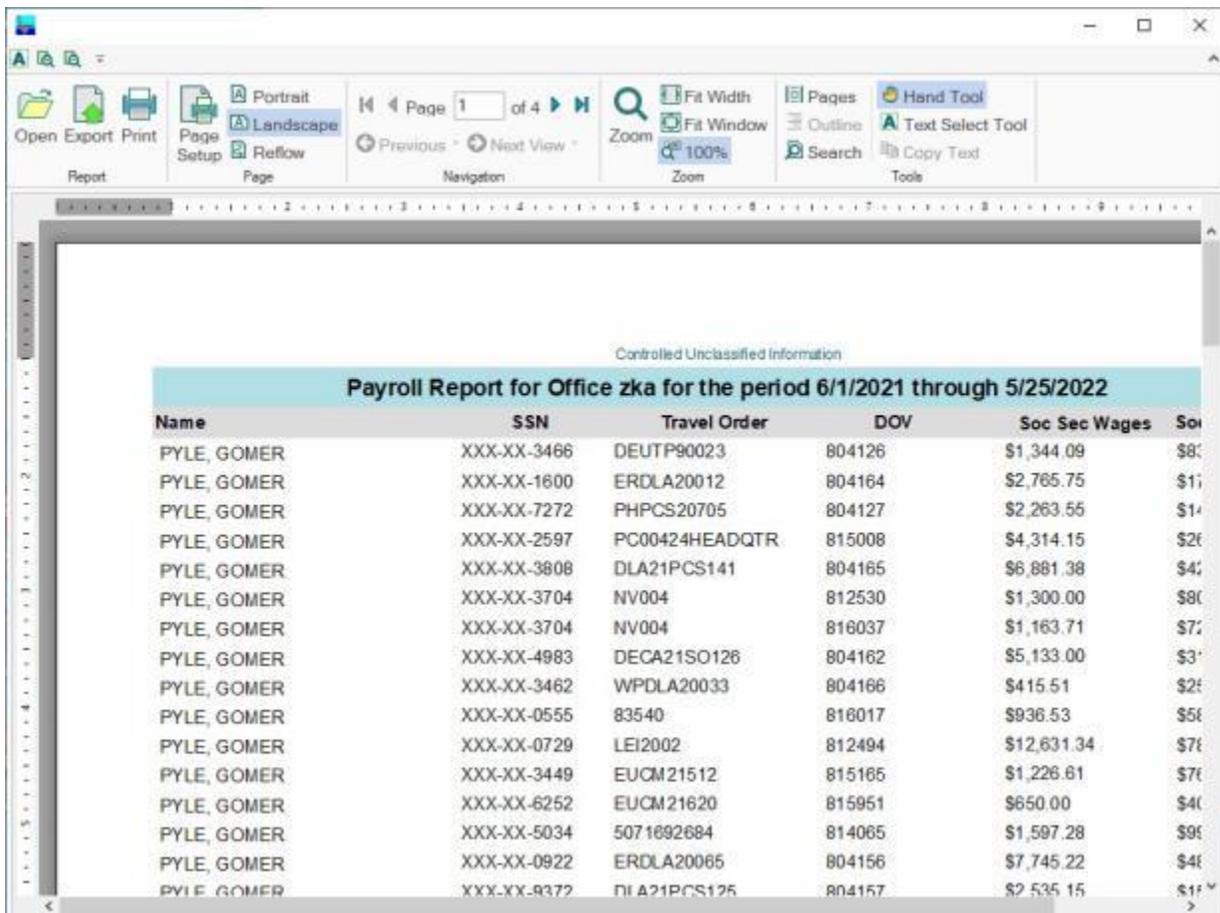
3. **Payroll Office:** - **Click** in the **Payroll Office** field and **type** the Payroll Office number if you wish to generate this report by **Payroll Office Code**. This number is **alphanumeric** and consists of **3** characters.
4. **Begin Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
5. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format.
6. **SSN:** - **Click** in the **SSN** field and **type** the traveler's SSN if you wish to generate this report for a specific individual.

7. **Print / Export:** - When you have entered the Payroll Office number or an SSN and the Begin and End dates, **click** on the **Print / Export** button If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Payroll Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** or **CSV** file.
8. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF**, **Excel** or **CSV**.

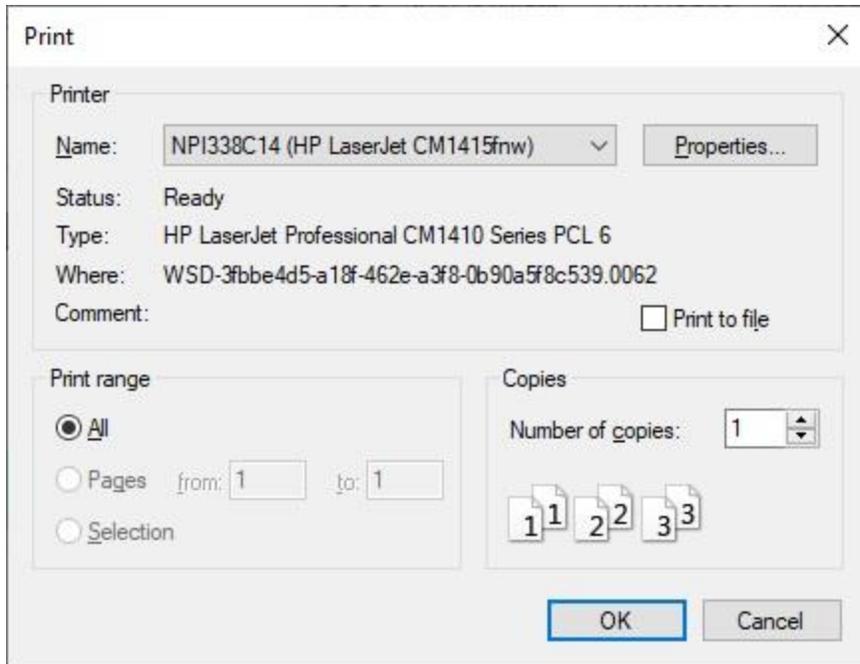


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option.
2. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



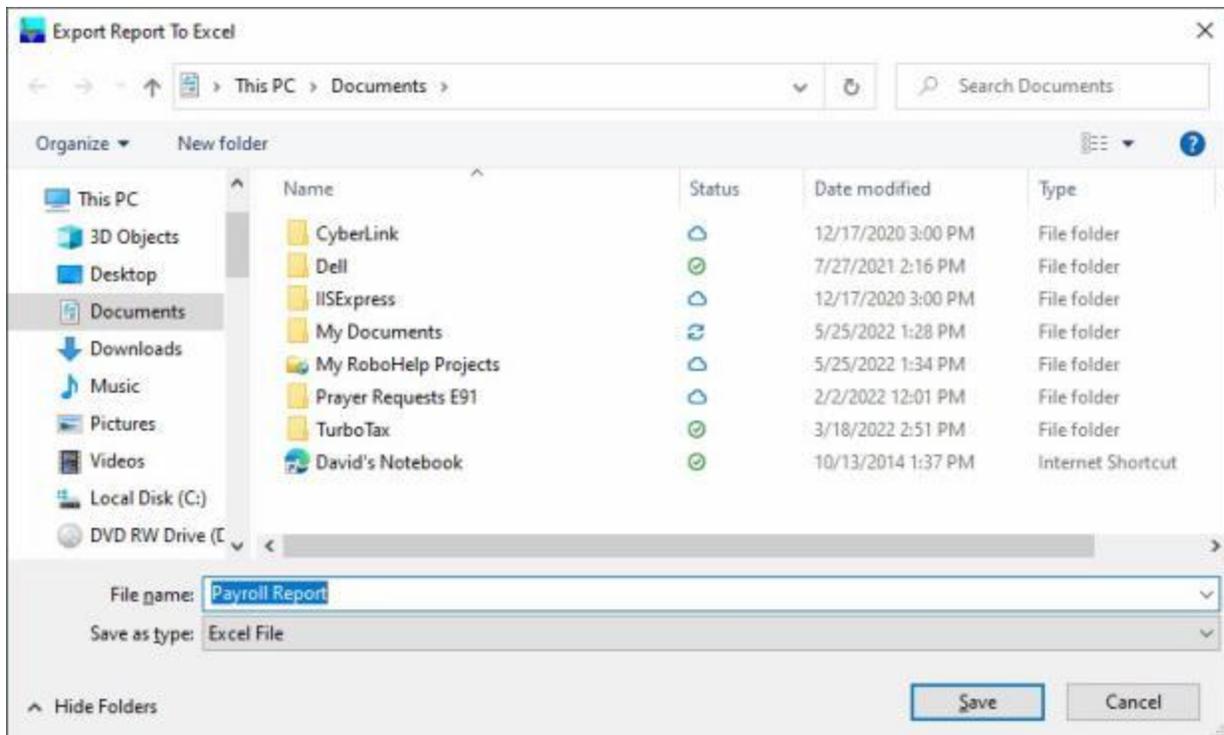
3. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
4. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



5. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

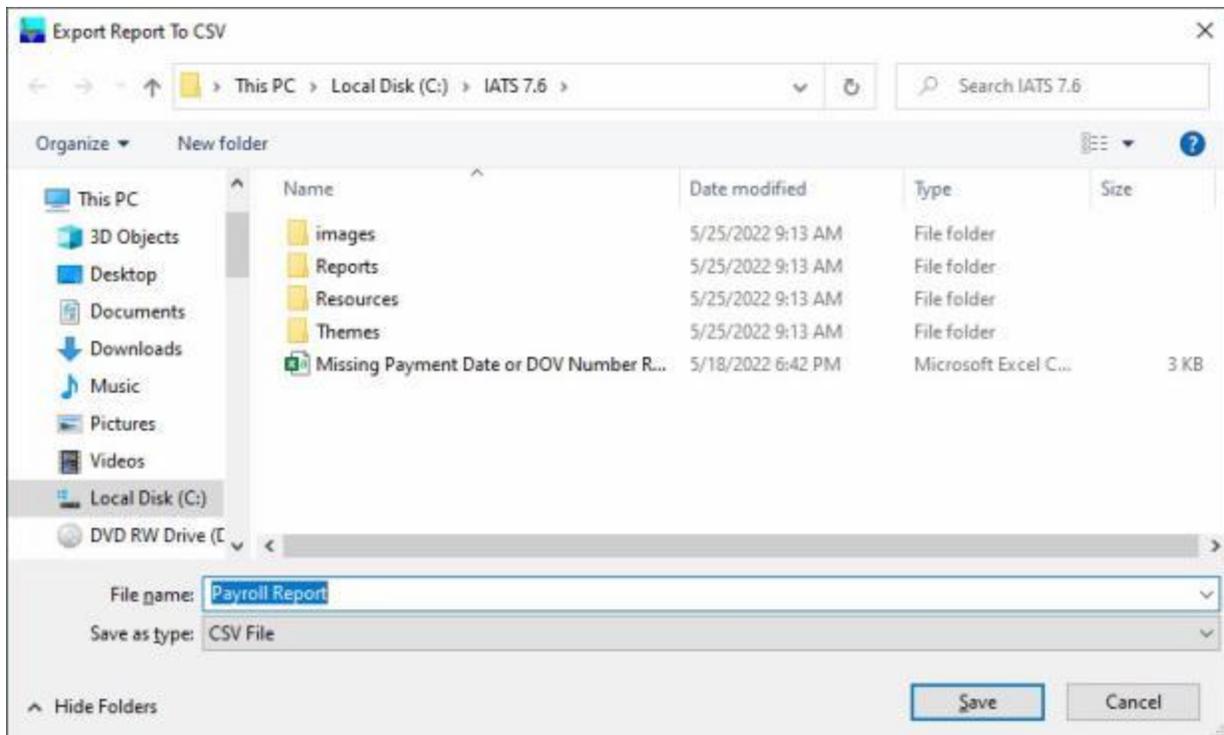
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option.
2. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Create as CSV file:

1. **Click** on the **CSV** option.
2. IATS will display the **Export Report To CSV** screen.



3. At the **Export Report to CSV** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the CSV file to.
4. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
5. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
6. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
7. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
8. When you are finished using the Payroll Report screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

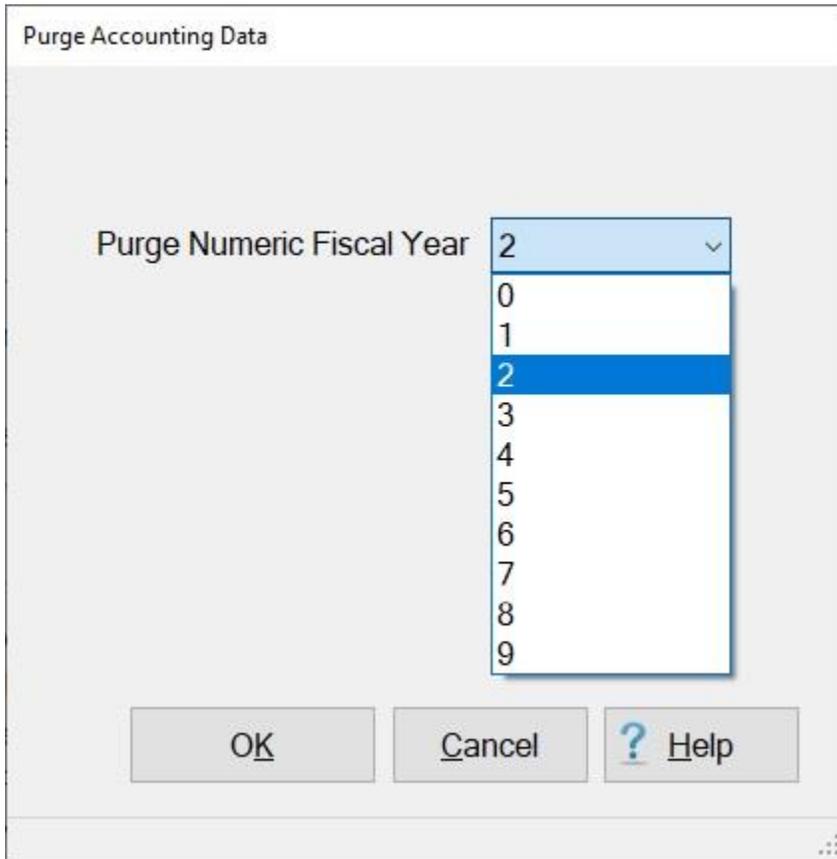
Purge Accounting Data

The **Purge Accounting Data** utility program is used to **delete** expired **accounting classifications** from the IATS database.

Note: Only **numeric** fiscal years will be **deleted**. All **alphabetic** fiscal years (eg. A, M, R, X, etc.) will **remain**.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" expired accounting classifications from the IATS database:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Purge Accounting Data** option. The **Purge Accounting Data** screen appears.



Purge Accounting Data

Purge Numeric Fiscal Year

2

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

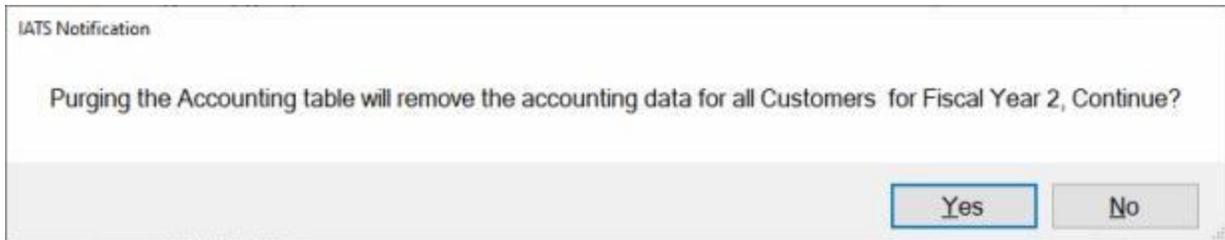
7

8

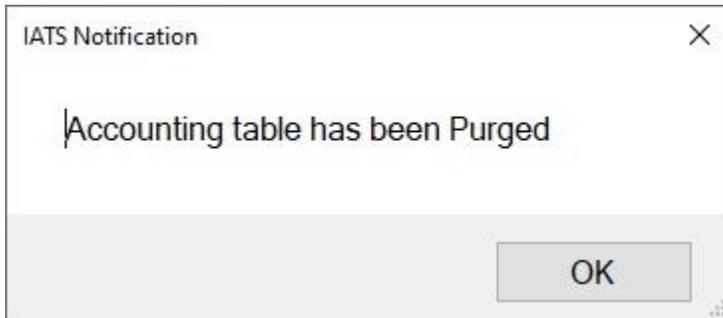
9

OK Cancel ? Help

3. **Click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Purge Numeric Fiscal Year** field to display the list of fiscal years.
4. **Click** on the **number** that represents the fiscal year you wish to delete.
5. After you have selected the number for the fiscal year you wish to delete, **click** on **OK**. The following *pop-up message* will appear:



6. **Click** on Yes to continue. The following pop-up message will appear when the data has been purged.



7. **Click** on **OK**.

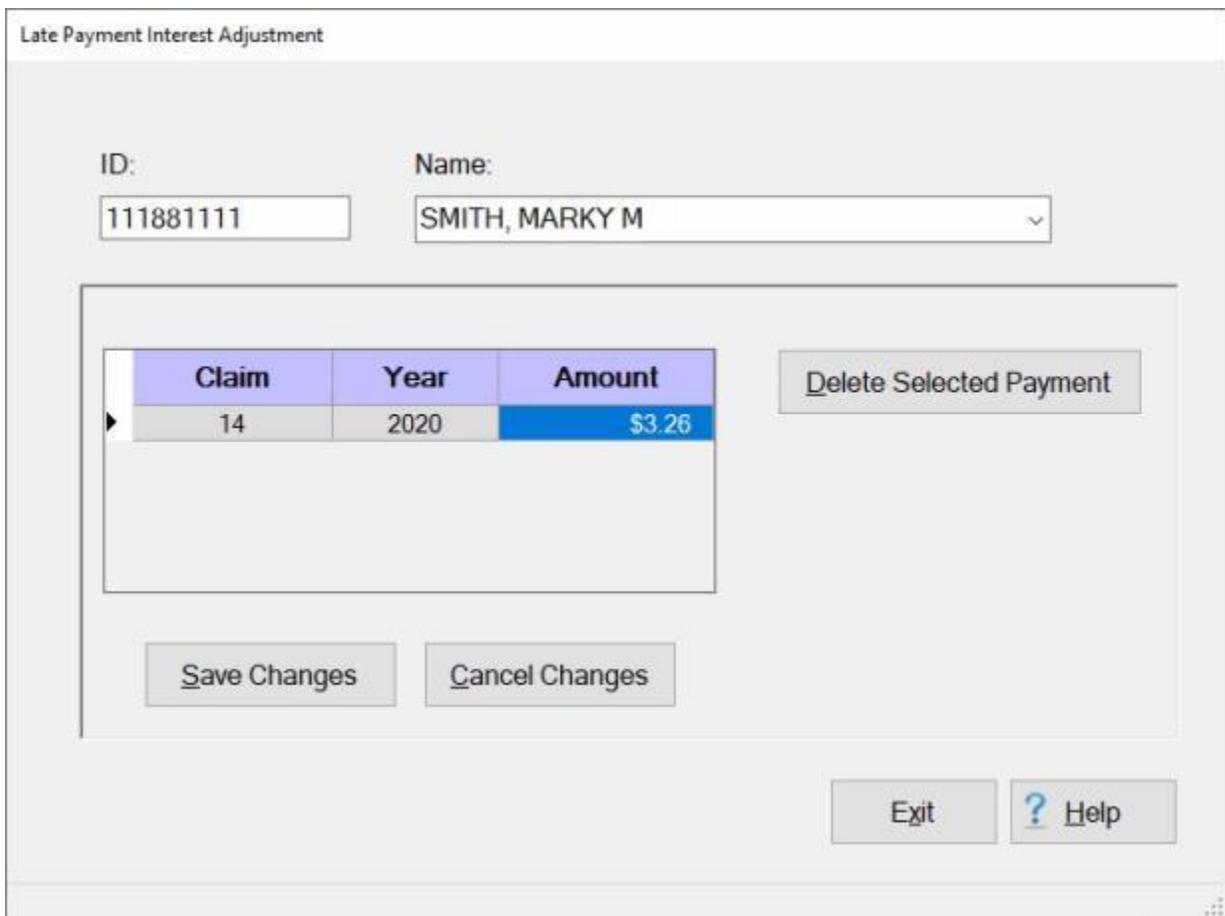
Prompt Pay Interest Adjustment

IATS provides a **report** that will **calculate** and then **print** the **interest expense** for all claims that were **paid over 30 days after** the Authorizing Official **signed** the claim.

If a **discrepancy** is discovered **after** the **Prompt Payment Interest Report** is generated, IATS provides a **utility** program (**Prompt Pay Interest Adjustment**) that allows you to make **changes** to the interest **record** prior to generating the **1099 Interest Income Report**.

 Complete the following steps to "run" the Prompt Pay Adjustment program:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Prompt Pay Interest Adjust** option. The **Late Payment Interest Adjustment** screen appears.



Late Payment Interest Adjustment

ID: 111881111 Name: SMITH, MARKY M

Claim	Year	Amount
14	2020	\$3.26

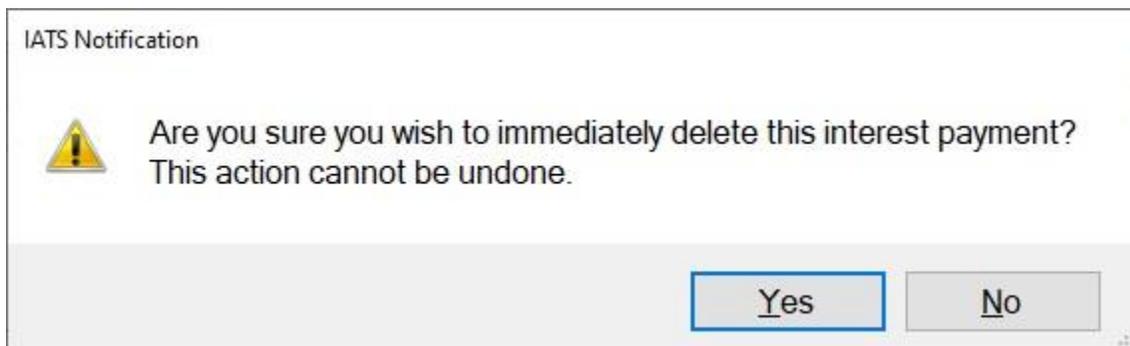
Delete Selected Payment

Save Changes Cancel Changes

Exit ? Help

3. **ID:** - At the ID field, **type** the **SSN** for the traveler you wish to adjust the interest record for and **press Tab**. If a record exists for the SSN entered, the traveler's **name** will appear at the **Last Name** field and **payment info** is displayed in the grid.
4. **Name:** - You may also **retrieve** an interest record for a traveler by typing a portion of the traveler's last name. At this field, **enter a few characters** of the traveler's last name. IATS will generate a **drop down list** of names beginning with the characters you entered. When the list is displayed, **click** on the desired **name** to make your selection. When the traveler is selected, the associated **payment info** is displayed in the **grid**.

5. **Interest Payments:** - The only change that can be made to the Interest Payments section is the **amount**. If there is more than one claim listed, ensure that you **click** in the **amount** field for the correct claim and **type** the amount for the adjustment. If only one claim is listed, simply **type** the new **amount**.
6. **Save Changes:** - After adjusting the amount, **click** on the **Save Changes** button. **Click** on **OK** to continue. The cursor **returns** to the **ID** field. Follow the previous steps to adjust the interest record for another traveler or **click** on **Exit** to return to the System Administrator screen.
7. **Cancel Changes:** - After adjusting the amount, **click** on the **Cancel Changes** button if the adjustment is not desired. **Click** on **OK** to continue. The cursor **returns** to the **ID** field. Follow the previous steps to adjust the interest record for another traveler or **click** on **Exit** to return to the System Administrator screen.
8. **Delete Selected Payment:** - If you wish to **delete** an interest record, **click** in the **amount** field to **highlight** the desired claim if there is more than one claim listed. When the correct claim is selected, **click** the **Delete Selected Payment** button. A *pop-up* message appears asking if you are sure and warning you that this action cannot be undone.



9. **Click** on *Yes* or *No* as desired.
10. Follow the previous steps to adjust the interest record for another traveler or **click** on **Exit** to return to the System Administrator screen.

Purge Data

On occasion, it may be necessary to purge (**delete**) old **travel orders** and their associated detail records from the IATS database. This can be accomplished by using the IATS **Utilities** module and **running** the **Purge Data** program.

When testing the purge on a 2.0 GHZ PC the following results were uncovered:

- If doing a purge on a 200 MB or smaller DB, the purge took less than one hour in testing using any of the purge options
- If doing a purge on approximately 500 MB DB, the purge took about 6 hours in testing using any of the purge options
- If doing a purge on a DB over 1 GB and doing a TDY only purge, it took about 24 Hours for every 1.1GB of space in the DB. If doing a MILPCS, CIVPCS or ALL Claims, it took about 18 hours for every 1.1 GB of space in the DB

The purge will wipe out old data, but it will NOT reduce the size of the DB. To reduce the size of the DB, the IATS Tech Support Team will have to rebuild the DB for the site.

Note: When the purge is **completed**, IATS generates a file (**winiatspurge.txt**) that contains all of the purged **records**. This file will be written to the **directory** specified in the Maintenance module for your organization's upload files.

 **Complete the following steps to "run" the Purge Data program:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Purge Data** option. The **IATS Data Purge** screen appears.

IATS Data Purge

Purge Orders and Claims by Type and Date

Type of Order	Delete Older Than
<input type="radio"/> TDY Only (min 1 yr)	9/17/2022
<input type="radio"/> Civ PCS Only (min 7 yrs)	9/19/2016
<input type="radio"/> Mil PCS Only (min 2 yrs)	9/18/2021
<input checked="" type="radio"/> All Claims	

After Purge Also Delete

Unnecessary Tax Records

All Traveler Profiles Without Orders

Travelers Read:

Travelers Deleted:

Orders Deleted:

Details Deleted:

SSN Being Purged:

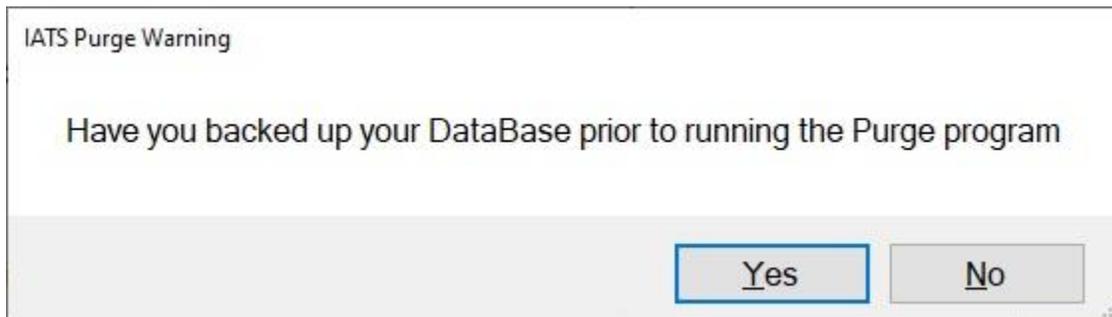
Select SSN Range

Beginning SSN: Ending SSN:

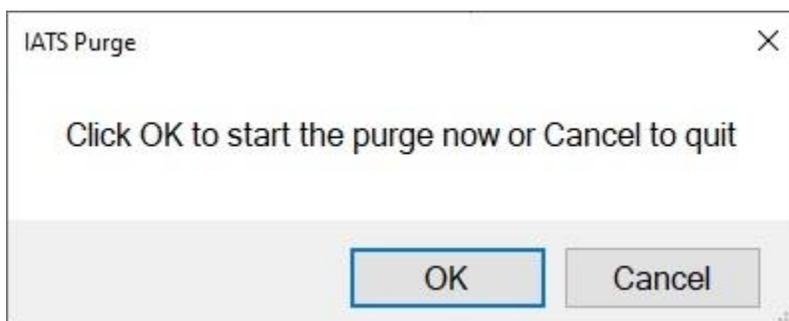
3. **TDY Only:** - Click in the radio button to select this option if you only want to purge **TDY** records.
4. **Civ PCS Only:** - Click in the radio button to select this option if you only want to purge **CIVPCS** records.
5. **Mil PCS Only:** - Click in the radio button to select this option if you only want to purge **MILPCS** records.
6. **All Claims:** - Click in the radio button to select this option if you only want to purge **all** claims.
7. **Purge Date:** - The default value at the Purge Date field is the current date. If this date is not correct, **click** the "*Down*" **arrow**. This action results in IATS displaying a **calendar**.



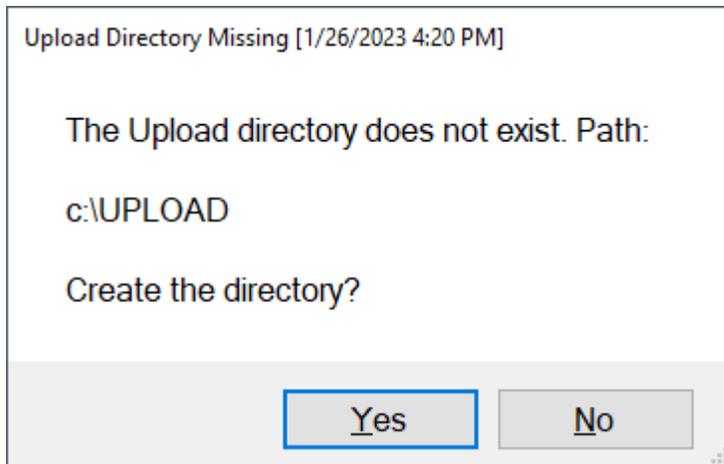
8. Clicking on the "left" **arrow** button on the calendar will **advance** the calendar **back** one month. Clicking the "right" **arrow** button on the calendar will **advance** the calendar **forward** one month. **Click** the left or right arrow **buttons** until the desired **month** is displayed. When the correct month is displayed, **click** on the desired **date**.
9. **Delete Tax Records:** - A **check mark** appears in the **check box** at this field by default. Leaving the check mark in this field will cause IATS to **delete** the system generated tax records associated with the travel order being deleted. If you do not wish to delete the tax records, **click** in this **check box** to **remove** the **check mark**.
10. **Delete Travelers w/o Orders:** - A **check mark** appears in the **check box** at this field by default. Leaving the check mark in this field will cause IATS to **delete** any travel accounts that have no associated travel orders.
11. **Select SSN Range:** - **Click** on the **Select SSN Range** button if you wish to purge the data by using an SSN Range.
12. **Beginning SSN:** - **Click** in this field and **enter** the beginning **SSN** if you have selected the option to purge by SSN range.
13. **Ending SSN:** - **Click** in this field and **enter** the ending **SSN** if you have selected the option to purge by SSN range.
14. Once you have specified the desired purge options, **click** on **OK**. A *pop-up message* will appear asking if you have **backed-up** your database.



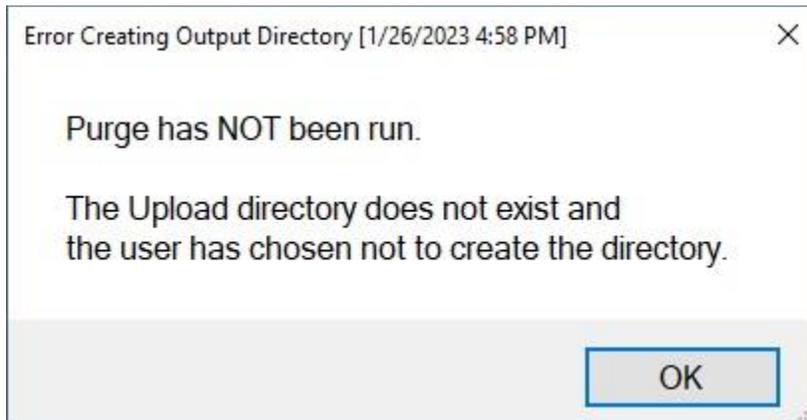
15. Ensure that a back-up of your database has been performed. If you are satisfied that a back-up has been performed, **click** on **Yes**. Another *pop-up message* will now appear advising you to either **click** on **OK** to continue or **Cancel** to quit.



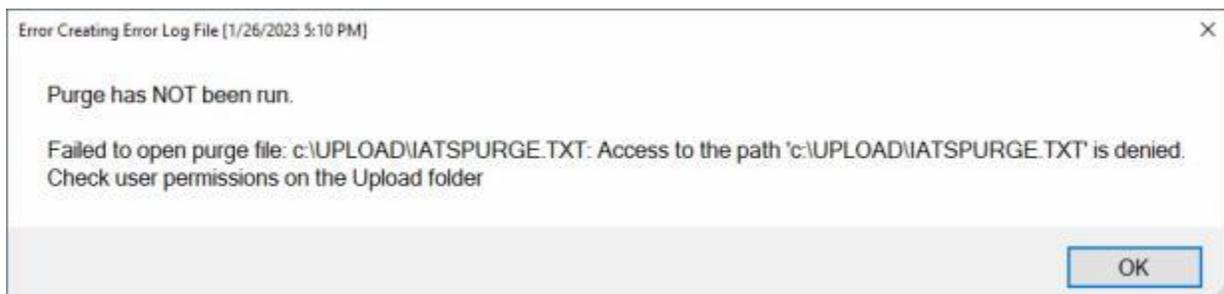
16. **Click** on **OK** or **Cancel** as desired.
17. If you **click** on **OK** IATS will **start** the Purge.
18. If the **UPLOAD**, directory ([as specified in Maintenance](#)) does not exist, you will see the following **warning message** and the Purge will not **run**.



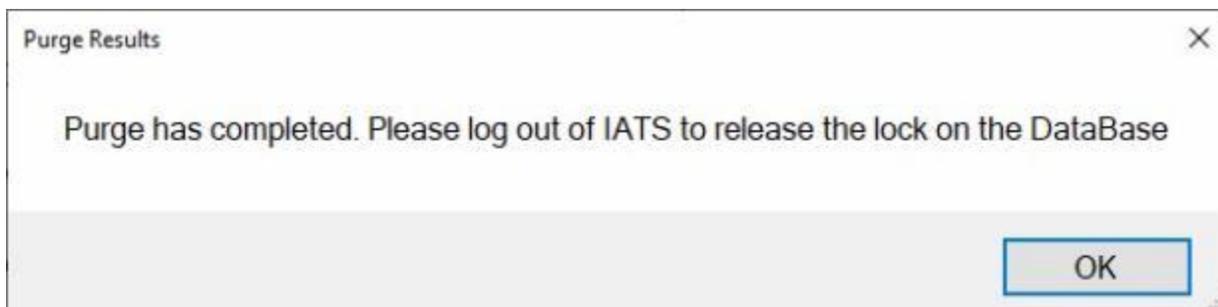
19. **Click** on Yes if you wish to allow IATS to **create** the **directory** and **continue** running the Purge.
20. If you **click** on No, IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message* and the Purge will not run.



21. **Click** on **OK**.
22. At this point you must **either manually create** the UPLOAD directory or allow IATS to **create** it if you wish to run the Purge.
23. If you answered Yes to allow IATS to create the UPLOAD directory, but your user account does not have the **permissions** to **create, read, write, and modify** directories, IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



24. **Click** on **OK** and **correct** your **permissions** to continue.
25. When the Purge has **finished** running, IATS will **display** the following pop-up message:



26. **Click** on **OK**.
27. **Click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen and then **click** the **Exit** button to **log out** of IATS.

Purge Images for Completed Orders

After a claim has been **completed** and **paid**, you may want to **delete** any imported images associated with the travel order to free up space.

When purging images you may set up specific parameters. You may specify the **type** of **order**, the **detail type**, or a specific date range.

 Complete the following steps to "run" the Purge Data program:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Purge Images for Completed Orders** option. The **Purge Images** screen appears.

3. **Order Type:** -At the Order Type field, the **default** value is **All**. If you wish to select a specific type of order, **click** on the **down arrow** button. A **drop down list** of order types appears. **Click** on the desired order **type** to make your selection.
4. **Detail Type:** - At the Detail Type field, the **default** value is **All**. If you wish to select a specific type of detail, **click** on the **down arrow** button. A **drop down list** of detail types appears. **Click** on the desired detail **type** to make your selection.
5. **Start Date:** - If you wish to purge images for a specific date range, enter the desired **beginning date** in the Start Date field and **press Tab**.
6. **End Date:** - Enter the desired **ending date** in the End Date field and **press Tab**.
7. **All Images more than 120 days old:** - If you wish to purge the images that are more than **120** days old, **click** in the **check box** to activate this option.
8. After you have selected the desired parameters, **click** on the **Purge** button. IATS will **delete** imported images for travel orders that are considered to be in a **completed** status.

Repair Tax Form Indicators

When a claim is **downloaded** from **DPS**, a **Summary Record** is created (and is **indicated** as a **Tax Collection** record). As the claim is disbursed, the **actual date of payment** is **compared** to the **disbursing date** to **determine** if this expense is to be **reported** on certain **IRS forms**. This information is **stored** in respective **bit indicators** in the **Tax Collection Record**. If the expense is to be reported on IRS Form W-2c, then the W2c indicator is set to 1, otherwise, it is set to 0. If it is to be reported on IRS Form **941-X**, then the **941X indicator** is set to 1. Otherwise, it is set to 0.

When the user has **finished** producing the above IRS Forms, he/she **“closes the books”** for a specified quarter (for IRS Form 941-X) or for a specified year (for IRS Form W-2c). At that point, the respective **indicators** on the Summary Records are **reset to 0**.

We have discovered and fixed some **flaws** in IATS that resulted in **incorrect values** being **assigned** to the above indicators. It usually caused the Tax Collection records to be **orphaned**. An “orphan” Tax Collection record is one that has **no corresponding Tax Record** (i.e. a Tax Record having a matching Empld, Year and Month of Payment, Office Number, State Code, W-2c Indicator, and 941-X Indicator).

In case there are still any outstanding flaws in IATS, the **“Repair Tax Form Indicators”** option was added to the **Utilities** option in **System Administrator** view as a means for the user to manually adjust the **values** of the **indicators**.

Note: It is highly recommended that you **refer** to the latest Tax Summary report for **assistance** in **determining** what the correct Tax Form Indicators should be before making any changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "repair" Tax Form Indicators:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Utilities"**. An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Repair Tax Form Indicators** option. The following **Tax Indicators** screen appears.



3. At the Tax Indicators screen, **click** on the appropriate **button** for the **type** of **tax records** you wish to retrieve.

Get All Tax Collection Records By Empld and TONO:

1. If you click on the **Get All Tax Collection Records By Empld and TONO** button, IATS will display the **Select Traveler** screen.

- At the Select Traveler screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
- After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
- When the traveler's account information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.
- At the Traveler Order Selection screen, select the desired Travel Order Number and then **click** on **OK**.
- IATS will display the following **Repair Tax Form Indicators** screen if Tax Collection Records **exists** for the specified **Empld** and **TONO**.

Expense Description	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Payment Date	Disbursing Date	Office	State	W-2c	941x	Entitlement
Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/21/2020	7/21/2020	7/21/2020		CINNAVY	CA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$92.89
Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/24/2020	7/24/2020	7/24/2020		CINNAVY	CA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$0,439.15
Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/24/2020	7/24/2020	7/24/2020		CINNAVY	CA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$642.54

Note: At the **Repair Tax Form Indicators** screen, **Orphan records** are identified by a **check** in the left side of the grid, denoted in this diagram by a green rectangle. The **W-2c** and **941-X indicators** are on the right side of the grid, denoted in this diagram by a red rectangle.

- Check** or **uncheck** any of the **indicator boxes** as desired, knowing that a **check** indicates a **1** and an **uncheck** indicates a **0**.
- After making any desired changes, **click** on the **Accept Changes** button.
- If you wish to **change** the Traveler, **click** on the **Browse** button next to the **traveler's name**. IATS will display the **Select Traveler** screen.
- If you wish to **change** the TONO, **click** on the **Browse** button next to the **TONO**. IATS will display the **Travel Order Selection** screen.

Get Orphan Tax Collection Records By Payment Date:

- If you click on the **Get Orphan Tax Collection Records By Payment Date** button, IATS will display the

Repair Tax Form Indicators (CIVNAVY)

Find all Orphan Tax Collection records for:

Month:
 April
 May
 June
 July

Year:
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022

Get Orphans Cancel

EmpID	TONO	Expense Description	1st Date of Expense	2nd Date of Expense	Payment Date	Disbursing Date	Office	State	W-2c	941x	Entitlement
85384777	N0005219CSPD110	Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/2/2020	7/2/2020	7/2/2020		CIVNAVY	IL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$71.92
200580555	JAC180555	Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/13/2020	7/13/2020	7/13/2020		CIVARMY	TX	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$39.14
428197436	N4038918CSP8008	Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/1/2020	7/1/2020	7/1/2020		CIVNAVY	TN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	(\$424.74)
453852437	N6227120CS10402	Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/21/2020	7/21/2020	7/21/2020		CIVNAVY	CA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$52.89
453952437	N6227120CS10402	Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/24/2020	7/24/2020	7/24/2020		CIVNAVY	CA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$6,439.15
453952437	N6227120CS10402	Ship HHG 3rd Party	7/24/2020	7/24/2020	7/24/2020		CIVNAVY	CA	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$642.54
459892531	AFRM20504	HHG Storage Govt Procured	2/19/2020	4/6/2020	7/16/2020		CIVARMY	TX	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$680.65

Accept Changes Cancel ? Help

Note: At the **Repair Tax Form Indicators** screen, the **W-2c** and **941-X** indicators are on the right side of the grid, denoted in this diagram by a **red** rectangle.

1. **Click** on the desired **Month** and **Year** to **specify** the **Date of Payment**.
2. After you have selected the desired Month and Year, **click** on the **Get Orphans** button. IATS will **display** any orphan TAX Collection records having a payment date **matching** your **selections**.
3. **Check** or **uncheck** any of the **indicator boxes** as desired, knowing that a **check** indicates a **1** and an **uncheck** indicates a **0**.
4. After making any desired changes, **click** on the **Accept Changes** button.
5. If you wish to **change** the **Month** and **Year** for the query, **click** on the desired **Month** and **Year** and then **click** on the **Get Orphans** button. IATS will display any orphan TAX Collection records having a payment date **matching** your **selections**.

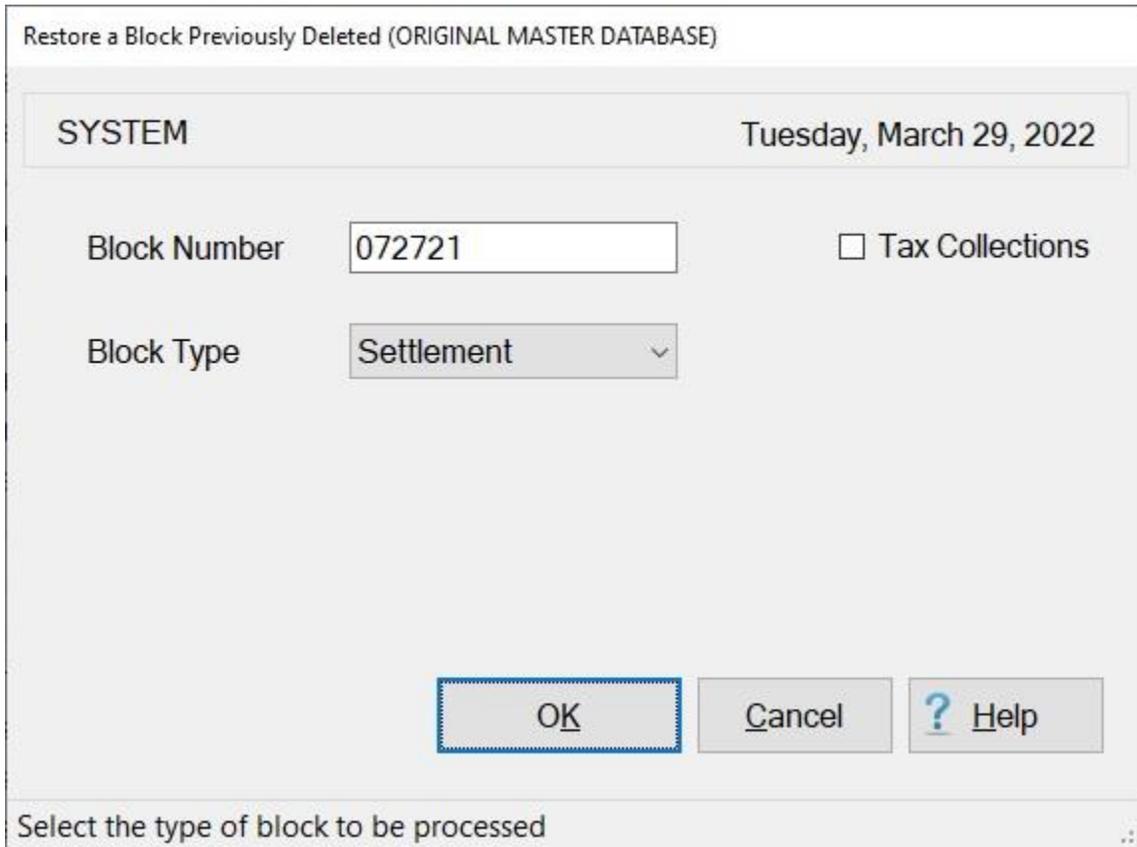
When you are **finished** using the **Repair Tax Form Indicators** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button.

Restoring a Previously Deleted Block

IATS contains a **utility** program that is used to **recall** a **block** of claims that have been **completed** and **deleted**.

 Complete the following steps to "restore" a previously deleted block:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Restore Deleted Blocks** option. The **Restore a Block Previously Deleted** screen appears.



Restore a Block Previously Deleted (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

SYSTEM Tuesday, March 29, 2022

Block Number Tax Collections

Block Type

Select the type of block to be processed

3. **Block Number:** - At the Block Number field, **type** the **number** for the block you wish to restore.
4. **Block Type:** - The **default** value at the Block Type field is **Settlement**. If this is the **correct** block type, **no action** is necessary. **If not**, **click** on the **down arrow** and then **click** on **Advance**.
5. After entering the block number and ensuring that the block type is correct, **click** on **OK**.
6. The **Restore Details for a Deleted Block** screen will appear next.

Restore Details For A Deleted Block

Block No. Block Type Number of claims

Restore Detail	SSN	Name	TONO	Start Date	End Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111551111	MANN, CIVILIAN	LOCAL	8/19/2021	8/19/2021

Assign Block

New Block Status: Assign To User:

Select Details you wish to restore and then press OK

At this screen a **list** of **all claims** that have ever been assigned to the selected block will be displayed and you **must select** which claims you wish to restore.

7. **Click** in the **check box** in the **Restore Detail** field for each claim you wish to restore.

New Block Status:

8. If you wish to **change** the **status** of the block, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **New Block Status** field. IATS will **display** a **list** of **status options**.

Assign Block

New Block Status: Assign To User:

Select Details you wish to restore and then press OK

9. **Click** on the **desired option** to **change** the **block status**.

Assign To User:

10. If you wish to **change** the user the block is assigned to, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Assign To User** field. IATS will **display** a **list** of **users**.

Assign Block

New Block Status: Assigned to Examiner

Assign To User: FARRIS, DAVID (DAVE)
FARRIS, DAVID (DAVE)
SYSTEM, THE (SYSTEM)

Select All Select None OK Cancel ? Help

Select Details you wish to restore and then press OK

11. **Click** on the desired name to **assign** the block to a different user.
12. When you have selected the claims you wish to restore, and selected the desired status and user, **click** on **OK**.
13. A *pop-up message* will now appear indicating that the selected claims have been restored.



14. **Click** on the **Cancel** button at the **Restore Details for a Deleted Block** screen to return to the **System Administrator View** screen.

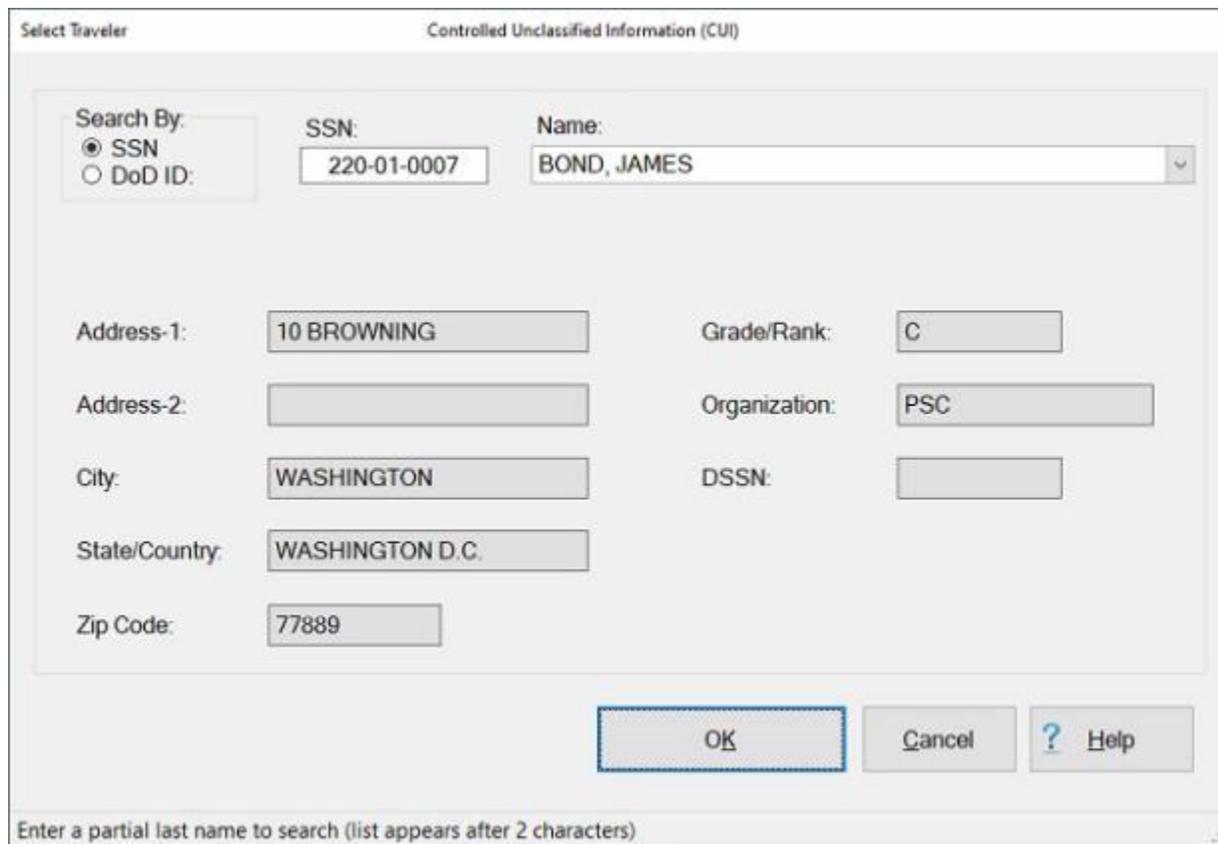
Tax Adjust

IATS maintains a **Tax Record** for each **SSN** and **travel order** combination that has an associated **withholding tax** transaction. The Tax Record that IATS maintains is used to **generate** the associated tax **reports** required for the **IRS**. These records will also include the **taxes** withheld for both **Military DITY** and **Civilian PCS** travel.

Differences will sometimes **occur** between the **IRS Tax Reports** that IATS generates and the **Periodic Tax Report**. These differences may require adjustments to the Tax Records. For this reason, a standalone **Tax Adjustment** program was developed that allows IATS users to select a particular Tax Record and make any required adjustments.

 Complete the following steps to "run" the Tax Adjustment program:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Tax Adjust** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.



Select Traveler
Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

Search By:
 SSN
 DoD ID:

SSN: 220-01-0007
 Name: BOND, JAMES

Address-1: 10 BROWNING
 Address-2:
 City: WASHINGTON
 State/Country: WASHINGTON D.C.
 Zip Code: 77889

Grade/Rank: C
 Organization: PSC
 DSSN:

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter a partial last name to search (list appears after 2 characters)

3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, there are (2) methods for selecting a traveler account:
 - **Method 1:** - At the **Search By** field, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search **by** either **SSN** or **DoD ID**. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**. If the desired traveler information appears, **click** on **OK**.
 - **Method 2:** - **Type** the first (**few**) letters of the traveler's **last name**. If the traveler's name appears **click** on **OK**. **If not**, **click** on the **down arrow** button to **display** a **list** of names that begin with the letters you entered. **Click** on the **Up/Down arrows** next to this listing or **press** the **Up/Down arrow keys** on the keyboard to scroll through the list. When the desired traveler is highlighted, press **Tab** and then **click** on **OK**.

4. After selecting the desired traveler, the **Select Tax Record** screen appears.

Select Tax Record

BOND, JAMES

Year	Month	W2C	941X	Office	State Code	Entitlement	Taxable Amt
2020	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ORIGINAL MA	DC	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00

View/Modify

Done ? Help

5. Tax records for the selected traveler will be displayed in the grid in the middle of the screen.
6. Click in the column to the left of the Year column to select the desired record.
7. When the desired record has been selected, click on the View/Modify button. The Tax Adjustment screen will appear.

Tax Adjustment (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Tax Record Selection

Traveler: BOND, JAMES Tax Month: January Tax Year: 2020 State: DC For W-2c: For 941-X: Office: ORIGINAL

Traveler's Tax Record

Entitlement Amt: \$2,000.00	FICA: \$124.00	Medicare Wages: \$2,000.00
Trans. Req. Cost Amt: \$0.00	Medicare: \$29.00	State Wages: \$2,000.00
Fringe Amount: \$0.00	Federal Wages: \$2,000.00	State Tax Rate: 0.00
Taxable Amount: \$2,000.00	Soc. Sec. Wages: \$2,000.00	State Withholding Tax: \$0.00
WTA Amount: \$0.00	Excess Med Tax: \$0.00	Retirement Code: FERS
Tax Withheld: \$440.00		

Buttons: Summary Records, Print, Delete Record, Update Record, Cancel, ? Help

Enter or modify the state tax rate.

- Once the tax record is displayed, users may **press Tab** to **move** through the various fields and **enter** any required **changes**.

Tip: Once the tax record is displayed, users may **delete** the record, if desired, by **clicking** on the **Delete Record** button.

- After making the desired changes to the tax record, **click** on the **Update Record** button to **save** the changes.
- Print:** **Click** on the **Print** button if you wish to generate a print-out of the tax record. The **Adobe Acrobat Reader** screen will appear.
- When **finished** using the Tax Adjustment screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button. IATS will return to the **Select Tax Record** screen.
- Click** on the **Done** button if you are **finished** making tax adjustments for the selected traveler.

Display and/or correct Summary Records:

- If you **click** on the **Summary Records** button, IATS will **display** the following **Associated Civpcs Summary Records** screen.

Associated Civpcs Summary Records

Expense Type	1st Date	2nd Date	Date Paid	Entitle Amt	TR Cost	Fringe Amt	WTA	Taxable Amt	Federal Wages	Soc Sec Wages	Med Wages	FITW	FICA	Medicare
Ship HHG 3rd Party	1/1/2020	1/10/2020	1/10/2020	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$440.00	\$124.00	\$29.00

View/Modify

Done ? Help

2. All **summary records** associated with the selected **traveler** and **travel order** will be displayed. If you wish to **display** the **actual** summary records for a **particular** entitlement, **click** in the **column** to the **left** of the **Expense Type** column. IATS will **highlight** the entitlement in **blue** as shown above.
3. After you have selected the desired entitlement, **click** on the **View/Modify** button. IATS will display the **Associated CIVPCS Summary Record** screen.

Associated CIVPCS Summary Record

Expense:

Expense Date(s):

Entitlement:	<input type="text" value="\$2,000.00"/>	FITW:	<input type="text" value="\$440.00"/>	Federal Wages:	<input type="text" value="\$2,000.00"/>
WTA:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>	FICA:	<input type="text" value="\$124.00"/>	Social Security Wages:	<input type="text" value="\$2,000.00"/>
TR Cost:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>	Medicare:	<input type="text" value="\$29.00"/>	Medicare Wages:	<input type="text" value="\$2,000.00"/>
Fringe:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>	State Code:	<input type="text" value="DC"/>	State Wages:	<input type="text" value="\$2,000.00"/>
Taxable:	<input type="text" value="\$2,000.00"/>	State Tax:	<input type="text" value="\$0.00"/>		
		Excess Med Tax:	<input type="text" value="\$2.00"/>		

OK Cancel ? Help

4. At the **Associated CIVPCS Summary Record** screen, **make** any **needed** **changes** and then **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries. IATS will **return** you to the **Associated Civpcs Summary Records** screen.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Associated Civpcs Summary Records

Expense Type	1st Date	2nd Date	Date Paid	Entitle Amt	TR Cost	Fringe Amt	WTA	Taxable Amt	Federal Wages	Soc Sec Wages	Med Wages	FITW	FICA	Medicare
Ship HHG 3rd Party	1/1/2020	1/10/2020	1/10/2020	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$440.00	\$124.00	\$29.00

View/Modify

Done ? Help

5. When you are **finished** using the **Associated Civpcs Summary Records** screen, click on the **Done** button. IATS will **return** you to the **Tax Adjustment** screen.

Tax Adjust History

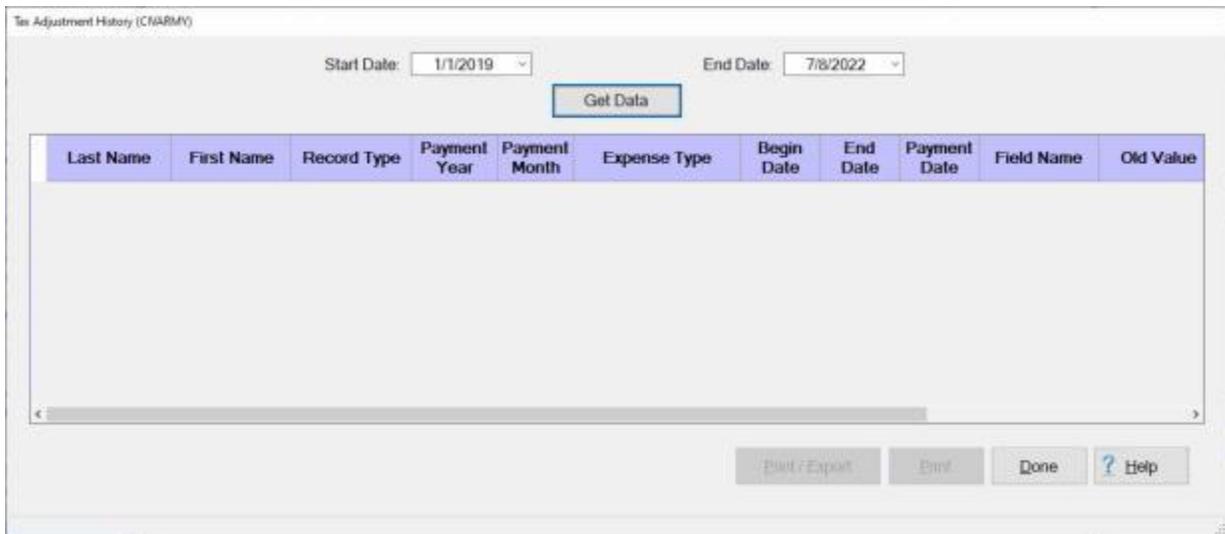
IATS maintains a **Tax Record** for each SSN and **travel order** combination that has an associated **withholding tax** transaction. The Tax Record that IATS maintains is used to **generate** the associated tax **reports** required for the **IRS**. These records will also include the **taxes** withheld for both **Military DITY** and **Civilian PCS** travel.

Differences will sometimes **occur** between the **IRS Tax Reports** that IATS generates and the **Periodic Tax Report**. These differences may require adjustments to the Tax Records. For this reason, a standalone **Tax Adjustment** program was developed that allows IATS users to select a particular Tax Record and make any required adjustments.

Whenever **changes** are made to the tax records using the Tax Adjust option, they are **saved** in a new table in the database. In order to **view** the changes the **Tax Adjust History** option has been added to IATS.

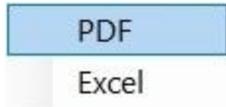
 Complete the following steps to "view" the Tax Adjustment History:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Tax Adjust History** option. The **Tax Adjustment History** screen appears.



Last Name	First Name	Record Type	Payment Year	Payment Month	Expense Type	Begin Date	End Date	Payment Date	Field Name	Old Value
-----------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	------------	----------	--------------	------------	-----------

3. **Start Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the **button** to display the calendar and then **click** on the desired **date**.
4. **End Date:** - If the default date displayed at this field is incorrect, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the **button** to display the calendar and then **click** on the desired **date**.
5. After entering the desired date range, **click** on the **Get Data** button. IATS will display the all changes to the tax records or just the **changes** for the specified period if a date range was entered.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Tax Adjustment History**, for the selected period, or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up menu* will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



Print:

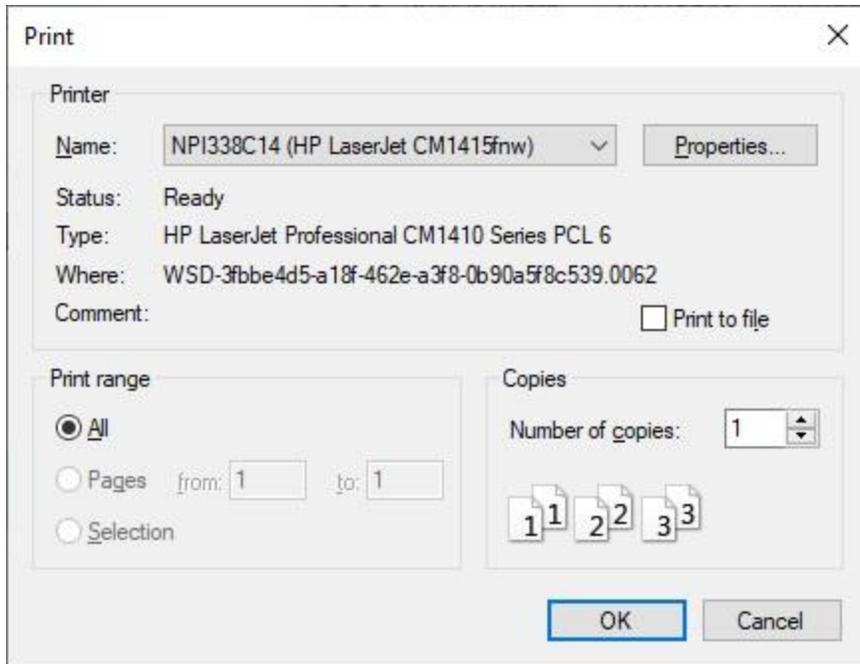
1. Click on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.

The screenshot shows a software window titled 'IATS Report Viewer'. The interface includes a toolbar with icons for 'Open', 'Export', 'Print', 'Page Setup', 'Page', 'Navigation', 'Zoom', 'Fit Width', 'Fit Window', 'Pages', 'Outline', 'Search', 'Hand Tool', 'Text Select Tool', and 'Copy Text'. The main content area displays a report titled 'Tax Adjustment History' with the following details:

- Controlled Unclassified Information
- Start Date: 1/1/2019, End Date: 7/8/2022
- Office: All Offices

Last Name	First Name	Rec Type	Year	Payment Month	Field Name	Old Value	New Value	Who Made Change	Date
PYLE	GOMER	Summary	2019	7	Fringe	(\$238.50)	\$0.00	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Summary	2019	7	Medicare	\$0.00	(\$3.46)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Summary	2019	7	MedicareWages	\$0.00	(\$238.50)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Summary	2019	7	SocSecWages	\$0.00	(\$238.50)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Summary	2019	7	Taxable	\$0.00	(\$238.50)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Tax	2019	7	Fringe	(\$238.50)	\$0.00	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Tax	2019	7	Taxable	\$0.00	(\$238.50)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Tax	2019	7	FITW	\$0.00	(\$52.47)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Tax	2019	7	FICA	\$0.00	(\$14.79)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Tax	2019	7	Medicare	\$0.00	(\$3.46)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Tax	2019	7	AnnualWages	\$0.00	(\$238.50)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Tax	2019	7	SocSecWages	\$0.00	(\$238.50)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Tax	2019	7	MedicareWages	\$0.00	(\$238.50)	CRUNDLE	9/19
PYLE	GOMER	Summary	2019	7	FICA	\$0.00	(\$7.69)	CRUNDLE	9/23

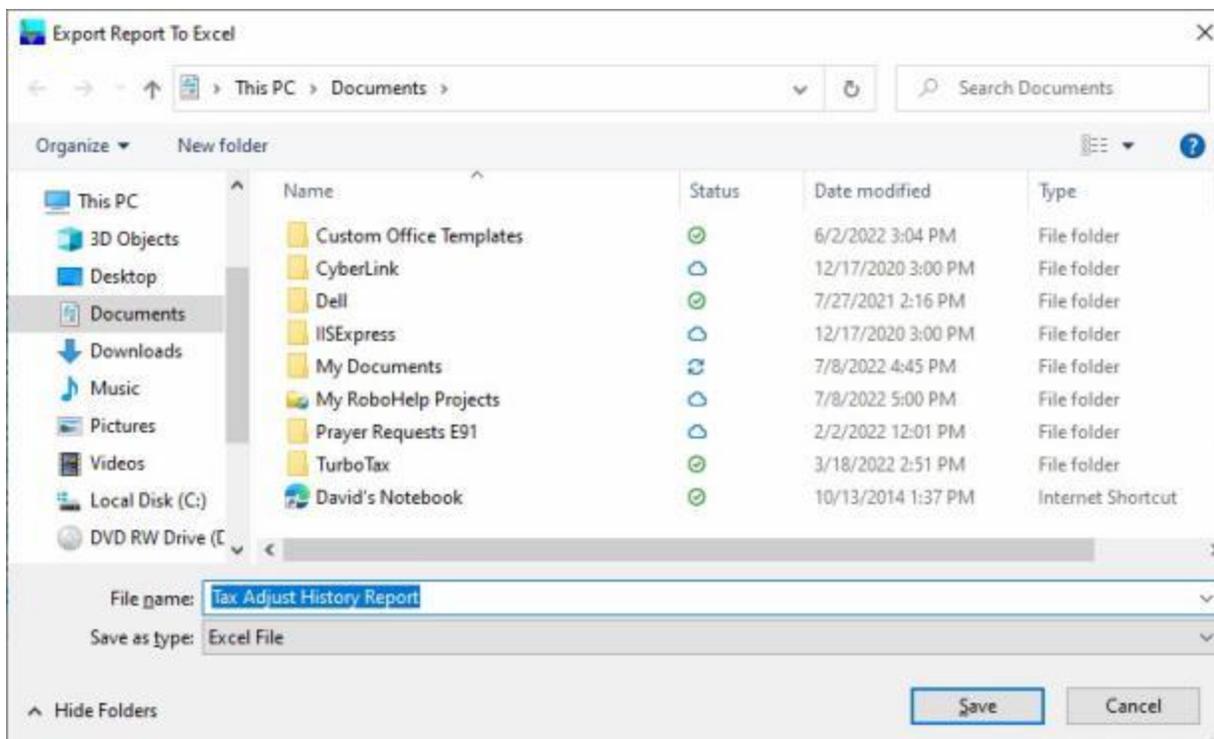
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

When **finished** using the **Tax Adjustment History** screen, **click** on the **Done** button to return to the System Administrator view screen.

Tax Summary

By law, employment taxes must be calculated and withheld whenever Civilian PCS settlements are processed through a DoD Travel Office. IATS maintains a Tax Record and a Civilian PCS Summary Record for each SSN and travel order combination that has an associated withholding tax transaction.

The Tax Record that IATS maintains is used to generate the associated tax reports required for the IRS. These records, however, will also include the taxes withheld for both Military DITY and Civilian PCS travel.

The Civilian PCS Summary Records are used to track the employment taxes calculated and withheld for Civilian PCS travel only. This data is also used to produce the Periodic Tax Report.

Since differences will sometimes occur between the IRS tax reports that IATS generates and the Periodic Tax Report, the Tax Summary program was developed to generate a report listing the following:

- Differences between the IRS reports and the Periodic Tax Report.
- Whether the tax record was generated by a Military or Civilian travel order.
- If the travel order was originally created as an Local Travel order and then changed to a Local Move order.
- Whether there are any Civilian PCS Summary Records that do not have an associated Tax Record.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Tax Summary Report:

1. At the System Administrator View screen, click on the plus sign to the left of the word, "Utilities". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. Click on the Tax Summary option. The Generate Tax Summary Report screen appears.

Generate Tax Summary Report (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Tax Year:

Beginning Tax Month:

Ending Tax Month:

Enter the tax year for the report. ⋮

3. **Tax Year:** - At this field, type the desired tax year in YYYY format.
4. **Beginning Tax Month:** - If the default month displayed at this field is incorrect, click the down arrow and then click on the desired month to make a selection.
5. **Ending Tax Month:** - If the default month displayed at this field is incorrect, click the down arrow and then click on the desired month to make a selection.

6. Once the **tax year**, beginning and ending tax months are specified, **click** the **Print** button. The **Adobe Reader** screen appears.
7. **Click** on the Printer **icon**. The **Print** screen appears.
8. **Verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
9. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and then **click** on the **Print** button.
10. IATS prints the report and returns to the **Adobe Reader** screen.
11. If you are finished using the **Adobe Reader**, **click** on the **red** button in the top right corner to close the screen.
12. When finished, **click** on the **Cancel** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

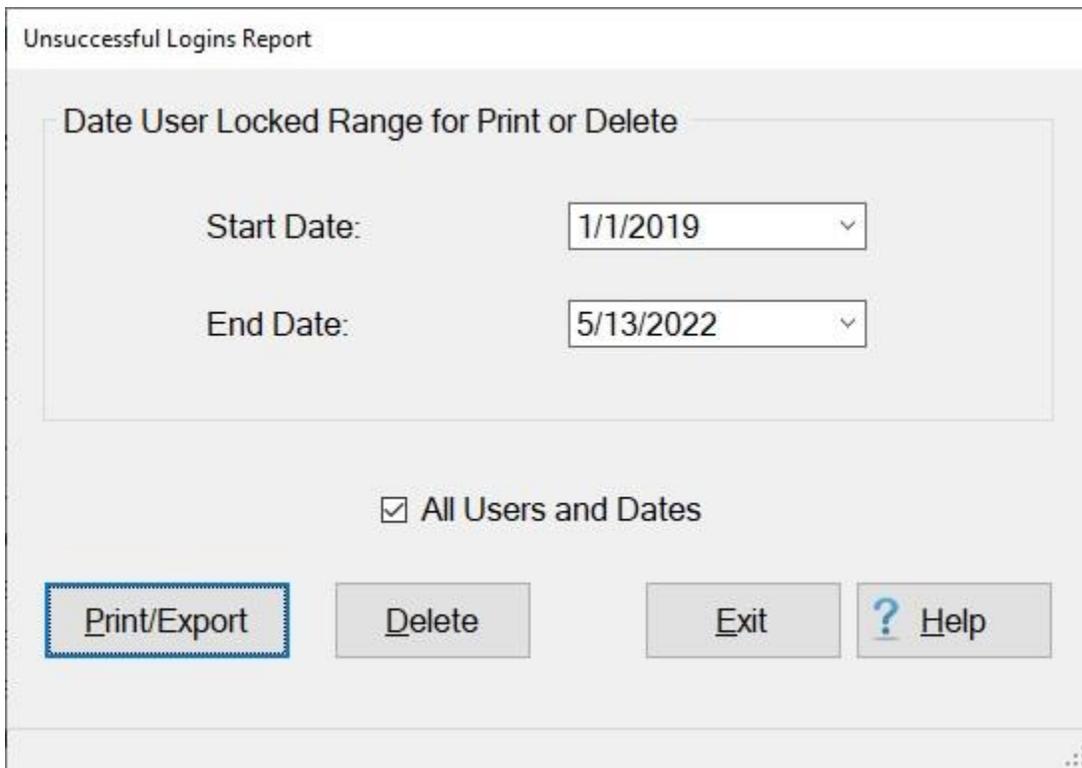
Unsuccessful Logins Report

In order to comply with the Risk Management Framework (RMF) and Federal Information Systems Controls Audit Manual (FISCAM) security controls, the **Unsuccessful Logins Report** was added to IATS to **track** individuals making unsuccessful attempts to **access** IATS.

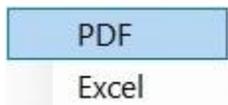
This report will track **3** unsuccessful login **attempts** by a **valid** IATS user and every attempt by an **invalid** IATS user.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Unsuccessful Logins Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **Unsuccessful Logins Report** option. The **Unsuccessful Logins Report** screen appears.

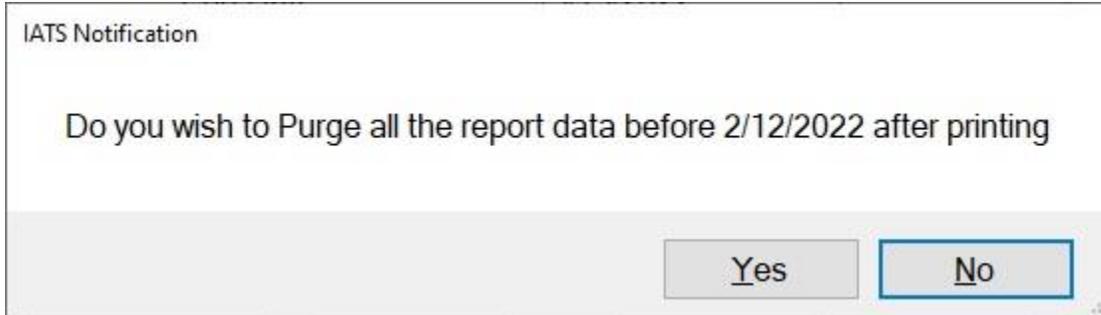


3. **Start Date:** - At this field, **enter** the beginning date for the report in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
4. **End Date:** - At this field, **enter** the ending date for the report in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.
5. **All Users and Dates:** **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option to generate a report for **all** of the **records** in the database.
6. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the Unsuccessful Logins Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
7. The following **pop-up menu** will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

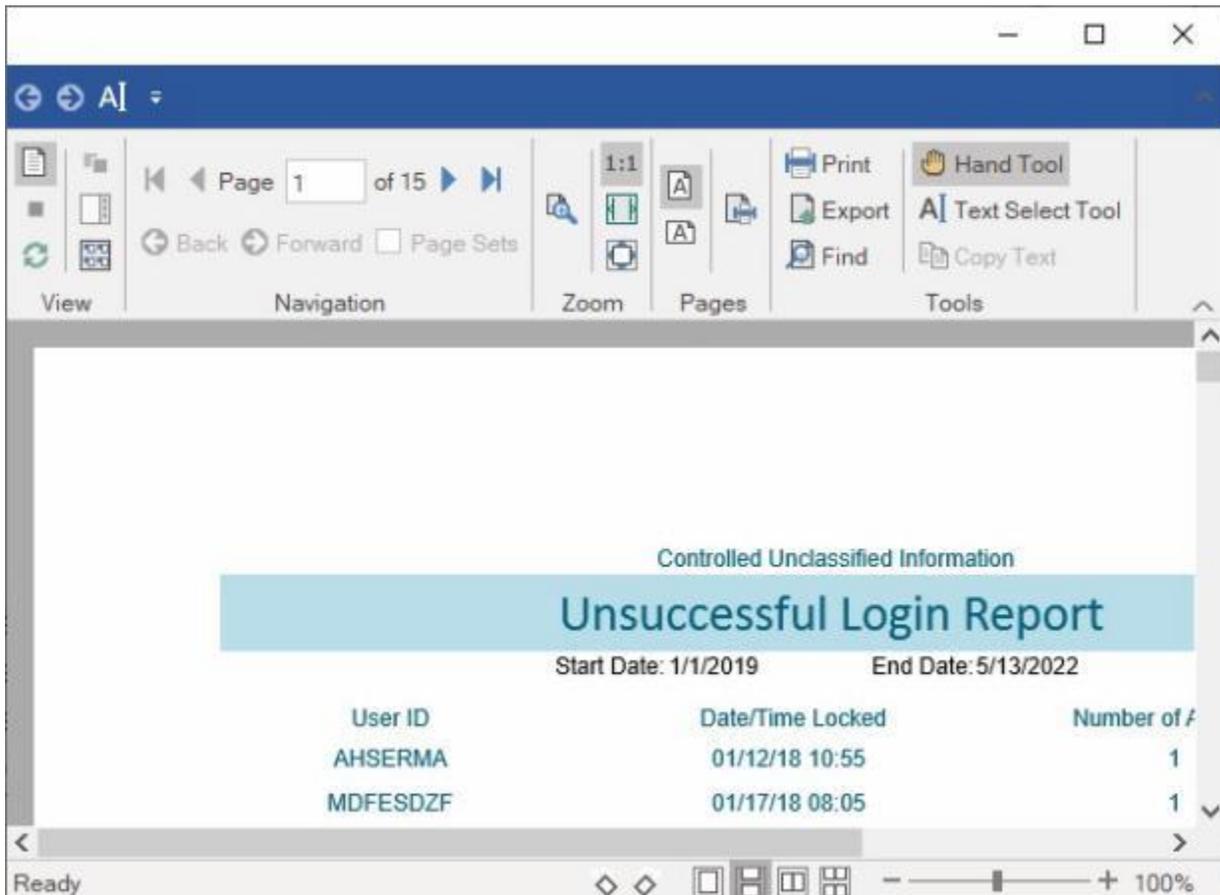


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. A *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **purge** the records after printing.



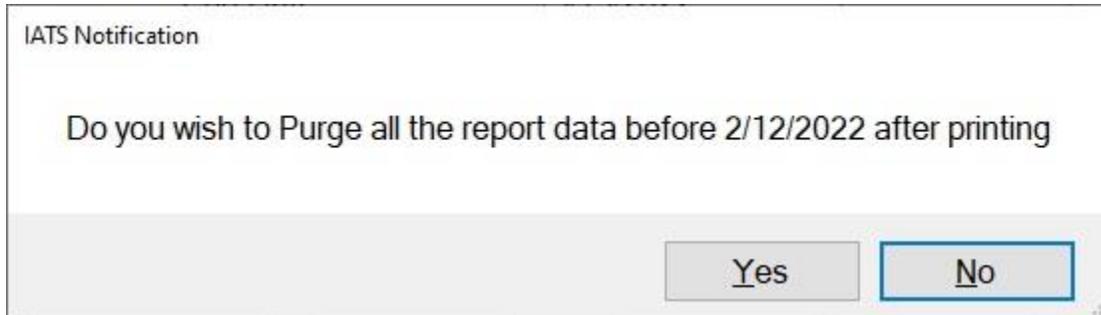
2. **Click** on Yes or No as desired. The following screen will appear **displaying a report** of the users performing unsuccessful login attempts.



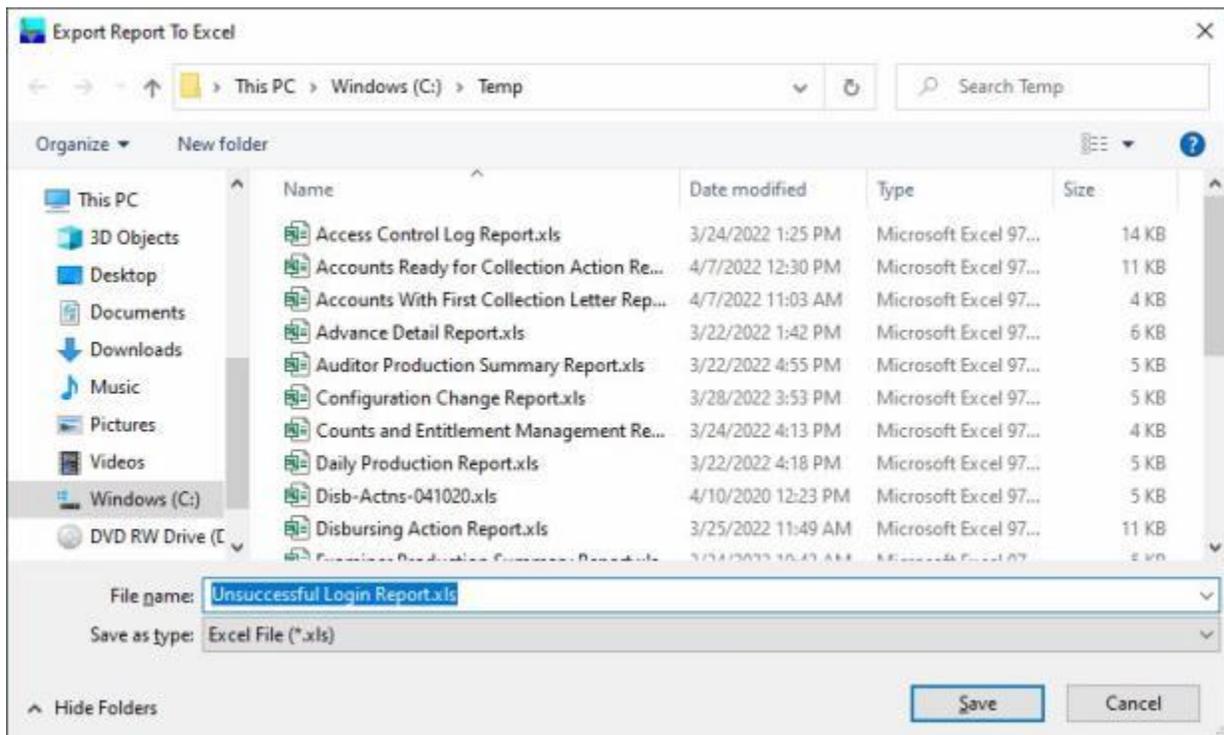
3. After you have **finished** reviewing or printing the report, **click** on the **(X)** button at the top right hand corner of the screen to **close**.
4. When the **Unsuccessful Logins Report** screen re-appears, **click** on the **Exit** button if you are **finished** running this report.

Export:

1. Click on the **Excel** option, A *pop-up message* will appear asking if you wish to **purge** the records after printing.



2. Click on Yes or No as desired.
3. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



4. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, select the **directory/folder** where you wish to save the file at.
5. Enter a name for the file at the **File name** field.
6. When you have selected the directory/folder and entered a filename, click on the **Save** button to save the file.
7. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
8. Click on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
9. When the **Unsuccessful Logins Report** screen re-appears, click on the **Exit** button if you are **finished** running this report.

User Privileges Change Report

A feature has been added to IATS that allows security officials to periodically **generate** a report that shows which travel voucher examiner's **privileges** have **changed** and to **determine** whether a **conflict of internal controls** exists.

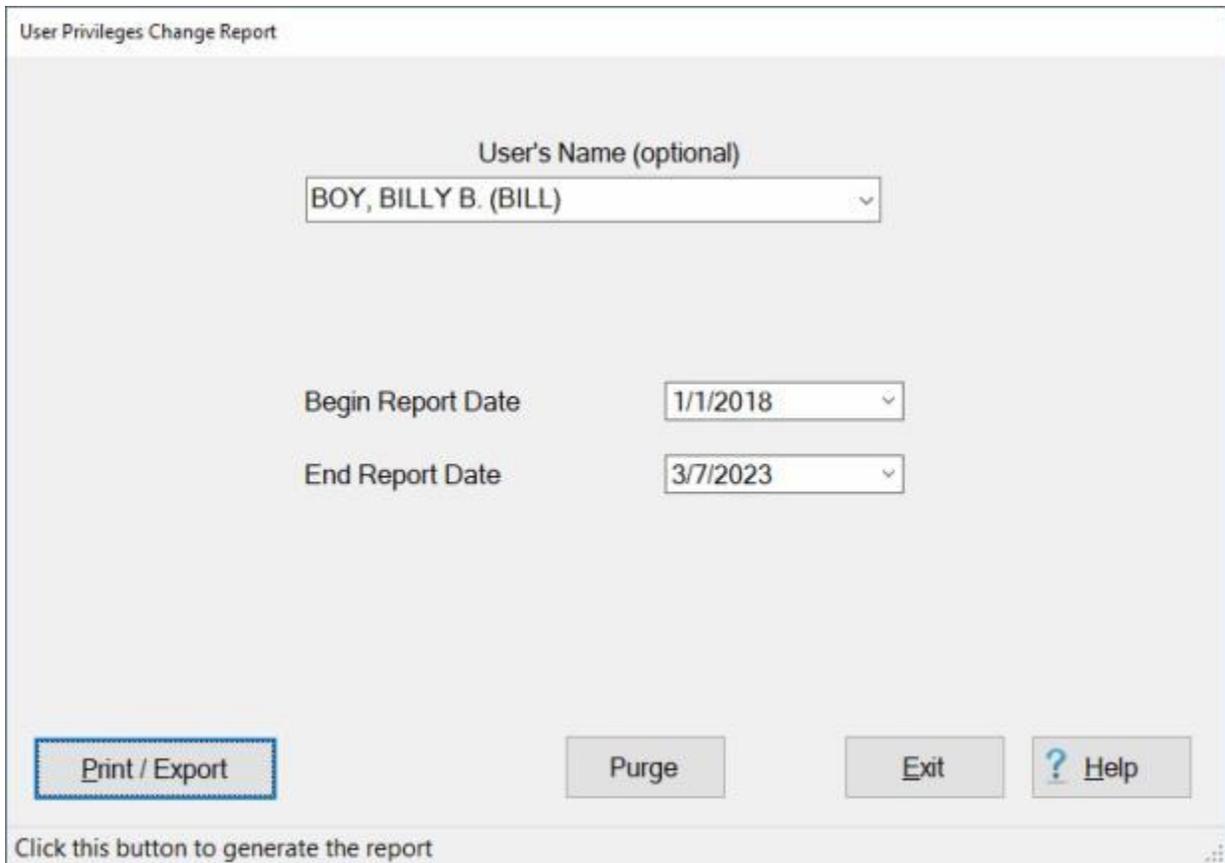
The report may be generated for an **individual** User ID (optional) if desired. The report may also be sent to a **file** if desired.

When the report is generated the following items will be included:

- The current calendar date of the report
- The last date that the complete report was run against the database
- The users that had privilege changes since the last report
- The date the privilege was changed
- The User ID of the person that changed the privilege(s)
- The privileges that changed are denoted by a plus sign (added) or minus sign (removed)

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the User Privileges Change Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various options.
2. **Click** on the **User Privileges Change Report** option. The **User Privileges Change Report** screen appears.



User Privileges Change Report

User's Name (optional)
BOY, BILLY B. (BILL) ▾

Begin Report Date 1/1/2018 ▾

End Report Date 3/7/2023 ▾

Print / Export Purge Exit ? Help

Click this button to generate the report

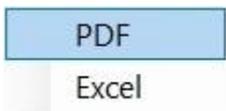
3. **User's Name:** - At the **User's Name** field, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the **user name** of the individual you wish to generate this report for (if you wish to generate the report

for a particular user). This field is **optional**. If **no entry** is made, the report will be generated and display the results for **every user** having privilege **changes**.

4. **Begin Report Date:** - The current **date** defaults to this field. If you wish to **change** the date, **enter** a new date in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
5. **End Report Date:** - The current **date** defaults to this field. If you wish to **change** the date, **enter** a new date in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
6. **Purge:** - Before generating the report, you may want to **purge** the **existing data** from a previous report. **Click** on the **Purge** button if you wish to **delete** any pre-existing data.

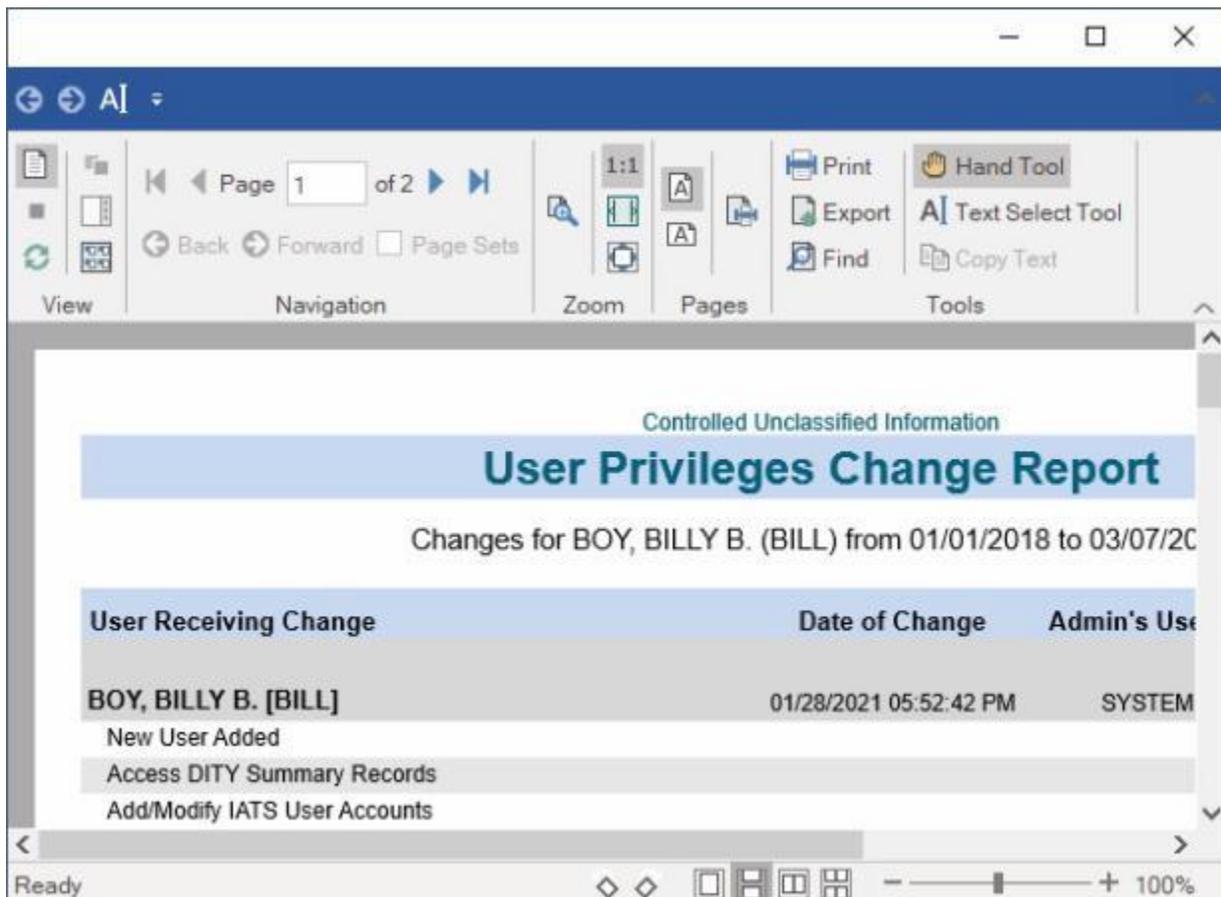
Note: You cannot delete the records that are less than 90 days old.

7. **Click** on the **Print/Export** button if you wish to have a **print-out** of the User Privileges Change Report or **save** it to an **Excel** file.
8. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.



Print:

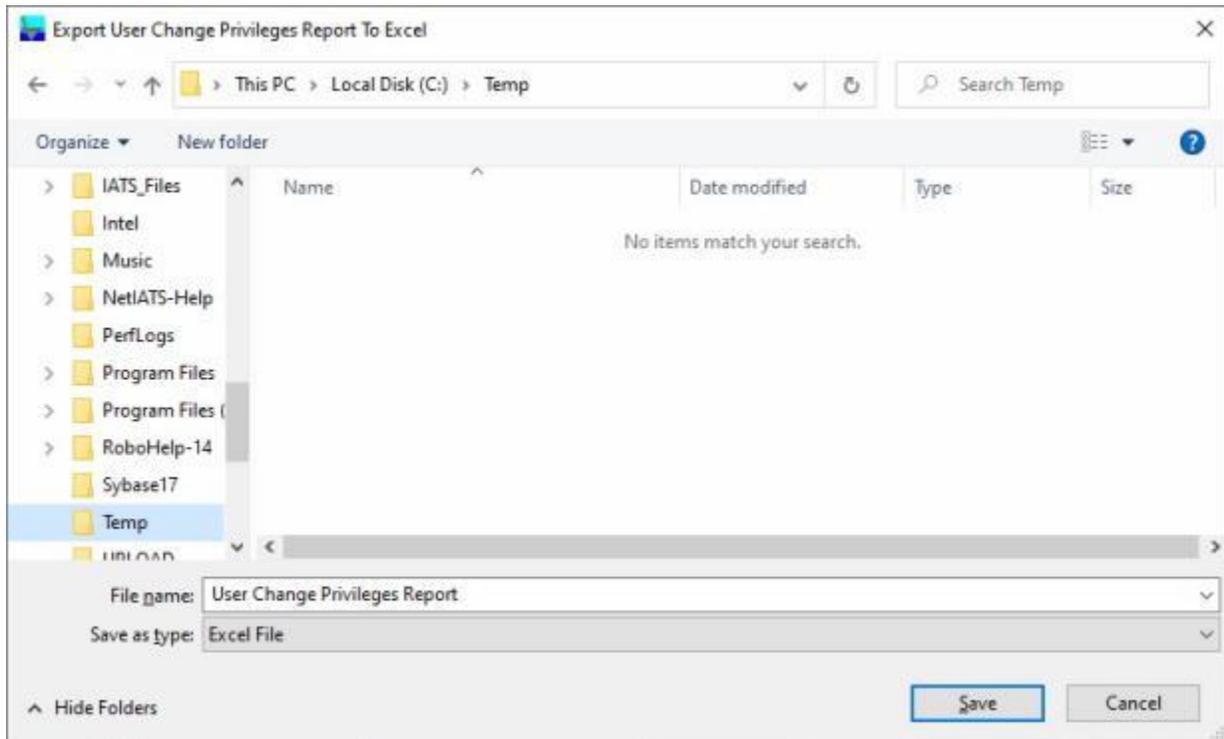
1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



2. After you have **finished** reviewing or printing the report, **click** on the **(X)** button at the top right hand corner of the screen to **close**.
3. When the **User Privileges Change Report** screen re-appears, **click** on the **Exit** button if you are **finished** running this report.

Export:

1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **select** the **directory/folder** where you wish to save the file at.
3. **Enter** a **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the directory/folder and entered a filename, **click** on the **Save** button to save the file.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.
7. When the **User Privileges Change Report** screen re-appears, **click** on the **Exit** button if you are **finished** running this report.

User Status Report

The **User Status Report** screen is used to generate a **report** pertaining to the **status** of **all users** that have been created in your IATS database.

This report will display the status of **Active**, **Active-Suspended**, and **Inactive** users.

 **Complete the following steps to "generate" the User Status Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, **"Utilities"**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **User Status Report** option. The **User Status Report** screen appears.

User Status Report

Total Users For Each Status

Active:

Active - Suspended:

Inactive (Deleted):

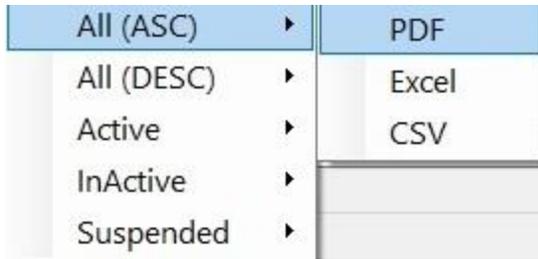
ID	Name	Email	Status	Loc ID	Date Created	Date Suspended	Reactivated
TOM	THUMB, TOM E	327800@comcast.net	Inactive (Deleted)	1	7/12/2021		
JOHN	JONES, JONNIE J	327800@comcast.net	Inactive (Deleted)	1	12/2/2020		
STEVE	SMITH, STEVE E	327800@comcast.net	Inactive (Deleted)	1	12/2/2020		
HARRY	JAMES, HARRY A	327800@comcast.net	Inactive (Deleted)	1	4/21/2021		
BILL	BOY, BILLY B	327800@comcast.net	Inactive (Deleted)	1	1/28/2021		
DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O	327800@comcast.net	Inactive (Deleted)	1	3/29/2022		
GORDO	DAVIS, GORDON G	327800@comcast.net	Inactive (Deleted)	1	4/21/2021		
SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE	327800@comcast.net	Active	1	7/12/2021		

Report users from all offices
 Report only current office users

Find User:

Enter and select the user to find

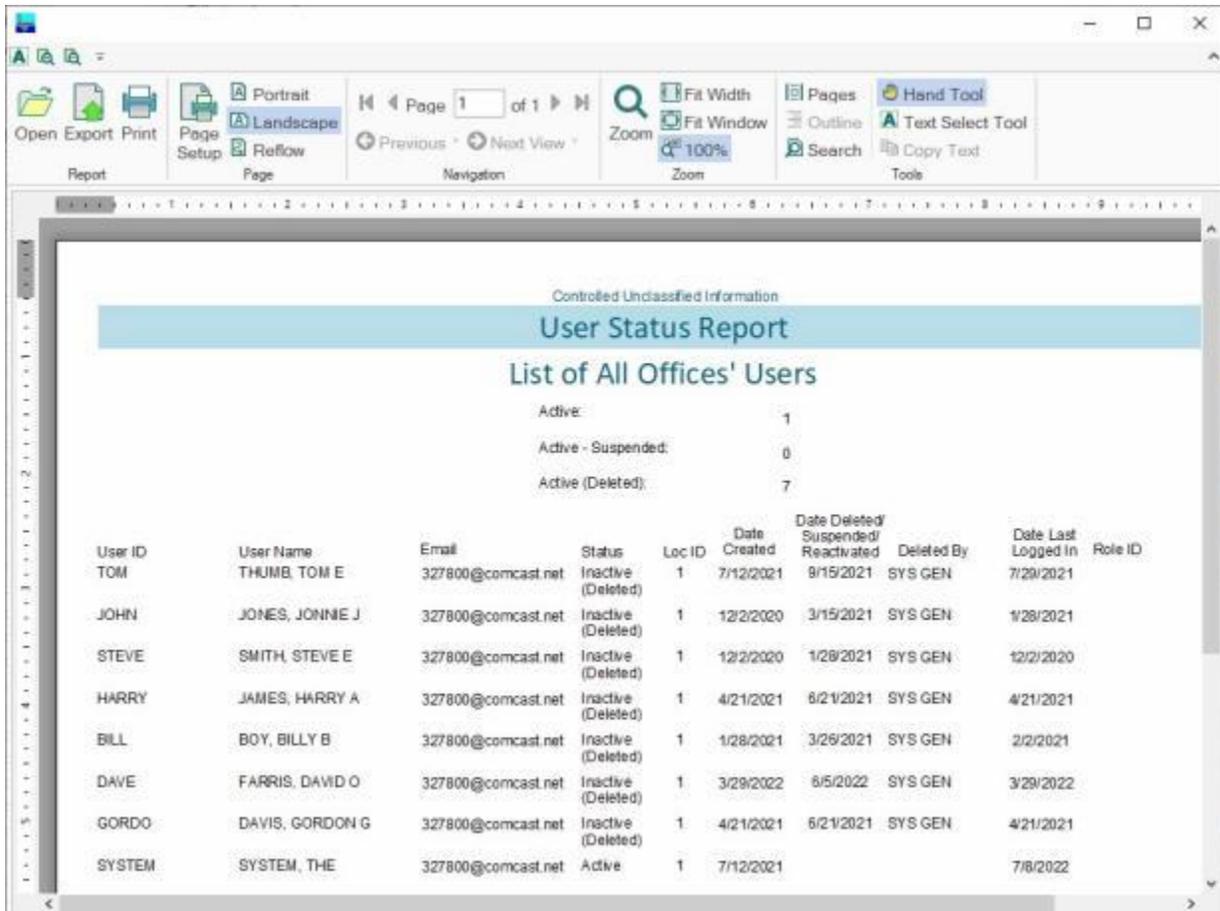
3. When the User Status Report screen is displayed, **all** of the **user accounts** in your database are displayed.
4. You may generate this report for **one** particular **user** if desired by **clicking** on the user's **name**. The selected user name will then be **highlighted**.
5. **Find User:** - **Click** in the **Find User** field and begin typing the **last name** for a particular user if you have numerous users in your database and wish to narrow your search.
6. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **User Status Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** or **CSV** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button.. A **menu** will appear that allows you to generate the report for **every** status or a **particular** status.



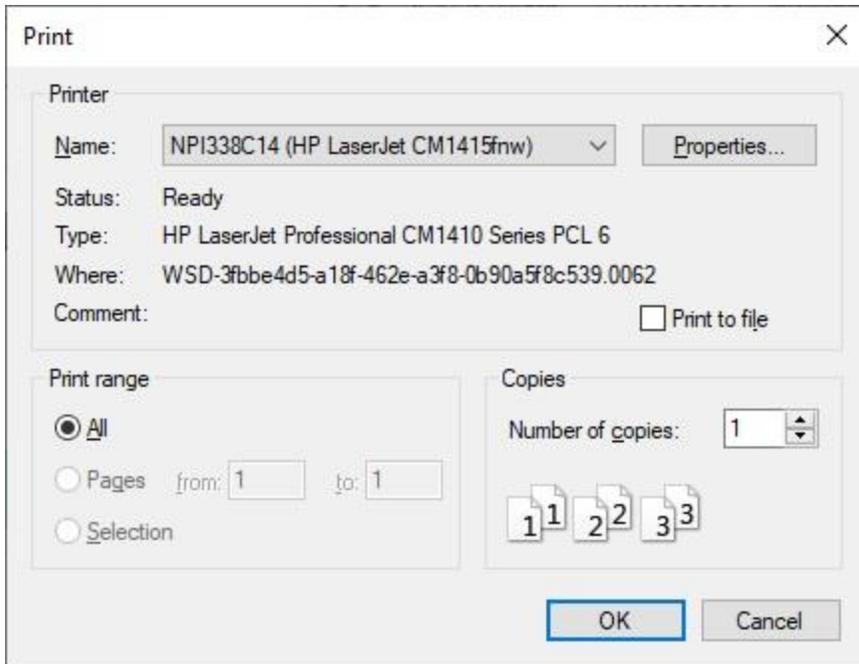
7. When you place your mouse **pointer** over any of the status **options** a **sub-menu** appears to the right allowing you to select **PDF**, **Excel** or **CSV**.

Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



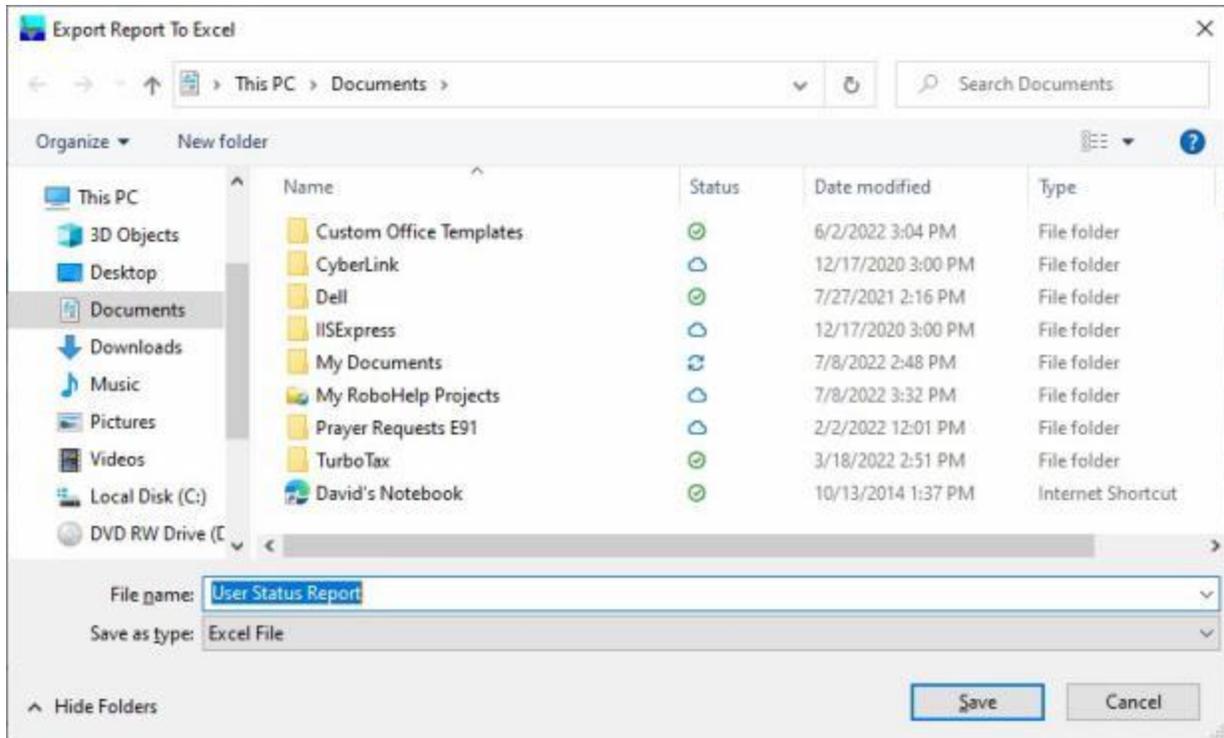
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

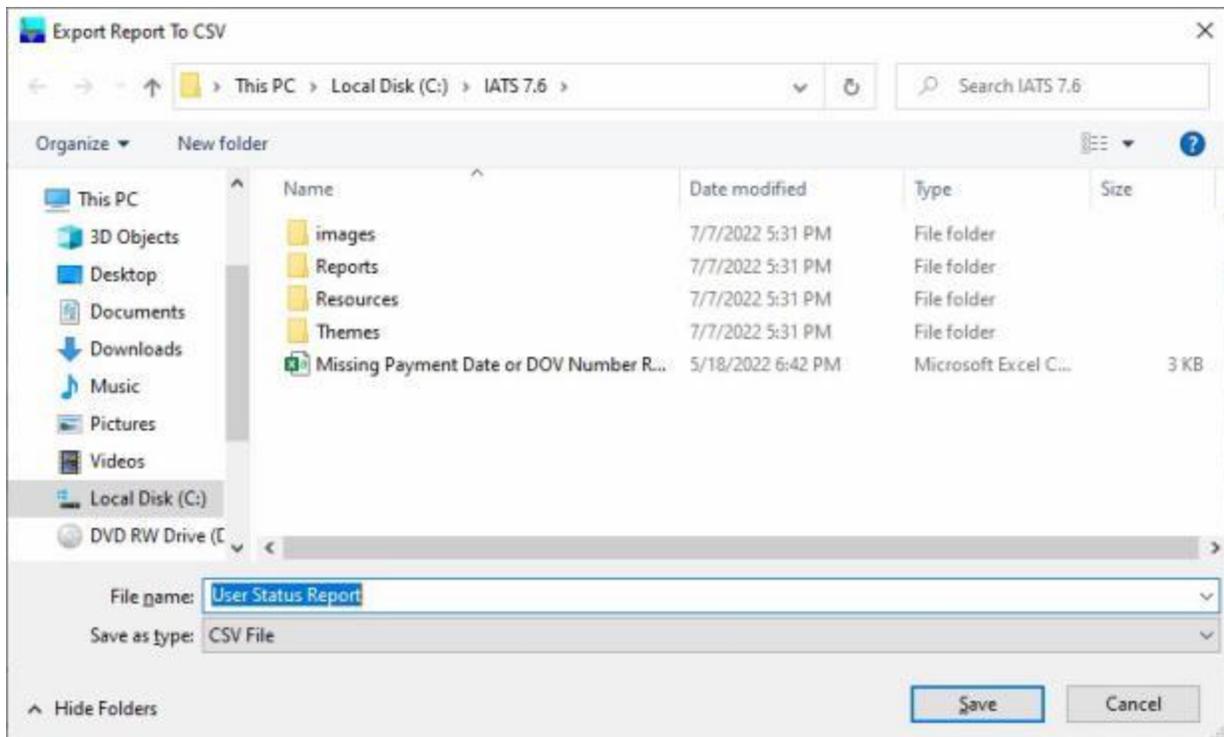
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option. IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Create as CSV file:

1. **Click** on the **CSV** option. IATS will display the **Export Report To CSV** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to CSV** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the CSV file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the top right corner of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

When finished using the **User Status Report** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

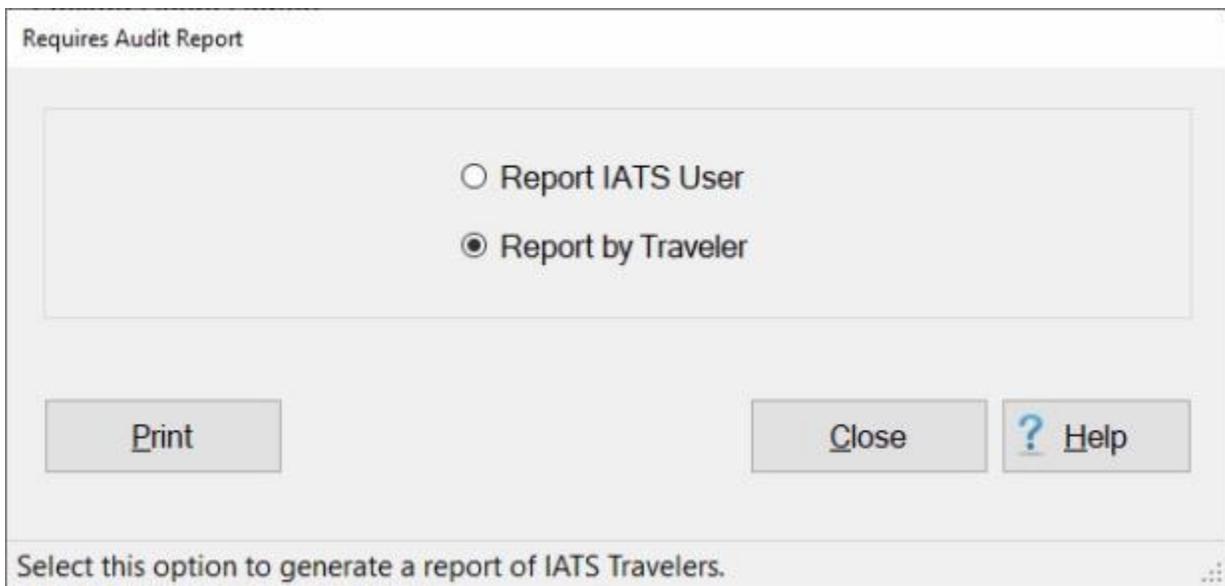
Users or Travelers Requiring Audit

At times, travel offices want to know which users **require** their work to be **audited**. In addition, they may want to know which traveler **profiles** are set up as automatically requiring **audit** for all submitted claims.

Note: For travel offices using a **consolidated** database, the generated report will include **all** travelers requiring audit regardless of which office they are associated with.

 **Complete the following steps to "run" the Users or Travelers Requiring Audit Report:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**". An expandable menu appears listing the various utility programs.
2. **Click** on the **Users or Travelers Requiring Audit** option. The **Requires Audit Report** screen appears.

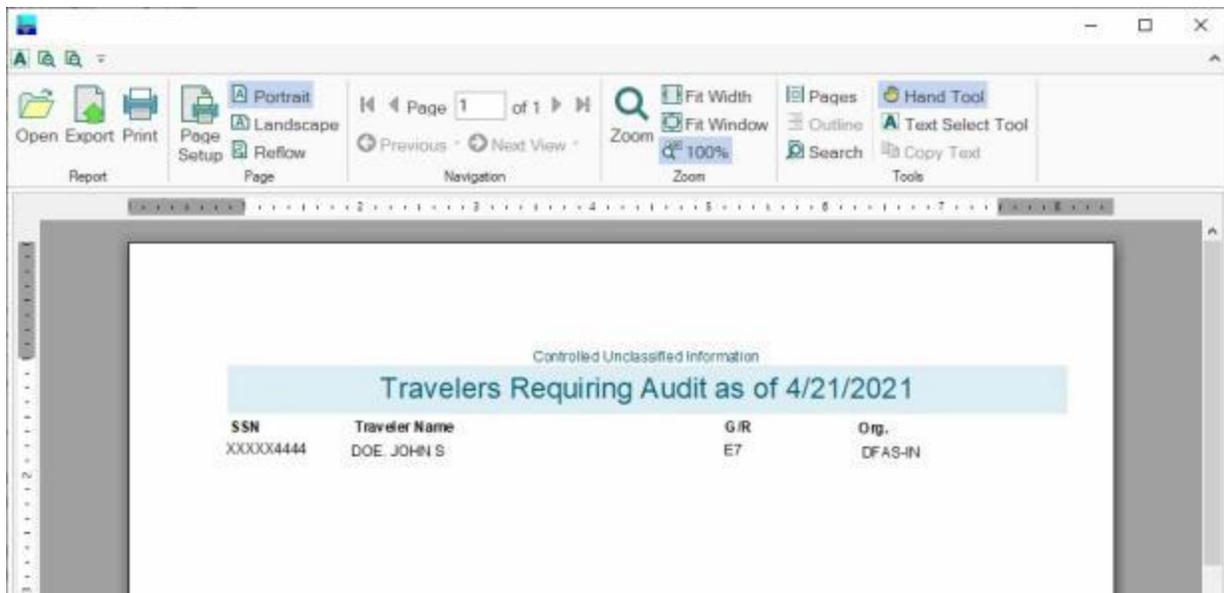


Requires Audit Report

Report IATS User
 Report by Traveler

Select this option to generate a report of IATS Travelers.

3. When running this report, you have the **option** to generate the report for **either** an **IATS User** or for **Travelers**.
4. **Click** in the **circle** next to the options **Report IATS User** or **Report by Traveler** to make your selection.
5. **Print:** - **Click** on the **Print** button to generate the report to your printer. The **following** screen appears **displaying** the report.



6. **Click** on the **printer icon** if you wish to generate a print-out of the report. The **Print** screen will appear.
7. At the Print screen, **verify** that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.
8. **Select** the **number of copies** you wish to print and **click** the **Print** button.
9. When you are **finished** using the screen that displays the report, **click** on the **red (x)** button in the top right corner to **close** the screen.
10. When you are **finished** using the Requires Audit Report screen, **click** on the **Close** button to return to the System Administrator screen.

Who Changed Maintenance Configuration - Report

The **Who Change Maintenance Configuration** screen is used to generate a **report** showing **who** made the change and **what** was **changed** in the Maintenance configuration.

 Complete the following steps to "generate" the Who Changed Maintenance Configuration Report:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the word, "**Utilities**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the various report options.
2. **Click** on the **Who Changed Maintenance Configuration** option. The **Who Changed Maintenance Configuration** screen appears.

Who Changed Maintenance Configuration

Database Table

- ALL
- USER
- config

Office

- ALL
- ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE
- DFAS-IN
- DFAS-ROME

Admin's User ID

- ALL
- ALL
- DAVE
- HARRY
- SYSTEM
- SYSTEM
- TOM

Report Start Date: 3/3/2023

Report End Date: 3/3/2023

Table	Office	Admin's User ID	Field	Date Stamp
Old Value		New Value		
USER	ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE	SYSTEM	TOM-ConfirmationPassword	03/03/2023 11:33:17 AM
			*****	*****
USER	ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE	SYSTEM	TOM-DateSuspendedDeleted	03/03/2023 11:33:17 AM
	9/15/2021		1/1/1900	
USER	ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE	SYSTEM	TOM-DeletedBy	03/03/2023 11:33:17 AM
			TOMMY	
USER	ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE	SYSTEM	TOM-DeletedBy	03/03/2023 11:33:43 AM
			TOMMY	

Print/Export

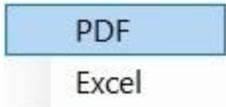
Purge

Generate Report

Exit

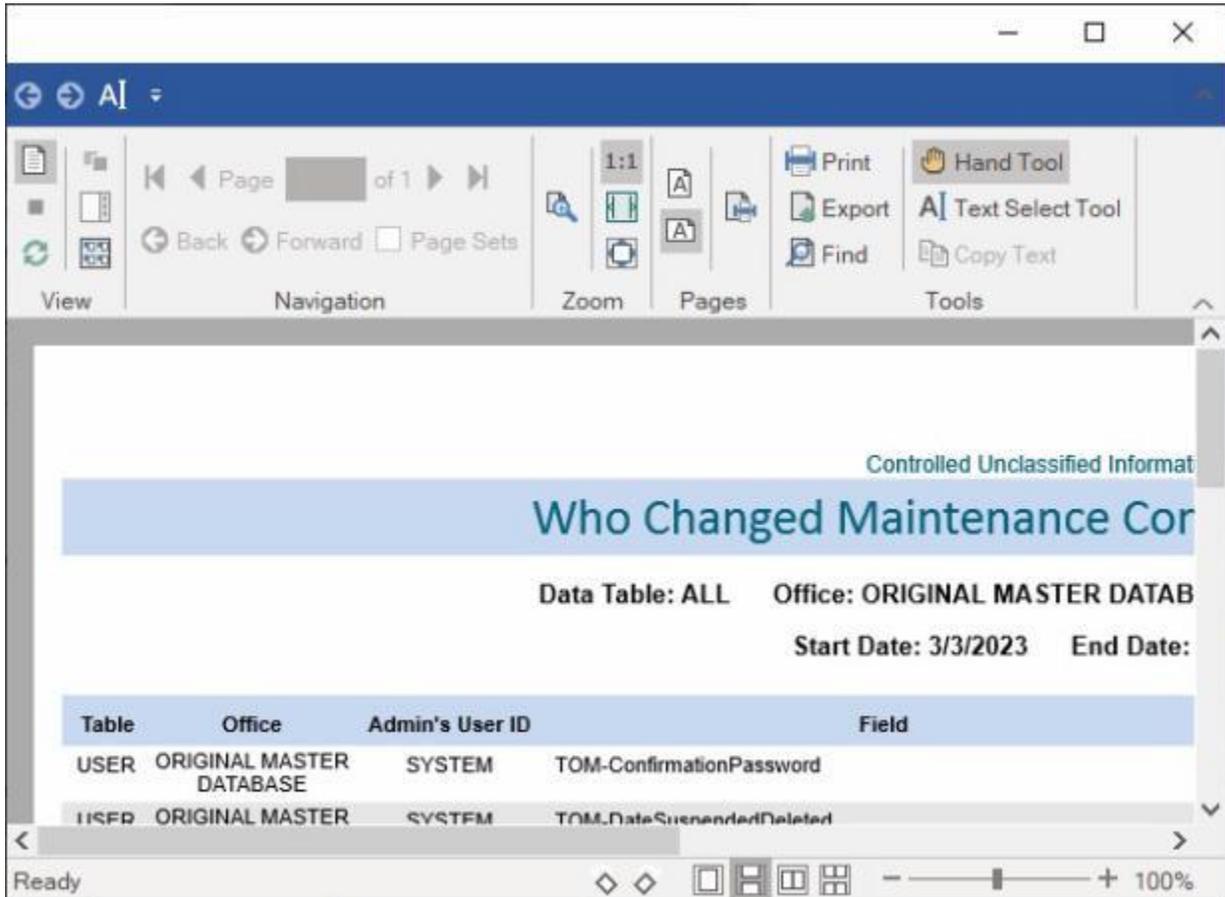
? Help

3. **Database Table:** - At the Database Table section, **click** on the **database table** you wish to generate the report for.
4. **Office:** - At the **Office** section, **click** on the **Travel Office** you wish to generate the report for.
5. **Admin's UserID:** - At the **Admin's UserID** section, **click** on the **UserID** you wish to generate the report for.
6. **Report Start Date:** - The current date **defaults** to this field. If you wish to **change** the start date for the report, **type** a new date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date. When you satisfied with the start date, **press Tab** to continue.
7. **Report End Date:** - The current date **defaults** to this field. If you wish to **change** the end date for the report, **type** a new date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **Calendar** to select the date. When you satisfied with the end date, **press Tab** to continue.
8. When you are **satisfied** with the start and end dates, **click** on the **Generate Report** button. IATS will **display** the **details** for any **changes** made to the Maintenance configuration for the specified period and the selected criteria.
9. If you wish to have a **print-out** of the **Who Changed Maintenance Configuration Report** or **save** it to an **Excel** file, **click** on the **Print/Export** button. The following *pop-up* menu will appear allowing you to select **PDF** or **Excel**.

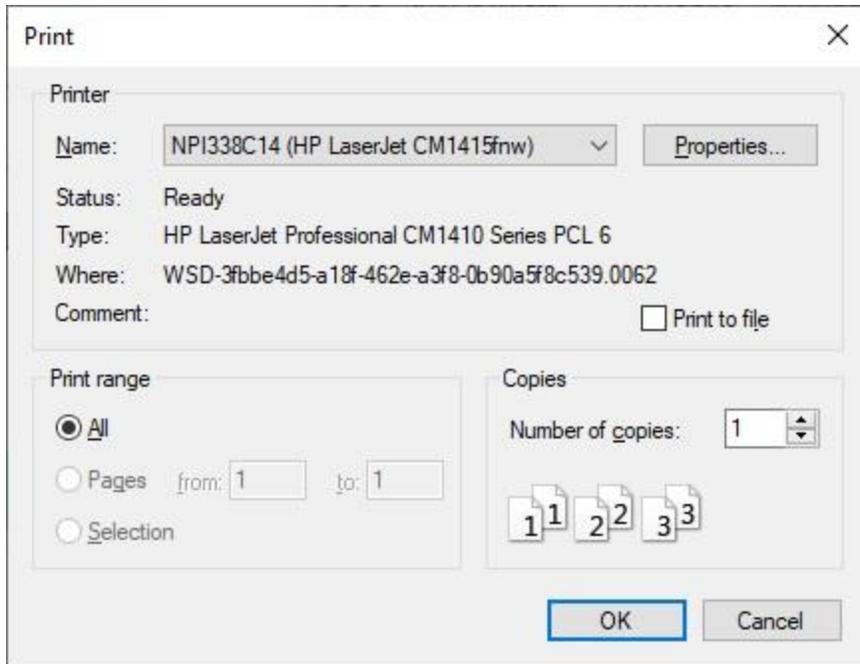


Print:

1. **Click** on the **PDF** option. The following **IATS Report Viewer** screen will appear.



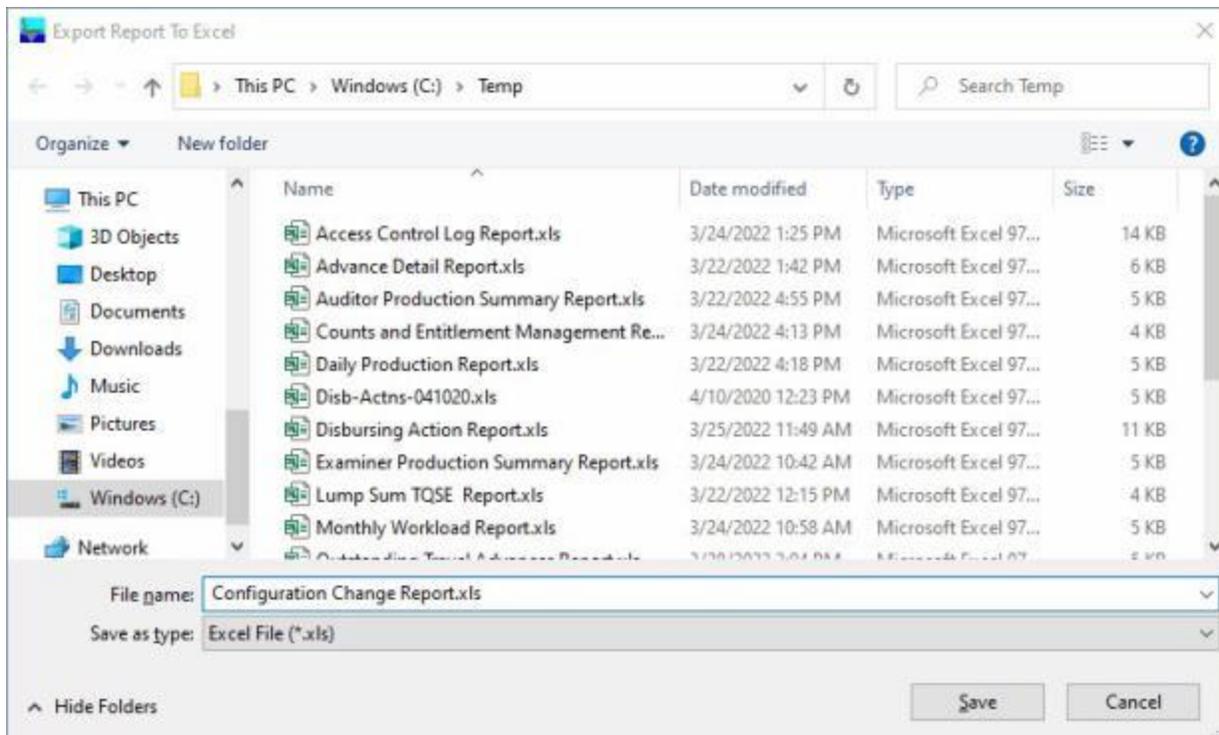
2. At the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **Print** icon if you wish to generate a print-out of the report.
3. If you click on the **Print** icon, IATS will display the **Print** screen.



4. At the **Print** screen, **ensure** you are **connected** to the **correct printer**, select the **number of pages**, the **number of copies**, and then **click** on the **OK** button.
5. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Export:

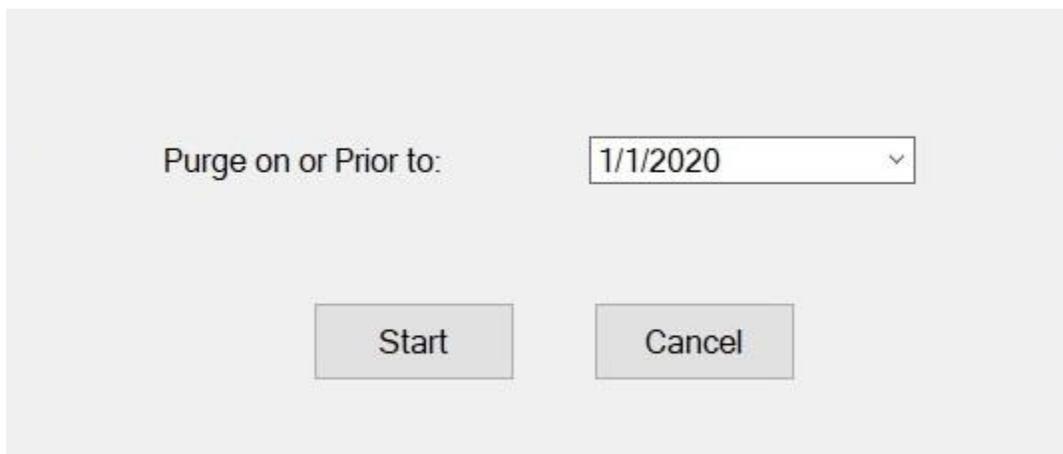
1. **Click** on the **Excel** option, IATS will display the **Export Report to Excel** screen.



2. At the **Export Report to Excel** screen, **navigate** to the **directory/folder** where you wish to the **save** the Excel file to.
3. **Enter** the desired **name** for the file at the **File name** field.
4. When you have selected the correct directory/folder and entered the desired filename, **click** on the **Save** button.
5. IATS **saves** the file and then **launches** the **Excel** program **displaying** the report.
6. **Click** on the **(X)** button at the **top right corner** of the **Excel** screen displaying the report to **close** the screen when you are finished.

Purge:

1. **Click** on the **Purge** button if you wish to **purge** the report **details** from the database.
2. When you click on the Purge button, a **screen** will appear requiring you to **specify** a **date** for beginning the purge.



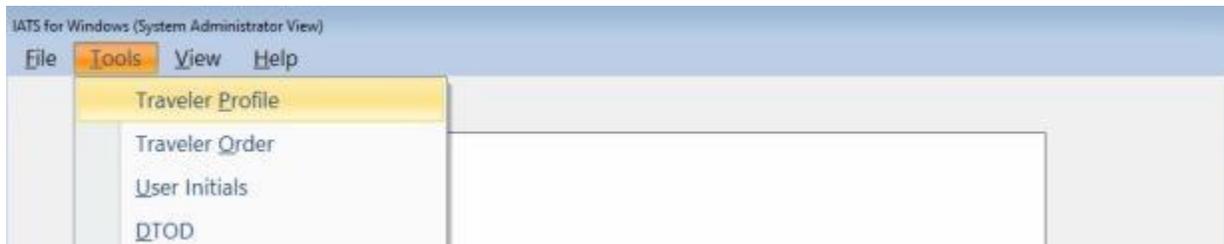
3. **Purge on or Prior to:** - The current date **defaults** to this field. **type** a different date in **MMDDYY** format if you wish to begin the purge on a different date. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.
4. When you are satisfied with the date, **click** on the **Start** button. The **Confirmation Password** screen will appear.
5. At the Confirmation Password screen, **enter** your **password** at the **Enter Password** field and **click** on **OK**.
6. **Click** on the **Exit** button when you are **finished** using the Who Changed Maintenance Configuration screen.

Freeze Traveler Account

This feature was added for situations where the traveler account was created incorrectly and claims have been processed. By using this feature you may keep the historical data for the claim, (unless the account was deleted), but **prevent** users from **accessing** the incorrectly created account again.

 **Complete the following steps to "freeze" a travel account:**

1. Login to IATS as a **System Administrator**, and **click** on the **Tools** menu at the top of the **IATS for Windows** screen. A *drop down list* of options appears.



2. **Click** on the **Traveler Profile** option and the **Select Traveler** screen appears.
3. At the **Select Traveler** screen, **click** in the appropriate **radio button** to **select** your search by either **SSN** or **DoD ID**.
4. After making your selection, **enter** either the traveler's **SSN** or **DoD ID** at the corresponding input field and then **press Tab**.
5. When the traveler's account information appears, **click** on the **OK** button.
6. The **Traveler Profile** screen appears.

Traveler Profile User ID: SYSTEM Friday, February 25, 2022

SMITH, MARKY M

• SSN: 111-88-1111 DoD ID: 1234567890 Name: Last: SMITH First: MARKY Middle: M

Personal Financial Address

Employee Status: Member

Grade/Rank: E9

Salutation: SGM

Position/Title:

Security Clearance: Confidential

DSSN: 5150

Credit Card Status: Holder of Govt. Credit Card

Govt. Credit Card Nbr:

Service: Army

Organization: DFAS

Automatically audit all claims for individual

This traveler has VIP status

This traveler has been frozen Profile Flagged

Traveler is non-taxable (Foreign National)

Traveler is a Legal (Bona Fide) Resident of Puerto Rico

Turn Off Hardcopy Tax Statements

Last changed on: 5/5/2020 by: myPay Import File

Back Next Print OK Cancel ? Help

Check to prevent users from accessing this account or entering claims for this traveler

7. Click in the **check box** at the **This traveler has been frozen** field.
8. Click on the **OK** button to **save** your entry.

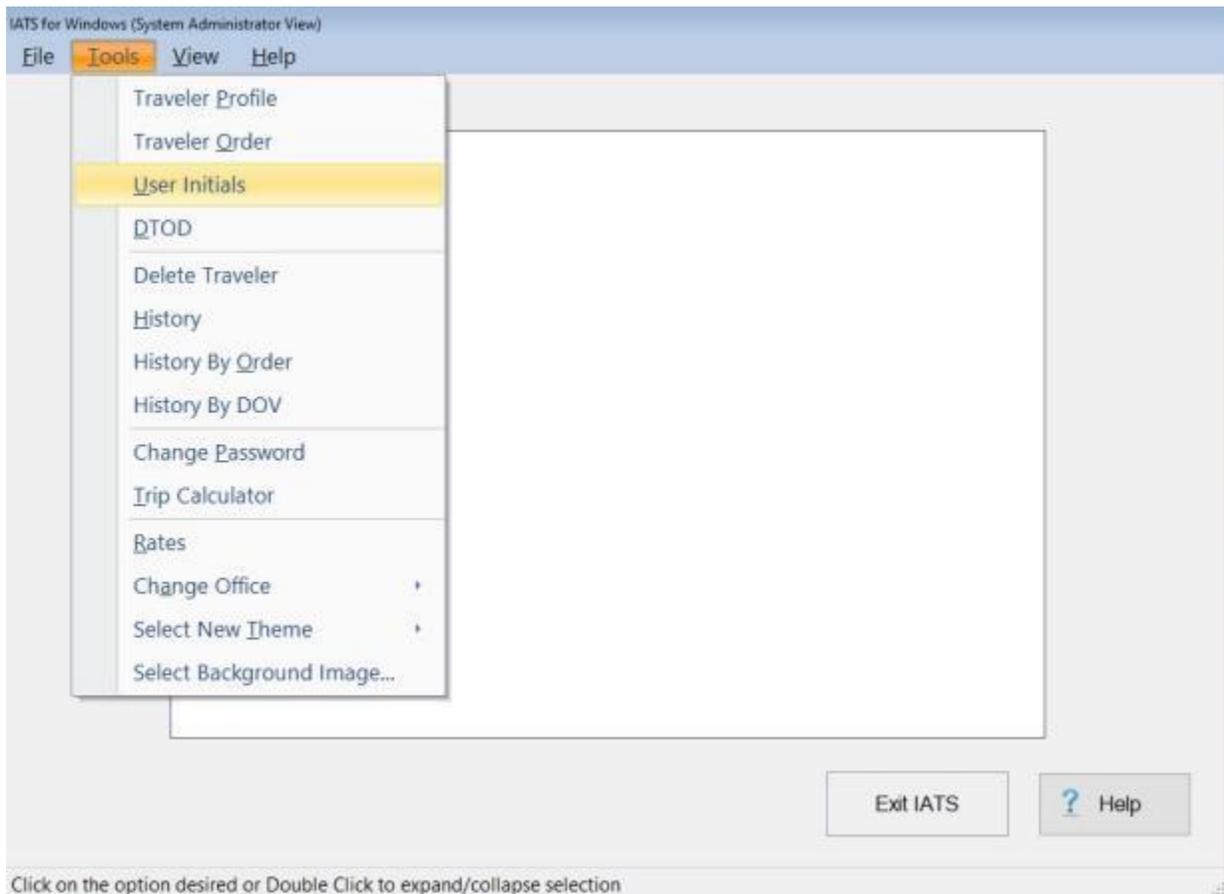
Display User Initials

Often times, key travel office personnel have a **question** when viewing a claim as to **who** the **initials** belong to that **processed** or **audited** a particular claim. Without going into **Maintenance** and viewing the **Users Passwords and Privileges** table, there is no easy way to determine this information.

For this reason, an **option** has been added to the **Tools** menu on the **Auditor**, **Disbursing**, and **System Administrator** view screens that allow you to easily **display** this information.

 Complete the following steps to "display" user initials:

1. On either the **Auditor**, **Disbursing**, or **System Administrator** view screen, **click** on the **Tools** menu.



2. A *sub-menu* appears listing several options.
3. **Click** on **User Initials**. The **Existing User ID's** screen appears.

Existing User ID's

Init	User ID	View	Name
JJJ	JOHN	Super User	JONES, JONNIE J
SYS	SYSTEM	Super User	SYSTEM, THE
BBB	BILL	Super User	BOY, BILLY B

OK ? Help

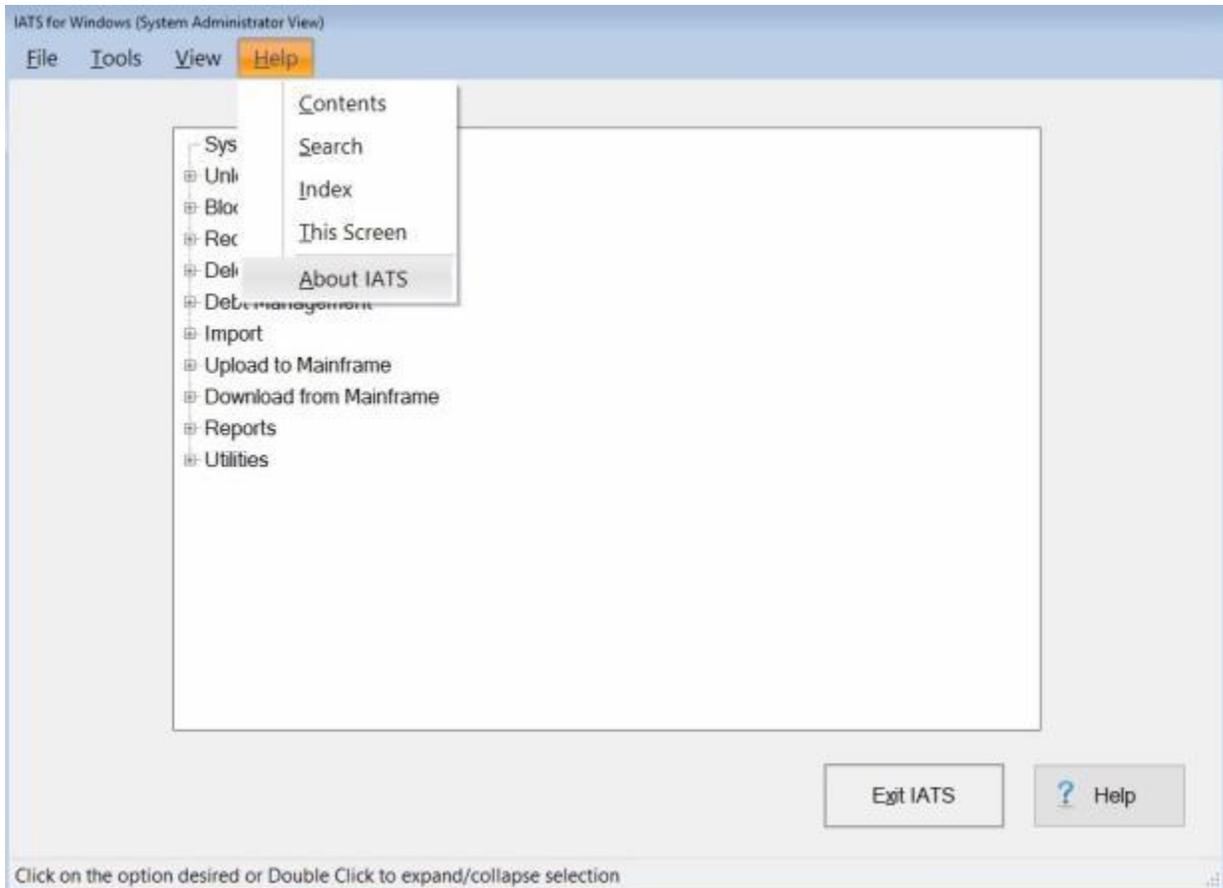
4. **Notice** that the Existing User ID's screen displays **initials** in the left hand column and the user's **name** in the far right hand column.
5. When **finished** using the Existing User ID's screen, **click** on **OK** to return to the previous screen.

Checking the Status of your IATS License

A valid and current **license** is required in order to use the IATS program. This license is **included** with the IATS software but will **expire** after **60 days** if the monthly **per diem rates update** provided by Professional Software Consortium (**PSC**) is not installed.

A new **feature** was added to IATS that enables you to **check** the **status** of your IATS **license** to determine if the **expiration** date is near.

 **Complete the following steps to "check" the status of your IATS license:**



1. At the **Menu bar** at the top of the IATS **System Administrator, Examiner, Auditor, or Disbursing** View screen, **click** on the **Help** option. A *drop down list* of additional options will appear.
2. **Click** on the **About IATS** option. The **About IATS** screen appears.

About IATS.Net



IATS 7.0 - Copyright (C) 2019
Professional Software Consortium, Inc (PSC)

Sybase DB Version 7.2.0.180 Configuration: Army
Workstation Resolution: 1600 X 900 [System Info...](#) [Log File...](#)

The Integrated Automated Travel System is a tool used by the Department of Defense DFAS agencies and the US Coast Guard to reimburse travelers for their authorized expenses incurred during approved Government travel.

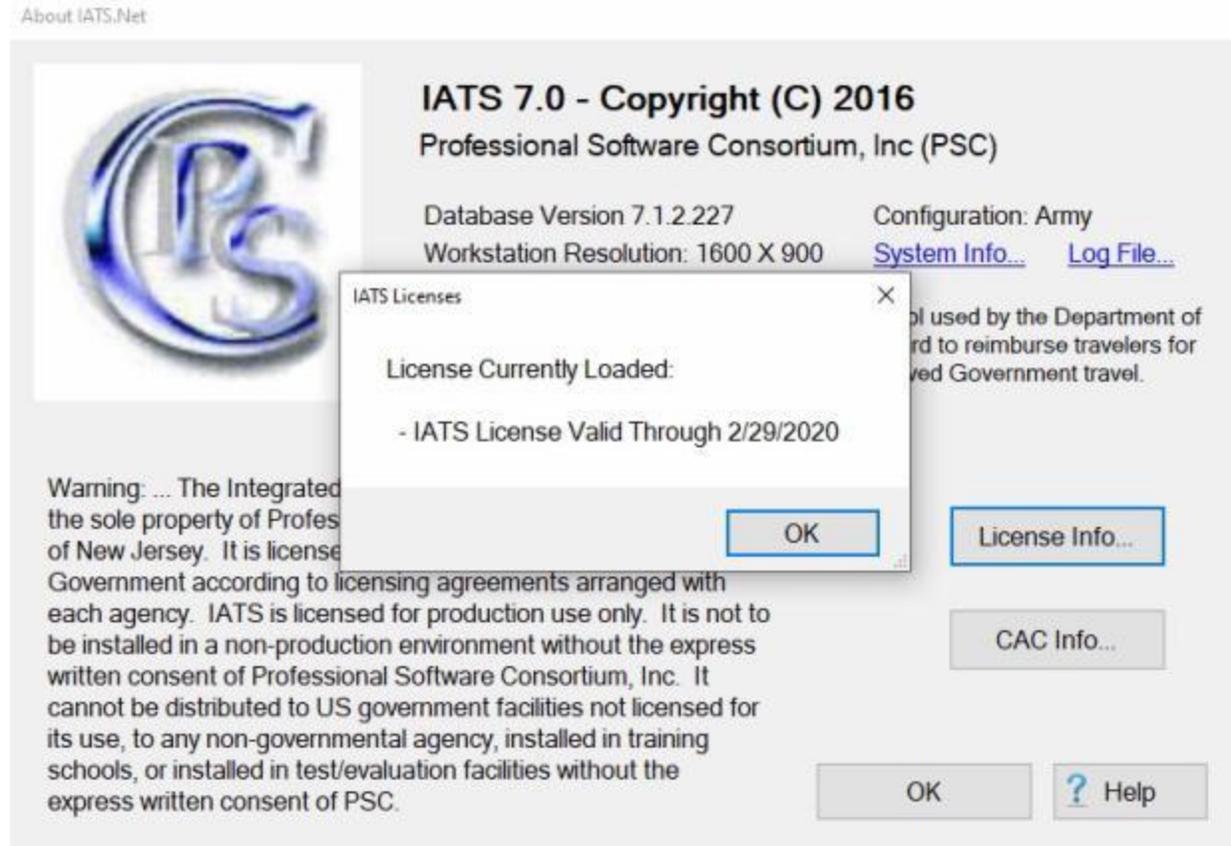
Warning: ... The Integrated Automated Travel System (IATS) is the sole property of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. (PSC) of New Jersey. It is licensed to agencies of the United States Government according to licensing agreements arranged with each agency. IATS is licensed for production use only. It is not to be installed in a non-production environment without the express written consent of Professional Software Consortium, Inc. It cannot be distributed to US government facilities not licensed for its use, to any non-governmental agency, installed in training schools, or installed in test/evaluation facilities without the express written consent of PSC.

[License Info...](#)
[Load License...](#)

[CAC Info...](#)

[OK](#) [? Help](#)

- At the About IATS screen, **click** on the **License Info** button. The **IATS Licenses** display will appear.



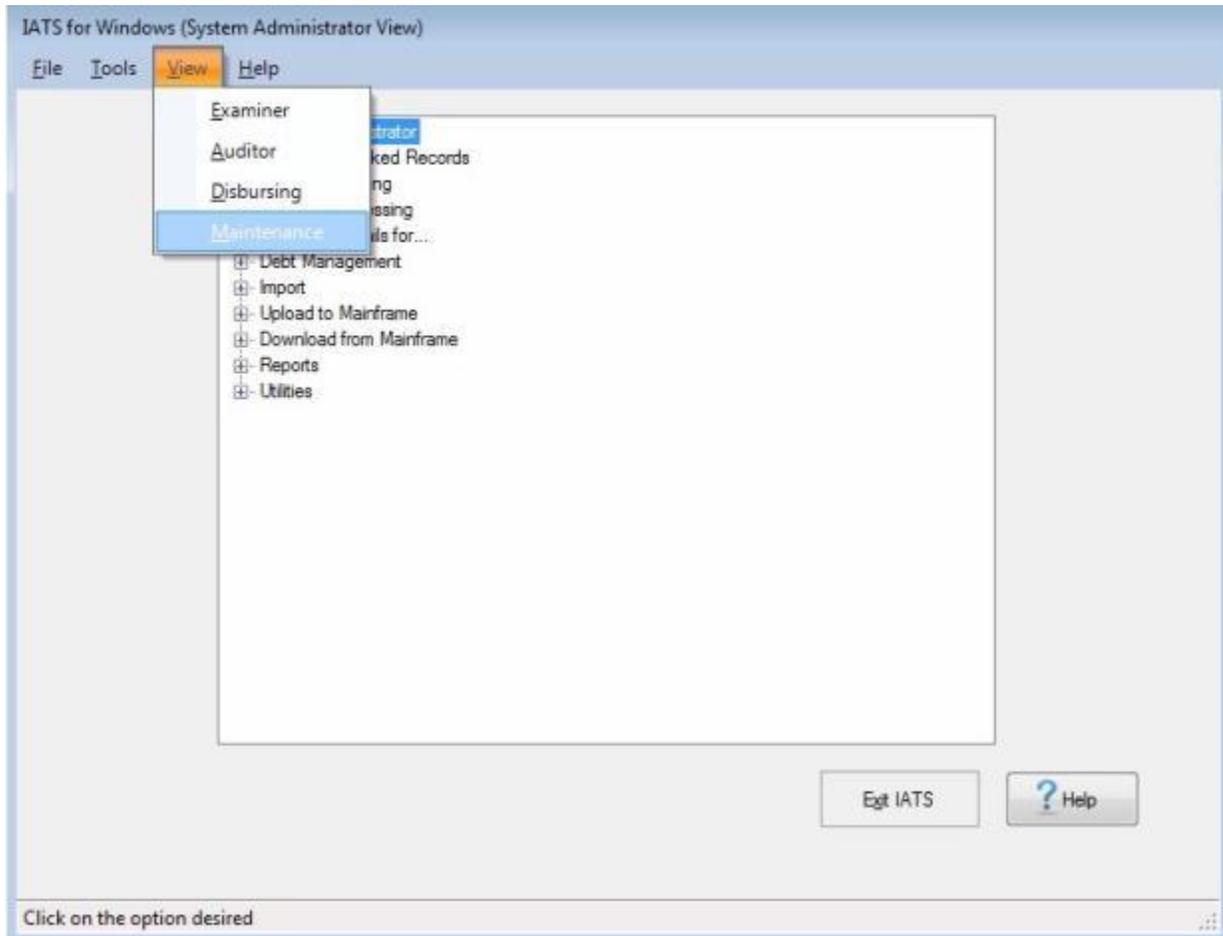
4. **Click** on the **OK** button after you have **finished** reviewing your IATS license information.

Checking Inactivity for an IATS User

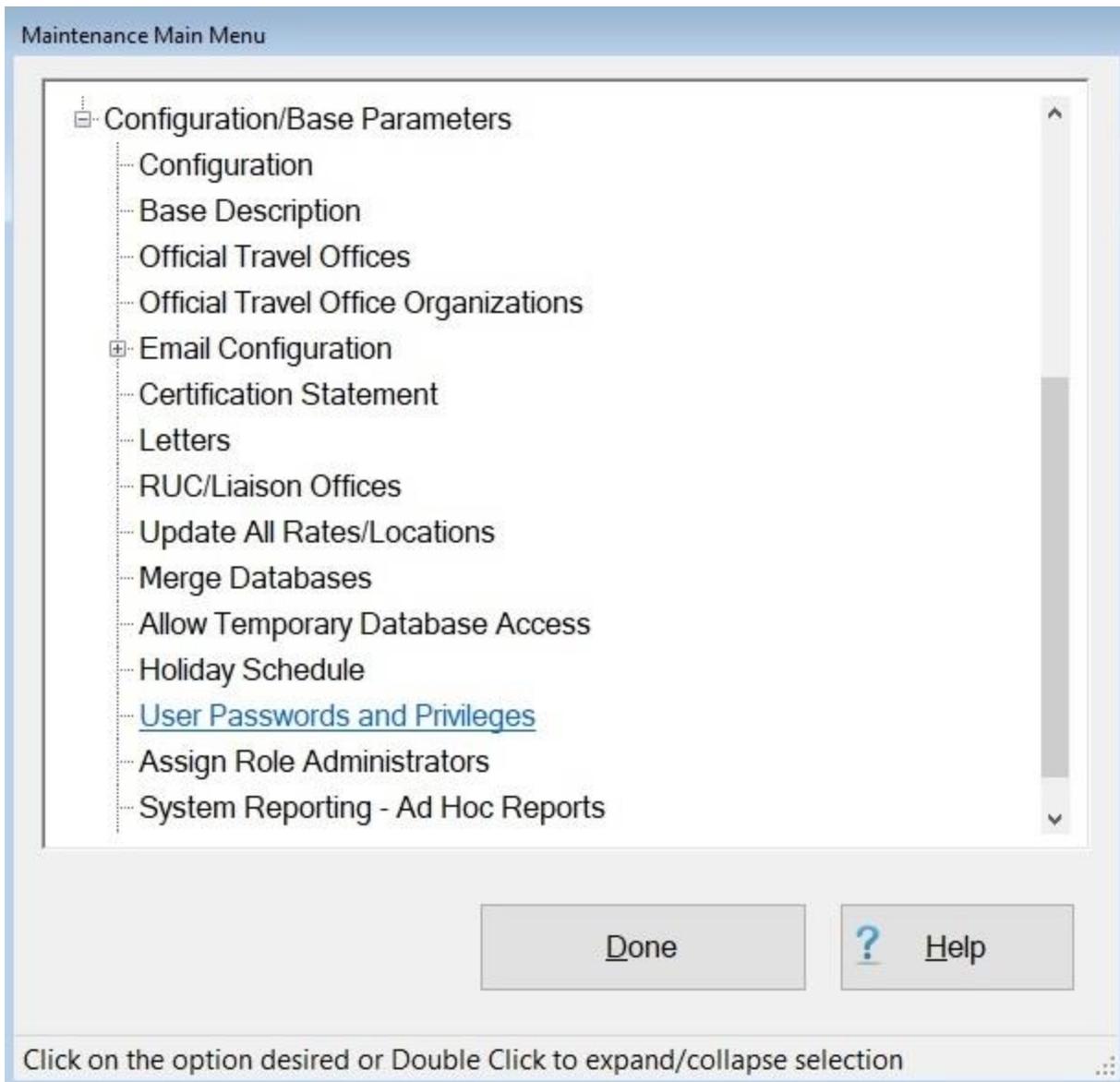
An IATS **user account** will automatically be **suspended** after a particular number of days of **inactivity**, which is determined by the organization.

A feature was added to IATS to allow the System Administrator to **check** the **inactivity status** of an IATS user.

 Complete the following steps to "check" the inactivity status of an IATS user:



1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **View** option. A *drop down menu* appears listing the various views the user has the **privilege** for.
2. **Click** on the **Maintenance** option. The **Maintenance Main Menu** screen will appear.



3. **At the Maintenance Main Menu, click on the plus sign to the left of the item Configuration/Base Parameters.** An expandable menu appears listing the various options.
4. **Click on the User Passwords and Privileges option.** The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.

Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Select All Clear All New Delete

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: DAVE SSN: 111-99-1111

30 days inactive

Name: , Initials:

eMail:

Audit %

Offices

Office Location: Is Active

Organization: Is Default

Passwords

Login: Confirmation:

Re-enter: Re-enter:

Roles

Select one:

Save Cancel

 Quick Find: Notice: User accounts will be suspended after 30 days of inactivity

Enter the user's last name

5. **Click** on the desired **user name** from the list of IATS user accounts in the **grid** on the left side of the screen.

6. If you position your **mouse pointer** over the words **User ID** at the top of the screen, a *pop-up* message will appear showing **how many days** the selected user has been **inactive**.
7. **Notice** at the bottom of the screen there is a **statement** indicating the **number of days** of **inactivity** that will cause the user account to become **suspended**.

TPAX Administrator Functions

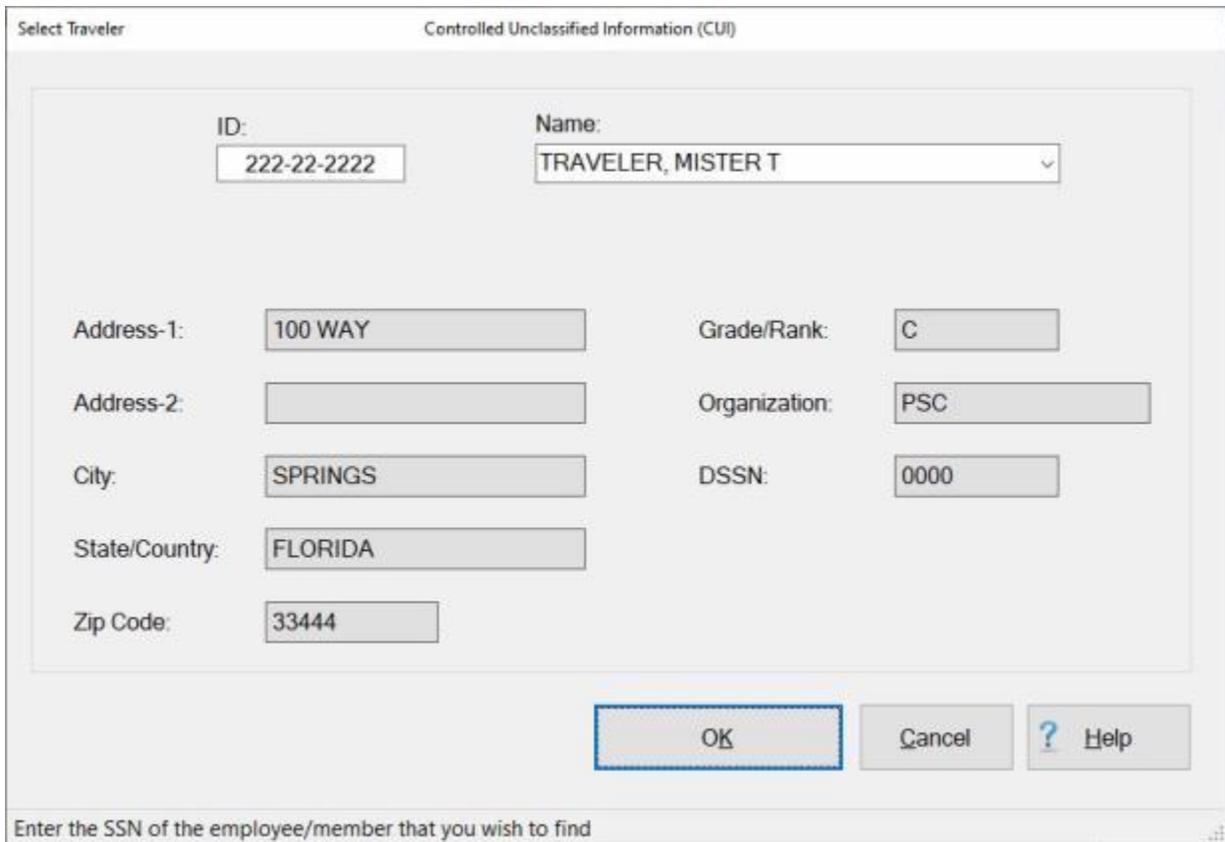
Locking TPAX Travel Orders

This option was requested by the **Coast Guard** to be able to **keep** an erroneously created Travel Order for historical purposes, but **prevent** a settlement or advance request to be processed against it.

Note: To use this feature you must login to IATS as a **TPAX Administrator**.

 Complete the following steps to "lock" a TPAX travel order:

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Lock/Unlock TPAX Orders** option. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **Lock a TPAX Order** option. The **Select Traveler** screen appears.



Select Traveler

Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

ID: 222-22-2222

Name: TRAVELER, MISTER T

Address-1: 100 WAY

Grade/Rank: C

Address-2:

Organization: PSC

City: SPRINGS

DSSN: 0000

State/Country: FLORIDA

Zip Code: 33444

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the SSN of the employee/member that you wish to find

3. At the Select Traveler screen, **enter** the traveler's **SSN** at the **ID** field and **press Tab**.
4. When the traveler's account information is displayed, **click** on **OK**. The **Travel Order Selection** screen appears.

Travel Order Selection

TRAVELER, MISTER T

Traveler ID:
 Traveler Name:

Address-1:
 Grade/Rank:

Address-2:
 Organization:

City:
 DSSN:

State/Country:

Zip Code:

Order Number	Arrival Loc	Status	Category	Start Date	End Da
▶ 1111111111111111			Normal	2021/04/09	4/9/20

Select Order Number to be Locked in T-PAX

- At the **Travel Order Selection** screen, any existing travel orders in the database for the selected traveler are **listed** in the **table** in the **Order** grid.
- Click** on the **Order** you wish lock and then **click** the **Lock** button.

Unlocking TPAX Travel Orders

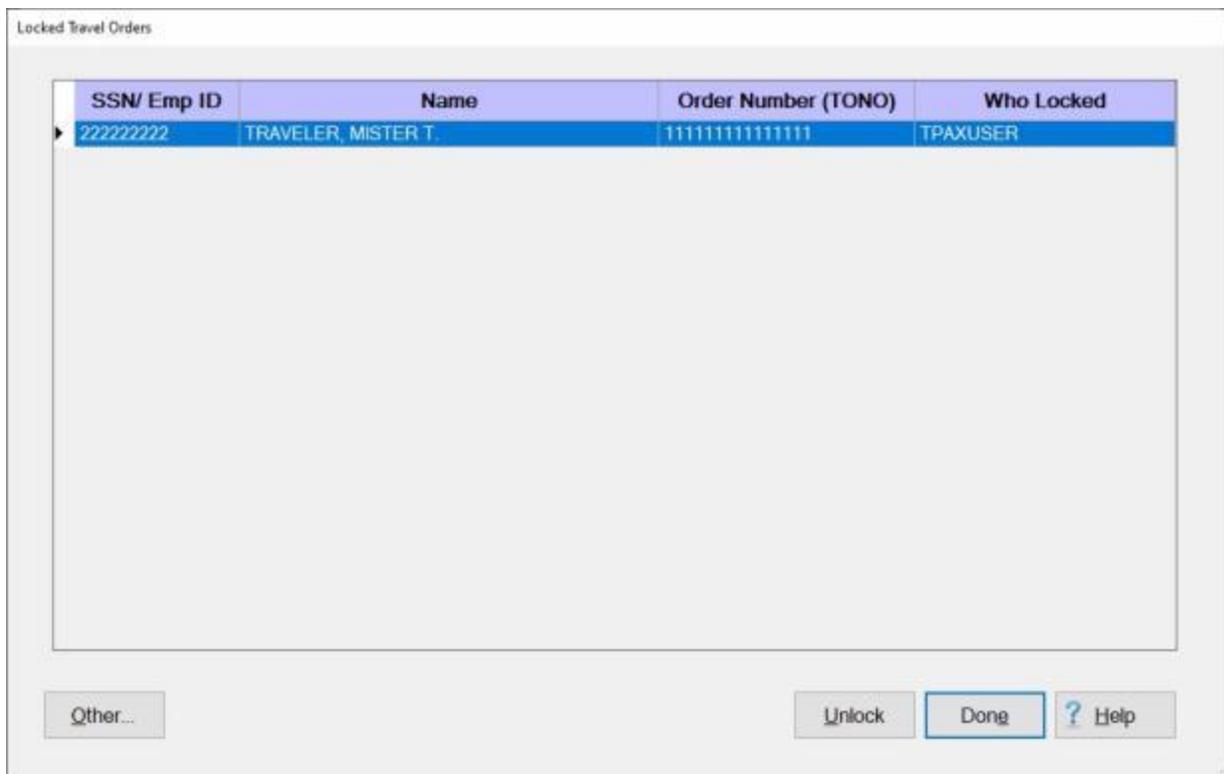
The option to lock TPAX travel orders was requested by **TPAX** users to be able to **keep** an erroneously created order for historical purposes, but **prevent** a settlement or advance request to be processed against it.

After an order has been locked, it may be determined that the order should be **unlocked**.

Note: To use this feature you must login to IATS as a **TPAX Administrator**.

 **Complete the following steps to "unlock" a locked TPAX travel order:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Lock/Unlock TPAX Orders** option. An expandable menu appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **View/Unlock Locked TPAX Orders** option. The **Locked Travel Orders** screen appears.



3. At the **Locked Travel Orders** screen, **click** in the **column** to the left of the **SSN/Emp ID** column to **select** the order you wish to unlock.
4. When the order you wish to unlock is **highlighted** in blue, **click** on the **Unlock** button.
5. IATS **unlocks** the order and **removes** it from the **Locked Travel Orders** screen.
6. If you are **finished** using the **Locked Travel Orders** screen, **click** on the **Done** button.

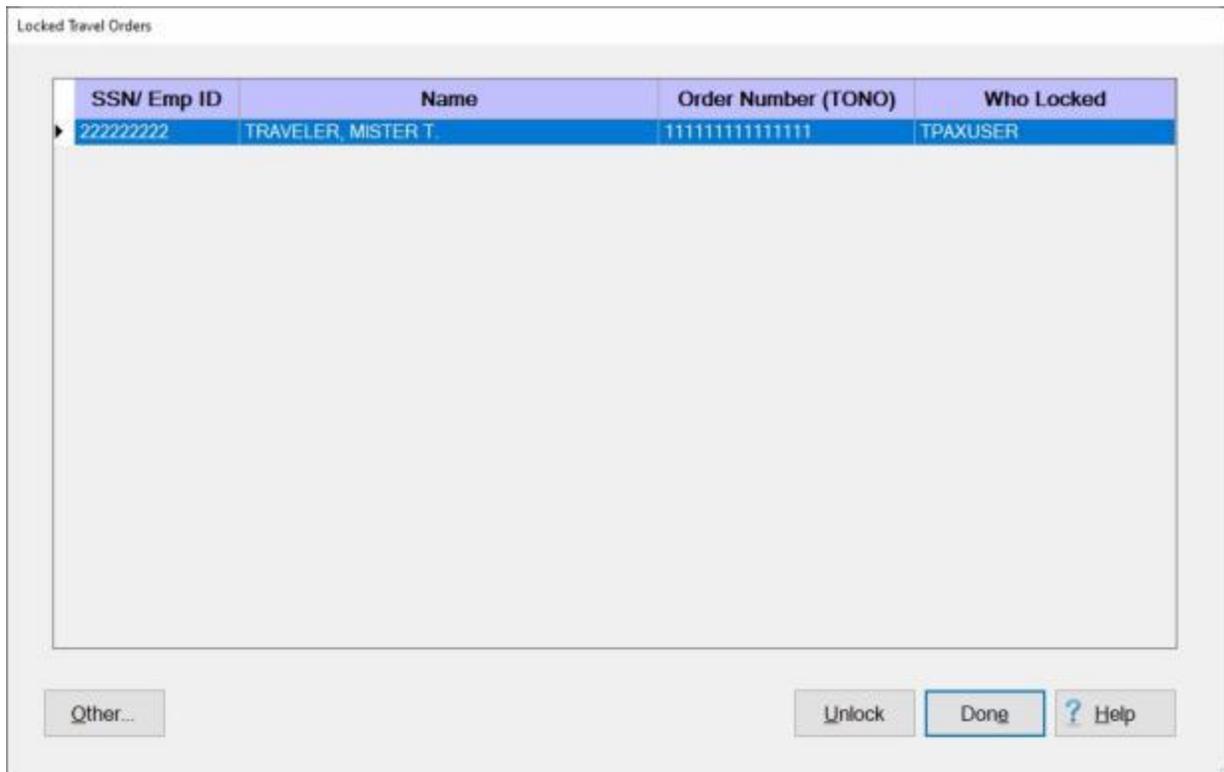
Viewing Locked TPAX Travel Orders

The option to lock TPAX travel orders was requested by **TPAX** users to be able to **keep** an erroneously created order for historical purposes, but **prevent** a settlement or advance request to be processed against it.

Note: To use this feature you must login to IATS as a **TPAX Administrator**.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a locked TPAX travel orders:**

1. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **Lock/Unlock TPAX Orders** option. An **expandable menu** appears listing several options.
2. **Click** on the **View/Unlock Locked TPAX Orders** option. The **Locked Travel Orders** screen appears.



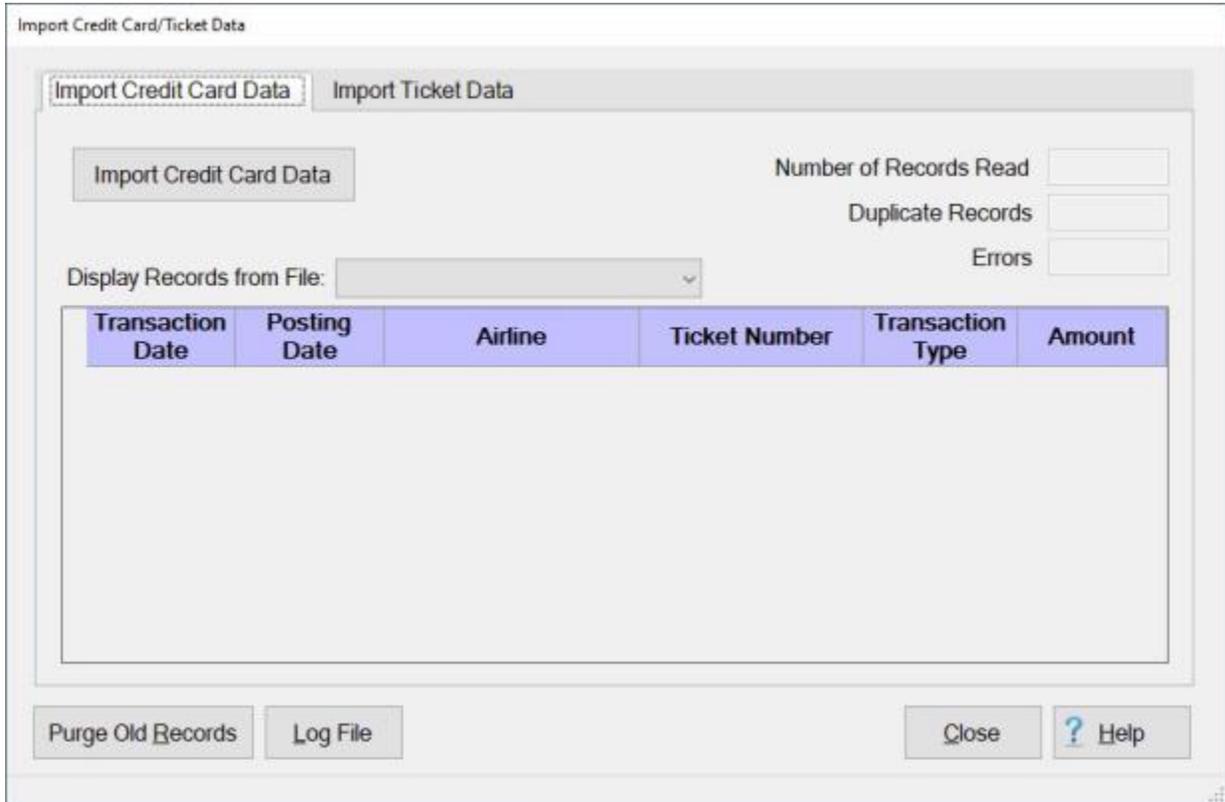
3. When you are **finished** viewing locked TPAX orders, **click** on the **Done** button.

Import Credit Card and Ticket Data

The **Import Credit Card/Ticket Data** screen is used to process the download files for **credit card** and **ticket data** that is later used to perform the **CBA reconciliation**.

 Complete the following steps to "process" the credit card and ticket data files:

1. **Login** to IATS as a **TPAX Administrator**.
2. At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, **"Import"** and then **click** on the **Import Credit Card/Ticket Data** option.
3. The **Import Credit Card/Ticket Data** screen appears.

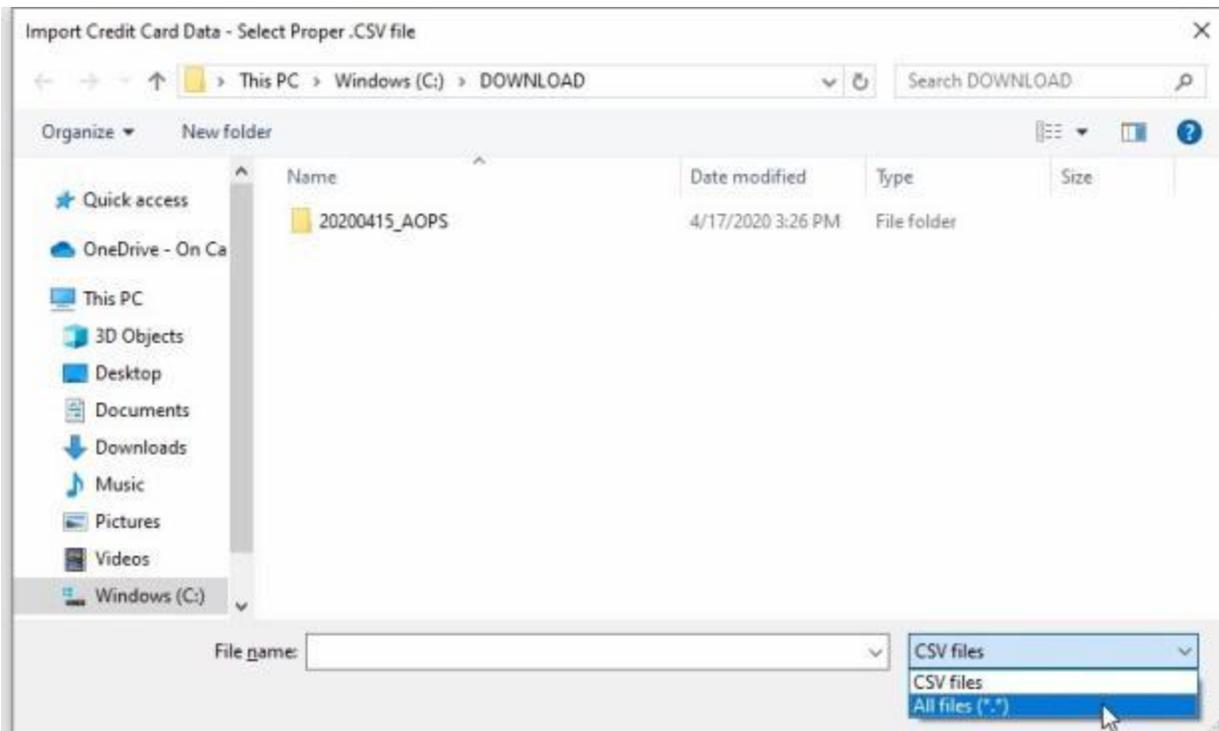


Transaction Date	Posting Date	Airline	Ticket Number	Transaction Type	Amount

Note: The **Import Credit Card/Ticket Data** screen has two tabs. **Import Credit Card Data** and **Import Ticket Data**. You must **click** on the correct **tab** to bring it into **focus** for the type of data you are **importing**. When the screen **appears**, the **Import Credit Card Data** tab will be in **focus**.

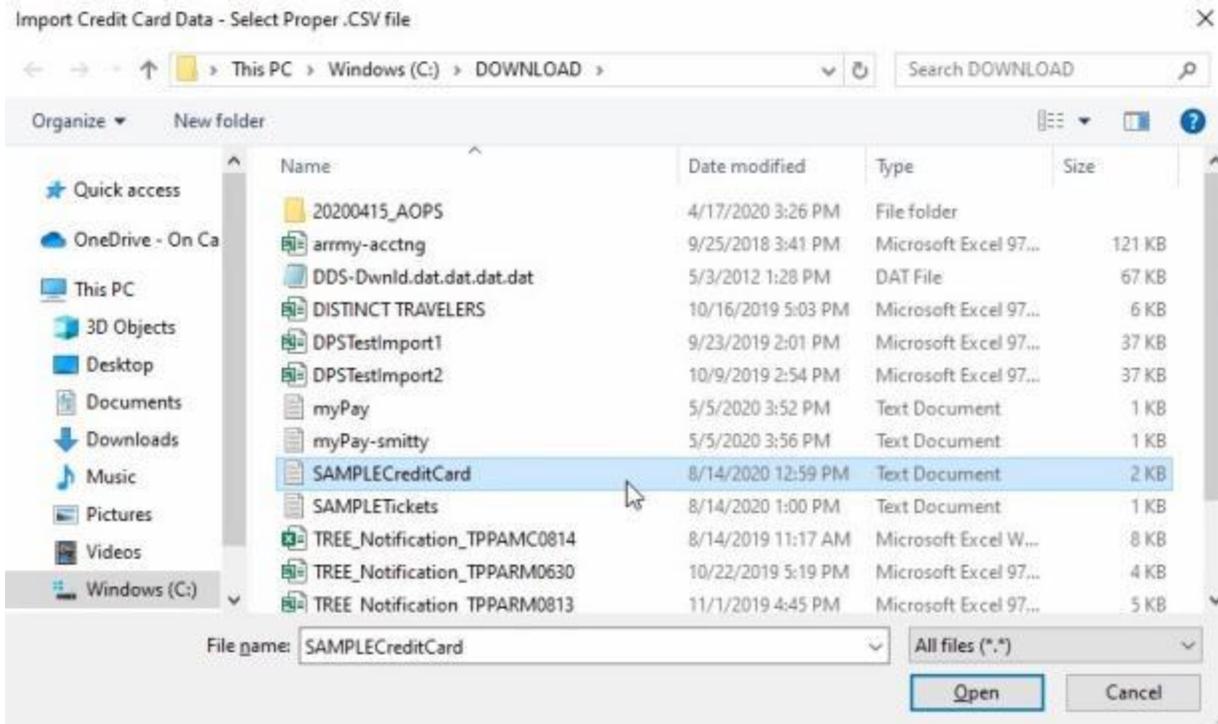
Importing Credit Card or Ticket Data:

1. **Click** on the **Import Credit Card Data** or **Import Ticket Data** button as applicable. The **Select Proper CSV File** screen will appear.

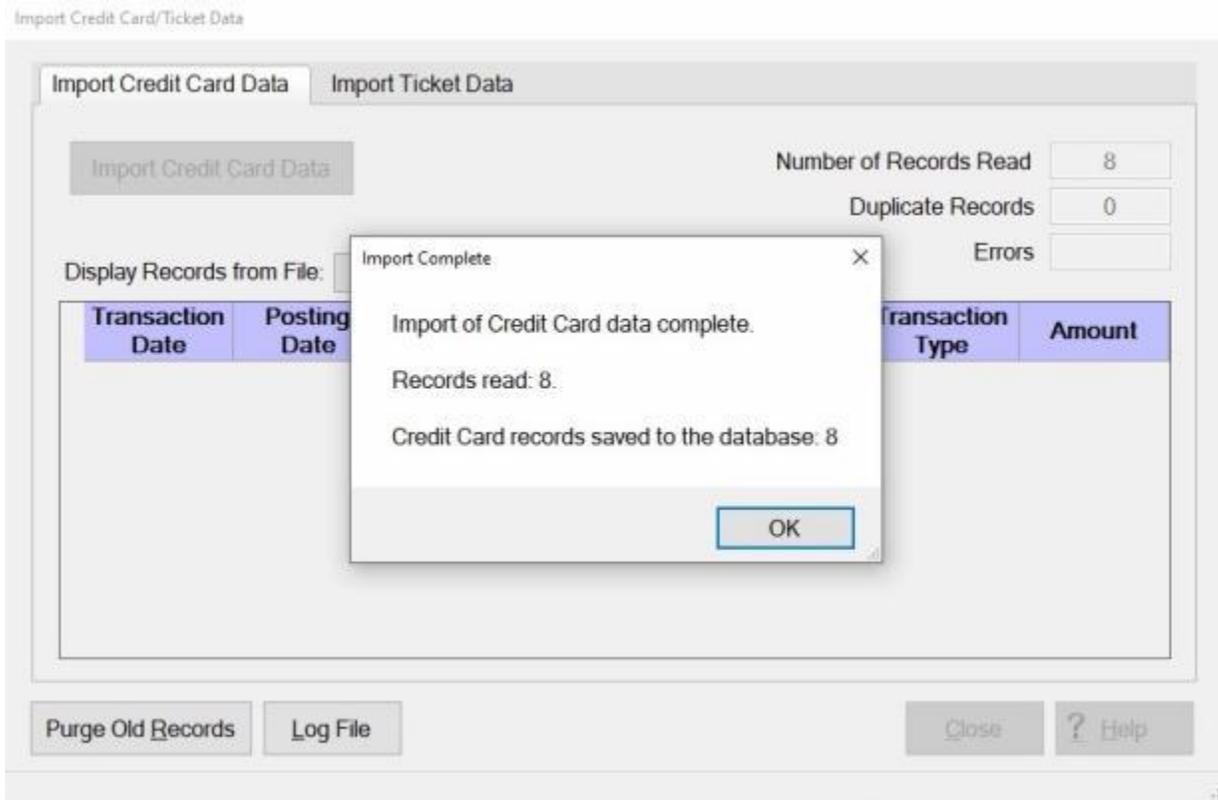


Note: At this screen, the IATS user must select the **drive/directory/folder** where the import files reside. In addition, the **Select Proper CSV File** screen is **expecting** a file in the **CSV** format. If the file you are wishing to import is something other than a **CSV** file, you must click on the *down arrow* button at the **File Type** field and then **select** the **All files (*.*)** option to **display** all of the **files** residing in the specified **drive/directory/folder**.

2. After **clicking** on the **All files (*.*)** option, all of the **files** residing in the specified **drive/directory/folder** will appear.

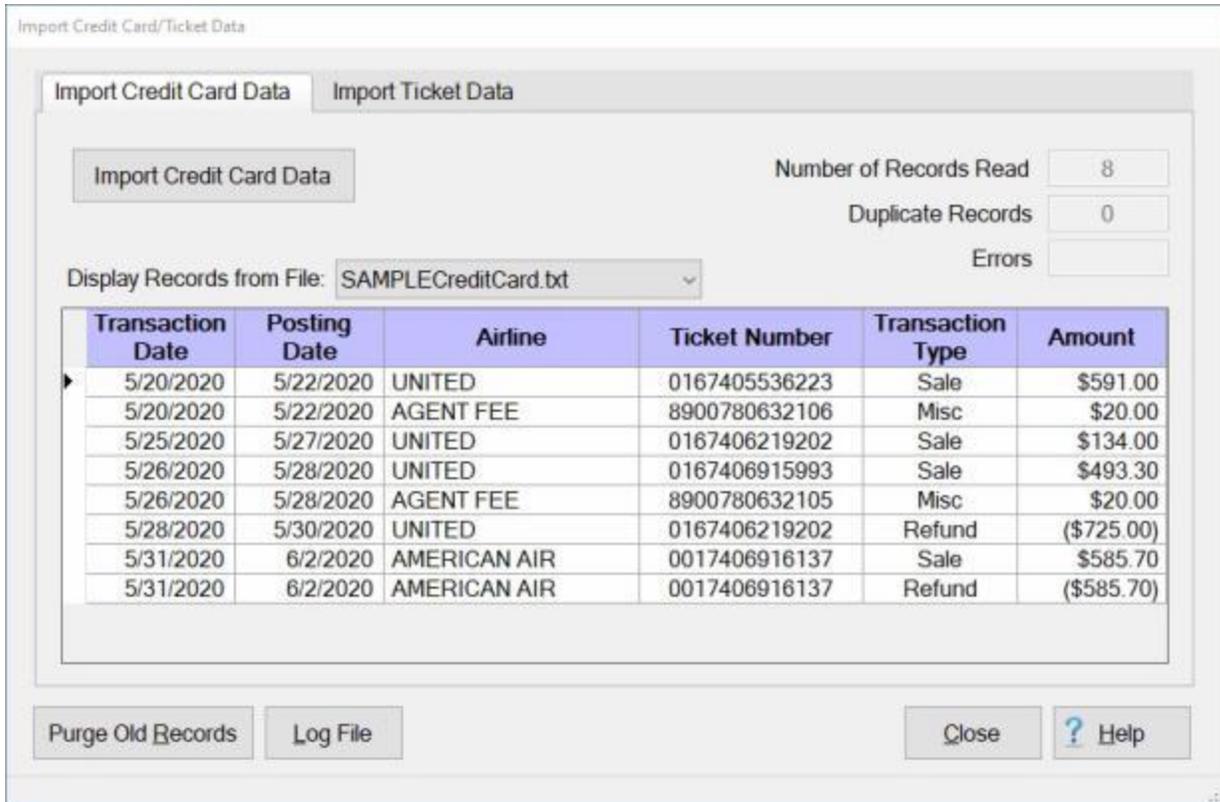


3. **Click** on the desired import file. IATS highlights the **filename**.
4. After you have clicked on the desired import file, **click** on the **Open** button.



5. IATS will **import** the selected file and **generate** an on screen **display** of the results.

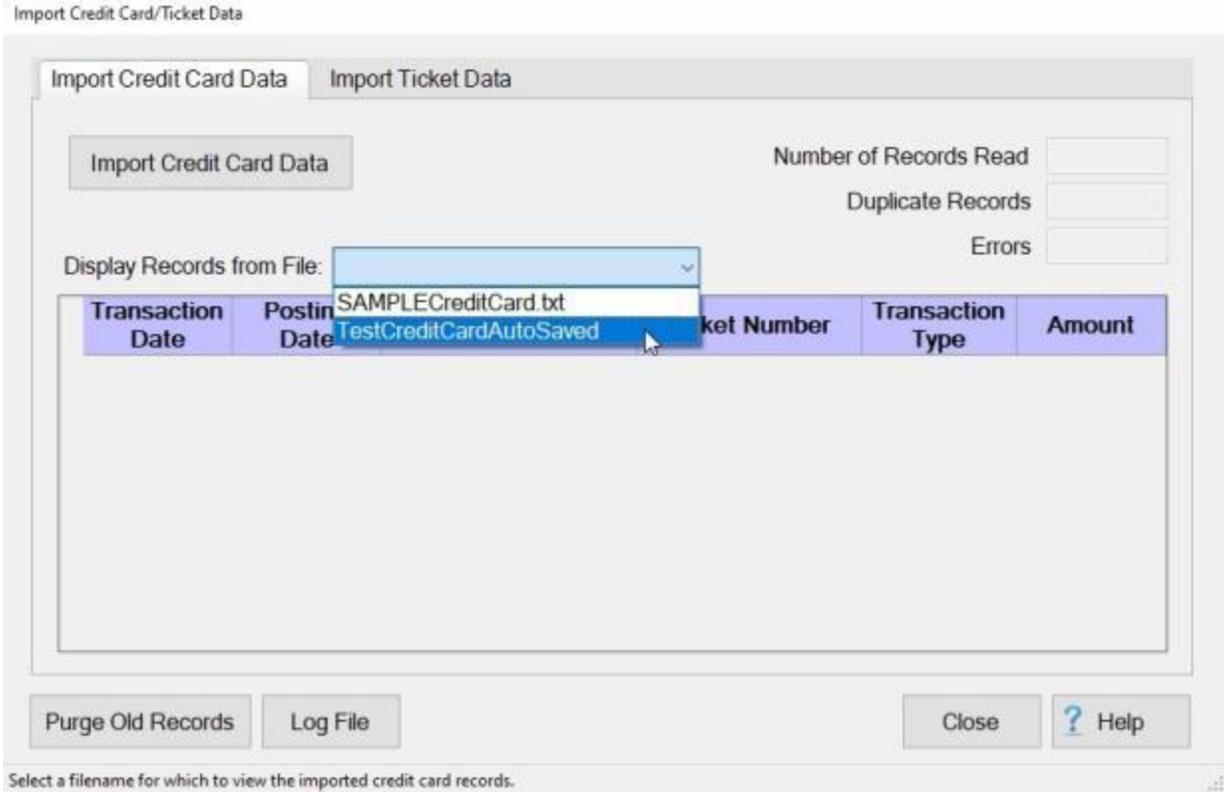
- When IATS is **finished** processing the selected file, a *pop-up* message will appear indicating that the import is **complete** as shown above.
- Click** on **OK** to continue. IATS will **display** the imported **records** in the **grid** in the middle of the screen as shown below.



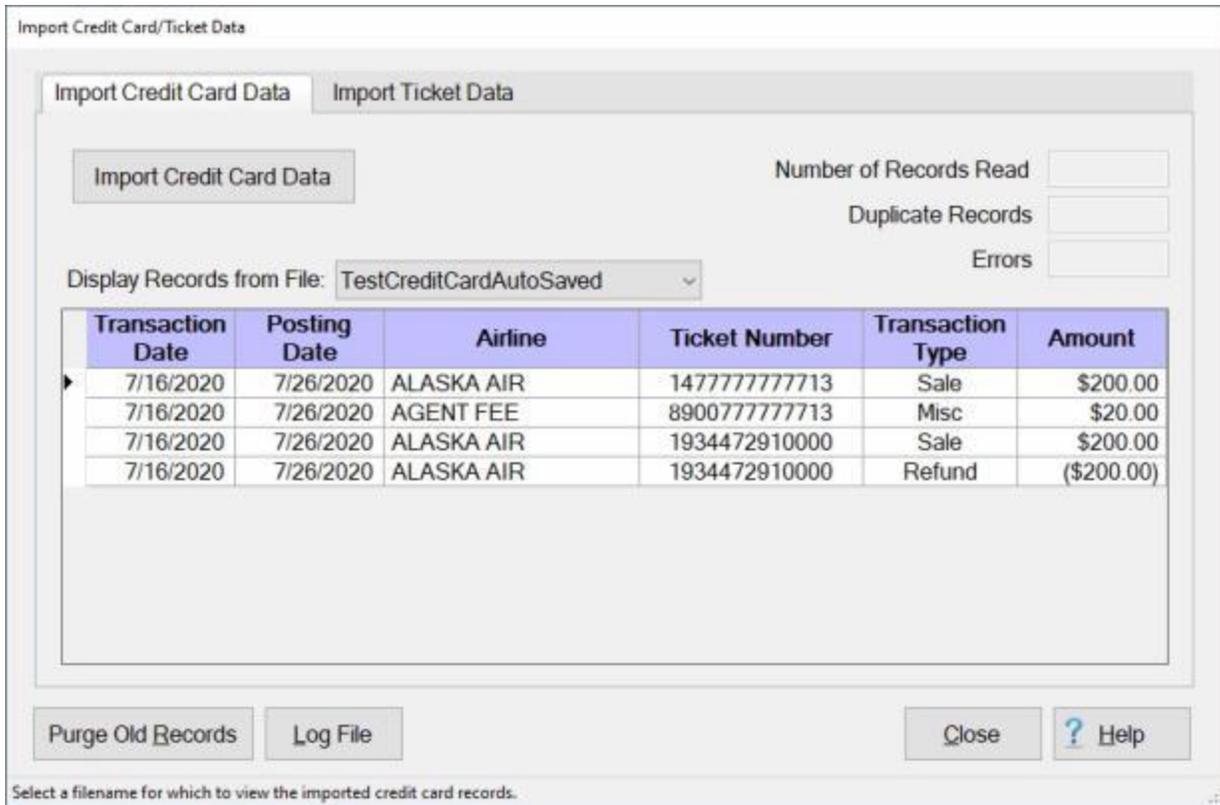
Display Records from File:

Note: If you wish to **display** the **records** from previously imported credit card or ticket data files, you can do this at the **Display Records from File** field located just above the **grid** in the middle of the screen.

- At the **Display Records from File** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button. IATS will display a **list** of previously imported files for either **credit card** or **ticket** data, depending on which tab is in **focus** as shown below.



2. **Click** on the desired file from the *drop down list* of previously imported files. IATS will **display** the **records** for the selected file as shown below.



Purge Old Records:

Note: IATS will **store** the **records** for **imported** credit card and ticket data in your database **indefinitely** unless you decide to **purge** the old records. The **Purge Old Records** feature will **remove** the records that are **older than three years**.

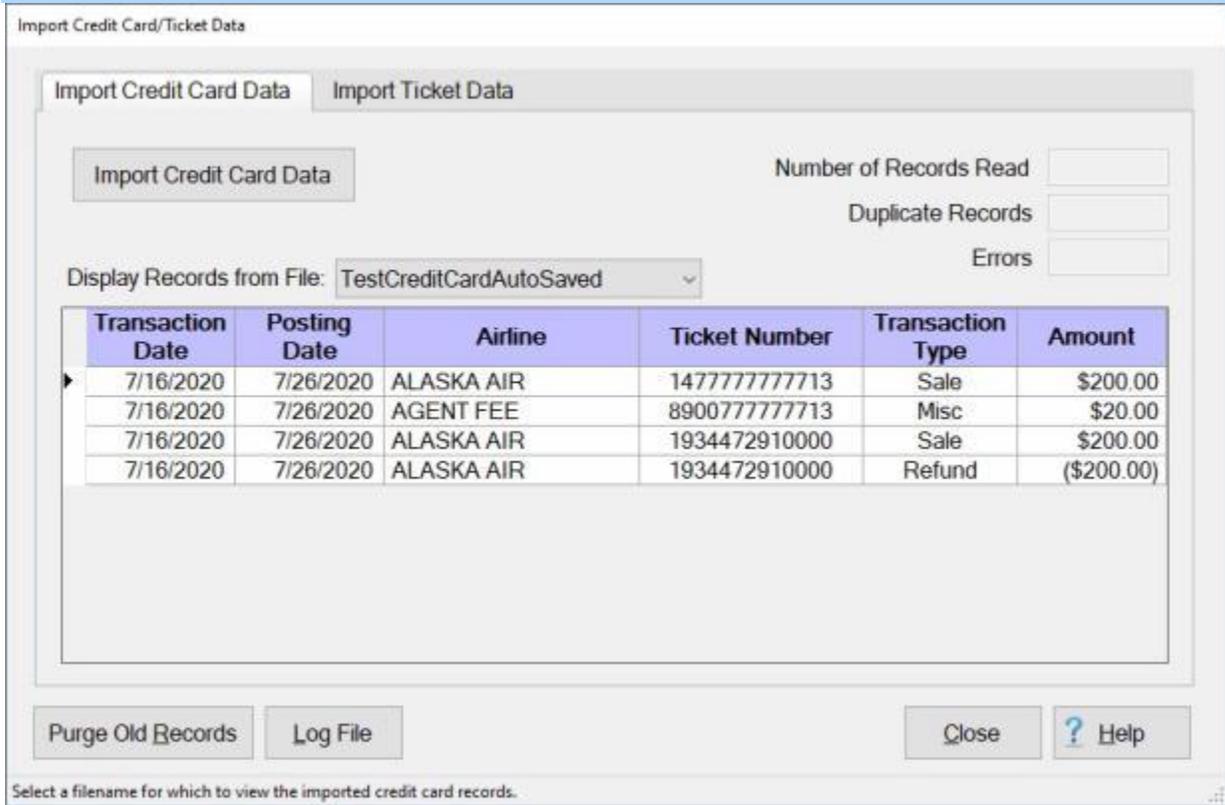
1. **Ensure** that the **correct tab** for either **credit card** or **ticket data** is in **focus**.
2. When you are **sure** that the **correct tab** is in **focus** for the type of records you wish to purge, **click** on the **Purge Old Records** button. IATS will **display** the following **popup message** for the type of files you have **elected** to purge.



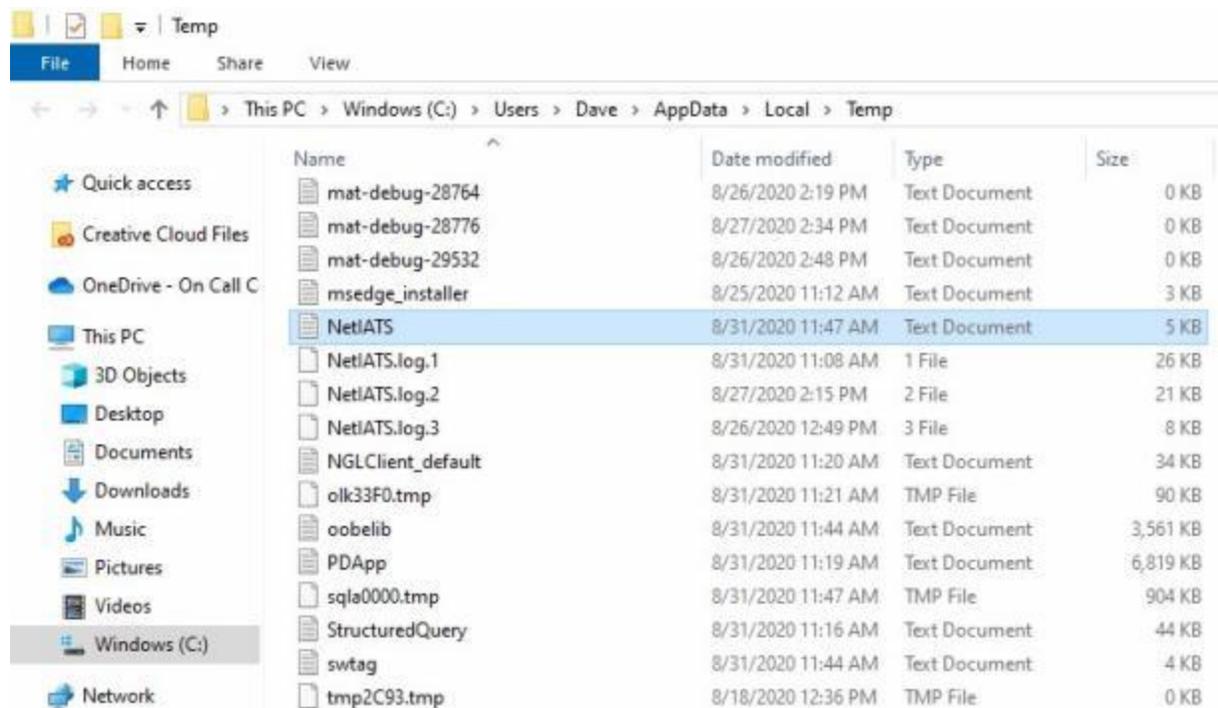
3. If you are **sure** that you wish to **purge** the records, **click** on the **Yes** button to **continue**.

Display Log File:

Note: Sometimes **errors** can occur when you are importing **credit card** or **ticket** data files. The **Log File** button will open a **File Explorer** window of the **directory** where the IATS Log file is **located**. This allows you to **quickly find** the **Log File** if there are any **irregularities** to **send** to Professional Software Consortium (**PSC**).



1. If there any **irregularities** that you need to report to PSC, **click** on the **Log File** button. A **File Explorer** window will open **highlighting** the NetIATS log file as shown below.



2. You would then make a **copy** of this file and **transfer** it to **PSC** for their evaluation.

When you are **finished** using the **Import Credit Card/Ticket Data** screen, **click** on the **Close** button.

Uploading Obligations

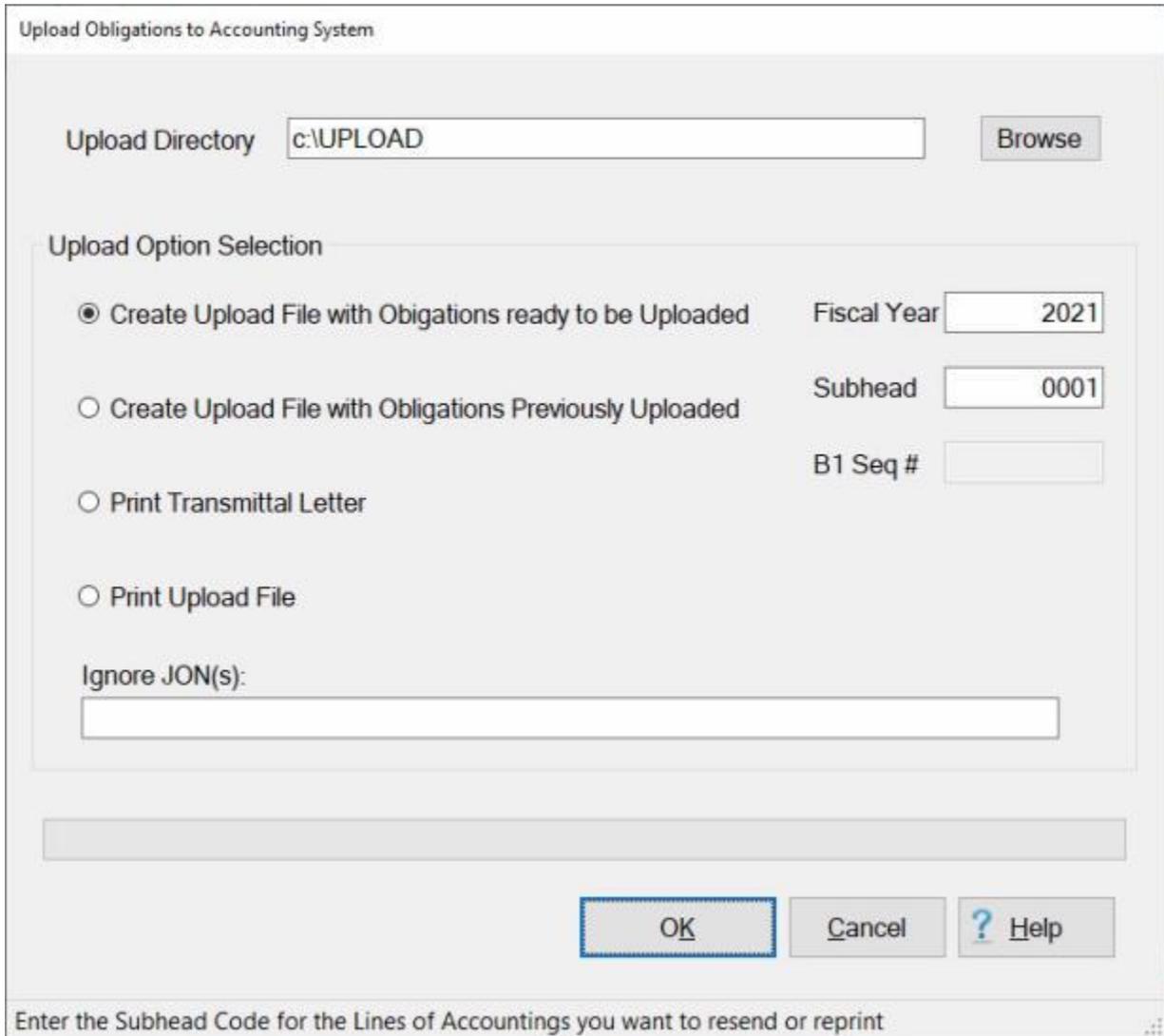
Once a **TEMADD** has been created by a traveler, processed by a travel agent, and approved by an AO, an **Obligation** file is generated by TPAX that must be **uploaded** to the **Navy** accounting system (**SABRS**) through IATS.

 **Complete the following steps to "upload" Obligations to SABRS:**

Login to IATS as a **TPAX Administrator**.

At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Upload to Mainframe**". An **expandable menu** appears listing the options.

Click on the **Upload Obligations to SABRS** option. The **Upload Obligations to Accounting System** screen appears.



Upload Obligations to Accounting System

Upload Directory

Upload Option Selection

Create Upload File with Obligations ready to be Uploaded Fiscal Year

Create Upload File with Obligations Previously Uploaded Subhead

Print Transmittal Letter B1 Seq #

Print Upload File

Ignore JON(s):

Enter the Subhead Code for the Lines of Accountings you want to resend or reprint

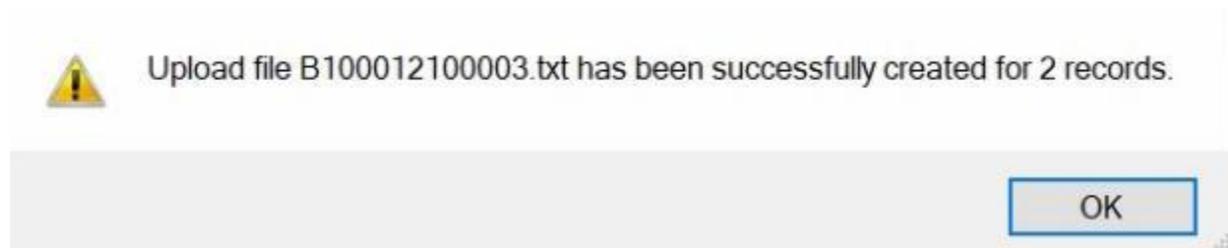
If not already selected, **click** in the radio button next to the option, **Create Upload file with Obligations ready to be Uploaded**.

Fiscal Year: - The default value at this field is the current fiscal year. **Enter** a different **fiscal year code** in **YYYY** format **if** you want to create the B1 file for a **specific** fiscal year. For example, if

some of the obligations ready to be uploaded are for **FY 2018** and money has not been **allocated** for FY 2018 yet, enter 2017 at the Fiscal Year field. This will **prevent** the FY 2018 obligations from being **included** in the B1 upload file.

Subhead: - Enter the **Subhead number** to be used for the transmission.

After you have made your required entries **click** the **OK** button. IATS will create the **B1** upload file and **display** a **message** indicating the **number** of **records** included in the file.



Note: You will find the **B1** upload file in the **directory** you have specified in the IATS **Maintenance** module for your upload and download files.

If you have previously **created** a B1 file and **uploaded** the obligations, but need to **recreate** the B1 file (for some reason), **click** in the radio button next to the option, **Create Upload file with Obligations Previously Uploaded**.

Click in the **B1 Seq #** field, **type** the **sequence number** for the B1 file you wish to recreate and then **click** on **OK**.

Tip: The sequence number is the last 5 digits of the **filename** IATS generates when the B1 file is created.

If you wish to **print** a **Transmittal Letter** for the B1 upload file, **click** in the radio button next to the option, **Print Transmittal Letter**.

Click in the **B1 Seq #** field, **type** the **sequence number** for the B1 file you wish to print the Transmittal Letter for and then **click** on **OK**.

If you wish to generate a **print-out** of the B1 upload file, **click** in the radio button next to the option, **Print Upload File** and then **click** on **OK**.

Process B2 Download File

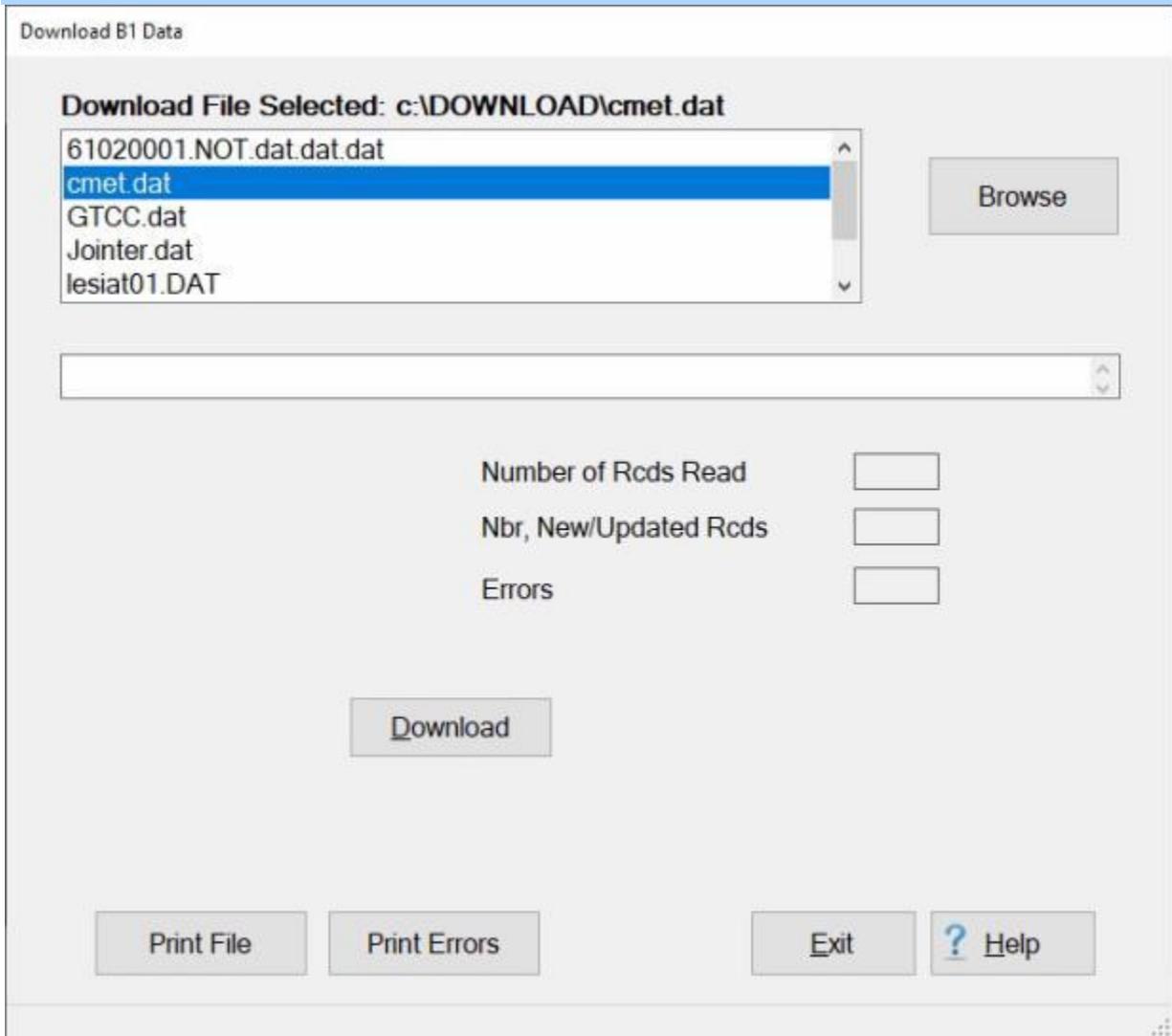
For **NAVY** customers, IATS is programmed to process a **download** the **B2** file from the **Accounting System** to automatically **populate** the **Accounting Classifications** table maintained within IATS.

 **Complete the following steps to "process" the B2 Download File:**

At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable menu appears listing the options.

Click on the **Download B2 file for CMET JON Update** option. The **Download B1 Data** screen appears.

Note: When this screen appears, a *pop-up* is displayed **indicating** that all other users must log-off **before processing** the accounting download **file**. **Ensure** that all others **users** have **logged off** and then **click** on the **OK** button to continue.



Download B1 Data

Download File Selected: c:\DOWNLOAD\cmet.dat

61020001.NOT.dat.dat.dat
cmet.dat
GTCC.dat
Jointer.dat
lesiat01.DAT

Browse

Number of Rcds Read

Nbr, New/Updated Rcds

Errors

Download

Print File Print Errors Exit ? Help

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must **select** the **location** where the B2 download file **resides**.

If the **default** directory is not correct when the **Download B1 Data** screen appears, **click** on the **Browse** button at the top left portion of the screen and **browse** to the desired directory. After specifying the desired directory, the download **file(s)** will appear in the **area** at the top left portion of the screen.

Click on the desired download **file**. IATS highlights the **filename**.

After the desired download **file** is selected, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the download file and **displays** the **results**.

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download error report. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem** is **determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. **Click** on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. **Click** on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the B2 Download **file**.

When **finished** processing the B2 download file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Process CMET JON Department File

The CMET JON Department Proxies table is used to designate **units** or **departments** that require a **Proxy signature** in order to approve a TEMADD/Authorization for Travel before it may be approved by the AO.

The **Download CMET JON Department Data** screen is used to process the downloaded file and populate the table.

 Complete the following steps to "process" the CMET JON Department file:

At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Download from Mainframe**". An expandable **menu** appears listing the options.

Click on the **Download CMET JON Department File Update** option. The **Download CMET JON Department Data** screen appears.

Note: When this screen appears, a *pop-up* is displayed **indicating** that all other users must log-off before processing the accounting download **file**. **Ensure** that all others **users** have **logged off** and then **click** on the **OK** button to continue.

Download CMET JON Department Data

Download File Selected: c:\DOWNLOAD\cmet.dat

61020001.NOT.dat.dat.dat
cmet.dat
 GTCC.dat
 Jointer.dat
 lesiat01.DAT

Browse

Number of Rcds Read
 Nbr, New/Updated Rcds
 Errors

Download

Print File Print Errors Exit ? Help

Note: At this screen, the IATS user must select the location where the file resides.

If the **default** directory is not correct when the **Download CMET JON Department Data** screen appears, **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired directory.

After specifying the desired directory, the download **file(s)** will appear in the **area** at the top left portion of the screen.

Click on the **file**. IATS highlights the filename.

After the **file** is selected, **click** the **Download** button. IATS processes the file and **displays** the **results**.

Tip: If rejects occur, the errors are written to the **error** file. It is a good idea to **view** the download **error report**. This report should be **analyzed** to determine the **cause** of the reject. When the **problem** is **determined**, the information can be manually entered, if necessary. **Click** on the **Print Errors** button to generate a **printed** error report. **Click** on the **Print File** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the **file**.

When **finished** processing the file, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **System Administrator View** screen.

Merging Credit Card and Ticket Data

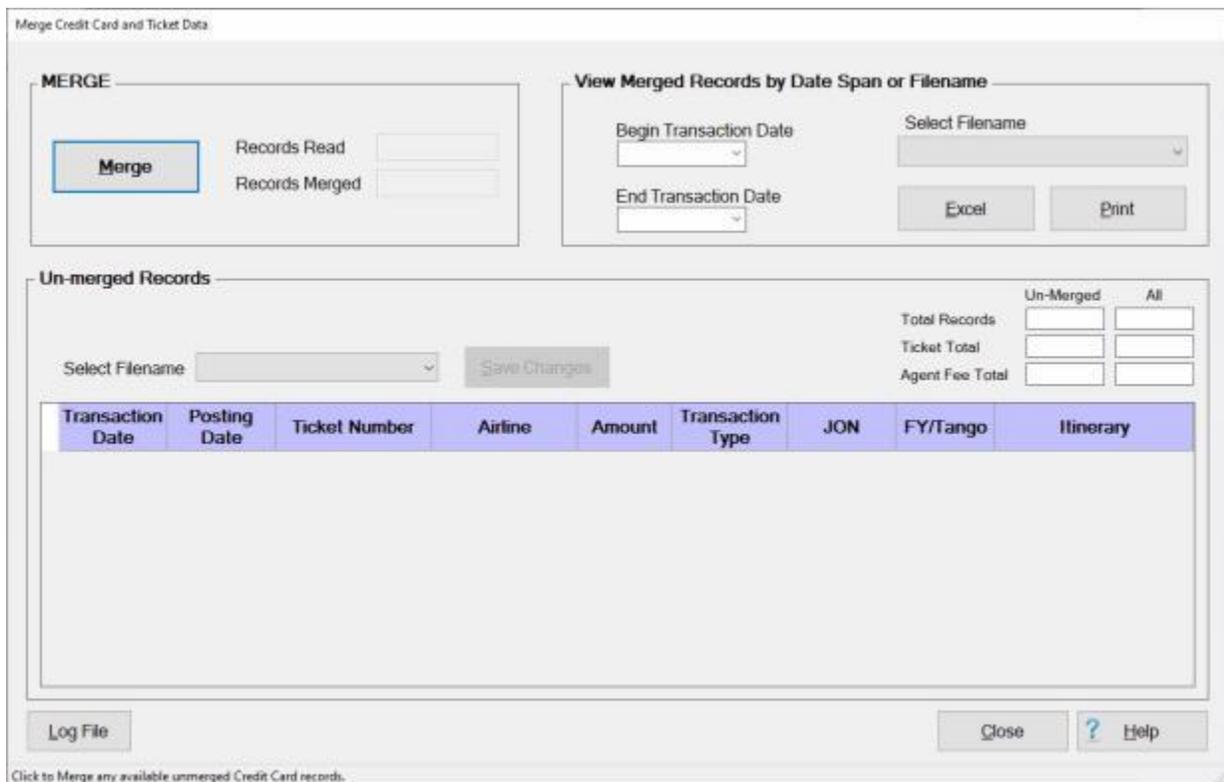
After you have **imported** credit card and ticket data files, the files must be **merged** in order to perform the **CBA reconciliation**.

 **Complete the following steps to "merge" the credit card and ticket data files:**

Login to IATS as a **TPAX Administrator**.

At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**" and then **click** on the **Merge Credit Card/Ticket Data** option.

The **Merge Credit Card and Ticket Data** screen appears.



Merge Credit Card and Ticket Data

MERGE

Records Read
Records Merged

View Merged Records by Date Span or Filename

Begin Transaction Date Select Filename
End Transaction Date

Un-merged Records

Select Filename

		Un-Merged	All
Total Records	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Ticket Total	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Agent Fee Total	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Transaction Date	Posting Date	Ticket Number	Airline	Amount	Transaction Type	JON	FY/Tango	Itinerary

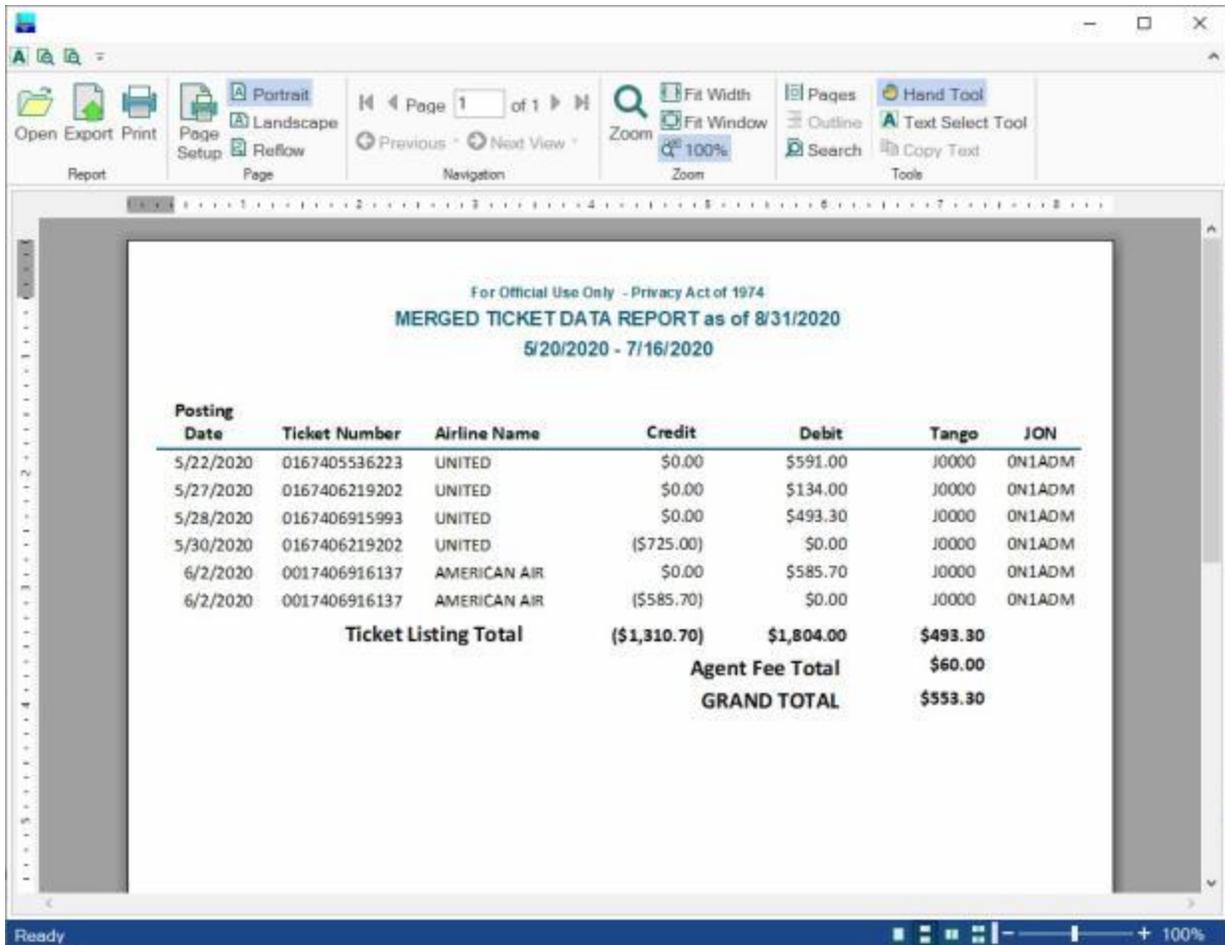
Click to Merge any available unmerged Credit Card records.

Performing a Merge:

Click on the **Merge** button.

IATS **merges** the imported files and **displays** the **results** in the **Records Read** and **Records Merged** fields.

In addition, IATS **displays** the **Merged Ticket Data Report** as shown below.



Click on the **Print** icon if you wish to **generate a print-out** of this report. When you have **finished** reviewing or printing the report, **click** on the **X** button in the top right corner to **close the IATS Report Viewer** screen.

Merge Credit Card and Ticket Data

MERGE

 Records Read:
 Records Merged:

View Merged Records by Date Span or Filename

Begin Transaction Date:
 End Transaction Date:

Select Filename:

Un-merged Records

Select Filename:

		Un-Merged	All
Total Records		3	12
Ticket Total		\$200.00	\$693.30
Agent Fee Total		\$0.00	\$60.00

Transaction Date	Posting Date	Ticket Number	Airline	Amount	Transaction Type	JON	FY/Tango	Itinerary
7/16/2020	7/26/2020	1477777777713	ALASKA AIR	\$200.00	Sale			
7/16/2020	7/26/2020	1934472910000	ALASKA AIR	\$200.00	Sale			
7/16/2020	7/26/2020	1934472910000	ALASKA AIR	(\$200.00)	Refund			

Select a Filename to see Unmerged Credit Card records.

Note: After performing the Merge, any records that were not merged for some reason will be displayed in the grid in the Un-merged Records section in the middle of the screen. Notice that there are 3 records displayed. Also notice the JON, FY/Tango, and Itinerary fields have no data.

If you notice that there are errors in the un-merged records that are displayed in the grid, you can click in any cell and enter the proper information to correct the record. After you have made corrections to the un-merged records, click on the Save Changes button. You may then perform the merge again.

Displaying Un-Merged Records:

Merge Credit Card and Ticket Data

MERGE

Records Read

Records Merged

Merge

View Merged Records by Date Span or Filename

Begin Transaction Date

End Transaction Date

Select Filename

Excel **Print**

Un-merged Records

Select Filename

Save Changes

	Un-Merged	All
Total Records	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Ticket Total	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Agent Fee Total	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Transaction Date	Posting Date	Ticket Number	Airline	Amount	Transaction Type	JON	FY/Tango	Itinerary
[Empty Table Body]								

Log File Close ? Help

Select a Filename to see Unmerged Credit Card records.

In the **Un-merged Records** section in the middle of the screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Select Filename** field. IATS will **display** a **list of files** that **contain** un-merged records. **Click** on the desired **file** from the *drop-down list* of files that contain un-merged records. IATS will **display** the **un-merged records** that are contained in the selected file as shown below.

Merge Credit Card and Ticket Data

MERGE

 Records Read:
 Records Merged:

View Merged Records by Date Span or Filename

Begin Transaction Date:
 End Transaction Date:

Select Filename:

Un-merged Records

Select Filename:

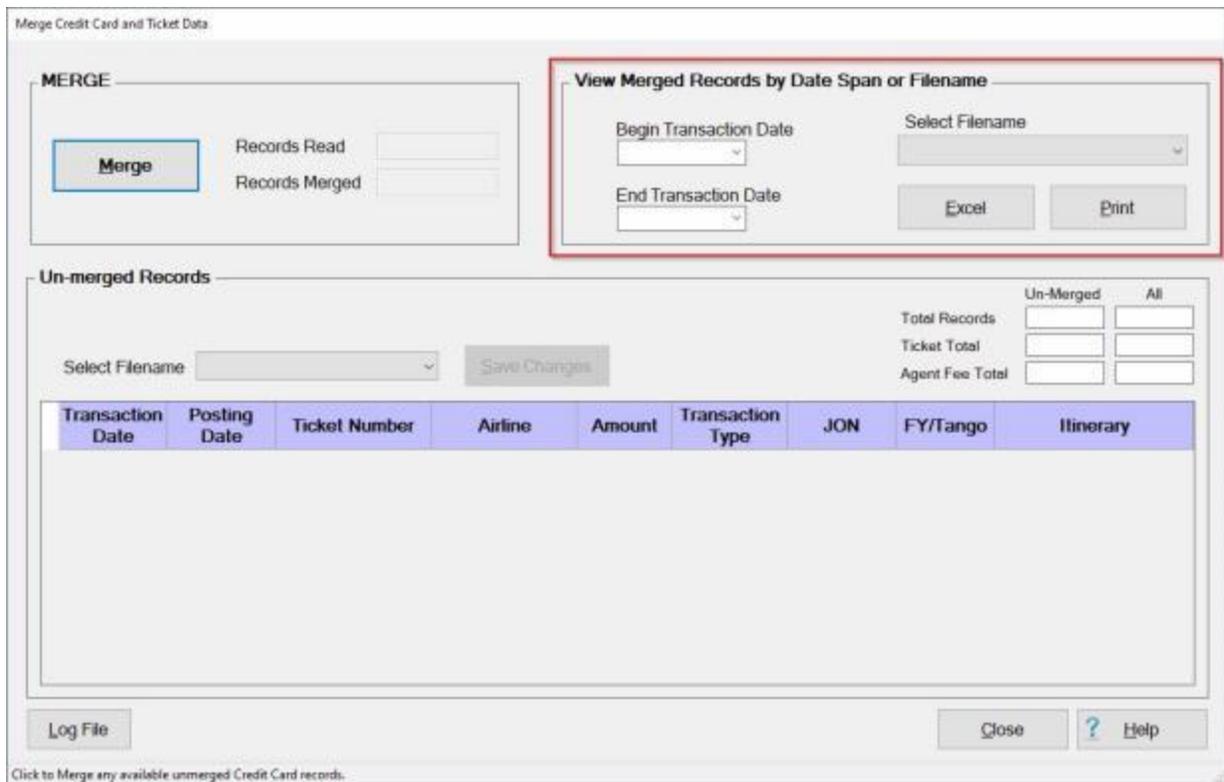
	Un-Merged	All
Total Records	3	12
Ticket Total	\$200.00	\$693.30
Agent Fee Total	\$0.00	\$60.00

Transaction Date	Posting Date	Ticket Number	Airline	Amount	Transaction Type	JON	FY/Tango	Itinerary
7/16/2020	7/26/2020	1477777777713	ALASKA AIR	\$200.00	Sale			
7/16/2020	7/26/2020	1934472910000	ALASKA AIR	\$200.00	Sale			
7/16/2020	7/26/2020	1934472910000	ALASKA AIR	(\$200.00)	Refund			

Select a Filename to see Unmerged Credit Card records.

Viewing Merged Records:

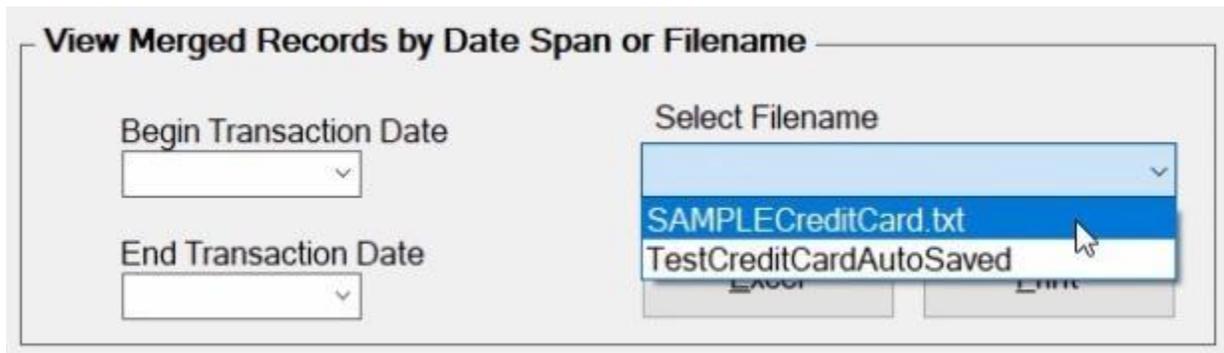
After you have performed the **merge**, you may **view** the **merged records** at the **View Merged Records by Date Span or Filename** section in the **top right corner** of the screen. You have the **option** of viewing the records for a **specific date range** or by displaying the contents of a **specific file**. You **also** have the **option** of generating the display as an **Excel spreadsheet** or as a **report**.



Begin Transaction Date: - If you wish to view the merged records for a **specific date range**, enter a beginning date in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

End Transaction Date: - If you wish to view the merged records for a **specific date range**, enter an ending date in **MMDDYY** format. You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **Calendar** to select the date.

Select Filename: - If you wish to view the merged records for a **specific file**, click on the *down arrow* button at the **Select Filename** field. IATS will **display a list of files** that have been merged as shown below.



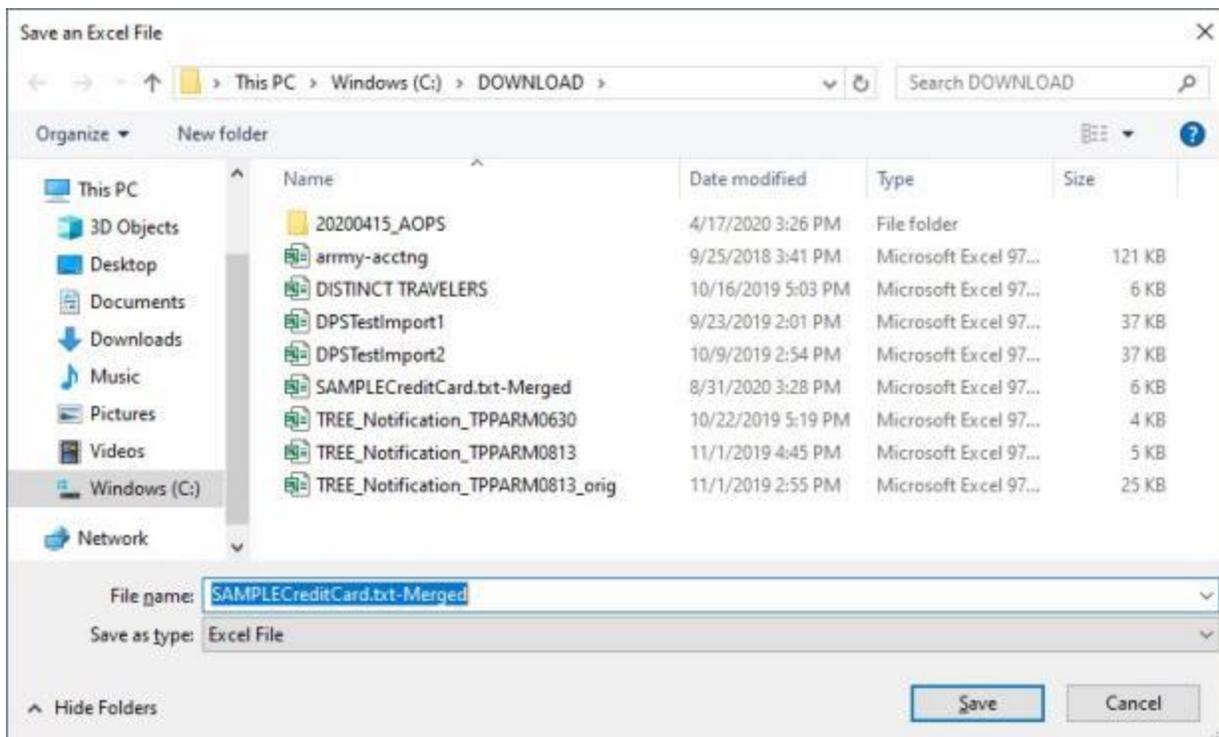
Click on the **file** you wish to **display** the merged records for.

Note: After either entering a **specific data range** or selecting a **specific file**, you must now **decide** whether you wish to view the merged records as an **Excel spreadsheet** or as a **report**.

Viewing Merged Records as an Excel Spreadsheet:



After entering a **date range** or **selecting** a file, click on the **Excel** button. IATS will **display** the **Save an Excel File** screen as shown below.



At the **Save an Excel File** screen, **navigate** to the **drive/directory/folder** where you wish to **save** the Excel file.

IATS enters a default filename at the File name field. Enter a different name for the file if desired.

When you are **satisfied** with the **location** for the file and the **filename**, click on the **Save** button. IATS **saves** the file and **launches** the **Excel** program displaying the merged records as shown below.

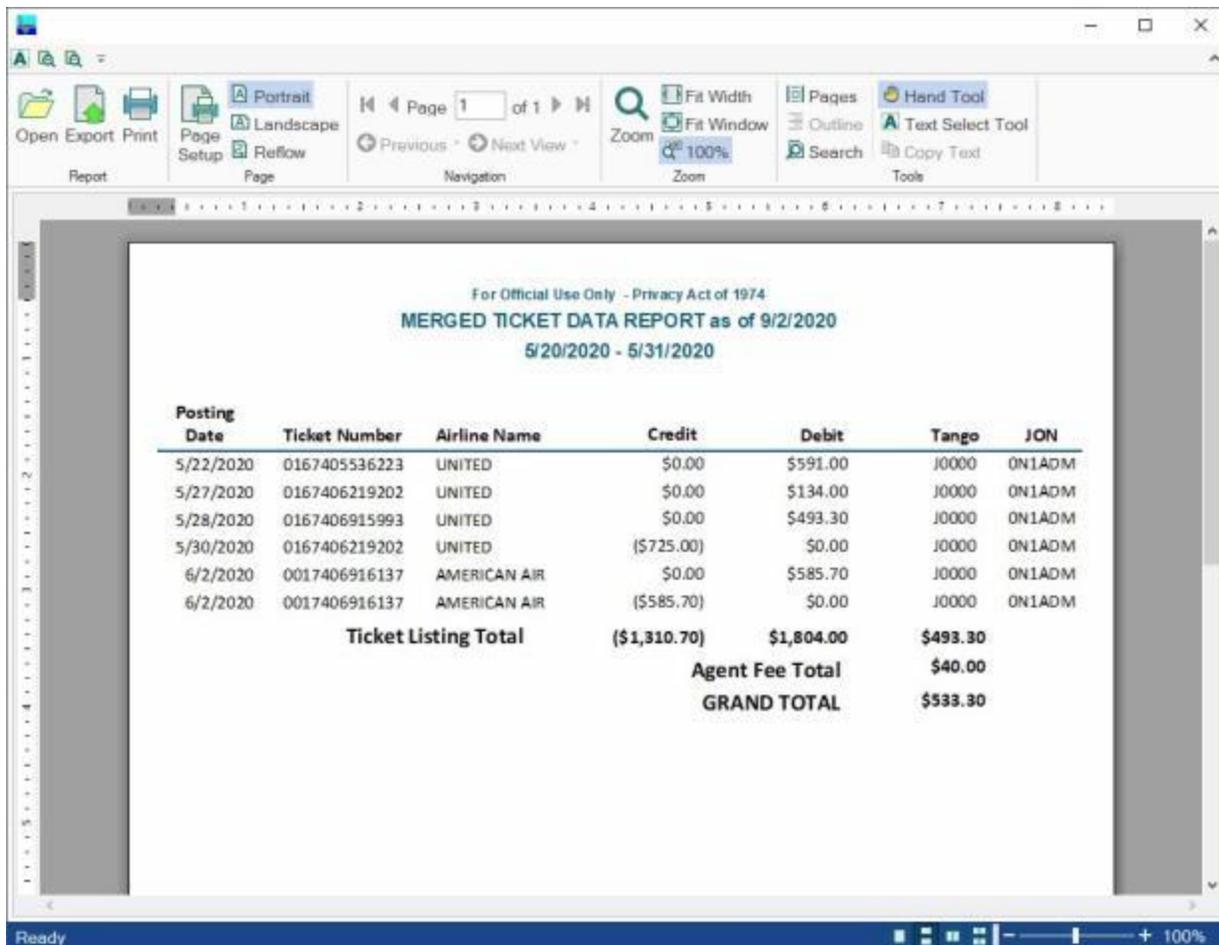
Transaction	Date	Posting Date	Traveler	Ticket Number	Airline	Credit	Debit	Tango	ION	Itinerary	Amount
	5/28/2020	5/22/2020	TRAVELER/MASTER M	0087409556229	UNITED	\$ 591.00	\$ 591.00	0000	0NLAOM	00P-1AD-1AA-0PD-00P	\$ 591.00
	5/29/2020	5/27/2020	TRAVELER/MASTER M	0087408219050	UNITED	\$ 184.00	\$ 184.00	0000	0NLAOM	00P-1AD-1AA-0D-00P	\$ 184.00
	5/28/2020	5/28/2020	TRAVELER/MASTER M	0087408915888	UNITED	\$ 493.80	\$ 493.80	0000	0NLAOM	00P-1AD-1AA-00P	\$ 493.80
	5/28/2020	5/26/2020	TRAVELER/MASTER M	0087406219050	UNITED	(\$ 725.00)	\$ 725.00	0000	0NLAOM	00P-1AD-1AA-1AD-00P	(\$ 725.00)
	5/31/2020	6/2/2020	TRAVELER/MASTER M	0017406916137	AMERICAN AIR	\$ 585.70	\$ 585.70	0000	0NLAOM	AAA-999-CCC	\$ 585.70
	5/31/2020	6/2/2020	TRAVELER/MASTER M	0017408916137	AMERICAN AIR	(\$ 585.70)	\$ 585.70	0000	0NLAOM	AAA-999-CCC	(\$ 585.70)
						Total (\$ 1,310.70)	\$ 1,804.00				\$ 493.30

Click on the **File** menu option and then click on the **Print** option if you wish to generate a print-out of this report.

When you have finished reviewing or printing the report, click on the **X** button in the top right corner to close the Excel program.

Viewing Merged Records as a Report:

After entering a date range or selecting a file, click on the **Print** button. IATS will display the IATS Report Viewer screen as shown below.



Click on the **Print** icon if you wish to **generate a print-out** of this report.

When you have **finished** reviewing or printing the report, **click** on the **X** button in the top right corner to **close the IATS Report Viewer** screen.

When you are **finished** using the **Merge Credit Card and Ticket Data** screen, **click** on the **Close** button.

Modify Ticket Data

After you have imported credit card and ticket data files and merged the files, a **CBA reconciliation** must be performed to identify **discrepancies** between what was **obligated** for travel expenditures and what was actually **billed**.

Before running the CBA reconciliation, however, it may be necessary to **modify** any **ticket data records** that may have an incorrect JON or Tango number.

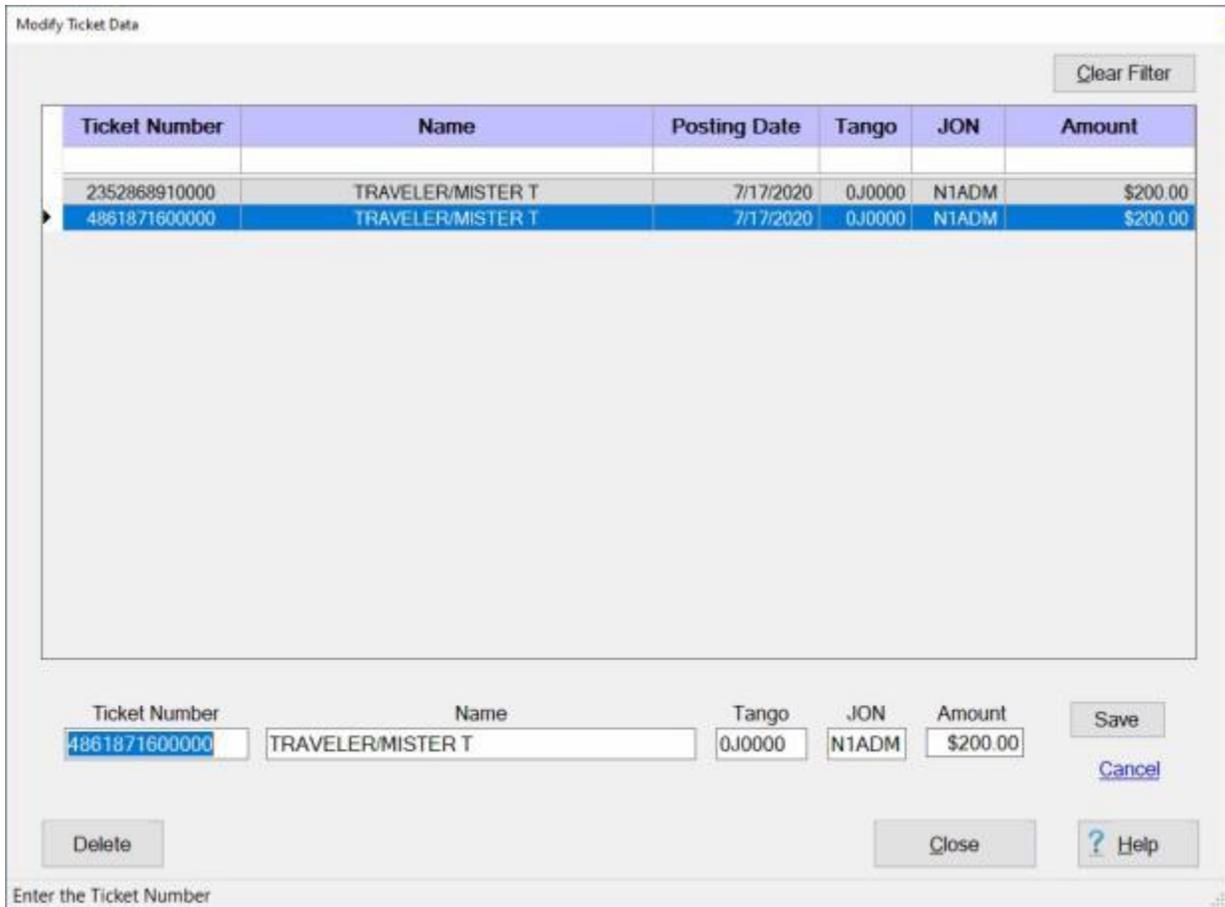
The **Modify Ticket Data** screen is used to perform this function.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" ticket data records:**

Login to IATS as a **TPAX Administrator**.

At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**" and then **click** on the **Modify Ticket Data** option.

The **Modify Ticket Data** screen appears.



Ticket Number	Name	Posting Date	Tango	JON	Amount
2352868910000	TRAVELER/MISTER T	7/17/2020	0J0000	N1ADM	\$200.00
4861871600000	TRAVELER/MISTER T	7/17/2020	0J0000	N1ADM	\$200.00

Ticket Number:
 Name:
 Tango:
 JON:
 Amount:

Buttons: Save, Cancel, Delete, Close, Help

At the Modify Ticket Data screen, **double click** on the **ticket number** you wish to modify. **Click** on the *up/dn* **arrow** buttons on the right side of the screen to scroll through the list if necessary. After you have selected a ticket to modify, the data for the ticket record appears in the **fields** below the grid at the bottom of the screen. section.

When the ticket data is displayed, **click** in the **field** you wish to modify the data for and **enter** the correct information.

Tip: You may also **delete** the record if necessary by clicking on the **Delete** button. If you click on the Delete button, a *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you want to delete the record. **Click** on **Yes** if you are sure.

When you are finished modifying the ticket record, **click** on the **Save** button to save your changes.

Note: If you entered a **Tango** number or **JON** that does not exist in the Maintenance tables, the following *pop-up message* appears:



Click on **OK** and **enter** the **correct data** or have your **System Administrator** add the **Tango** number or **JON** to the appropriate table in the **Maintenance** module.

Performing a CBA Reconciliation

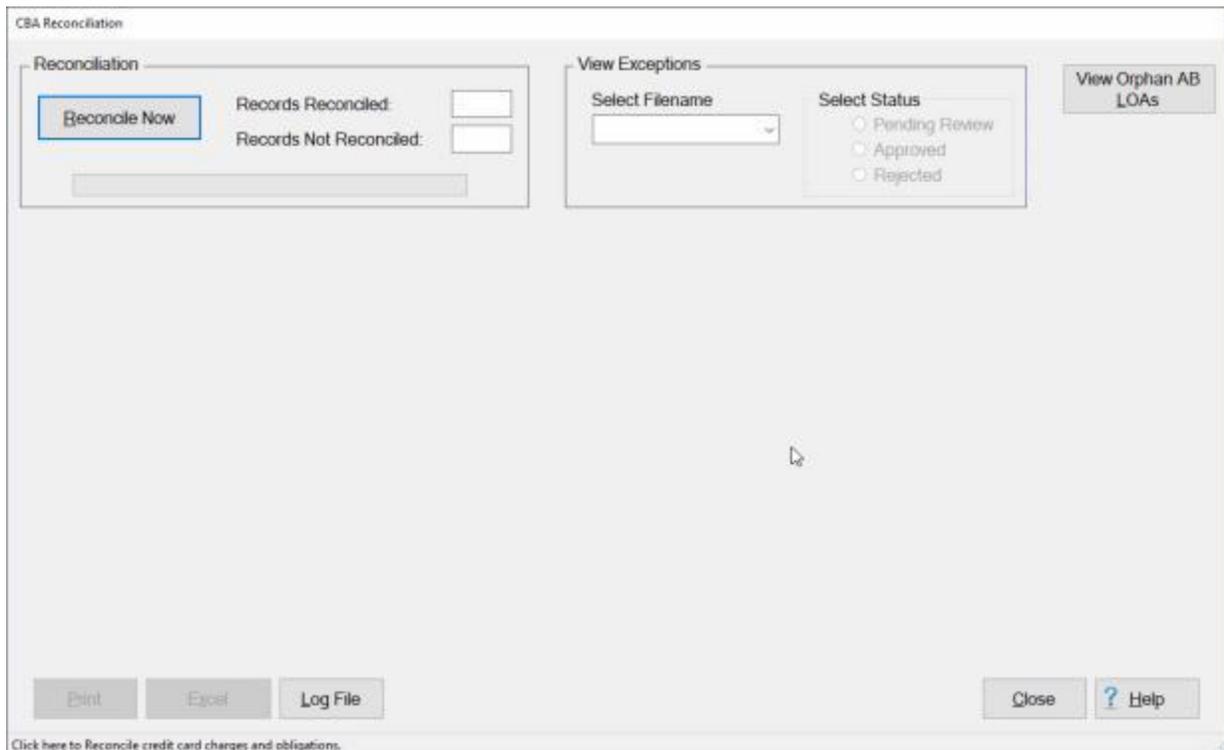
After you have **imported** credit card and ticket data files and **merged** the files, a **reconciliation** must be performed to identify **discrepancies** between what was **obligated** for travel expenditures and what was actually **billed**. IATS will then generate an **adjustment** file for any found **discrepancies** that is **transmitted** to the **accounting** system.

 **Complete the following steps to "perform" the CBA reconciliation:**

Login to IATS as a **TPAX Administrator**.

At the **System Administrator View** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the word, "**Utilities**" and then **click** on the **CBA Reconciliation** option.

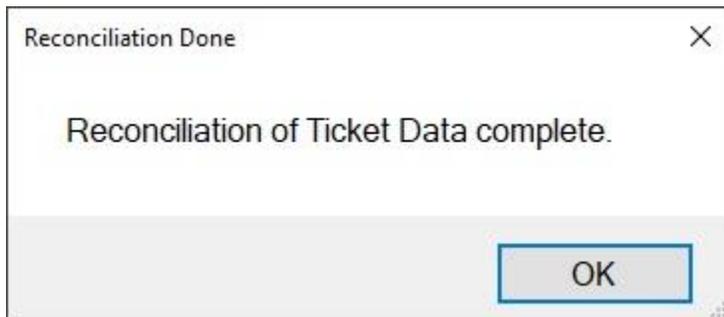
The **CBA Reconciliation** screen appears.



Click on the **Reconcile Now** button.

IATS **reconciles** the imported files and **displays** the results in the **Records Reconciled** and **Records Not Reconciled** fields.

The following *pop-up* message will appear indicating that the reconciliation is complete:



Click on **OK** to continue.

After you click on **OK**, IATS will **display** any **Exceptions** in the **grid** in the **middle of the screen** under the heading "**Exceptions - LOAs Automatically created by the Reconciliation Process**" as shown below.

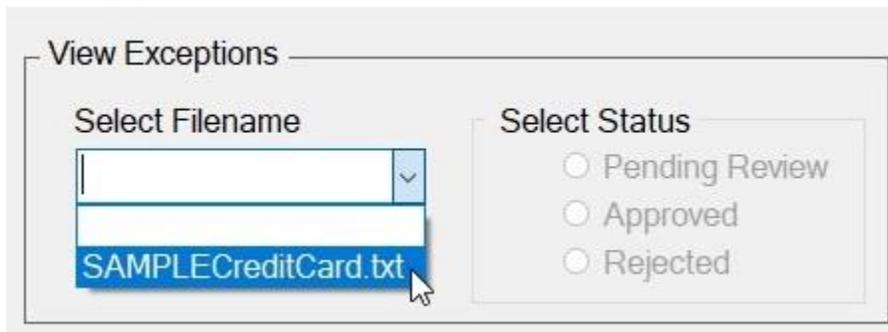
The screenshot shows the 'CBA Reconciliation' window. On the left, there's a 'Reconciliation' section with a 'Reconcile Now' button and two counters: 'Records Reconciled: 6' and 'Records Not Reconciled: 0'. On the right, there's a 'View Exceptions' section with a 'Select Filename' dropdown, a 'Select Status' radio button group (Pending Review, Approved, Rejected), and a 'View Orphan AB LOAs' button. Below this is a table titled 'Exceptions - LOAs Automatically created by the Reconciliation Process'. The table has columns for Transact'n Date, Posting Date, Order Number, SSN, Name, Ticket Total, Additional Obligated, JON, Tango, Airline, and Ticket #. The first row is selected with a checkmark in the far right column. Below the table are buttons for 'Select All', 'Unselect All', 'Mark Approved', and 'Mark Rejected'. At the bottom are buttons for 'Print', 'Excel', 'Log File', 'Close', and 'Help'.

Transact'n Date	Posting Date	Order Number	SSN	Name	Ticket Total	Additional Obligated	JON	Tango	Airline	Ticket #	
5/20/2020	5/22/2020	V4789820TOJ0000	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTEF	\$591.00	\$140.00	0N1ADM	J0000	UNITED	0167405536223	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5/25/2020	5/27/2020	V4789820TOJ0000	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTEF	\$134.00	\$134.00	0N1ADM	J0000	UNITED	0167406219202	<input type="checkbox"/>
5/26/2020	5/28/2020	V4789820TOJ0000	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTEF	\$493.30	\$493.30	0N1ADM	J0000	UNITED	0167406915993	<input type="checkbox"/>
5/31/2020	6/2/2020	V4789820TOJ0000	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTEF	\$585.70	\$585.70	0N1ADM	J0000	AMERICAN AIR	0017406916137	<input type="checkbox"/>

Note: In cases where **charges** are found to **exceed** the **amount obligated** for travel (AB LOAs). Those amounts (**Exceptions**) will be **automatically obligated** and the credit card **records** that caused the additional obligations will be **displayed** indicating the **additional amount** that was **obligated**. All these records get **flagged** with a Status of **Pending Review**. **Note** that the **first row** shows a **Ticket Total** of **\$591.00** but the **Additional Obligated** is only **\$140.00** -- that's because **\$451.00** had **already been obligated**. The **purpose** of displaying this information is for the user to **Review** these additional obligations and **decide** whether they will be **Approved** or **Rejected**. The user will put a **check mark** on the **far right column** of a row and then **click** on the **Mark Approved** or **Mark Rejected** button as applicable. **One, several, or all rows** can be processed **at once** by **clicking** on the **Mark Approved** or **Mark Rejected** button.

If you have **Exceptions** displayed in the grid, you can **process** them now, or **close** the **CBA Reconciliation** screen and **work** on them at **another time** using the **View Exceptions** feature.

View Exceptions:



Note: If you had **Exceptions** displayed in the **grid** after performing a **Reconciliation** and **decided to process** them at **another time** you would **use the View Exceptions** feature on the **CBA Reconciliation** screen.

At the **View Exceptions** section on the CBA Reconciliation screen, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Select Filename** field as shown above.

IATS will **display a list of files** containing **records** that have **Exceptions**.

Click on the **file** you wish to **View**.

After, selecting a file, **click** in the **radio button** under the heading **Select Status** to **filter** the records to be displayed by their **status**.

After selecting the desired **status**, IATS **displays the records** for that **particular status** if **any exist**, as shown below.

CBA Reconciliation

Reconciliation

Reconcile Now

Records Reconciled:

Records Not Reconciled:

View Exceptions

Select Filename: SAMPLECreditCard.txt

Select Status

Pending Review

Approved

Rejected

View Orphan AB LOAs

Exceptions Pending Review in SAMPLECreditCard.txt

Transact'n Date	Posting Date	Order Number	SSN	Name	Ticket Total	Additional Obligated	JON	Tango	Airline	Ticket #	
5/20/2020	5/22/2020	V4789820TOJ0000	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTEF	\$591.00	\$140.00	0N1ADM	J0000	UNITED	0167405536223	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5/25/2020	5/27/2020	V4789820TOJ0000	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTEF	\$134.00	\$134.00	0N1ADM	J0000	UNITED	0167406219202	<input type="checkbox"/>
5/26/2020	5/28/2020	V4789820TOJ0000	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTEF	\$493.30	\$493.30	0N1ADM	J0000	UNITED	0167406915993	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5/31/2020	6/2/2020	V4789820TOJ0000	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTEF	\$585.70	\$585.70	0N1ADM	J0000	AMERICAN AIR	0017406916137	<input type="checkbox"/>

Select All Unselect All

Mark Approved Mark Rejected

Print Excel Log File

Close ? Help

Note: You would now **Review** these records with additional obligations and **decide** whether they will be **Approved** or **Rejected**. You would then put a **check mark** in the **check box** in the **far right column** of a row and then **click** on the **Mark Approved** or **Mark Rejected** button as applicable. **Note that One,**

several, or **all rows** can be processed **at once** by **clicking** on the **Mark Approved** or **Mark Rejected** button **after** placing a **check mark** in the **check box**.

View Orphan AB LOAs:

The screenshot shows the 'CBA Reconciliation' window. It features a 'Reconciliation' section with a 'Reconcile Now' button and input fields for 'Records Reconciled' and 'Records Not Reconciled'. A 'View Exceptions' section includes a 'Select Filename' dropdown and radio buttons for 'Pending Review', 'Approved', and 'Rejected'. A 'View Orphan AB LOAs' button is located in the top right. The main area contains a table with the following data:

Claim #	Date Issued	Date Cancelled	Order Number	SSN	Name	Amount	JON	Tango	Days Since Cancel	
7	8/6/2020	8/6/2020	V4789820TOJ0001	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTER T.	\$345.89	0N1ADM	J0001	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9	8/6/2020	8/6/2020	V4789820TOJ0002	222-22-2222	TRAVELER, MISTER T.	\$267.13	0N1ADM	J0002	28	<input type="checkbox"/>

Below the table are buttons for 'Select All', 'Unselect All', and 'De-Obligate'. At the bottom of the window are buttons for 'Print', 'Egael', 'Log File', 'Close', and 'Help'.

Note: When a **travel order** is **cancelled**, the **LOAs** get cancelled **as well** but **sometimes** they **still** get a credit card **charge**. This can occur if the **order** was **cancelled after** the **ticket** was **purchased**. When the CBA reconciliation happens and the **file** is **uploaded**, (if there isn't an obligated amount), **system problems** can occur. To **avoid system problems** from happening, it was requested that when an **order** is **cancelled**, IATS **will not de-obligate** the **AB LOAs** **in case a charge comes in**. An **additional request** was create a way to **see** if there are AB LOAs that **haven't been reconciled** and **can be de-obligated**. Clicking on the "View Orphan AB LOAs" button will **display** those **AB LOAs** that are associated with **cancelled orders** and a **button** that **allows** for **marked records** to be **de-obligated**.

Click on the **View Orphan AB LOAs** button if you wish to **see** if there are any **AB LOAs** that **haven't been reconciled** and **can be de-obligated**. If there **are** any, they will be **displayed** in the **grid** in the **middle of the screen** (as shown above).

Review the displayed **records**.

If you wish to **de-obligate** a record, **click** in the **check box** in the **far right column** of the row.

After you have placed a **check mark** in the **check box** for the **row** you wish to de-obligate, **click** on the **De-Obligate** button.

When you have **finished** performing the reconciliation, **click** on the **Close** button.

Maintaining Navy ATOS Parameters

ATOS - STARS parameters are accounting **data elements** that are added to **B1 file** generated by IATS that is transmitted to the Navy disbursing system.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **ATOS - STARS Parameters** option.

Complete the following steps to "enter" the ATOS - STARS parameters:

Treasury Index: - Click in this field and **type** the Treasury Index **code** used by your organization.

Object Class: - Click in this field and **type** the Object Classification **code** used by your organization.

Expense Element: - Click in this field and **type** the Expense Element **code** used by your organization.

Use Electronic Signature: - The Electronic Signature is a mechanism used to **control** the **flow** of the B1 file generation. If left unchecked, the authorization is automatically approved by IATS when the Travel Agent **releases** it to the AO. If checked, however, the AO must digitally sign the authorization in order for the obligation to be included in the next B1 file generation. **Click** in the **check box** to check or uncheck this option as required by your organization.

When you have **finished** entering the required data elements, **click** on **OK** to save your entries.

Maintaining Authorization Remarks

The DD Form 1610 (Request and Authorization for TDY Travel of DOD Personnel) contains a **Remarks** section (Block 16) that is used to address special requirements and **authorizations**.

IATS contains a **table** in the **Maintenance** module that allows you to enter a variety of standard remarks and associate them to a particular fund type, (cost, no-cost, command, etc.).

These remarks may then be pulled from the table and **printed** in block 16 of the DD Form 1610 generated by TPAX after an authorization has been approved.

Code	All	Cost	Fund Cite	Split	Non Command	No Cost	ITA	ITA No Cost	Gov Cont Trvl	Blanket	CIVPCS
RMK1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Short Description											
ATM ADVANCE FEES AUTHORIZED.											
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

REMARKS:
 ATM ADVANCE FEES AUTHORIZED. THIS AUTHORIZATION APPLIES TO ALL TYPES OF TRAVEL.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **Authorization Remarks** option.

Complete the following steps to "enter" the obligation remarks:

Click in the **Code** field and **type** a **code** for the remark for wish to enter.

Click in the **check box** at the **All** column if the remark will apply to all authorization types. **If not**, **press Tab** until you are at the desired authorization type and then **click** in the **check box** to apply the remark.

Note: More than one authorization type can be selected.

Continue pressing **Tab** until the blank **text field** just below the check boxes is **highlighted**.

Type a short description for the remark you are entering in the highlighted text box.

Click in the **Remarks** text box and **type** the desired remark.

Click on the **Copy** button, to **append** the short description to the **Remark** text box.

After you have entered a remark, applied it to the proper fund type, and appended the short description, **click** on **OK** to save your entry.

Maintaining the CMET JON Table

IATS contains a variety of tables that are used by the TPAX program for generating the accounting lines for Travel Authorizations and Settlements.

The **Maintain CMET JON Table** is used to store and maintain the various JON Codes.

Maintain CMET JON Table

Filter by FY: JON Search:

JON	FY	JON UIC	APPR Type	APPR FY	APPR Symbol	APPR Subx	Sub Head	OB	AAA	UIC	CCSCC	FC	Sub FC	SAG	CAC	SGMT	Level	Description
01SFP	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T11S	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	16CDAN1MSXX.UOH
10FAC	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T110	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	16CDAN1MSXX.UOH
600TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T160	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH
611TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH
612TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH
613TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH
614TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH
615TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH
617TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH
640TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH
641TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX.UOH

Roll Forward Import Insert Delete

Print Export OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **CMET JON Table** option.

Complete the following steps to "modify" an existing code in the CMET JON Table:

Notice that various **JON Codes** are listed in the grid by Fiscal Year.

Determine the JON Code you wish to make changes to.

Filter by FY: - If you wish to **display** the JON Codes for a different fiscal year, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Filter by FY** field. IATS will **display** a **drop down list** of fiscal year codes. **Click** on the desired **fiscal year code** to make your selection.

JON Search: - If you already **know** the JON Code you wish to modify, **enter** that JON Code at the **JON Search** field. IATS will **display** that JON Code information at the top of the grid.

Click in the **field(s)** you wish to make changes to and **type** your desired **changes**.

When you have **finished** making the desired changes, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Complete the following steps to "add" a new JON Code into the CMET JON Table:

Click on the **Insert** button. IATS will generate a **blank line** at the top of the grid (as shown below).

Maintain CMET/JON Table

Filter by FY: 8 JON Search:

JON	FY	JON UIC	APPR Type	APPR FY	APPR Symbol	APPR Sufx	Sub Head	OB	AAA	UIC	CCSCC	FC	Sub FC	SAG	CAC	SGMT	Level	Description
72FOP	8			0														Unit
01SFP	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T11S	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	18CDAN1MSXX UOH
10FAC	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T110	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	18CDAN1MSXX UOH
600TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T160	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
611TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
612TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
613TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
614TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
615TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
617TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
640TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
641TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH

Roll Forward Import Insert Delete
Print Export OK Cancel ? Help

Click in the **JON** field at the blank line at the top of the grid, **enter the JON Code**, and then **press the Tab** key.

The **Fiscal Year Code** shown at the **Filter by FY** field will be shown at the **FY** field. If you wish to **change** this value, **click** in the **FY** field, and **enter the desired Fiscal Year Code** for the JON Code you are adding and then **press the Tab** key.

At each accounting element field **type** the desired **information** and **press Tab** to continue.

Maintain CMET/JON Table

Filter by FY: 1 JON Search:

JON	FY	JON UIC	APPR Type	APPR FY	APPR Symbol	APPR Sufx	Sub Head	OB	AAA	UIC	CCSCC	FC	Sub FC	SAG	CAC	SGMT	Level	Description
01SFP	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T11S	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	18CDAN1MSXX UOH
10FAC	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T110	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	18CDAN1MSXX UOH
600TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T160	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
611TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
612TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
613TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
614TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
615TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
617TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
640TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
641TV	1	47898	B	11	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH

Roll Forward Import Insert Delete
Print Export OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the value for Level for this record.

The default value at the **Level** field will be **Unit**. If you wish to **change** this value, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on the desired value from the **drop-down list** of options.

When you have **finished** entering the information for the new JON Code, **click** on the **OK** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a JON Code from the CMET JON Table:**

Maintain CNET/JON Table

Filter by FY: 8 JON Search:

JON	FY	JON UIC	APPR Type	APPR FY	APPR Symbol	APPR Subx	Sub Head	OB	AAA	UIC	CCSCC	FC	Sub FC	SAG	CAC	SGMT	Level	Description
01SFP	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T11S	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	18CDAN1MSXX UOH
10FAC	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T110	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	16CDAN1MSXX UOH
600TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T160	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
611TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
612TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
613TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
614TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
615TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
617TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
640TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
641TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH

Roll Forward Import Insert Delete

Print Export OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the value for JON UIC for this record.

Determine the JON Code you wish to delete.

Filter by FY: - If you wish to **display** the JON Codes for a different fiscal year, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Filter by FY** field. IATS will **display** a **drop down list** of fiscal year codes. **Click** on the desired **fiscal year code** to make your selection.

JON Search: - If you already **know** the JON Code you wish to delete, **enter** that JON Code at the **JON Search** field. IATS will **display** that JON Code information as indicated by the **arrow** in the **column** to the **left** of the **JON** field.

When you are **sure** that IATS is **pointing** to the JON Code you wish to delete, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following **pop-up message** will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the records.

Delete JON

A JON DEPT record for JON 613TV exists and must be deleted too. Do you want to delete both records now?

Yes No

If you are sure, **click** on the Yes button. IATS **removes** the records from the table

If you are **finished** deleting JON Codes, **click** on the **OK** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "roll" a JON Code forward to the next Fiscal Year:**

Maintain CMET/JON Table

Filter by FY: 8 JON Search: 615TV

JON	FY	JON UIC	APPR Type	APPR FY	APPR Symbol	APPR Subx	Sub Head	OB	AAA	UIC	CCSCC	FC	Sub FC	SAG	CAC	SGMT	Level	Description
01SFP	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T11S	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	18CDAN1MSXX UOH
10FAC	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T110	X	U	ED	J516	3080	Unit	16CDAN1MSXX UOH
600TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T160	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
611TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
612TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
613TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
614TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
615TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
617TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T161	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
640TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH
641TV	8	47898	B	12	0100	0	74D6	47898	68688	47898	T164	X	U	ED	J518	3080	Unit	18CDAN1COMX UOH

Roll Forward Import Insert Delete

Print Export OK Cancel Help

Determine the JON Code you wish to Roll Forward.

Filter by FY: - If you wish to **display** the JON Codes for a different fiscal year, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Filter by FY** field. IATS will **display** a **drop down list** of fiscal year codes. **Click** on the desired **fiscal year code** to make your selection.

JON Search: - If you already know the JON Code you wish to Roll Forward, **enter** that JON Code at the **JON Search** field. IATS will **display** that JON Code information as indicated by the **arrow** in the **column** to the left of the **JON** field.

When you are **sure** that IATS is **pointing** to the JON Code you wish to Roll Forward, **click** on the **Roll Forward** button. The following **pop-up message** will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to roll the selected JON Code forward to the next Fiscal Year.

ROLL FORWARD

154 JONs already exist in the database for Fiscal Year 9.

Rolling forward will update any JONs found in FY 9 with FY 8 data and add to FY 9 any FY 8 JONs not found in FY 9.

Do you want to continue?

Yes No

If you are sure, **click** on the Yes button. IATS **rolls** the JON Code **forward** to the CMET JON Table for the next fiscal year.

If you are **finished** rolling forward JON Codes, **click** on the **OK** button.

Note: Click on the **Print** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the CMET JON Table.

Maintaining the CMET JON Departments Table

IATS contains a variety of tables that are used by the TPAX program for generating the accounting lines for Travel Authorizations and Settlements.

The **Maintain CMET JON Department Table** is used to store and maintain the various JON Department Codes.

Maintain CMET JON Department Table

Filter by FY: 0 JON Search:

JON	FY	Cost Center	CCSCC	Work Center	Appropriation	Department	Sub Head	UIC
01SFP	0	T1	T11S	N01S	090100	N01S	74D6	47898
10FAC	0	T1	T110	N10A	090100	N10	74D6	47898
600TV	0	T1	T160	N600	090100	N6	74D6	47898
611TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
612TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
613TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
614TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
615TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
617TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
640TV	0	T1	T164	N640	090100	N6	74D6	47898
641TV	0	T1	T164	N640	090100	N6	74D6	47898

Roll Forward Import Insert Delete

Print Export OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the value for Cost Center for this record.

Note: To access this table, change the View to Maintenance. At the Maintenance Main Menu, click on the CMET JON Departments option.

 Complete the following steps to "modify" an existing code in the CMET JON Department Table:

Notice that various JON Department Codes are listed in the grid by Fiscal Year.

Determine the JON Code you wish to make changes to.

Filter by FY: - If you wish to display the JON Codes for a different fiscal year, click on the down arrow button at the Filter by FY field. IATS will display a drop down list of fiscal year codes. Click on the desired fiscal year code to make your selection.

JON Search: - If you already know the JON Code you wish to modify, enter that JON Code at the JON Search field. IATS will display that JON Code information at the top of the grid.

Click in the field(s) you wish to make changes to and type your desired changes.

When you have finished making the desired changes, click the OK button to save the changes.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new JON Department Code into the CMET JON Department Table:

Click on the Insert button. IATS will generate a blank line at the top of the grid (as shown below).

Maintain CMET JON Department Table

Filter by FY: 0 JON Search:

JON	FY	Cost Center	CCSCC	Work Center	Appropriation	Department	Sub Head	UIC
	0							
01SFP	0	T1	T11S	N01S	090100	N01S	74D6	47898
10FAC	0	T1	T110	N10A	090100	N10	74D6	47898
600TV	0	T1	T160	N600	090100	N6	74D6	47898
611TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
612TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
613TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
614TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
615TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
617TV	0	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
640TV	0	T1	T164	N640	090100	N6	74D6	47898

Roll Forward Import Insert Delete

Print Export OK Cancel ? Help

Click in the JON field at the blank line at the top of the grid, enter the JON Code, and then press the Tab key.

The Fiscal Year Code shown at the Filter by FY field will be shown at the FY field. If you wish to change this value, click in the FY field, and enter the desired Fiscal Year Code for the JON Code you are adding and then press the Tab key.

At each accounting element field type the desired information and press Tab to continue.

When you have finished entering the information for the new JON Department Code, click on the OK button.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a JON Department Code from the CMET JON Department Table:

Maintain CMET JON Department Table

Filter by FY: JON Search:

JON	FY	Cost Center	CCSCC	Work Center	Appropriation	Department	Sub Head	UIC
01SFP	1	T1	T11S	N01S	090100	N01S	74D6	47898
10FAC	1	T1	T110	N10A	090100	N10	74D6	47898
600TV	1	T1	T160	N600	090100	N6	74D6	47898
611TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
612TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
613TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
614TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
615TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
617TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
640TV	1	T1	T164	N640	090100	N6	74D6	47898
641TV	1	T1	T164	N640	090100	N6	74D6	47898

Determine the JON Code you wish to delete.

Filter by FY: - If you wish to **display** the JON Codes for a different fiscal year, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Filter by FY** field. IATS will **display** a **drop down list** of fiscal year codes. **Click** on the desired **fiscal year code** to make your selection.

JON Search: - If you already **know** the JON Code you wish to delete, **enter** that JON Code at the **JON Search** field. IATS will **display** that JON Code information as indicated by the **arrow** in the **column** to the **left** of the **JON** field.

When you are **sure** that IATS is **pointing** to the JON Code you wish to delete, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following **pop-up message** will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected JON Code.

Confirm Delete

Are you sure you want to delete the JON DEPT 10FAC? Click Yes to continue.

If you are sure, **click** on the Yes button. IATS **removes** the JON Code from the table

If you are **finished** deleting JON Codes, **click** on the **OK** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "roll" a JON Department Code forward to the next Fiscal Year:**

Maintain CMET JON Department Table

Filter by FY: JON Search:

JON	FY	Cost Center	CCSCC	Work Center	Appropriation	Department	Sub Head	UIC
01SFP	1	T1	T11S	N01S	090100	N01S	74D6	47898
10FAC	1	T1	T110	N10A	090100	N10	74D6	47898
600TV	1	T1	T160	N600	090100	N6	74D6	47898
611TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
612TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
613TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
614TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
615TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
617TV	1	T1	T161	N610	090100	N6	74D6	47898
640TV	1	T1	T164	N640	090100	N6	74D6	47898
641TV	1	T1	T164	N640	090100	N6	74D6	47898

Determine the JON Code you wish to Roll Forward.

Filter by FY: - If you wish to display the JON Codes for a different fiscal year, click on the down arrow button at the Filter by FY field. IATS will display a drop down list of fiscal year codes. Click on the desired fiscal year code to make your selection.

JON Search: - If you already know the JON Code you wish to Roll Forward, enter that JON Code at the JON Search field. IATS will display that JON Code information as indicated by the arrow in the column to the left of the JON field.

When you are sure that IATS is pointing to the JON Code you wish to Roll Forward, click on the Roll Forward button. The following pop-up message will appear asking if you are sure you wish to roll the selected JON Department Code forward to the next Fiscal Year.

ROLL FORWARD

154 JON Departments already exist in the database for Fiscal Year 2.

Rolling forward will update any JON Departments found in FY 2 with FY 1 data and add to FY 2 any FY 1 JON Departments not found in FY 2.

Do you want to continue?

If you are sure, click on the Yes button. IATS rolls the JON Department Code forward to the CMET JON Department Table for the next fiscal year.

If you are finished rolling forward JON Codes, click on the OK button.

Note: Click on the Print button if you wish to generate a print-out of the CMET JON Department Table.

Maintaining the CMET Stamped Table

The CMET Stamped Table is used for special processing associated with the DD Form 1610 generated by TPAX after an authorization has been processed and approved. This table allows you to enter specific information pertaining to the line of accounting (LOA) that is printed in block 19 of the DD Form 1610.

Maintain Stamped Accounting

#	FY	Description	TI	Appr	SubHd	ObjCls	UIC	BCN	Sufx	AAA	TT	Active
1	4	Line 1	11	1111	1111	111	11111		1	111111	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1	8	Line 1	11	1111	1111	111	11111		1	111111	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	8	Line 2	22	2222	2222	222	22222		2	222222	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	8	Line 3	33	3333	3333	333	33333		3	333333	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4	9	Line 1	11	1111	1111	111	11111		1	111111	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	9	Line 2	22	2222	2222	222	22222		2	222222	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	9	Line 3	33	3333	3333	333	33333		3	333333	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7	4	Dummy Line	17	1804	60CA	210	00060		W	068732	2D	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
												<input type="checkbox"/>

Print Save Done ? Help

Enter a value for the Description

Note: To access this table, change the View to Maintenance. At the Maintenance Main Menu, click on the CMET Stamped Table option.

Complete the following steps to "modify" an existing LOA in the CMET Stamped Table:

Notice that various lines of accounting are listed in the grid by Fiscal Year.

Determine the line of accounting you wish to make changes to.

Click in the field(s) you wish to make changes to and **type** your desired changes.

When you have **finished** making the desired changes, **click** the **Save** button to **save** the changes.

Complete the following steps to "add" a LOA to the CMET Stamped Table:

Click in the # field at the blank line at the bottom of the grid, **enter** a **number** for the LOA, and then **press** the **Tab** key.

At the **FY** field, **enter** the **Fiscal Year Code** for the LOA you are adding and then **press** the **Tab** key.

At the **Description** field, **type** a **description** for the LOA you are entering and **press** **Tab**.

At each accounting element field **type** the desired **information** and **press** **Tab** to continue.

Click in the **check box** at the **Active** field to indicate that the CMET ACRN is currently **active**.

Click in the **check box** to **remove** the check mark if the ACRN is not active.

When you have **finished** entering the information for the LOA, **click** on the **Save** button.

Complete the following steps to "delete" a LOA to the CMET Stamped Table:

Click in the **column** to the left of the # field to **select** the LOA you wish to delete.

Click on the **Delete** button. IATS **removes** the LOA from the table.

Click on the **Save** button to **save** your changes.

Maintaining the CMET Tango Codes Table

A **Tango** is a serialized **number** that corresponds to a particular allocation of **funds**. **TPAX** will automatically assign the next Tango number to be used based the values entered into the CMET Tango Table.

The **CMET Tango Codes** screen is used to **display** or **modify** existing codes and to **enter new** codes.

Maintain CMET Tango Codes

Cat Code	FY	Description	Designator	Tango Start	Tango Stop	Next Tango
74D6	1	Travel Direct (FAD1)	E	0	9999	0
74D6	2	Travel Direct (FAD1)	E	0	9999	0
74D6	3	TRAVEL DIRECT (FAD1)	E	0	9999	1
74D6	4	TRAVEL DIRECT (FAD1)	E	0	9999	1
74D6	5	TRAVEL DIRECT (FAD 1)	E	0	9999	0
74D6	6	TRAVEL DIRECT (FAD 1)	E	0	9999	0
74D6	7	TRAVEL DIRECT (FAD 1)	E	0	9999	0
74D6	8	Travel Direct (FAD1)	E	0	9999	0
74D6	0	Travel Direct (FAD1)	J	0	9999	0
74D6	9	Travel Direct (FAD1)	S	0	9999	0
74DA	0	Travel Direct (FAD2)	K	0	9999	0
74DA	9	Travel Direct (FAD2)	M	0	9999	0
74DA	1	Travel Direct (FAD2)	U	0	9999	0
74DA	2	Travel Direct (FAD2)	U	0	9999	0
74DA	3	TRAVEL DIRECT FAD2)	U	0	9999	0

Delete

Print Save Done ? Help

Enter the category code

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **CMET Tango Table** option.

Complete the following steps to "modify" an existing code in the CMET Tango Table:

Notice that various **Tango Codes** are listed in the grid by Fiscal Year.

Determine the Tango Code you wish to make changes to.

Click in the **field(s)** you wish to make changes to and **type** your desired **changes**.

When you have **finished** making the desired changes, **click** the **Save** button to **save** the changes.

Complete the following steps to "add" a new code to the CMET Tango Table:

Drag the **slider bar** on the right side of the screen to **bottom** of the grid until you see a **blank** line.

At the blank line, **click** in the **Cat Code** field, enter the desired category code and then **press Tab**.

At the **FY** field, enter the desired fiscal year designator code and then **press Tab**.

At the **Description** field, enter a **description** for the CMET Tango code you are adding to this table and then **press Tab**.

At the **Designator** field, enter the desired designator code and then **press Tab**.

At the **Tango Start** field, enter the starting number for the CMET Tango code you are adding to the table and then **press Tab**.

At the **Tango Stop** field, enter the ending number for the CMET Tango code you are adding to the table and then **press Tab**.

At the **Next Tango** field, enter the next number TPAX will use (for this code) when generating the accounting lines and then **press Tab**.

If you are finished using the CMET Tango Codes screen, **click** on the **Save** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a code from the CMET Tango Table:**

Click in the **Description** field to **select** the Tango Code you wish to delete.

Click on the **Delete** button. IATS **removes** the Tango Code from the table.

Click on the **Save** button to **save** your changes.

Maintaining the CMET JON Units Table

IATS contains a variety of tables that are used by the TPAX program for the **Approval** of Travel Authorizations and Settlements.

The **Maintain CMET Units** screen is used to store and maintain the various CMET Unit Codes.

Maintain CMET Units

Unit	Directorate	Active	Intra Super	Intra AO	Proxy	N-Code
J0		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J0
J3		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J3
J5		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J5
J6		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J6
JC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	JC
JE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	JE
N00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	N00
N00J		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	N00J
N00M		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	N00M

Insert Delete

OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **CMET JON Units Table** option.

 Complete the following steps to "modify" the existing Units information in the CMET Units Table:

Determine the Unit Code you wish to make changes to.

Click in the **field(s)** you wish to make changes to and **enter** your desired **changes**.

Maintain CMET Units

Unit	Directorate	Active	Intra Super	Intra AO	Proxy	N-Code
J0		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J0
J3		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J3
J5		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit	J5
J6		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Directorate	J6
JC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	JC
JE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	JE
N00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	N00
N00J		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	N00J
N00M		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	N00M

Insert Delete

OK Cancel ? Help

If you wish to make **changes** to the **Proxy** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the desired value from the *drop-down list* of options.

When you have **finished** making the desired changes, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" new CMET Unit information into the CMET Units Table:**

Click on the **Insert** button. IATS will generate a **blank line** at the top of the grid (as shown below).

Maintain CMET Units

Unit	Directorate	Active	Intra Super	Intra AO	Proxy	N-Code
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	
J0		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J0
J3		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J3
J5		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J5
J6		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	J6
JC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	JC
JE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	JE
N00		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	N00
N00J		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None	N00J

Unit: - Enter the **Unit Code** for the new CMET Unit being added to the table and **press Tab**.

Directorate: - Enter the desired **information** to **identify** the Directorate, if applicable.

Active: - Click in the **check box** if the new Unit being added to the table will be in an **active** status.

Intra Super: - Click in the **check box** if the new Unit being added will be **allowing alternative supervisors** within the unit to **approve** travel authorizations and settlements.

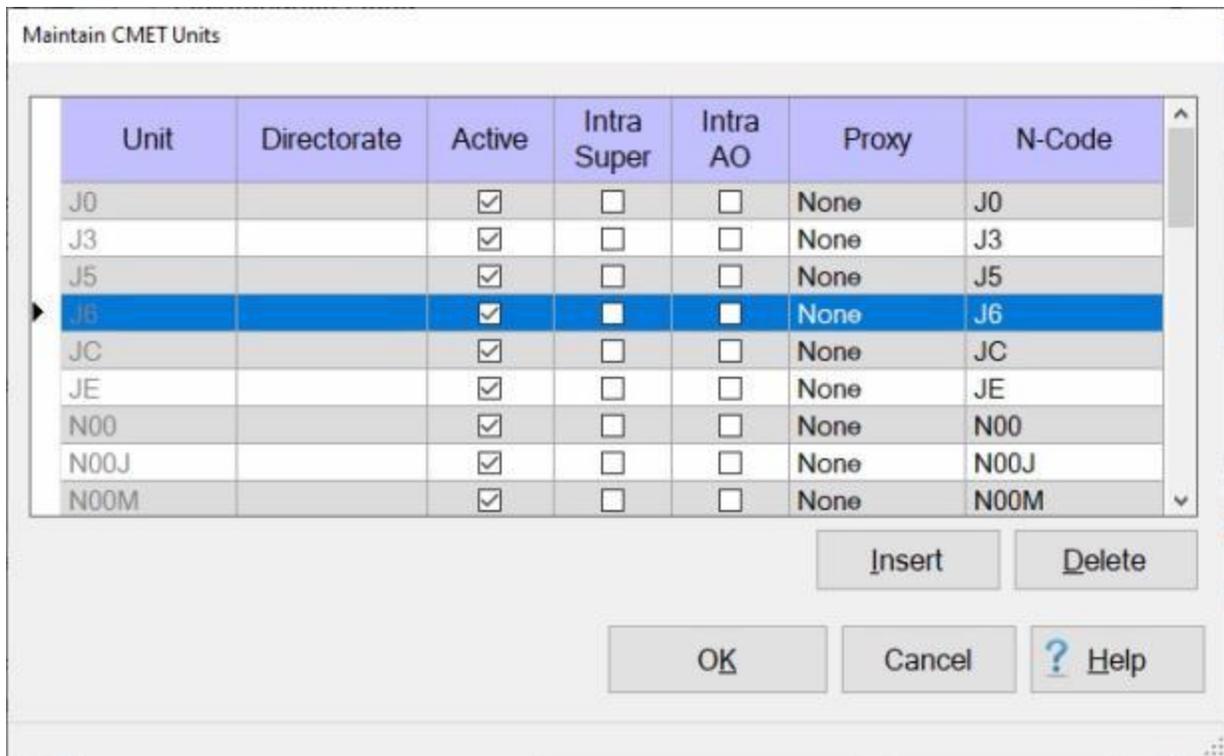
Intra AO: - Click in the **check box** if the new Unit being added will be **allowing alternative Authorizing Officials** within the unit to **approve** travel authorizations and settlements.

Proxy: - At the **Proxy** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **click** on the desired value from the *drop-down list* of options.

N-Code: - Enter the **N-Code** for the new CMET Unit being added to the table.

When you have **finished** making the required entries, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the new Unit information.

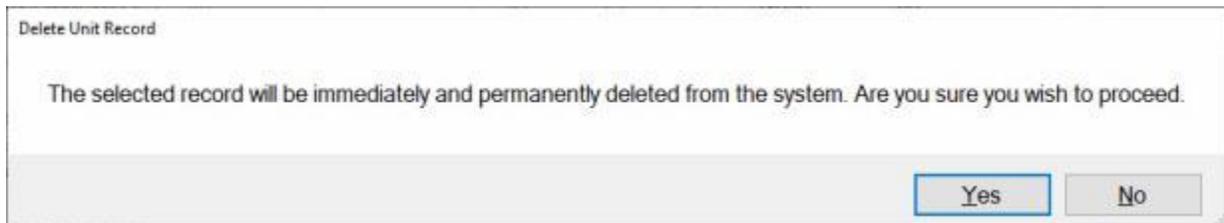
 Complete the following steps to "delete" CMET Unit information from the CMET Units Table:



Determine the Unit Code you wish to delete.

Click in the **column** to the **left** of the **Unit** column to select the Unit you wish to delete. IATS will **highlight** your selection in **blue**.

When you are **sure** that you have selected the Unit Code you wish to delete, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected Unit Record.



If you are sure, **click** on the Yes button. IATS **removes** the Unit Record from the table

If you are **finished** deleting Units, **click** on the **OK** button.

Maintaining the CMET JON Department Proxies

The CMET JON Department Proxies table is used to designate units or **departments** that require a **Proxy signature** in order to approve a TEMADD/Authorization for Travel before it may be approved by the AO.

Maintain CMET JON Department Proxies

Department JON Proxy List

JON	FY	Cost Center	Department
01SFP	0	T1	N01S
01SFP	1	T1	N01S
01SFP	2	T1	N01S
01SFP	3	T1	N01S
01SFP	4	T1	N01S
01SFP	5	T1	N01S
01SFP	6	T1	N01S
01SFP	7	T1	N01S
01SFP	8	T1	N01S
10FAC	0	T1	N10

Buttons: Delete, Insert, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Enter the value for the JON

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **CMET Departments Proxy** option.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new CMET JON Department Proxy to the table:

Click on the **Insert** button. IATS will display a **blank line** at the top of the grid.

Maintain CMET JON Department Proxies

Department JON Proxy List

JON	FY	Cost Center	Department
	0		
01SFP	0	T1	N01S
01SFP	1	T1	N01S
01SFP	2	T1	N01S
01SFP	3	T1	N01S
01SFP	4	T1	N01S
01SFP	5	T1	N01S
01SFP	6	T1	N01S
01SFP	7	T1	N01S
01SFP	8	T1	N01S

Enter the value for the JON

JON: - Click in the **JON** field, **enter** the desired **JON code**, and then **press Tab**.

FY: - Click in the **FY** field, **enter** the desired **FY code**, and then **press Tab**.

Cost Center: - Click in the **Cost Center** field, **enter** the desired **Cost Center code**, and then **press Tab**.

Department: - Click in the **Department** field, **enter** the desired **Department code**, and then **press Tab**.

When you are **finished** using this screen, **click** on **OK** to **save** your entries and return to the Maintenance Main Menu.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a CMET JON Department Proxy from the table:

Maintain CMET JON Department Proxies

Department JON Proxy List

JON	FY	Cost Center	Department
	0		
01SFP	0	T1	N01S
01SFP	1	T1	N01S
01SFP	2	T1	N01S
01SFP	3	T1	N01S
01SFP	4	T1	N01S
01SFP	5	T1	N01S
01SFP	6	T1	N01S
01SFP	7	T1	N01S
01SFP	8	T1	N01S

Buttons: Delete, Insert, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Enter the value for the JON

Click in the **column** to the left of the **JON** field to **select** the **CMET JON Department Proxy** you wish to delete.

Click on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the selected record.

Delete Record

The selected record will be immediately deleted from the database. Are you sure you want to continue?

Buttons: Yes, No

Click on Yes if you are sure.

If you **click** on Yes, IATS **removes** the record from the table.

Click on the **Save** button to **OK** your changes.

Maintaining the CMET JON Roll FY Forward Table

IATS contains a variety of tables that are used by the TPAX program for generating the accounting lines for Travel Authorizations and Settlements.

The **CMET Roll Forward Fiscal Year** screen is used to **Roll** the **JON Codes** (in the various tables) **Forward** to the next fiscal year.

Note: Using this option will allow you to roll forward all of the JON Codes in the particular table **at once** rather than rolling them forward **individually**.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **CMET JON Roll FY Forward** option.

Complete the following steps to "roll forward" an existing CMET JON Table:

Table To Update: - Click on the *down arrow* button to **display** a *drop-down list* of the available JON tables and then **click** on the desired table.

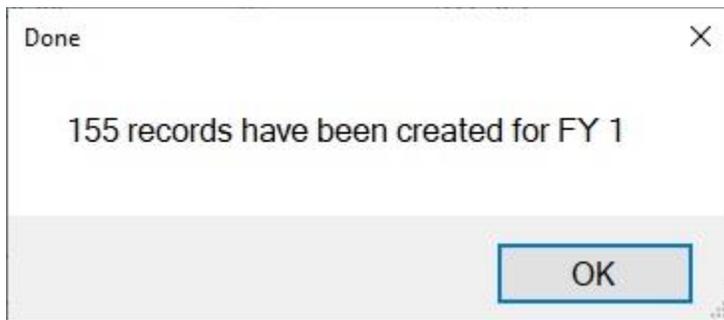
JON to Roll Fwd (optional): - This section is **optional** if you do not want to **roll** the entire table **forward**. Use the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons or **drag** the **slider bar** to **scroll** through the list. **Click** on the **JON Code** you wish to roll forward to make your selection. IATS will **highlight** your selection in blue.

Tip: When you are selecting JON Codes from the list shown at the **JON to Roll Fwd (optional)** section, **multiple JON Codes** may be selected by holding down the **Ctrl** key and then **clicking** on the desired

JON Codes. You can also hold down the **Shift** key, **clicking** on the first JON Code and then **clicking** on the last JON Code in the series.

New Fiscal Year: - Enter the **Fiscal Year code** for the Fiscal Year you wish to roll the JON Codes forward to.

After making the selections to set-up your criteria, **click** on the **Roll Forward** button. A *pop-up message* will appear displaying the **results**.



Click on **OK** to continue.

When you are **finished** using the **CMET Roll Forward Fiscal Year** screen, **click** on the **Done** button.

Using the CMET JON Delete FY - Screen

IATS contains a variety of tables that are used by the TPAX program for generating the accounting lines for Travel Authorizations and Settlements.

The **Delete CMET JON Fiscal Year** screen is used to **delete** JON Codes (from the various tables) by fiscal year.

Note: Using this option will allow you to **delete** all of the JON Codes in the particular table **at once** rather than deleting them **individually**.

Delete CMET JON Fiscal Year

Table To Update
CMET JON

FY to Delete

Delete Done ? Help

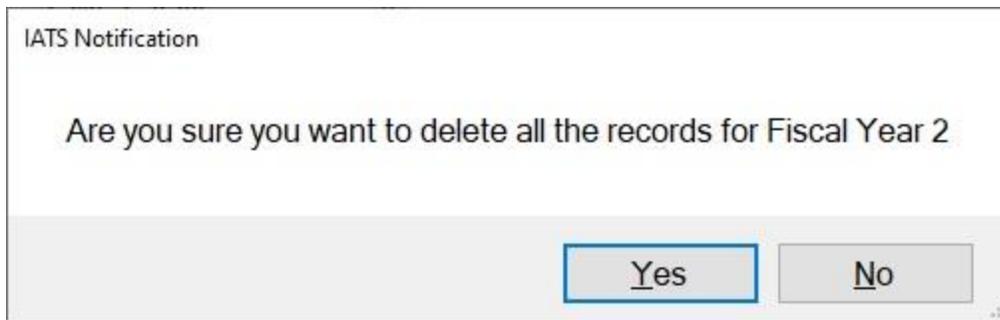
Note: To access this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **CMET JON Roll FY Forward** option.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" the JON Codes for a specific Fiscal Year:

Table To Update: - Click on the *down arrow* button to **display** a *drop-down list* of the available JON tables and then **click** on the desired table.

FY to Delete: - Enter the **Fiscal Year code** for the Fiscal Year you wish to delete the JON Codes from.

After selecting the desired **table** and **entering** the desired **Fiscal Year** code, **click** on the **Delete** button. A *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the records for the specified Fiscal Year.



If you are sure, **click** on the Yes button. IATS **deletes** the records from the specified table.

When you are **finished** using the **Delete CMET JON Fiscal Year** screen, **click** on the **Done** button.

Back-up the IATS Database

A **feature** has been added to the IATS **Maintenance** module that allows a user with **System Administrator** or **Super User** capabilities to **copy a back-up** of the IATS **database** to a specified location.

Note: To **access** the database back-up option, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **Manual DataBase Backup** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "back-up" the IATS database:**

After selecting the option **Manual DataBase Backup** the following *pop-up* message will appear.



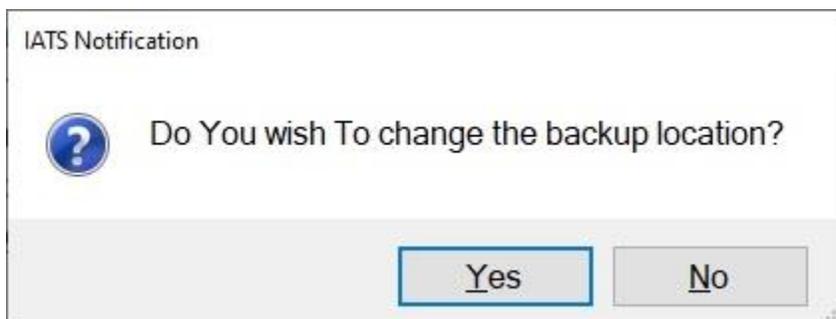
Note: When the above *pop-up* message appears, a default path and **location** of the IATS **database** and **back-up directory** is displayed. IATS users have the option, however to **change** the **path** and **location**, for the back-up file. In addition, IATS will create a **zip** file for the **winiats.log** file. The **name** of the zip file will be based upon the **date** and **time** the back-up was created. For example (**032420200413**). The log file must be **saved** for at least one year.

If you wish to continue, **click** on **OK**. The following *pop-up* message will appear



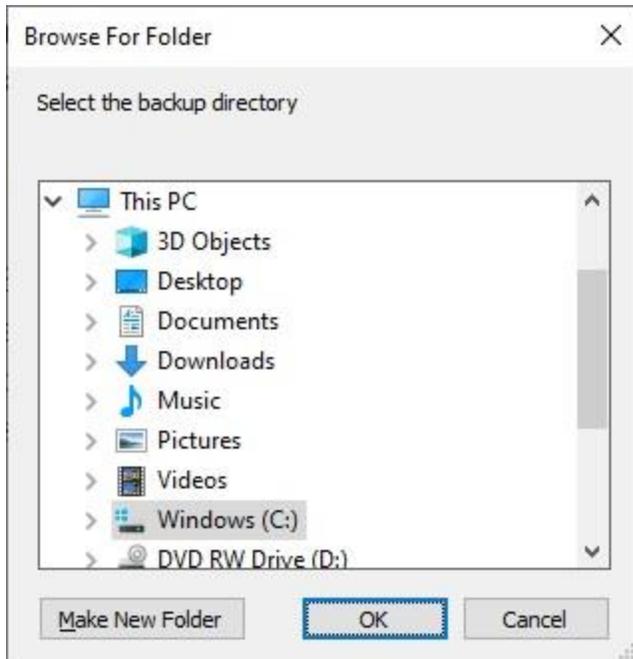
If you wish to **continue** and perform a back-up of the IATS database, **click** on **Yes**.

If you wish to **change** the **path** and **location** for the backup files, **click** on **No**. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up* message asking if you wish to **change** the backup **location**.



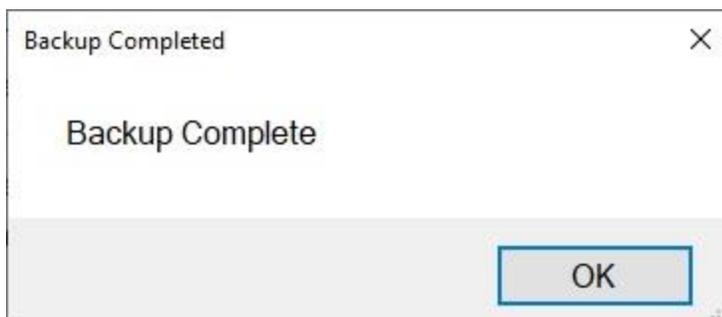
Click on Yes if you **do** wish to **change** the location.

If you **click** on Yes, IATS will display the **Browse For Folder** screen.

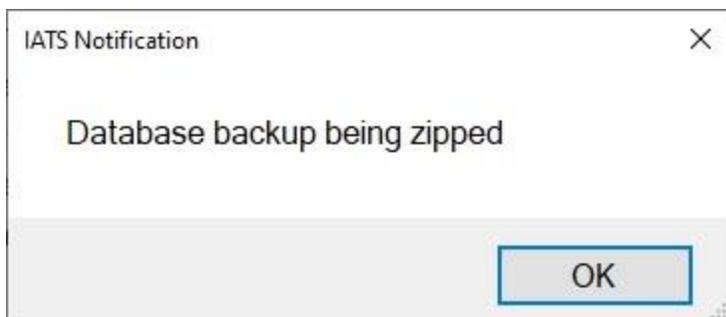


At the **Browse For Folder** screen, **select** the desired **path, location** and **folder** for the backup files and then **click** on **OK**.

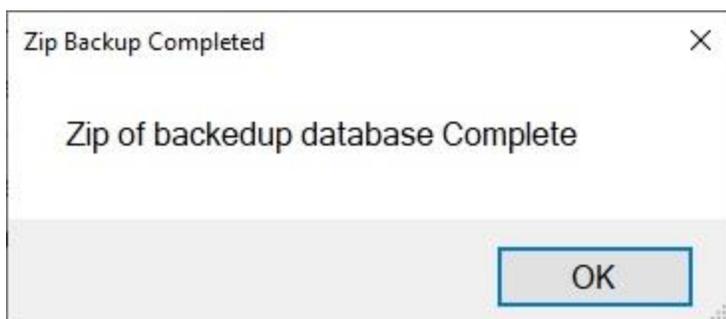
When the back-up is **complete**, the following *pop-up* **message** will **appear**:



Click on **OK**. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up* **message** indicating that the backup file is being **zipped**.



Click on OK. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message* indicating that the **zip file** of the backup is complete.



Click on OK and IATS will **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Viewing the Database Back-up History

To determine **who** ran the **back-up** of an IATS database in a travel office that connects to multiple databases, a new feature was added to IATS to display the **history** of all of the back-ups that have been performed (for the last **25** users). This history displays the back-up **dates** and the **user-name** of the person who performed a back-up .

 **Complete the following steps to "view" the IATS database back-up history:**

Change the View to **Maintenance**.

At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **Database Backup History** option.

DataBase Backup History

Backup Date	User
3/24/2020	SYSTEM

Print

Purge

Exit

? Help

Click on the **Purge** button if you wish to **delete** this history.

Click on the **Print** button to generate a print-out of the history.

If you are finished, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Configuring the TPAX Parameters

Some IATS customers **import** travel **claims** from **TPAX** to be processed through IATS for payment. As part of the IATS configuration feature, there is a **special option** to **configure** IATS for **TPAX unique** procedures.

 Complete the following steps to "configure" the TPAX Parameters:

Note: To access the IATS Configuration screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.

Note: At the **IATS Configuration** screen, you will see a **section** in the **lower right corner** titled **T-PAX Parameters**. A **check mark** in the **check boxes** indicate that the TPAX unique feature is **activated**.

DB is Shared: - Click in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Pass Claims to Disbursing: - Activating the feature will cause IATS to **automatically** move the claims imported from TPAX to the **Disbursing** module. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Print Voucher Facsimile: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Enable Image Uploads: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Pass Claims to Auditors: - Activating the feature will cause IATS to automatically move the claims imported from TPAX to the **Auditing** module. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Max Claims per Block: - The **number** at this field places a **limited** on how many **claims** imported from TPAX can be placed on a block. **Click** in this field an **enter** the **number** as appropriate for your organization.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** your entries when you have **finished** configuring the TPAX Parameters.

Maintenance

Maintaining Military TDY Parameters

The **Military TDY Parameters** table stores many of the **effective dates** and **rates** IATS uses to calculate TDY per diem entitlements. Some of the information maintained in this table includes:

- Meal Rates
- Standard CONUS Per Diem Rate
- Surcharge Rates
- Incidental Expense Ceilings
- Mileage Rates

Maintain Rates by Effective Date

Military TDY Rates

Select Which Rate You Wish to Modify

BAS for Breakfast

BAS for Lunch

BAS for Dinner

Standard CONUS Maximum Lodging

Standard CONUS MIE Rate

Incidental Rate for Government Quarters Onbase CONUS

Incidental Rate for Government Quarters Onbase OCONUS

	Effective Date	Value
▶	10/01/1989	0.00
	01/01/1989	1.24
	01/01/1988	1.18
*		

Insert Rate

Delete Rate

Apply

PrintOKCancel? Help

Enter the effective date

This table is already **populated** when IATS is installed and is automatically **updated** by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to **make changes** to an existing rate or to **add** a new rate.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Military Parameters** and then **click** on the **TDY Parameters** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" a rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Tip: Once the effective dates and rates for the selected item are **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Click on the **Insert Rate** button. A blank line appears at the top of the grid with the current date in the **Effective Date** field. If this **date** is **correct** for new effective date, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.

At the **Value** field, **type** the new value for the selected item and **press Tab**.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an existing rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Determine which value you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired effective date. IATS **highlights** the effective **date** and the **value** for the item selected.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete Rate** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining MILPCS Parameters

The **Military PCS Parameters** table stores many of the **effective dates** and **rates** IATS uses to calculate PCS entitlements. Some of the information maintained in this table includes:

- Standard PCS Flat Per Diem Rate
- Mileage Rates
- Dependent Per Diem Rates
- TLE Rates

Maintain Rates by Effective Date

Military PCS Rates

Select Which Rate You Wish to Modify

Standard Daily PCS Flat Per Diem Rate

POV Mileage Rate for PCS with one passenger in vehicle

POV Mileage Rate for PCS with two passengers in vehicle

POV Mileage Rate for PCS with three passengers in vehicle

POV Mileage Rate for PCS with four or more passengers in vehicle

Percent of Daily Per Diem given to Dependent less than 12 years of age

Percent of Daily Per Diem given to Dependent Greater than or equal 12 years of age

Effective Date	Value
10/01/2019	151.00
10/01/2018	149.00
10/01/2017	144.00
10/01/2016	142.00
10/01/2015	140.00
10/01/2013	129.00
10/01/2010	123.00
10/01/2009	116.00

Enter the effective date

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to make changes to an existing rate or to add a new rate.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Military Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then **click** on the **General PCS Data** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" a rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Tip: Once the effective dates and rates for the selected item are **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Click on the **Insert Rate** button. A blank line appears at the top of the grid with the current date in the **Effective Date** field. If this date is correct for new effective date, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.

At the **Value** field, **type** the new value for the selected item and **press Tab**.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an existing rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Determine which value you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired effective date. IATS **highlights** the effective **date** and the **value** for the item selected.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete Rate** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining DLA Rates

The IATS Maintenance Module includes a **table** which stores the Dislocation Allowance (**DLA**) rates payable.

When IATS is initially installed, the table includes the DLA rates for the current year and the previous years back to 1996. New DLA rates are **effective** on **January 1st** each year.

Because of the yearly changes, procedures were developed to **update** the DLA rates table **automatically** via the monthly per diem rates file.

The monthly per diem rates file distributed by Professional Software Consortium is normally received in CONUS travel offices during the first week of a new month. Since the DLA rates are effective on January 1st, however, Travel Supervisor's may find it necessary to manually update the DLA Rates table.

Maintain DLA Rates

Data Exists for the Following Dates:

1/1/2020
1/1/2019
1/1/2018
1/1/2017
1/1/2016
1/1/2015
1/1/2014
1/1/2013

Buttons: **Modify Data Set**, **Add Data Set**, **Copy Data Set**, **Delete Data Set**

DLA Rates for Selected Data Set

Effective Date: 1/1/2020

Rank	WITH Dependents	WITHOUT Dependents
E1	\$2,337.40	\$1,008.84
E2	\$2,337.40	\$1,131.36
E3	\$2,337.40	\$1,392.88
E4	\$2,337.40	\$1,419.78
E5	\$2,337.40	\$1,632.00
E6	\$2,598.94	\$1,769.48
E7	\$2,812.68	\$1,954.84
E8	\$3,029.39	\$2,288.10
E9	\$3,286.45	\$2,492.88
W1	\$2,495.87	\$1,896.51
W2	\$2,885.89	\$2,265.70
W3	\$3,136.98	\$2,551.13

Buttons: **Apply**, **Print**, **OK**, **Cancel**, **Help**

Note: To access this table, change the View to Maintenance. At the Maintenance Main Menu, click on the plus sign to the left of the item Military Parameters. Click on the plus sign to the left of the item PCS Parameters and then click on the DLA Rates option.

Use one of the following methods to "display" a rate:

- **Method 1:** - If the desired date for the DLA rates table you wish to display is shown, double click on the **date**.
- **Method 2:** - Click on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons next to the listed dates to **scroll** through the list and then **click** on the desired date. IATS displays the **effective date** and the **rates** effective by **pay grade**.

Tip: Once the effective date and rates are **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a new DLA Data Set:**

Click on the **Add Data Set** button.

Effective Date: At this field, **type** the **date** in **MMDDYY** format for the new Data Set being added and **press Tab**. IATS creates a new table with all of the appropriate pay grades listed in the **Rank** field.

WITH Dependents: At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the With Dependents DLA **rate** for the **pay grade** shown in the **Rank** field and **press Tab**.

WITHOUT Dependents: At this field, **type** the dollar **amount** for the Without Dependents DLA **rate** for the **pay grade** shown in the **Rank** field and **press Tab**.

Continue steps **3** and **4** until the new DLA rates are entered for every listed **pay grade**.

When **finished**, entering the new rates, **click** on the **Apply** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "copy" a DLA Data Set:**

If the desired date for the DLA rates table you wish to copy is shown, double click on the **date**.

Or, **click** on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons next to the listed dates to **scroll** through the list and then **click** on the desired date.

When you have selected the desired Data Set you wish to copy, **click** on the **Copy Data Set** button.

Effective Date: At this field, **type** the **date** in **MMDDYY** format for the Data Set being copied and **press Tab**.

After entering the effective date, **click** on the **Apply** button. IATS creates an exact copy of the selected Data Set with the effective date you entered.

You may then **modify** the Data Set as needed.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" a DLA Data Set:**

If the desired date for the DLA rates table you wish to modify is shown, double click on the **date**.

Or, **click** on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons next to the listed dates to **scroll** through the list and then **click** on the desired date.

IATS displays the **effective date** and the **rates** effective by **pay grade**.

Click in the **field** you wish to modify and **type** the new **amount**. If necessary, **click** on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons next to the listed rates to scroll through the table until the desired field is located.

When **finished**, modifying Data Sets, **click** the **Apply** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a DLA Data Set:**

If the desired date for the DLA rates table you wish to modify is shown, double click on the **date**.

Or, **click** on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons next to the listed dates to **scroll** through the list and then **click** on the desired date.

When the desired date is highlighted, **click** the **Delete Data Set** button. A *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the data set. **Click** on **Yes**.

IATS removes the date and the Data Set from the database.

When **finished**, deleting Data Sets, **click** on the **Apply** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Maintaining DITY Rates

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, are Do It Yourself, (**DITY**) tables IATS uses to calculate **DITY** settlement requests. These tables are **populated** when IATS is installed, and are automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to manually update these tables.

Maintain Dity Parameters

DITY Constants
DITY State Tax Rates

Select Rate You Wish to Modify

DITY Allowance Percent of actual GBL

Operational Allowance Percent of actual GBL

Modify Data for Selected Rate

Effective Date	Rate
01/01/2021	95
05/26/2020	100
02/01/1998	95
01/01/1994	80

< Back
Next >

Select a rate category to modify.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Military Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters** and then click on the **DITY Parameters** option.

 Complete the following steps to "display" a rate:

If not already in focus, click on the **DITY Constants** tab.

There are **two** rate **tables** listed under the heading **Select Rate You Wish to Modify**. Click on the desired **item**. IATS lists the **effective dates** and the **rates** in the grid as shown above.

When **finished** displaying the rates, click on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 Complete the following steps to "insert " a new rate:

Click on the **table** you wish to add a new rate into. When the **effective dates** and the **rates** are displayed, click the **Insert Rate** button. A blank line with the current date appears at the top of the **grid**.

Effective Date: If the **date** displayed at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.

Rate: Type the new percentage rate and **press Tab**.

When **finished** inserting the new rates, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete " a rate:**

Click on the **table** you wish to delete a rate from. IATS lists the **effective dates** and the **rates** in the grid as shown above.

Determine which rate you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the effective date. IATS **highlights** the effective **date** and **rate**.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete Rate** button. A *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** you want to delete the selected rate. **Click** on **Yes**.

When **finished** deleting rates, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Maintaining DITY State Tax Rates

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, are Do It Yourself, (**DITY**) tables IATS uses to calculate **DITY** settlement requests. These tables are populated when IATS is installed, and are automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to manually update these tables.

Maintain Dity Parameters

DITY Constants
DITY State Tax Rates

DITY State Tax Rates for Selected Data Set

State	Code	%	Up To	% on Remainder
ALABAMA	1 - On Entitlement	0.000	\$0.00	5.00
ALASKA	0 - No Tax	0.000	\$0.00	0.00
ARIZONA	3 - Intrastate Only	0.000	\$0.00	4.00
ARKANSAS	1 - On Entitlement	0.000	\$0.00	7.00
CALIFORNIA	0 - No Tax	0.000	\$0.00	6.00
COLORADO	1 - On Entitlement	0.000	\$0.00	4.63
CONNECTICUT	2 - On Federal Tax	0.000	\$0.00	5.00
DELAWARE	3 - Intrastate Only	0.000	\$0.00	4.00
DIST. OF COL.	1 - On Entitlement	0.000	\$0.00	4.00
FLORIDA	0 - No Tax	0.000	\$0.00	0.00
FOREIGN OR TERR	0 - No Tax	0.000	\$0.00	0.00
GEORGIA	1 - On Entitlement	0.000	\$0.00	4.00
HAWAII	1 - On Entitlement	0.000	\$0.00	4.00
IDAHO	1 - On Entitlement	0.000	\$0.00	7.80
ILLINOIS	0 - No Tax	0.000	\$0.00	0.00

< Back
Next >
Apply

Print
OK
Cancel
? Help

Enter the tax code (0-No Tax, 1-On Entitlement, 2-On Federal Tax, or 3-Intrastate Only)

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Military Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters** and then click on the **DITY Parameters** option.

 Complete the following steps to "modify" the DITY State Tax Rates:

If not already in focus, click on the **DITY State Tax Rates** tab.

Click on the **Up/Dn** arrow buttons on the right side of the table or **press** the **Up/Dn** arrow keys on the **keyboard** to **scroll** through the table until the desired **state** is displayed.

Click on the desired **state**. IATS highlights the current **Code** for the selected state plus provides a **down** arrow button.

Click on the **down** arrow button to **display** a list of possible tax codes, if a **change** to the existing code is required.

Click on the desired **code** to make a **selection** and **change** the existing tax code, if applicable. After changing the tax code **press** **Tab**. The percentage (%) field is now highlighted.

At the percentage (%) field, **type** the new percentage **rate**, if applicable, and **press** *Tab*. The **Up To** field is now highlighted.

At the **Up To** field, **type** the new dollar **amount**, if applicable, and **press** *Tab*. The **Percentage (%) on Remainder** field is now highlighted.

At the **Percentage (%) on Remainder** field, **type** the new percentage **rate**, if applicable, and **press** *Tab*.

When **finished** making the desired changes, **click** on the **Apply** button.

When **finished** with this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Maintaining Civilian TDY Parameters

The **Civilian TDY Parameters** table stores many of the **effective dates** and **rates** IATS uses to calculate TDY per diem entitlements. Some of the information maintained in this table includes:

- Meal Rates
- Standard CONUS Per Diem Rate
- Surcharge Rates
- Incidental Expense Ceilings
- Mileage Rates

Maintain Rates by Effective Date

Civilian TDY Rates

Select Which Rate You Wish to Modify

Standard CONUS Maximum Lodging

Standard CONUS MIE Rate

Incidental Rate for Government Quarters Onbase CONUS

Incidental Rate for Government Quarters Onbase OCONUS

Surcharge for Government Mess - Breakfast

Surcharge for Government Mess - Lunch

Surcharge for Government Mess - Dinner

Effective Date	Value
10/01/2019	96.00
10/01/2018	94.00
10/01/2017	93.00
10/01/2016	91.00
10/01/2015	89.00
10/01/2013	83.00
10/01/2010	77.00
10/01/2007	70.00

Select an item for which to view rates.

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to **make changes** to an existing rate or to **add** a new rate.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters** and then click on the **TDY Parameters** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" a rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Tip: Once the effective dates and rates for the selected item are **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Click on the **Insert Rate** button. A blank line appears at the top of the grid with the current date in the **Effective Date** field. If this **date** is **correct** for new effective date, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.

At the **Value** field, **type** the new value for the selected item and **press Tab**.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an existing rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Determine which value you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired effective date. IATS **highlights** the effective **date** and the **value** for the item selected.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete Rate** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining CIVPCS Parameters

The **Civilian PCS Parameters** table stores many of the **effective dates** and **rates** IATS uses to calculate PCS entitlements. Some of the information maintained in this table includes:

- Standard PCS Flat Per Diem Rate
- Mileage Rates
- Dependent Per Diem Rates
- Withholding Tax rates

Maintain Rates by Effective Date

Civilian PCS Rates

Select Which Rate You Wish to Modify

Standard Daily PCS Flat Per Diem Rate

POV Mileage Rate for PCS with one passenger in vehicle

POV Mileage Rate for PCS with two passengers in vehicle

POV Mileage Rate for PCS with three passengers in vehicle

POV Mileage Rate for PCS with four or more passengers in vehicle

Travel Distance Tolerance allowed for use of Private Auto

Percent of Daily Per Diem given to Dependent less than 12 years of age

Effective Date	Value
10/01/2019	151.00
10/01/2018	149.00
10/01/2017	144.00
10/01/2016	142.00
10/01/2015	140.00
10/01/2013	129.00
10/01/2010	123.00
10/01/2009	116.00

Enter the effective date

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to make changes to an existing rate or to add a new rate.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then **click** on the **General PCS Data** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" a rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Tip: Once the effective dates and rates for the selected item are **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Click on the **Insert Rate** button. A blank line appears at the top of the grid with the current date in the **Effective Date** field. If this date is correct for new effective date, **press Tab**. If not, **type** the correct date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.

At the **Value** field, **type** the new value for the selected item and **press Tab**.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an existing rate:**

Click on an **item** listed in the **Rate Description** section. IATS displays the effective dates and the rates effective on those dates.

Determine which value you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired effective date. IATS **highlights** the effective **date** and the **value** for the item selected.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete Rate** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Displaying the Accessory Rates Table

The **Accessory Rates** table stores the various **schedules** and allowable rates for **accessory services** by effective dates. These rates are used by IATS when processing a **CIVPCS** settlement request for the movement of **Household Goods** using the **Commuted Rates** method.

These tables are located in the IATS **Maintenance** Module and are **updated automatically** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. The IATS **user does not** have the **ability** to manually adjust the **rates** in this table. The **purpose** of this screen is to allow the user to **view** the rates.

Accessory Rates

View Only

Effective Date:

Applicable Schedule	1,000 Pound Base	Add'l Cwt Excess	2,000 Pounds Base	Add'l Cwt Excess	4,000 Pounds Base	Add'l Cwt Excess	8,000 Pounds Base	Add'l Cwt Excess	12,000 Pounds Base	Add'l Cwt Excess	16,000 Pounds Base	Add'l Cwt Excess
A	\$490.00	\$35.40	\$844.00	\$27.95	\$1,403.00	\$35.08	\$2,806.00	\$35.08	\$4,209.00	\$35.08	\$5,612.00	\$35.08
B	\$513.00	\$37.10	\$884.00	\$29.10	\$1,466.00	\$36.65	\$2,932.00	\$36.65	\$4,398.00	\$36.65	\$5,864.00	\$36.65
C	\$536.00	\$38.80	\$924.00	\$38.23	\$3,058.00	\$38.23	\$3,058.00	\$38.23	\$4,587.00	\$38.23	\$6,116.00	\$38.23
D	\$559.00	\$40.40	\$963.00	\$31.45	\$1,592.00	\$39.80	\$3,184.00	\$39.80	\$4,776.00	\$39.80	\$6,368.00	\$39.80

OK ? Help

Select the effective date.

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **HouseHold Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **Normal Accessorial Services Allowances** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" rates for a different effective date:**

At the **Accessory Rates** screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Date** field. A list of **effective dates** is displayed.

Click on the desired date. IATS **displays** the **table** for the selected date.

When **finished** viewing this table **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Displaying the Service Areas Table

The **Service Areas** table stores the **Service Area Numbers** by effective dates. These **numbers** are used by IATS when processing a **CIVPCS** settlement request for the movement of **Household Goods** using the **Commuted Rates** method.

These tables are located in the IATS **Maintenance** Module and are **updated automatically** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. The IATS **user does not** have the **ability to manually adjust** the information in this table. The **purpose** of this screen is to allow the user to **view** the information.

Service Areas

View Only

Effective Date: ▼

State: ▼

County	Service Area Num.
▶ AUTAUGA	20
BALDWIN	16
BARBOUR	212
BIBB	4
BLOUNT	4
BULLOCK	20
BUTLER	20
CALHOUN	4
CHAMBERS	212
CHEROKEE	4
CHILTON	20
CHOCTAW	436
CLARKE	16
CLAY	4
CLEBURNE	4
COFFEE	8
COLBERT	12

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters**, and click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **HouseHold Goods Commuted Rates** option. Click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then click on the **Service Area Listing** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" rates for a different effective date:**

At the **Service Areas** screen, click on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Date** field. A list of **effective dates** is displayed.

Click on the desired date to make a selection.

Click on the *down arrow* button at the **State** field. A list of **state codes** is displayed. Click on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons or **press** the *Up/Dn arrows* on the **keyboard** to **scroll** through the list, if necessary.

When the desired state is displayed, click on this state **code** to make a selection. IATS displays the **table** for the selected date and **state**.

When **finished** viewing this table click on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Displaying the Additional Services Table

The **Additional Services** table stores the **Service Area Numbers**, **Cost Schedules**, and allowable Rates for **Additional Services** by effective dates. These rates are used by IATS when processing a **CIVPCS** settlement request for the movement of **Household Goods** using the **Commuted Rates** method.

These tables are located in the IATS **Maintenance** Module and are updated automatically by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. The IATS **user does not** have the **ability** to manually adjust the **rates** in this table. The **purpose** of this screen is to allow the user to **view** the rates.

Additional Services

View Only

Effective Date: 5/15/2007

Service Area Number	Services Cost Level	SIT Cost Level	Additional Line Haul Factor	Origin / Destination Factor	SIT 1st Day	SIT Each Additional Day
4	2	2	1.01	5.44	15.28	0.54
8	1	2	0.09	3.74	11.73	0.37
12	1	2	0.42	5.74	12.10	0.39
16	1	3	0.17	3.74	12.63	0.54
20	1	3	0.28	5.74	12.63	0.54
22	4	4	4.48	5.89	11.49	0.43
24	3	3	0.42	3.06	11.56	0.39
28	2	3	0.65	3.11	11.56	0.39
32	2	3	0.80	3.13	11.08	0.45
36	2	3	0.53	3.02	11.56	0.39
40	2	3	0.30	4.00	13.06	0.57
44	3	3	0.15	5.79	14.00	0.57
48	3	3	0.21	3.85	13.06	0.57
52	3	3	0.70	3.19	9.13	0.37
56	3	3	2.22	6.39	13.42	0.49

OK ? Help

Select the effective date.

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **HouseHold Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **Additional Allowances** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" rates for a different effective date:**

At the **Additional Services** screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Date** field. A **list of effective dates** is **displayed**.

Click on the desired date. IATS **displays** the **table** for the selected date.

When **finished** viewing this table **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Displaying the Allowable Cost Schedule Table

The **Allowable Cost** table stores the **schedules** and allowable rates for **extra labor, waiting time, elevator usage, stair climbs, long distance carries,** and the movement of **pianos** or **organs** by effective dates. These rates are used by IATS when processing a **CIVPCS** settlement request for the movement of **Household Goods** using the **Commuted Rates** method.

These tables are located in the IATS **Maintenance** Module and are **updated automatically** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. The IATS **user does not** have the **ability** to manually adjust the **rates** in this table. The **purpose** of this screen is to allow the user to **view** the rates and **generate** a **print-out** of the table, if desired.

Allowable Cost Schedule

User ID: SYSTEM View Only

Effective Date:

Cost Level	Extra Labor (rate per hour per man)
1	\$58.68
2	\$67.71
3	\$74.03
4	\$95.40

Print OK ? Help

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **HouseHold Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **Allowances Based on Cost Schedules** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" rates for a different effective date:**

At the **Allowable Cost Schedule** screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Date** field.

A **list of effective dates** is **displayed**.

Click on the desired date. IATS **displays** the **table** for the selected date.

When **finished** viewing this table **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Tip: Once the effective dates and rates for the selected item are **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Displaying the Light and Bulky Articles Table

The **Light and Bulky Article Classifications** table stores the qualifying items and allowable rate for the movement of the item by effective dates. These rates are used by IATS when processing a **CIVPCS** settlement request for the movement of **Household Goods** using the **Commuted Rates** method.

These tables are located in the IATS **Maintenance** Module and are **updated automatically** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. The IATS **user does not** have the **ability** to manually adjust the **rates** in this table. The **purpose** of this screen is to allow the user to **view** the rates.

Light and Bulky Articles Classification

View Only

Effective Date:

Classification of Articles	Rates Per Each
MOTOCYCLES	\$80.80
MOTORBIKES	\$80.80
GO-CARTS	\$80.80
THREE OR FOUR WHEEL ALL TERRAIN CYCLES	\$80.80
RIDING MOWERS OR TRACTORS UNDER 25 HP	\$80.80
SNOW MOBILES	\$80.80
MOTORIZED GOLF CARTS	\$80.80
JET SKIS	\$80.80
UTILITY TRAILERS LESS THAN 14 FT	\$80.80
PLAYHOUSES	\$151.30
TOOL SHEDS	\$151.30
UTILITY SHEDS	\$151.30
ANIMAL HOUSES/KENNELS	\$151.30
DOLL HOUSES	\$151.30
BATH OR HOT TUBS	\$151.30
BBQ	\$151.30

OK ? Help

Select the effective date.

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **HouseHold Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **Bulky Articles Allowances** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" rates for a different effective date:**

At the **Light and Bulky Article Classifications** screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Date** field. A **list of effective dates** is **displayed**.

Click on the desired date. IATS **displays** the **table** for the selected date.

When **finished** viewing this table **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Displaying the Bridge and Ferry Tolls Table

The **Bridge and Ferry Tolls** table stores the qualifying items, weight, and allowable rate for the movement of **Household Goods** over a **bridge** or by **ferry**. These rates are used by IATS when processing a **CIVPCS** settlement request for the movement of **Household Goods** using the **Commuted Rates** method.

These tables are located in the IATS **Maintenance** Module and are **updated automatically** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. The IATS **user does not** have the **ability** to **manually adjust** the **rates** in this table. The **purpose** of this screen is to allow the user to **view** the rates.

Bridge and Ferry Tolls

View Only

Effective Date:

Bridge or Ferry Charge	Minimum	Rates per CWT
▶ KEY BISCAYNE FL	0	\$0.42
MACKINAW CITY MI - ST IGNACE MI	0	\$0.85
MEGLER WA - ASTORIA OR	0	\$0.85
SAN DIEGO CA - CORONADO CA	0	\$0.60
CAPE CHARLES VA - VIRGINIA BEACH VA	0	\$1.05
NEWPORT RI - CONANICUT ISLAND RI	0	\$0.47
FERRY - ANACORTES WAS - SAN JAUN ISLANDS WA	0	\$2.00
FERRY - EDMONDS WA - KINGSTON WA	0	\$1.10
FERRY - FAINTLEROY WA - VASHON-HARPER WA	0	\$1.10
FERRY - MUKILTEO WA - COLUMBIA BEACH WA	0	\$1.10
FERRY - PORT TOWNSEND WA - KEYSTONE WA	0	\$1.10
FERRY - SEATTLE WA - BREMERTON WA	0	\$1.35
FERRY - SEATTLE WA - WINSLOW WA	0	\$1.10
FERRY - TACOMA WA - VASHON ISLAND WA	0	\$1.10

OK ? Help

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Household Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **Ferry and Bridge Tolls** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" rates for a different effective date:**

At the **Bridge and Ferry Tolls** screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Date** field. A **list of effective dates** is **displayed**.

Click on the desired date. IATS **displays** the **table** for the selected date.

When **finished** viewing this table **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Displaying the Florida Termination Surcharge Table

The **Florida Termination Surcharge** table stores the **State Codes** and surcharge rate for the movement of Household Goods into the **state of Florida**, by effective date. These rates are used by IATS when processing a **CIVPCS** settlement request for the movement of **Household Goods** using the **Commuted Rates** method.

These tables are located in the IATS **Maintenance** Module and are **updated automatically** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. The IATS **user does not** have the **ability** to manually adjust the **rates** in this table. The **purpose** of this screen is to allow the user to **view** the rates.

Florida Termination Surcharge

View Only

Effective Date:

Surcharge	
State	Amount
AL	\$0.00
AR	\$0.00
AZ	\$0.00
CA	\$0.00
CO	\$0.00
CT	\$1.10
DC	\$1.10
DE	\$1.10
FL	\$0.00
GA	\$0.00
IA	\$0.00
ID	\$0.00
IL	\$1.10
IN	\$1.10

OK ? Help

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Household Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **Florida Termination Allowances** option.

 Complete the following steps to "display" rates for a different effective date:

At the **Florida Termination Surcharge** screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Date** field. A **list of effective dates** is **displayed**.

Click on the desired date. IATS **displays** the **table** for the selected date.

When **finished** viewing this table **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Displaying the Pickup and Delivery Table

The **Pickup and Delivery** table stores the **schedules** and allowable rates for the **pickup** and **delivery** of **Household Goods** by effective dates. These rates are used by IATS when processing a **CIVPCS** settlement request for the movement of **Household Goods** using the **Commuted Rates** method.

These tables are located in the IATS **Maintenance** Module and are **updated automatically** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. The IATS **user does not** have the **ability** to manually adjust the **rates** in this table. The **purpose** of this screen is to allow the user to **view** the rates.

Applicable Schedule	Weight (in pounds)									
	1,000 to 1,099	1,100 to 1,199	1,200 to 1,299	1,300 to 1,399	1,400 to 1,499	1,500 to 1,599	1,600 to 1,699	1,700 to 1,799	1,800 to 1,899	1,900 to 1,999
1	\$475.00	\$509.00	\$543.00	\$576.00	\$610.00	\$644.00	\$678.00	\$712.00	\$745.00	\$779.00
2	\$527.00	\$564.00	\$602.00	\$640.00	\$678.00	\$715.00	\$753.00	\$791.00	\$828.00	\$866.00
3	\$578.00	\$620.00	\$662.00	\$703.00	\$745.00	\$786.00	\$828.00	\$869.00	\$911.00	\$953.00
4	\$682.00	\$731.00	\$780.00	\$830.00	\$879.00	\$929.00	\$978.00	\$1,027.00	\$1,077.00	\$1,127.00

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Household Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **Pickup or Delivery Transportation Allowances** option.

Complete the following steps to "display" rates for a different effective date:

At the **Pickup and Delivery** screen, **click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Date** field. A list of effective dates is **displayed**.

Click on the desired date. IATS **displays** the **table** for the selected date.

When **finished** viewing this table **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Maintaining HHGSIT Shipment Rates

The **HHGSIT Shipment Rates** screen **stores** the **rates** used for calculating **HHG Storage** claims.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **HouseHold Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **SIT Shipments** option.

HHG SIT Shipment Rates

User ID: SYSTEM View Only

SIT Shipment Rates for the Following Dates

Dates

1/1/2010

8/1/2011

SIT Shipment Rates for Selected Data Set

Effective Date: 1/1/2010

Low Weight	High Weight	Sched A	Sched B	Sched C	Sched D	Sched E	Sched F	Sched G	Sched H	Sched I	Sched J	Sched K	Sched L	Sched M	Sched N	Sched O	Sched P	Sched Q
0	999	\$21.03	\$23.75	\$24.96	\$26.84	\$28.95	\$31.07	\$32.80	\$35.21	\$37.54	\$40.09	\$42.44	\$43.56	\$45.37	\$49.67	\$53.44	\$57.73	\$61.00
1,000	1,999	\$12.36	\$13.27	\$14.31	\$15.76	\$17.27	\$18.93	\$20.58	\$22.15	\$23.75	\$25.72	\$27.59	\$28.95	\$29.48	\$32.10	\$34.81	\$37.69	\$40.00
2,000	3,999	\$10.41	\$11.15	\$12.05	\$13.06	\$13.86	\$15.30	\$16.57	\$17.93	\$19.24	\$20.73	\$22.15	\$23.46	\$23.67	\$26.07	\$28.19	\$30.30	\$32.00
4,000	7,999	\$8.89	\$9.79	\$10.86	\$11.61	\$12.80	\$13.27	\$14.02	\$14.79	\$15.76	\$16.81	\$18.01	\$18.78	\$19.24	\$21.03	\$22.84	\$24.56	\$26.00
8,000	11,999	\$8.89	\$9.79	\$10.86	\$11.61	\$12.80	\$12.80	\$12.80	\$12.80	\$12.80	\$13.80	\$14.72	\$15.47	\$17.57	\$18.93	\$20.58	\$22.15	\$23.00
12,000	18,000	\$8.89	\$9.79	\$10.86	\$11.61	\$12.80	\$12.80	\$12.80	\$12.80	\$12.80	\$13.80	\$14.72	\$15.47	\$17.57	\$18.93	\$20.58	\$22.15	\$23.00

OK ? Help

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates file provided by Professional Software Consortium and no changes are allowed.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a different Data Set:**

Under the heading **Dates**, click on the data set you wish to display.

Click on the **View DataSet** button.

When you are **finished** viewing this table, **click** on **OK**.

Maintaining HHG State and County Rates

The **HHG State/County Rates** screen is used to **store** the various state and county **rates** for calculating **HHG Storage** claims.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters**, and **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **HouseHold Goods Commuted Rates** option. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item, **Before May 1, 2013** and then **click** on the **State/County Rates** option.

HHG State/County Rates

View Only

User: SYSTEM

State/County Rate Sets Exist for the Following Dates

Dates
5/1/2005

Add Copy Data Set

Delete Data Set

State/County Rates for Selected Data Set

Effective Date: 5/1/2005

County	State	Schedule	1st Day	Additional Days	Warehouse	SC Schedule	Additional Amount	LT500 Schedule	SIT Schedule
All Others	AK	O	2.38	0.16	5.74	D	0	D	R
Fairbanks	AK	N	2.38	0.16	5.74	D	0	D	R
Haines	AK	O	2.38	0.16	5.74	D	0	D	R
Juneau	AK	O	2.38	0.16	5.74	D	0	D	R
Ketchikan	AK	O	2.38	0.16	5.74	D	0	D	R
Kodiak Island Borough	AK	O	2.38	0.16	5.74	D	0	D	R
Petersburg-Wrangell	AK	O	2.38	0.16	5.74	D	0	D	R
Sitka	AK	O	2.38	0.16	5.74	D	0	D	R

Apply

OK Cancel ? Help

This table is already populated when IATS is installed and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium and no changes are allowed.

When you are **finished** viewing this table, **click** on **OK**.

Maintaining Commuted Rates

Civilian employees **relocating** to a **new PDS** are **generally authorized** to **ship** their **house hold goods** to the **new PDS** at **government expense**. **Two methods** exist for processing the expenses involved with moving the employee's belongings.

When the **Commuted Rate Method** is used, the **employee makes all arrangements** and **pays the expenses out-of-pocket**. The employee **then files a claim for reimbursement** of these expenses **upon completion** of the **delivery**.

The **Maintain Commuted Rates** screen is a Maintenance **table** that is used to **store the rates** used by IATS for the **calculation** of the Commuted Rates entitlement.

Maintain Commuted Rates

Commuted Rates for the Following Dates

Dates
5/1/2013
2/18/2018

Commuted Rates for Selected Data Set

Effective Date:

Low Mileage	High Mileage	Amount
1	500	\$34.42
501	1,000	\$45.70
1,001	1,500	\$54.39
1,501	2,000	\$63.42
2,001	18,000	\$72.45

This table is already **populated** when IATS is installed and is automatically **updated** by the monthly per diem rates **file** provided by Professional Software Consortium.

Note: To **access** this table, **login** to the IATS **Maintenance** module, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters**, Next, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **HouseHold Goods Commuted Rates** option, and then **click** on the **On or after May 1, 2013** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a new Data Set:**

Under the heading **Commuted Rates for the Following Dates**, click on the data set you wish to copy.

Click on the **Add/Copy DataSet** button.

At the **Effective Date** field **enter** a new effective date in **MMDDYY** format. You can also **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Click on the **Apply** button. The effective date for the new data set appears under the heading **Commuted Rates for the Following Dates**.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" a Data Set:**

Under the heading **Commuted Rates for the Following Dates**, click on the data set you wish to modify.

When the data set is displayed, **click** in the **field** you wish to change and make the desired changes.

Add a Row: - **Click** on the **Add a Row** button if you wish to **add** a **new row** to the table at the bottom of the **grid** to add additional **data**.

If you have added a new row, **enter** the desired **data** for each **column**.

Click on the **Apply** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a Data Set:**

Under the heading **Commuted Rates for the Following Dates**, click on the data set you wish to delete.

Click on the **Delete Data Set** button.

A **prompt** appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the data set.

Click on the **Yes** button.

When you are **finished** using this screen, **click** on the **OK** button.

Maintaining TQSE Rates

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, is a **TQSE** table that IATS uses to calculate Temporary Quarters Subsistence Expense (**TQSE**) settlement requests. This table is **populated** when IATS is installed, and is **automatically updated** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to **manually update** this table.

TQSE Rates

User ID: SYSTEM

Effective Date: 7/1/2024

Type	Days 1 - 30	Days 31 - 60	Days 61+	TQSE Lump Sum
Employee or Unaccompanied Spouse	100.00%	75.00%	55.00%	75.00%
Spouse and Dependents (12 or Older)	50.00%	45.00%	40.00%	25.00%
Dependents (Younger than 12)	40.00%	35.00%	30.00%	25.00%

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then click on the **Temporary Quarters & Subsistence Expense** option.

 Use one of the following methods to "display" the rates for a different Effective Date:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Date** field, click on the *down* arrow button to display a list of effective **dates** and then click on the desired **date**. IATS displays the **rates** for the selected effective **date**.
- **Method 2:** - Press the *Up/Dn* arrow keys on the keyboard. IATS displays the **rates** for each effective **date** shown.

Tip: Once the **rates** for the selected effective date is **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by clicking on the **Print** button.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new Effective Date and TQSE Rates:

Click on the **Add New Effective Date** button. The **Create TQSE Table** screen appears.

TQSE Rates

Create new table based on previous table

Previous Table: 1/9/2009

New Effective Date: 9/1/2020

Copy previous data values

Don't copy values - fill in with zeros

Create Table Cancel ? Help

Note: This screen allows the user to **create** a **new** table with a **new** effective date **based on** the values of a **previous** table.

Previous Table: - At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **dates** and then **click** on the desired **date**.

New Effective Date: - **Click** in this field and **type** the **new** effective date in **MMDDYY** format for the table being created.

Copy Previous Data Values: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **wish** to **copy** the **previous** values, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the **new** table being created.

Don't Copy Values - Fill in with Zeros: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **do not** wish to **copy** the **previous** values, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the **new** table being created. IATS will **zero** fill the **values** instead.

After making all of the required selections, **click** on the **Create Table** button. IATS **creates** the **new** table and **returns** to the **previous** screen.

Complete the following steps to "delete" an Effective Date and TQSE Rate table:

Select the **effective date** to be deleted by using one of the following **methods**:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Date** field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **dates** and then **click** on the desired **date**. IATS **displays** the **rates** for the **selected** effective **date**.

- **Method 2:** - **Press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard. IATS **displays** the **rates** for each effective **date** shown.

After selecting the desired effective date to be deleted, **click** on the **Delete Effective Date** button. A *pop-up* appears asking the user to **verify** deleting the changes for the specified effective date.

Click on the **Yes** button. IATS **deletes** the **table** for the specified effective date.

Note: When **finished** using this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Maintaining Federal Income Tax Rates

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, is a **Federal Income Tax Rates** table that IATS uses to **calculate withholding taxes** when processing **CIVPCS** settlement requests. This table is **populated** when IATS is installed, and is **automatically updated** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to **manually update** this table.

Federal Income Tax Rates

User ID: SYSTEM

Effective Year: 1/1/2020

Marginal Tax Rate	Single	Head of Household	Married Filing Jointly/ Qualifying Widow(er)	Married Filing Separately
10.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
12.00%	\$9,875.00	\$14,100.00	\$19,750.00	\$9,875.00
22.00%	\$40,125.00	\$53,700.00	\$80,250.00	\$40,125.00
24.00%	\$85,525.00	\$85,500.00	\$171,050.00	\$85,525.00
32.00%	\$163,300.00	\$163,300.00	\$326,600.00	\$163,300.00
35.00%	\$207,350.00	\$207,350.00	\$414,700.00	\$207,350.00
37.00%	\$518,400.00	\$518,400.00	\$622,050.00	\$311,025.00

[Click here to add a new Income Tax Rates Year](#)

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then click on the **Federal Marginal Tax Rates** option.

 Use one of the following methods to "display" the rates for a different Effective Year:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Year** field, click on the *down* arrow button to display a list of effective years and then click on the desired date. IATS displays the rates for the selected effective year.
- **Method 2:** - Press the *Up/Dn* arrow keys on the keyboard. IATS displays the rates for each effective year shown.

Tip: Once the rates for the selected effective date is displayed, the user can generate a print-out by clicking on the **Print** button.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a Tax Rate:

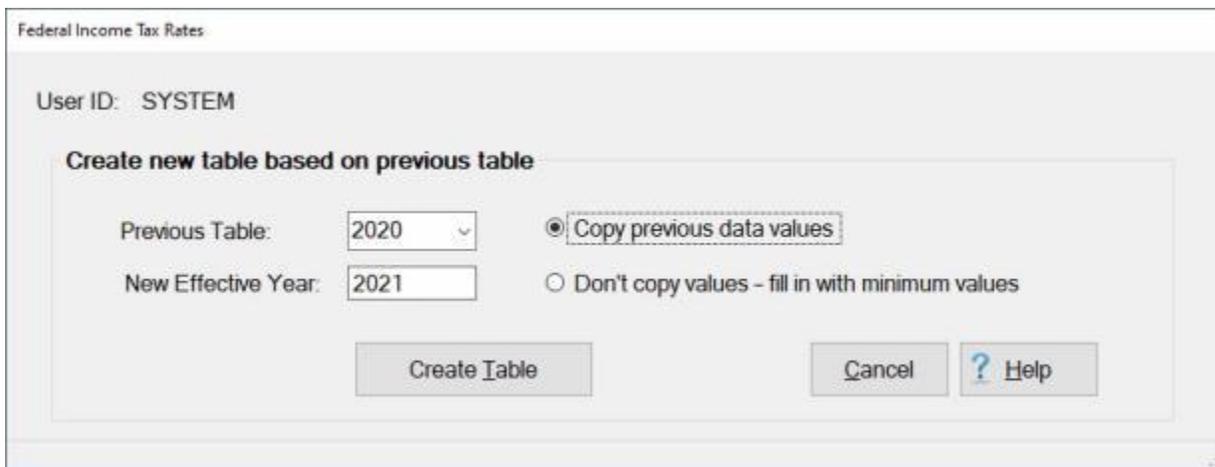
Click on the **percentage** in the **Marginal Tax Rate** column for the rate you wish to delete. IATS highlights the percentage.

When the desired rate is selected, click on the **Delete Tax Rate** button. A pop-up message appears asking if you are **sure** you want to **delete** the selected Tax Rate.

Click on Yes. IATS **deletes** the selected rate.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new Effective Year and Tax Rates:

Click on the **Add New Effective Year** button. The **Create Federal Income Tax Table** screen appears.



Note: This screen allows the user to **create** a **new** table with a **new** effective year **based on** the **values** of a **previous** table.

Previous Table: - At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **years** and then **click** on the desired **year**.

New Effective Year: - **Click** in this field and **type** the **new** effective year in YYYY format for the table being created.

Copy Previous Data Values: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **wish** to **copy** the **previous** values, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the **new** table being created.

Don't Copy Values - Fill in with Minimum Values: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **do not** wish to **copy** the **previous** values, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the **new** table being created. IATS will **fill** the **values** of the **filing status** fields with the tax **percentages** **from** the **Marginal Tax Rate** column.

After making all of the required selections, **click** on the **Create Table** button. IATS **creates** the **new** table and **returns** to the **previous** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" an Effective Year and Federal Income Tax Rate table:

Select the **effective year** to be deleted by using **one** of the following **methods**:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Year** field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **years** and then **click** on the desired **year**. IATS **displays** the **rates** for the **selected** effective **year**.

- **Method 2:** - **Press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard. IATS **displays** the **rates** for each effective **year** shown.

After selecting the desired effective **year** to be deleted, **click** on the **Delete Effective Year** button. A *pop-up* appears asking the user to **verify** deleting the table for the specified effective **year**.

Click on the **Yes** button. IATS **deletes** the **table** for the specified effective **year**.

Note: When **finished** using this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Maintaining the Federal Estimated Taxes - Screen

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, is a **Federal Estimated Tax Rates** table that IATS uses to **calculate withholding taxes** when processing **CIVPCS** settlement requests. This table is **populated** when IATS is installed, and is **automatically updated** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to **manually update** this table.

Maintain Federal Estimated Tax Rates

User ID: SYSTEM

Effective Year: 1/1/2020

Marginal Tax Rate	Single	Head of Household	Married Filing Jointly/ Qualifying Widow(er)	Married Filing Separately
10.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
12.00%	\$9,875.00	\$14,100.00	\$19,750.00	\$9,875.00
22.00%	\$40,125.00	\$53,700.00	\$80,250.00	\$40,125.00
24.00%	\$85,525.00	\$85,500.00	\$171,050.00	\$85,525.00
32.00%	\$163,300.00	\$163,300.00	\$326,600.00	\$163,300.00
35.00%	\$207,350.00	\$207,350.00	\$414,700.00	\$207,350.00
37.00%	\$518,400.00	\$518,400.00	\$622,050.00	\$311,025.00

[Click here to add a new Income Tax Rates Year](#)

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then click on the **Federal Estimated (1040-ES) Tax Rates** option.

 Use one of the following methods to "display" the rates for a different Effective Year:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Year** field, click on the *down* arrow button to display a list of effective years and then click on the desired date. IATS displays the rates for the selected effective year.
- **Method 2:** - Press the *Up/Dn* arrow keys on the keyboard. IATS displays the rates for each effective year shown.

Tip: Once the rates for the selected effective date is displayed, the user can generate a print-out by clicking on the **Print** button.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a Tax Rate:

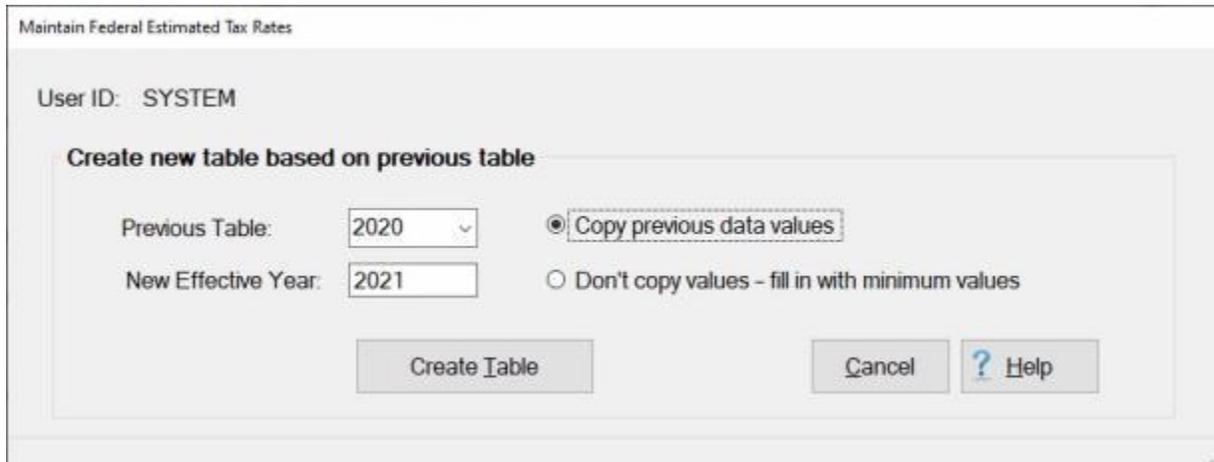
Click on the **percentage** in the **Marginal Tax Rate** column for the rate you wish to delete. IATS highlights the percentage.

When the desired rate is selected, click on the **Delete Tax Rate** button. A pop-up message appears asking if you are **sure** you want to **delete** the selected Tax Rate.

Click on Yes. IATS **deletes** the selected rate.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new Effective Year and Tax Rates:

Click on the **Add New Effective Year** button. The **Federal Estimated Taxes (1040-ES)** screen appears.



Note: This screen allows the user to **create** a **new** table with a **new** effective year **based on** the **values** of a **previous** table.

Previous Table: - At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **years** and then **click** on the desired **year**.

New Effective Year: - **Click** in this field and **type** the **new** effective year in YYYY format for the table being created.

Copy Previous Data Values: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **wish** to **copy** the **previous** values, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the **new** table being created.

Don't Copy Values - Fill in with Minimum Values: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **do not** wish to **copy** the **previous** values, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the **new** table being created. IATS will **fill** the **values** of the **filing status** fields with the tax **percentages** **from** the **Marginal Tax Rate** column.

After making all of the required selections, **click** on the **Create Table** button. IATS **creates** the **new** table and **returns** to the **previous** screen.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" an Effective Year and Federal Estimated Tax Rate table:

Select the **effective year** to be deleted by using **one** of the following **methods**:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Year** field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **years** and then **click** on the desired **year**. IATS **displays** the **rates** for the **selected** effective **year**.

- **Method 2:** - **Press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard. IATS **displays** the **rates** for each effective **year** shown.

After selecting the desired effective **year** to be deleted, **click** on the **Delete Effective Year** button. A *pop-up* appears asking the user to **verify** deleting the table for the specified effective **year**.

Click on the **Yes** button. IATS **deletes** the **table** for the specified effective **year**.

Note: When **finished** using this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Maintaining State Marginal Tax Rates - as of 2019

For **State Tax Rates**, beginning with the year 2019, **GSA** will **no longer issue** annual FTR bulletins for **RITA tax tables**. For this reason, Professional Software Consortium will **no longer** be able to **update** these **rates** **automatically** via the **monthly rates update** file. Travel offices have the responsibility for **populating** and **maintaining** the **State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)** table located in the IATS Maintenance module.

The **State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)** screen is used for creating these tax rate tables.

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year:

State: Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status:

Copy From State:

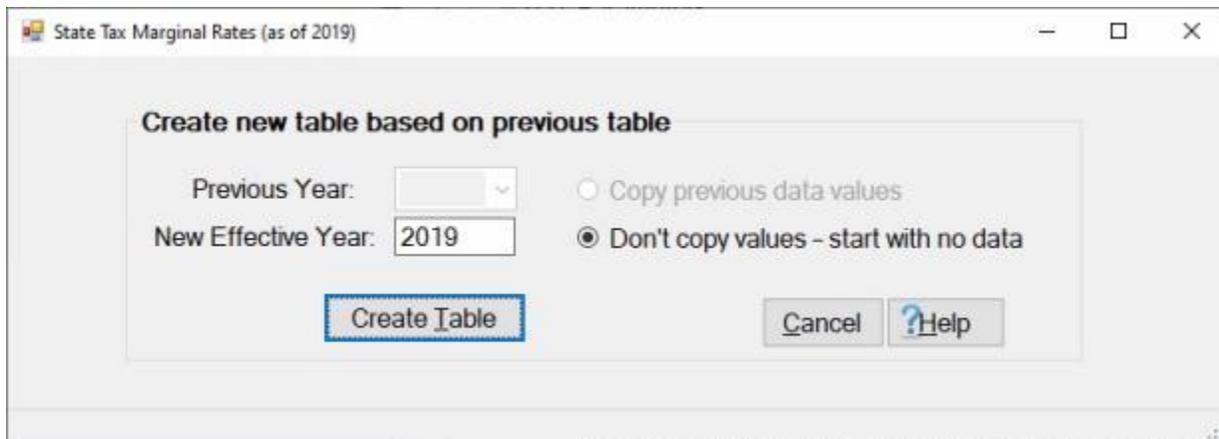
Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
*	

Copy From Filing Status:

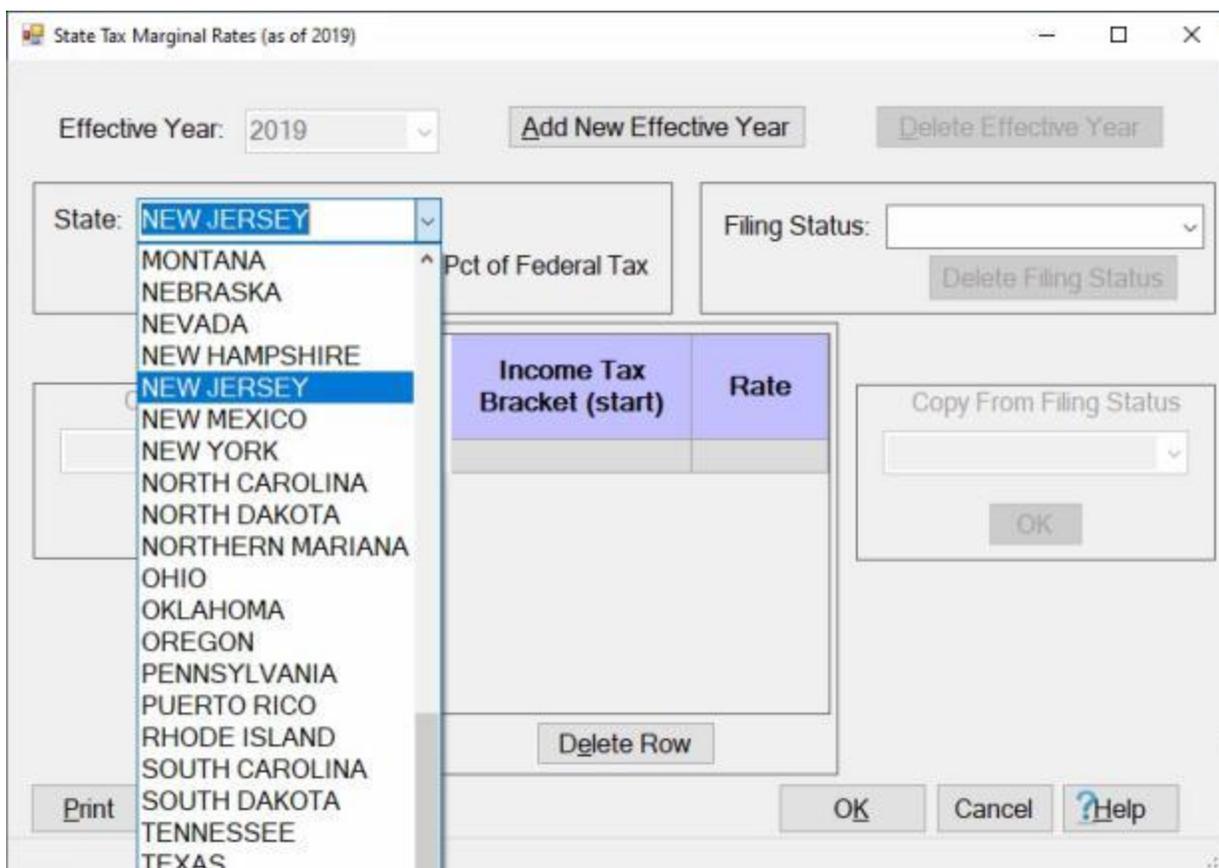
Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **State Marginal Tax Rates** option. Now, click on the **All States (starting in 2019)** option.

Complete the following steps to "add" a new Effective Year and Tax Rates:

Click on the **Add New Effective Year** button. The **Create New Table** screen appears.



Enter the desired year in YYYY format at the **New Effective Year** field and then **click** on the **Create Table** button.



At the **State** field, **click** on the **down arrow** button and **click** on the desired **state** you wish to add rates for from the **drop down list** of state names.

Pct of Federal Tax: - Most of the states base their Income Tax as a percentage of **income**. In the rare occurrence of a state basing its taxes on percentage of the Federal Tax, **click** in the **checkbox** to select that method.

Effective Year: 2019 Add New Effective Year Delete Effective Year

State: NEW JERSEY Delete State Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status:
All
Single
Head of Household
Married, Filing Joint
Married, Filing Separate

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
*	

Copy From State OK

Delete Row

Print OK Cancel Help

Filing Status: - At the **Filing Status** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and **click** on the desired **status** you wish to add rates for from the *drop down list* of status options.

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year: 2019

State: NEW JERSEY Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status: Single

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
\$0	1.400
\$20,000	1.750
35000	

Copy From Filing Status

Note: You must now **enter the tax brackets and rates** for the selected state and filing status into the **grid** in the middle of the screen.

Income Tax Bracket (start): - Click in the **cell** for the blank row in the **Income Tax Bracket (start)** column and **enter the value** for the **stating amount** for the bracket. **Press Tab** or **Enter** to continue. IATS will **accept** the entered value and **advance** to the **Rate** field.

Rate: - Enter the **State Income Tax Rate** for the dollar amount **range** of the bracket and then **press Tab** or **Enter** to continue. IATS will create a new blank row below the row you just completed.

Continue entering the bracket values and rates for the selected state and filing status into the **grid** until you have finished.

You may now **save** your entries by **clicking** on the **OK** button, or continue working if you wish by **selecting a different filing status** for the selected state or by **selecting a new state**.

If you click on the **OK** button to **save** your entries, IATS will display the following *pop-up message*.

IATS Notification

Save changes you have made to this table?
Press 'Yes' to save, 'No' to abandon changes.

Click on Yes or No as desired. If you click on Yes, IATS will return to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Deleting a Row:

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year: 2019

State: NEW JERSEY Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status: Single

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
\$0	1.400
\$20,000	1.750
\$35,000	3.500
\$40,000	5.625
\$75,000	6.370
\$100,000	7.250
\$150,000	8.500
\$250,000	9.750

Copy From Filing Status

If you wish to **delete** a row from the grid, **click** in the area **left** of the **Income Tax Bracket (start)** column for the row you wish to delete. IATS will **highlight** the row in **blue**.

When the desired row has been selected, **click** on the **Delete Row** button. IATS will delete the row.

Using the Copy From State feature:

Effective Year: 2019

State: INDIANA Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status: Single

Copy From State

NEW JERSEY

Copy From Filing Status

OK

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
*	

Note: This feature will be very **helpful** for states having **similar Income Brackets and Tax Rates**. When **creating** a tax table for **another state**, you may want to use the **Copy From State** feature. This feature can **save** a lot of **manual input** by **copying** the **data** that was **already entered** for **another state** rather than manually inputting all of the bracket and rate details for each filing status. If you **copy** the **data** from another state, all you will then need to do is **edit** the **Bracket** and **Rate** columns if there is a **difference** between the Brackets and Tax Rates. In this **example**, we will **copy** the **data** from the state **New Jersey**, which already has some data in the table, and **copy** it to the state **Indiana**.

At the State field, **click** on the **down arrow** button and **click** on the desired **state** you wish to add rates for from the **drop down list** of state names.

At the **Copy From State** section, **click** on the **down arrow** button as shown above. IATS will **display** a **list** of states that **already** contain data.

Click on the **desired state name**.

After you have selected the state to copy from, **click** on the **OK** button. You will now **see** the **data** you **copied** from **another state** displayed in the **grid** for the state you are creating the table for **as shown below**.

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year: 2019

State: INDIANA Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status: Single

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
\$0	1.400
\$20,000	1.750
\$35,000	3.500
\$40,000	5.625
\$75,000	6.370
\$100,000	7.250
\$150,000	8.500
\$1,000,000	10.000

Copy From Filing Status

Now you would **edit** the **Bracket** and **Rate** columns as needed by **clicking** in the desired **cell** and **entering** the correct **value**.

Using the Copy From Filing Status feature:

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year: 2019

State: NEW JERSEY Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status: Head of Household

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
*	

Copy From Filing Status: Single

Note: This feature will be very **helpful** when one filing status and another filing status have similar Income Brackets and Tax Rates. When **creating** a tax table for another status, you may want to use the **Copy From Filing Status** feature. This feature can **save** a lot of manual input by **copying** the **data** that was already **entered** for another status rather than manually inputting all of the bracket and rate details for each filing status. If you **copy** the **data** from another status, all you will then need to do is **edit** the **Bracket** and **Rate** columns if there is a **difference** between the Brackets and Tax Rates. In this **example**, we will **copy** the **data** from the status **Single**, which already has some data in the table, and **copy** it to the status **Head of Household**.

At the **Filing Status** field, **click** on the **down arrow** button and **click** on the desired **status** you wish to add rates for from the **drop down list** of status options.

At the **Copy From Filing Status** field, **click** on the **down arrow** button as shown above. IATS will **display** a **list** of filing status that already contain data.

Click on the desired status.

After you have selected the status to copy from, **click** on the **OK** button. You will now **see** the **data** you **copied** from another status displayed in the **grid** for the status you are creating the table for as shown below.

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year: 2019

State: NEW JERSEY Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status: Head of Household

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
\$0	1.400
\$20,000	1.750
\$35,000	3.500
\$40,000	5.625
\$75,000	6.370
\$100,000	7.250
\$150,000	8.500
\$1,000,000	10.000

Copy From Filing Status

Now you would **edit** the **Bracket** and **Rate** columns as needed by **clicking** in the desired **cell** and **entering** the correct **value**.

Creating a Table based on a previous Table:

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year:

State: Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status:

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
*	

Copy From Filing Status

Note: This feature will be very **helpful** when **creating** the tax tables for a **new year**. When **creating** a tax table for a **new year**, you may want to use the **Creating a Table based on a previous Table** feature. This feature can **save** a lot of **manual input** by **copying** the **data** that was **already entered** for **another year** rather than **manually inputting** all of the **bracket** and **rate** details for **each state** and **filing status**. If you **copy** the **data** from another year, all you will then need to do is **edit** the **Bracket** and **Rate** columns if there is a **difference** between the Brackets and Tax Rates. In this **example**, we will **copy** the **data** from **year 2019**, which already has some data in the table, and **create** a **new table** for the year **2020** based on the **data** for the year **2019**.

Click on the **Add New Effective Year** button. The **Create new table** screen appears with the option to **Copy previous data values** **already selected** since there is another existing table for another year.

Create new table based on previous table

Previous Year: 2019

New Effective Year: 2019

Copy previous data values

Don't copy values - start with no data

Create Table Cancel ? Help

At the **Previous Year** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and **click** on the desired **year**, from the *drop down list* of years, you wish to copy the rates from.

Enter the desired year in YYYY format at the **New Effective Year** field and then **click** on the **Create Table** button. IATS will display the **State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)** screen beginning with the first state alphabetically in the tables.

Effective Year: 2020 Add New Effective Year Delete Effective Year

State: ALABAMA Delete State Pct of Federal Tax Filing Status: Single Delete Filing Status

Copy From State OK

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
\$0	1.400
\$20,000	1.750
\$35,000	3.500
\$40,000	5.625
\$75,000	6.370
\$100,000	7.250
\$250,000	9.750
*	

Copy From Filing Status OK

Delete Row

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Now you would **edit** the **Bracket** and **Rate** columns as needed for each state and **filing status** by **clicking** in the desired cell and **entering** the correct value.

Deleting an Effective Year:

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year:

State: Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status:

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
*	

Copy From Filing Status

Click on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Year** field. IATS will **display** a *drop down list* of **years** containing tax data as shown below.

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year:

State: Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status:

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
*	

Copy From Filing Status

Click on the **year** you wish to **delete** the tax tables for.

Effective Year: 2019 [Add New Effective Year] [Delete Effective Year]

State: INDIANA [Delete State] Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status: Single [Delete Filing Status]

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
\$0	1.500
\$20,000	2.000
\$30,000	3.000
\$40,000	4.000
\$50,000	5.000
*	

[Delete Row]

[Print] [OK] [Cancel] [Help]

When you have selected the desired year, **click** on the **Delete Effective Year** button. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.

IATS Notification

Delete all State tax data for all states in 2019?

[Yes] [No]

Click on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

If you click on *Yes*, IATS **deletes** all tax tables for all states for the selected year.

Deleting a State:

State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)

Effective Year: 2019

State: ALABAMA Pct of Federal Tax

Filing Status: Single

Copy From State

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
\$0	1.400
\$20,000	1.750
\$35,000	3.500
\$40,000	5.625
\$75,000	6.370
\$100,000	7.250
\$250,000	9.750
*	

Copy From Filing Status

Click on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Year** field and then **click** on the **year** from the *drop down* list of **years** you wish to delete a state from.

At the **State** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and **click** on the **state** you wish to delete from the *drop down* list of **state**.

When you have selected the desired state, **click** on the **Delete State** button. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.

IATS Notification

Delete all State tax data for AL in 2019?

Click on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

If you click on *Yes*, IATS **deletes all** tax tables for the selected state for the selected year.

Printing a Tax Table:

Effective Year: 2019 Add New Effective Year Delete Effective Year

State: INDIANA Delete State Pct of Federal Tax Filing Status: Single Delete Filing Status

Income Tax Bracket (start)	Rate
\$0	1.500
\$20,000	2.000
\$30,000	3.000
\$40,000	4.000
\$50,000	5.000
*	

Copy From State OK Copy From Filing Status OK

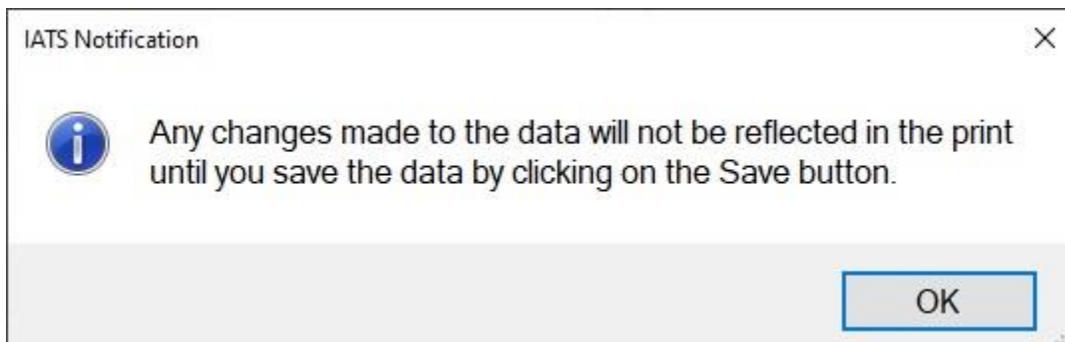
Print OK Cancel Help

Click on the *down arrow* button at the **Effective Year** field and then **click** on the **year** from the *drop down* list of **years** you wish to **print** a tax table for.

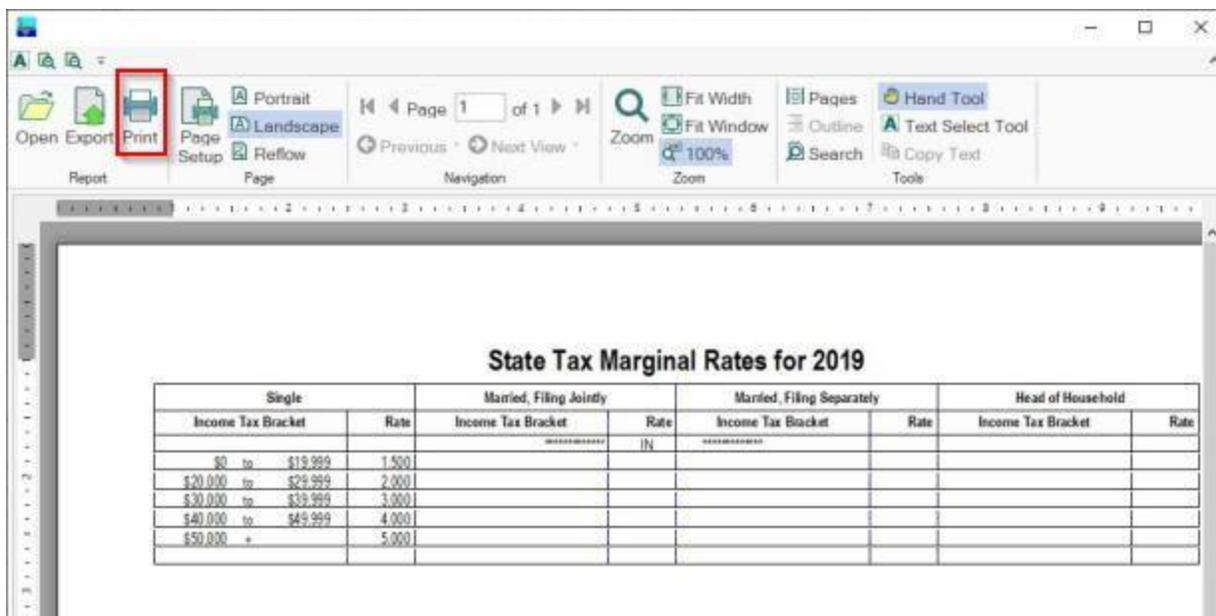
At the **State** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and **click** on the **state** you wish to **print** a tax table for.

At the **Filing Status** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and **click** on the desired **status** you wish to **print** a tax table for.

After selecting the desired **Effective Year**, **State**, and **Filing Status**, **click** on the **Print** button. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message* advising you **save** any new data entered into this table prior to printing.



If you are sure you data has been saved, click on the OK button. IATS will now display the IATS Report Viewer screen displaying the selected tax table.



Click on the **Print** icon to generate a printed copy of the table.

When you are **finished** using the IATS Report Viewer screen, **click** on the **(X)** in the top right corner to **close** the screen. IATS will return you to the **State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)** screen.

If you are finished using the **State Tax Marginal Rates (as of 2019)** screen, **click** on the **Cancel** button to return to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Maintaining State Marginal Tax Rates

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, is a **State Income Tax Rates** table that IATS uses to **calculate withholding taxes** when processing settlement requests that involve taxable entitlements. This table is **populated** when IATS is installed, and is **automatically updated** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor.

The **State Tax Rates** screen is used for **viewing** the various state tax rates.

State Tax Rates

View Only

Effective Year:

State	Filing Status	Pct of Fed Tax?	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 74,999	75,000 & Over
AL	All	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	5	5	5
AK	All	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	0	0
AQ	All	<input type="checkbox"/>	0	0	0	0
AZ	Single	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.88	3.36	4.24	4.24
AZ	Not Single	<input type="checkbox"/>	2.88	2.88	3.36	3.36
AR	All	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	6.9	6.9	6.9
CA	Single	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	8	9.3	9.3
CA	Not Single	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	4	6	8
CO	All	<input type="checkbox"/>	4.63	4.63	4.63	4.63
CT	Single	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	5	5.5	5.5
CT	Not Single	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	5	5	5
DE	All	<input type="checkbox"/>	5.2	5.55	6.6	6.6

Print OK ? Help

Select the year for which to view rates.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then click on the **State Marginal Tax Rates** option. Now, click on the **All States (all years)** and **Puerto Rico (prior to 2006)** option.

 Use one of the following methods to "display" the rates for a different Effective Year:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Year** field, click on the *down* arrow button to display a list of effective **years** and then click on the desired **date**. IATS displays the **rates** for the selected effective year.
- **Method 2:** - Press the *Up/Dn* arrow keys on the keyboard. IATS displays the **rates** for each effective year shown.

Tip: Once the **rates** for the selected effective date is **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Maintaining the Puerto Rico Tax Table

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, is a **Puerto Rico Tax Table** that IATS uses to **calculate withholding taxes** when processing **CIVPCS** settlement requests. This table is **populated** when IATS is installed, and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor.

The **Puerto Rico Tax Table** screen is used to **display** tax rates for Puerto Rico.

Puerto Rico Tax Table

View Only

Effective Year:

Marginal Tax Rate	For married person living with spouse and filing jointly, married person not living with spouse, single person.	For married person living with spouse and filing separately
0.00%	\$0.00	\$0.00
7.00%	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00
14.00%	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
25.00%	\$41,500.00	\$41,500.00
33.00%	\$61,500.00	\$61,500.00
*		

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the **State Marginal Tax Rates** option. Now, click on the **Puerto Rico Only (starting in 2006)** option.

 Use one of the following methods to "display" the rates for a different Effective Year:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Year** field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **years** and then **click** on the desired **date**. IATS **displays** the **rates** for the selected effective **year**.
- **Method 2:** - **Press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard. IATS **displays** the **rates** for each effective **year** shown.

Tip: Once the **rates** for the selected effective date is **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Maintaining FICA-Medicare Rates and Retirement Plans

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, is a **FICA/Medicare Rates and Retirement Plans** table that IATS uses to **calculate withholding taxes** when processing **CIVPCS** settlement requests. This table is **populated** when IATS is installed, and is **automatically updated** by the monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to **manually update** this table.

FICA/Medicare Rates and Retirement Plans

User ID: SYSTEM

Effective Date: 1/1/1993

Add New Effective Date Delete Effective Date

Rates

Retirement Plans		
Plan	FICA %	Medicare %
CSRS	0.00%	100.00%
FERS	100.00%	100.00%

Delete Plan

Print OK Cancel Help

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Civilian Parameters**. Click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **PCS Parameters** and then click on the **FICA/Medicare Rates and Retirement Plans** option.

Use one of the following methods to "display" the rates for a different Effective Date:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Date** field, click on the *down* arrow button to display a list of effective **dates** and then click on the desired **date**. IATS displays the **rates** for the selected effective **date**.
- **Method 2:** - Press the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard. IATS displays the **rates** for each effective **date** shown.

Tip: Once the **rates** for the selected effective date is **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by clicking on the **Print** button.

Complete the following steps to "delete" a Retirement Plan from this table

Click on the **plan code** in the **Retirement Plan** column for the **plan** you wish to delete. IATS highlights the **code**.

When the desired **plan** is selected, **click** on the **Delete Plan** button. IATS **deletes** the selected **plan**.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a new Effective Date and Retirement Plan table:**

Click on the **Add New Effective Date** button. The **Create FICA/Medicare Rates Table** screen appears.

Note: This screen allows the user to **create** a new **table** with a new **effective date** based on the **values** of a **previous** table.

Previous Table: - At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of **effective dates** and then **click** on the desired **date**.

New Effective Date: - **Click** in this field and **type** the new **effective date** in **MMDDYY** format for the table being created. You can also **click** on the *down* arrow **button** and use the **calendar** to select the date.

Copy Previous Data Values: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **wish** to **copy** the previous **values**, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the new **table** being created.

Don't Copy Values - Fill in with Zeros: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you do not **wish** to **copy** the previous **values**, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the new **table** being created. IATS will **zero** **fill** the **values** instead.

After making all of the required selections, **click** on the **Create Table** button. IATS **creates** the new **table** and **returns** to the previous **screen**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an Effective Date and Retirement Plans table:**

Select the **effective date** to be deleted by using one of the following **methods**:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Date** field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of **effective dates** and then **click** on the desired **date**. IATS **displays** the **rates** for the selected **effective date**.

- **Method 2:** - **Press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard. IATS **displays** the **rates** for each **effective date** shown.

After selecting the desired **effective date** to be deleted, **click** on the **Delete Effective Date** button. A *pop-up* appears asking the user to **verify** deleting the **rates** for the specified **effective date**.

Click on the **Yes** button. IATS **deletes** the **table** for the specified **effective date**.

Note: When **finished** using this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Maintaining the States Displaying Gross Up Warning Table

The **States Displaying Gross Up Warning for a RITA Claim** screen is used to **add new states** to the table when necessary.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then **click** on the **States Displaying Gross Up Warning for a RITA Claim** option.

To **add** a **new state**, simply **scroll** down the list of states and **click** in the **check box**.

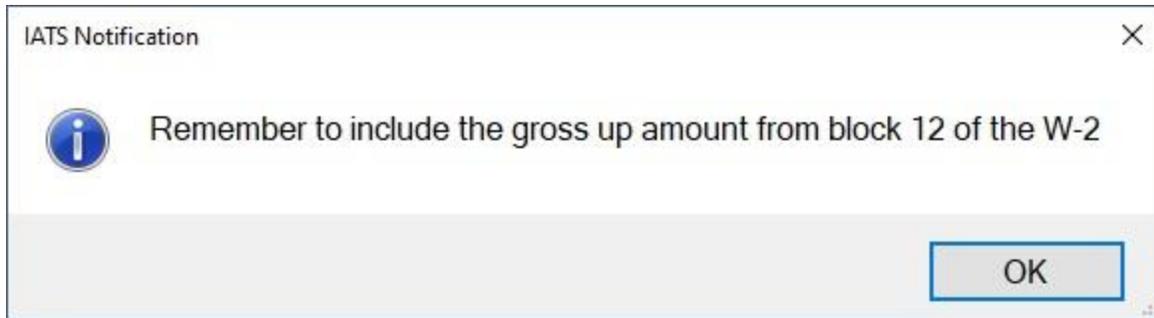
States Displaying Gross Up Warning for a RITA Claim

User ID: SYSTEM

checked	State/Territory
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDIANA
<input type="checkbox"/>	JOHNSTON ATOLL
<input type="checkbox"/>	KANSAS
<input type="checkbox"/>	KENTUCKY
<input type="checkbox"/>	LOUISIANA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MASSACHUSETTS
<input type="checkbox"/>	MARYLAND
<input type="checkbox"/>	MAINE
<input type="checkbox"/>	MICHIGAN
<input type="checkbox"/>	MIDWAY ISLANDS
<input type="checkbox"/>	MINNESOTA
<input type="checkbox"/>	MISSOURI
<input type="checkbox"/>	MISSISSIPPI
<input type="checkbox"/>	MONTANA

Print OK Cancel ? Help

When a **check mark** is displayed in the check box for a particular state, IATS will **display** the following pop-up **warning** when you are completing the **State Tax** tab of the **RITA** screen.



This warning is to **remind** you to **enter** the **amount** of the **state gross up** from **block 12** of the traveler's **W-2** form. This amount should be entered at the **Reimbursements not deductible for State income tax purposes** field on the **RITA General** tab.

Maintaining the State Withholding Tax - Table

In accordance with 5 U.S.C. § 5517 and the Treasury Financial Manual (TFM), Volume I, Part 3, Chapter 5000, DoD agency heads are required to **withhold state taxes** from **taxable travel reimbursements**. This rule applies to taxable travel reimbursements for both military members and civilian employees.

The **State Withholding Tax** table is used to **store** the tax withholding **rates** for each state by effective date.

Note: To access this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Civilian Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **PCS Parameters** and then **click** on the **State Withholding Tax** option.

State Withholding Tax

Effective Year:

State Name	State ID	State Tax Office	Addr 1	Addr 2	City	Zip Code	Civilian Rate	Military Rate
ALABAMA							6.00	6.00
ALASKA							0.00	0.00
AMERICAN SAMOA							0.00	0.00
ARIZONA							6.00	6.00
ARKANSAS							6.00	6.00
CALIFORNIA							6.00	6.00
COLORADO							6.00	6.00
CONNECTICUT							6.00	6.00
DELAWARE							6.00	6.00
FLORIDA							0.00	0.00
GEORGIA							6.00	6.00
GUAM							25.00	25.00
HAWAII							6.00	6.00
IDAHO							6.00	6.00

Select the year for which rates will be modified.

Note: The **Civilian** and **Military** withholding rates are **pre-populated**. IATS users are **required** to **populate** the **State ID**, **State Tax Office** and **associated address fields** in the State Withholding Tax table **if** you want the **information** to appear on the IATS generated **W2 Form**. This is **optional**.

 **Complete the following steps to "populate" the State Withholding Tax table:**

State ID: - Click in the **State ID** field for the desired state, **enter** the **State ID number** and then **press Tab** to continue.

State Tax Office: - **Enter** the **name** of the **State's Tax Office** and then **press Tab** to continue.

Addr 1: - **Enter** the **address** for the **State's Tax Office** and then **press Tab** to continue.

Addr 2: - **Enter** the additional **address** information (**if applicable**) for the **State's Tax Office** and then **press Tab** to continue.

City: - **Enter** the **City name** for the **State's Tax Office** and then **press Tab** to continue.

Zip Code: - **Enter** the **Zip Code** for the **State's Tax Office** and then **press Tab** to continue.

Civilian Rate: - **Enter** a **different** withholding **rate** **if applicable** and then **press Tab** to continue.

Military Rate: - **Enter** a **different** withholding **rate** **if applicable** and then **press Tab** to continue.

Click on **OK** to **save** your entries when you are finished.

 **Use one of the following methods to "display" the rates for a different Effective Date:**

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Date** field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **dates** and then **click** on the desired **date**. IATS **displays** the **rates** for the selected effective **date**.
- **Method 2:** - **Press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard. IATS **displays** the **rates** for each effective **date** shown.

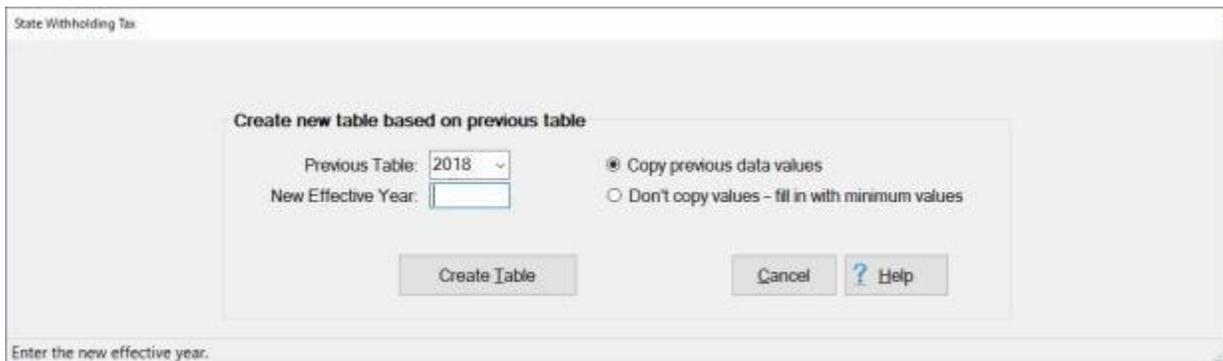
Tip: Once the **rates** for the selected effective date is **displayed**, the user can generate a **print-out** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a Tax Rate from this table**

Click to the left of the **State Name** for **State Tax Rate** you wish to delete. IATS highlights the **row**. When the desired **State** is selected, **click** on the **Delete Tax Rate** button. IATS **deletes** the selected **plan**.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a new Effective Year and State Withholding Tax table:**

Click on the **Add New Effective Year** button. The **State Withholding Tax** screen appears again giving **options** on how to create the new table.



State Withholding Tax

Create new table based on previous table

Previous Table: 2018 -

New Effective Year:

Copy previous data values

Don't copy values - fill in with minimum values

Create Table Cancel ? Help

Enter the new effective year.

Note: This screen allows the user to **create** a new **table** with a new **effective date** based on the **values** of a **previous** table.

Previous Table: - At this field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **years** and then **click** on the desired **year**.

New Effective Year: - **Click** in this field and **type** the new **effective year** in YYYY format for the table being created.

Copy Previous Data Values: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **wish** to **copy** the previous **values**, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the new **table** being created.

Don't copy values - fill in with minimum values: - **Click** in the **circle** at this **option** if you **do not** **wish** to **copy** the previous **values**, from the table selected at the **Previous Table** field, **into** the new **table** being created. IATS will **zero** fill the **values** instead.

After making all of the required selections, **click** on the **Create Table** button. IATS **creates** the new **table** and **returns** to the previous **screen**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an Effective Year and State Withholding Tax table:**

Select the **effective year** to be deleted by using one of the following **methods**:

- **Method 1:** - At the **Effective Date** field, **click** on the *down* arrow **button** to **display** a **list** of effective **dates** and then **click** on the desired **date**. IATS **displays** the **rates** for the selected effective **date**.
- **Method 2:** - **Press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard. IATS **displays** the **rates** for each effective **date** shown.

After selecting the desired effective **date** to be deleted, **click** on the **Delete Effective Year** button. A *pop-up* appears asking the user to **verify** deleting the **rates** for the specified effective date. **Click** on the **Yes** button. IATS **deletes** the **table** for the specified effective year.

Note: When **finished** using this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Maintaining MIE Rates

Per Diem rates consists of three components; **Lodging**, **Meals**, and **Incidental Expense allowances**.

The Maintenance Module of IATS, includes a table that stores all of the **Meals** and **Incidental Expenses (M&IE)** rates approved for use by the DoD. The M&IE rates listed in this table are broken down by the amount allowed for each meal, and the amount allowed for incidental expenses. This table is used by IATS when calculating travel entitlements, but is also a useful tool for Travel Supervisors. When answering an inquiry regarding a calculation, or if manually computing a settlement, users can refer to this table for assistance.

This **table** is already populated when **IATS** is **installed** and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem **rates** provided by Professional Software Consortium. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it **necessary** to make changes to an existing rate or to add a new rate.

Maintain MIE Rates

User ID: SYSTEM

M & IE Rates

Daily Rate	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner	Incidentals	Conus/Oconus
\$13.00	\$2.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$2.00	CONUS
\$17.00	\$4.00	\$5.75	\$5.25	\$2.00	CONUS
\$26.00	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$14.00	\$2.00	CONUS
\$30.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$16.00	\$2.00	CONUS
\$31.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$16.00	\$3.00	CONUS
\$34.00	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$18.00	\$2.00	CONUS
\$35.00	\$7.00	\$7.00	\$18.00	\$3.00	CONUS
\$38.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$20.00	\$2.00	CONUS
\$39.00	\$7.00	\$11.00	\$18.00	\$3.00	CONUS
\$42.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$22.00	\$2.00	CONUS
\$43.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$22.00	\$3.00	CONUS
\$44.00	\$8.00	\$12.00	\$21.00	\$3.00	CONUS
\$46.00	\$8.00	\$12.00	\$21.00	\$5.00	CONUS
\$47.00	\$9.00	\$11.00	\$24.00	\$3.00	CONUS
\$49.00	\$9.00	\$13.00	\$24.00	\$3.00	CONUS
\$50.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$26.00	\$2.00	CONUS
\$51.00	\$11.00	\$12.00	\$23.00	\$5.00	CONUS

Insert Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **M&IE Rate Breakdowns** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" a rate:**

Click on the *Up/Dn* arrows on the right side of the screen to **scroll** through the listing until the desired rate is displayed. **Notice** that the rates are listed by **CONUS/OCONUS** categories.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **M&E Rates Table** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new rate:**

Click in the **box** to the **left** of the **Daily Rate** where the **new** rate should be inserted. IATS **highlights** this line.

Click on the **Insert** button. A **blank line** appears at the top of the grid.

Daily Rate: **Click** in this field, and **type** the **new** dollar **amount** for the rate being inserted and **press Enter**.

Breakfast: **Type** the **new** dollar **amount** for the rate being inserted and **press Enter**.

Lunch: **Type** the **new** dollar **amount** for the rate being inserted and **press Enter**.

Dinner: **Type** the **new** dollar **amount** for the rate being inserted and **press Enter**.

Incidentals: **Type** the **new** dollar **amount** for the rate being inserted and **press Enter**.

Conus/Oconus: At this field, **click** on the **down arrow** button and then **click** on **CONUS** or **OCONUS** as applicable.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an existing rate:**

Click in the **box** to the **left** of the **Daily Rate** for the rate should be deleted. IATS **highlights** this line. When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A **pop-up message** appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the selected rate. **Click** on **Yes**.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining Country and State Codes

Locality Codes for **states, countries, counties** and **cities** are developed and published by a branch of the **State Department**.

IATS requires the input of these Locality Codes at several points throughout the processing cycle. In addition, the **per diem rates** maintained in the database are **stored** by Locality Codes.

To facilitate the use of Locality Codes within IATS, the Maintenance Module includes a **table** that stores the codes.

These **tables** are **updated periodically** by the **monthly per diem rates file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisors **may** find it **necessary** to **manually update** the Locality Codes Tables.

Maintain Country and State Codes

Country/State Codes

Conus	State Code	Description	IBOP	Lower 48	All States	With Territories	Lodging Tax Free	Postal Code	ISO 3166 (2_chr)	IBAN Length
C	AA	AA APO/FPO SOUTH/CENTRAL AMERIC	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	AA	US	0
C	AE	AE APO/FPO EUROPE	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	AE	US	0
O	AF	AFGHANISTAN	AF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	AF	AF	0
O	AK	AK ALASKA	US	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AK	US	0
C	AL	AL ALABAMA	US	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	AL	US	0
O	AL	ALBANIA	AL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	AL	AL	28
O	AG	ALGERIA	AG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		DZ	0
O	ZI	ALL-OCEANUS LOCS NOT LIST	ZZ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		ZZ	0
O	AQ	AMERICAN SAMOA	AQ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	AS	AS	0
O	AN	ANDORRA	AN	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		AD	24
O	AO	ANGOLA	AO	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		AO	0
O	AV	ANGUILLA	AV	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		AI	0
O	AY	ANTARTICA	AY	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		AQ	0

Print Delete Insert OK Cancel ? Help

Enter The Country State Code.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then click on the **Country/State Descriptions** option.

 Complete the following steps to "display" a location:

Click on the **Up/Dn** arrows on the **right** side of the screen to **scroll** through the listing until the desired location is displayed.

 Complete the following steps to "insert" a new location:

Click on the **Insert** button. A **blank** line appears at the top of the grid.

Conus: - **Type** either **C** or **O** to indicate whether the location is a **CONUS** or **OCONUS** location.

State Code: - **Click** in this field, and **type** the **two letter** locality **code** for the location being inserted and **press Tab**.

Description: - **Type** the **name** of the **State** or **Country**. **Notice** that for **CONUS** locations the state's **name** must be **preceded** by the **two letter** **state code**.

IBOP: - **Type** the **two letter** International Balance of Payments (IBOP) **code** and **press Tab**.

Lower 48: - **Double click** in the **check box** if the location being entered is considered to be **within** the **48 contiguous United States of America**.

All States: - **Double click** in the **check box** if this option **applies** to this location.

With Territories: - **Double click** in the **check box** if this option **applies** to this location.

Lodging Tax Free: - **Double click** in the **check box** if this option **applies** to this location.

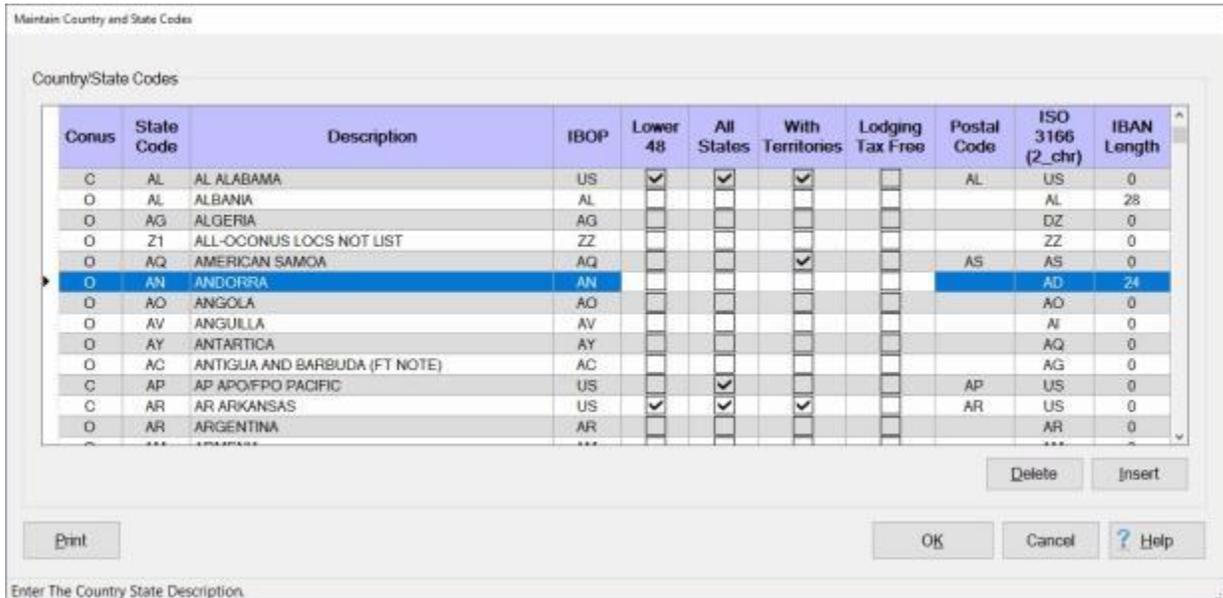
Postal Code: - **Enter** the **Postal Code** for this location.

ISO 3166: - Enter the **ISO 3166 Code** for this location.

IBAN Length: - Enter the **number** that represents the required **length** of the **IBAN** for this location. **Note** that **Non-IBAN participating** countries will have an **IBAN length of 99**.

When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **OK** button.

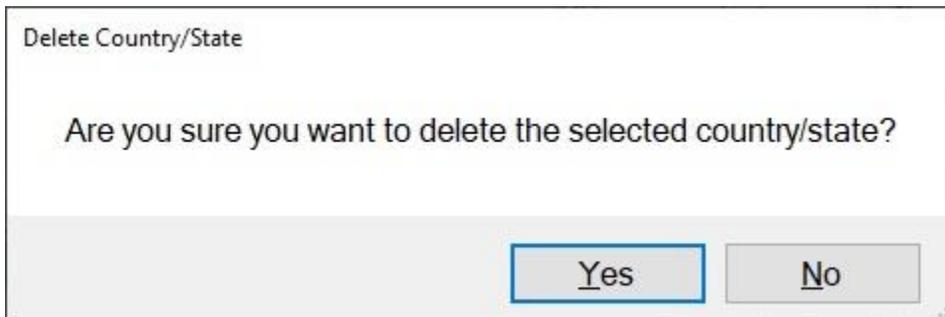
 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a location:**



Click on the **Up/Dn arrows** on the **right** side of the screen to **scroll** through the listing until the desired location is displayed.

Click in the column to the left of the Conus column to highlight the location you wish to delete.

When you have highlighted the desired location, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following **pop-up message** appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the selected country or state.



Click on **Yes** or **No** as desired.

If you click on **Yes**, IATS deletes the selected location.

Click on **OK** to complete the process and **save** your changes.

Maintaining Locality Codes and Descriptions

Locality Codes for **states, countries, counties** and **cities** are developed and published by a branch of the **State Department**.

IATS requires the **input** of these Locality Codes at several points throughout the processing cycle. In addition, the **per diem rates** maintained in the database are **stored** by Locality Codes.

To facilitate the use of Locality Codes within IATS, the Maintenance Module includes a **table** that stores the codes. These tables are updated **periodically** by the **monthly per diem rates file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisors may find it necessary to manually update the Locality Codes Table.

Maintain Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection:

List of Localities

Code	Locality Description	ILP Code	Time Zone	Military Base
ANN	ANNISTON ARMY DEPOT /CALHOUN	ANN	S	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MTR	AUTAUGA COUNTY -PRATTVILLE (MON)		S	<input type="checkbox"/>
BES	BESSEMER NAV MC RES CTR (BIR		S	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BIR	BIRMINGHAM / JEFFERSON	BIR	S	<input type="checkbox"/>
BIG	BIRMINGHAM IAP AGS (BIR)	BIG	S	<input type="checkbox"/>
DAN	DANNELLY FIELD AGS (MON)		S	<input type="checkbox"/>
DEC	DECATUR / MORGAN		S	<input type="checkbox"/>
DOT	DOTHAN/HOUSTON		S	<input type="checkbox"/>

Delete Insert

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Select a country/state.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then click on the **Locality Descriptions** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" locality codes and descriptions:**

At the **Enter State/Country Selection** field, type the first two letters of the **state** or **country** name. IATS displays the first **locality** beginning with these two letters. If the desired state or country is not highlighted, **click** on the *Up/Dn* arrow **buttons** or **press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard until the desired location is highlighted.

Once the desired location is highlighted, **press** *Tab*. IATS **displays** the associated locality **codes** and **descriptions** in the **List of Localities** table.

You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **listing** of countries and states. When the list is displayed **click** on the *up* or *down arrow* button to **scroll** through the list. When the desired location is displayed, **click** on the **location** to make your selection.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new locality code and description:**

Click on the **Insert** button. A blank line appears at the top of the grid.

Code: - **Click** in this field, and **type** the three letter locality **code** for the location being inserted and **press Tab**.

Locality Description: - At this field, **type** the **name** of the **city** followed by a forward slash and then the **county** if the locality is within **CONUS**. If the locality is **OCONUS**, then **type** the **city** or **locality name** as applicable.

ILP Code: - **Click** in this field, and **type** the three letter **ILP code** for the location being inserted and **press Tab**.

Time Zone: - At this field, **type** the **letter** representing the **time zone** for the locality being inserted and **press Tab**.

Military Base: - If the locality being inserted is a **military** facility, **click** in this **box** or **press** the **space bar**. IATS places a **check mark** in the box indicating that the option is selected.

When **finished** inserting the new locality code and description, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entry.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a locality code and description:**

Click in the **box** to the left of the **Code column** for the locality you wish to delete. IATS highlights the entire line.

Once the desired locality is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A **message** appears indicating that the locality description will be deleted and **asking if** you are **sure**.

Click on the **Yes** button. IATS **deletes** the selected locality code and description.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Maintaining Cities

Locality Codes for **states, countries, counties** and **cities** are developed and published by a branch of the **State Department**.

IATS requires the input of these Locality Codes at several points throughout the processing cycle. In addition, the **per diem** rates maintained in the database are **stored** by Locality Codes.

To facilitate the use of Locality Codes within IATS, the Maintenance Module includes **tables** that stores these codes.

These tables are updated **periodically** by the **monthly per diem rates file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisors may find it necessary to manually **update** the **Cities** Table.

Maintain Cities

Country/State

Select a Country/State:

List of Cities

Locality	City Name	County Name	Time Zone	Military Base
AND	46001 Alexandria	Madison		<input type="checkbox"/>
AND	46011 Anderson	Madison		<input type="checkbox"/>
AND	46012 Anderson	Madison		<input type="checkbox"/>
AND	46013 Anderson	Madison		<input type="checkbox"/>
AND	46014 Anderson	Madison		<input type="checkbox"/>
AND	46016 Anderson	Madison		<input type="checkbox"/>
AND	46017 Anderson	Madison		<input type="checkbox"/>
AND	46017 Chesterfield	Madison		<input type="checkbox"/>
CAR	46030 Arcadia	Hamilton		<input type="checkbox"/>
CAR	46031 Aroma	Hamilton		<input type="checkbox"/>
CAR	46031 Atlanta	Hamilton		<input type="checkbox"/>

Delete Insert Apply

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To access this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then **click** on the **City Names** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" the City Names Table:**

At the **Enter Country/State Selection** field, **type** the first letter of the **country** or **state** name. IATS displays the first locality beginning with this letter. If the desired state or country is not highlighted, **press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard until the desired location is highlighted. Once the desired location is highlighted, **press** *Tab*. IATS **displays** the associated **locality codes, city, and county** names in the **List of Cities** table.

You may also **click** on the *down* arrow button to display a **list** of country/state names. When the list is displayed, **click** on the desired country/state **name**.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new city to the City Names Table:**

Click on the **Insert** button. A blank line appears at the top of the grid.

Locality: Click in this field, and **type** the three letter city code for the city being inserted and **press Tab**.

City Name: At this field, **type** the **name** of the **city** and **press Tab**.

County Name: At this field, **type** the **name** of the **county** and **press Tab**.

Time Zone: No entry is **required** at this field.

Military Base: If the city name being inserted is a **military** facility, **click** in this **box** or **press** the **space bar**. IATS places a **check mark** in the box indicating that the option is selected.

When **finished** inserting the new city name, **click** the **Apply** button to **save** the entry.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a city from the City Names Table:**

At the **Enter Country/State Selection** field, **type** the first letter of the **country** or **state** name. IATS displays the first locality beginning with this letter. If the desired state or country is not highlighted, **press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard until the desired location is highlighted.

You may also **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a **list** of country/state names. When the list is displayed, **click** on the desired country/state **name**.

When the desired city name is displayed, **click** on the **city name**. IATS highlights the **city name**.

Once the desired **city name** is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A **message** appears indicating that the city will be deleted and **asking if** you are **sure**.

Click on the **Yes** button. IATS **deletes** the selected city.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Maintaining Country IBAN Length

When setting up a traveler's account to generate EFT payments to a foreign bank account, the International Bank Account Number (**IBAN**) must be entered.

IBANs are **unique** to each country and have a specific length requirement.

Note: The following information is applicable to IBAN Account Numbers:

- IBANs have a unique length depending on the country and they must begin with the **country code**.
- There are **tables** in the IATS **Maintenance module**, (maintained by the System Administrator), that **specify** what the **length** of the **IBAN codes** are by country.
- The characters must be **alphanumeric**, (letters and numbers) only.
- Must start with a valid 2-character ISO country code.
- There are some countries that do not use IBAN codes, but there is a customer **requirement** to **store** EFT information for these countries. These are referred to as **non-IBAN participating** countries.
- **Non-IBAN participating** countries will have an **IBAN length** of **99**.
- For IBAN length of 99, the IBAN can be anywhere from 2 to 35 letters/digits long.
- The **EFT information** for countries that have an IBAN length of **99** cannot be **used** for **disbursing** and the **EFT profile** will be saved as **Inactive**.

The **Country IBAN Length** screen is used to **store** the **length requirement** by country.

Country IBAN Length

Country IBAN Length

Country	ISO 3166 (2_chr)	IBAN Length
AFGHANISTAN	AF	0
ALBANIA	AL	28
ALGERIA	DZ	0
AMERICAN SAMOA	AS	0
ANDORRA	AD	24
ANGOLA	AO	0
ANGUILLA	AI	0
ANTARTICA	AQ	0
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA (FT NOTE)	AG	0
ARGENTINA	AR	0
ARMENIA	AM	0
ARUBA -(ALSO NETH ANTILLES)	AW	0
ASCENSION ISLAND	SH	0
AUSTRALIA	AU	0

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the number of characters required for EFT to bank accounts in this country.

Note: To access this screen, change the View to Maintenance. At the Maintenance Main Menu, click on the plus sign to the left of the item Locality Data and then click on the Country IBAN Length option.

 Complete the following steps to "sort" the IBAN length column:

If you wish to sort the IBAN length column to display the country IBAN Lengths for a particular number, click in the row below the IBAN Length column header as shown below.

Country IBAN Length

Country	ISO 3166 (2_chr)	IBAN Length
▶ AFGHANISTAN	AF	0

IATS displays a **down arrow** button.

Click on the **arrow** button. IATS **displays** a **grid** showing the word (**All**) and the numbers (**0 - 33**) as shown below.

IBAN Length

(All)

0

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

Apply

Clear Close »

If you wish to display the countries having an **IBAN length** of **20**, first you would **click** in the **All** check box to **un-check everything**.

Next, you would **click** in the **check box** for the number **20**.

Now, you would **click** on the **right arrow** button to the **right** of the **Close** button and then **click** on the **Apply** button.

IATS **displays** the **countries** with an **IBAN length** of **20** as shown below.

Country IBAN Length

Country IBAN Length

Country	ISO 3166 (2_chr)	IBAN Length
		20
▶ AUSTRIA	AT	20
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	BA	20
ESTONIA	EE	20
KAZAKHSTAN	KZ	20
KOSOVO	XK	20
LITHUANIA	LT	20
LUXEMBOURG	LU	20
MONGOLIA	MN	20

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the number of characters required for EFT to bank accounts in this country.

Click on the **Cancel** button to **close** the screen when you are **finished** using the Country IBAN Length screen.

 Complete the following steps to "change" an IBAN length:

Click in the **number field** in the **IBAN Length** column for the country you wish to change as shown above.

When the desire country/number is highlighted, **enter** the new number.

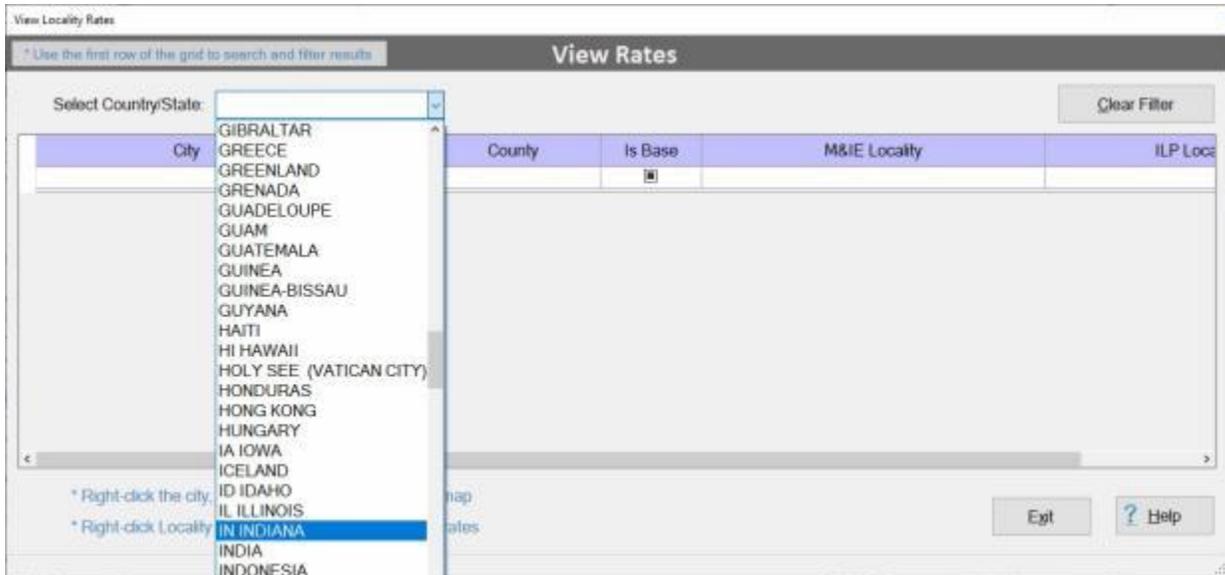
Click on **OK** to **save** your entry.

View All Rates

The **View Locality Rates** screen provides the user with an alternative way to **look up** various **rates** that **assists** in **processing** the various travel **transactions** or answering inquiries.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then **click** on the **View All Rates** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display and use" the View Locality Rates screen:**



View Locality Rates

* Use the first row of the grid to search and filter results

View Rates

Select Country/State: [dropdown]

City

County	Is Base	M&E Locality	ILP Loc
	<input type="checkbox"/>		

* Right-click the city.

* Right-click Locality

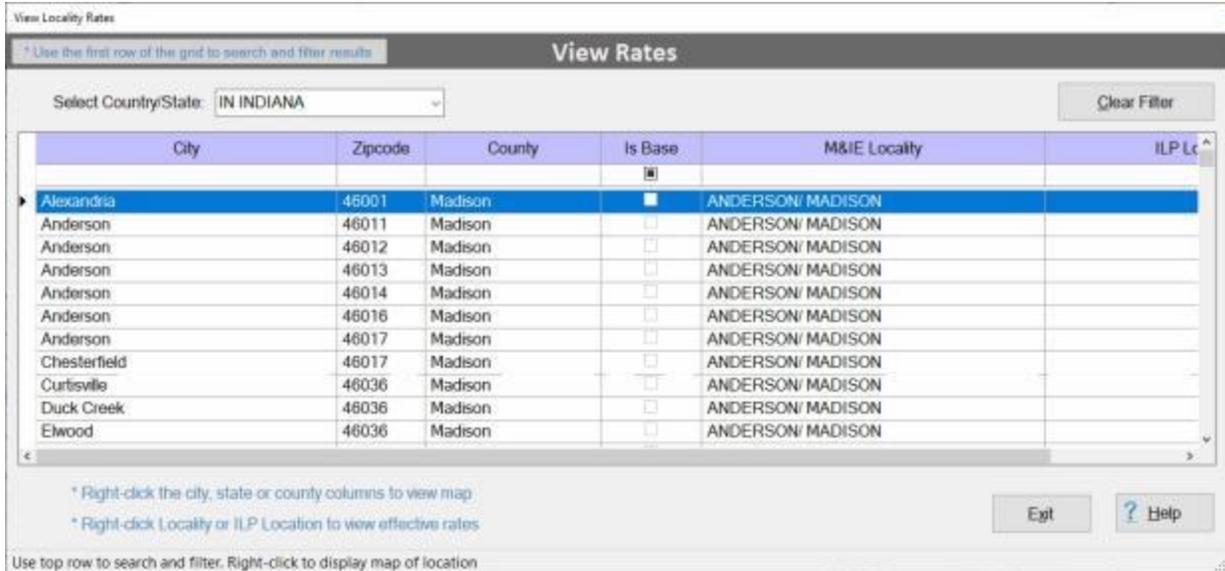
Exit Help

Select Country/State: - At the View Locality Rates screen you must first **select** a **country** or **state** you wish to display the rates for.

Click on the **down arrow** button at the **Select Country/State** field. IATS will display an alphabetical listing of countries and states.

Press the **Up/Dn arrow** keys on your keyboard or **click** on the **Up/Dn arrow** buttons on the **slider bar** on the right side of the listing to **scroll** through the list.

Click on the desired country or state **name** and then **press Tab** to display the associated rates. IATS will display a **list** of **cities** for the selected country or state.



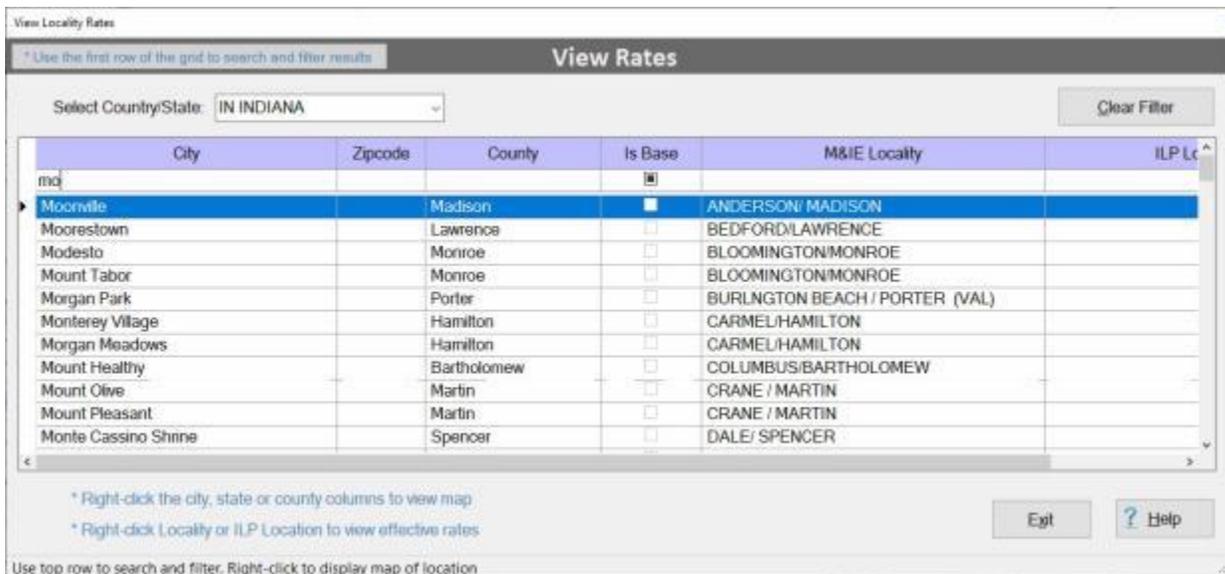
Using the Filter Row:

You will notice a **blank line** just under the **column headings** on the grid. This is a **Filter Row** as shown above.

In the example below, **(mo)** was entered into the Filter Row in the **City** column. **Notice** that every name displayed in the **City** column begins the letters **(mo)**.

You may filter every column using this same technic except for the **Zipcode** column where you must enter **numbers** instead of **alpha** characters.

When you are **finished** filtering the display, **click** on the **Clear Filter** button to **return** to the **original/default** display.



Display the location on a Google map:

View Locality Rates

Use the first row of the grid to search and filter results

View Rates

Select Country/State: IN INDIANA Clear Filter

City	Zipcode	County	Is Base	M&E Locality	ILP Loc
Alexandria	46001	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46011	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46012	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46013	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46014	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46016	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Anderson	46017	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Chesterfield	46017	Madison	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Curtisville	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Duck Creek	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	
Elwood	46036	Madison	<input type="checkbox"/>	ANDERSON/ MADISON	

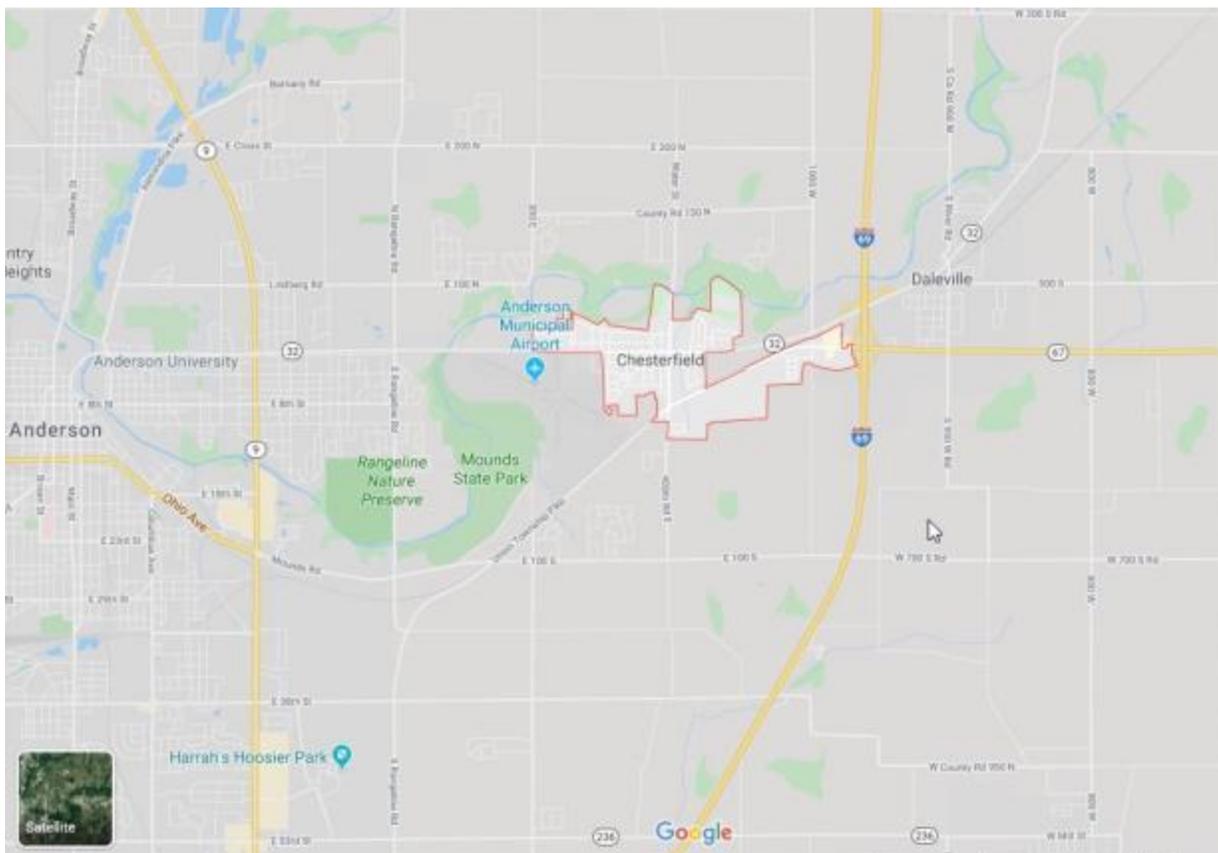
* Right-click the city, state or county columns to view map
 * Right-click Locality or ILP Location to view effective rates

Exit Help

Use top row to search and filter. Right-click to display map of location

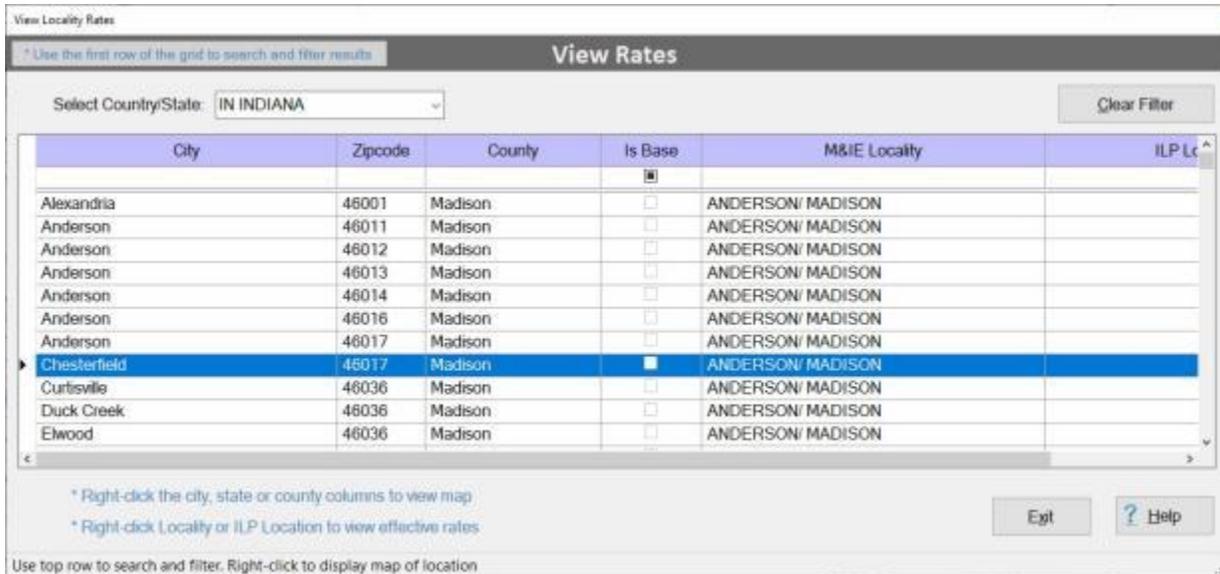
Click on a city name you wish to view on the Google map.

When the desired city name is highlighted, **right click** on the highlighted name with your mouse. The **Google Map** screen will appear showing the selected location.



When you are **finished** reviewing the map **close** the **page** to **return** to the **View Locality Rates** screen.

Display the Locality Rates



Click on a **city name** you wish to display the rates for.

When the desired city name is highlighted, **right click** on the highlighted name in the **M&IE Locality** column with your mouse. The **Maintain Locality Rates** screen will appear showing the rates for the selected location.

Maintain Locality Rates

View Only

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection: IN INDIANA

Select Country/State and Locality by Zip:

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection: ANDERSON/ MADISON

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Maximum Lodging	M & IE Rate	PPD
10/1/2018	\$94.00	\$55.00	\$37.00
10/1/2017	\$93.00	\$51.00	\$35.00
10/1/2016	\$91.00	\$51.00	\$35.00
10/1/2015	\$89.00	\$51.00	\$35.00
10/1/2013	\$83.00	\$46.00	\$32.00
10/1/2010	\$77.00	\$46.00	\$31.00

Print OK ? Help

Modify rate start-date and value.

When you are **finished** reviewing the rates **click** on **OK** to **close** the screen and **return** to the **View Locality Rates** screen.

Display the ILP Rates



Click on a city name you wish to display the rates for.

When the desired city name is highlighted, **right click** on the highlighted name in the **ILP Locality** column with your mouse. The **Maintain ILP Rates** screen will appear showing the rates for the selected location.

Maintain ILP Rates

View Only

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Privatized Rate	Government Rate
1/1/2022	\$86.00	\$74.11	\$0.00
10/1/2021	\$83.00	\$74.11	\$0.00
3/1/2021	\$85.00	\$74.11	\$0.00
1/1/2021	\$83.00	\$74.11	\$0.00
10/1/2020	\$86.40	\$74.11	\$0.00
10/1/2019	\$86.40	\$72.11	\$0.00

Print OK ? Help

Modify rate start-date and value.

When you are **finished** reviewing the rates **click** on **OK** to **close** the screen and **return** to the **View Locality Rates** screen.

When you are **finished** using the **View Locality Rates** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button to **close** the screen.

Maintaining Locality Rates

The IATS **Maintenance** Module includes a table of **per diem rates** used to calculate the travel entitlements. These per diem rates are stored by the Locality Code for the location where the rate is applicable.

The per diem rates for **CONUS** cities are normally changed annually. The **OCONUS** rates, however, are subject to **monthly** changes. Because of the continual changes, procedures were developed to **update** the Locality Rates table automatically via the monthly per diem rates **file**.

The monthly per diem rates **file** distributed by the IATS contractor is normally received in CONUS travel offices during the first week of a new month. OCONUS offices may not receive the file until the second week. Since the per diem rates are usually effective at the beginning of the **month**, Travel Supervisor's may find it necessary to manually update the Locality Rates table.

Maintain Locality Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Country/State and Locality by Zip

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Maximum Lodging	M & IE Rate
10/1/2019	\$128.00	\$56.00
1/1/2019	\$125.00	\$56.00
10/1/2018	\$125.00	\$56.00
1/1/2018	\$119.00	\$54.00
10/1/2017	\$119.00	\$54.00
5/1/2017	\$107.00	\$54.00

Delete Insert Apply

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Modify rate start-date and value.

Note: To access this table, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then click on the **Locality Rates** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "display" the Locality Rates Table:**

At the **Enter Country/State Selection** field, **type** the first two letters of the **country** or **state** name. IATS displays the first locality beginning with these two letters. If the desired state or country is not highlighted, **click press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard until the desired location is highlighted. Once the desired locality is highlighted, **press Tab**.

You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **listing** of countries and states. When the list is displayed **click** on the *up* or *down arrow* button to **scroll** through the list. When the desired location is displayed, **click** on the **location** to make your selection.

Select Country/State and Locality by zip code (CONUS only): If the selected locality is within **CONUS**, **enter** the **zip code** for the desired locality and **press Tab**.

Enter Locality Selection: If the selected locality is within **OCONUS**, **type** the first two letters of the **country** name. IATS displays the first locality beginning with these two letters. If the desired country is not highlighted, **click** on the *Up/Dn* arrow **buttons** or **press** the *Up/Dn* arrow **keys** on the keyboard until the desired location is highlighted. Once the desired locality is highlighted, **press Tab**.

You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button to **display** the **listing** of **localities** within the selected country. When the list is displayed **click** on the *up* or *down arrow* button to **scroll** through the list. When the desired location is displayed, **click** on the **location** to make your selection.

IATS **displays** the associated per diem **rates**, by effective date, in the **Maintain Rates** section.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the selected locality **rates**, if desired, by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new Effective Date and Locality Rates:**

Click in the **box** to the left of the **effective date** where the new effective date and rate should be inserted. A **pointer** appears in the **box** indicating the **location** where the **insertion** will take place.

When the **pointer** is **positioned** in the desired location, **click** on the **Insert** button. The **current date** defaults to the **Effective Date** field and the **Maximum Lodging**, and **M&IE** fields are **blank**.

If the **default** effective **date** is correct **press Tab**. If not, **type** the desired **date** in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.

At the **Maximum Lodging** field, **type** the new dollar **amount** for the maximum allowable lodging reimbursement for this locality beginning on this effective date and **press Tab**.

At the **M&IE** field, **type** the new dollar **amount** for the maximum allowable meals and incidental expense reimbursement for this locality beginning on this effective date.

When **finished** inserting the new effective date and rates, **click** the **OK** button. A *pop-up* appears asking if you wish to **save** the change.

Click on the **Yes** button to **complete** the process and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an Effective Date and Locality Rates:**

Click in the **box** to the left of the **effective date** for the rate you wish to delete. A **pointer** appears in the **box** indicating the **location** where the deletion will take place.

When the desired **effective date** is highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. IATS **deletes** the selected **rate**.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button. A *pop-up* appears asking if you wish to **save** the change.

Click on the **Yes** button to **complete** the process and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Maintaining ILP Locality Codes and Descriptions

Locality Codes and Descriptions for ILP locations are stored in a table in the IATS database.

The **Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions** screen is used to **maintain** the locality **codes** and a **description** of the locality.

Note: Maintaining this table is **step one** of a **three step** process that ultimately establishes limitation rates for ILP locations. You must first **define** ILP locations. This is done by selecting a **country/state** and then entering ILP **codes** and **descriptions**.

Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection:

List of Localities

Code	Locality Description
ANN	ANNISTON ARMY DEPOT
BIR	BIRMINGHAM
BIG	BIRMINGHAM IAP AGS
MCC	FT MCCLELLAN (ANNISTON)
RUC	FT RUCKER
GUN	GUNTER ANNEX AFB (MON)
HUN	HUNTSVILLE
MAX	MAXWELL AFB (MON)

Delete Insert

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Select a country/state.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then **click** on the **ILP Locality Descriptions** option.

 Complete the following steps to "display" an existing ILP Locality Code and Description:

Enter State/Country Selection: Click on the *down arrow* button at the **Enter State/Country Selection** field. A *drop down listing* of state/country names will be displayed.

Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection: **AL ALABAMA**

List of Localities

Code	Description
ANN	ANNISTON AF
BIR	BIRMINGHAM
BIG	BIRMINGHAM
MCC	FT MCCLELL
RUC	FT RUCKER
GUN	GUNTER ANN
HUN	HUNTSVILLE
MAX	MAXWELL AF

AL ALABAMA
 ALBANIA
 ALGERIA
 ALL-OCONUS LOCS NOT LIST
 AMERICAN SAMOA
 ANDORRA
 ANGOLA
 ANGUILLA
 ANTARTICA
 ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA (FT NOTE)
 AP APO/FPO PACIFIC
AR ARKANSAS
 ARGENTINA
 ARMENIA
 ARUBA -(ALSO NETH ANTILLES)
 ASCENSION ISLAND
 AUSTRALIA
 AUSTRIA
 AZ ARIZONA
 AZERBAIJAN
 BAHAMAS THE
 BAHRAIN
 BANGLADESH
 BARBADOS

Print

Select a country/state.

ert

Help

Scroll through the list until the desired state/country **name** is **highlighted**. You can **scroll** by either pressing the *up/dn* **arrow keys** on your keyboard or **clicking** on the *up/dn* **arrow buttons** on the **slider bar** at the *right* side of the list.

When the desired state/country name is highlighted, **press** *Enter* or **click** on the highlighted **name** to make your selection. The **Locality Code** and **Description** for the selected state/country will now **appear** in the **grid** as shown below.

Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection:

List of Localities

Code	Locality Description
LTL	LITTLE ROCK AFB
*	

Buttons: Delete, Insert, Print, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Select a country/state.

 Complete the following steps to "add" an ILP Locality Code and Description to the table:

Enter State/Country Selection: Click on the *down arrow* button at the **Enter State/Country Selection** field. A *drop down listing* of state/country names will be displayed.

Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection: IA IOWA

List of Localities

Code	
*	

IA IOWA

GUYANA
HAITI
HI HAWAII
HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY)
HONDURAS
HONG KONG
HUNGARY
ICELAND
ID IDAHO
IL ILLINOIS
IN INDIANA
INDIA
INDONESIA
IRAN
IRAQ
IRELAND
ISRAEL
ITALY
JAMAICA
JAPAN
JERUSALEM
JOHNSTON ATOLL
JORDAN

Print

Select a country/state.

ert

Help

Scroll through the list until the desired state/country **name** is **highlighted**. You can **scroll** by either pressing the *up/dn* **arrow keys** on your keyboard or **clicking** on the *up/dn* **arrow buttons** on the **slider bar** at the *right side* of the list.

When the desired state/country name is highlighted, **press** *Enter* or **click** on the highlighted **name** to make your selection.

Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection: IA IOWA

List of Localities

Code	Locality Description
*	

Delete Insert

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Select a country/state.

At the **Code** field, **enter the locality code** for the selected state/country and then **press** the *Tab* key.

At the **Locality Description** field, **enter a description** for the Locality Code.

Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection: IA IOWA

List of Localities

Code	Locality Description
▶ DSM	DES MOINES
*	

Delete Insert

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the location's code.

Note: If you wish to **add** an additional **Locality Code** and **Description** for the selected state/county, **click** on the **Insert** button. IATS will insert a new blank line at the top of the grid as shown below.

Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection: IA IOWA

List of Localities

Code	Locality Description
DSM	DES MOINES
*	

Delete Insert

Print OK Cancel ? Help

You would then **repeat** steps 4 and 5 above to **enter** the Locality Code and Description.

When you are **finished** entering the Locality Codes and Descriptions, for the selected state/country, **click** on the **OK** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an existing ILP Locality Code and Description:**

Enter State/Country Selection: Click on the *down arrow* button at the **Enter State/Country Selection** field. A *drop down listing* of state/country names will be displayed.

Maintain ILP Locality Codes with Descriptions

Select State/Country

Enter State/Country Selection: IA IOWA

List of Localities

Code	Description
*	

IA IOWA

GUYANA
 HAITI
 HI HAWAII
 HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY)
 HONDURAS
 HONG KONG
 HUNGARY
 ICELAND
 ID IDAHO
 IL ILLINOIS
 IN INDIANA
 INDIA
 INDONESIA
 IRAN
 IRAQ
 IRELAND
 ISRAEL
 ITALY
 JAMAICA
 JAPAN
 JERUSALEM
 JOHNSTON ATOLL
 JORDAN

Print

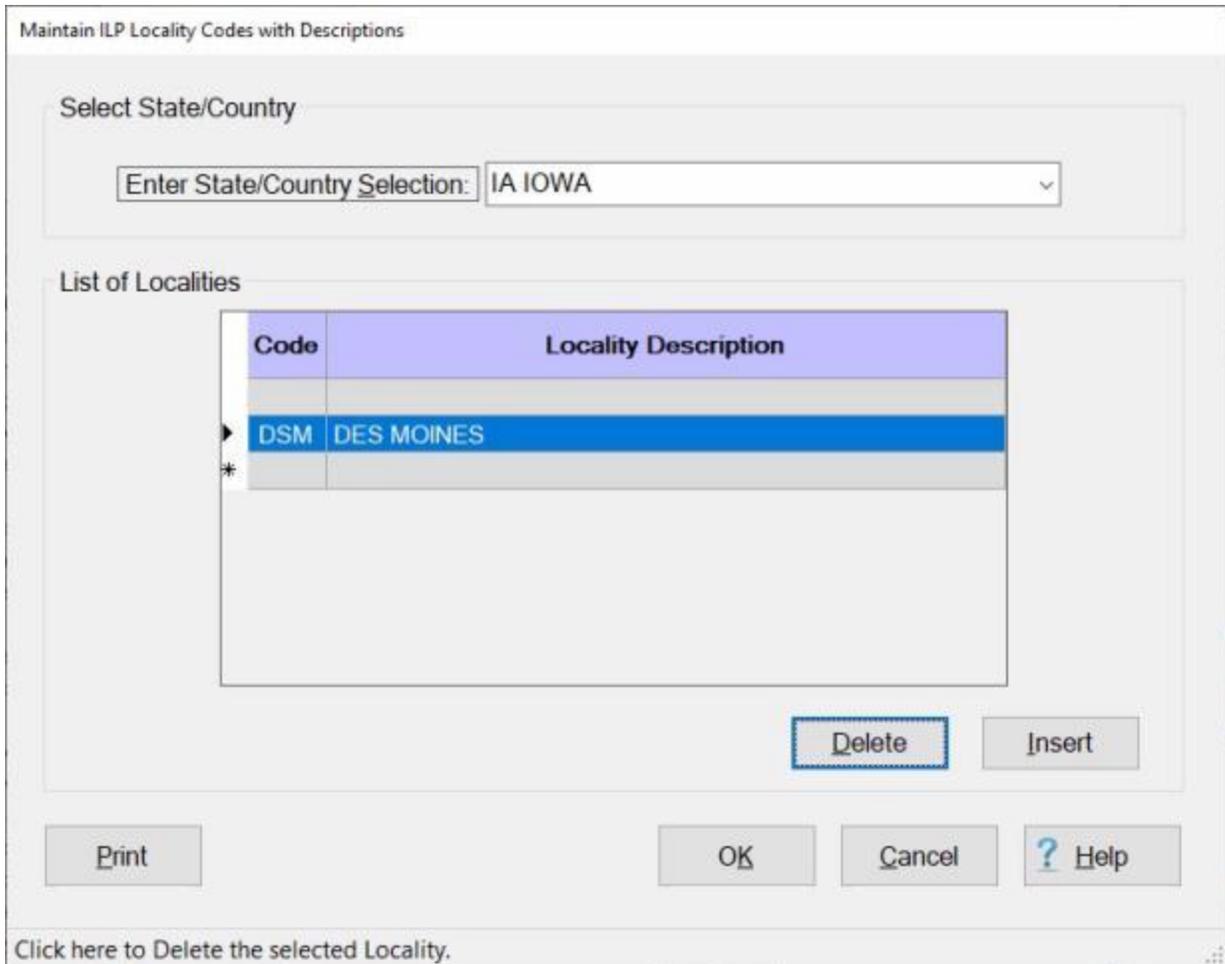
Select a country/state.

ert

Help

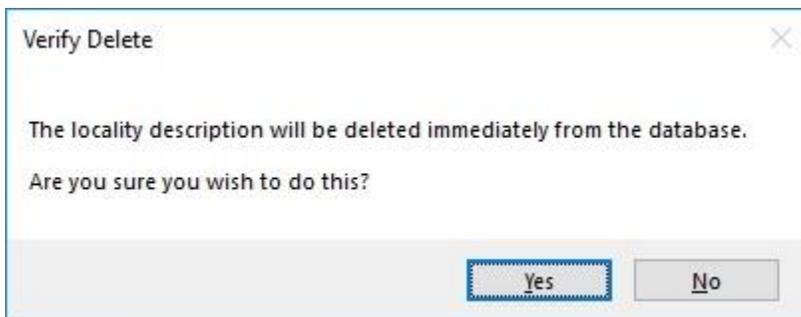
Scroll through the list until the desired state/country **name** is **highlighted**. You can **scroll** by either pressing the *up/dn* **arrow keys** on your keyboard or **clicking** on the *up/dn* **arrow buttons** on the **slider bar** at the *right side* of the list.

When the desired state/country name is highlighted, **press** *Enter* or **click** on the highlighted **name** to make your selection. IATS will **display** the **Locality Codes** and **Descriptions** for the selected state/country in the **grid** as shown below.



Click in the space to the left of the **Locality Code**. IATS will **highlight** the Locality Code and Description.

When the Locality Code and Description you wish to delete is highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up* message will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete this item.



Click on the Yes button to continue.

Maintaining ILP Rates

Limitation Rates for ILP locations are stored in a table in the IATS database.

The **Maintain ILP Rates** screen is used to **maintain** the **Limitation Rates** for the established ILP localities.

Note: Maintaining this table are **steps two** and **three** of a **three step** process that ultimately establishes limitation rates for ILP locations.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

	Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Privatized Rate	Government Rate
*				

Enter the Country State you wish to select.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then **click** on the **ILP Rates** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "enter" Limitation Rates for an existing ILP Locality Code and Description:**

Enter State/Country Selection: **Click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Enter State/Country Selection** field. A *drop down listing* of state/country **names** will be displayed.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial R
*	

Print

Enter the Country State you wish to select.

- AA APO/FPO SOUTH/CENTAL AMERIC
- AE APO/FPO EUROPE
- AFGHANISTAN
- AK ALASKA
- AL ALABAMA**
- ALBANIA
- ALGERIA
- ALL-OCONUS LOCS NOT LIST
- AMERICAN SAMOA
- ANDORRA
- ANGOLA
- ANGUILLA
- ANTARTICA
- ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA (FT NOTE)
- AP APO/FPO PACIFIC
- AR ARKANSAS
- ARGENTINA
- ARMENIA
- ARUBA -(ALSO NETH ANTILLLES)
- ASCENSION ISLAND
- AUSTRALIA
- AUSTRIA
- AZ ARIZONA
- AZERBAIJAN
- BAHAMAS THE
- BAHRAIN
- BANGLADESH
- BARBADOS
- RFI ARIJS

Scroll through the list until the desired state/country **name** is **highlighted**. You can **scroll** by either pressing the *up/dn* **arrow keys** on your keyboard or **clicking** on the *up/dn* **arrow buttons** on the **slider bar** at the *right* side of the list.

When the desired state/country name is highlighted, **press** *Enter* or **click** on the highlighted **name** to make your selection. The **Name** for the selected state/country will now **appear** in the **Enter State/Country Selection** field.

Press *Tab* to proceed to the **Enter Locality Selection** field.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Rate
*		

ANNISTON ARMY DEPOT
 BIRMINGHAM
 BIRMINGHAM IAP AGS
 FT MCCLELLAN (ANNISTON)
 FT RUCKER
 GUNTER ANNEX AFB (MON)
 HUNTSVILLE
 MAXWELL AFB (MON)
 REDSTONE ARSENAL (HUN)

Delete Insert Apply

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the County/Locality Code.

At the **Enter Locality Selection** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button. IATS will display a list of **Locality Descriptions** that have already been established for the selected state/country.

Click on the desired **Locality Description**.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Privatized Rate	Government Rate
1/1/2021	\$89.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2020	\$99.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10/1/2019	\$98.69	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2019	\$96.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10/1/2018	\$95.35	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2018	\$90.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Buttons: Delete, Insert, Apply, Print, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Modify rate start-date and value.

After you have selected the desired Locality Description, **click** on the **Insert** button. IATS **displays** an **Effective Date** an various **Rate Fields** for the location.

Effective Date: - The effective date will **default** to the **current date**. If you wish to **change** this date, **enter** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**.

Commercial Rate: - **Enter** the **commercial limitation rate** for this location and **press Tab**.

Privatized Rate: - **Enter** the **privatized limitation rate** for this location and **press Tab**.

Government Rate: - **Enter** the **government limitation rate** for this location and **press Tab**.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Privatized Rate	Government Rate
8/1/2022	\$95.00	\$89.00	\$85.00
1/1/2021	\$89.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2020	\$99.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10/1/2019	\$98.69	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2019	\$96.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10/1/2018	\$95.35	\$0.00	\$0.00

Modify rate start-date and value.

When you have **completed** your entries for the effective date and rates, **click** on the **OK** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" Limitation Rates for an existing ILP Locality Code and Description:**

Complete steps 1 - 6 above to **display** the **effective date** and **rates** for the desired locality.

Maintain ILP Rates

Select Country/State

Enter Country/State Selection

Select Locality

Enter Locality Selection

Maintain Rates

Effective Date	Commercial Rate	Privatized Rate	Government Rate
8/1/2022	\$95.00	\$89.00	\$85.00
1/1/2021	\$89.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2020	\$99.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10/1/2019	\$98.69	\$0.00	\$0.00
1/1/2019	\$96.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
10/1/2018	\$95.35	\$0.00	\$0.00

Buttons: Delete, Insert, Apply, Print, OK, Cancel, Help

Modify rate start-date and value.

Click to the left of the **effective date** to **select** the rates you wish to delete. IATS will **highlight** the row in **blue**.

When the desired effective and rates are highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up* message will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the rates.

IATS Notification

Are you sure you want to delete the selected rate?

Buttons: Yes, No

Click on the Yes button to continue.

Maintaining TDY Advance Percentages

The **TDY Parameters** tab is used to **establish** the **percentages** IATS uses to calculate TDY advances.

TDY Parameters	Military PCS Parameters	Civilian PCS Parameters
M&IE Percents for Paying First and Last Day First Day % <input type="text" value="75"/> Last Day % <input type="text" value="75"/>		Limits Min. Adv. Days <input type="text" value="0"/> Max. Adv. Days <input type="text" value="999"/> Min. Adv. Amt. <input type="text" value="\$50.00"/> Max. Adv. Amt. <input type="text" value="\$50,000.00"/>
Local Miles Max. <input type="text" value="200"/>		
TDY Advance Percents		
	Frequent Travel	Infrequent Travel
Registration Fees	<input type="text" value="100"/>	<input type="text" value="100"/>
Miscellaneous Expenses	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="80"/>
Per Diem - M&IE Portion	<input type="text" value="80"/>	<input type="text" value="80"/>
Per Diem - Lodging Portion	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="80"/>
Car Rental	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="80"/>
MALT &/or Commercial Transp.	<input type="text" value="100"/>	<input type="text" value="100"/>
Civilian POC MALT Amt. <input type="text" value="\$9,999.99"/> Com'l Transp. <input type="text" value="\$9,999.99"/>		
Military POC Miles <input type="text" value="99999"/> Com'l Transp. <input type="text" value="99999"/>		
<input type="button" value=" < Back"/> <input type="button" value=" Next >"/>		<input type="button" value=" Apply"/>

At various input fields, the user may enter a different percentage depending on the organization's policy for calculating TDY advance entitlements. Different percentages are established depending upon the traveler's **credit card status**. When the **traveler account** is created, the user must specify the **credit card status** of the traveler. If the status **Holder of Govt. Credit Card** is selected, IATS uses the percentages in the **Frequent Traveler** column when calculating the advance. If not, IATS uses the percentages in the **Infrequent Traveler** column when calculating the advance.

Note: To **access** this tab, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Advance Percents** option.

 **Complete the following steps to make "changes" to this screen :**

Click on the **TDY Parameters** tab to bring it into **focus** if applicable.

Click in the desired **field** and **type** the new desired **percentage** or **amount** if applicable.

When **finished** making changes, **click** on the **OK** button.

Maintaining MILPCS Advance Percentages

The **Military PCS Parameters** tab is used to **establish** the **percentages** IATS uses to calculate MILPCS advances.

TDY Parameters	Military PCS Parameters			Civilian PCS Parameters		
Description	Station to Station	Honorable > 90%	<90% or not Honorable	Retirement Fleet	Change of Home Port	Boot Camp to A School
Dislocation Allowance	100	0	0	0	100	
Member's Flat Per Diem	100	0	0	100	100	100
Member's Regular Per Diem	80	0	0	100	100	0
Member's Malt	100	100	0	100	100	100
Member's Cmrl Transportation	100	100	75	100	100	0
Dependent's Flat &/Or Regular Per Diem	100	100	0	100	100	
Dependent's Malt	100	100	0	100	100	
Dependent's Cmrl Transportation	100	100	75	100	100	
TLE Allowance	0	0	0	0	100	

OMN M&IE Advance Percent OMN Lodging Advance Percent

< Back Next > Apply

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the desired percentage

At this tab, there are six **columns** of percentages representing the following types of Military PCS travel:

- Station to Station
- Separation under honorable conditions and completed greater than 90% of initial term
- Separation under honorable conditions and completed less than 90% of initial term
- Retirement/Fleet Reserve
- Change of Home Port
- Boot Camp to A School

At each input field, the user may enter a different percentage depending on the organization's policy for calculating military PCS advance entitlements.

Note: To **access** this tab, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Advance Percents** option.

 **Complete the following steps to make "changes" to this screen :**

Click on the **Military PCS Parameters** tab to bring it into **focus** if applicable.

Click in the desired **field** and **type** the new desired **percentage** or **amount** if applicable.

When **finished** making changes, **click** on the **OK** button.

Maintaining CIVPCS Advance Percentages

The **Civilian PCS Parameters** tab is used to **establish** the **percentages** IATS uses to calculate CIVPCS advances.

Category	Percentage
Enroute Travel	100
Ship POV	0
House Hunting	100
Miscellaneous	0
Buy Home	0
Sell Home	0
Unexpired Lease	0
Household Goods	100
TQSE	100
FTA	0

At each input field, the user may enter a different percentage depending on the organization's policy for calculating Civilian PCS advance entitlements.

Note: To access this tab, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then click on the **Advance Percents** option.

 **Complete the following steps to make "changes" to this screen :**

Click on the **Civilian PCS Parameters** tab to bring it into **focus** if applicable.

Click in the desired **field** and **type** the new desired **percentage** or **amount** if applicable.

When **finished** making changes, **click** on the **OK** button.

Maintaining Zero Voucher Parameters

The **Zero Voucher Parameters** tab is used to establish the parameters for a zero dollar amount voucher.

Maintain System %'s and Constants

Effective Date	the US Government owes the traveler less than	or the Traveler owes the Government less than
01/01/1989	\$1.01	\$10.01
*		

<Back
Next>
Delete
Insert

Print
OK
Cancel
? Help

Enter Effective Date for this Zero Voucher Data

Current DFAS policy provides for the creation of a **zero voucher** when the **costs** to process a payment, or collection greatly **exceed** the amount due. IATS automatically **adds**, or **deducts** an amount from the computed entitlement to create a **zero voucher** when the values input, at this screen are met.

At each input field, a different value may be entered depending on the organizational policy guidance for calculating a zero voucher.

Note: To access this tab, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then click on the **Zero Voucher/Suspense Parameters** option.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new parameter:

Click on the **Zero Voucher Parameters** tab to bring it into **focus**, if applicable.

Click the **Insert** button. A blank line with the current date appears at the top of the **grid**.

Effective Date: If the date displayed at this field is correct, **press Tab** to continue. If not, **type** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.

At the field, "the US Government owes the traveler less than" **type** the dollar **amount** that represents the new value for the new parameter and **press Tab**.

At the field, "or the Traveler owes the Government less than" **type** the dollar **amount** that represents the new value for the new parameter and **press Tab**.

When **finished** adding the new parameter, **click** on the **OK** button.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" a parameter:

Click in the **box** to the left of the **Effective Date** for the parameter should be deleted. IATS **highlights** this line.

When the desired parameter is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining Suspense Parameters

Suspense Items. When funds are advanced or accrued to a traveler, IATS creates a suspense item in the database. The amount of funds advanced or accrued to travelers is held in suspense for a predetermined number of days based on the first suspense parameter (**# Days of Suspense until 1st Collection Letter**). When the suspense period is over, IATS automatically generates a collection or payroll deduction **document**.

Suspense Parameters. IATS uses two key **elements** to automatically track suspense items throughout the processing cycle. These items are:

- The expected date of return from the travel order
- The suspense parameters established in maintenance

The expected date of return is vital in determining whether a suspense item is overdue or not. Current **DFAS policy** requires a traveler to **file** a settlement request within (5) days after returning from a TDY trip.

The **Suspense Parameters** tab on **Maintenance System %'s & Constants** screen is where IATS maintains many of the suspense parameters.

Maintain System %'s and Constants

Zero Voucher Parameters
Suspense Parameters

Number of Days of Suspense until First Collection Letter	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="15"/>
Number of Days of Suspense until Collection takes place	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="30"/>
Number of Days after Voucher Return until Payroll Deduction	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="20"/>
Number of Days after Due US Voucher until Payroll Deduction	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="15"/>
Administration Fee to be Charged	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="\$15.00"/>

<Back
Next>

Print
OK
Cancel
? Help

These parameters determine when an item is **overdue** based on the expected **return date**, the **date an item was returned** to the traveler, or the **date a notification was generated**.

Note: To **access** this tab, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Zero Voucher/Suspense Parameters** option.

Complete the following steps to make "changes" to the suspense parameters:

Click on the **Suspense Parameters** tab to bring it into **focus**, if applicable.
Click in the desired **field** and **type** the new desired parameter.
When **finished** making changes, **click** on the **OK** button.

Maintaining Audit Criteria

The **Maintain Audit Criteria** screen is used to establish the **criteria** for auditing settlement requests processed through IATS. Not all of the items listed are **functional** as of the date of this publication. The non-functioning items are intended to be used with the planned IATS order writer program.

Maintain Audit Criteria

Criteria for Auditing Requests

- Random Claims
- Foreign Claims
- Over Threshold Amount
- Funds not Available for Travel
- Variations from Authorized Itinerary
- Improper or No Accounting
- Leave Taken
- Original Authorization not in System
- Directed Meals or Quarters Not Used
- Directed Mode of Transportation Not Used
- Overlapping Another Request
- Claim Requires Constructive Travel
- Travel Outside Authorization Limits
- Not a Lodging Plus Claim
- PCS Travel
- Evacuation Travel
- Suspicious Amount
- Audit Advances
- Paid Interest
- Dependents 21 or older
- Active Duty Spouse
- All Tax Collections
- ILP Negotiated Sites
- CBA Authorized
- Audit Duplicate Entitlements
- Audit DTOD Override

Audit What %: 5

Threshold Amount: \$2,500.00

FSN's	111111	222222	333333
Yr1	2022	2022	2022
Yr2	2021	2021	2021
Yr3	2020	2020	2020

Daily Lodging Tax %: 20

Receipt Required for Expenses Over: \$75.00

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Select to audit claims that overlap other claims

Users can activate the audit parameters by placing a **check mark** in the **boxes** next to the desired option. To place or remove a check mark, **click** in the box or **press** the space bar.

Following is a list of the items that are **functional** and are used to establish the **criteria** for selecting the settlement requests that require auditing:

- **Random Audit:** - When activated, the user must also enter a **percentage** at the **Audit What %** field. IATS will randomly select certain settlement requests for auditing based on the percentage entered.
- **Foreign Claims:** - When activated, IATS will **flag** all settlement requests, involving an **OCONUS** locality, for audit.

- **Amount Over Audit Threshold:** - When activated, the user must also enter a dollar **amount** at the **Threshold Amount** field. IATS will then **flag** all settlement requests, (that exceed this threshold amount), for audit.
- **Improper or No Accounting:** - When activated, **Army** customers will see three (3) **FSN** input fields that may be populated and three (3) **FY** fields that may be populated for each of the three FSNs. When this option is activated and if the **FSN** and **FY** fields are populated, users will see a *pop-up message* asking if the line of accounting is **proper** when attempting to **save** the accounting line. In addition, a claim being processed with an FSN in the accounting line matching the audit criteria will be **flagged** for audit.
- **Overlapping Claims:** - When activated, IATS **flags** any settlement request, where the dates of the trip **overlap** the dates on a request previously processed for the **same** traveler.
- **Claim Requires Constructive Travel:** - When activated, IATS **flags** any settlement request that requires the input of a **constructed itinerary**.
- **Not a Lodging Plus Claim:** - When activated, IATS **flags** any settlement request for audit, when a per diem **reimbursement method** other than **LDP** is entered in the itinerary.
- **PCS Travel:** - When activated, IATS **flags** all **PCS** settlement requests for audit.
- **Suspicious Amount:** - When activated, IATS **flags** all settlement requests for audit that have a reimbursable expense item, that exceeds the **limitation** amount entered for that item in the reimbursable expenses table.
- **Audit Advances:** - When activated, IATS **flags** all advance requests for **audit**. If you do not want advances to be flagged for audit, ensure that a **check mark** does not appear in the **box** next to this option.
- **Paid Interest:** - When activated, IATS **flags** all settlement requests for **audit if interest** was included in the calculation. If you do not want settlements (with paid interest) to be flagged for audit, ensure that a **check mark** does not appear in the **box** next to this option.
- **Dependents 21 or older:** - When activated, IATS **flags** all settlement requests for **audit if** the claim involved a dependent **21** years of age or older.
- **Daily Lodging Tax %:** - At this field, enter a number between 1 and 100 that represents the maximum daily lodging amount as a **percentage** of the daily lodging rate that will be allowed before an **audit** is required. If the number **zero** (0) is entered at this field, lodging taxes will not be subject to an audit.
- **Receipt Required for Expenses Over:** - At This field, **type** the desired dollar **amount**. IATS will list any reimbursable expense that exceeds the **amount** entered at this field at the **Required Receipts** screen and in the **Required Receipts** section of the printed voucher.
- **Financial Info Modified:** - When activated, IATS **flags** any settlement request for audit if the traveler's **EFT** information has been **changed** by the voucher examiner.
- **Active Duty Spouse:** - When activated, IATS **flags** any settlement request for audit if the traveler's **spouse** is an **active duty** member.
- **All Tax Collections:** - When activated, IATS **flags** any settlement request for audit if the **purpose** for the request was to generate a **tax collection**.
- **ILP Negotiated Sites:** - When activated, IATS **flags** all settlement requests that have an **ILP site** as the **TDY** location.
- **CBA Authorized:** - When activated, IATS **flags** any settlement request for audit when Centralized Billed Accounts (**CBA**) are used.
- **Audit Duplicate Entitlements:** - When activated, IATS **flags** all settlement requests for **HHG Shipment** and **Storage** when duplicate **payments** have been processed against the same travel order.
- **Audit DTOD Override:** - When activated, IATS **flags** all settlement request in which the examiner has **overridden** the **DTOD mileage** that is automatically **populated** by IATS in the **itinerary**.

 Complete the following steps to "activate" audit criteria:

Click in the **box** next to the desired item. IATS places a **check mark** in the box to indicate that the item is **activated**.

When **finished** activating audit criteria, **click** on the **OK** button.

Tip: To **de-activate** an item, **click** in the **box** next to the desired item. IATS removes the **check mark** in the box to indicate that the item is **de-activated**.

Maintaining Foreign Currency Codes

When setting up a traveler's account to generate EFT payments to a foreign bank account, the **currency type** with a **currency code** must be entered. IATS provided a *drop-down list* of these currency types and codes.

The Foreign EFT Payments Currency screen is used to **display** these codes and allows the user to also **add** or **remove** codes as needed.

Foreign EFT Payments Currencies

Currency

Code	Name
XUA	ADB Unit of Account
AFN	Afghani
DZD	Algerian Dinar
ARS	Argentine Peso
AMD	Armenian Dram
AWG	Aruban Florin
AUD	Australian Dollar
AZN	Azerbaijani Manat
BSD	Bahamian Dollar
BHD	Bahraini Dinar
THB	Baht
PAB	Balboa

Buttons: Delete, Insert, Print, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Enter Currency Code.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Currency Codes** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new currency code:**

Click on the **Insert** button. A **blank line** appears at the top of the grid.

At the **Code** field, **enter** the **new** 3 character **currency code** and **press Tab**.

At the **Name** field, **enter** the name of the currency and then **press Tab**.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the entries.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a currency code:**

Click on the currency **code** you wish to delete.

When the desired code is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A *pop-up* message will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the currency code.

Click on **Yes**. IATS deletes the selected currency code.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining the Prompt Payment Act Configuration

IATS provides a **report** that will **calculate** and then **print** the **interest expense** for all claims that were **paid over 30 days after** the Authorizing Official **signed** the claim.

The **Prompt Payment Act Configuration** screen is used to **establish** the **parameters** for determining when a payment is late, the interest rate, minimum amounts to pay and report, and the estimated number of days to pay a claim.

Prompt Payment Act Configuration

Prompt Payment Settings Prompt Payment Interest Rates

Prompt Payment Data

Activate Prompt Payment Interest

Number of days allowed for payment:

Minimum amount of interest to pay:

Minimum amount of interest on form 1099:

Estimated number of days to pay claim:

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Check this box to active Prompt Payment Interest payments.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Prompt Payment Interest** option.

These **parameters** will be **updated automatically** by the **monthly per diem rates file** distributed by the IATS contractor. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisors **may** find it necessary to **manually update** these parameters.

Complete the following steps to make "changes" to this screen :

Activate Prompt Payment Interest Payments: - A **check mark** must appear in the check box for this field in order to generate the Prompt Payment Interest Report. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this option as desired.

Number of days allowed for payment: - **Click** in this field and **type** the necessary change.

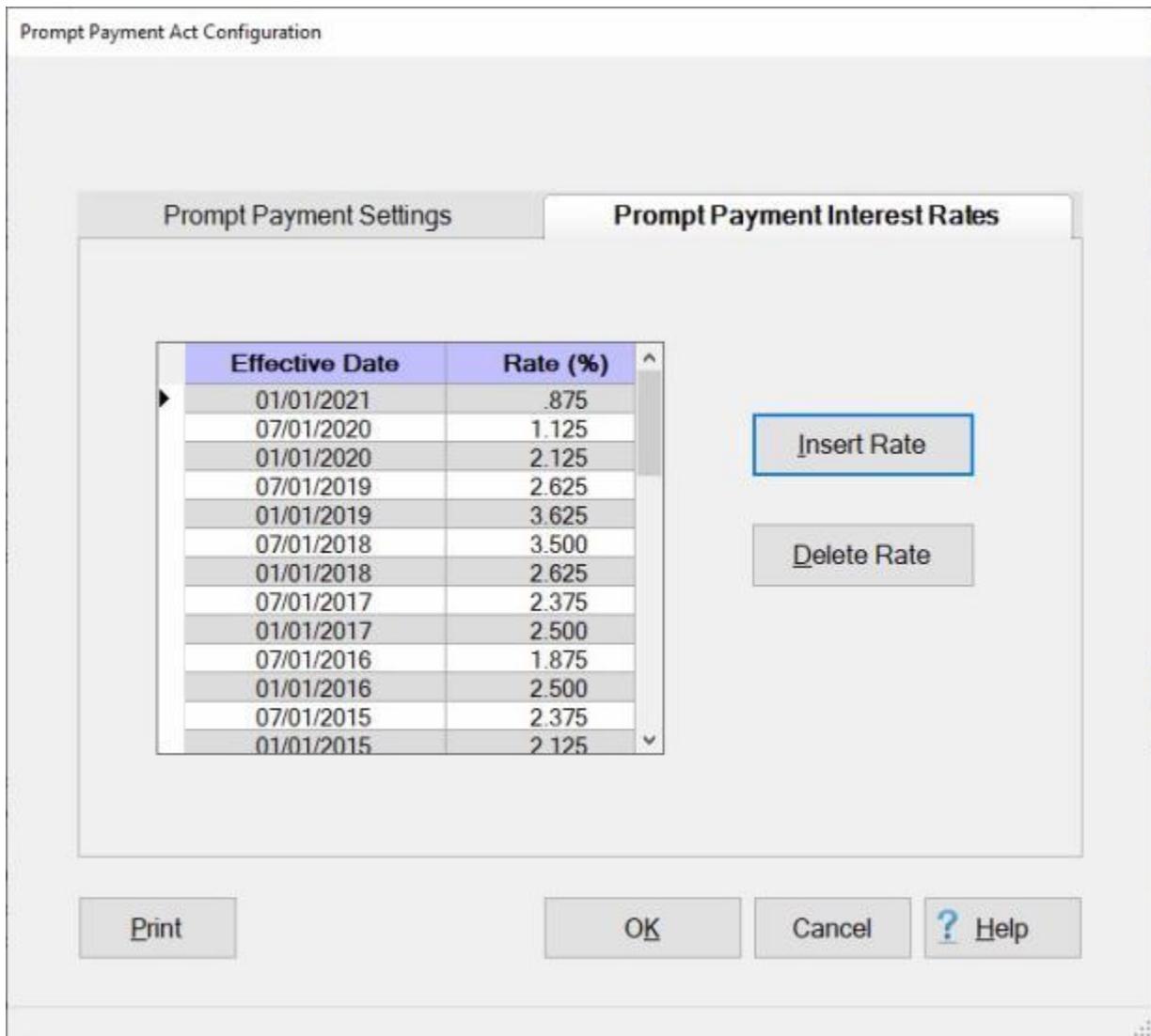
Minimum amount of interest to pay: - **Click** in this field and **type** the necessary change.

Minimum amount of interest on form 1099: - **Click** in this field and **type** the necessary change.

Estimated number of days to pay claim: - **Click** in this field and **type** the necessary change.

If needed, you may also **click** on the **Prompt Payment Interest Rates** tab to **add a new rate**, **delete** a rate, or to **review** the rates.

Clicking on the **Prompt Payment Interest Rates** tab **displays** the following screen:



If you wish to **add** a new rate, **click** on the **Insert Rate** button. A **new line** will appear at the top of the grid with the **current date** appearing in the **Effective Date** field. **Enter** the **correct** date in **MMDDYY** format if necessary and **press Tab**.

At the **Rate (%)** field, **type** the new interest **rate** you wish to add and **press Tab**.

If you wish to **delete** a rate, **click** on the desired **date** and then **click** the **Delete Rate** button. A **pop-up message** will appear asking if you are **sure** you want to delete the selected rate. **Click** on **Yes**.

When **finished** making changes to the **Prompt Payment Act Configuration** screen, **click** on **OK** to **save** the changes.

Maintaining the Post Disbursement Audit Parameters

The **Post Disbursement Audit** screen is used to **establish** the **criteria** to **select** claims for a random post disbursement audit and to generate the **Post Audit Summary** report.

Post Disbursement Audit

User: SYSTEM

IDY Post Audit

Stratum	From	To	Audit %
1	(\$99,999.99)	(\$0.01)	0.00%
*			

Insert

Delete

PCS Post Audit

Stratum	From	To	Audit %
1	(\$99,999.99)	(\$0.01)	0.00%
*			

Insert

Delete

OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To access this screen, change your View to Maintenance. At the Maintenance Main Menu screen, click on the plus sign to the left of the item Constants/Descriptions and then click on the Post Audit Parameters option.

 Complete the following steps to "establish" your desired post disbursement audit parameters:

Note: When this screen is accessed for the first time, you will see that Stratum 1 is already present, but the Audit % field displays zero. You must enter the desired percentage for this Stratum. The percentage is the only field that may be changed for Stratum 1.

Click in the Audit % field for Stratum 1 in the TDY Post Audit section. Type your desired percentage and press Tab.

Pressing Tab after completing step 1 will advance the cursor to the To field for next line below.

If you wish to add another Stratum, click on the Insert button.

The new Stratum number will appear and you must enter the desired values for the To and Audit % fields.

Post Disbursement Audit

User: SYSTEM

IDY Post Audit

Stratum	From	To	Audit %
1	(\$99,999.99)	(\$0.01)	0.00%
2	\$0.00		0.00%
*			

Insert

Delete

PCS Post Audit

Stratum	From	To	Audit %
1	(\$99,999.99)	(\$0.01)	0.00%
*			

Insert

Delete

OK Cancel ? Help

Repeat the steps above to **add more parameters** if desired.

When you are **finished** with the TDY Post Audit section, use the same procedures to establish your desired audit parameters for the **PCS Post Audit** section.

When you are **finished** creating all of the desired audit parameters, **click** on **OK** to **save** your changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a post disbursement audit parameter:**

Post Disbursement Audit

User: SYSTEM

IDY Post Audit

Stratum	From	To	Audit %
1	(\$99,999.99)	(\$0.01)	0.00%
2	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	3.00%
*			

Insert

Delete

PCS Post Audit

Stratum	From	To	Audit %
1	(\$99,999.99)	(\$0.01)	0.00%
*			

Insert

Delete

OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the percentage of claims to take from this stratum.

Click in the column to the left of the Stratum number you wish to delete.

When the desired Stratum number is highlighted, as shown above, click on the Delete button.

The following pop-up message appears asking if you are sure you wish to delete the selected rate.

IATS Notification

Are you sure you wish to delete the selected rate?

Yes No

Click on Yes.

When you are finished using the Post Disbursement Audit screen, click on OK to save your changes and return to the Maintenance Main Menu screen.

Maintaining Reasons for Return

Some claims received in the travel office cannot be **processed**. There are various **reasons** for this - **no signature** on the voucher, **no attached travel orders**, etc.

IATS **generates** a **return letter** that is attached to the voucher. This letter provides an **explanation** as to **why** the travel officer **returned** the **voucher** to the traveler.

When IATS is initially installed, the travel supervisor, or person designated, must **populate** the **Reasons for Return** table in maintenance that stores the reason for return explanations.

Reasons for Returning Settlement Requests

Reason for Returns

Code	Description
1	the 1351-2 is not signed
2	no travel orders
*	

When IATS is initially installed, the Reason for Return Table is populated with the two **codes** shown above. Users may add **additional** reasons to this table, however.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Reasons for Voucher Return** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new reason for return code:**

Click on the **Add** button. A blank **line** appears at the bottom of the grid with the next consecutive **number** appearing in the **Code** field.

Reasons for Returning Settlement Requests

Reason for Returns

Code	Description
1	the 1351-2 is not signed
2	no travel orders
3	
*	

At the **Description** field, **type** the desired **reason** for returning the voucher.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a reason for return code:**

Determine which reason for return code you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired code.

Reasons for Returning Settlement Requests

Reason for Returns

Code	Description
1	the 1351-2 is not signed
2	no travel orders
3	Receipts not attached

Print Add Delete OK Cancel ? Help

IATS **highlights** the code **number** and the **description** for the item selected.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button.

A **pop-up** appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete this reason for return.

Click on the Yes button. IATS deletes the selected item.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining the Reasons for Supplemental

The Reasons for Supplemental screen is used to provide a *drop down list* of the **reasons** a supplemental claim is being processed. Items entered into this screen will appear in a *drop down list* at the **Supplemental Reason** field on the **Request for Settlement** screen.

The travel supervisor, or person designated, must **populate** the **Reasons for Supplemental** table.

Code	Description
1	Tvl Office Generated
2	Trvlr Generated
*	

Note: To access this screen, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then click on the **Reasons for Supplemental** option.

Complete the following steps to "insert" a new reason for supplemental:

Click on the **Add** button. A blank line appears at the bottom of the grid with the next consecutive number appearing in the **Code** field.

Reasons for Supplemental

Reasons for Supplemental

Code	Description
1	Tvl Office Generated
2	Trvlr Generated
3	
*	

Add Delete

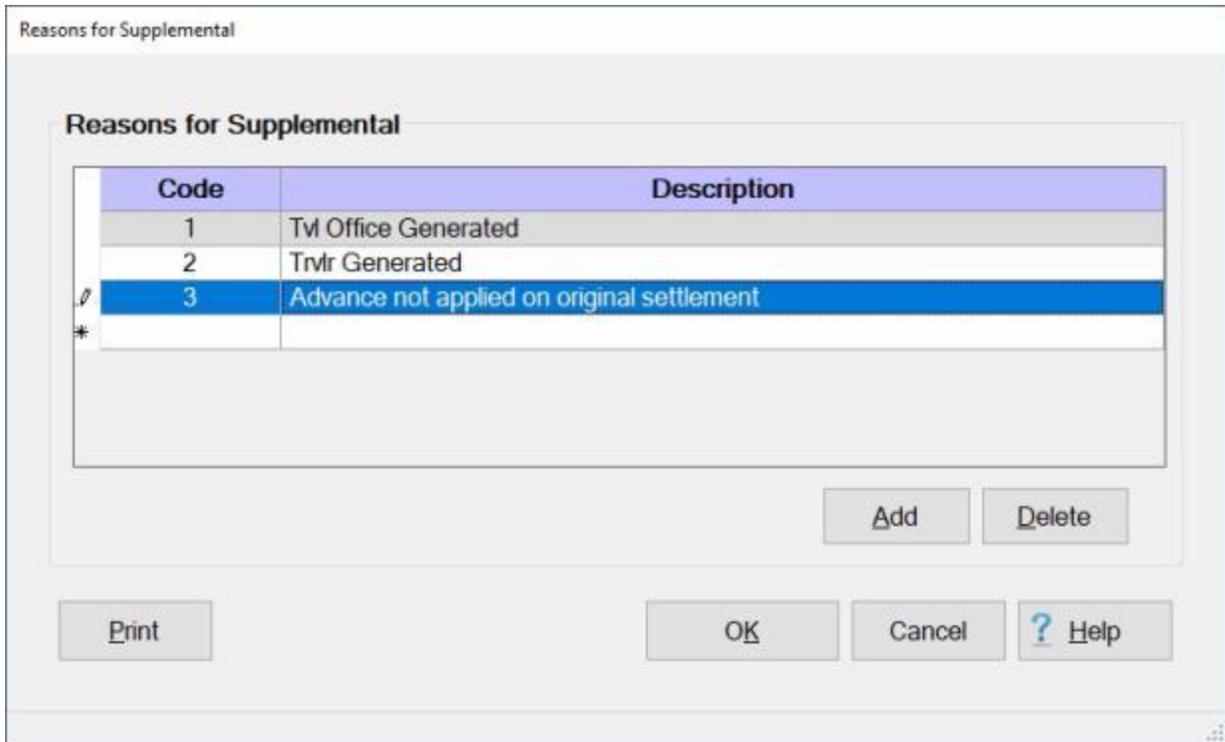
Print OK Cancel ? Help

At the **Description** field, **type** the desired **reason** for processing a supplemental.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a reason for supplemental:**

Determine which reason for supplemental code you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired code.



IATS **highlights** the code **number** and the **description** for the item selected.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button.

A **pop-up** appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete this reason for supplemental.

Click on the Yes button. IATS deletes the selected item.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining Reasons for Return by Auditor

Occasionally, an Auditor must **return** a claim back to the voucher **examiner** for correction or to be returned to the traveler. A **table** was added in the IATS Maintenance module that allows you to create common **reasons** that can be selected from a *drop down list* when the Auditor is returning the claim back to the examiner.

The travel supervisor, or person designated, must **populate** the **Reasons for Return By Auditor** table.

Reasons for Return By Auditor

Reason For Return By Auditor

Code	Description
1	Orders Not Attached
2	DD 1351-2 Not Signed
3	Reimb. Expenses Not Entered
*	

Buttons: Add, Delete, Print, OK, Cancel, ? Help

When IATS is initially installed, the **Reason for Return By Auditor** table is **pre-populated** with the **codes** shown above. Users may add **additional** codes/reasons to this table, however.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Reasons for Return By Auditor** option.

Complete the following steps to "insert" a new reason for return code:

Click on the **Add** button. A blank line appears at the bottom of the grid with the next consecutive number appearing in the **Code** field.

Reasons for Return By Auditor

Reason For Return By Auditor

Code	Description
1	Orders Not Attached
2	DD 1351-2 Not Signed
3	Reimb. Expenses Not Entered
4	
*	

Add Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

At the **Description** field, **type** the desired **reason** for returning the claim.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a reason for return code:**

Determine which reason for return code you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired code.

Reasons for Return By Auditor

Reason For Return By Auditor

Code	Description
1	Orders Not Attached
2	DD 1351-2 Not Signed
3	Reimb. Expenses Not Entered
4	Receipts Not Attached

∅
*

Add Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

IATS **highlights** the code **number** and the **description** for the item selected.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button.

A **pop-up** appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete this reason for audit return.

Click on the Yes button. IATS deletes the selected item.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining Grades and Ranks

Included in the IATS **Maintenance** Module, is a **Grade Ranks** table that IATS uses to **display** as a *drop down list* for populating the **Grade/Rank** field when creating a travel profile.

The **Maintain Grade Ranks** screen is used for making any necessary changes to the table.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Reasons for Return By Auditor** option.

 Complete the following steps to "maintain" the Grade Ranks table:

Maintain Grade Ranks

Edit grade/ranks for: Civilian

Grade / Rank	Is Civilian
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ES1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ES2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ES3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ES4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ES5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ES6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
GM1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
GM10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Delete

Print OK Cancel Help

When the Maintain Grade Ranks table is displayed, the **default** grades/ranks displayed are for **civilian** employees.

Click on the *down arrow* button at the **Edit grade/ranks for** field. A *drop down list* will appear listing an option for **member**.

Click on the **member** option to display the list of grade/ranks for **military** personnel if desired.

Click on the **Print** button if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the grade/rank table.

Click on the **OK** button when you are **finished** maintaining grades/ranks to **save** your changes.

Add a new Grade/Rank to the table:

Maintain Grade Ranks

Edit grade/ranks for:

Grade / Rank	Is Civilian
YI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YJ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
*	<input type="checkbox"/>

Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Determine whether the new grade/rank should be added to the **civilian** or **member** table.

Select the correct table.

Click on the *down* **arrow** button on the **slider bar** on the right side of the grid to reach the **bottom** of the list.

Click in the **Grade / Rank** field and **enter** the new grade/rank **code**. IATS will automatically place a **check mark** in the **Is Civilian** check box when you are working with the Civilian table.

When you are satisfied with your entry, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your changes.

Delete a Grade/Rank from the table:

Maintain Grade Ranks

Edit grade/ranks for: Member ▾

Grade / Rank	Is Civilian
O8	<input type="checkbox"/>
O9	<input type="checkbox"/>
W1	<input type="checkbox"/>
W2	<input type="checkbox"/>
W3	<input type="checkbox"/>
W4	<input type="checkbox"/>
W5	<input type="checkbox"/>
W6	<input type="checkbox"/>
*	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Click in the **column** to the **left** of the **Grade/Rank** column for the grade/rank you wish to delete.

When the desired grade/rank is **highlighted**, **click** on the **Delete** button. IATS will remove the selected grade/rank from the table.

Click on the **OK** button when you are **finished** maintaining grades/ranks to **save** your changes.

Maintaining the Reasons for Claim Deletion Table

Some requests received in the travel office **cannot be processed**. There are **various reasons** for this - no signature on the voucher, no attached travel orders, etc. IATS allows users with the appropriate privileges to **delete** these requests.

The **Reasons for Claim Deletion** screen allows users to maintain a **table** of reasons and to also **select a reason** from the table when deleting a request. This information is used to generate the **Deleted Details Report**.

When **IATS** is **initially installed**, the travel supervisor, or person designated, **must populate** the **Reasons for Claim Deletion** table in maintenance that stores the reason(s) for deleting a claim.

Code	Description
1	Invalid Claim
2	Traveler Deceased
3	Trip Cancelled
*	

When IATS is **initially** installed, the **Reasons for Claim Deletion** table may be **pre-populated** with **codes** as shown above. Users may add **additional** codes/reasons to this table, however.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Reasons for Detail Deletion** option.

Complete the following steps to "enter" reasons for detail deletion:

Click on the **Add** button. A **blank line** appears at the bottom of the grid with the **next** consecutive number appearing in the **Code** field.

Reasons for Claim Deletion

Reason For Deletion

Code	Description
1	Invalid Claim
2	Traveler Deceased
3	Trip Cancelled
4	
*	

Add Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Type your desired **reason** for the new item in the **Description** field.

Continue these steps until you are **finished** entering all of your desired reasons.

When you are **finished** entering reasons, **click** on **OK** to **save** your entries.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" reasons for detail deletion:**

Determine which reason for return code you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired code.

Reasons for Claim Deletion

Reason For Deletion

Code	Description
1	Invalid Claim
2	Traveler Deceased
3	Trip Cancelled
4	Duplicate Claim
*	

Add Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

IATS **highlights** the code **number** and the **description** for the item selected.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button.

A **pop-up** appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete this reason for audit return.

Click on the Yes button. IATS deletes the selected item.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining the Standard Voucher Remarks - Screen

The **Standard Voucher Remarks** screen allows you to **create** a **list** of **standard remarks** that can be selected from a listing when you are processing a request and wish to add remarks. This will **save** keystrokes for remarks that are fairly **common** and **standard**.

When **IATS** is **initially installed**, the travel supervisor, or person designated, **must populate** the **Standard Voucher Remarks** table in Maintenance that stores the remarks.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Standard Voucher Remarks** option.

Complete the following steps to "modify" standard voucher remarks:

At the **Select an Existing Remark** field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display the **list** of remarks and then **click** on the **desired remark**. The selected remark will appear in the Standard Voucher Remark **text box**.

Make your **desired changes** to the remark.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** your changes.

Complete the following steps to "delete" standard voucher remarks:

At the **Select an Existing Remark** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display the **list** of remarks and then **click** on the desired **remark**. The selected remark will appear in the Standard Voucher Remark **text box**.

Click on the **Delete** button.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** your changes.



Complete the following steps to "add" standard voucher remarks:

Click on the **Add A New Remark** button. The **cursor** will now appear in the Standard Voucher Remark **text box**.

Type your desired **remark**.

When you are **finished** entering the remark, **click** on **OK**.

Maintaining Reimbursable Descriptions and Suspicious Amounts

When entering expenses at the **Reimbursable** tab, a **drop down listing** appears displaying common travel **expenses**. Rather than typing in a lengthy description of the expense, the user can simply select the item from the listing. In addition to providing a description of the expense, the user can use this table to assign **expense type codes**, track **suspicious claims**, and flag items that require **receipts**. This screen is used for that purpose.

Maintain Reimbursable Descriptions and Suspicious Amounts

Description	Is 1164	Type	Suspicious Amount	Receipt Required
▶ BREAKFAST (COMMERCIAL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CB	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
BREAKFAST (GOVERNMENT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GB	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
DINNER (COMMERCIAL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CD	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
DINNER (GOVERNMENT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GD	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
FARE/TOLLS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
LOCAL MILEAGE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	M	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
LUNCH (COMMERCIAL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CL	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
LUNCH (GOVERNMENT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GL	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
OTHER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	O	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
TELEPHONE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PL	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
AIRFARE	<input type="checkbox"/>	A	\$0.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ATM ADVANCE EXPENSE	<input type="checkbox"/>	F	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
AUTO AROUND PERMANENT STATION	<input type="checkbox"/>	O	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Insert Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

When IATS is initially installed, this table is already populated with most of the common expenses normally encountered. Additional items can be **added** to this table by using the instructions outlined in the **steps below**.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Reimbursables/Suspicious Amounts** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "insert" a new reimbursable expense item:**

Click on the **Insert** button. A **blank line** appears at the top of the grid.

At the **Description** field, **type** the **description** of the expense item and **press Tab**.

At the **Is 1164** column, **click** in the **check box** if the expense item is associated with **Local 1164 travel** and **press Tab**.

At the **Type** field, click on the down arrow to display a list of expense type codes. If necessary, **click** on the **Up/Dn arrow buttons** at the **right** hand side of the drop down to scroll through the list.

Click on the desired **option** or **press Tab** if the desired option is **highlighted**.

At the **Suspicious Amount** field, **type** the desired dollar **amount** considered to be a **suspicious** amount for this type of expense and **press Tab**.

At the **Receipt Required** field, **click** in the **box** to place a **check mark** if this item must be accompanied by a **receipt**.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a reimbursable expense item:**

Determine which reimbursable expense item you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of this item. IATS **highlights** the item.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the selected expense. **Click** on **Yes**.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining the Disaster Rates Table

In order to better handle the various **rates** and **entitlement extensions** that often occur in connection with **evacuation** travel, a **Disaster Rates table** has been added to the IATS Maintenance module.

This table can be manually or automatically updated via a rates update file as approved changes are announced to the number of days allowable at each rate.

Note: To access this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Disaster Rates** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "edit" an existing disaster rate:**

Click on the *down arrow* button appearing in the upper section of the screen under the heading **"Select Disaster or Type New Name"**. A **list** of Disaster names will appear.

Disaster Maintenance

Add New Disaster or Add / Edit Rates For Existing Disaster

Select Disaster or Type New Name:

KATRINA
KATRINA
LAURA

Add KATRINA Civilian Rates Edit KATRINA Military Rates

All Disaster Rates

Description	R	Cut Off	Days High	Max. Days	Adult Age	Adult High %	Child High %	Adult Low %	Child Low %	Lodge High %	Lodge Low %
KATRINA	M	08/01/2006	216	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	C	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	M	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100

Copy Rate Delete Rate

Print OK - Save Rates And Close Cancel ? Help

Select an existing disaster to add a new rate or edit an existing rate. Type the name of a disaster to add.

Click on the desired Disaster name. The existing rates for the selected disaster **appear** in the input **fields** in the **grid** in the middle of the screen.

Click on either the **Edit Civilian Rates** or **Edit Military Rates** button as applicable.

Disaster Maintenance

Add New Disaster or Add / Edit Rates For Existing Disaster

Select Disaster or Type New Name:

All Disaster Rates

Description	R	Cut Off	Days High	Max. Days	Adult Age	Adult High %	Child High %	Adult Low %	Child Low %	Lodge High %	Lodge Low %
KATRINA	M	08/01/2006	216	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	C	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	M	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100

Select an existing disaster to add a new rate or edit an existing rate. Type the name of a disaster to add.

Click in the field(s) you wish to edit and **type** the desired **change**. After typing the desired change, **press** the *Tab* key to the next field.

When you have made all of the required changes, **click** on the **OK - Save Rates and Close** button. IATS will **save** the changes and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Complete the following steps to "add" a new disaster name and the applicable rates:

Select Disaster or Type New Name: - Click in the **Select Disaster or Type New Name** field in the upper section of the screen.

Disaster Maintenance

Add New Disaster or Add / Edit Rates For Existing Disaster

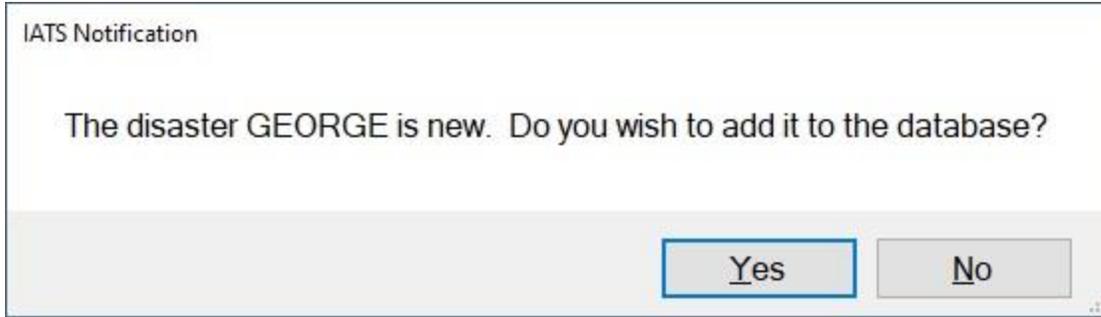
Select Disaster or Type New Name:

All Disaster Rates

Description	R	Cut Off	Days High	Max. Days	Adult Age	Adult High %	Child High %	Adult Low %	Child Low %	Lodge High %	Lodge Low %
KATRINA	M	08/01/2006	216	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	C	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	M	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100

Select an existing disaster to add a new rate or edit an existing rate. Type the name of a disaster to add.

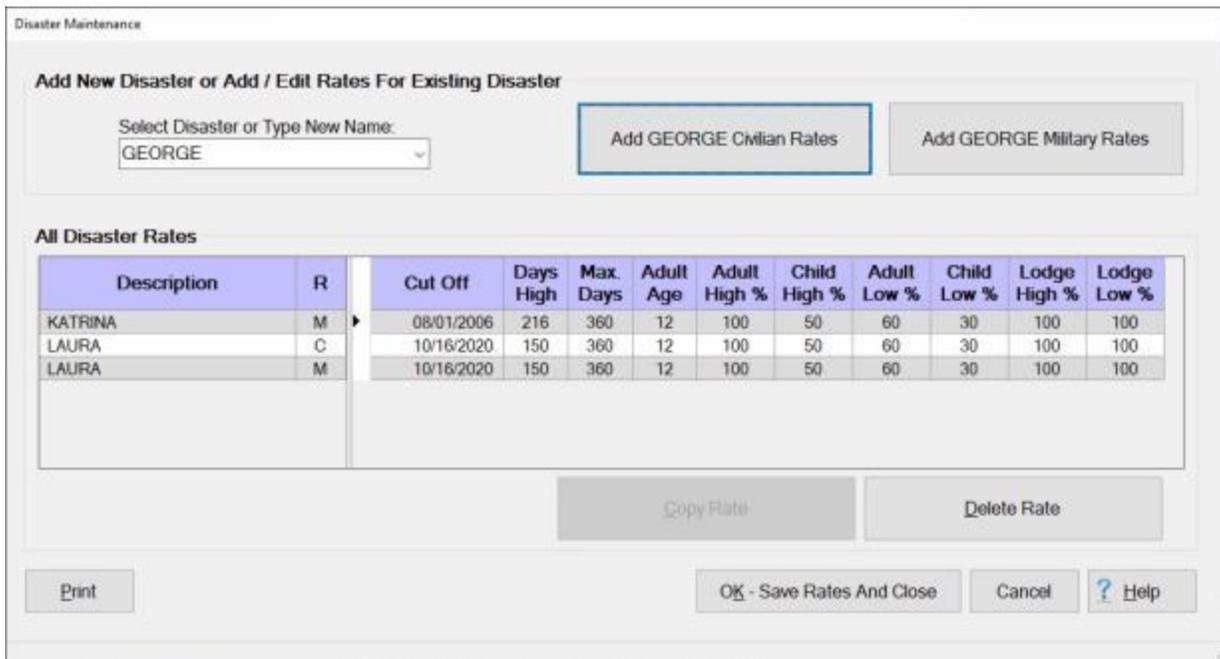
Type the new disaster **name**, and then **press** *Tab*. A **pop-up message** will appear indicating that the disaster is **new** and asks if you wish to **add** it to the database.



Click on Yes if you wish to **add** the new disaster name. A *pop-up message* will appear indicating that the disaster has been **added** and instructing you to **click** on the **Civilian** and **Military** buttons to **add** the rates.



Click on **OK**.



Click on either the **Add Civilian Rates** or **Add Military Rates** button. The new disaster will now appear in the **Description** column in the rates grid and the current date will appear in the **Cut Off** column.

Disaster Maintenance

Add New Disaster or Add / Edit Rates For Existing Disaster

Select Disaster or Type New Name:

All Disaster Rates

Description	R	Cut Off	Days High	Max. Days	Adult Age	Adult High %	Child High %	Adult Low %	Child Low %	Lodge High %	Lodge Low %
KATRINA	M	08/01/2006	216	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	C	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	M	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
GEORGE	C	10/16/2020	0	0	12	100	50	60	30	100	100

Cutoff Date: - Type the **ending date** for the evacuation entitlement **period** in **MMDDYY** format and **press Tab**.

Days High: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the **number** of days allowed at the highest rate, and then **press Tab**.

Max Days: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the **number** of days allowed for the entitlement, and then **press Tab**.

Adult Age: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the **age** qualifying for the adult rate, and then **press Tab**.

Adult High %: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the percentage allowed for an **adult** at the highest rate, and then **press Tab**.

Child High %: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the percentage allowed for a **child** at the highest rate, and then **press Tab**.

Adult Low %: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the percentage allowed for an **adult** at the lowest rate, and then **press Tab**.

Child Low %: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the percentage allowed for a child at the lowest rate, and then **press Tab**.

Lodging High %: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the percentage allowed for **lodging** at the highest rate, and then **press Tab**.

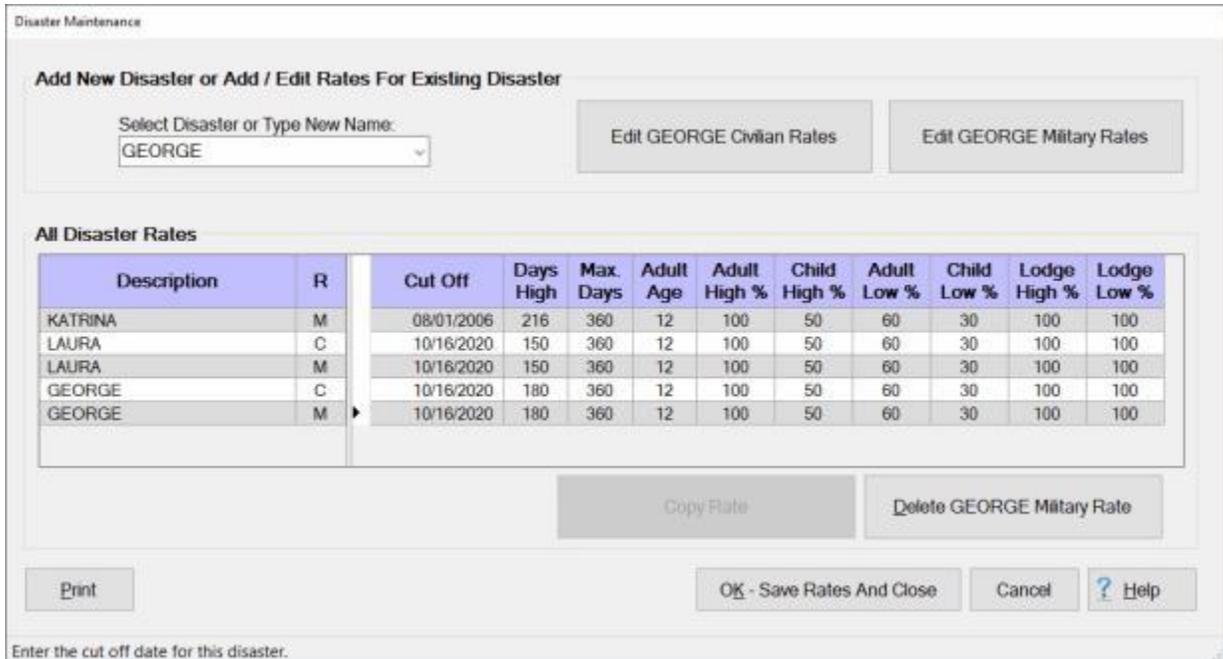
Lodging Low %: - Refer to the regulation authorizing the disaster rate, **type** the percentage allowed for **lodging** at the lowest rate, and then **press Tab**.

Note: After you have entered either the **Civilian** or **Military** rates for the new disaster you can use the **Copy** button to **duplicate** the rates you entered to either the **Civilian** or **Military** table depending on which one you entered **first**. After copying the rates you may **edit** them as needed.

When you have made all of the required entries, **click** on the **OK - Save Rates and Close** button.

IATS will **save** the new disaster rates and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an existing disaster rate:**



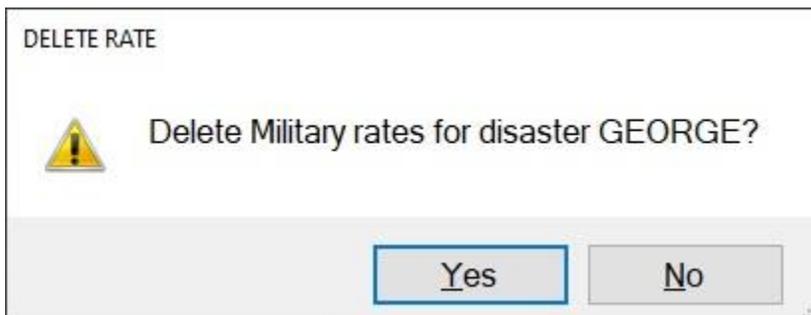
The screenshot shows the 'Disaster Maintenance' window. At the top, there's a section 'Add New Disaster or Add / Edit Rates For Existing Disaster' with a dropdown menu set to 'GEORGE' and two buttons: 'Edit GEORGE Civilian Rates' and 'Edit GEORGE Military Rates'. Below this is a table titled 'All Disaster Rates' with columns: Description, R, Cut Off, Days High, Max. Days, Adult Age, Adult High %, Child High %, Adult Low %, Child Low %, Lodge High %, and Lodge Low %. The table contains five rows: KATRINA (M), LAURA (C), LAURA (M), GEORGE (C), and GEORGE (M). An arrow points to the 'Cut Off' date '10/16/2020' in the GEORGE (M) row. Below the table are buttons for 'Copy Rate' and 'Delete GEORGE Military Rate'. At the bottom are 'Print', 'OK - Save Rates And Close', 'Cancel', and 'Help' buttons. A status bar at the very bottom says 'Enter the cut off date for this disaster.'

Description	R	Cut Off	Days High	Max. Days	Adult Age	Adult High %	Child High %	Adult Low %	Child Low %	Lodge High %	Lodge Low %
KATRINA	M	08/01/2006	216	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	C	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
LAURA	M	10/16/2020	150	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
GEORGE	C	10/16/2020	180	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100
GEORGE	M	10/16/2020	180	360	12	100	50	60	30	100	100

At the Disaster Maintenance screen, **click** on the **rate** listed in the grid in the **Description** column under the **All Disaster Rates** heading.

You will see an **arrow** pointing at the **Cut Off** date as shown above.

When you are **sure** you have selected the rate you wish to delete, **click** on the **Delete** button. A *pop-up* message will appear asking if you wish to delete the selected rate.



The screenshot shows a dialog box titled 'DELETE RATE'. It contains a yellow warning triangle icon and the text 'Delete Military rates for disaster GEORGE?'. At the bottom, there are two buttons: 'Yes' and 'No'. The 'Yes' button is highlighted with a blue border.

If you are sure, **click** on Yes. IATS will delete the selected rate.

Click on the **OK - Save Rates and Close** button.

IATS will **save** the changes and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Maintaining the EFT Rejection Codes Table

The **Maintain EFT Rejection Codes** screen provides a listing of the various codes used to describe the reasons why a particular EFT transaction was either **rejected** or **corrected** by the disbursing system.

This table can be **manually updated** if you should need to **add** new codes or **delete** codes. You may also generate a **print-out** of the list of rejection codes.

Maintain EFT Rejection Codes

User: SYSTEM

EFT Rejection Codes

Rej Code	Description
C01	Incorrect Account Number (AN)
C02	Incorrect Routing Number (RTN)
C03	Incorrect RTN and AN
C05	Incorrect Transaction Code (TC)
C06	Incorrect AN and TC
C07	Incorrect RTN, AN and TC
R01	Insufficient Funds
R02	Account Closed
R03	No Account/Unable to locate Account
R04	Invalid Account Number

Buttons: Delete, Insert, Print, OK, Cancel, Help

Enter EFT Rejection Code.

When IATS is **initially installed**, this table is **already populated** with **most** of the **common rejection codes** normally encountered. **Additional codes** can be **added** to or **deleted** from this table by using the instructions outlined in the **steps below**.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **EFT Rejection Codes** option.

Complete the following steps to "insert" a new rejection code:

Click on the **Insert** button. A **blank line** appears at the top of the grid.

At the **Rej Code** field, **type** the new 3 character reject **code** and **press Tab**.
At the Description field, **type** the description of the code and then **press Tab**.
Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a rejection code:**

Click on the rejection **code** you wish to delete.
When the desired code is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A *pop-up* message will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the rejection code.
Click on Yes. IATS deletes the selected rejection code.
Click on the **OK** button to **save** the changes.

Maintaining DPS Item Codes

Defense Personal Property System (DPS) Accounting **Codes** and **Descriptions** for the codes are stored in a table in the IATS database.

The **Maintain DPS Item Codes** screen is used to allow users to **view** the codes and descriptions and to also **add** or **delete** items from the table.

Code	Description	Entitlement Type
105A	Full Pack	Ship HHG 3rd Party
105B	Pack Reg Crate	Ship HHG 3rd Party
105D	Debris Removal within 30 days	Ship HHG 3rd Party
105E	UnPack Reg Crate	Ship HHG 3rd Party
105J	Storage Inspection	HHG Temporary Storage
120A	Extra Labor Reg	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120B	Special Services	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120C	Wait Tm: Lab Reg	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120D	Extra Labor Reg-OT	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120E	Special Services-OT	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120F	Wait Tm: Lab OT	Ship HHG 3rd Party
125A	Shuttle Service 25 or less miles	Ship HHG 3rd Party
125B	Shuttle Service Over 25 Miles	Ship HHG 3rd Party

Note: To access this screen, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then click on the **DPS Item Codes** option.

Filtering the grid display:

The **default** value at the **Entitlement Type** field, located **just above the grid**, is **All**. If you wish to **change** the display for a specific Entitlement Type, **click** on the **down arrow** button in this field. IATS will **display** a **list** of the various Entitlement Types.

Maintain DPS Item Codes

Maintain DPS Item Codes

Entitlement Type: ALL Clear Filter

Code	Description	Entitlement Type
105A	Full HHG Non-temporary Storage	Ship HHG 3rd Party
105B	Pack Reg Crate	Ship HHG 3rd Party
105D	Debris Removal within 30 days	Ship HHG 3rd Party
105E	UnPack Reg Crate	Ship HHG 3rd Party
105J	Storage Inspection	HHG Temporary Storage
120A	Extra Labor Reg	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120B	Special Services	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120C	Wait Tm: Lab Reg	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120D	Extra Labor Reg-OT	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120E	Special Services-OT	Ship HHG 3rd Party
120F	Wait Tm: Lab OT	Ship HHG 3rd Party
125A	Shuttle Service 25 or less miles	Ship HHG 3rd Party
125B	Shuttle Service Over 25 Miles	Ship HHG 3rd Party

Add Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Select the IATS entitlement type with which you want to add/modify/delete Item Codes

Click on the **Entitlement Type** you wish to display. The **information** shown in the grid will then be the selected Entitlement Type.

Using the Filter Row:

You will **notice** a **blank line** just under the **column headings** on the grid. This is a **Filter Row** as shown below.

In the example below, **(521)** was entered into the Filter Row in the **Code** column. **Notice** that every code displayed in the **Code** column begins with the numbers **(521)**.

You may **filter** the **Description** and **Entitlement Type** columns using this same technic except for entering **alpha characters** instead of numbers.

When you are **finished** filtering the display, **click** on the **Clear Filter** button to **return** to the **original/default** display.

Maintain DPS Item Codes

Entitlement Type

Code	Description	Entitlement Type
521	Filter Row	
521L	Administrative fee	HHG Temporary Storage
521C	Alaska - 30 miles or less	HHG Temporary Storage
521D	Alaska - over 30 miles - min charge	HHG Temporary Storage
521I	All other overseas areas - 30 miles or less	HHG Temporary Storage
521J	All overseas areas except (Germany, Alaska, or Hawaii) - over 30 miles - min charge	HHG Temporary Storage
521B	CONUS and the Island of Oahu, Hawaii - over 30 miles - min charge	HHG Temporary Storage
521F	Germany - over 30 miles - min charge	HHG Temporary Storage
521E	Germany 0-30 miles or less	HHG Temporary Storage
521G	Hawaii - 30 miles or less	HHG Temporary Storage
521H	Islands of Hawaii (other than Islands of Oahu) - over 30 miles - min charge	HHG Temporary Storage
521K	Minimum charge	HHG Temporary Storage
521A	SIT - any point within CONUS - 30 miles or less	HHG Temporary Storage

Sorting the grid display:

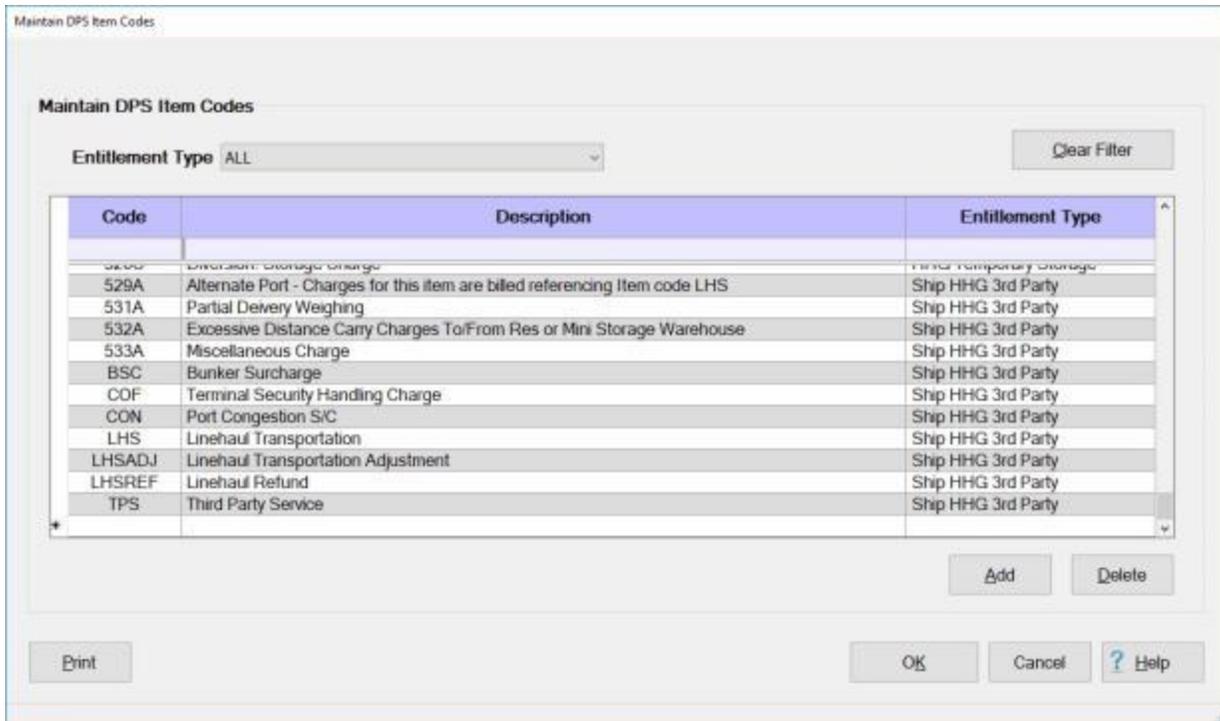
Notice in the screen image above that a **Sort Indicator** is shown.

The various columns in the grid may be **sorted** in **ascending** or **descending** order which would be either **numerically** or **alphabetically** depending on the column.

To **sort** a column, **click** in the column **title** field. You will notice that the entire column will then be **highlighted** in **blue**. You will also notice a **Sort Indicator** button appearing next to the **column title**.

Click on the **Sort Indicator** button to sort the column in **ascending** or **descending** order.

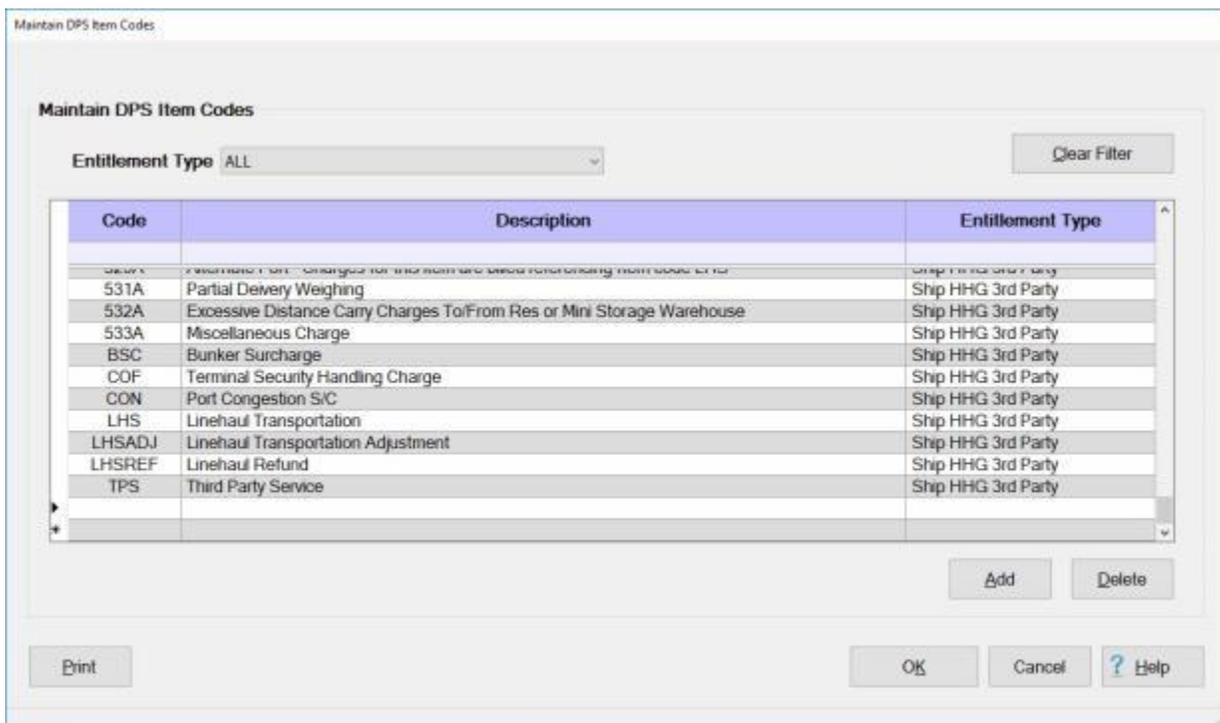
Adding a new code to the DPS Item Codes Table:



Ensure that the **display** in the grid is set to **All** for the **Entitlement Type**.

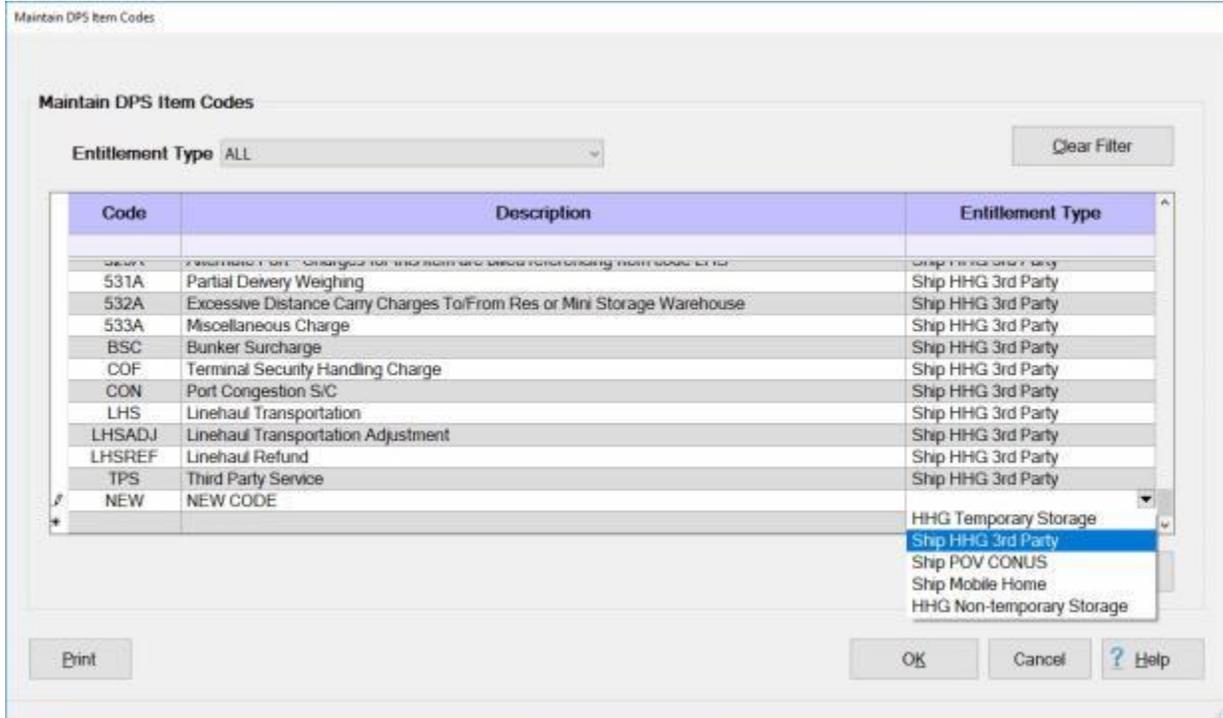
Scroll down to the **bottom** of the grid.

Click on the **Add** button. A new blank line will appear under the **last item** listed as shown below.



Click in the **Code** field, **enter** the desired **code number** and then **press Tab** to advance to the **Description** field.

Enter the desired **description** for the new code at the **Description** field and then **press Tab** to advance to the **Entitlement Type** field.



At the **Entitlement Type** field, **click** on the **down arrow** button to display a listing of Entitlement Types.

Click on the desired **Entitlement Type** for the new code being added.

Click on the **OK** button to save your entries.

Deleting a code from the DPS Item Codes Table:

Using one of the filtering methods described above, **display** the **code** you wish to delete.

Maintain DPS Item Codes

Maintain DPS Item Codes

Entitlement Type ALL Clear Filter

Code	Description	Entitlement Type
531A	Partial Dewery Weighing	Ship HHG 3rd Party
532A	Excessive Distance Carry Charges To/From Res or Mini Storage Warehouse	Ship HHG 3rd Party
533A	Miscellaneous Charge	Ship HHG 3rd Party
BSC	Bunker Surcharge	Ship HHG 3rd Party
COF	Terminal Security Handling Charge	Ship HHG 3rd Party
CON	Port Congestion S/C	Ship HHG 3rd Party
LHS	Linehaul Transportation	Ship HHG 3rd Party
LHSADJ	Linehaul Transportation Adjustment	Ship HHG 3rd Party
LHSREF	Linehaul Refund	Ship HHG 3rd Party
NEW	NEW CODE	Ship HHG 3rd Party
TPS	Third Party Service	Ship HHG 3rd Party

Add Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Click on the **code** that you wish to delete.

When the desired code is **highlighted** in blue, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following **message** will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the selected code.

IATS Notification

 Are you sure you wish to delete DPS Code NEW? Deletions cannot be undone.

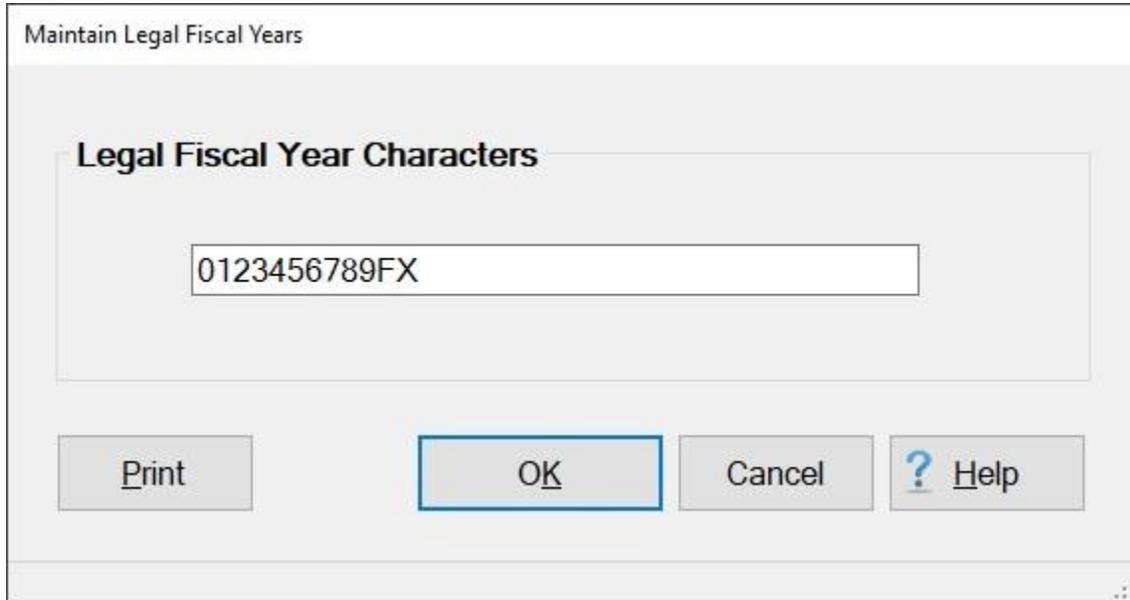
Yes No

Click on Yes or No as desired.

Maintaining Legal Fiscal Years

A **fiscal year** is the **accounting** year in which the **funds** allocated by the various government agencies are managed.

The **Maintain Legal Fiscal Years** screen is used to store and display the characters that represent the fiscal years used in processing travel entitlements. This table is already populated when **IATS** is **installed** and is automatically updated by the monthly per diem **rates** provided by Professional Software Consortium. On occasion, however, the Travel Supervisor may find it **necessary** to make changes or add a new character.



Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Legal Fiscal Years Designatio** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a new fiscal year character:**

- Click** at the **location** within the **string** of characters where the new character belongs.
- Type** the new character and then **click** the **OK** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a fiscal year character:**

- Click** within the **string** of characters to the left of the character you wish to delete.
- Press** the **Delete** key and then **click** the **OK** button.

Tip: Click the **Print** button for a **print-out** of the Legal Fiscal Years table.

Back-up the IATS Database

A **feature** has been added to the IATS **Maintenance** module that allows a user with **System Administrator** or **Super User** capabilities to **copy a back-up** of the IATS **database** to a specified location.

Note: To **access** the database back-up option, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **Manual DataBase Backup** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "back-up" the IATS database:**

After selecting the option **Manual DataBase Backup** the following *pop-up* message will appear.



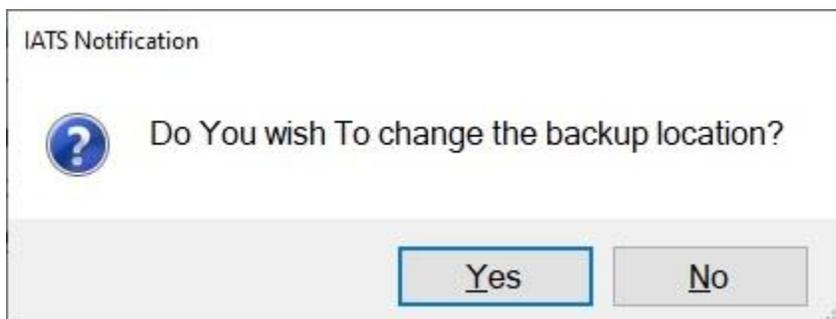
Note: When the above *pop-up* message appears, a default path and location of the IATS **database** and **back-up directory** is displayed. IATS users have the option, however to **change** the **path** and **location**, for the back-up file. In addition, IATS will create a **zip** file for the **winiats.log** file. The **name** of the zip file will be based upon the **date** and **time** the back-up was created. For example (**032420200413**). The log file must be **saved** for at least one year.

If you wish to continue, **click** on **OK**. The following *pop-up* message will appear



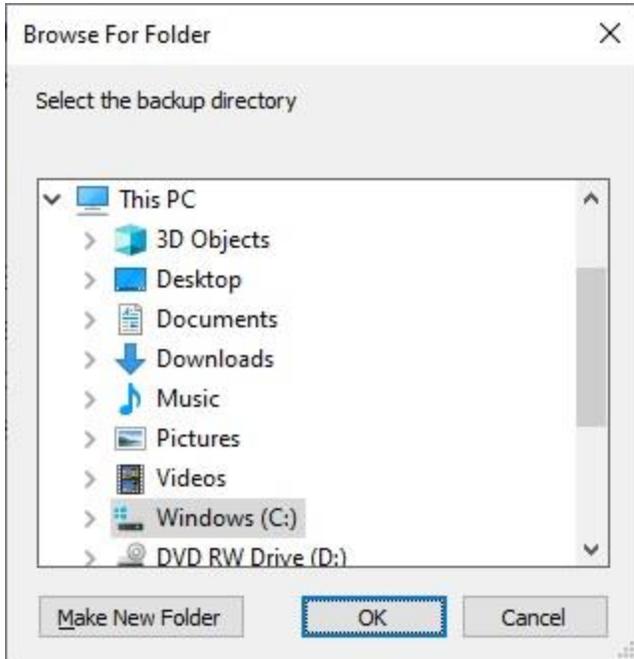
If you wish to **continue** and perform a back-up of the IATS database, **click** on **Yes**.

If you wish to **change** the **path** and **location** for the backup files, **click** on **No**. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up* message asking if you wish to **change** the backup **location**.



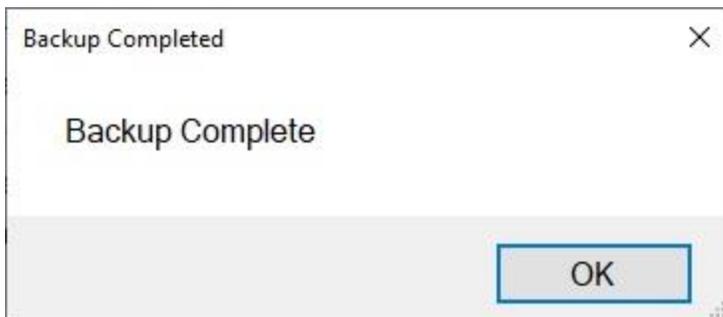
Click on Yes if you **do** wish to **change** the location.

If you **click** on Yes, IATS will display the **Browse For Folder** screen.

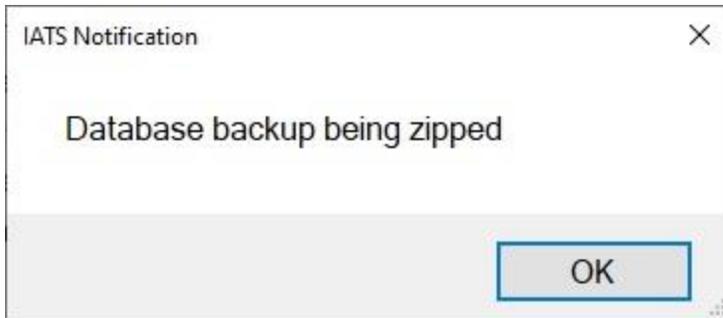


At the **Browse For Folder** screen, **select** the desired **path, location** and **folder** for the backup files and then **click** on **OK**.

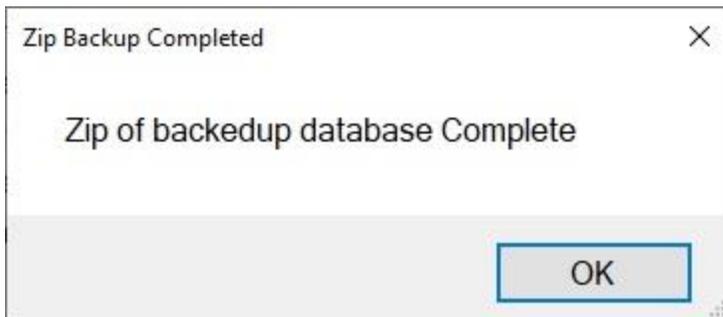
When the back-up is **complete**, the following *pop-up* **message** will **appear**:



Click on **OK**. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up* **message** indicating that the backup file is being **zipped**.



Click on OK. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message* indicating that the **zip file** of the backup is complete.



Click on OK and IATS will **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Maintaining the Automated DB Backup Info

A feature was added to IATS that allows travel offices to perform an automated back-up of their database. The **Automated Data Base Backup Info** screen is used to set-up the criteria.

Note: To **access** the automated database back-up option, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **Automated DataBase Backup** option.

Automated Data Base Backup Info

Backup Frequency: Weekly

Backup Day: Tuesday

Backup Start Time (24 hour clock): 2300

Backup Location: C:\Databases\Army-7.3\IATS17\WINIATSBACK

Remove Auto Backup

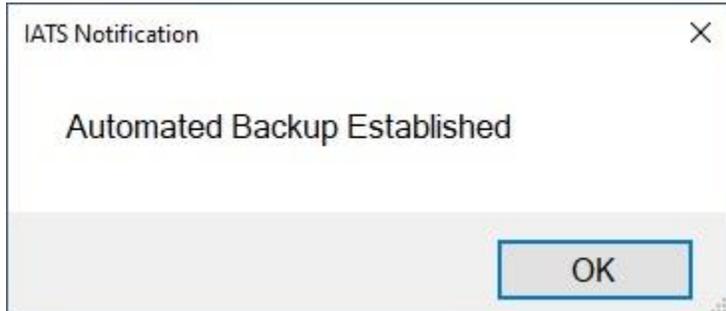
OK Cancel ? Help

 Complete the following steps to "set-up" the automatic database back-up criteria:

- Backup Frequency:** - Click on the *down arrow* button and then click on **Daily**, **Weekly**, or **Monthly**.
- Backup Day:** - Click on the *down arrow* button and then click on the desired **day**.
- Backup Start Time:** - Enter the backup **start time** using a **24 hour** clock format.
- Backup Location:** - If you wish to use the **default** backup location, click on **OK**. If not, click in the **Backup Location** field and enter the desired location.

Note: For **networked** environments where your IATS **database** is running on a **database server**, you must check with the **database administrator** for what **path to key in** when you **set up** the auto backup. The IATS **client** running on your **computer** will then **send** an **instruction** to the **database server** running (on that other computer) to tell it to **schedule** the backup task (to run on the database server).

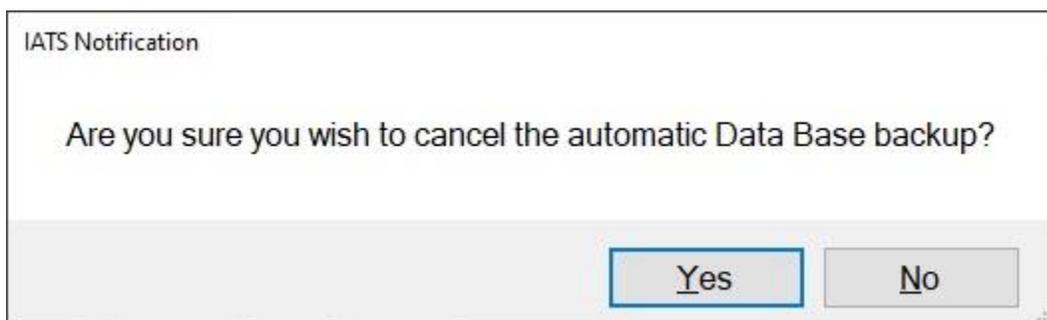
If you are **satisfied** with the **criteria** for the automated backup, **click** on the **OK** button. The following message appears.



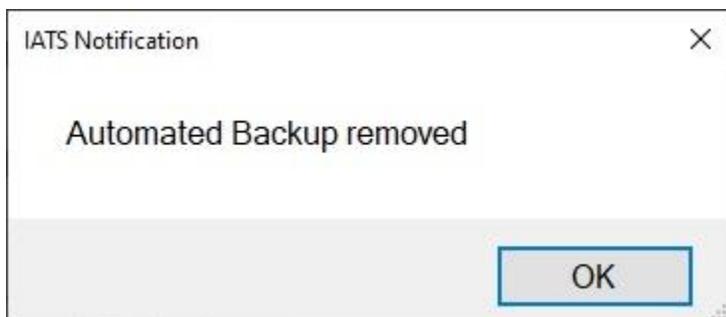
Click on **OK** to complete the set-up.

 **Complete the following steps to "remove" the automatic database back-up criteria:**

Click on the **Remove Auto Backup** button. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up* message:



Click on **Yes** to continue. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up* message:



Click on **OK** to continue.

Automated Data Base Backup Info

Backup Frequency: Weekly

Backup Day: Monday

Backup Start Time (24 hour clock):

Backup Location:

Remove Auto Backup

OK Cancel ? Help

You will **see** that the **Backup Start Time** and **Backup Location** information was **removed**.

Click on the **Cancel** button to **close** the **Automated Data Base Backup Info** screen and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Viewing the Database Back-up History

To determine **who** ran the **back-up** of an IATS database in a travel office that connects to multiple databases, a new feature was added to IATS to display the **history** of all of the back-ups that have been performed (for the last **25** users). This history displays the back-up **dates** and the **user-name** of the person who performed a back-up .

 **Complete the following steps to "view" the IATS database back-up history:**

Change the View to **Maintenance**.

At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **Database Backup History** option.

DataBase Backup History

Backup Date	User
3/24/2020	SYSTEM

Print

Purge

Exit

? Help

Click on the **Purge** button if you wish to **delete** this history.

Click on the **Print** button to generate a print-out of the history.

If you are finished, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Maintaining System Configuration

Immediately following the **installation** of IATS, the system **must be configured** before proceeding with any of the **initial** system **maintenance**. This process allows the customer to **personalize** the system by activating their required **accounting** structure and any **service unique features**. In addition, this process is also used to indicate whether the system should run in a **network**, or **stand-alone** mode.

The following **interfaces** to other systems and special **features** are **activated** from this screen:

- Interface to Disbursing systems
- Voucher Print File option
- Interface to the Payroll systems
- Stand-alone/Network switch
- Customer Identification
- RUC/Liaison Office Report feature
- Forced Audit Mode
- Automatic/Manual Block Ticket numbering switch
- Activating the DTOD Web Service switch

IATS Configuration (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Customer: Army

Interface File Directories

Download Directory: Browse

Upload Directory: Browse

Download Smart Voucher Directory: Browse

T-PAX URLs

Misc. Settings

System Description

Standalone	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Claims by Self	<input type="checkbox"/>
DoD ID Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	Audit/Enter Same Claim	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use OCR Font	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reservist Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Payroll Office	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reason for Delete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Enable CAC	<input type="checkbox"/>
RITA Office Aware	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Duplicate Login	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevalidate Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/>	Massive Multiple Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Forced Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	HHG Calculator	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prepayment Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use ISO 3166 Codes	<input type="checkbox"/>
EFT Rejects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ID Reason for Suppl	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Auto Delete Blocks	<input type="checkbox"/>	Change DBs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Email Completed Claims	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash Payment Allowed	<input type="checkbox"/>
HHG DPS Interface Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Create Voucher Print File	<input type="checkbox"/>
# Days User Suspended till Deleted:	<input type="text" value="15"/>	Use Roles	<input type="checkbox"/>
ReAssign Claims w/o Block List	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ODS Secure Upload Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Return Reason Is Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Allow DTOD Override	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevent Old Version Login	<input type="checkbox"/>	Activate DTOD Web Service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Force Selection of Liaison Office	<input type="checkbox"/>	Enable Safeguards	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Scrub Disbursing Uploads	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Allow Auditor Remarks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Use DMDC Web API	<input type="checkbox"/>

Blocking

Blocking:

Blocking Number Assigned: Manual

Skeleton:

Next Available:

Days Before Block Deletion:

Inbound and Outbound Interfaces

Disbursing Interface: ODS & DDS w/o SLOA

1000 Char Remarks

ODS With WinSCP

SV File Code:

T-PAX Parameters

ByPass Examiner: Enable Image Uploads:

Pass Claims to Disbursing: Pass Claims to Auditors:

Print Voucher Facsimile:

Print
OK
Cancel
? Help

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.

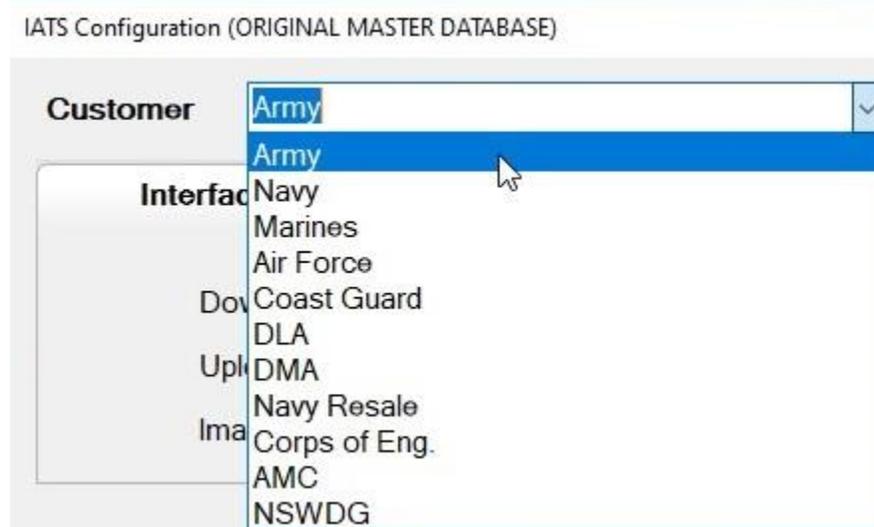
Because of the amount of **details** involved in **setting-up** the system **configuration** and the variety of IATS **customers**, the **instructions** for completing this screen will be covered in several related **topics**.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for completing this screen.

Configuring the Customer

Immediately following the **installation** of IATS, the system **must be configured** before proceeding with any of the **initial** system **maintenance**. This process allows the customer to **personalize** the system by activating their required **accounting** structure and any **service unique features**.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.



 Complete the following steps to "configure" the customer field:

The **Customer** field is at the **very top** of the **IATS Configuration** screen. At this field, **click** the **down arrow** button. A **list** of the **possible** IATS **customers** is displayed.

Click on the desired customer **name** to make a **selection**.

Click on the **OK** button at the **bottom** of the screen to **save** your customer selection.

You must now **log out** of IATS and then **log back in** order for the customer **unique features** to be available.

Tip: **Click** on the **See Also** button **below** for additional **instructions** on configuring IATS.

Configuring the Interface File Directories

Immediately following the **installation** of IATS, the system **must be configured** before proceeding with any of the **initial** system **maintenance**. One of the items that **may** need to be configured, depending on organizational preference, is the location where files **downloaded** into IATS or **created** by IATS will reside. When IATS is **initially installed**, the **configuration** for these items are **subdirectories** named **DOWNLOAD** and **UPLOAD**.

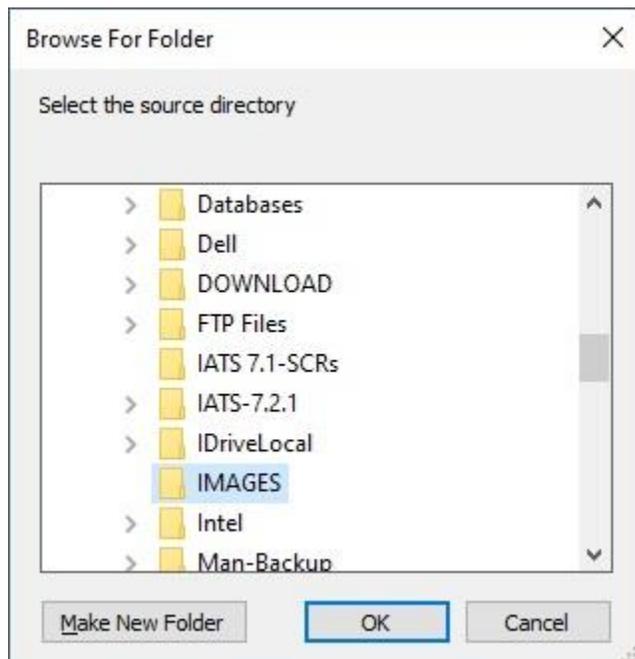
Another subdirectory that must be configured is the **Image** directory.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.

Interface File Directories	T-PAXURLs	Misc. Settings
Download Directory	c:\DOWNLOAD	Browse
Upload Directory	c:\UPLOAD	Browse
Image Directory	C:\IMAGES	Browse

 Complete the following steps to "re-configure" the upload/download/image paths:

At the **Download**, **Upload**, or **Image Directory** field, **click** on the **Browse** button. The **Browse for Folder** screen appears.



Note: In the example above, the **default** value is the **(C:) drive**. **If** this is the **correct** path, **no action** is necessary. **If** this is **not** the correct path, **continue** with the following **steps**:

If the **correct drive** is displayed, **but a different folder** is desired, **click** on the displayed **drive letter** icon. A **list** of all of the associated **folders** on that drive appears.

If the **correct folder** is now **displayed**, **click** on that **folder** and then **click** on **OK** to make the selection.

You can also **click** on the **Make New Folder** button and **create** a new folder if desired.

If wishing to **change** drives, **click** on the *up* or *down* **arrow** buttons on the right side of the screen to **scroll** up or down the list of available drives. If the desired **drive** is now displayed, **click** on that **drive** to make a selection.

If a different drive was selected, but the correct **folder** needs to be selected, **repeat** steps **2** and **3** above until the correct **drive** and **folder** are selected.

When **satisfied** that the desired **paths** are selected, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **System Configuration** screen.

Tip: **Click** on the **See Also** button below for additional **instructions** on configuring IATS.

Configuring the System Description

In the **System Description** section of the **Maintain System Configuration** screen, there are several options that may be **activated** in order to **customize** IATS for the particular agency.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.

System Description			
Standalone	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Claims by Self	<input type="checkbox"/>
DoD ID Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	Audit/Enter Same Claim	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Liaison Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use OCR Font	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reservist Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Payroll Office	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Reason for Delete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Enable CAC	<input type="checkbox"/>
RITA Office Aware	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allow Duplicate Login	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevalidate Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/>	Massive Multiple Travel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Forced Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	HHG Calculator	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prepayment Audit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Use ISO 3166 Codes	<input type="checkbox"/>
EFT Rejects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ID Reason for Suppl	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Auto Delete Blocks	<input type="checkbox"/>	Change DBs	<input type="checkbox"/>
Email Completed Claims	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash Payment Allowed	<input type="checkbox"/>
HHG DPS Interface Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Create Voucher Print File	<input type="checkbox"/>
# Days User Suspended till Deleted:	<input type="text" value="15"/>	Use Roles	<input type="checkbox"/>
ReAssign Claims w/o Block List	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ODS Secure Upload Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Return Reason Is Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Allow DTOD Override	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Prevent Old Version Login	<input type="checkbox"/>	Activate DTOD Web Service	<input type="checkbox"/>
Force Selection of Liaison Office	<input type="checkbox"/>	Enable Safeguards	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Scrub Disbursing Uploads	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Allow Auditor Remarks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Use DMDC Web API	<input type="checkbox"/>

Tip: To **activate** any of these features, **click** in the **box** next to the item or **press** the **space bar**. When a **check mark** appears in the box, the item is **activated**. If the item is already activated and you wish to **de-activate** the feature, **click** in the **box** or **press** the **space bar** to remove the **check mark**.

Following, is a description of each of these features:

Standalone: - Activate this feature if the **PC IATS** is being operated on is not connected to a **network**.

- DoD ID Required:** - If activated the IATS user will enter a **DoD ID number** into IATS to create the **travel account**. This ID number is used instead of a **social security number**. This is used by organizations that must protect **identities** for **security** reasons.
- Liaison Reports:** - This feature is primarily for **DLA**, and **Marine Corps** customers. If activated, IATS provides an input **screen** for the **Liaison**, or **RUC** offices. Input into this screen captures dates that IATS uses to generate a **tracking report**.
- Reservist Travel:** - **Click** in the **check box** to activate this option if you wish to process settlement claims for **reserve** travel. When this option is **activated** you will be able to **specify** a particular **status** for the reserve travel claim being processed.
- Reason for Delete:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to **generate** the **Deleted Traveler** and/or **Deleted Details Report**.
- RITA Office Aware:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you have multiple **offices** and want the details for the **RITA** payment to be associated with a specific office.
- Prevalidate Accounting:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you are an **Army** customer and wish **ensure** that the **APC** and **MDC codes** are **loaded** into the **accounting table** before a claim may be completed.
- Forced Audit:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to require the **Auditor** to **review** each **settlement request** in order to complete an **audit** and **release** the **block** for further processing.
- Prepayment Audit:** - Activate this feature if you wish to **generate** the **Prepayment Audit Report**.
- Post Audit:** - **Click** in the **check box** to activate this option if you wish to be able to generate the [Post Audit Summary Report](#).
- Validate CMET:** - This option is a feature for the **Navy** only. **Click** in the **check box** to activate this option if you wish to have the voucher examiners **validate** that the accounting citation for the claim being processed has been **loaded** into the **CMET table**.
- EFT Rejects:** - This field is only available for **Army** and **AMC** customers. If activated, EFT rejects will be **included** when the download file from the disbursing system is processed. **Click** in the **check box** to **remove** the **check mark** if you wish to have EFT rejects **eliminated** when the download file from the disbursing system is processed.
- Auto Delete Blocks:** - When IATS is installed this feature is automatically set to **active**. **Click** in the **check box** if you wish to **turn off** this option. When this feature is active, IATS will automatically **delete** all **blocks** that are **empty** or in a **completed** status.

Note: When using the **Auto Delete Blocks** feature (and your customer type is Navy), if the **current date** is **greater** than the date the last auto block delete was performed then IATS will display a message stating "All blocks completed more than 21 days ago will be automatically deleted. Do you wish To Archive the blocks before they are deleted?" If you answer Yes, IATS will display "Do you wish To print the file With all traveler SSN's masked (xxx-xx-1234)?" Answer Yes or No as desired. IATS will then **delete** the old blocks and **print** the **Travel Voucher Summary**.

- Email Completed Claims:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to have **IATS** automatically **e-mail** a copy of the completed **voucher** to the **traveler**. If this box is checked, (after the download has been processed and successfully posts **DOV** data to the traveler's detail record) IATS will automatically **e-mail** a copy of the voucher to the primary e-mail **address** in the traveler's **profile**.
- HHG DPS Interface Active:** - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish use IATS to **import** the **DPS HHG Temporary Storage claims** (paid by the government) **file**.
- # Days User Suspended till Deleted:** - IATS user **accounts** will become **suspended** if the user's account has no activity for **30** days. IATS will automatically **delete** the user's account after the number of days shown at this field has passed. The **default** number of days is **15**. If you wish to change this number, **click** in the field and **type** the new value. **Note** that this value may not exceed **60** days.

- ReAssign Claims w/o Block List:** - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to **transfer requests** from one block to another **without** having IATS **display** a **list** of available **blocks** residing in the database.
- Return Reason is Mandatory:** - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to make it **mandatory** to enter a **reason** for **returning** a request.
- Prevent Old Version Login:** Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to **prevent** IATS users from **logging into** IATS if the program is **not up to date**.
- Force Selection of Liaison Office:** - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to make it **mandatory** for users to **select** a **Liaison Office** from the **drop down list** on the **Workflow tab** when **logging** or **processing** claims.
- Audit All Claims in Profile Restriction:** - If activated and when using **Roles** rather than **Views** when **establishing** user **accounts**, and this option is checked, the only Roles that are allowed to check the option to **Audit All Claims** for a traveler on the **Traveler Profile** screen are the **Supervisor** and **Tax Accountant**.
- Allow Claims by Self:** - Activate this feature if your office **allows** users to **process** claims for themselves. If this option is **not** activated, you **must** enter the user's **SSN** at the **Passwords and Privileges** screen. IATS will then **prevent** a user from processing their own claim.
- Audit/Enter Same Claim:** - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to allow an IATS user to **enter** and also **audit** the **same claim**.
- Use OCR Font:** - Click in the **check box** to activate this option if you wish to have IATS use an **OCR font** when printing **vouchers** and collection **letters**.
- Payroll Office:** - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to **require** the user to **enter** a **payroll office code** when creating the travel order.
- Enable CAC:** - Click in the **check box** to activate this option if you wish to have WinIATS **require** the user to enter a Personal Identification Number (**PIN**) for their Common Access Card (**CAC**) upon login.
- Allow Dup. Login:** - Click in the **check box** to **disable** this option if you wish to have WinIATS generate a **pop-up** message advising a user to see a **System Administrator** for assistance. This option is designed for **networked environments** when **multiple** users are attempting to **login** to IATS with the **same user ID** and **Password**.
- Mass Mult. Travel:** - Click in the **check box** to activate this option if you wish to activate the **Mass Multiple Travelers** feature.
- HHG Calculator:** - Click in the **check box** to activate this option if you wish to use the **optional HHG Calculator** to compute the entitlement when processing claims for the **storage** of Household Goods. **Note** that when this option is **activated** you will see a **new** input **screen** for processing this type of claim. Once the **order** has been **created** you will **not** be able to use the **previous method** to process this type of claim **unless** you **de-activate** this option and **recreate** the travel order.
- Use ISO 3166 Codes:** - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish for IATS to use **ISO 3166 Codes** for **country names** and their **subdivisions**.
- ID Reason for Suppl:** - If activated, IATS **prompts** the user to specify whether **purpose** for a **supplemental** claim was **DFAS** generated or **Traveler** generated. This prompt **appears** when a **supplemental** claim is being processed. This captured information is then used to generate the data for the **Reason for Supplemental** report.
- Change DBs:** - Click in the **check box** to activate this option if you wish to allow an IATS user to **switch** to **different databases** **without** having to **log out** of one database and **log back in** to a different one. This option will **only** work if the **username** and **password** are the **same** in **each database**.
- Cash Payment Allowed:** -Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if your travel office wishes to select **cash** as a **payment option** for travel advance and settlement claims.
- Create Voucher Print File:** - This feature **creates** a **print job file** for **voucher(s)** **rather than** sending the **print job** to a **printer**. When this option **is active**, **all** of the **transactions** on a **block** must be **printed before** the block may be **deleted**. To activate this feature, **click** in the **box** next to this item. When a **check mark** **appears** in the box, the feature is **activated**.

Use Roles: - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish for IATS to use **Roles** rather than **Views** when **establishing** user **accounts**. Roles are established with a set of pre-determined **privileges** which ensures a more precise **segregation of duties**

ODS Secure Upload Active: - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to use IATS to **generate** secure upload **files** for the Operational Data Store (**ODS**).

Allow DTOD Override: - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to **override** the DTOD **mileage** that is automatically populated by IATS when you are entering a travel itinerary.

Note: For travel offices that do not have the **DTOD** program **installed** and also do not use the **DTOD Web Service**, the **Allow DTOD Override** option must be checked in order for IATS to correctly compute POV mileage.

Activate DTOD Web Service: - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to use the **DTOD Web Site** to **obtain** official distances rather than using the DTOD mileage **tables** that are **embedded** into IATS.

Enable Safeguards: Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to **turn on** the **Tax Reporting Safeguards** feature.

Scrub Disbursing Uploads: - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to have IATS **scrub** the disbursing **upload file** to **blank out** sensitive information for certain IATS customers.

Allow Auditor Remarks: - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to allow **Auditors** to be able to add or update **remarks** to the **voucher** or the **history record** without having to first **return** the claim to the examiner or **release** the claim.

Use DMDC Web API: - Click in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you wish to be able to **connect** to the **DMDC website** to **download** and **import** a return **file** containing **DoDIDs**. Activating this option **enables** the **Import From DMDC** option to **appear** on the **System Administrator View** screen.

Tip: Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **instructions** on configuring IATS.

Configuring the System Interfaces

Because of the various customers that use IATS and the differences in associated **disbursing** and **accounting** systems, an **Interface** section was developed to allow user to **configure** IATS for their specific operations.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.

Inbound and Outbound Interfaces

Disbursing Interface

1000 Char Remarks

Expanded MCTFS

Payroll Interface Active

SV File Code

Note: Ensure that the **Customer** field at the top of the **Maintain System Configuration** screen displays your organization **before** proceeding with the following steps:

 **Complete the following steps to "configure" the Interface options:**

Disbursing Interface: - Click the *down arrow* to display a **list** of the various disbursing system interface **options** for your organization and then **click** on the desired **option** to make a selection. IATS will then **create** a **file** in the correct **format** that can be **uploaded** to the selected **disbursing system** to disburse the payments.

SLOA: - A new change to the layout of the interface file has been developed to accommodate **SLOA**. This new layout must be **coordinated** with other systems, however. When all systems are coordinated, you must **click** on the *down arrow* and **change** the option from **w/o SLOA** to **with SLOA**.

Payroll Interface Active: - This field is used by all customers that will process a download **file** from the **Military Pay System**. This file is used to automatically **populate** the travel **accounts** with the Electronic Funds Transfer (**EFT**) data residing in the pay system. If this feature is not activated, IATS will not allow **access** to this **option** on the **System Administrator Menu**. To **activate** this feature, **click** in the **box** next to the item. When a **check mark** appears in the box, the feature is **activated**.

1000 Char Remarks: - Click in the **box** next to this item if you wish to **activate** this feature. When a **check mark** appears in the box, the feature is **activated**. Activating this option will allow up to **1000** characters for **remarks** in **record 7** of the disbursing **upload file** for the disbursing systems **ODS, ADS, DDS**.

Expanded MCTFS: - For **Marine Corps** travel offices only, a new change to the layout of the MCTIR interface file has been developed. This new layout must be **coordinated** with other systems, however. When all systems are coordinated, you must **click** in the **check box** to **activate** this feature and **change** the option from **w/o 520** to **with 520**.

ODS Interface: - If the **ODS Secure Upload Active** option was selected when the **System Description** was configured, you will see the word **ODS** (highlighted in blue) in the **Inbound and Outbound Interfaces** section as shown above. In the field next to these words, **click** on the *down arrow* to display a **list** of **FTP** options and then **click** on the desired option.

SV File Code: If the **license** has been **installed** to your database to enable the **importing** of **Smart Vouchers**, you will see the SV File Code field. Users must enter the **code** into this field for the type of file allowed to be imported. For example, if you are importing files into a **Civilian Relocation** database you should enter the letter **(C)** in the SV Code field to only allow filenames beginning with the letter **(C)** to be imported. If you were importing files into a MILPCS database you would enter the letter **(M)** and for a **TDY** database you would enter the letter **(T)**. This will prevent the wrong type of files from being imported and having to be deleted.

After selecting the desired FTP option, **click** on the word **ODS**. The **ODS FTP Configuration** screen will appear.

The **user ID** and **password** for the selected FTP option will be already populated.

Re-enter: - At the Re-enter field, **type** your **password** to **confirm** it.

Issue Date: - Verify your issue date and change the date if necessary. If needed, enter the new date in **MMDDYY** format or **click** on the **down arrow** button and use the **calendar** to select the new date.

After you have re-entered your password and changed the date (if applicable), **click** on the **Save** button.

TPS Interface: - If the IATS web service **license** is **installed** and the web service has been **activated**, you will see the option **Is TPS Interface Active** with a **check mark** in the check box indicating that the web service option is **active**.

Tip: Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **instructions** on configuring IATS.

Configuring Block Numbering

IATS allows users to either manually create block numbers or the system will create them automatically if the feature is activated.

Note: To access this screen, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then click on the **Configuration** option.

Blocking

Blocking

Blocking Number Assigned Manual

Skeleton

Next Available

Days Before Block Deletion

Note: When IATS is initially installed, the default configuration for block numbering is **Manually**. Users may change this option to **Automatically**, however, by completing the following steps.

Complete the following steps to "activate" automatic block numbering:

Blocking Number Assigned: - Click the *down* arrow button at this field and then click on **Automatic**.

Skeleton: - If **Automatic** was selected at the **Blocking Number Assigned** field, click on the *down* arrow button to **select** a **skeleton** for the first several **characters** of the block number. A *drop down* listing appears displaying the following choices:

- **YYMMDD####:** - Clicking on this option will **generate** a block **number** using two characters for the current **year**, two characters for the current **month**, two characters for the current **day**, and the **next available number**.
- **YYMDD#####:** - Clicking on this option will **generate** a block **number** using two characters for the current **year**, one character for the current **month**, two characters for the current **day**, and the **next available number**.

Note: When using the **YYMDD#####**, skeleton, the **character** for the **month** must be an **alpha** character as follows: Jan = **A**, Feb = **B**, Mar = **C**, etc.

- **#####:** - Clicking on this option will **generate** a block **number** using ten numeric characters beginning with the number entered at the **Next Available** field. To begin block numbers with the number (1), zero fill the remaining spaces. For example; **(000000001)**.

Next Available: - The IATS user must enter the beginning block **sequence number** in this field, to include the **skeleton** selected in step (2) above. The entire field must be **populated** when the input is made. If wishing to start block numbering with the number (1) the skeleton, "YYMMDD####" was selected, and the current date is **23 June, 2016**, the entry at the **Next Available** field would be as follows: **(1606230001)**.

Days Before Block Deletion: - IATS will automatically delete all **blocks** that are **empty** or in a **completed** status. The IATS user must specify, however, the **number of days** after the block(s)

have been placed in this **status** that the automatic deletion will occur. **Click** in this field and **enter** the desired **number** of days before automatic deletion of blocks will occur.

Tip: Click on the **See Also** button below for additional **instructions** on configuring IATS.

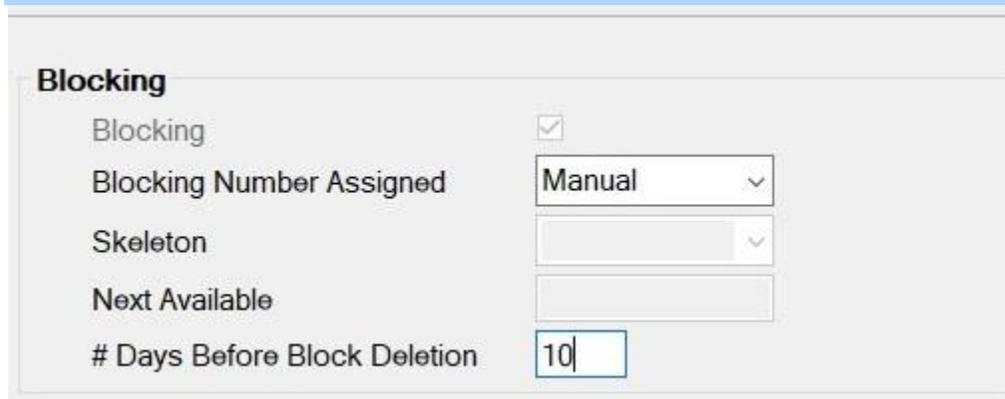
Configuring the Automatic Deletion of Blocks

If this option is activated, IATS will automatically delete all **blocks** that are **empty** or in a **completed** status. The IATS user must specify, however, the **number of days after** the block(s) have been placed in this **status** that the automatic deletion will occur.

Refer to the **Help** topic "[Configuring the System Description](#)" for additional information on **activating** or **deactivating** the **Auto Delete Blocks** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "specify" the number of days before automatic block deletion will occur:**

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.



Blocking	
Blocking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blocking Number Assigned	Manual
Skeleton	
Next Available	
# Days Before Block Deletion	10

On the right hand side of the **Maintain System Configuration** screen, you will notice a section titled **Blocking**.

Click in the **# Days Before Block Deletion** field and **enter** the desired **number** of days before automatic deletion of blocks will occur.

Note: For **organizations** that have multiple **offices**, the **number** entered for **Office One** will apply to all of the **other** offices.

When you are **satisfied** with the number you have entered, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entry.

Maintaining the Base Description

After the IATS program is installed, some initial system maintenance must be performed **prior** to **processing** any advance or settlement requests on the system. This process is an **extension** of the initial system configuration, but cannot be performed until the initial system configuration is **completed**, and IATS has been re-started. The initial system maintenance process allows the user to **personalize** the system even further by setting various parameters, and populating a variety of tables.

At the **Maintain Base Description** screen, the user must enter the **information** pertaining to the **Finance Office** processing, or disbursing the travel payments.

Note: For **Air Force** customers, **click** on the **link** ([Maintaining the Air Force Base Description](#)) for **instructions** pertaining to Air Force requirements.

Maintain Base Description (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Office

System ID Government Book Number

Name of Finance Officer

DSSN of Finance Office

DSSN ITR

ODS Parameters

Disb Region 1 WCD #1 WCD #2 WCD #3

Disb Region 2 WCD #1 WCD #2 WCD #3

Brief Block/Paid Stamp

	Primary Actual Brief Block/Paid Stamp	Secondary Actual Brief Block/Paid Stamp	Sample Paid Stamp
Line 1	<input type="text" value="DFAS-IN"/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>SYMBOL C7734</i>
Line 2	<input type="text" value="8899 E. 56TH STREET"/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>PSA NEW LONDON 78628</i>
Line 3	<input type="text" value="Indianapolis"/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>PSD BRUNSWICK</i>
Line 4	<input type="text" value="IN"/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>ACCTS: FAADCLANT</i>
Line 5	<input type="text" value="46249"/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>NORVA A5245</i>

Print

Enter the System ID.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Base Description** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "configure" the Base Description:**

Office:

System ID: - The input at this field is used to **identify** the IATS **system** used to compute the travel payment. This is used when **importing** and **exporting** payments between IATS **systems**.

System ID numbers must be established by the Finance Office. If using this feature **enter** the designated **System ID** number, or simply **press Tab** to continue.

Government Book Number: - At this field, **type** the **Government Book Number** issued by the organization providing the **Government Charge Card**. This number identifies the **installation responsible** for the program and is included in the transaction whenever a **split payment** is processed.

Name of Finance Officer: - At this field, **type** the **name** of the **Finance Officer** responsible for disbursing the travel payment.

DSSN of Finance Office: - At this field, **type** the Disbursing Station Symbol Number (**DSSN**) for the **Finance Office** disbursing the travel payment.

DSSN ITR: - At this field, **type** the **DSSN** for the **Finance Office** computing the travel payment if different than the office disbursing the payment.

ODS Parameters:

Disb Region 1: - Enter the **code** for **Disbursing Region 1** and **press Tab** to continue.

WCD # 1: - Enter the **code** for **Work Center Designator #1** and **press Tab** to continue.

WCD # 2: - Enter the **code** for **Work Center Designator #2** and **press Tab** to continue.

WCD # 3: - Enter the **code** for **Work Center Designator #3** and **press Tab** to continue.

Disb Region 2: - Enter the **code** for **Disbursing Region 2**, if applicable, and **press Tab** to continue.

Repeat steps 2 - 4 to enter the Work Center Designator codes for Disbursing Region 2 if applicable.

Brief Block/Paid Stamp:

Lines 1-5: - At this section, **type** the **address** and **other** desired **information** pertaining to the Finance Office disbursing the travel payments. This information will appear in the top right corner of the **printed IATS Travel Voucher**.

When **finished** making the required entries at this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **Base Description** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Maintaining Office Locations

IATS contains a feature that will allow organizations to operate with one centralized database having multiple travel offices.

Each travel office must have a unique Office Code and **Office Description**.

When IATS is initially installed, the Maintain Office Locations table will contain one office "**Office One**" as shown below. The Maintain Office Locations screen is used to **add** additional offices as needed.

Each office will have their own **unique** configurations and will be **responsible** for creating/processing their own **uploads** and **downloads**. In addition, each office will create their own **blocks, print vouchers, generate reports, and maintain** their **suspense** file. **Collection Letters** and all other functions that are unique to a particular **DSSN ITR** will also be **maintained** by the individual travel office.

Note: New travel offices may only be added to the Maintain Office Locations table by individuals using the **System** user name. In addition, the **System** user account must have the privilege "**Multi-Office User**" assigned.

Maintain Office Locations

User ID: SYSTEM

Add New Office

Office Code

Office Description

Customer Type

Official Travel Offices

Office Code	Office Description
OFFICEONE	ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE

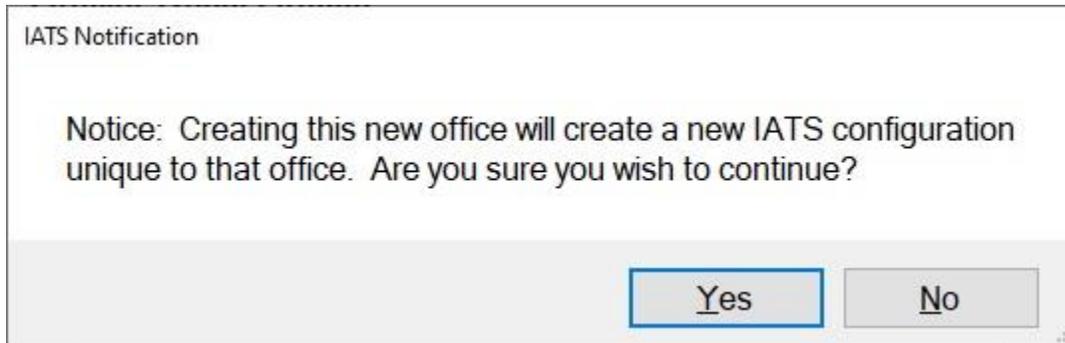
Enter the office's unique code.

Note: To access this screen, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then click on the **Official Travel Offices** option.

-  **Complete the following steps to "add" a new office to the Maintain Office Locations table:**
- Office Code:** - At this field (under the heading "Add New Office") type the unique office code for the new office you are adding and **press Tab**. The code **may** be up to **16 characters**.
 - Office Description:** - At this field (under the heading "Add New Office") type the unique office description for the new office you are adding and **press Tab**. The description **may** be up to **32 characters**.
 - Reset:** - **Click** on the **Reset** button to **clear** the Code/Description fields if you made a typing error and want to start over or if you decide you do not want to add a new office.

Customer Type: - **Click** on the *down arrow* button at the **Customer Type** field. IATS will **display** a **list** of various customer types. **Click** on the desired **customer type** for the new **office** you are adding.

Click on the **Add** button to add the new **office** to the table. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



Click on Yes to **continue**.

The new office will be displayed in the **grid** under the heading **Official Travel Offices**.

Maintain Office Locations

User ID: SYSTEM

Add New Office

Office Code

Office Description

Customer Type

Official Travel Offices

Office Code	Office Description
OFFICEONE	ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE
OFFICETWO	DFAS-ROME

Enter the office's unique code

If you are **finished** using the Maintain Office Locations screen, **click** on **OK** to **save** your changes.

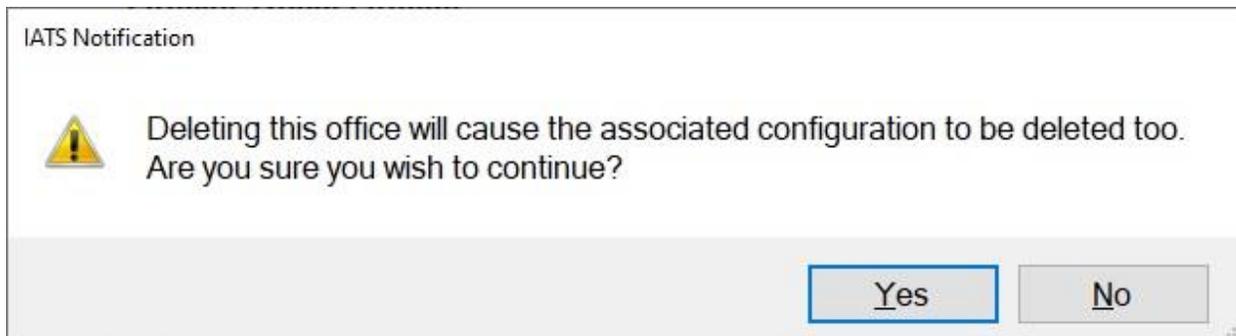
 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an office from the Maintain Office Locations table:**

Note: When **deleting** an office IATS will **check** to see if there are any **claims, details, or users** assigned to the office. **If there are none**, IATS will proceed to **delete** the **office** and all **associated Maintenance tables**. **If claims exist**, IATS will **display** a **message** stating that the claims **must be moved** to another office. IATS will also **display** a **list** of other **offices** with the **same type** of customer type **configuration** and allow the user to **select** the office the claims will be moved to. IATS will then **check** to see if there are **completed blocks** existing in the office being deleted. **If so**, IATS will **display** a **message** asking the user if they wish to **delete** the blocks or **move** them to the new office. IATS will **also**

compare the **users** that have **access** the office **being deleted** to the **users** that have **access** to the new office. If the user has access to both, IATS will **delete privileges** to the office being deleted. If the user only has **access** to the office being deleted, IATS will **move** the user's table entry from the locationid **from** the office being deleted **to** the new office and **mark** the account **deleted**

Click on the **travel office** you wish to **delete** listed in the **grid** under the heading **Official Travel Offices**.

When the desired office is highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. IATS will **display** the following *pop-up message*.



Click on **Yes** to **continue**.

The selected office will be removed from the grid.

If you are **finished** using the Maintain Office Locations screen, **click** on **OK** to **save** your changes.

Maintaining Travel Office Organizations

IATS contains a feature that will **allow** organizations to **operate** with one centralized database having multiple travel offices.

Each travel office must have a unique Organization Code and **Organization Description**.

When IATS is initially installed, the Maintain Travel Office Organizations table will contain one office "**ORG**" as shown below. The Maintain Travel Office Organizations screen is used to **add** additional offices as needed.

Each office will have their own **unique** configurations and will be **responsible** for creating/processing their own **uploads** and **downloads**. In addition, each office will create their own **blocks, print vouchers, generate reports**, and **maintain** their **suspense** file. **Collection Letters** and all other functions that are unique to a particular **DSSN ITR** will also be **maintained** by the individual travel office.

Note: New organizations may only be added to the Maintain Travel Office Organizations table by individuals using the **System** user name or having **Super User** capabilities. In addition, the user must have the privilege "**Modify Maintenance Tables**" assigned to their individual user account.

Maintain Travel Office Organizations

User ID: SYSTEM

Add New Organization

Organization Code: DFAS-IN Organization Description: INDY

Add Reset

Official Travel Office Organizations

Organization Code	Organization Description
ORG	Default Organization
DFAS-ROME	ROME-NY
DFAS-NAVY	NEW LONDON
*	

Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To access this screen, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then click on the **Official Travel Office Organizations** option.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new organization to the Maintain Travel Office Organizations table:

Organization Code: - At this field **type** the unique **organization code** for the new organization you are adding and **press Tab**. The code **may** be up to **16 characters**.

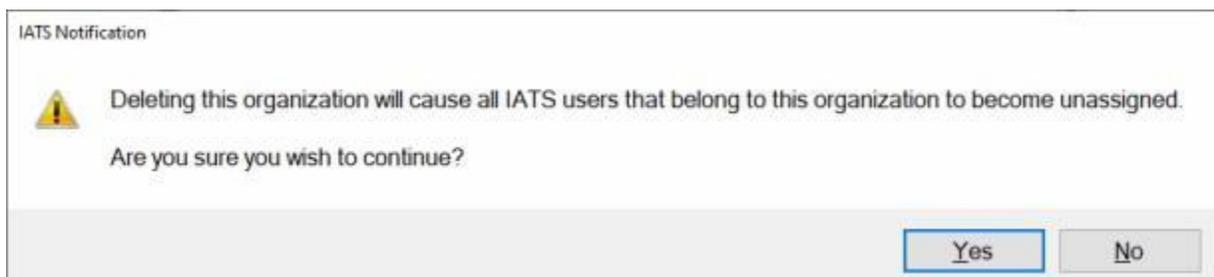
Organization Description: - At this field **type** the unique **organization description** for the new organization you are adding and **press Tab**. The description **may** be up to **32 characters**.

Click on the **Add** button.

 Complete the following steps to "delete" an organization from the Maintain Travel Office Organizations table:

Click on the organization **code** you wish to delete.

When the desired code is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear **warning** that deleting this organization will cause all IATS users affiliated with this organization to become **unassigned**.



Click on **Yes** or **No** to continue.

Click on **OK** to save your entries.

Maintaining the Email for IATS Configuration

The **Email for IATS** feature is used to send **correspondence** or **contact** the traveler via an **Email message**. It is also used to **attach** the traveler's processed **voucher** to the traveler's Email address and be **sent** to the traveler.

The **configuration** must be **set-up** first, however, to determine what **server** and port number is used by the organization for **sending** and **receiving** Email.

Note: To access this screen, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Email Configuration**. Click on the **Email Configuration** option.

Complete the following steps to "enter" the Email configuration:

Note: The **information** shown on the example input screens are for **illustration only**. The actual entries **must comply** with your organization's format **requirements**.

Enable Email Service: - Click in the **check box** at this option to **activate** the Email service.

SMTP Server: - At this field, **enter** the **SMTP server information** for **sending** Email and **press Tab**.

SMTP Server / Port: - At this field, **enter** the **SMTP server port number** for **sending** Email and **press Tab**.

Return Email Address: - At this field, **enter** the sender's **information** for **receiving** Email and **press Tab**.

Authentication User Name: - At this field, **enter** the sender's **Authentication User Name** and **press Tab**.

Authentication Password: - At this field, **enter** the sender's **Authentication Password** and **press Tab**.

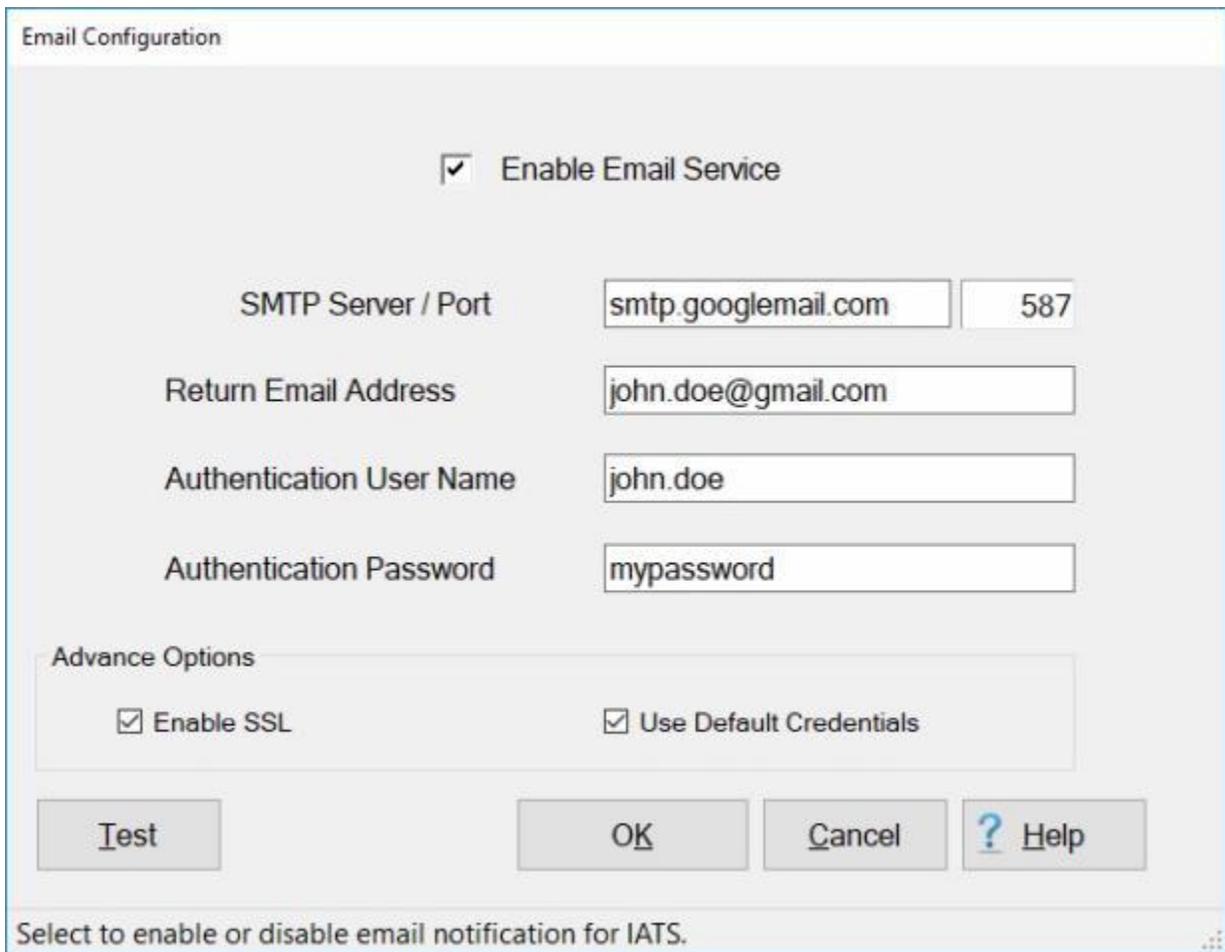
Enable SSL: - For **DFAS** users, leave this box **un-checked**.

Use Default Credentials: - For **DFAS** users, leave this box **un-checked**.

Click on OK to **save** your entries.

Note: IATS has been **modified** to now allow a user to use the **IATS Email** feature through **Google Mail** (gmail).

 **Complete the following steps to "enter" the Email configuration for gmail:**



Email Configuration

Enable Email Service

SMTP Server / Port smtp.googlemail.com 587

Return Email Address john.doe@gmail.com

Authentication User Name john.doe

Authentication Password mypassword

Advance Options

Enable SSL Use Default Credentials

Test OK Cancel ? Help

Select to enable or disable email notification for IATS.

Enable Email Service: - **Click** in the **check box** at this option to **activate** the Email service.

SMTP Server: - At this field, **enter** the **SMTP server information** for **sending** gmail and **press Tab**.

SMTP Server / Port: - At this field, **enter** the **SMTP server port number (587)** for **sending** gmail and **press Tab**.

Return Email Address: - At this field, **enter** the sender's **information** for **receiving** gmail and **press Tab**.

Authentication User Name: - At this field, **enter** the sender's **Authentication User Name** and **press Tab**.

Authentication Password: - At this field, **enter** the sender's **Authentication Password** and **press Tab**.

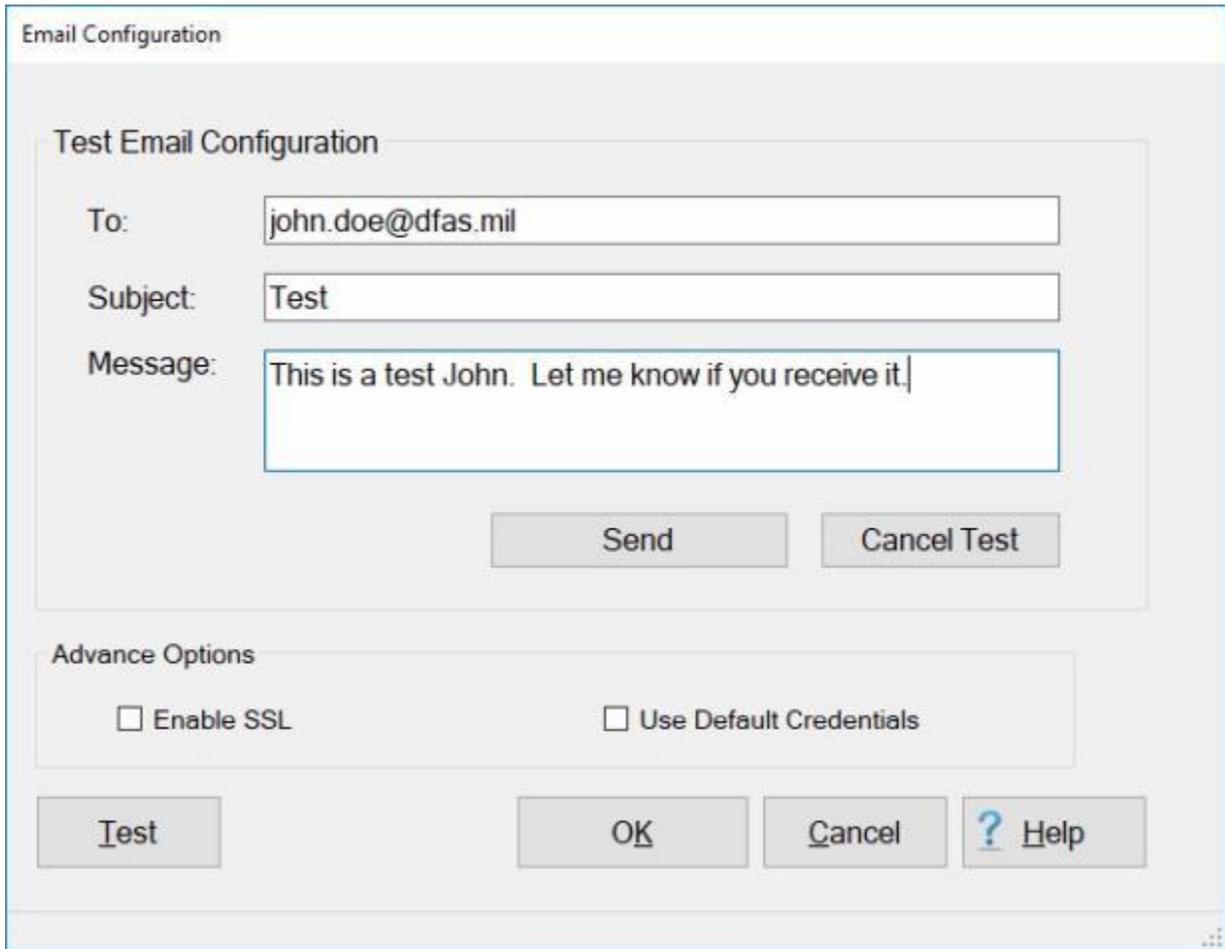
Enable SSL: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you are establishing a **gmail** configuration.

Use Default Credentials: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you are establishing a **gmail** configuration.

Click on **OK** to **save** your entries.

 **Complete the following steps to "test" the Email configuration:**

Click on the **Test** button. The **Email Configuration** screen will re-appear allowing you to **enter** the **information** needed to send a **test** message.



The screenshot shows the 'Email Configuration' dialog box. The 'Test Email Configuration' section contains three input fields: 'To:' with the value 'john.doe@dfas.mil', 'Subject:' with the value 'Test', and 'Message:' with the value 'This is a test John. Let me know if you receive it.'. Below these fields are two buttons: 'Send' and 'Cancel Test'. The 'Advance Options' section contains two checkboxes: 'Enable SSL' and 'Use Default Credentials', both of which are unchecked. At the bottom of the dialog are five buttons: 'Test', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Help' (with a question mark icon).

To: - At the **To** field, **enter** the test recipient's email **address**.

Subject: At the **Subject** field, **enter** a **subject** for the message.

Message: At the **Message** field, **enter** your desired **text** for the test message.

Enable SSL: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you are establishing a **gmail** configuration. If not, leave it **unchecked**.

Use Default Credentials: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** this option if you are establishing a **gmail** configuration. If not, leave it **unchecked**

After entering the required information, **click** on the **Send** button.

Maintaining the Email Notification List

A **new feature** was added to require IATS to **utilize** the first login of the day to **trigger** an auto-generated daily **email message** notifying chosen recipients of the following account events:

- Account(s) that have been **inactive** for **23 days** or more
- Account(s) that have been **suspended** after **30 days** of **inactivity**
- Account(s) that have been **deleted** after **45 days** of **inactivity**
- Priviled Account(s) **changes**

The **IATS Email Notification List** screen is used to **establish** the **chosen recipients** for the daily email message.

IATS Email Notification List

Email Notification List

Name	Email
NUMBER ONE	NUMBERONE@DFAS.MIL
NUMBER TWO	NUMBERTWO@DFAS.MIL
NUMBER THREE	NUMBERTHREE@DFAS.MIL
NUMBER FOUR	NUMBERFOUR@DFAS.MIL
*	

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Click the OK button to save changes made.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Email Configuration**. **Click** on the **System Admin Notifications** option.

 Complete the following steps to "populate" the Email Notification List screen:

Name: - **Click** in the **Name** field and **enter** the **name** for the recipient.

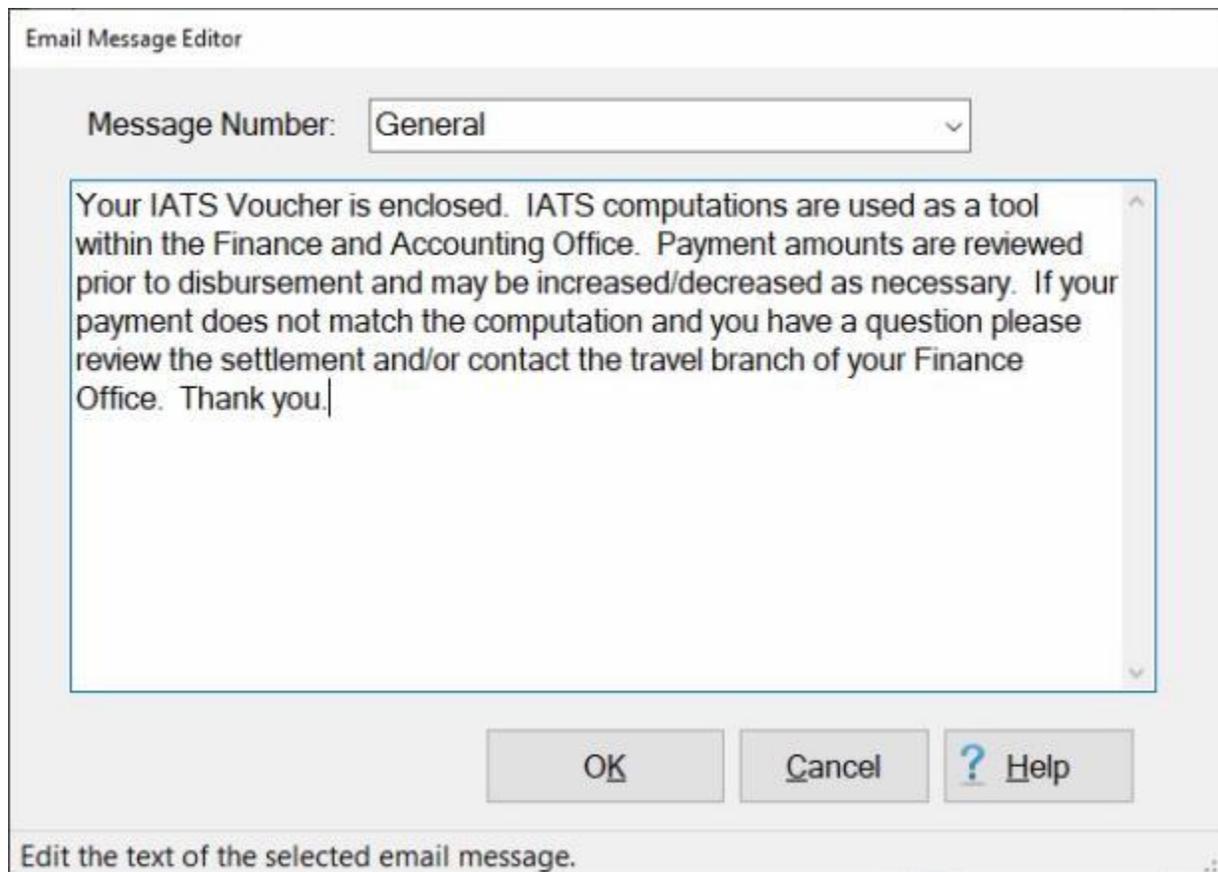
Press *Tab* to advance to the **Email** field.

Email: At the **Email** field, **enter** the **email address** for the recipient.

When you have **finished** entering recipients, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries.

Edit Email Message

IATS creates an Email **message** that **accompanies** each **claim** that was sent by email. This default message generated by IATS may be **edited**.



Message Number:

Your IATS Voucher is enclosed. IATS computations are used as a tool within the Finance and Accounting Office. Payment amounts are reviewed prior to disbursement and may be increased/decreased as necessary. If your payment does not match the computation and you have a question please review the settlement and/or contact the travel branch of your Finance Office. Thank you.

OK Cancel ? Help

Edit the text of the selected email message.

Note: To **access** this screen, **login** to the IATS **Maintenance** module, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. **Click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Email Configuration** and then **click** on the option **Edit Email Message**.

 **Complete the following steps to "edit" the IATS generated Email message:**

At the **Message Number** field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a **list** of message numbers (that represents the **situation** of the voucher) and then **click** on your desired choice.

When the correct message is displayed, **click** in the **text box** and **type** your desired changes.

Click on **OK** to save your changes.

If you wish to create return messages that are more **cosmetically robust** refer to the **Help** topic, "[Creating HTML Enhanced Email Messages](#)", for additional **instructions**.

Creating HTML Enhanced Email Messages

IATS creates an Email **message** that **accompanies** each **claim** that was sent by email. This default message generated by IATS may be **edited**.

A **feature** was added to IATS that will allow you to **create** a message using an Hyper Text Markup Language (**HTML**) editor program and then **copy** and **paste** it into the **Email Message Editor** screen.

The **purpose** for this feature is to give travel offices the ability to generate email letters, that are sent out to the traveler, that are more **cosmetically robust**.

Using an **HTML editor program** to **create** the messages gives you **control** over **font sizes, colors, etc.**

 **Complete the following steps to "create" HTML enhanced Email messages:**

Create your desired **email message** using an **HTML editor** program as shown below.

```
Travel Order Number: |TONO|<br />
Travel Dates: |BEGINDATE| - |ENDDATE| <br />
<p>We are unable to pay your Travel Claim at this time due to the reason(s) listed at the bottom of this communication. In order to have your Claim prioritized upon resubmittal with all corrections, please follow these instructions:</p>
<ul>
<li>Make ALL corrections to your Claim as indicated.</li>
<li>Resubmit the entire Claim with corrections to include DD Form 1351-2, Orders (include all pages and Amendments) and any/all additional documentation by attaching it as a single electronic file to an email and emailing to: <a href="Caution-mailto:dfas.rome.jft.mbx.civrel-priority@mail.mil">dfas.rome.jft.mbx.civrel-priority@mail.mil</a></li>
<li>Put your name and the word "CORRECTION" in the Subject Line of the email.</li>
</ul>
<p>For a detailed checklists and online support for completing your Travel Claim, visit our website at: <a href="Caution-http://www.dfas.mil">Caution-http://www.dfas.mil</a></p>
<p>Use the Online Payment Status Tool to check the status of your travel voucher at: <a href="Caution-http://www.dfas.mil/militarymembers/travelpay/checkvoucherstatus.html">Caution-http://www.dfas.mil/militarymembers/travelpay/checkvoucherstatus.html</a></p>
<p>For additional assistance, call the Customer Care Center at: 1-888-332-7411, Option 4, Option 1 then Option 1</p>
<p>Ask a question online at: <a href="Caution-http://go.usa.gov/95x">Caution-http://go.usa.gov/95x</a></p>
<p>Reason(s) for Return of Claim:</p>
```

After you have created the HTML message, **copy** the **text** as shown above.

Access the **Email Message Editor** screen.

Email Message Editor

Message Number: Returned Requests

Your claim, order number [TONO], submitted for reimbursement of travel expenses incurred between [BEGINDATE] and [ENDDATE] was returned for the following reason(s):

OK Cancel ? Help

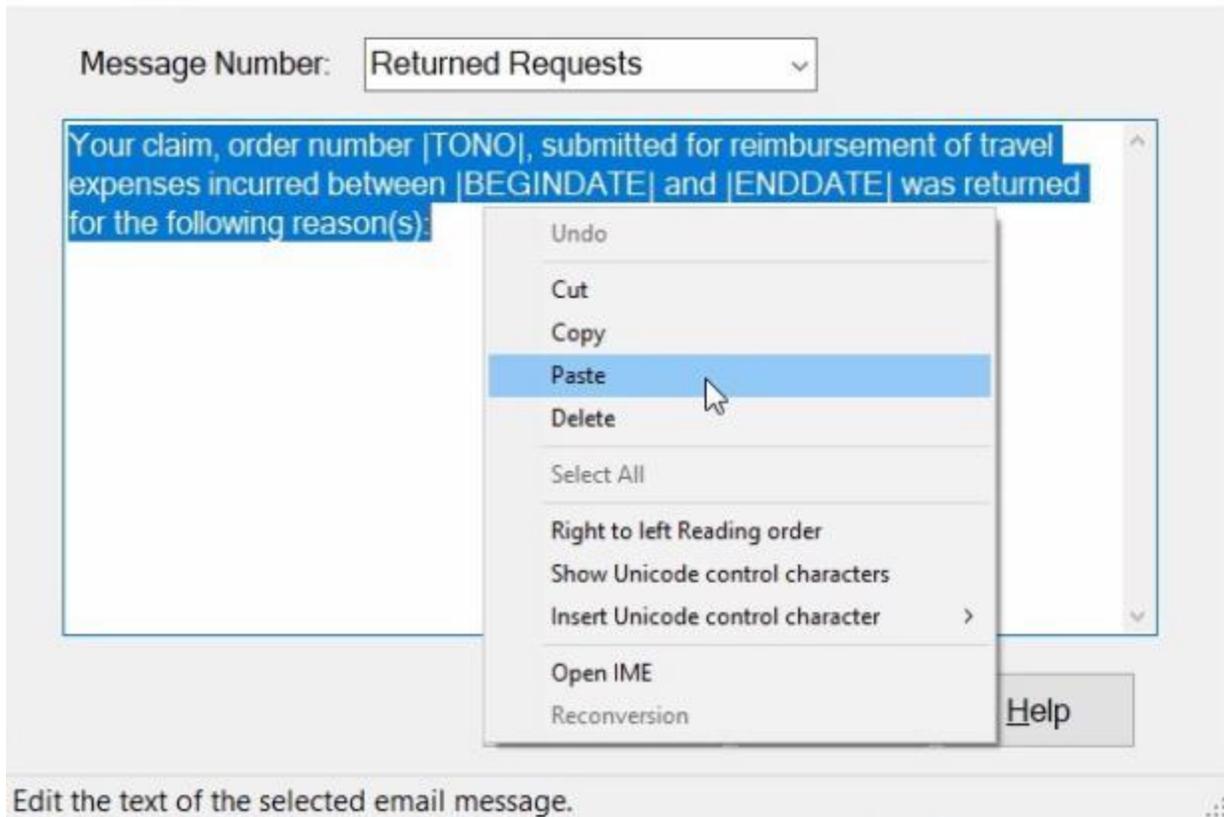
Edit the text of the selected email message.

Note: To access this screen, login to the IATS Maintenance module, click on the plus sign to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. Click on the plus sign to the left of the item **Email Configuration** and then click on the option **Edit Email Message**.

At the **Message Number** field, click on the *down arrow* button to display a **list** of message numbers (that represents the **situation** of the voucher) and then click on your desired choice.

After you have selected the email message that you wish to enhance with the HTML text, **place** your **mouse pointer** inside of the **text box** and then **right click**.

Email Message Editor



Click on the **Paste** option from the *pop-up menu*. IATS will **replace** the existing email message with the **HTML text** that you **copied** and **pasted**.

Email Message Editor

Message Number: Returned Requests

|NAME|,
 Your claim, order number |TONO|, submitted for reimbursement of travel expenses incurred between |BEGINDATE| and |ENDDATE| was returned for the following reason(s):

 Reason(s) from Return of Claim:

|RETURNVOUCHERITEMS|

|RETURNVOUCHERREMARKS|

|VOUCHERREMARKS|

OK Cancel ? Help

Edit the text of the selected email message.

Note: IATS will **look** at the message template to see if there is anything in it that looks like **HTML**. In particular it's looking for a **paragraph tag, <p>**. If it sees that tag in the message template then it tells the windows **email library** to **mark** the email messages as **HTML** as it is sent.

As shown in the screen image above, some **new codes** were **added** that can be **imbedded** into the **Returned Requests letter** that will **display** some **additional remarks** in the letter. **Following** is a **list** of these **new codes** with an **explanation** for each:

|RETURNVOUCHERITEMS| - This code pulls in the Reason for Return **messages** that are **loaded** into the **Reasons for Return table** in Maintenance and **selected** at the **Return Voucher screen** when you are returning a request..

|RETURNVOUCHERREMARKS| - This code pulls in the **freehand** remarks **entered** on the **Return Voucher screen** when you are returning a request.

|VOUCHERREMARKS| - This code pulls in the **freehand** remarks **entered** at the **Remarks** tab on the **Settlement Request screen**.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** your changes when you are **finished** using the **Email Message Editor** screen.

Activating the IATS Web Service

The **IATS Web Service** option is used to interface **Data Flow** from Travel Pay System (**TPS**) into IATS. The **IATS Web Service Configuration** screen is used to **activate** this option.



The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "IATS Web Service Configuration". It contains a checked checkbox labeled "Activate IATS Web Service". Below this are two text input fields: "Web Service Password:" and "Verify Password:". At the bottom of the dialog are three buttons: "OK", "Cancel", and "? Help". A status bar at the bottom of the dialog contains the text "Enter the password to be used by the web service to connect to the database" followed by a small icon.

Note: To access this screen, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then click on the option **Web Service Activation and Configuration**.

-  Complete the following steps to "configure" the **IATS Web Service Configuration** screen:
- Activate IATS Web Service:** Click in this **check box** to **activate** the service. A **check mark** indicates that the service is **active**.
 - Web Service Password:** - At the **Web Service Password** field, **enter** your Web Service **password**.
 - Verify Password:** - At the **Verify Password** field, **re-enter** your Web Service **password**. After **entering** and **verifying** your password, **click** on the **OK** button.

Maintaining the Certification Statement

The **Maintain Certification Statement** screen is used to add **remarks** that print-out on the IATS Travel Voucher. The use of this feature is **optional**, but is a good way to provide **information** to **customers**. IATS users may enter **eight, 32 character, lines** of **remarks** at this screen.

Line
WE CERTIFY THAT YOUR CLAIM HAS
BEEN REVIEWED FOR ACCURACY.

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Certification Statement** option.

Complete the following steps to "complete" the Certification Statement:

Type the desired **remark** at the **first** line and **press Tab**.

Continue typing the desired **remarks** on **each** line as needed and **press Tab** to continue.

When **finished** typing the remarks, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **Certification Statement** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Maintaining RUC-Liaison Offices

To assist managers in determining where **delays** in travel claims processing occur, IATS generates the Reporting Unit Code (RUC) Report for **Marine Corps** travel offices. For **Army/DLA** travel offices, this report is named the **Liaison Office** Report.

The purpose of this report is to **track** the **number** of **days** required to move a claim through the processing cycle. Because claims processed by these organizations are often routed through liaison offices, IATS tracks their movement from the **date signed** until the **date disbursed**. In order to use this report, the **parameter** for **Liaison Reports** at the **System Configuration** screen in **Maintenance** must be **activated**.

After activating the Liaison Reports option, the user **must** **access** the **Maintain Liaison Offices** screen and **establish** a RUC/Liaison **office**.

Maintain RUC/Liaison Offices

User: SYSTEM

RUC/Liaison Offices

No.	Name
1	DFAS-IN
2	DFAS-RO
3	DFAS-TN
*	

Delete Insert

Print **OK** Cancel ? Help

Enter RUC/Liaison Office ID number.

Note: To access this screen, change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then click on the **RUC/Liaison Offices** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "establish" a RUC/Liaison office:**

Click on the **Insert** button. A blank line appears at the top of the grid.

At the **No.** field, **type** the **number** for the new RUC/Liaison **office** being created and **press** *Tab*.

At the **Name** field, **type** the name for the new RUC/Liaison **office** being created and **press** *Tab*.

When **finished** adding the new RUC/Liaison office **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entry.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a RUC/Liaison office:**

Determine which office you wish to delete and then **click** in the **box** to the left of the desired number. IATS **highlights** the line.

When the desired item is highlighted, **click** the **Delete** button. A pop-up message appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected office. **Click** on **Yes**. IATS deletes the selected item.

When finished, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the changes and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **RUC/Liaison offices** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Updating Rates and Locations

Each month the **Per Diem Travel and Transportation Allowances Committee** releases a **listing** of the **CONUS** and **OCONUS per diem rates**, **locality codes**, and various other **rates**, which are used to compute travel entitlements for DoD travelers.

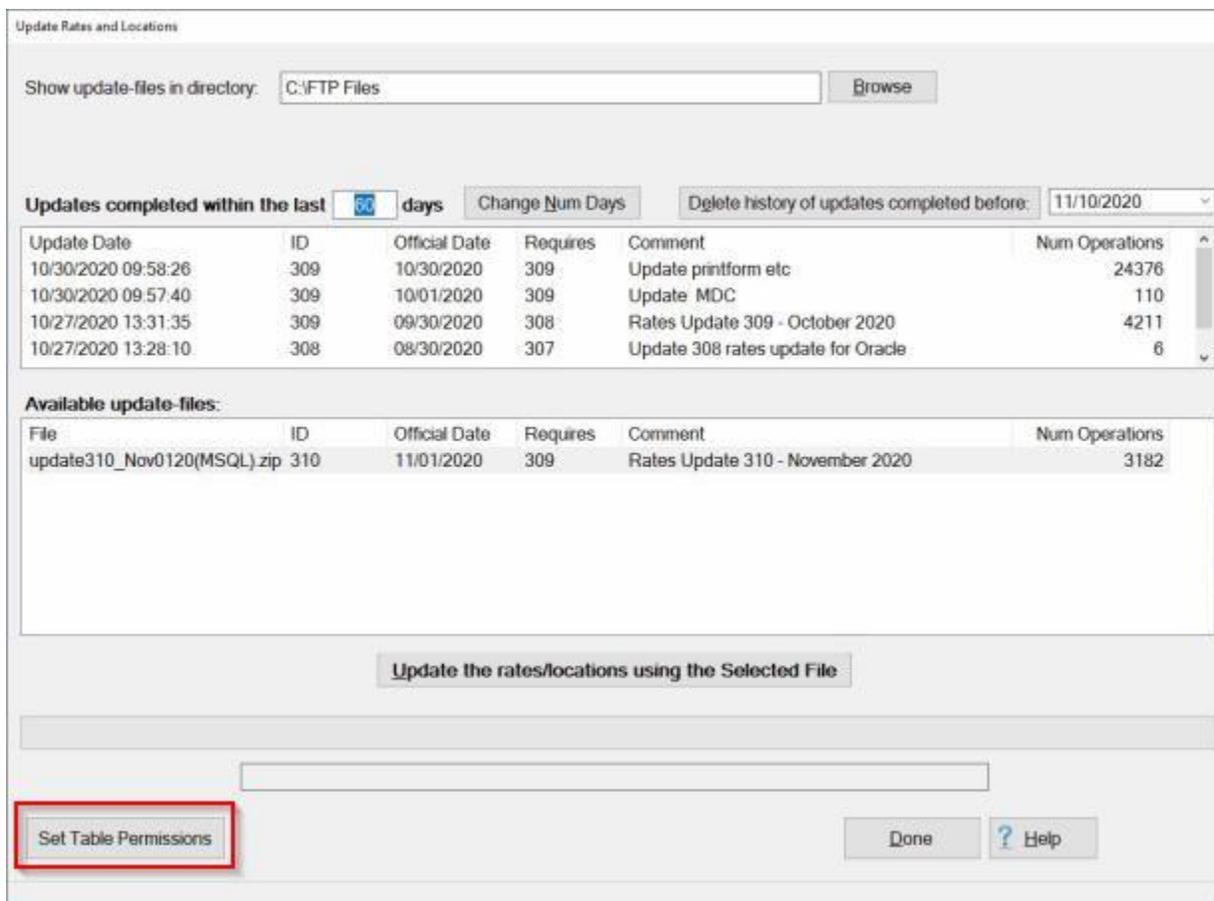
The IATS **contractor** reformats the per diem rates listing to IATS specifications and **distributes** these **new rates** and **codes** to every travel **office** that is a IATS customer. This **disk** is then **installed** into IATS and automatically **updates** the per diem **rates** and any other **tables** used to calculate travel entitlements.

Note: Occasionally, some IATS customers encounter an **error** when using IATS due to **permissions**. There are internal **grants** within the IATS program that allow **access** to various **tables** that store rates, localities, accounting codes, etc. If your office encounters a permissions error, **click** on the **Set Table Permissions** button located in the bottom left hand corner of the Update Rates and Locations screen. This will **install** the **grants** needed to **access** the various tables.

 **Complete the following steps to "update" the rates and locations tables:**

Change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Update All Rates/Locations** option.

The **Update Rates and Locations** screen appears.



Update Rates and Locations

Show update-files in directory: C:\FTP Files

Updates completed within the last days Delete history of updates completed before:

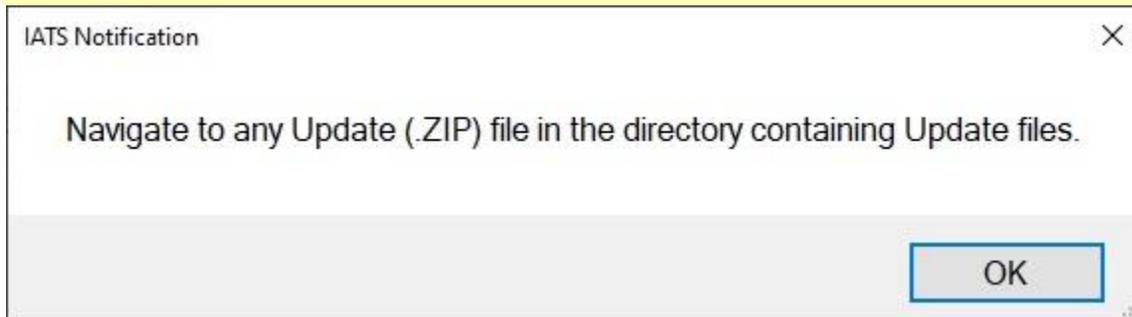
Update Date	ID	Official Date	Requires	Comment	Num Operations
10/30/2020 09:58:26	309	10/30/2020	309	Update printform etc	24376
10/30/2020 09:57:40	309	10/01/2020	309	Update MDC	110
10/27/2020 13:31:35	309	09/30/2020	308	Rates Update 309 - October 2020	4211
10/27/2020 13:28:10	308	08/30/2020	307	Update 308 rates update for Oracle	6

Available update-files:

File	ID	Official Date	Requires	Comment	Num Operations
update310_Nov0120(MSQL).zip	310	11/01/2020	309	Rates Update 310 - November 2020	3182

Show update-files in directory: - At this field, IATS displays the **path** and **directory** for the last update **file** that was processed. If the **correct** path and directory is displayed, **no action** is **necessary**.

Tip: If you need to **change** to a different directory, **click** on the **Browse** button. The following *pop-up* appears.



Click on the **OK** button and use the **Browse For Folder** screen to **navigate** to the desired directory.

Updates completed within the last XX days: - The **default** value at this field is **60** days. All updates that have been processed within the last 60 days are listed. If you would like to see what updates have been **processed** for a different period, **click** in the **number** field and **type** a new number. You would then **click** on the **Change Num Days** button.

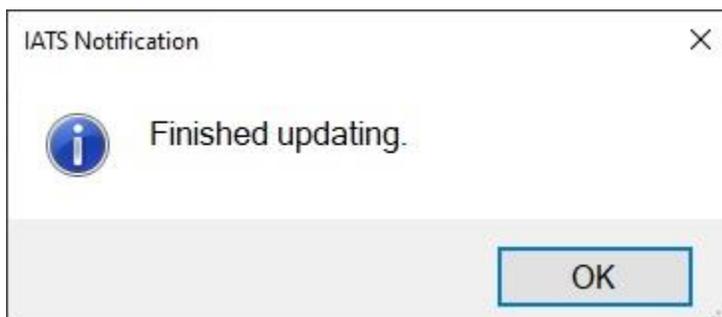
Delete history of updates completed before: - The **default** date at this field is the **current date**. If you would like to delete the history of updates before a different date, **click** in the **date** field and **type** a new date in MMDDYY format. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

You would then **click** on the **Delete history of updates completed before:** button.

Available update-files: - At this field, IATS **displays** the **name** of any new update **files**, in the **directory** specified in step (3) above. **Click** on the **file** you wish to process to highlight the **filename**. When the desired **file** is highlighted, **click** on the following **button**:

Update the rates/locations using the Selected File

A *pop-up* appears **explaining** the **purpose** of the update **file** and **asks** if you wish to proceed. **Click** on the **Yes** button. IATS **processes** the **file** and **displays** a *pop-up* indicating that the process is **finished**.



Click on the **OK** button.

Set Table Permissions: See the note above regarding the **use** of the **Set Table Permissions** button.

When **finished** processing the update files, **click** on the **Done** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Merge Databases

The **Database Merge** screen is used to **merge** various IATS **databases** into **one database**. This is a common occurrence when a travel **office** is **closed** and the **data** is **transferred** to a different office.

IATS Database Merge

The Master database will be updated to include the data coming from the Secondary database.
You must have ODBC entries for both databases. Use the ODBC Manager to create them.
You must also select a Primary Location to Merge Into.

Secondary Database: IATS-7.2.1

Primary Database: IATS-Army-8.0

Select Base

Merge Cancel Merge Exit ? Help

Select which DataBases to Merge _then select which Base in the Primary Database to Merge the data into

Refer to the **instructions** in the IATS **Installation Manual** for **help** on using this procedure.

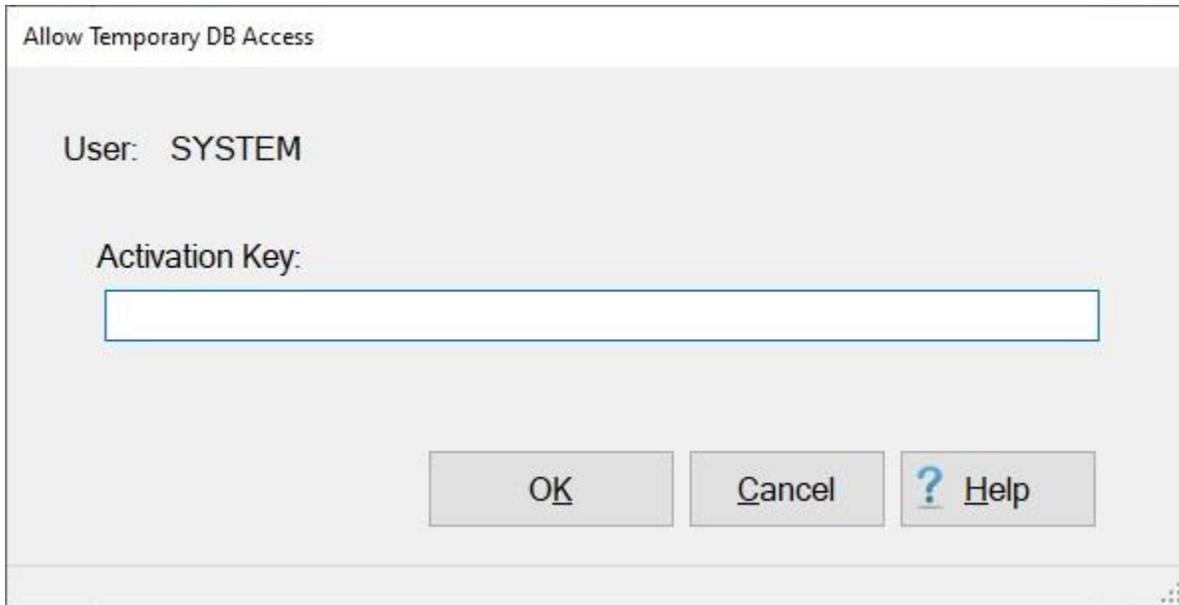
Note: This procedure can be **complicated** and it is **highly advised** that you **contact** the IATS **help desk** office at **DFAS-IN** for assistance. The **contact** information for the IATS help desk can be found in the monthly newsletter "**The IATS Flyer**" that is enclosed in the package with the **monthly per diem updates**.

Temporarily Access the IATS Database

On occasion it may be necessary for a **System Administrator** to **access** the **IATS database** and **run** a **process** to make a correction. **Access** to the IATS database is **highly restricted**, but **can be granted** on a **temporary** bases. **Access** is **granted** through the use of a **key code** that can **only** be **obtained** from the **IATS Technical Support Office** at DFAS-IN.

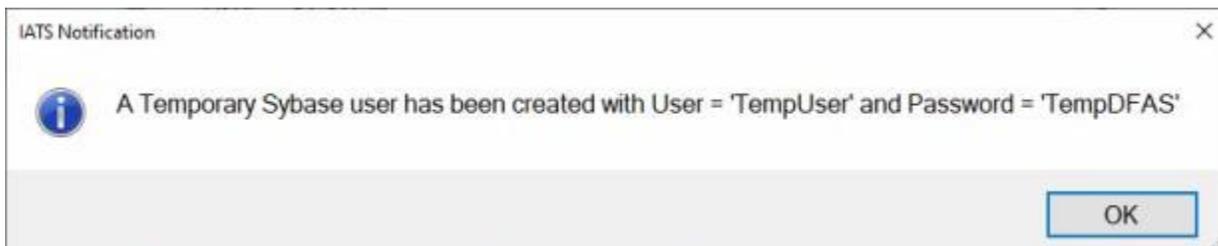
Note: A **back-up** of the IATS database **should be performed before accessing** the IATS database and **performing** any **modifications**.

 **Complete the following steps to "access" the IATS database:**
Contact the **IATS Technical Support Office** at DFAS-IN and **obtain** an **Activation Key Code**.
Login to the IATS **Maintenance** module, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.
Click on the **Allow Temporary Database Access** option. The **Allow Temporary DB Access** screen appears.



At this screen, type the **Activation Key Code**, obtained from the **IATS Technical Support Office**, at the **Activation Key** field.

After entering the Activation Key Code, **click** on the **OK** button. A *pop-up* appears **indicating** that temporary **access** has been **created** and also **displays** the user's **ID** and **password**.



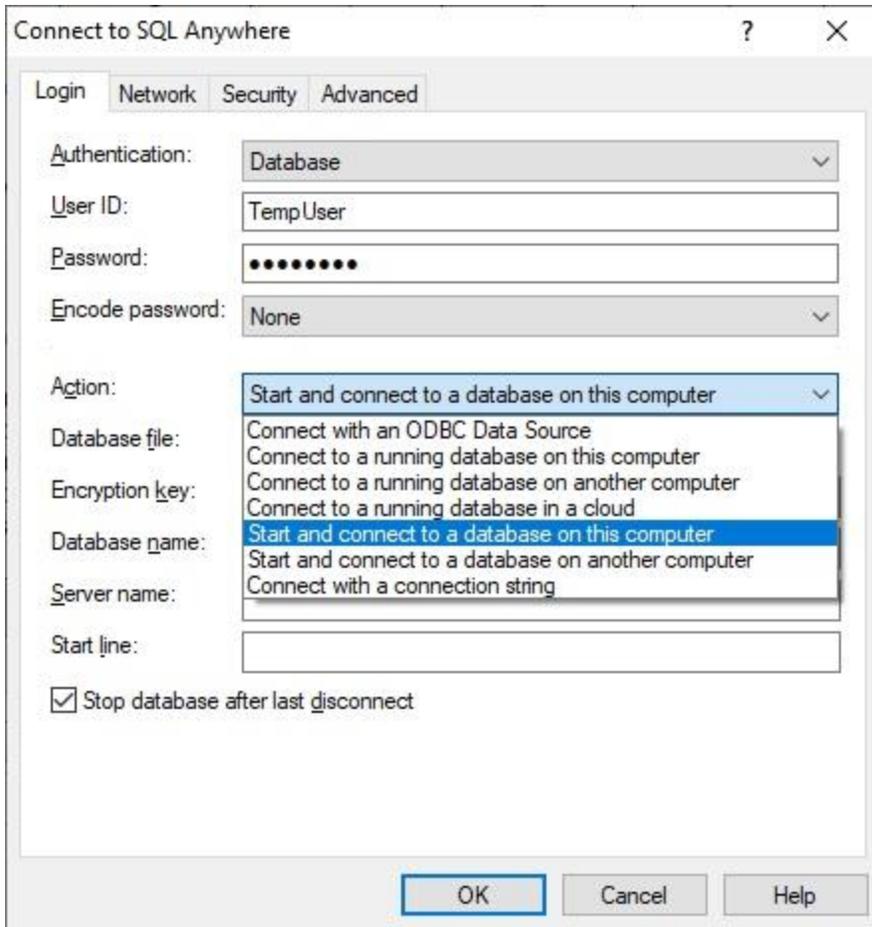
Click on the **OK** button to continue. IATS **returns** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

At the Maintenance Main Menu screen, **click** on the **Done** button to **exit** the Maintenance module.

After exiting Maintenance, **click** on the **Exit** button to **close** IATS.

After closing IATS, **launch** the Sybase **ISQL** program.

The **Connect to SQL Anywhere** screen appears.



User ID: - At this field, **type** the temporary **User ID** displayed on the *pop-up* that appeared after entering the Activation Key Code as demonstrated in step (5) above.

Password: - At this field, **type** the temporary **Password** displayed on the *pop-up* that appeared after entering the Activation Key Code as demonstrated in step (5) above.

Action: - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button and then **select** the **method** you need to connect to the database.

Server Name: Depending on the option you chose for connecting to the database, you may need to enter the file server name.

Database Name: Depending on the option you chose for connecting to the database, you may need to enter the database name.

After **completing** all of the required entries, **click** on the **OK** button. The **Interactive SQL** screen appears.



When this screen appears, the **cursor** is positioned in the **Command** section. In this section, **type** the **SQL command** for the process you wish to execute.

After you have entered the SQL command, **click** on the **Execute** button.

Note: Contact the **IATS Technical Support Office** at DFAS-IN if additional **assistance** is needed.

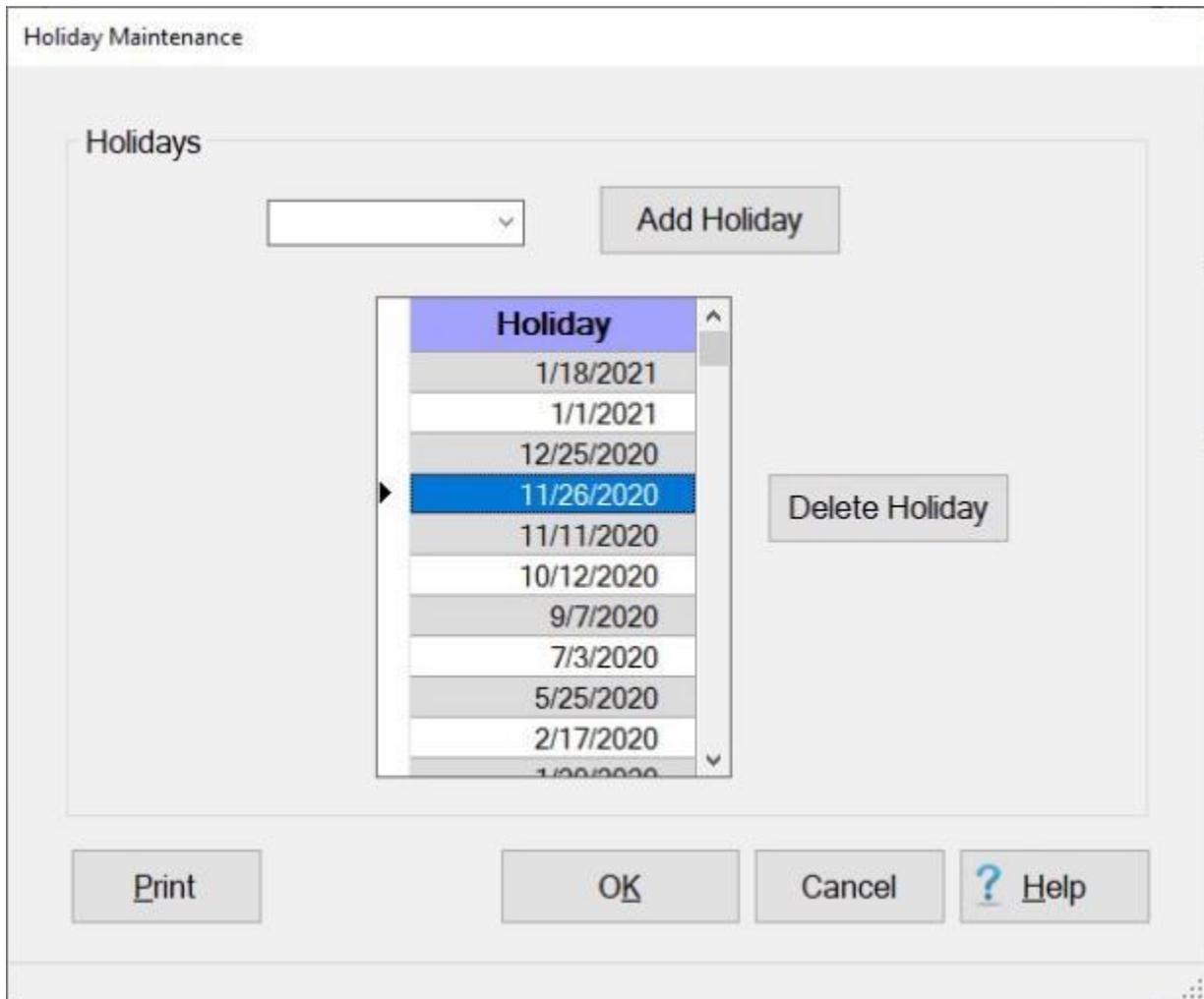
Maintaining Holidays

The IATS Maintenance Module includes a table of **US Federal Holidays**. Holidays are considered to be non-duty days. Civilian **employees** may be **entitled** to **per diem** when **leave** is **taken** on a non-duty day. For this reason, IATS uses the **Holiday Schedule** table to determine whether a **leave day** was also a **non-duty day**.

 Complete the following steps to "maintain" the Holiday Schedule:

Change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An expandable menu appears listing the various options.

Click on the **Holiday Schedule** option. The **Holiday Maintenance** screen appears.



The screenshot shows the 'Holiday Maintenance' window. It features a 'Holidays' section with a date input field and an 'Add Holiday' button. A list of dates is displayed, with '11/26/2020' selected. A 'Delete Holiday' button is positioned to the right of the list. At the bottom, there are buttons for 'Print', 'OK', 'Cancel', and '? Help'.

Holiday
1/18/2021
1/1/2021
12/25/2020
11/26/2020
11/11/2020
10/12/2020
9/7/2020
7/3/2020
5/25/2020
2/17/2020
1/20/2020

 Complete the following steps to "add a holiday" the Holiday Schedule:

Enter the **date** of the holiday in **MMDDYY** format at the **date field** to the left of the **Add Holiday** button. You can also **click** on the *down arrow* button and use the **calendar** to select the date.

After you have entered the date, **click** on the **Add Holiday** button. IATS will add the new date in the grid listing the holidays.

If you are **finished** using the Holiday Maintenance screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete a holiday" the Holiday Schedule:**

Click in the **column** to the left of the **date** you wish to delete. IATS will **highlight** the date in **blue** as shown in the image above.

When you have selected the desired date, **click** on the **Delete Holiday** button.

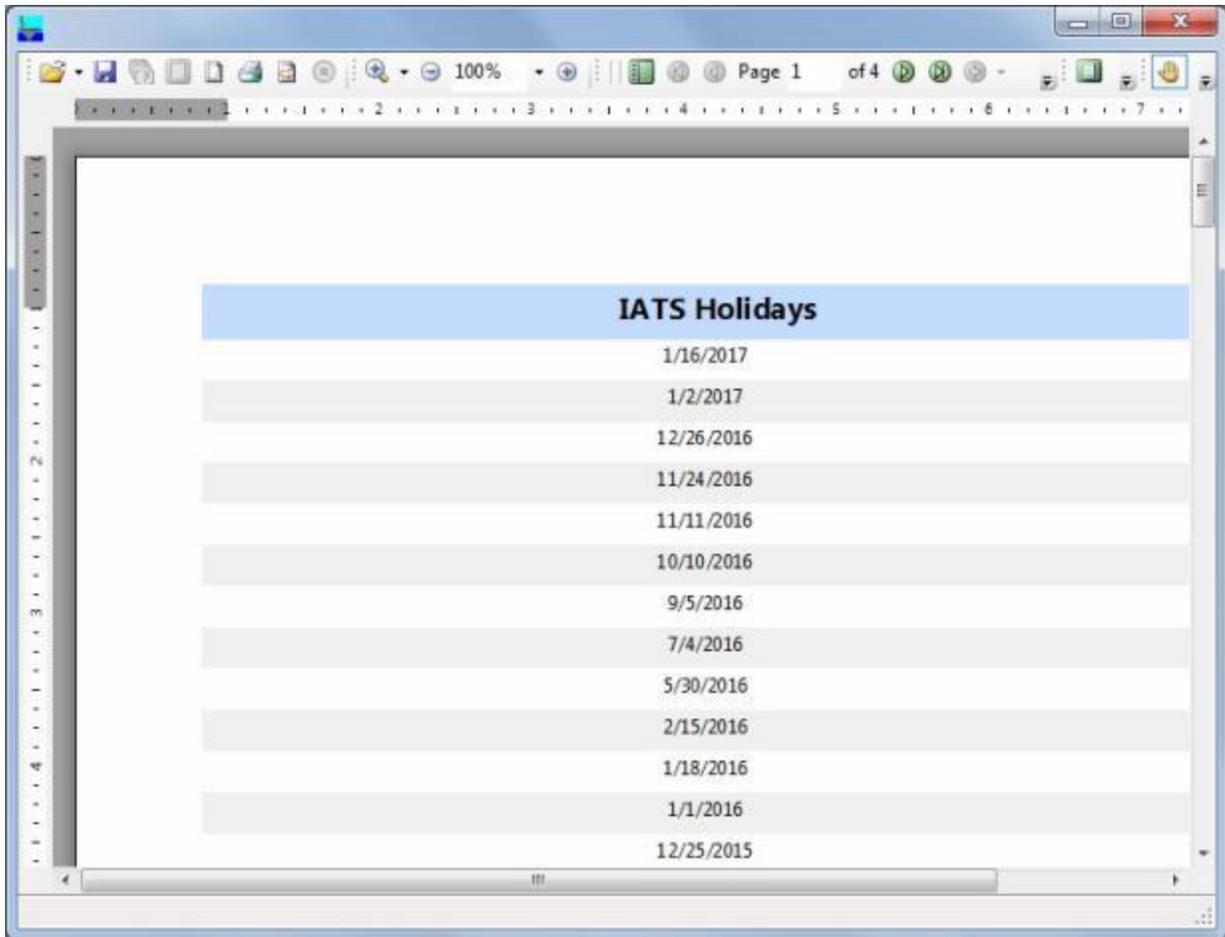
A *pop-up message* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to the delete the selected date. **Click** on **Yes**.

IATS **deletes** the selected **date** from the Holiday Schedule.

If you are **finished** using the Holiday Maintenance screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "print" the Holiday Schedule:**

Click on the **Print** button to generate a printed listing of the Holiday Schedule. The following screen will appear.



Click on the **printer icon** on the **toolbar** at the top of the screen. The **Print** screen will appear.

At the Print screen **select** the desired **printer**, the **number** of **copies** and then **click** on the **Print** button.

Click on the **red X** button at the top right corner of the screen displaying the holidays schedule to **close** the screen.

If you are **finished** using the Holiday Maintenance screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Create User Passwords and Privileges

In order to use IATS, the user must **login** with a unique **User ID** and **Password** created by the **System Administrator**. This ensures that only individuals with the proper **authority** may use IATS to generate travel payments.

Password Requirements:

- Passwords must be **case sensitive**
- At least **8** characters must be **changed** to be valid
- You cannot change your password to a password that was previously used during the last **12** months or the last **10** passwords used
- Passwords must be a minimum of a **15-character** mix of **upper case letters**, **lower case letters**, **numbers**, and **special characters** (i. e. @, #,\$,%,&,!).
- A **15-character** password consists of the following:
 - At least two lower case letters.
 - At least two upper case letters.
 - At least two numbers.
 - At least two special characters.

In addition, the System Administrator must **determine** the user's **role** within the travel office and **assign** a **view** and the associated **privileges** that are necessary for the required duties.

Maintain HHGStateCounty Rates - ScreenNote: A user account may only be **created** by a user logging in with the username **System** or a user with **Super User** capabilities.

-  **Complete the following steps to "create" a user account and "assign" privileges:**
- Change the View to Maintenance.** At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An expandable menu appears listing the various options.
- Click** on the **User Passwords and Privileges** option. The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.

- User ID:** - At this field, **type** the desired **User ID** and **press Tab**. A **User ID** may consist of either alpha or numeric characters and can be from **(1 to 12)** characters in length.
- SSN:** - At this field, you must type the user's **SSN** if the option, (**Allow Claims By Self**), at the System Configuration screen in the Maintenance module is **un-checked**. Otherwise, the SSN field is **optional** if your office allows the users to process claims for themselves.
- CAC/Employee ID:** - This field is only available when **CAC is disabled** on the **Maintain System Configuration** screen. When CAC is disabled, the **System Administrator** has the opportunity, using this field, to enter **(0-30)** characters which are stored **encrypted** in the database. This data may be used by certain specialized **interfaces** in place of the **IATS User Name** and **SSN** to identify IATS users.
- Name:** - The **Name** field consists of three input **fields**. In the first field, **type** the user's **last name** and **press Tab**. In the second field, **type** the user's **first name** and **press Tab**. In the last field, **type** the user's **middle initial**, if applicable, and **press Tab**.
- eMail:** - An **email** field was added to the **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen in order to have IATS automatically notify users when their user **accounts** have gone **inactive/suspended** after **30** and **45** days respectively. This field is **optional**. If you wish to use this feature, however, **enter** the user's email address and **press Tab** to continue.
- View:** - At this field, **click** the **down arrow** button to display a **list** of the possible **View** options or **press** the **Up/Dn arrow** keys on the keyboard to **scroll** through the list. **Click** on the desired **View** or **press Tab** on a highlighted **View option** to make a selection.
- Initials:** - At this field, **type** the user's **initials** and **press Tab**.
- Audit:** - **Click** in the box next to the word **Audit**, if you wish for IATS to **flag every settlement** processed by this user for **audit**. IATS places a **check mark** in this box to **indicate** the **option is activated**. This is a good idea for **new** users.
- % (Percentage):** - If you have **activated** the **Audit** option for the user, **click** on the **down arrow** to display a **list** of percentages. **Click** on the desired **percentage** of claims you wish to have flagged for audit.
- Office Location:** - The default value at the Office Location field is "**Original Master Database**". If you are using the **Centralized Database** feature with multiple travel offices, **click** on the **Down arrow** button and then **click** on the travel **office** that the new user is assigned to.
- Organization:** - When **creating** a new user account or **modifying** an existing user account, you may select a specific organization for the user. **Click** on the **Down arrow** button. A **drop down listing** of travel office **organizations** that have been entered into the [Maintain Travel Office Organizations table](#) will appear. **Click** on the travel **office** organization the user is assigned to.
- Is Active:** - **Click** in the **check box** next to this label if the selected **office** is an **active** office in your database that the user is allowed to switch to.
- Is Default:** - **Click** in the **check box** next to this label if the selected **office** is the **default** office that user will be connected to after logging into IATS.
- Login:** - At this field, **type** the user's login **password** and **press Tab**.
- Re-enter:** - Re-enter the password you just entered at the **Login** field to ensure **accuracy**.
- Confirmation:** - **Repeat** steps **21** and **22** to enter the **Confirmation Password**.
- Privilege:** - In the **Privilege** section, a **listing** of available privileges appears depending on the selection made at the View field. The **System Administrator** must determine the user's **role** within the travel office and **assign** the associated **privileges** that are necessary for the user's required duties. Privileges can be assigned using the following two methods:
- **Method 1:** - **Click** in the **box** to the right of the privilege **description**. IATS places a **check mark** in this box to **indicate** the **option is activated**.
 - **Method 2:** - **Click** on the **All Privileges** button if the user will perform **all** of the **functions** associated with the assigned **View**.

Tip: Selected **privileges** can be un-selected by **clicking** in the **box** under the heading **Apply** to the right of the privilege **description** or by **clicking** on the **No Privileges** button. IATS will remove the check mark.

After assigning the desired privileges, **click** on the **Save** button.

When **finished** using this screen, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Click on the **See All** button below for additional instructions pertaining to maintaining user accounts.

Modify User Passwords and Privileges

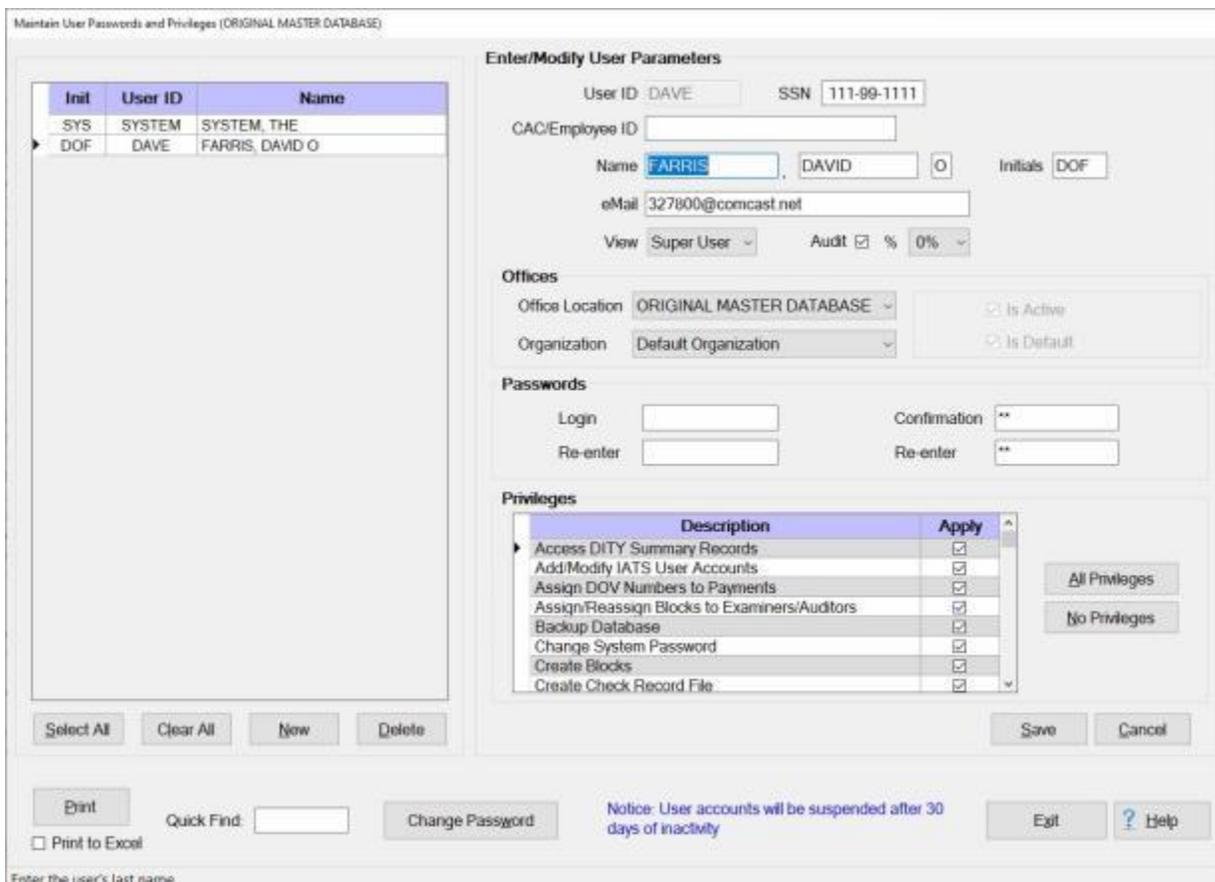
In order to use IATS, the user must **login** with a unique **User ID** and **Password** created by the **System Administrator**. This ensures that only individuals with the proper **authority** may use IATS to generate travel payments.

In addition, the **System Administrator** must **determine** the user's **role** within the travel office and **assign** a **View** and the associated **privileges** that are necessary for the required duties.

 Complete the following steps to "modify" a user account or privileges:

Change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An expandable **menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **User Passwords and Privileges** option. The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.



Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: DAVE SSN: 111-99-1111

CAC/Employee ID: _____

Name: FARRIS, DAVID Initials: DOF

eMail: 327800@comcast.net

View: Super User Audit: % 0%

Offices

Office Location: ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE Is Active

Organization: Default Organization Is Default

Passwords

Login: _____ Confirmation: ** _____

Re-enter: _____ Re-enter: ** _____

Privileges

Description	Apply
Access DITY Summary Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Add/Modify IATS User Accounts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign DOV Numbers to Payments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign/Reassign Blocks to Examiners/Auditors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Backup Database	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change System Password	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Check Record File	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Select All Clear All New Delete Save Cancel

Print Quick Find: _____ Change Password Notice: User accounts will be suspended after 30 days of inactivity Exit Help

Print to Excel

Enter the user's last name

Select User: On the left side of the screen is a **listing** of all of the user **accounts** existing in the database.

Tip: If your office has numerous user **accounts**, you can quickly find the user account you wish to select by typing the user's **last name** in the **Quick Find** field.

Click on the **username** you wish to **modify** and then **click** on the **Select** button. The user's **information** will **appear** in the input fields on the right **side** of the screen.

Once the user's information appears, **click** in the **field** you wish to modify and **enter** the desired **change**.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

When **finished** making the required changes, **click** on the **Save** button to save the changes.

When **finished** using this screen, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Click on the **See All** button below for additional instructions pertaining to maintaining user accounts.

Assigning Role Administrators

A new feature was added to IATS that allows travel offices to **establish** user **accounts** using **Roles** rather than **Views**. Roles are established with a set of pre-determined **privileges** which ensures a more precise **segregation of duties**.

The **Assign Role Administrators** screen is used to **grant** the **privilege** to certain IATS users to **assign** and **define** the roles for the IATS users in the office.

 Complete the following steps to "assign" Role Administrators:

Login to the IATS **Maintenance** module and **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An expandable menu appears listing the various options.

Click on the **Assign Role Administrators** option. The **Roles Maintenance** screen appears.

Roles Maintenance

Role Administrators

Init	User ID	Name	Assign
JJJ	JOHN	JOHNSON, JOHN J	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE	<input type="checkbox"/>
SES	STEVE	SMITH, STEVE E	<input type="checkbox"/>

Init	UserID	Name	Assign
------	--------	------	--------

Print

Save

Cancel

Help

A **list** of IATS **users** will be **displayed** at the **Roles Maintenance** screen.

Click in the **check box** in the **Assign** column to assign the Role Administrator privilege to the desired user name.

Click on the **Save** button to save your entries.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

Click on the **Print** button to generate a **print out** of the assigned Role Administrators.

Click on the **Cancel** button when you are **finished** assigning Role Administrators.

Click on the **See All** button below for additional instructions pertaining to maintaining user accounts.

Assigning Roles

A new feature was added to IATS that allows travel offices to **establish** user **accounts** using **Roles** rather than **Views**. Roles are established with a set of pre-determined **privileges** which ensures a more precise **segregation of duties**.

 Complete the following steps to "assign" a role to a user account:

Change the View to Maintenance. At the Maintenance Main Menu, click on the plus sign to the left of the item Configuration/Base Parameters. An expandable menu appears listing the various options.

Click on the User Passwords and Privileges option. The Maintain User Passwords and Privileges screen appears.

Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: DAVE SSN: 111-99-1111

CAC/Employee ID:

Name: FARRIS DAVID 0 Initials: DOF

eMail: dfarris@profst.com

Audit: % 0%

Offices

Office Location: ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE Is Active

Organization: Default Organization Is Default

Passwords

Login: Confirmation: **

Re-enter: Re-enter: **

Roles (Select one)

- Admin-Info Officer
- Auditor
- Data Entry
- Debt Management
- Disbursing
- Examiner**
- Reporting
- Super User
- Supervisor
- System Administrator
- Tax Accountant
- View Only

Select All Clear All New Delete

Print Quick Find: Change Password Evt ? Help

Enter the user's last name

Click on the user name at the grid on the left side of the screen to select a user if you are changing the role of an existing user.

After selecting a user name (if applicable) or if you are creating a new user account, **click** on the **down arrow** button at the **Roles** field.

At the *drop down* list, **click** on the **role** you wish to assign to the user and then

Click on the **Save** button.

IATS 8.7.3 User Guide

When you are **finished** assigning roles, **click** on the *Exit* button to close the screen.

Click on the **See All** button below for additional instructions pertaining to maintaining user accounts.

Defining Roles

A feature was added to IATS that allows travel offices to **establish** user **accounts** using **Roles** rather than **Views**. Roles are established with a set of pre-determined **privileges** which ensures a more precise **segregation of duties**.

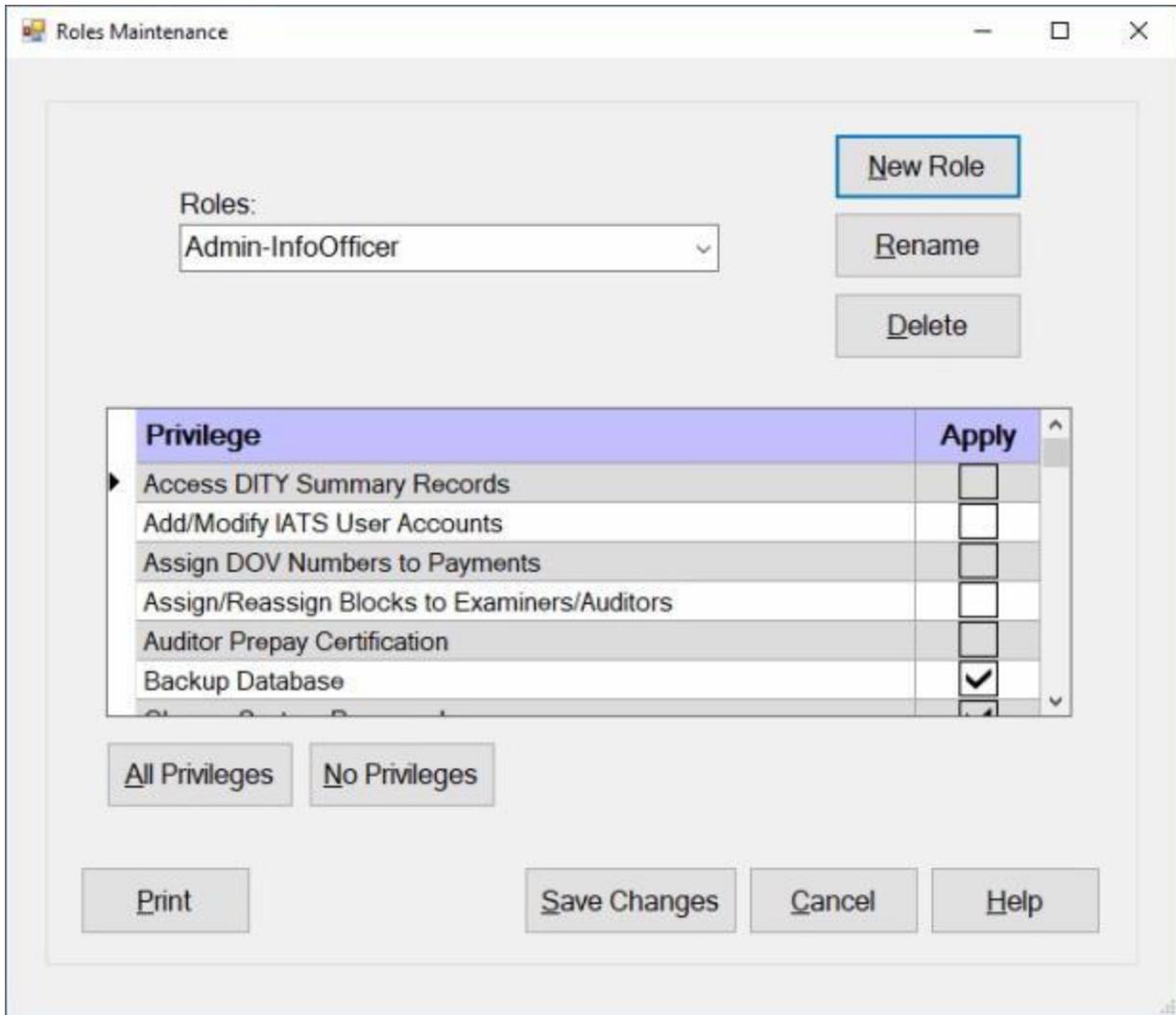
The **Roles Maintenance** screen is used to **establish** the **privileges** to perform various IATS **functions** for each particular Role.

Note: In order to use the **Define Roles** feature, you must first **obtain** a **temporary access key code** and then use the [Allow Temporary Database Access](#) feature in IATS to access the database to **activate** the **Define Roles** feature.

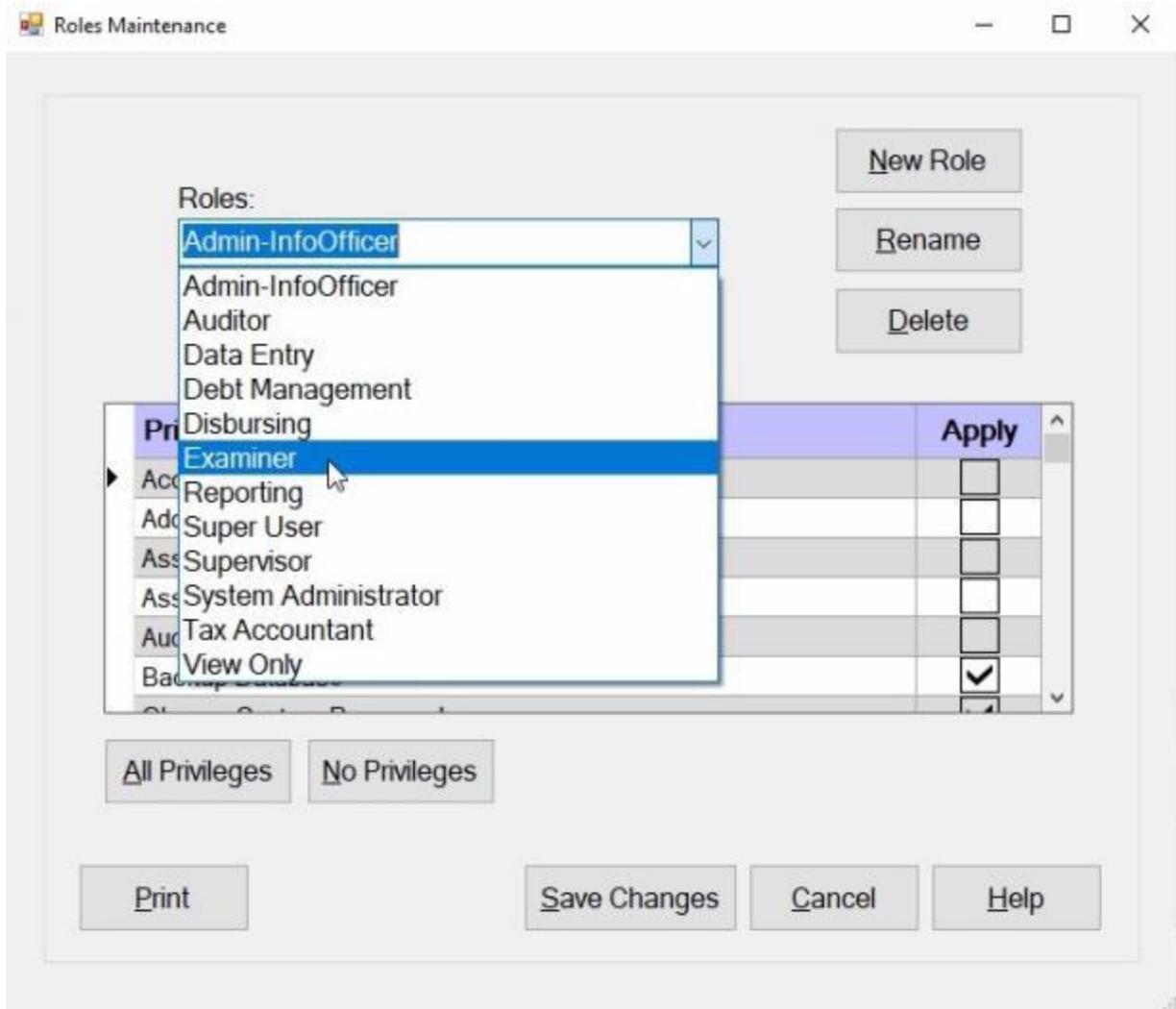
 **Complete the following steps to "define" Roles:**

Login to the IATS **Maintenance** module and **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An expandable **menu** appears listing the various options.

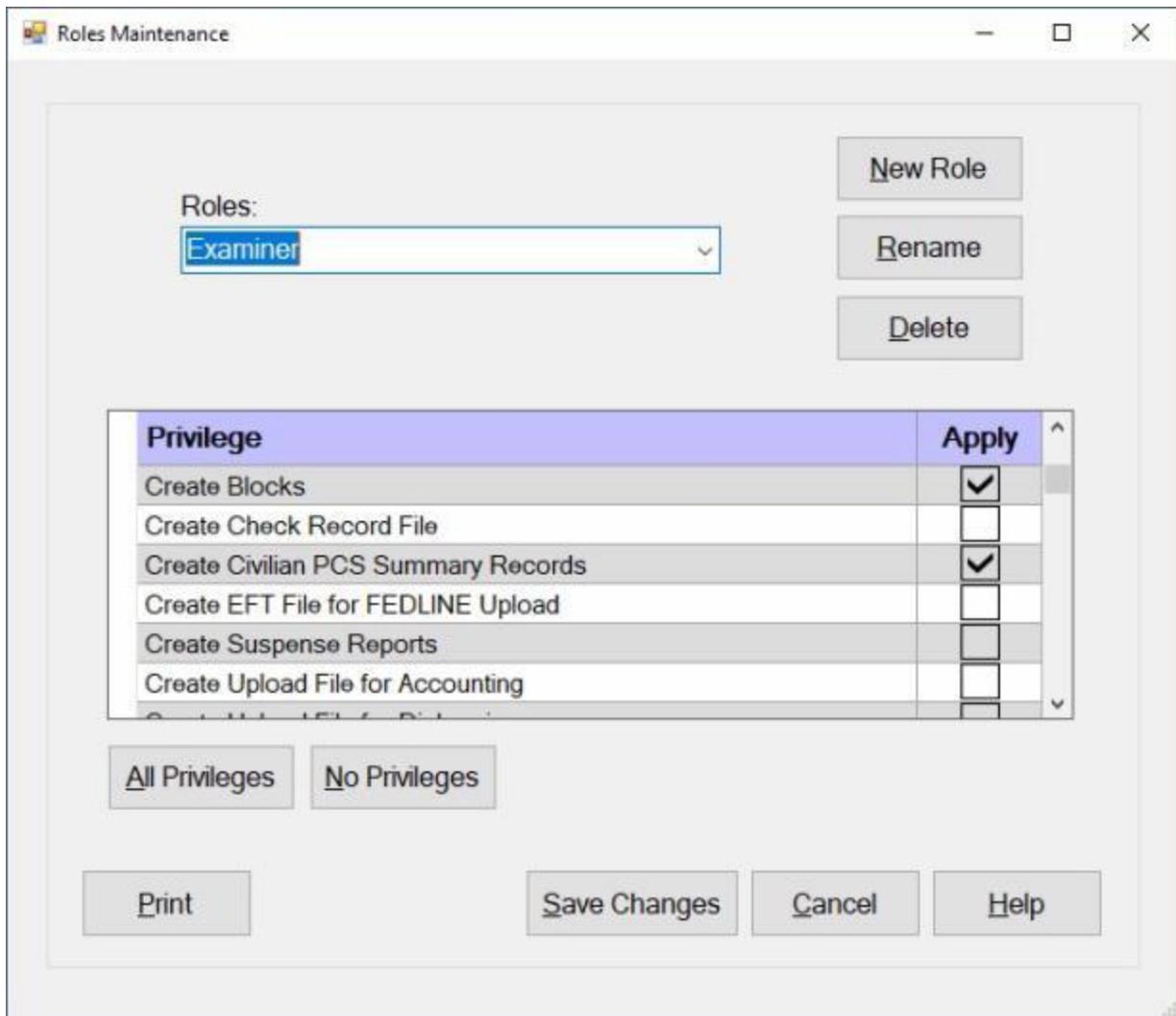
After gaining **Temporary Access** to the database, **click** on the **Define Roles** option. The **Roles Maintenance** screen appears.



Roles: - At the **Roles** section, **click** on the *down arrow* button. IATS will display a **listing** of various roles.



Click on the **Role** you wish to select.



Privileges: - At the **Privileges** section, you will see a **listing** of **privileges** for performing various IATS functions. You can **scroll** through the list by **pressing** the *Up/Dn arrow* keys on your keyboard or **click** on the *Up/Dn arrow* buttons on the right side of the grid.

If you wish to **add** a privilege, **click** in the **check box** in the **Apply** column for the desired privilege.

If you wish to **delete** a pre-existing privilege, **double-click** in the **check box** in the **Apply** column for the desired privilege.

All Privileges: - **Click** on the **All Privileges** button if you wish to grant **all** of the listed privileges to the selected Role.

No Privileges: - **Click** on the **No Privileges** button if you wish to **remove** all of the previously granted privileges to the selected Role.

Click on the **Save Changes** button when you have **finished** making your changes.

Adding a New Role:

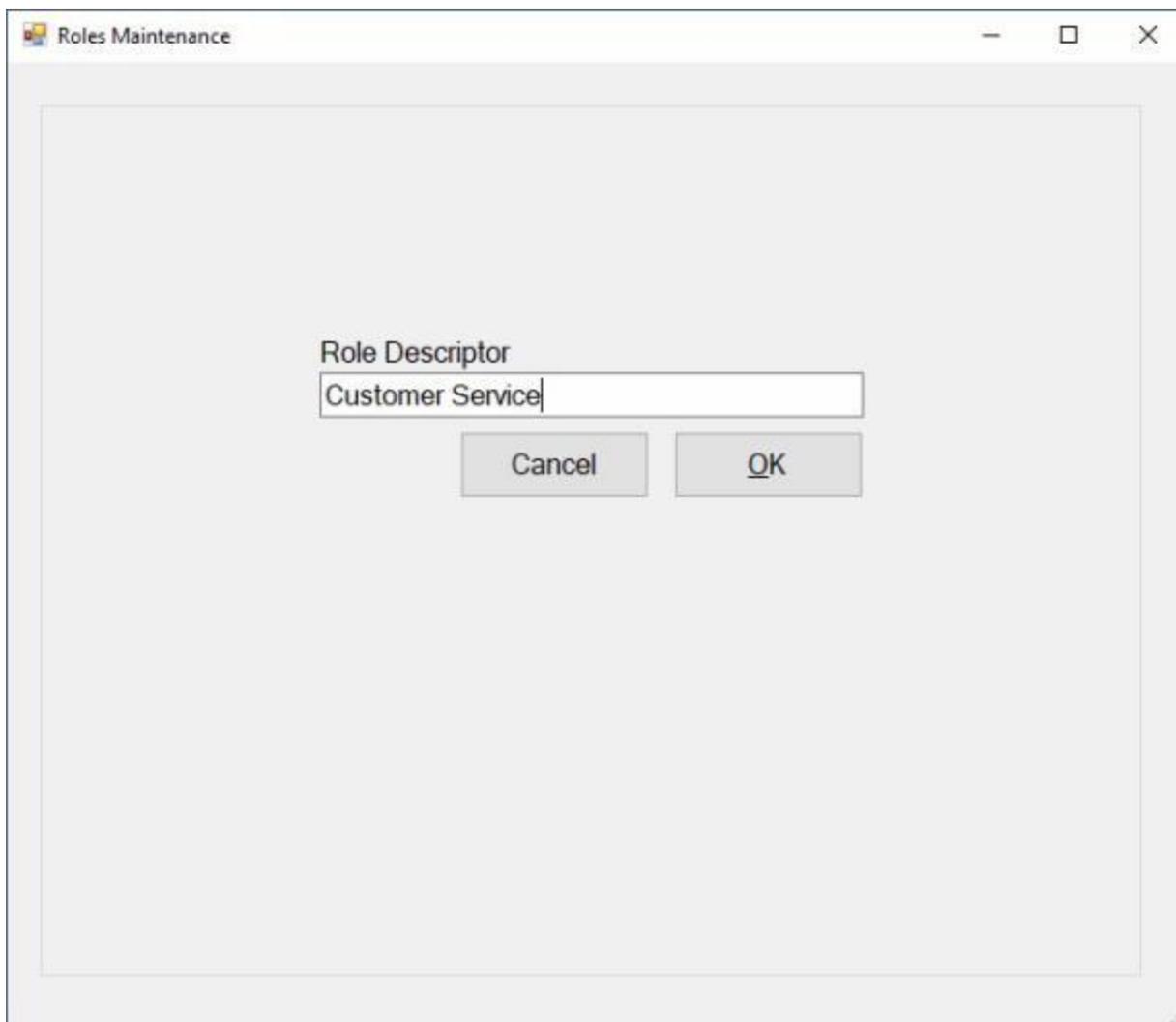
The screenshot shows a window titled "Roles Maintenance". At the top right are standard window controls (minimize, maximize, close). Below the title bar, there is a "Roles:" label and a dropdown menu currently showing "Admin-InfoOfficer". To the right of the dropdown are three buttons: "New Role" (highlighted with a blue border), "Rename", and "Delete".

Below these controls is a table with two columns: "Privilege" and "Apply". The table lists several privileges, with "Backup Database" having a checked checkbox in the "Apply" column.

Privilege	Apply
Access DITY Summary Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
Add/Modify IATS User Accounts	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assign DOV Numbers to Payments	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assign/Reassign Blocks to Examiners/Auditors	<input type="checkbox"/>
Auditor Prepay Certification	<input type="checkbox"/>
Backup Database	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Below the table are two buttons: "All Privileges" and "No Privileges". At the bottom of the window are four buttons: "Print", "Save Changes", "Cancel", and "Help".

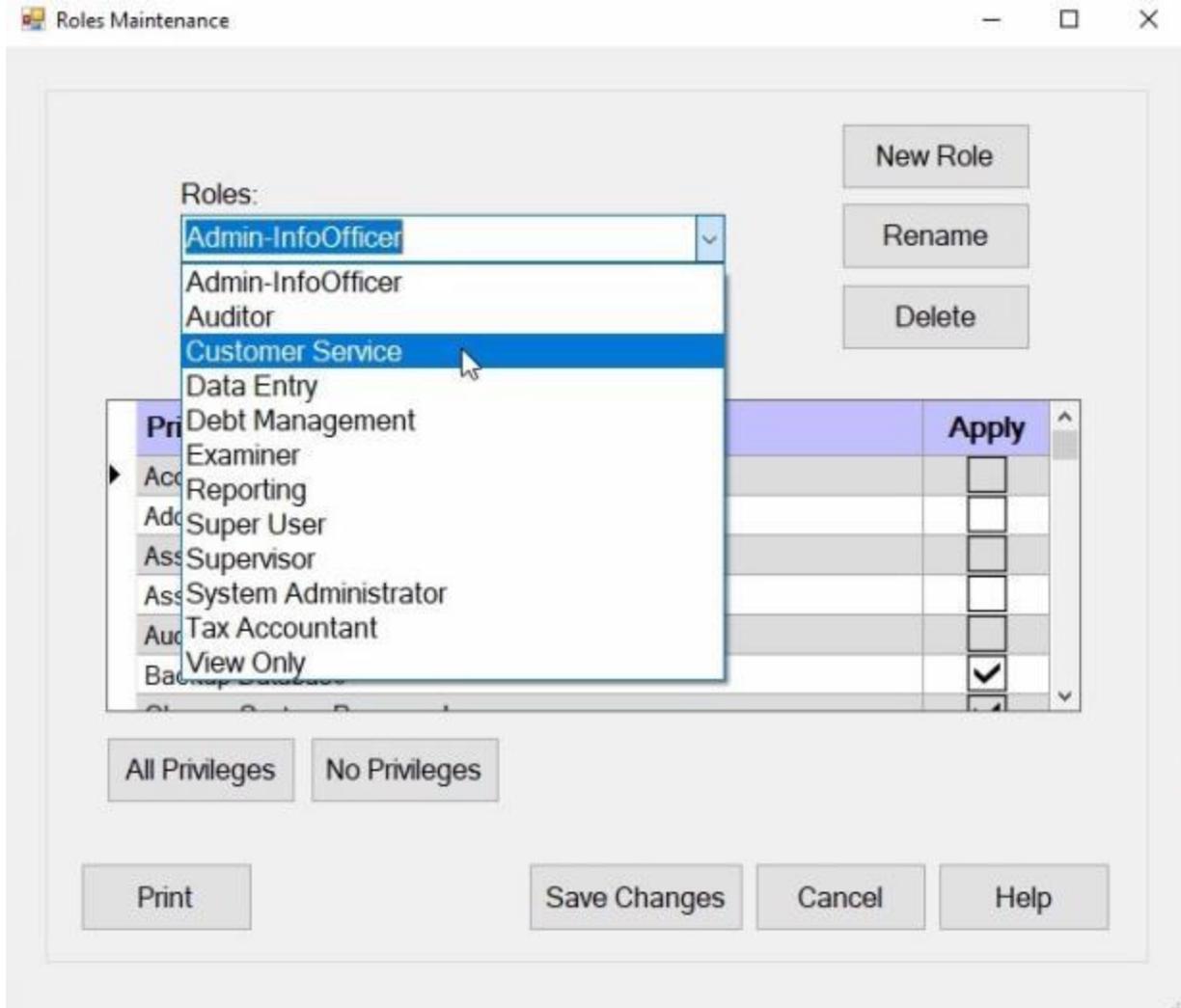
Click on the **New Role** button. IATS will display the **Role Descriptor** field.



At the **Role Descriptor** field, **enter a name** for the new role and then **click** on the **OK** button.

After adding the new role, **use the steps previously described above** to **grant** the desired **privileges** for the new role.

Deleting a Role:

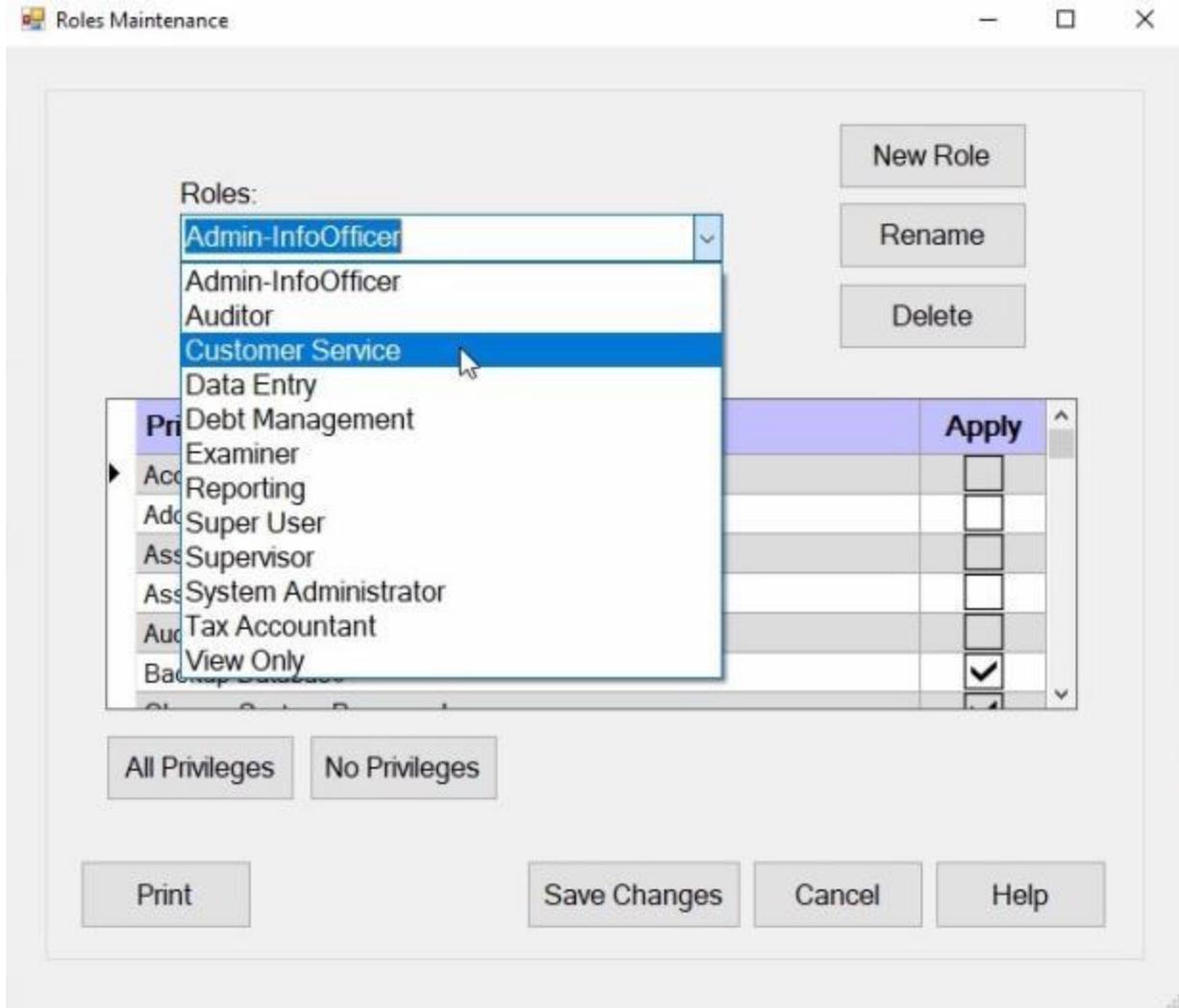


Roles: - At the **Roles** section, **click** on the *down arrow* button. IATS will display a **listing** of various roles.

Click on the **Role** you wish to delete.

Click on the **Delete** button.

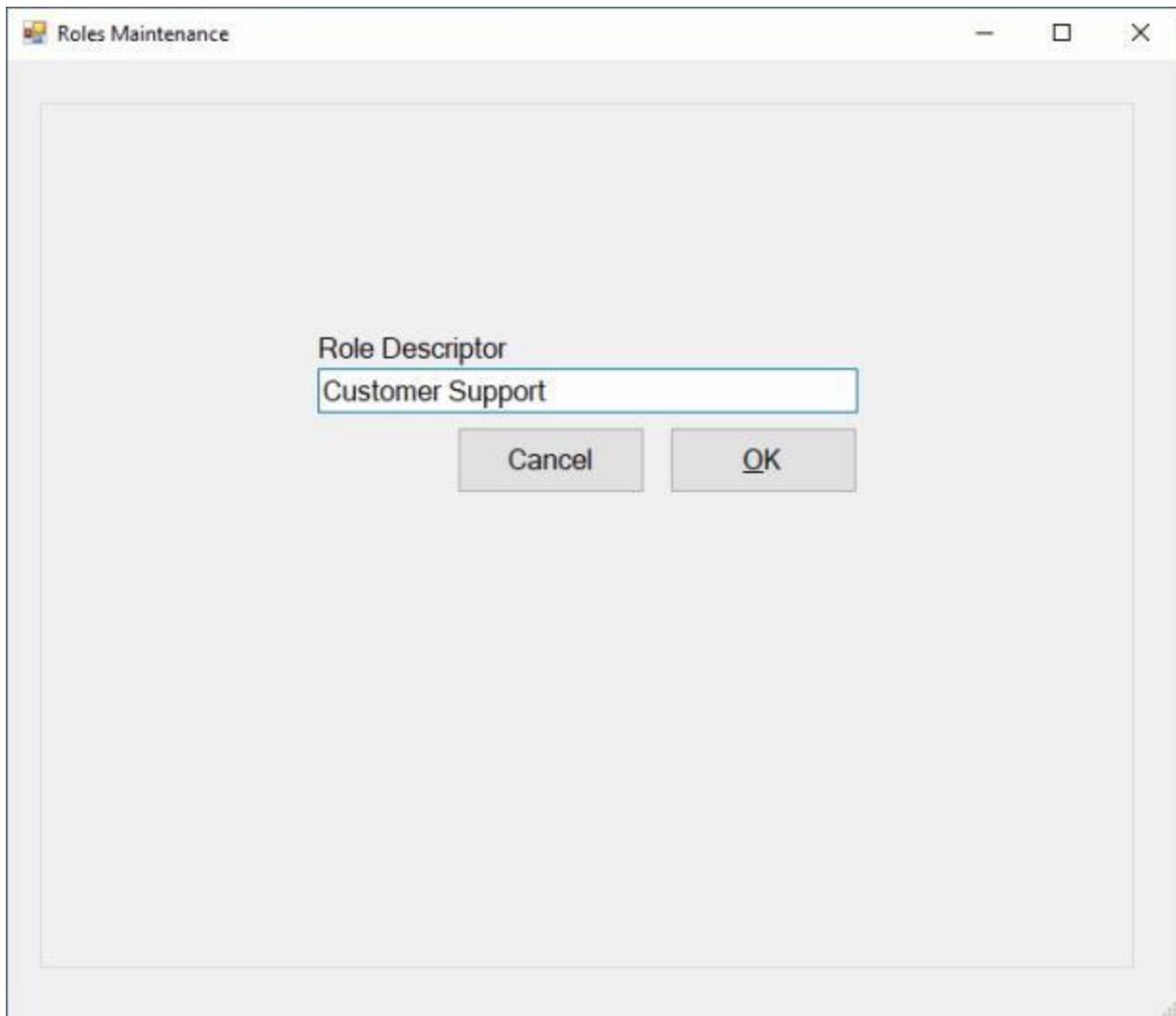
Renaming a Role:



Roles: - At the **Roles** section, **click** on the *down arrow* button. IATS will display a **listing** of various roles.

Click on the **Role** you wish to rename.

Click on the **Rename** button. IATS will display the **Role Descriptor** field.



The image shows a screenshot of a software window titled "Roles Maintenance". Inside the window, there is a large, empty rectangular area. In the center of this area, there is a smaller dialog box. This dialog box has a title "Role Descriptor" and a text input field containing the text "Customer Support". Below the input field are two buttons: "Cancel" and "OK".

At the **Role Descriptor** field, **enter** the new name for the role as shown above.

After you have entered the new name for the role, **click** on the **OK** button.

Click on the **Save Changes** button when you have **finished** making your changes.

Resetting the CAC Login Access

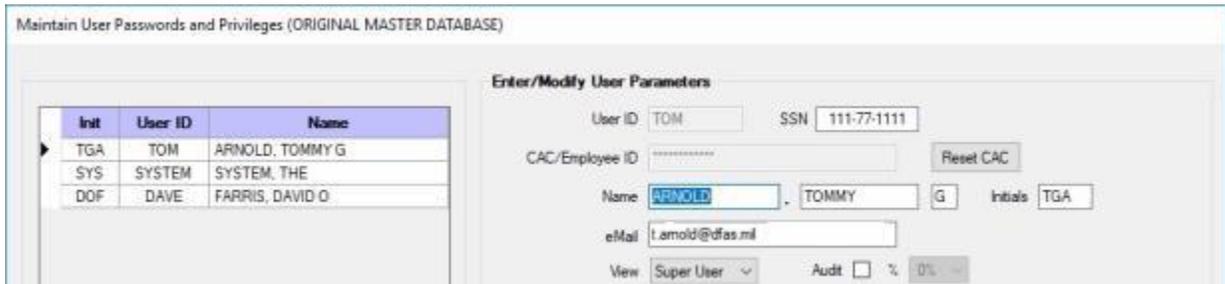
On occasion it may be necessary for the System Administrator to **reset** an IATS user's CAC login access. This situation will occur under the following scenario:

Scenario: - An IATS user received a new CAC card, but their DoD User ID was changed.

 **Complete the following steps to "reset" a user's CAC login access:**

Change your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **User Passwords and Privileges** option. The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.



Init	User ID	Name
TGA	TOM	ARNOLD, TOMMY G
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: TOM SSN: 111-77-1111

CAC/Employee ID:

Name: Initials:

eMail:

View: Audit: % 0%

At the **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen, **click** on the user name that requires a CAC reset.

Once the correct user name is highlighted, **click** on the **Reset CAC** button.

When finished, **click** the **Save** button.

When **finished** using this screen, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Forcing Password Changes

IATS users are **required** to change their passwords every 60 days. A feature is included with IATS that automatically forces a user to change their passwords if the monthly **rates update** file is **processed** and 60 days has passed since the last password change. Unless travel offices process the rates update file in a timely manner, the requirement to change passwords does not occur.

To **eliminate** this problem, a feature has been added to IATS that allows a user with the **Add/Modify IATS User Accounts** privilege to **force** the required password changes.

 Complete the following steps to "create" a user account and "assign" privileges:

Change your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **User Passwords and Privileges** option. The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.

Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: DAVE SSN: 111-99-1111

CAC/Employee ID: _____

Name: FARRIS, DAVID Initials: DOF

eMail: 327800@comcast.net

View: Super User Audit: % 0%

Offices

Office Location: ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE Is Active

Organization: Default Organization Is Default

Passwords

Login: _____ Confirmation: **

Re-enter: _____ Re-enter: **

Privileges

Description	Apply
Access DITY Summary Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Add/Modify IATS User Accounts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign DOV Numbers to Payments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign/Reassign Blocks to Examiners/Auditors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Backup Database	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change System Password	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Check Record File	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

All Privileges No Privileges

Select All Clear All Now Delete Save Cancel

Print Quick Find: _____ Change Password Notice: User accounts will be suspended after 30 days of inactivity Exit ? Help

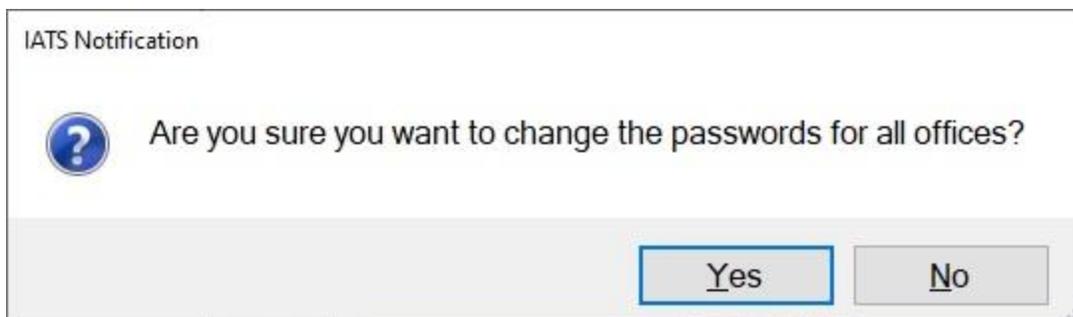
Print to Excel

Enter the user's last name

At the **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen, **click** on the **Change Password** button. A **menu** appears with the option for **All Users** or the **Users in the Default Office**.

Click on the desired choice.

A *pop-up* message appears asking if you are **sure** you want to change the passwords.



Click on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

Note: Clicking the *Yes* button will **force** all users for the selected office to **change** their passwords in order to login to IATS.

After clicking on *Yes* or *No*, **click** the **Exit** button to close the **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen.

Printing User Privileges

System Administrators or individuals with access to the IATS Maintenance module may generate a **print-out** of an individual IATS user's **privileges**.

A print-out may be generated for **one** individual user or **multiple** users.

 Complete the following steps to "print" user account privileges:

Change your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **User Passwords and Privileges** option. The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.

Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
TGA	TOM	ARNOLD, TOMMY G
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: TOM SSN: 222-99-2222

CAC/Employee ID:

Name: ARNOLD TOMMY G Initials: TGA

eMail: 327800@comcast.net

View: Super User Audit: % 10%

Offices

Office Location: ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE Is Active

Organization: Default Organization Is Default

Passwords

Login: Confirmation: **

Re-enter: Re-enter: **

Privileges

Description	Apply
Access DITY Summary Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Add/Modify IATS User Accounts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign DOV Numbers to Payments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign/Reassign Blocks to Examiners/Auditors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Backup Database	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change System Password	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Check Record File	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

All Privileges No Privileges

Select All Clear All New Delete Save Cancel

Print Quick Find: Change Password Notice: User accounts will be suspended after 30 days of inactivity Egt Help

Print to Excel

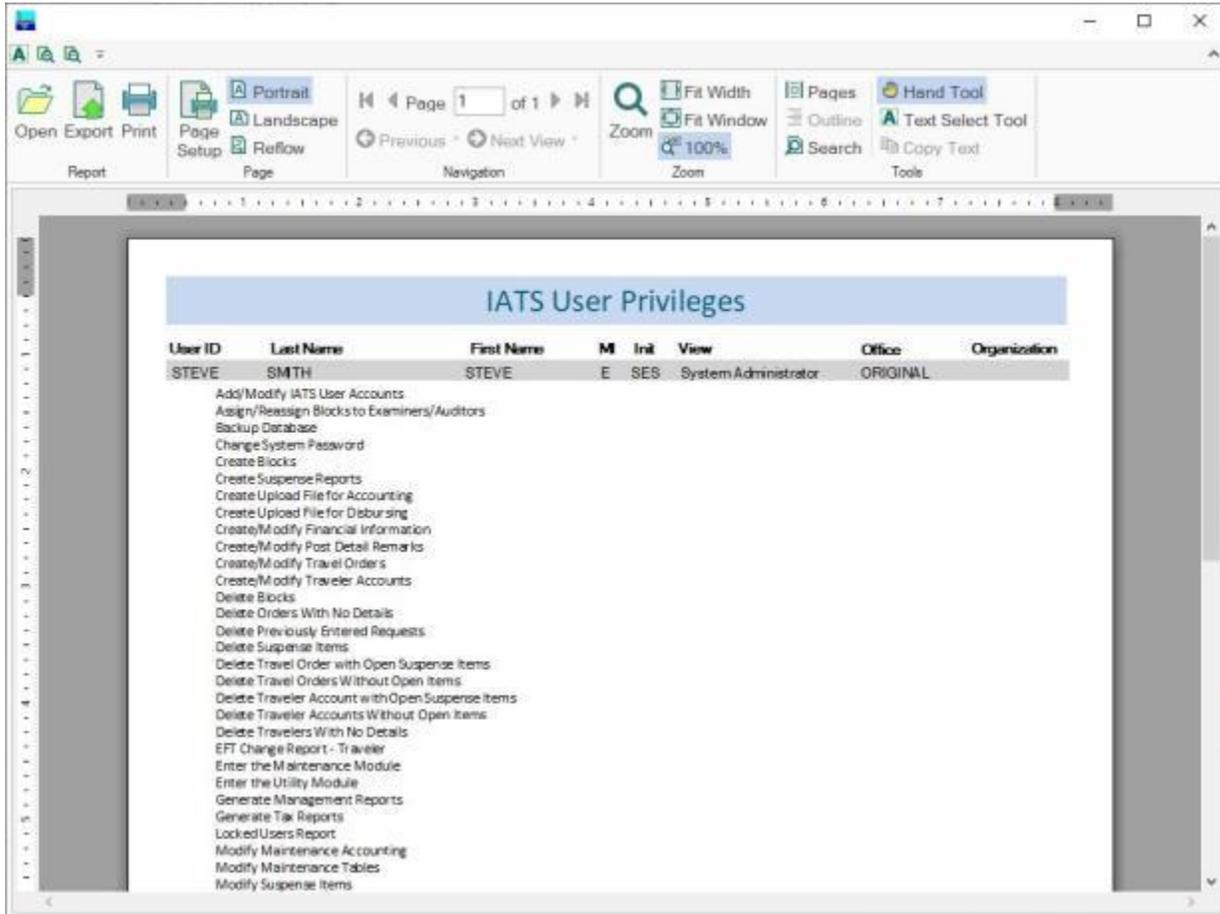
Enter the user's initials:

Click on the **User ID** for the user whose privileges you wish to print.

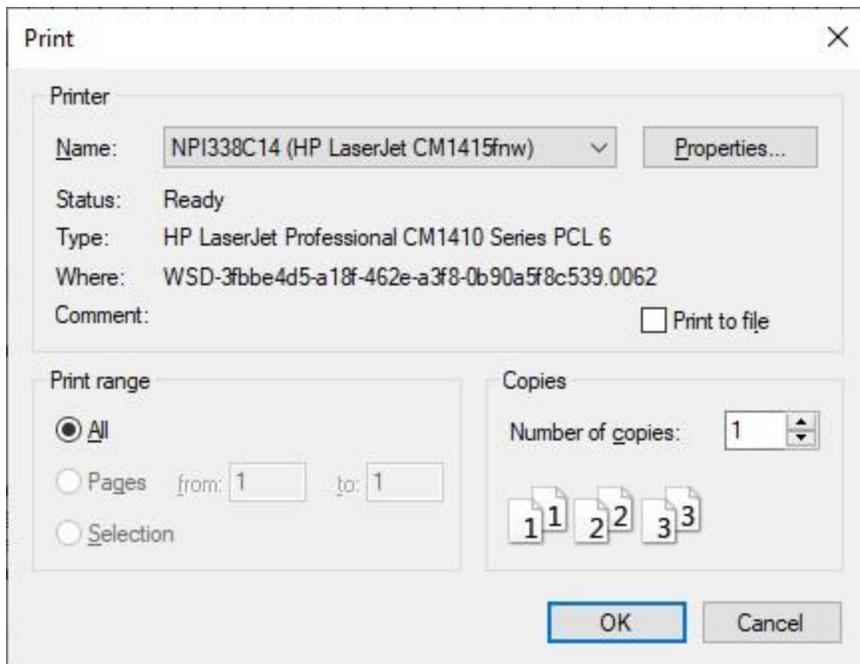
Tip: If your office has numerous user **accounts**, you can quickly find the user account you wish to select by typing the user's **last name** in the **Quick Find** field.

Tip: More than one User ID may be selected. To select consecutively listed User ID's, **click** on the **first User ID**. **Press** and **hold** down the **Shift** key and then **click** on the **last** User ID you wish to print. IATS will **highlight** all of the User ID's between the first and last selections. To select **multiple** users that are **not** listed consecutively, **press** and **hold** down the **Ctrl** key and then **click** on the **User ID's** you wish to print. IATS will **highlight** all of the selected User ID's.

When the desired User ID's have been selected, **click** on the **Print** button. The **following** screen will appear.



The screen displayed above will show a **list** of all of the **privileges** assigned to the selected user. **Click** on the **Printer** icon at the top of the screen to continue. The **Print** screen will appear.

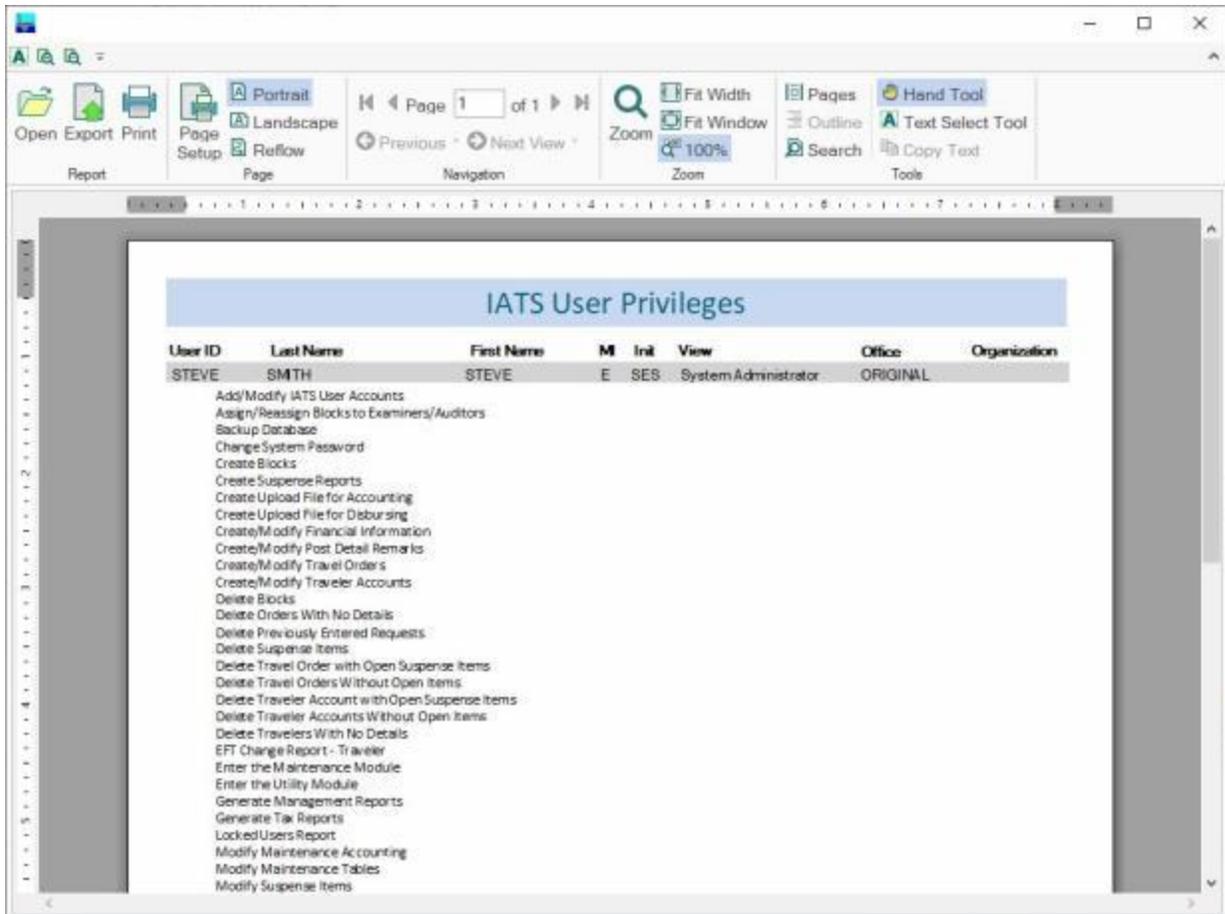


Verify that the **PC** is **configured** for the correct printer or **make** any necessary changes.

Select the number of **copies** you wish to print and **click** the **OK** button. IATS will print the user privileges list.

Tip: The **privileges** may also be **printed to a file** by activating the **Print to File** option on the **Print** screen. After activating this option, you will have to **specify** what **directory** to **save** the file in, the file **name**, and the file **type**. The file should be saved as a **Text** file.

After the user privileges **list** has been **printed**, the following screen will be **displayed again**.



Click on the (X) in the top right corner to **close** this screen and **return** to the **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen.

Print to Excel:

Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
TGA	TOM	ARNOLD, TOMMY G
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: TOM SSN: 222-99-2222

CAC/Employee ID:

Name: ARNOLD, TOMMY G Initials: TGA

eMail: 327800@comcast.net

View: Super User Audit: % 10%

Offices

Office Location: ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE Is Active

Organization: Default Organization Is Default

Passwords

Login: Confirmation: **

Re-enter: Re-enter: **

Privileges

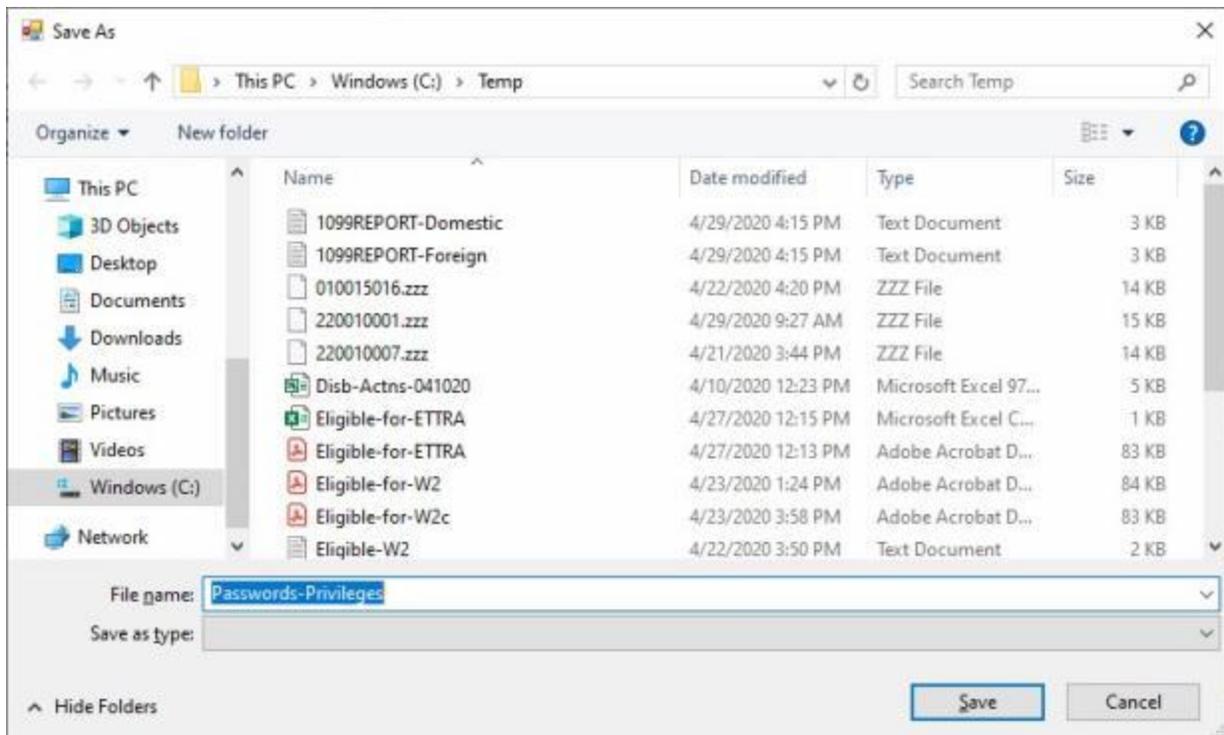
Description	Apply
Access DITY Summary Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Add/Modify IATS User Accounts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign DOV Numbers to Payments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign/Reassign Blocks to Examiners/Auditors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Backup Database	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change System Password	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Check Record File	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

 Quick Find: Notice: User accounts will be suspended after 30 days of inactivity

Enter the user's initials

Print to Excel: - Click in the **check box** to **select** this option.

Click on the **Print** button. IATS will now display the **Save As** screen.



At the Save As screen, **navigate** to the **drive/directory/folder** where you wish to **save** the file to. At the **File name** field, enter a **name** for the file.

After you have selected the location for the file and entered a filename, **click** on the **Save** button. IATS **saves** the file in the specified **location** in an **Excel** format and returns to the **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen.

When you are **finished** using the **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen, **click** on the **Exit** button.

Viewing User Accounts

System Administrators must **determine** the user's **role** within the travel office and **assign** a **view** and the associated **privileges** that are necessary for the required duties.

Tip: In order to **identify** the **status** of IATS users, the following **color codes** are being used:

- **Active Users:** - **Black** letters on a **white** background.
- **Suspended Users:** - **Black** letters on a **yellow** background.
- **Inactive Users:** - **White** letters on a **dark grey** background.

Occasionally, **Supervisors** and **Team Leaders** must **review** the user **accounts** to determine what **privileges** a particular user has been granted and possibly request additional privileges. The **View User Accounts** feature will allow certain users to be able to just view user accounts. No changes may be made, however.

Note: The privilege "**View IATS User Accounts**" may only be granted to individuals with **Super User** or **System Administrator** views. In addition, an individual who has been granted this privilege, **cannot** be granted the privilege "**Add/Modify IATS User Accounts**".

 **Complete the following steps to "view" a user account:**

Change your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An expandable menu appears listing the various options.

Click on the **User Passwords and Privileges** option. The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.

Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: DAVE SSN: 111-99-1111

CAE/Employee ID:

Name: , Initials:

eMail:

View: Audit: %

Offices

Office Location: Is Active

Organization: Is Default

Passwords

Login: Confirmation:

Re-enter: Re-enter:

Privileges

Description	Apply
Access DITY Summary Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Add/Modify IATS User Accounts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign DOV Numbers to Payments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign/Reassign Blocks to Examiners/Auditors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Backup Database	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change System Password	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Check Record File	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Quick Find: Notice: User accounts will be suspended after 30 days of inactivity

Enter the user's last name

Click on the **User ID** for the user whose privileges you wish to view. The selected users **information** will then be **displayed** on the right-hand side of the screen.

Tip: If your office has numerous user **accounts**, you can quickly find the user account you wish to select by typing the user's **last name** in the **Quick Find** field.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of an individual IATS user's **privileges** by clicking on the **Print** button.

When you are **finished** viewing or printing the user account, **click** the **Exit** button.

Click on the **See All** button below for additional instructions pertaining to maintaining user accounts.

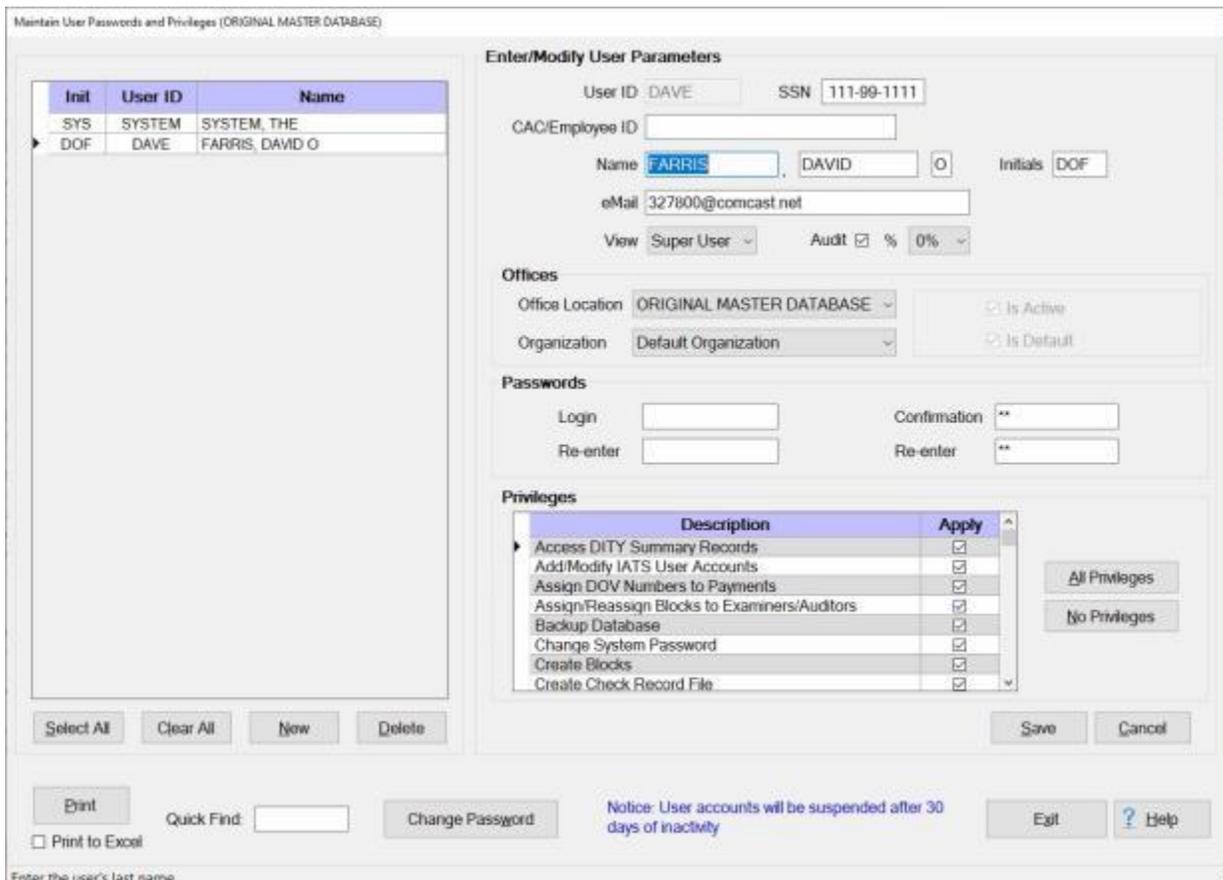
Deleting User Accounts

When an IATS **user** leaves the travel office, a prudent **security measure** is to **delete** their **user account** from the database.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a user account:**

Change your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An expandable menu appears listing the various options.

Click on the **User Passwords and Privileges** option. The **Maintain User Passwords and Privileges** screen appears.



Maintain User Passwords and Privileges (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Init	User ID	Name
SYS	SYSTEM	SYSTEM, THE
DOF	DAVE	FARRIS, DAVID O

Enter/Modify User Parameters

User ID: DAVE SSN: 111-99-1111

CAC/Employee ID:

Name: , Initials:

eMail:

View: Audit: %

Offices

Office Location: Is Active

Organization: Is Default

Passwords

Login: Confirmation:

Re-enter: Re-enter:

Privileges

Description	Apply
Access DITY Summary Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Add/Modify IATS User Accounts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign DOV Numbers to Payments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assign/Reassign Blocks to Examiners/Auditors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Backup Database	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Change System Password	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Blocks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Create Check Record File	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Select All Clear All New Delete Save Cancel

Print Quick Find: Change Password Notice: User accounts will be suspended after 30 days of inactivity Exit Help

Enter the user's last name

A **listing** of all of the user **accounts** existing in the database is displayed on the left side of the screen.

Tip: If your office has numerous user **accounts**, you can quickly find the user account you wish to select by typing the user's **last name** in the **Quick Find** field.

Click on the **username** you wish to **delete** and then **click** on the **Delete** button. A *pop-up* appears asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the highlighted user.

Click on the Yes button. IATS deletes the selected user account.

When **finished** using this screen, **click** the **Exit** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Click on the **See All** button below for additional instructions pertaining to maintaining user accounts.

Maintaining Travel Office Information

The information at the **Maintain Travel Office Information** screen is used to **populate** the various **documents, forms** and **letters** generated by IATS.

 **Complete the following steps to "populate" the Maintain Travel Office Information screen:**

Change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **Travel Office Information** option. The **Maintain Travel Office Information** screen appears.

Maintain Travel Office Information (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

User SYSTEM

Office Name	DOD TRAVEL OFFICE	Bank of Deposit	CHASE MANHATTAN
Office Address 1	8899 E. 56TH STREET	Address of bank 1	2901 BLANKET STREET
Office Address 2		Address of Bank 2	
City	INDIANAPOLIS	City of Bank	EL PASO
State	IN	State of Bank	CTX
Zip Code	46206	Zip Code	55121
Phone Number	317-514-6895		
Employer ID Number	22-1234567		
Employer State ID	892300000000000		
Signee of Forms	JOHN DOE, TRAVEL SUPERVISOR		
Title of Signee	SUPERVISOR		
Email			

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Click this button to exit, saving any changes that you may have made

At this screen, **type** the **information requested** at **each** input **field** and **press Tab** to **advance** through the fields.

When **finished** populating this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of this screen, if desired, by **clicking** on the **Print** button

Maintaining DTOD Web Service Versions

Note: to **use** this feature, you **must** have the option "**Activate DTOD Web Service**" turned on. **Refer** to the **Help** topic "[Configuring the System Description](#)" for **additional instructions** for **activating** this option.

A feature was added to IATS that allows users to use the **DTOD Web Site** to **obtain** official distances rather than using the DTOD mileage **tables** that are **embedded** into IATS.

The **Maintain DTOD Web Service Version by Date** screen is used to **specify** which **version** of the DTOD to use and which **URL** to be used for accessing the table.

Note: IATS users **must** **populate** the **Maintain DTOD Web Service Version by Date** screen with the various **versions** of the DTOD mileage **tables** in order to specify a **specific** version/effective date for the distance query.

 **Complete the following steps to "maintain" the Maintain DTOD Web Service Version by Date screen:**

Change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An expandable **menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **DTOD Web Service Versions** option. The **Maintain DTOD Web Service Version by Date** screen will appear.

Maintain DTOD Web Service Version by Date

DTOD Web Service Version, Effective Date, and URL

Effective Date	Version
10/24/2019	33.0
10/18/2018	32.0
10/19/2017	31.0
07/06/2017	30.1
10/15/2016	30.0
10/15/2015	29.0
10/15/2014	28.0
10/15/2013	27.1
10/15/2012	26.1
10/15/2011	25.1

Insert Version

Delete Version

Apply

Web Service URL:

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Inserting a Version/Effective Date:

Click on the **Insert Version** button.

Maintain DTOD Web Service Version by Date

DTOD Web Service Version, Effective Date, and URL

	Effective Date	Version
	10/29/2020	34.0
	10/24/2019	33.0
	10/18/2018	32.0
	10/19/2017	31.0
	07/06/2017	30.1
	10/15/2016	30.0
	10/15/2015	29.0
	10/15/2014	28.0
	10/15/2013	27.1
	10/15/2012	26.1

Insert Version

Delete Version

Apply

Web Service URL:

https://dtod-mvs.transport.mil/dtodmvsservice.asmx

Print

OK

Cancel

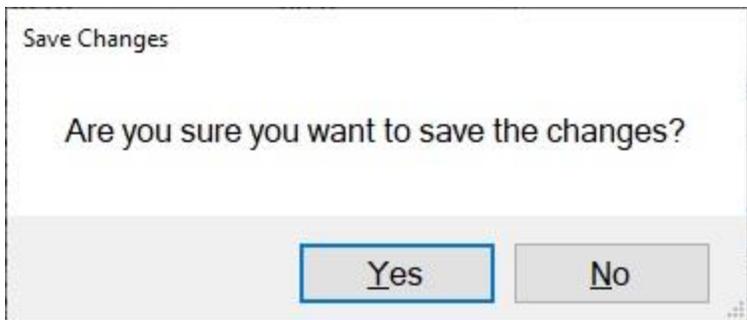
? Help

Enter the Version Number

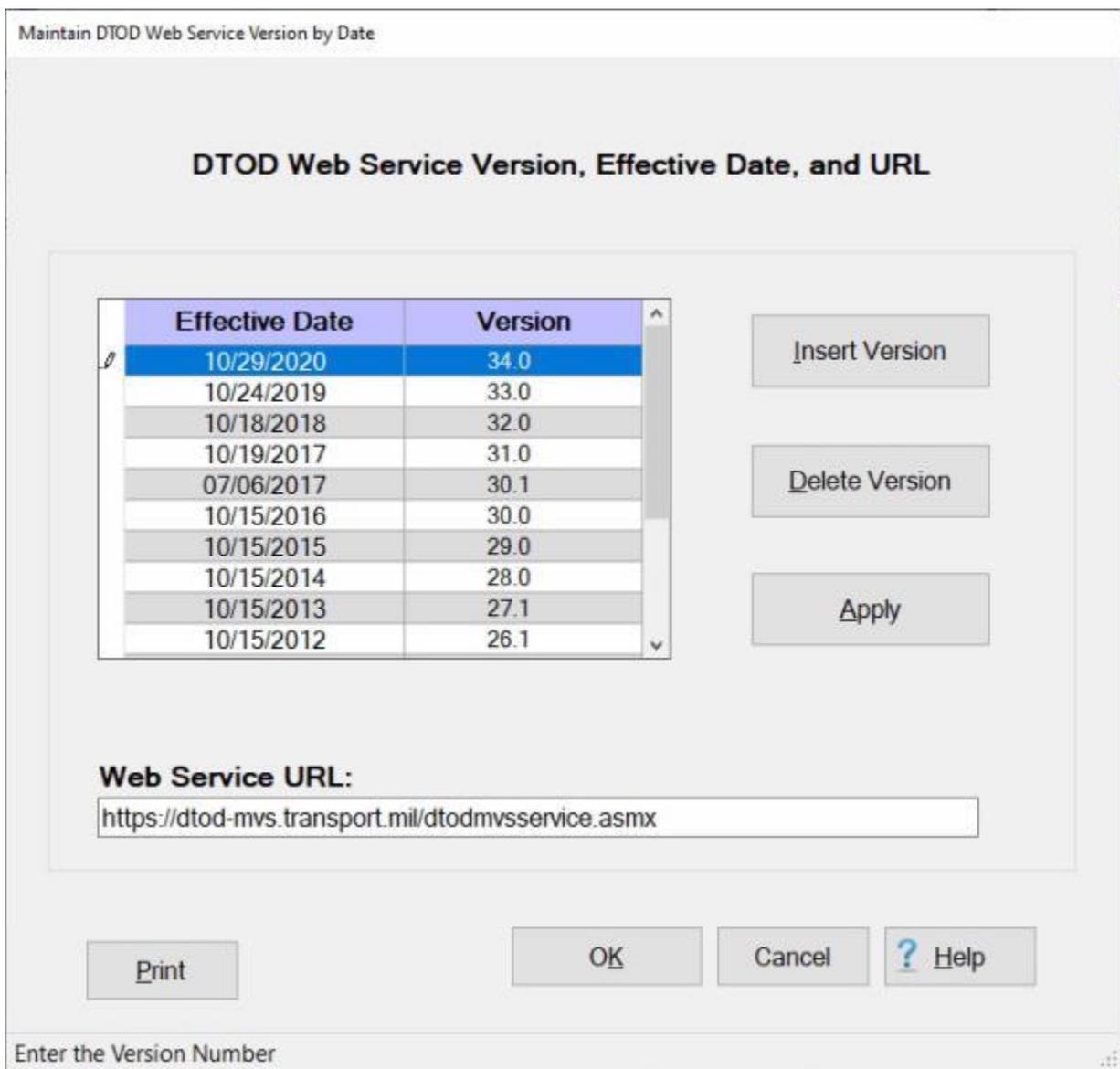
Effective Date: - The current date defaults to the Effective Date field. If you wish to **change** the date, **click** in the Effective Date field and **enter** the desired date in **MMDDYY** format and then **press Tab**..

Version: - **Click** in the Version field and **enter** the desired version number.

After you have entered the **Effective Date** and **Version** number, **click** on the **Apply** button. The following *pop-up message* appears asking if you **want** to **save** the changes.



Click on the Yes button.



The new Effective Date and Version number will now be **displayed** in the **grid**.

Click on **OK** if you are **finished** using the **Maintain DTOD Web Service Version by Date** screen.

Deleting a Version/Effective Date:

Maintain DTOD Web Service Version by Date

DTOD Web Service Version, Effective Date, and URL

Effective Date	Version
10/15/2015	29.0
10/15/2014	28.0
10/15/2013	27.1
10/15/2012	26.1
10/15/2011	25.1
10/15/2010	24.1
10/15/2009	23.1
10/15/2008	22.1
10/15/2007	21.1
10/15/2006	20.1

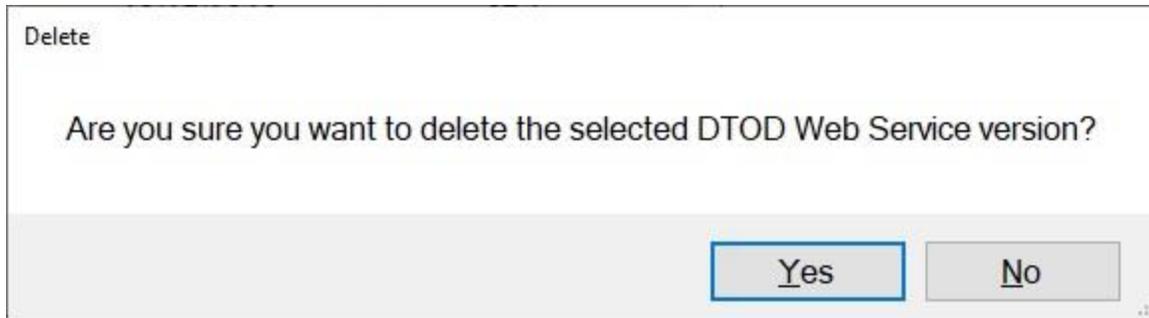
Buttons: Insert Version, Delete Version, Apply

Web Service URL:

Buttons: Print, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Click on the **Effective Date** and **Version number** listed in the grid that you wish to delete. IATS will **highlight** your selection in blue.

When the correct Effective Date and Version number has been selected, **click** on the **Delete Version** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the selected version.



Click on the Yes button.

Click on **OK** to **save** your changes and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Air Force Maintenance

Maintaining AF DOV Numbers

Air Force travel offices use IATS to assign **DOV #'s**. This must be performed before **creating** an **upload** file to the Central Disbursing System (**CDS**). In order to perform this task, the **DOV # Assignment Table** in the **Maintenance** Module must be populated first.

Maintain Parameters for DOV Number Generation

Advances / Settlements		Collection Vouchers	
Prefix 1	TA	Prefix 1	CT
Prefix 2	J	Prefix 2	AJ
Last DOV #	0	Last DOV #	0
Ending DOV #	99999	Ending DOV #	9999

Buttons: Print, OK, Cancel, Help

Status: Enter the Ending DOV# for Collection Vouchers.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Maintain DOV Assignment** option.

Complete the following steps to "add" the DOV # parameters to this screen:

Note: The complete DOV # cannot exceed (8) characters. Anything entered into the **prefix** fields, **reduces** the **positions** available at the **Last/Ending DOV # fields**.

Advance/Settlement DOV #s

Prefix 1: - At this field **type** the **characters** of the **prefix** used with **advance**, or **settlement** payments.

Prefix 2: - At this field **type characters** for the **prefix** used with **advance** or **settlement** payments.

Last Used DOV #: - **Type** the last **advance**, or **settlement DOV #** used by the travel office.

Tip: Ensure that the number at the **Last Used DOV #** field is **reset** to **zero**, before processing the next business day's vouchers, at the **beginning** of each **new fiscal year**.

Ending DOV #: - Type the ending DOV # in the series for advance, or settlement payments. This field should normally be populated with all (9's).

Collection Voucher DOV #s

Repeat steps (1 - 4) above to **populate** the DOV # parameters for **collection vouchers**.
When **finished** populating the **Maintain DOV Assignment** screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **DOV # Assignment** table by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Maintaining Tax Accounting Information

The **Tax Accounting Information** table is used to generate **accounting** transactions to **report** any **withholding taxes** that were collected. If performing a **new IATS installation**, this table **should be populated prior** to **processing** travel settlements. The **Maintain Tax Accounting Information** screen represents the **BQ addresses** for **Tax Receipt Accounts**. This information **can be obtained** from the **Travel Accounting Liaison Office** or the **OPLOC**.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.

Category	OAC / OBAN	Tax DSRA	Tax PSRA	PCS Tax Appr
Civilian	11	20	750	1500
Military	1039	18000	11	11

Complete the following steps to "populate" the Maintain Tax Accounting Information screen:

- OAC/OBAN:** - Click in this field and **type** the **Operating Accounting Code/Operating Budget Account Number**. (**Note** that some OPLOC's **do not** use this field.). **Press Tab** to continue.
 - TAX DSRA:** - At this field **type** the **Document Summary Record Account** number. **Press Tab** to continue.
 - TAX PSRA:** - At this field **type** the **Program Summary Record Account** number. **Press Tab** to continue.
 - PCS Tax Appr:** - At this field, **type** the correct **appropriation code** representing **Federal Withholding Tax** in connection with **PCS**. **Press Tab** to continue.
- When **finished** populating this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **Tax Accounting Information** table by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Maintaining AF Fund Codes

Type topic text here.

Maintaining the Air Force Base Description

After the IATS program is installed, some **initial system maintenance** must be performed **prior to processing** any advance or settlement requests on the system. This process is an **extension** of the **initial system configuration**, but **cannot** be performed until the **initial system configuration is completed**, and IATS has been re-started. The initial system maintenance process allows the user to **personalize** the system even further by setting various parameters, and populating a variety of tables.

At the **Maintain Base Description** screen, the user **must** enter the **information** pertaining to the **Finance Office** processing, or disbursing the travel payments.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Base Description** option.

Complete the following steps to "configure" the Base Description:

Office:

System ID: - The input at this field is used to **identify** the IATS **system** used to compute the travel payment. This is used when **importing** and **exporting** payments **between** IATS **systems**. System ID numbers must be established by the Finance Office. **If** using this feature **enter** the designated **System ID** number, **or** simply **press Tab** to continue.

Government Book Number: - At this field, **type** the **Government Book Number** issued by the organization providing the **Government Charge Card**. This number identifies the **installation responsible** for the program and is included in the transaction whenever a **split payment** is processed.

Returned EFT Email Acct: - At this field, **enter** the **email address** to be used to **identify EFT transactions** that have been **returned**.

Name of Finance Officer: - At this field, **type** the **name** of the **Finance Officer** responsible for **disbursing** the travel payment.

DSSN of Finance Office: - At this field, **type** the Disbursing Station Symbol Number (**DSSN**) for the **Finance Office** **disbursing** the travel payment.

Bank Name: - At this field, **type** the **name** of the **bank** that will be used.

Bank Routing Number: - At this field, **type** the **routing number** for the **bank** that will be used.

Bank Account Number: - At this field, **type** the **account number** for the **bank** that will be used.

Air Force Codes:

Master ADSN: - At this field, **type** the Master ASDN **code** that will be used for your organization.

DJMS ID: - At this field, **type** the DJMS ID **code** that will be used for your organization.

Local AFO Code: - At this field, **type** the Local AFO **code** that will be used for your organization.

Input Location Code: - At this field, **type** the Input Location **code** that will be used for your organization.

CDS Site Code: - At this field, **type** the CDS Site **code** that will be used for your organization.

Brief Block/Paid Stamp:

Lines 1-5: - At this section, **type** the **address** and **other** desired **information** pertaining to the Finance Office disbursing the travel payments. This information will appear in the top right corner of the **printed IATS Travel Voucher**.

When **finished** making the required entries at this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **Base Description** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

AMC Maintenance

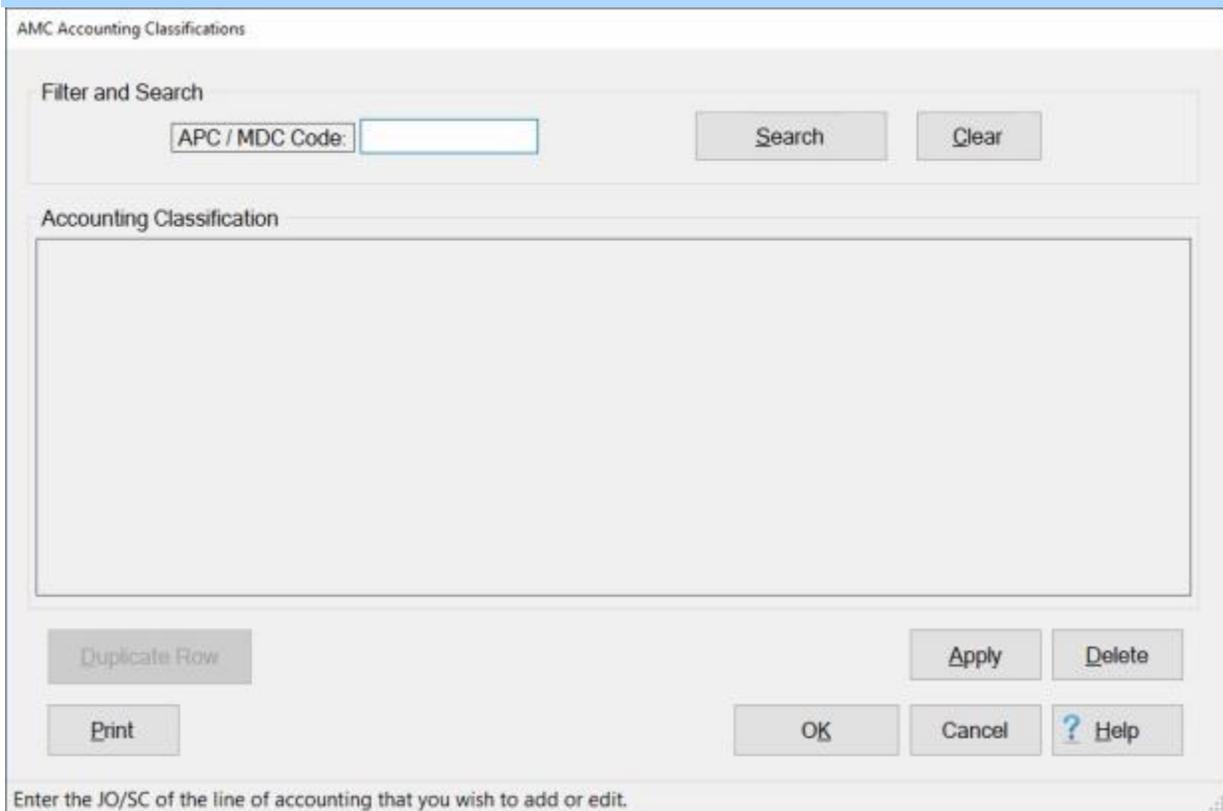
Maintaining AMC Accounting Classifications

At the **AMC Accounting Classifications** screen, the user must **enter** all of the accounting **appropriations**, by **fiscal year**, that are **applicable** to the **organizations** serviced. The accounting appropriations are stored in the table using Account Processing Codes (**APC**), Movement Designator Codes (**MDC**), and Job Order Codes (**JO**).

When processing an advance or settlement request, the user can automatically pull the full **appropriation** from the table just by entering the **APC**, **MDC**, or **JO** code. This saves many **keystroke** entries, and increases **accuracy**.

This screen may be **populated** automatically by **processing** an **accounting download file** or by manual input.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.



 **Complete the following steps to "view" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC**, **MDC**, or **JO/SC** code for the appropriation you wish to display.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the AMC Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
▶ 11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

If this is not the accounting line you wished to display, **click** on the **Clear** button, enter a new code at the **APC / MDC Code** field, and then **click** on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered does not exist in the database, the AMC Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying a blank** accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	All	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click on the **OK** button if you are **finished** using the AMC Accounting Classifications screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a new accounting classification:**

Note: Refer to the Help topic, "[Duplicate an Accounting Classification](#)", if you wish to use a pre-existing classification as the **basis** for the classification you are adding.

APC / MDC Code: Click in this field and **type** the **APC, MDC, or JO/SC** code for the appropriation you wish to add.

Click on the **Search** button. The AMC Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** a **blank** accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Fy: Type the one digit or character **Fiscal Year** abbreviation and **press Tab**.

DC: Type the **Department Code** and **press Tab**.

Symbol: Type the **Basic Symbol Code** and **press Tab**.

Limitation: Type the **Limitation Code** and **press Tab**.

OA: Type the **Operating Agency Code** and **press Tab**.

Allt: Type the **Allotment Serial Code** and **press Tab**.

ArmyMgmtStr: Type the Army Management Structure (**AMS**) **Code** and **press Tab**.

CstCtr: Type the **Cost Center Code**, and **press Tab**.

FisSta: Type the **Fiscal Station Symbol** and **press Tab**.

Note: The accounting **elements** shown above may or may not be **necessary** depending on whether an **APC, MDC** or **JO/SC** code is entered at the **APC / MDC Code** field. Elements that are not used will be **grayed out**.

When all of the required accounting elements are entered, **click** on **Apply** button.

When **finished** entering accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "edit" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: Click in this field and **type** the **APC, MDC**, or **JO/SC** code for the appropriation you wish to edit.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the AMC Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
▶ 11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click in any field you wish to edit and **enter** your desired **changes**.

When you are **satisfied** with your changes, **click** on the **Apply** button.

When **finished** editing accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an appropriation loaded into this table:**

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC, MDC, or JO/SC** code for the appropriation you wish to delete.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the AMC Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
▶ 11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click in the **column** to the left of the **JO/SC** field. IATS will **highlight** the accounting line in **blue**.

If you are **sure** you have the correct accounting line highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected classification.

Delete

Are you sure you wish to delete the selected account classification?

If you are **sure** you wish to delete the accounting line, **click** on the Yes button.

Click the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Print: Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Printing Accounting Classifications](#)", for additional instructions.

Duplicate an Accounting Classification

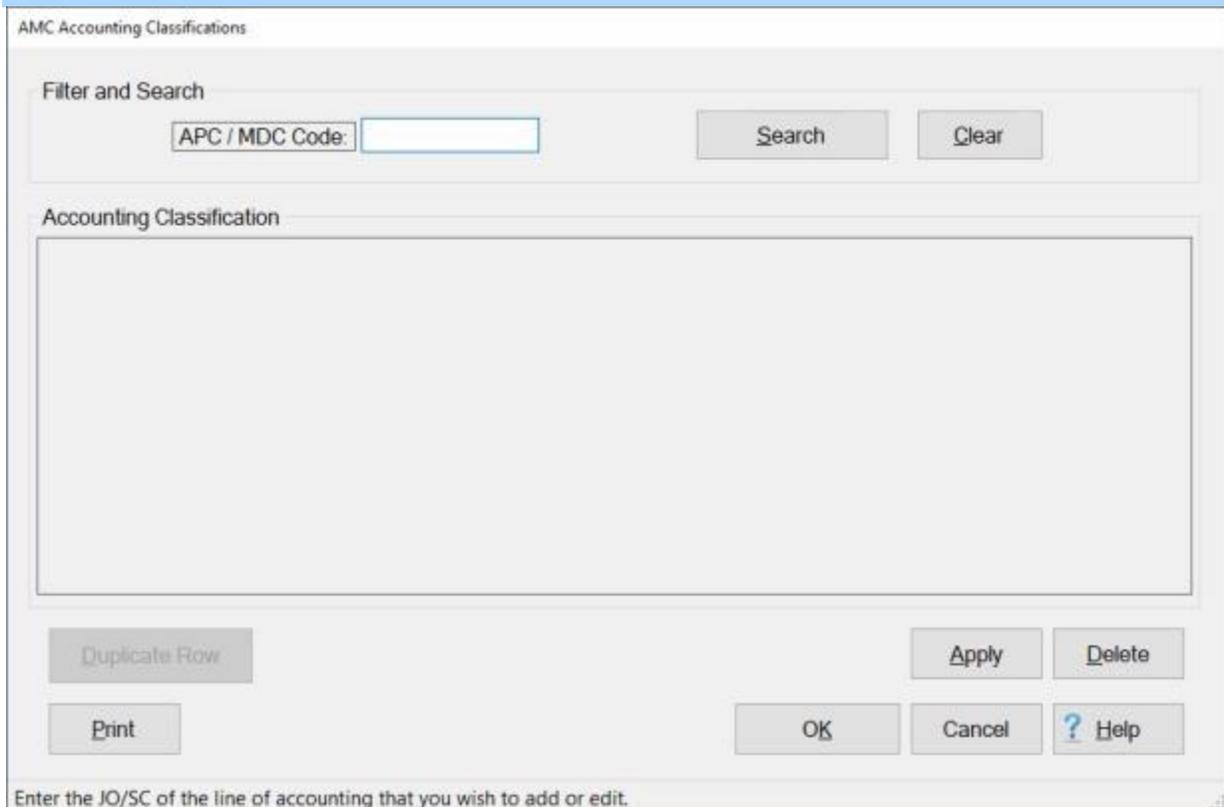
Note: For this example, **AMC** was used for the demonstration. The **same** screen and **procedures** apply, however for **Army**, **DLA**, and **Marine Corps** users.

At the **Accounting Classifications** screen, the user must **enter** all of the accounting **appropriations**, by **fiscal year**, that are **applicable** to the **organizations** serviced.

The Accounting Classifications screen may be **populated automatically** by **processing** an **accounting download file** or by **manual input**.

When **manually adding** a **new** classification to this table, the user may want to **recall** an **existing** accounting line that is **similar** to the **new** one being added. When the **existing** accounting line is **displayed**, the user may then **click** on the **Duplicate Row** button to **create** an **exact copy** of the existing line. After the copy is made, the user may then make any necessary **changes** and then **add** this new accounting line to the table.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.



 **Complete the following steps to "recall and modify" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC**, **MDC**, or **JO/SC** code for the appropriation you wish to display.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
▶ 11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
* <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>								

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

If the displayed accounting line is the one you wish to duplicate, **click** on the **Duplicate Row** button.

A **duplicate** accounting line is created as shown below.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
▶ 11111111		21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Notice that the **FY** field is **blank** for the duplicated accounting line.

Enter the desired **FY code** and make any needed changes to any of the other fields.

When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **Apply** button.

If you are **finished** using the Accounting Classifications screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries.

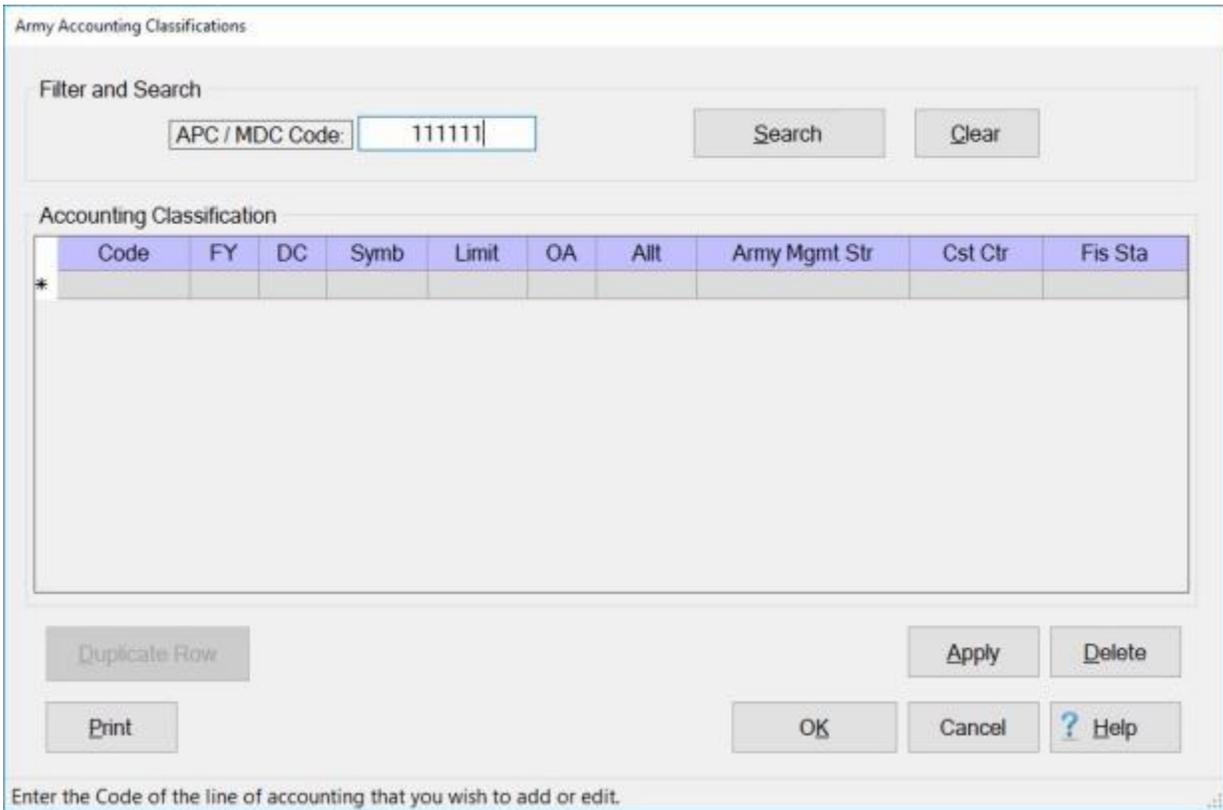
Printing Accounting Classifications

Note: The information in this Help topic **applies** to **Army, AMC, DLA, and Marine Corps** customers only.

The **lines of accounting** that are stored in the IATS database may be **printed** to a **report** or to an **Excel file**.

 Complete the following steps to "print" lines of accounting:

Print accounting lines for a specific APC / MDC code:



Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*									

At the **APC / MDC Code** field, **enter** the desired **code**.

Click on the **Search** button. All accounting lines stored in the database (for the code entered) will be **displayed** as shown **below**.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

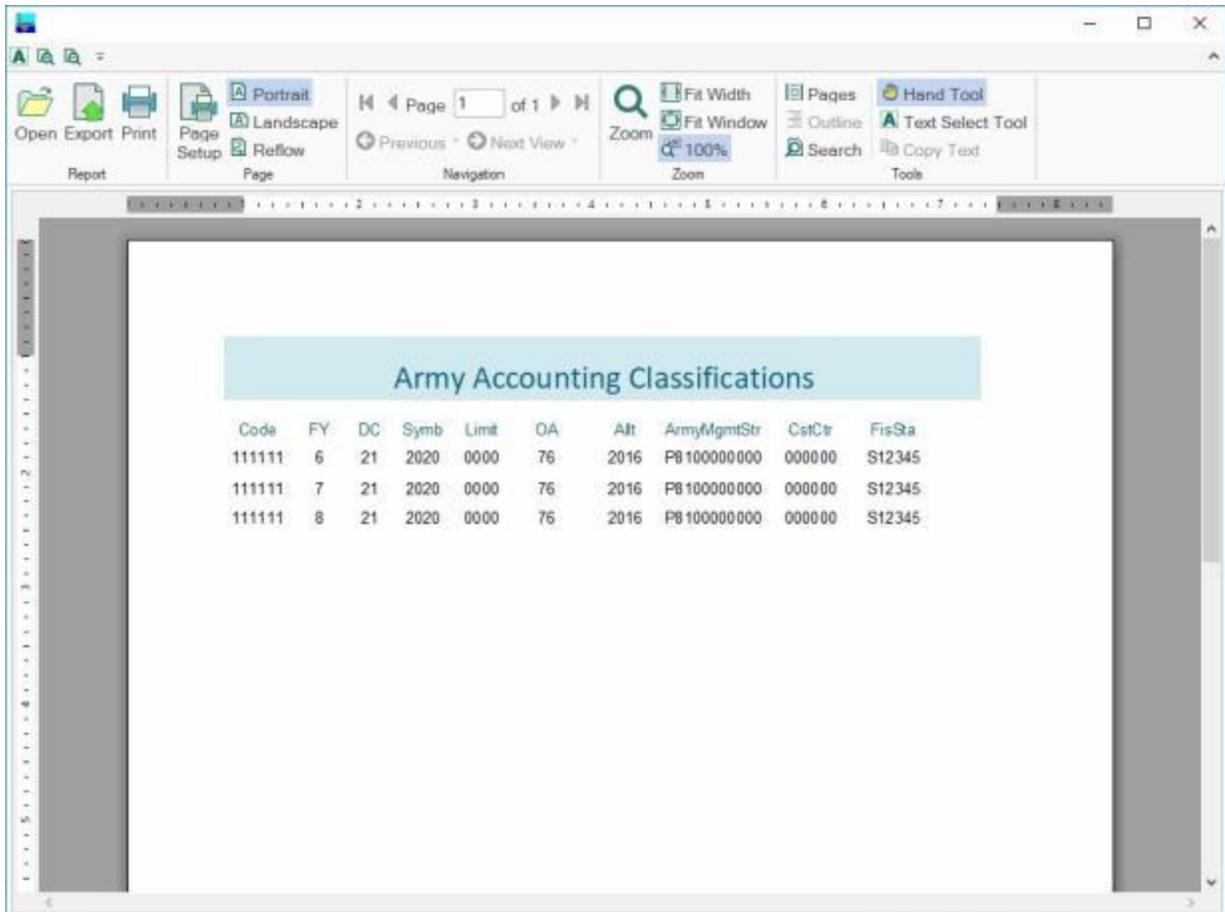
APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
111111	6	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	7	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	8	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

When the lines of accounting are displayed, **click** on the **Print** button. The **IATS report reader** screen will appear **displaying** the lines of accounting as shown below.



Click on the **Print icon** if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the accounting lines.

Generate an Excel file for all of the accounting lines in the database:

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code: Search Clear

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*										

Duplicate Row Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

At the **APC / MDC Code** field, do not enter a code. Leave this field **blank**.

Click on the **Print** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.

Export All Accounting

No accounting lines have been selected.

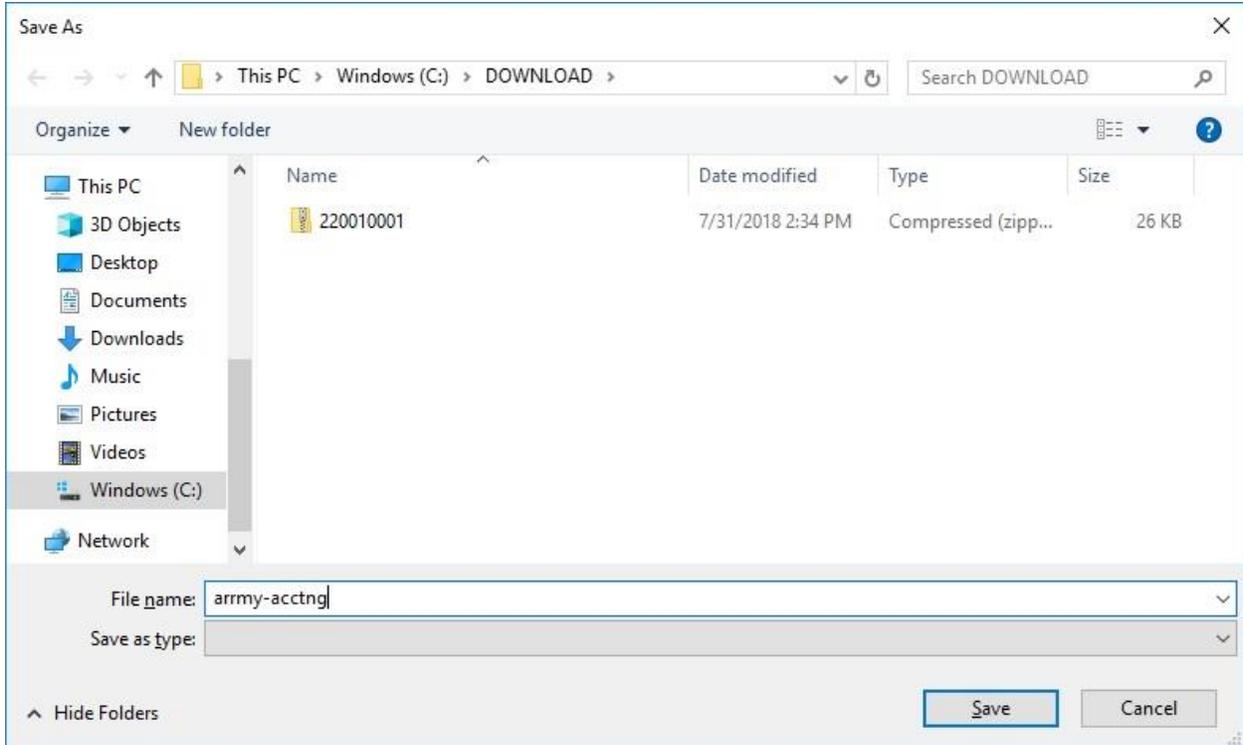
Click Yes to continue and export all lines of accounting to an Excel spreadsheet.

Click No to cancel.

Yes No

Click on Yes or No as desired.

If you click on **Yes**, the following **Save As** screen will appear.



At the **Save As** screen, you must **name** the file and **specify** the **directory/folder** you wish the file to be saved to.

After you have **named** the file and **specified** the **directory/folder** as shown above, **click** on the **Save** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.



Click on **OK** to continue.

Army Maintenance

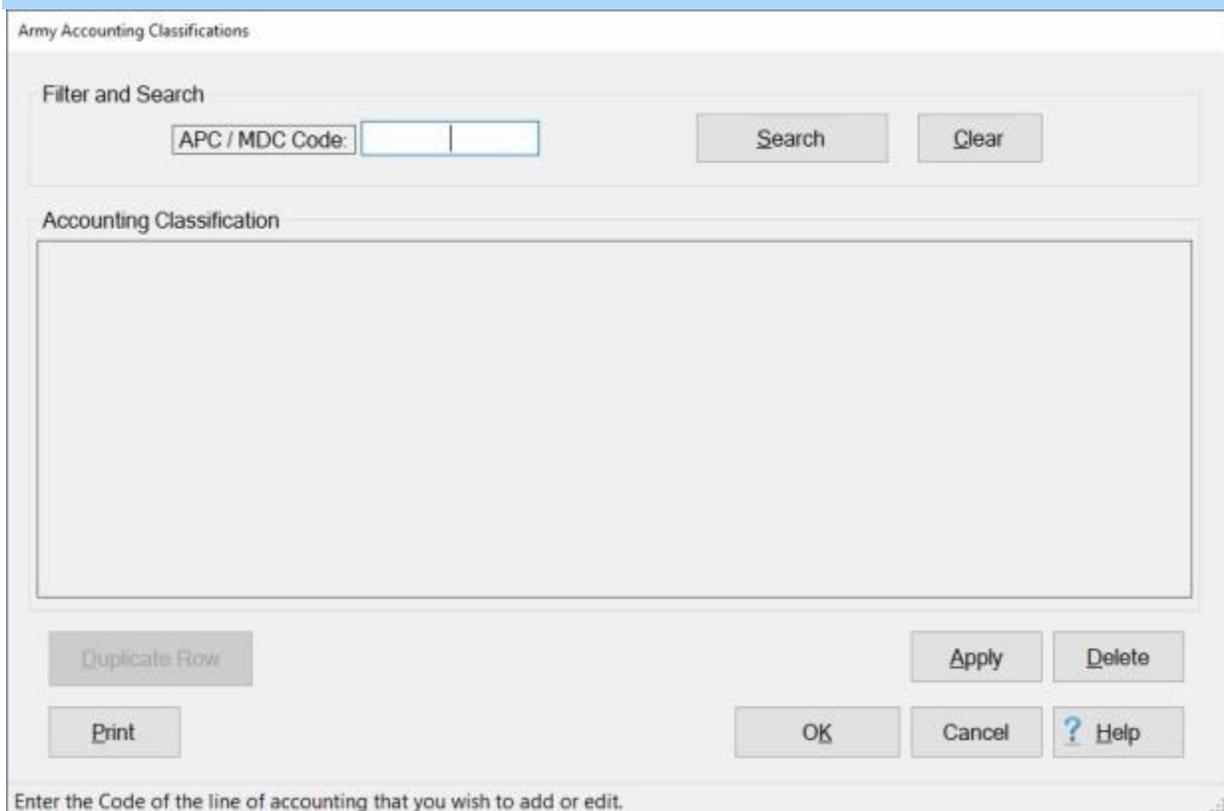
Maintaining Army Accounting Classifications

At the **Army Accounting Classifications** screen, the user must **enter** all of the accounting **appropriations**, by **fiscal years**, which are applicable to the organizations serviced. The accounting appropriations are **stored** in the table using Account Processing Codes (**APC**) and Movement Designator Codes (**MDC**).

When processing an **advance**, or **settlement** request, the user can automatically **pull** the full **appropriation** from the table just by entering the **APC** or **MDC** code. This **saves** many keystroke **entries**, and increases **accuracy**.

The Army Accounting Classifications screen is used to **view**, **edit**, or **delete** existing classifications. You may also use it to manually **add new** classifications.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.



Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code: Search Clear

Accounting Classification

Duplicate Row Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: - **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to display.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Army Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	8	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	9	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

If this is not the accounting line you wished to display, **click** on the **Clear** button, enter a new code at the **APC / MDC Code** field, and then **click** on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered does not exist in the database, the Army Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying a blank** accounting line.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*										

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click on the **OK** button if you are **finished** using the Army Accounting Classifications screen.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new accounting classification:

Note: Refer to the Help topic, "[Duplicate an Accounting Classification](#)", if you wish to use a pre-existing classification as the **basis** for the classification you are adding.

APC / MDC Code: Click in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to add.

Click on the **Search** button. The Army Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** a **blank** accounting line.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Fy: - Type the one digit or character **Fiscal Year** abbreviation and press *Tab*.

DC: - Type the **Department Code** and press *Tab*.

Symb: - Type the **Basic Symbol Code** and press *Tab*.

Limit: - Type the **Limit Code** and press *Tab*.

OA: - Type the **Operating Agency Code** and press *Tab*.

Allt: - Type the **Allotment Serial Code** and press *Tab*.

ArmyMgmtStr: - Type the Army Management Structure (**AMS**) **Code** and press *Tab*.

StaSym: - Type the **Fiscal Station Symbol** and press *Tab*.

CstCtr: - This field only appears when entering a six digit **APC**. Type the **Cost Center Code**, and press *Tab*.

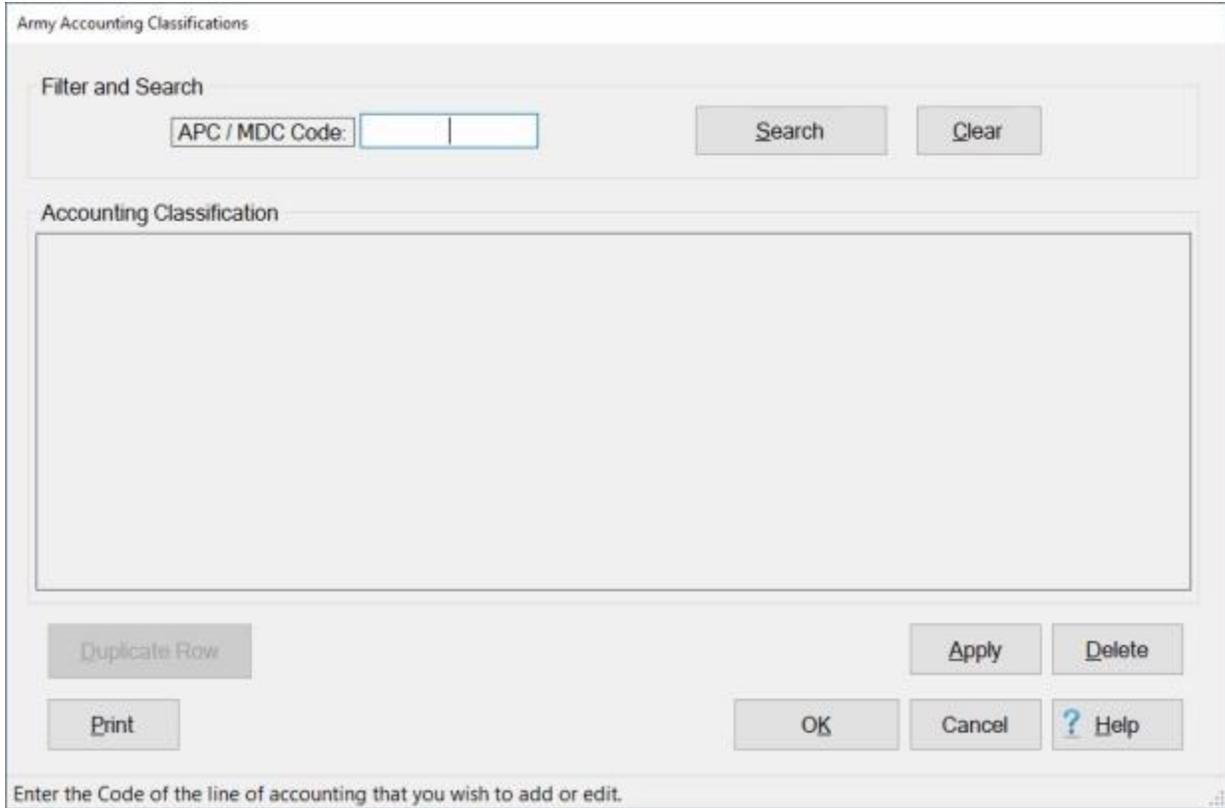
FisSta: - Type the **Station Symbol Number** and press *Tab*.

Note: The accounting elements shown above may or may not be **necessary** depending on whether an **APC** code or an **MDC** code is entered at the **APC / MDC Code** field. Elements that are not used will be **grayed out**.

When all of the required accounting elements are entered, **click** the **Apply** button.

When **finished** entering accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "edit" an existing accounting classification:**



Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code: Search Clear

Accounting Classification

Duplicate Row Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to edit.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Army Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	8	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	9	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click in any field you wish to edit and **enter** your desired **changes**.

When you are **satisfied** with your changes, **click** on the **Apply** button.

When **finished** editing accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an appropriation loaded into this table:**

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to delete.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Army Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	8	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	9	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click in the **column** to the left of the **Code** field. IATS will **highlight** the accounting line in **blue**.

If you are **sure** you have the correct accounting line highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected classification.

Delete

Are you sure you wish to delete the selected account classification?

If you are **sure** you wish to delete the accounting line, **click** on the Yes button.

Click the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Print: Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Printing Accounting Classifications](#)", for additional instructions.

Duplicate an Accounting Classification

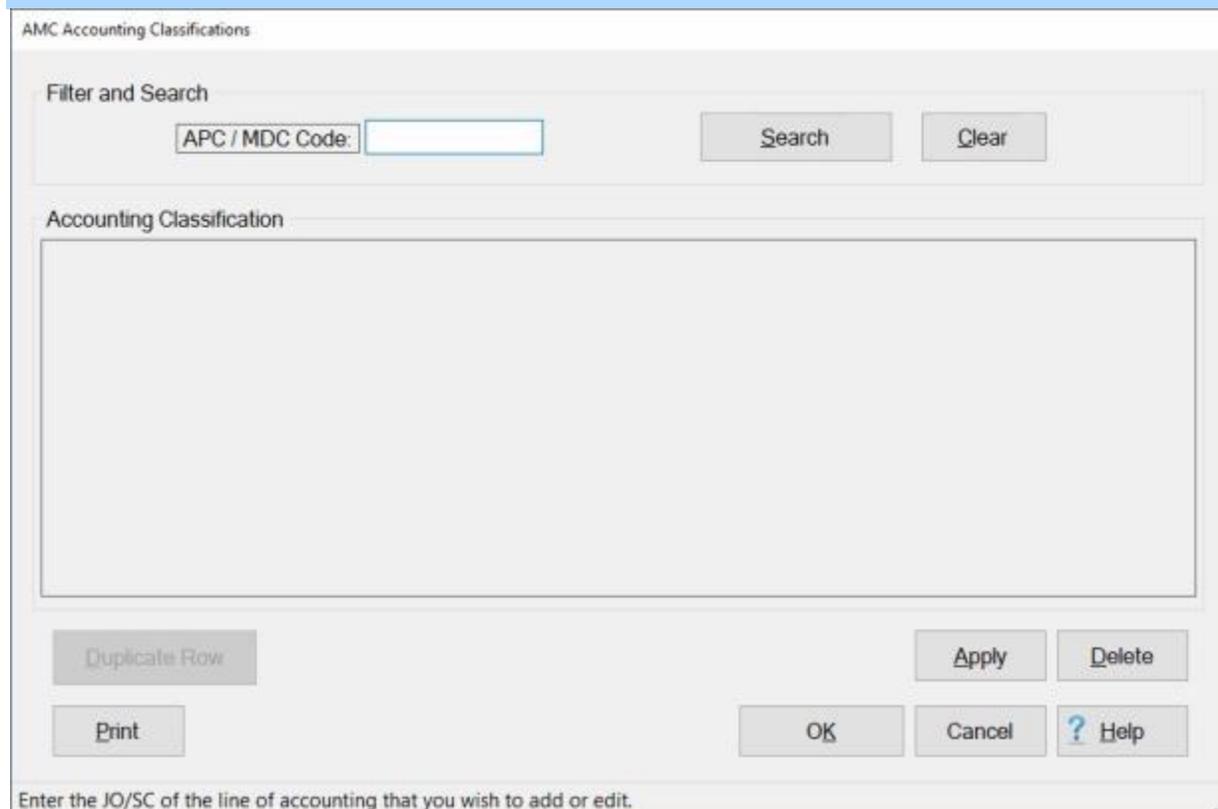
Note: For this example, **AMC** was used for the demonstration. The **same** screen and **procedures** apply, however for **Army**, **DLA**, and **Marine Corps** users.

At the **Accounting Classifications** screen, the user must **enter** all of the accounting **appropriations**, by **fiscal year**, that are **applicable** to the **organizations** serviced.

The Accounting Classifications screen may be **populated automatically** by **processing an accounting download file** or by **manual input**.

When **manually adding** a **new** classification to this table, the user may want to **recall** an **existing** accounting line that is **similar** to the **new** one being added. When the **existing** accounting line is **displayed**, the user may then **click** on the **Duplicate Row** button to **create** an **exact copy** of the existing line. After the copy is made, the user may then make any necessary **changes** and then **add** this new accounting line to the table.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.



 **Complete the following steps to "recall and modify" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: Click in this field and **type** the **APC**, **MDC**, or **JO/SC** code for the appropriation you wish to display.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
▶ 11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

If the displayed accounting line is the one you wish to duplicate, **click** on the **Duplicate Row** button.

A **duplicate** accounting line is created as shown below.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
▶ 11111111		21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Notice that the **FY** field is **blank** for the duplicated accounting line.

Enter the desired **FY code** and make any needed changes to any of the other fields.

When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **Apply** button.

If you are **finished** using the Accounting Classifications screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries.

Maintaining EOE Codes

At this screen, the user can assign a **code** to each travel **entitlement** and **deductible item** if desired. Then, when the accounting line is generated, IATS uses these codes for each applicable entitlement or deduction.

Current DFAS **policy** mandates the use of four **EOEs** for most **TDY** and **PCS** travel.

- **21T2** - Identifies military and civilian **TDY per diem** and **transportation** allowances.
- **21P4** - Identifies **military PCS advances**, plus, military and civilian **PCS per diem** and **transportation** allowances.
- **4110** - Identifies military and civilian **TDY advances**.
- **4120** - Identify **civilian PCS advances**.

Maintain Element of Expense Codes

User ID: SYSTEM

Description	MIL TDY	CIV TDY	MIL PCS	CIV PCS	MIL TDY ADV	CIV TDY ADV	MIL PCS ADV	CIV PCS ADV
Memb/Emp TDY Per Diem	21T2	21T2	21P4	21P4	4110	4110	4120	4120
Memb/Emp PCS Per Diem			21P4	21P4			4120	4120
OMN Per Diem	21T2	21T2	21P4	21P4	4110	4110	4120	4120
OMN Lodging	21T2	21T2	21P4	21P4	4110	4110	4120	4120
Memb/Emp Transportation	21T2	21T2	21P4	21P4	4110	4110	4120	4120
Memb/Emp Reimbursables	21T2	21T2	21P4	21P4	4110	4110	4120	4120
Memb/Emp Registration Fees	21T2	21T2	21P4	21P4	4110	4110	4120	4120
Memb/Emp MALT	21T2	21T2	21P4	21P4	4110	4110	4120	4120
Ship POV			21P4	21P4			4120	4120
Dep. Per Diem			21P4	21P4			4120	4120
Dep. Transportation			21P4	21P4			4120	4120
Dep. Reimbursables			21P4	21P4			4120	4120
Dep. MALT			21P4				4120	
DLA			12**				4120	
ETA			12**				4120	

Print OK Cancel ? Help

The **codes** displayed in the table shown above are the IATS **default** values.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Elements of Expense** option.

 **Complete the following steps to make "changes" to this screen:**

Click in the desired **field** and **type** the new desired EOE **code**.

When **finished** making changes, **click** on the **OK** button.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **EOE Table** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

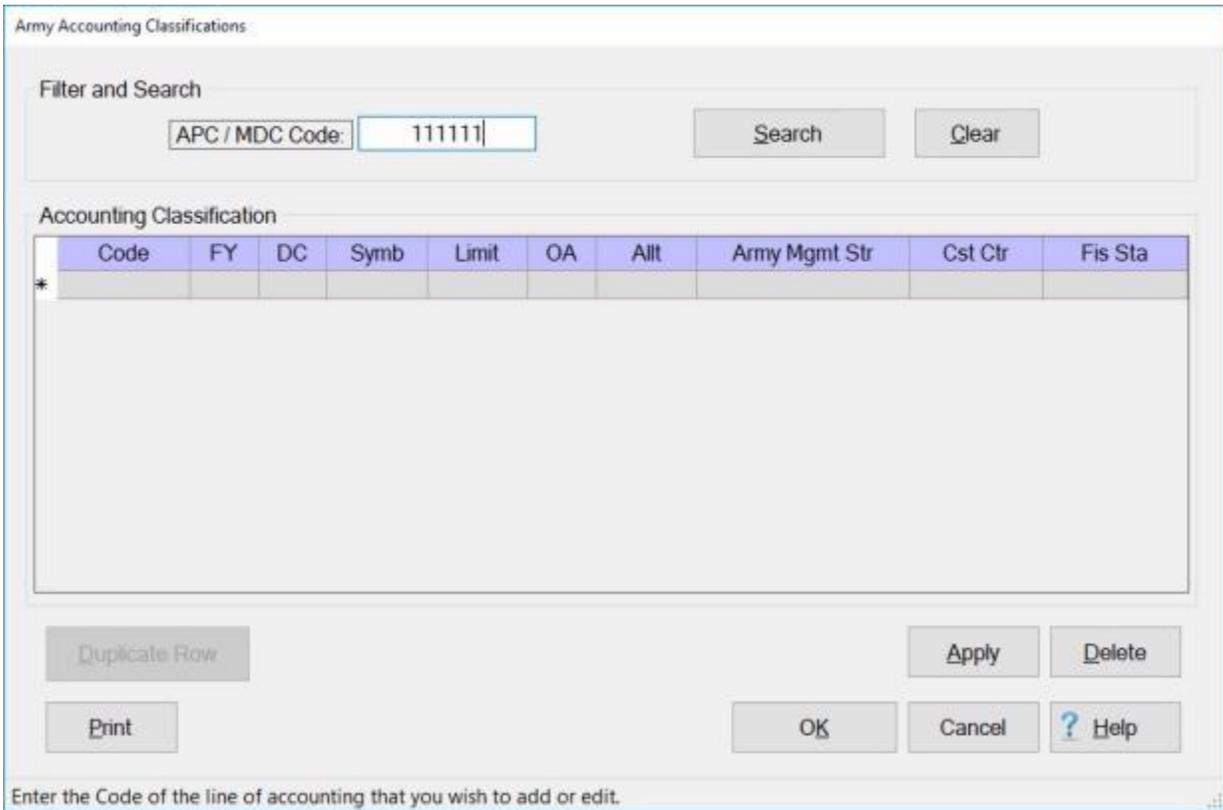
Printing Accounting Classifications

Note: The information in this Help topic **applies** to **Army, AMC, DLA, and Marine Corps** customers only.

The **lines of accounting** that are stored in the IATS database may be **printed** to a **report** or to an **Excel file**.

 Complete the following steps to "print" lines of accounting:

Print accounting lines for a specific APC / MDC code:



Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*									

At the **APC / MDC Code** field, **enter** the desired **code**.

Click on the **Search** button. All accounting lines stored in the database (for the code entered) will be **displayed** as shown **below**.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

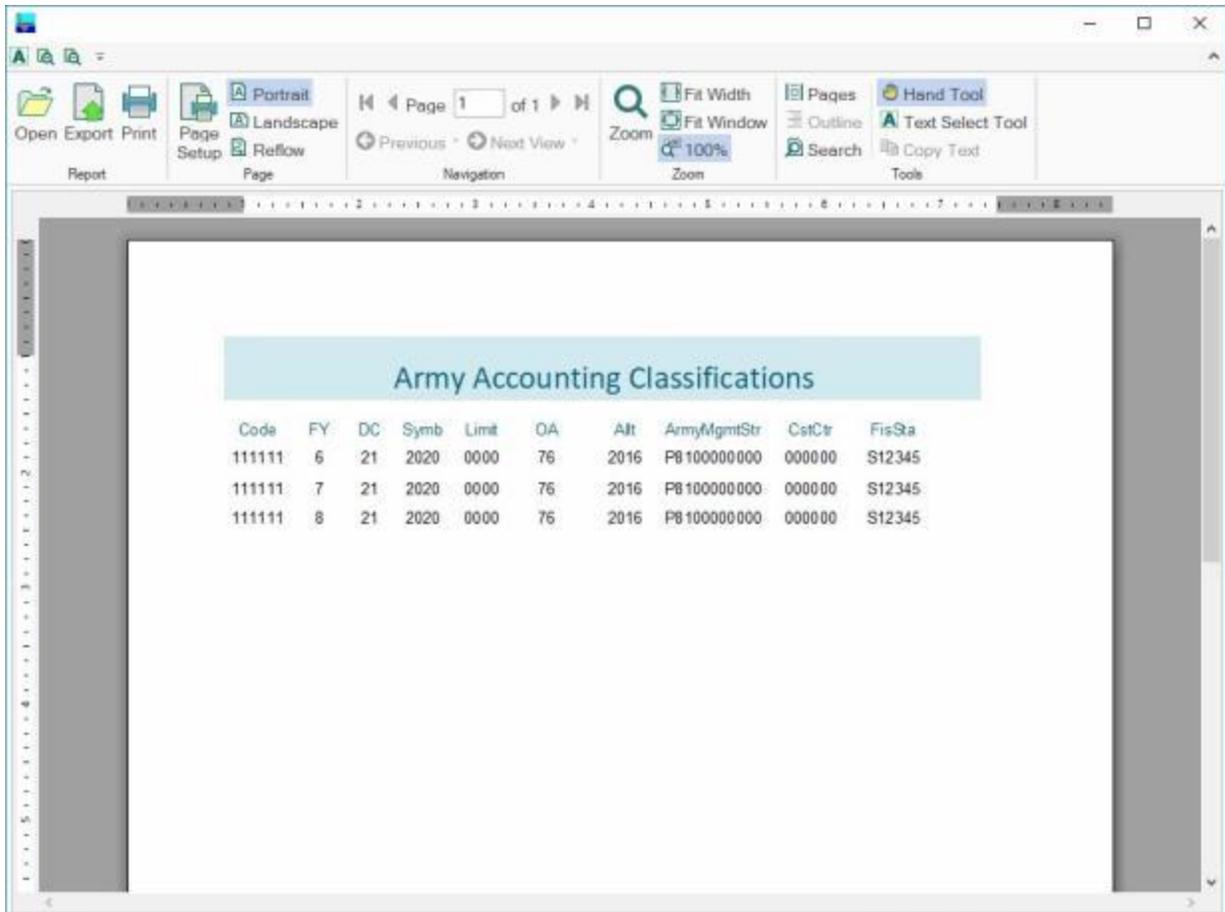
APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
111111	6	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	7	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	8	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

When the lines of accounting are displayed, **click** on the **Print** button. The **IATS report reader** screen will appear **displaying** the lines of accounting as shown below.



Click on the Print icon if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the accounting lines.

Generate an Excel file for all of the accounting lines in the database:

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code: Search Clear

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*										

Duplicate Row Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

At the **APC / MDC Code** field, do not enter a code. Leave this field **blank**.

Click on the **Print** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.

Export All Accounting

No accounting lines have been selected.

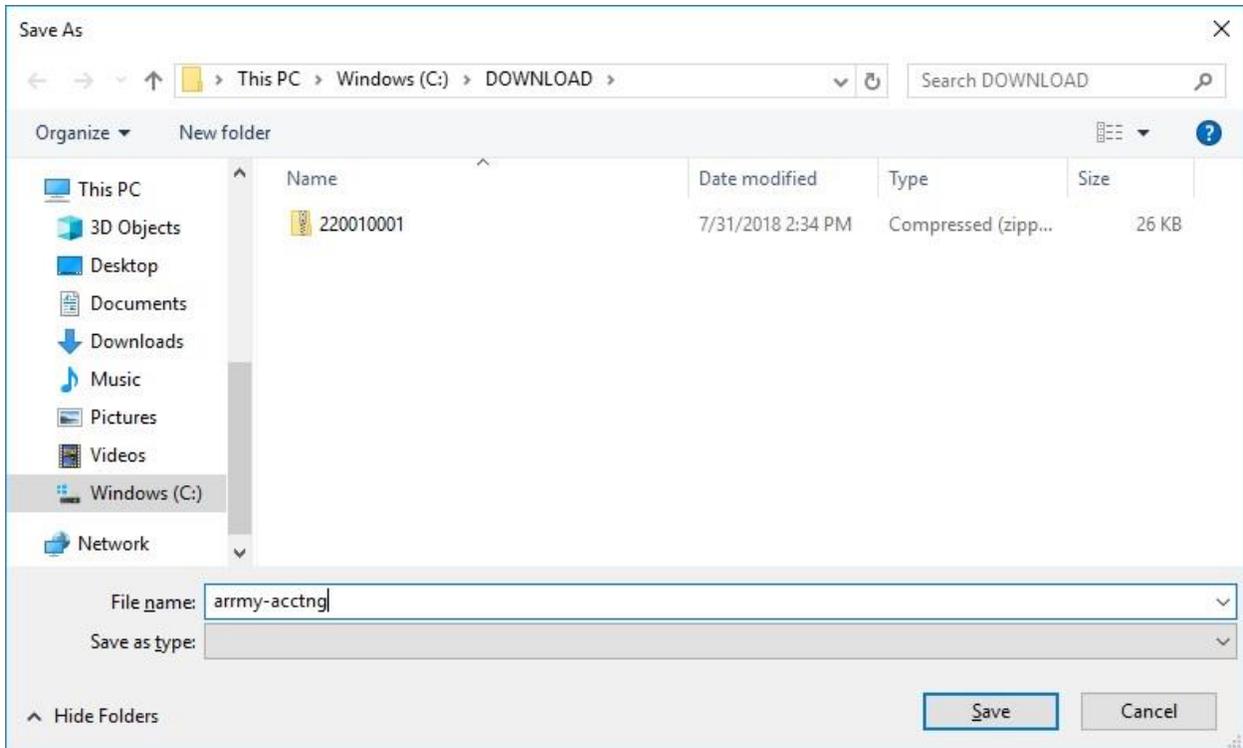
Click Yes to continue and export all lines of accounting to an Excel spreadsheet.

Click No to cancel.

Yes No

Click on Yes or No as desired.

If you click on **Yes**, the following **Save As** screen will appear.



At the **Save As** screen, you must **name** the file and **specify** the **directory/folder** you wish the file to be saved to.

After you have **named** the file and **specified** the **directory/folder** as shown above, **click** on the **Save** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.



Click on **OK** to continue.

DLA Maintenance

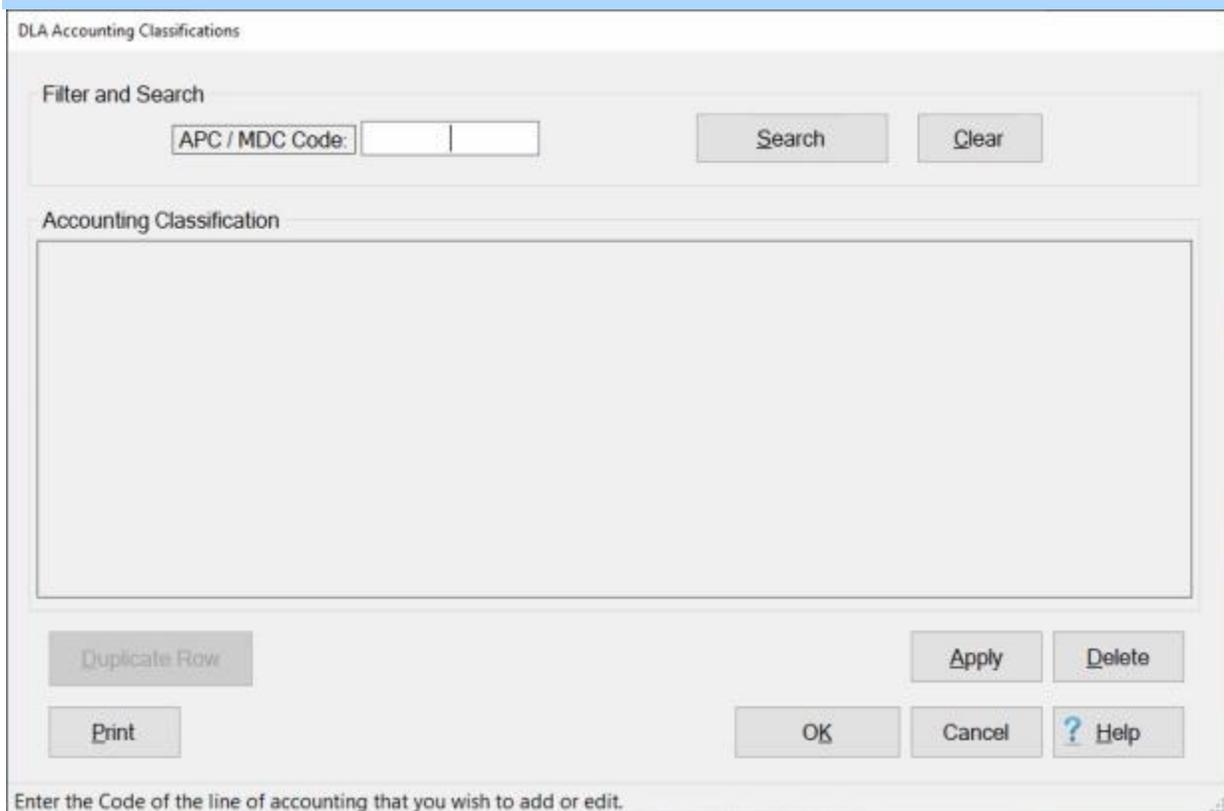
Maintaining DLA Accounting Classifications

At the **DLA Accounting Classifications** screen, the user must **enter** all of the accounting **appropriations**, by **fiscal year**, that are **applicable** to the **organizations** serviced. The accounting appropriations are **stored** in the table using Account Processing Codes (**APC**) and Movement Designator Codes (**MDC**).

When processing an **advance** or **settlement** request, the user can automatically pull the **full appropriation** from the table just by entering the **APC** or **MDC** code. This **saves** many keystroke **entries**, and increases accuracy.

The DLA Accounting Classifications screen is used to **view**, **edit**, or **delete existing** classifications. You may also use it to manually add new classifications.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.



 **Complete the following steps to "view" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: - **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to display.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the DLA Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

DLA Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Appr	OA	Allot	Army Mgmt Str	Sta Symn	Cst Ctr
111111	0	21	2020	76	20160	P810000	S12345	000000
*								

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

If this is not the accounting line you wished to display, **click** on the **Clear** button, enter a new code at the **APC / MDC Code** field, and then **click** on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered does not exist in the database, the DLA Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying a blank** accounting line.

DLA Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Appr	OA	Allot	Army Mgmt Str	Sta Symn	Cst Ctr
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click on the **OK** button if you are **finished** using the DLA Accounting Classifications screen.

 Complete the following steps to "add" a new accounting classification:

Note: Refer to the Help topic, "[Duplicate an Accounting Classification](#)", if you wish to use a pre-existing classification as the **basis** for the classification you are adding.

APC / MDC Code: Click in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to add.

Click on the **Search** button. The DLA Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** a **blank** accounting line.

DLA Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Appr	OA	Allot	Army Mgmt Str	Sta Symn	Cst Ctr
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Fy: - Type the one digit or character **Fiscal Year** abbreviation and press *Tab*.

DC: - Type the **Department Code** and press *Tab*.

Appr: - Type the **Appropriation Code** and press *Tab*.

OA: - Type the **Operating Agency Code** and press *Tab*.

Allot: - Type the **Allotment Serial Code** and press *Tab*.

ArmyMgmtStr: - Type the Army Management Structure (**AMS**) **Code** and press *Tab*.

StaSym: - Type the **Fiscal Station Symbol** and press *Tab*.

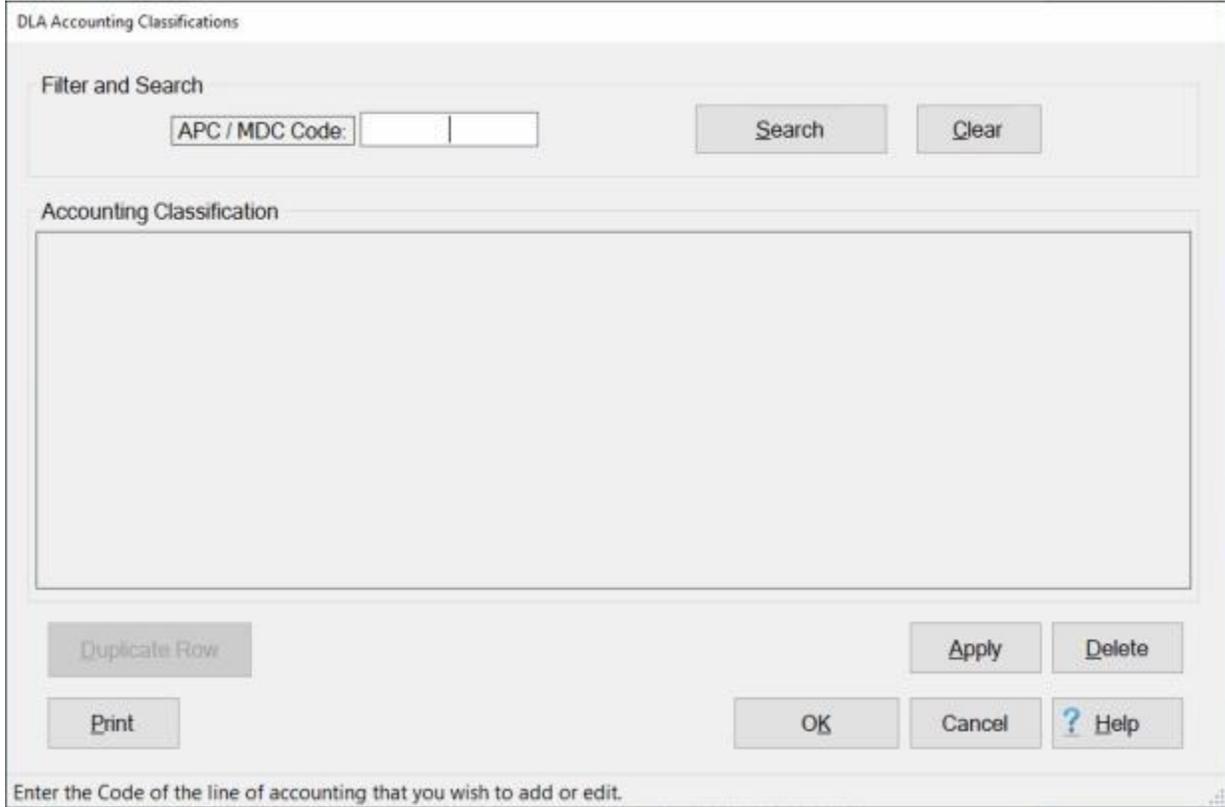
CstCtr: - This field only appears when entering a six digit **APC**. Type the **Cost Center Code**, and press *Tab*.

Note: The accounting elements shown above may or may not be **necessary** depending on whether an **APC** code or an **MDC** code is entered at the **APC / MDC Code** field. Elements that are not used will be **grayed out**.

When all of the required accounting elements are entered, **click** the **Apply** button.

When **finished** entering accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 Complete the following steps to "edit" an existing accounting classification:



The image shows a software dialog box titled "DLA Accounting Classifications". It features a "Filter and Search" section with a text input field labeled "APC / MDC Code:" and two buttons: "Search" and "Clear". Below this is a large, empty rectangular area labeled "Accounting Classification". At the bottom of the dialog, there are several buttons: "Duplicate Row", "Print", "Apply", "Delete", "OK", "Cancel", and "? Help". A status bar at the very bottom contains the text: "Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit."

APC / MDC Code: Click in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to edit.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the DLA Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

DLA Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Appr	OA	Allot	Army Mgmt Str	Sta Symn	Cst Ctr
111111	0	21	2020	76	20160	P810000	S12345	000000
*								

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click in any field you wish to edit and **enter** your desired **changes**.

When you are **satisfied** with your changes, **click** on the **Apply** button.

When **finished** editing accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an appropriation loaded into this table:**

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to delete.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the DLA Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

DLA Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Appr	OA	Allot	Army Mgmt Str	Sta Symn	Cst Ctr
111111	0	21	2020	76	20160	P810000	S12345	000000
*								

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click in the **column** to the left of the **Code** field. IATS will **highlight** the accounting line in **blue**.

If you are **sure** you have the correct accounting line highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected classification.

Delete

Are you sure you wish to delete the selected account classification?

If you are **sure** you wish to delete the accounting line, **click** on the Yes button.

Click the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Print: Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Printing Accounting Classifications](#)", for additional instructions.

Duplicate an Accounting Classification

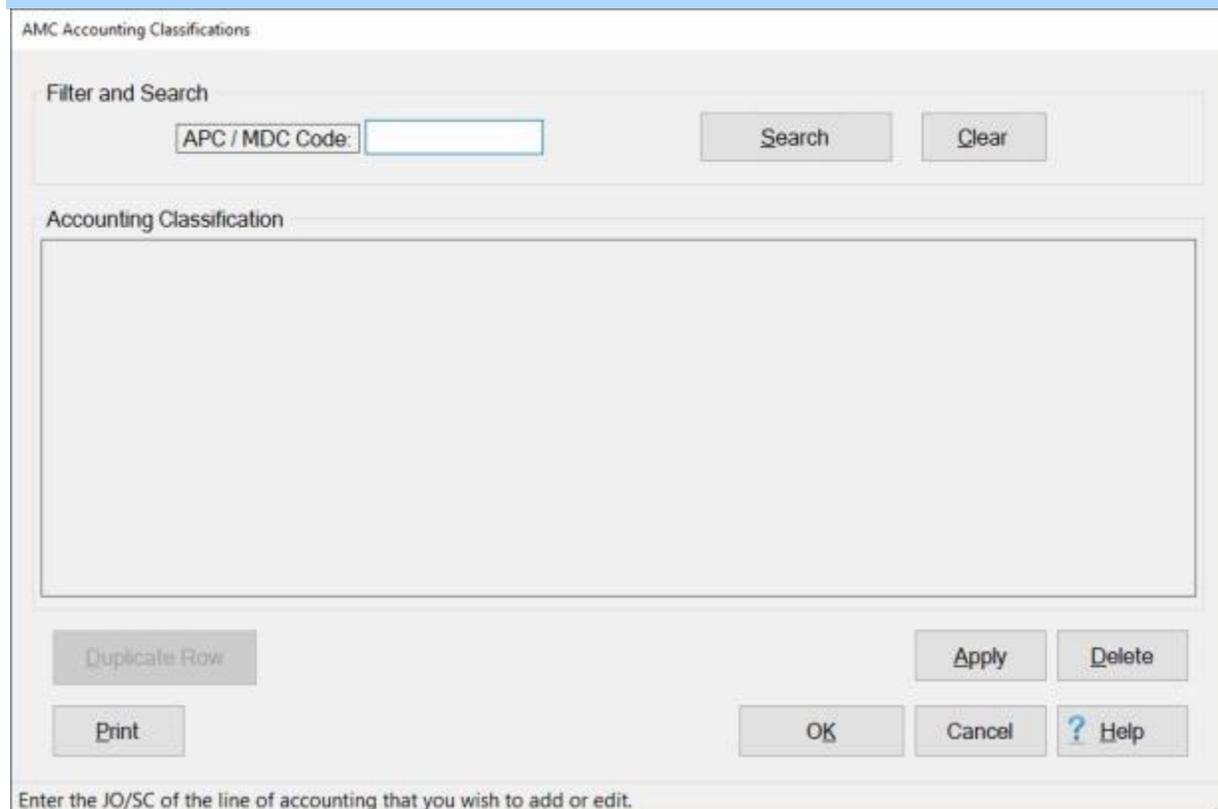
Note: For this example, **AMC** was used for the demonstration. The **same** screen and **procedures** apply, however for **Army**, **DLA**, and **Marine Corps** users.

At the **Accounting Classifications** screen, the user must **enter** all of the accounting **appropriations**, by **fiscal year**, that are **applicable** to the **organizations** serviced.

The Accounting Classifications screen may be **populated automatically** by **processing an accounting download file** or by **manual input**.

When **manually adding** a **new** classification to this table, the user may want to **recall** an **existing** accounting line that is **similar** to the **new** one being added. When the **existing** accounting line is **displayed**, the user may then **click** on the **Duplicate Row** button to **create** an **exact copy** of the existing line. After the copy is made, the user may then make any necessary **changes** and then **add** this new accounting line to the table.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.



 **Complete the following steps to "recall and modify" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC**, **MDC**, or **JO/SC** code for the appropriation you wish to display.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
▶ 11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

If the displayed accounting line is the one you wish to duplicate, **click** on the **Duplicate Row** button.

A **duplicate** accounting line is created as shown below.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
▶ 11111111		21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Notice that the **FY** field is **blank** for the duplicated accounting line.

Enter the desired **FY code** and make any needed changes to any of the other fields.

When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **Apply** button.

If you are **finished** using the Accounting Classifications screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries.

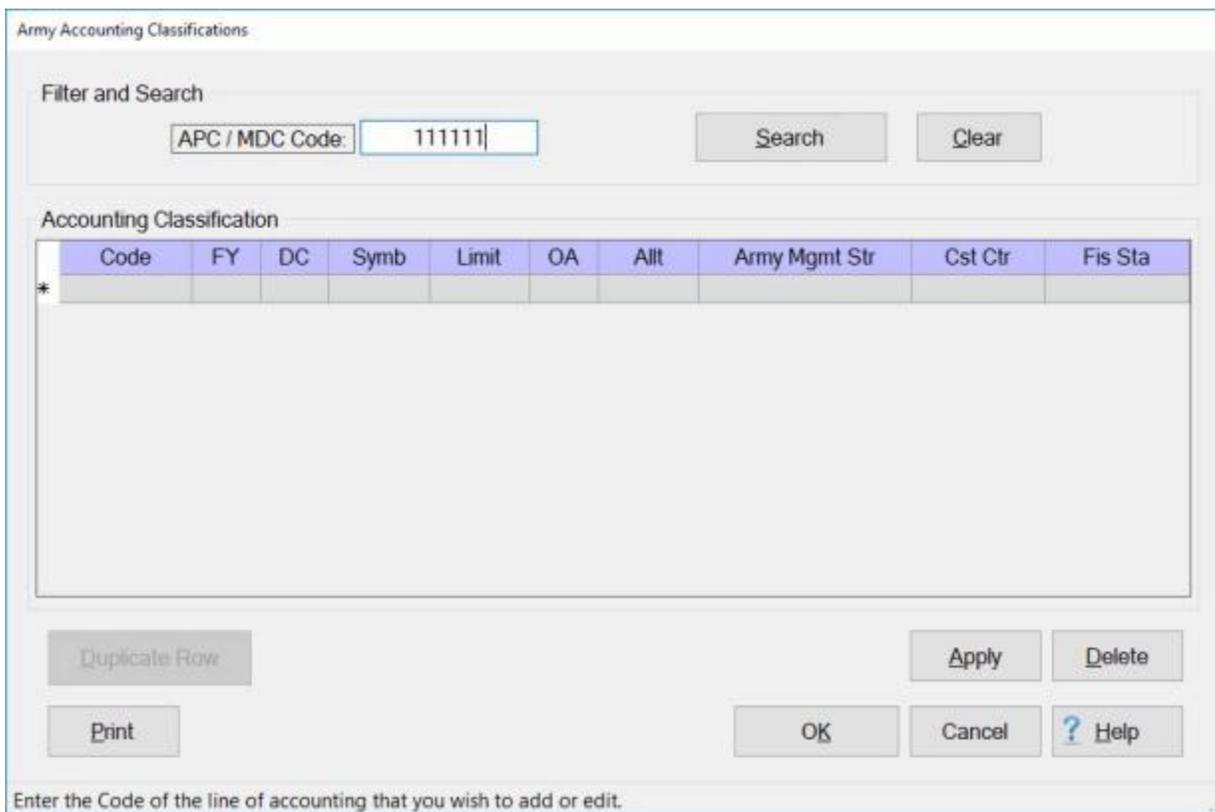
Printing Accounting Classifications

Note: The information in this Help topic **applies** to **Army, AMC, DLA, and Marine Corps** customers only.

The **lines of accounting** that are stored in the IATS database may be **printed** to a **report** or to an **Excel file**.

 Complete the following steps to "print" lines of accounting:

Print accounting lines for a specific APC / MDC code:



Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*										

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

At the **APC / MDC Code** field, **enter** the desired **code**.

Click on the **Search** button. All accounting lines stored in the database (for the code entered) will be **displayed** as shown **below**.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
111111	6	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	7	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	8	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

When the lines of accounting are displayed, **click** on the **Print** button. The **IATS report reader** screen will appear **displaying** the lines of accounting as shown below.

The screenshot shows a software application window with a toolbar at the top. The toolbar includes icons for Open, Export, Print, Page Setup, Reflow, Page, Navigation, Zoom, Fit Width, Fit Window, Pages, Outline, Search, Hand Tool, Text Select Tool, and Copy Text. The main content area displays a report titled "Army Accounting Classifications" with the following table:

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Alt	ArmyMgmtStr	CstCtr	FisSta
111111	6	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	7	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	8	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345

Click on the **Print icon** if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the accounting lines.

Generate an Excel file for all of the accounting lines in the database:

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code: Search Clear

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*										

Duplicate Row Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

At the **APC / MDC Code** field, do not enter a **code**. Leave this field **blank**.

Click on the **Print** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.

Export All Accounting

No accounting lines have been selected.

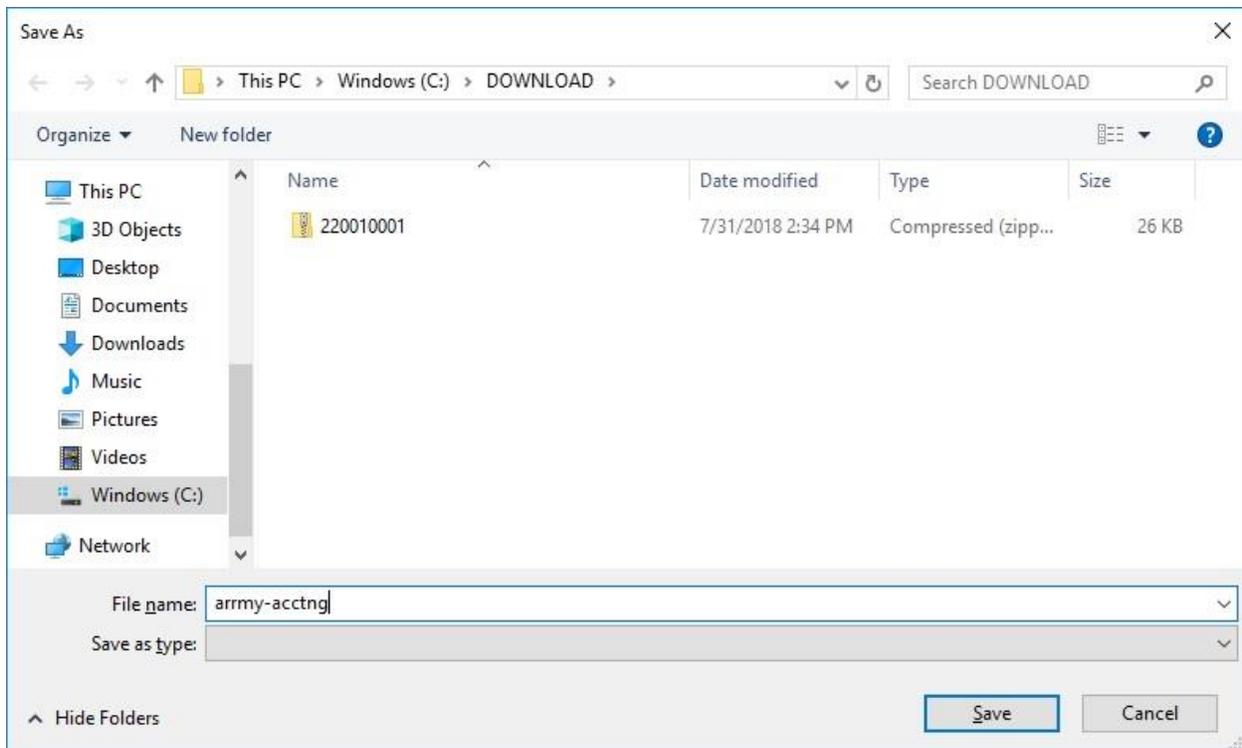
Click Yes to continue and export all lines of accounting to an Excel spreadsheet.

Click No to cancel.

Yes No

Click on Yes or No as desired.

If you click on **Yes**, the following **Save As** screen will appear.



At the **Save As** screen, you must **name** the file and **specify** the **directory/folder** you wish the file to be saved to.

After you have **named** the file and **specified** the **directory/folder** as shown above, **click** on the **Save** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.



Click on **OK** to continue.

Marine Corps Maintenance

Maintaining the Marine Corps FAN Table

The **Functional Account Number** table contains the valid FAN's associated to the **Marine Corps Active** and **Reserve Military Personnel** appropriations **1105** and **1108**. The FAN's are compatible to the **APC's** entered in the **Marines Accounting Classification** Table.

Maintain Functional Account Numbers

User: SYSTEM

APC-Functional Account Number

APC Code	FAN	Pay Group
AB1	221	122
AB2	223	12
AB3	224	122
*		

Buttons: Delete, Insert, Print, OK, Cancel, ? Help

Enter the APC code.

Note: To access this screen, change your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then click on the **FAN Tables** option.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a FAN to this table:**

Click on the **Insert** button, a blank line appears at the top of the grid under the heading "**APC-Functional Account Number**".

APC Code: - At this field, **type** an **APC Code** associated with an appropriation previously entered at the **Marines Accounting Classification** table and **press Tab**.

FAN: - At this field, **type** the **FAN Code** applicable to the particular travel entitlement and **press Tab**.

Pay Group: - This field is optional and only need to be populated for Marine Corps Reserve appropriations (**1108**). If applicable, **type** the **Pay Group Code** associated with the FAN Code and **press Tab**.

When **finished** adding FAN codes, click on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a FAN from this table:**

Click on the **APC code** for the **FAN** you wish to delete. IATS highlights the **APC code**.

When the desired **APC** code is highlighted, click the **Delete** button. IATS **deletes** the selected **FAN** from the table.

When **finished** deleting FAN codes, click on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **FAN Table** by clicking on the **Print** button.

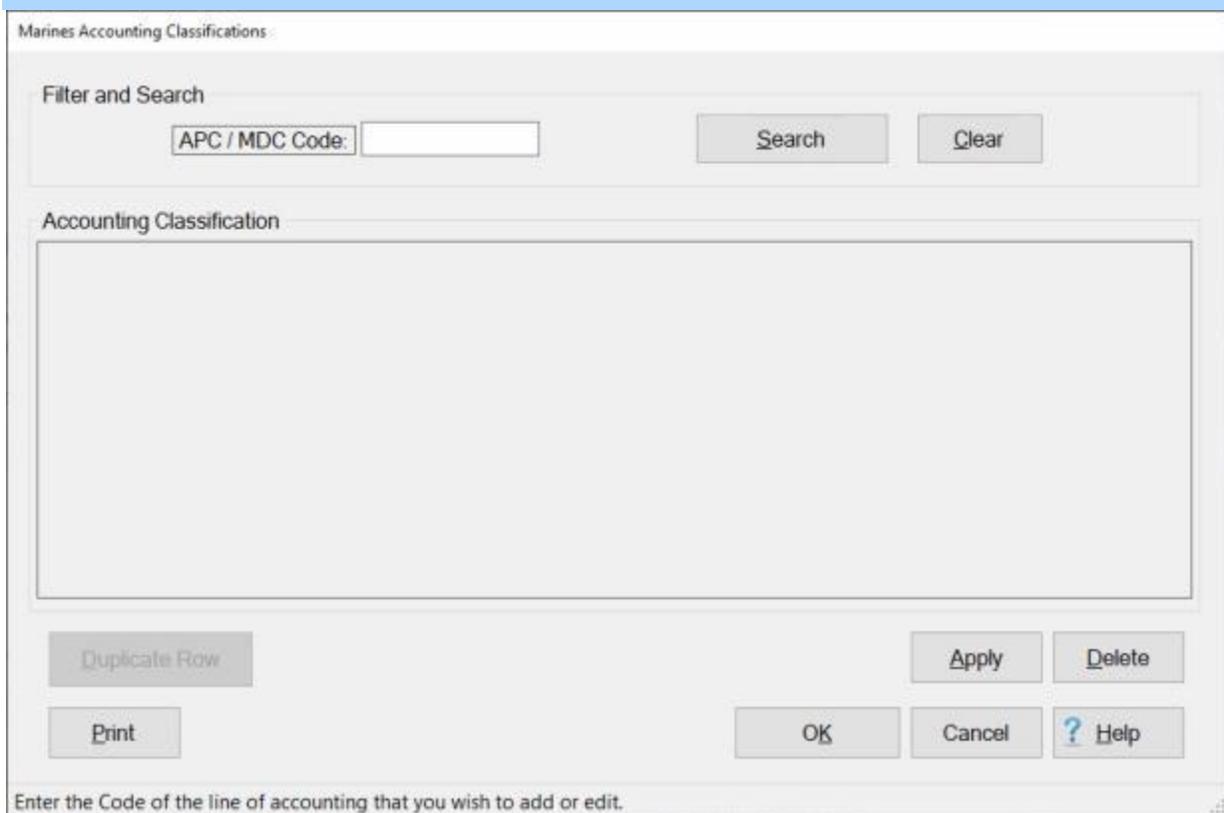
Maintaining Marine Corps Accounting Classifications

The **Marine Accounting Classification** table contains the valid Marine Corps Accounting Classification line data for appropriations **1105**, **1106**, **1107** and **1108**. The accounting appropriations are **stored** in the table using Account Processing Codes (**APC**) and Movement Designator Codes (**MDC**).

When processing an **advance**, or **settlement** request, the user can automatically **pull** the full **appropriation** from the table just by entering the **APC** or **MDC** code. This **saves** many keystroke **entries**, and increases **accuracy**.

The Marines Accounting Classifications screen is used to **view**, **edit**, or **delete** existing classifications. You may also use it to manually **add** new classifications.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.



Marines Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code: Search Clear

Accounting Classification

Duplicate Row Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

 **Complete the following steps to "view" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: - **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to display.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Marines Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Marines Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Appropriation	Subhead	BCN	Suballotment	Auth. Acct. Act.
▶ 111111	0	17	1105	2789	67845	0	556666
*							

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

If this is not the accounting line you wished to display, **click** on the **Clear** button, enter a new code at the **APC / MDC Code** field, and then **click** on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered does not exist in the database, the Marines Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying a blank** accounting line.

Marines Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Appropriation	Subhead	BCN	Suballotment	Auth. Acct. Act.
*							

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click on the **OK** button if you are **finished** using the Marines Accounting Classifications screen.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a new accounting classification:**

Note: Refer to the Help topic, "[Duplicate an Accounting Classification](#)", if you wish to use a pre-existing classification as the **basis** for the classification you are adding.

APC / MDC Code: Click in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to add.

Click on the **Search** button. The Marines Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying a blank** accounting line.

Marines Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Appropriation	Subhead	BCN	Suballotment	Auth. Acct. Act.
*							

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Fy: - Type the one digit or character **Fiscal Year** abbreviation and press *Tab*.

DC: - At this field, **type** the **Department Code** that identifies the **agency** funding the appropriation and **press** *Tab*.

Appropriation: - At this field, **type** the **Basic Appropriation Code** associated with the appropriation and **press** *Tab*.

Subhead: - At this field, **type** the accounting **Subhead** associated with the appropriation and **press** *Tab*.

BCN: - At this field, **type** the **Bureau Control Number** associated with the appropriation and **press** *Tab*.

SubAllotment: - This is an **optional** field and is never populated for appropriations (**1105** and **1108**). If applicable, however, **type** the **Sub-allotment Number** associated with the appropriation and **press** *Tab*.

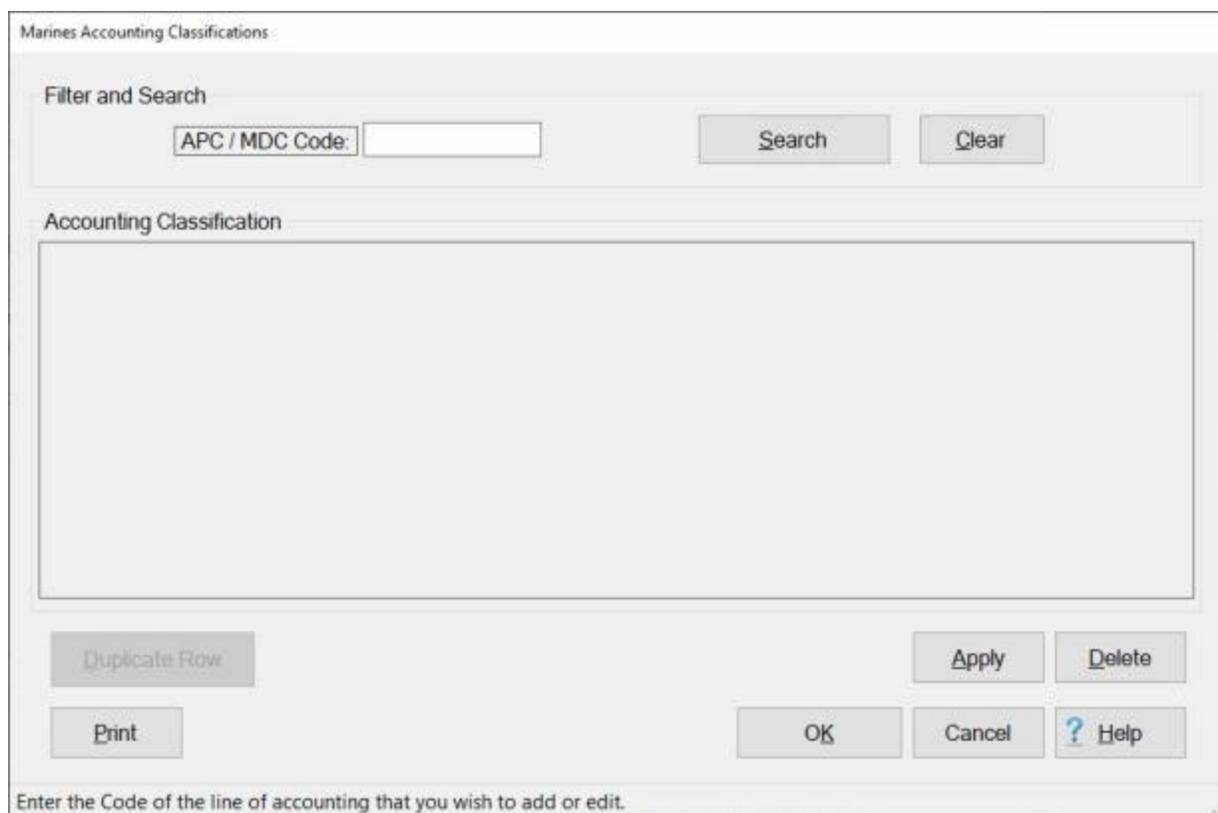
AAA: - At this field, **type** the "Triple A" (**AAA**) **Code** for the **Authorized Accounting Activity** associated with the appropriation and **press** *Tab*.

Note: The accounting elements shown above may or may not be **necessary** depending on whether an **APC** code or an **MDC** code is entered at the **APC / MDC Code** field. Elements that are not used will be **grayed out**.

When all of the required accounting elements are entered, **click** the **Apply** button.

When **finished** entering accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "edit" an existing accounting classification:**



Marines Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Search Clear

Accounting Classification

Duplicate Row

Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

APC / MDC Code: Click in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to edit.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Marines Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Marines Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Appropriation	Subhead	BCN	Suballotment	Auth. Acct. Act.
▶ 111111	0	17	1105	2789	67845	0	556666
*							

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click in any field you wish to edit and **enter** your desired **changes**.

When you are **satisfied** with your changes, **click** on the **Apply** button.

When **finished** editing accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an appropriation loaded into this table:**

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC** or **MDC** code for the appropriation you wish to delete.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Marines Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Marines Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Appropriation	Subhead	BCN	Suballotment	Auth. Acct. Act.
▶ 111111	0	17	1105	2789	67845	0	556666
*							

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Click in the **column** to the left of the **Code** field. IATS will **highlight** the accounting line in **blue**.

If you are **sure** you have the correct accounting line highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected classification.

Delete

Are you sure you wish to delete the selected account classification?

If you are **sure** you wish to delete the accounting line, **click** on the Yes button.

Click the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Print: Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Printing Accounting Classifications](#)", for additional instructions.

Duplicate an Accounting Classification

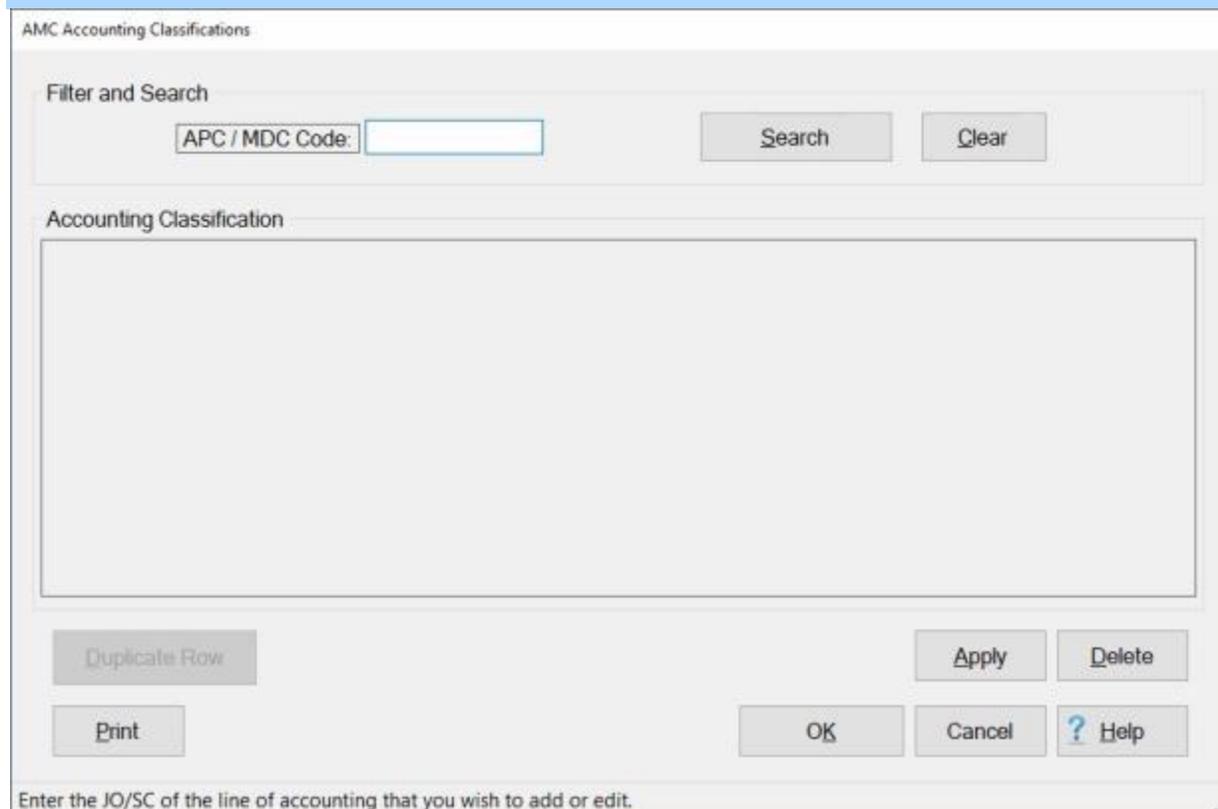
Note: For this example, **AMC** was used for the demonstration. The **same** screen and **procedures** apply, however for **Army**, **DLA**, and **Marine Corps** users.

At the **Accounting Classifications** screen, the user must **enter** all of the accounting **appropriations**, by **fiscal year**, that are **applicable** to the **organizations** serviced.

The Accounting Classifications screen may be **populated automatically** by **processing an accounting download file** or by **manual input**.

When **manually adding** a **new** classification to this table, the user may want to **recall** an **existing** accounting line that is **similar** to the **new** one being added. When the **existing** accounting line is **displayed**, the user may then **click** on the **Duplicate Row** button to **create** an **exact copy** of the existing line. After the copy is made, the user may then make any necessary **changes** and then **add** this new accounting line to the table.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **Accounting Classifications** option.



 **Complete the following steps to "recall and modify" an existing accounting classification:**

APC / MDC Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **APC**, **MDC**, or **JO/SC** code for the appropriation you wish to display.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Accounting Classifications screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
▶ 11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

If the displayed accounting line is the one you wish to duplicate, **click** on the **Duplicate Row** button.

A **duplicate** accounting line is created as shown below.

AMC Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

JO/SC	FY	DC	Symbol	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
11111111	0	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
▶ 11111111		21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the JO/SC of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

Notice that the **FY** field is **blank** for the duplicated accounting line.

Enter the desired **FY code** and make any needed changes to any of the other fields.

When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **Apply** button.

If you are **finished** using the Accounting Classifications screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your entries.

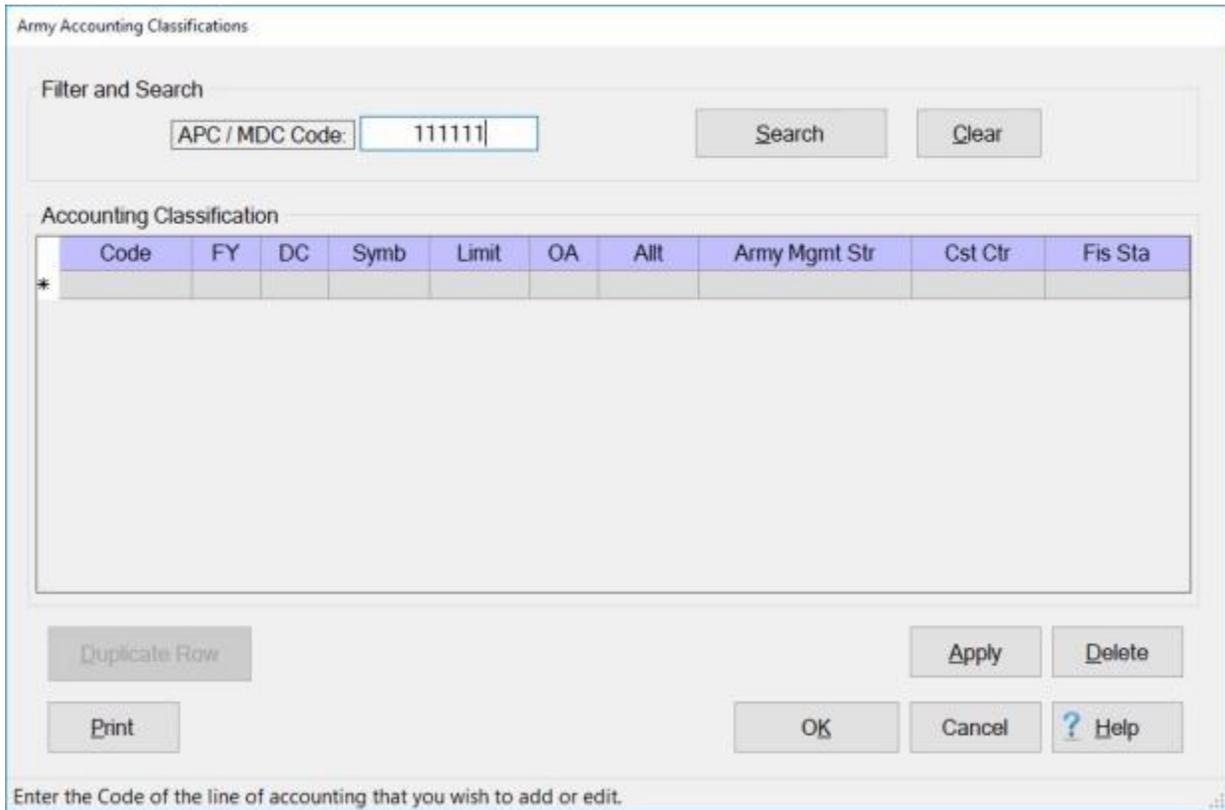
Printing Accounting Classifications

Note: The information in this Help topic **applies** to **Army, AMC, DLA, and Marine Corps** customers only.

The **lines of accounting** that are stored in the IATS database may be **printed** to a **report** or to an **Excel file**.

 Complete the following steps to "print" lines of accounting:

Print accounting lines for a specific APC / MDC code:



Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code: Search Clear

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*										

Duplicate Row Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

At the **APC / MDC Code** field, **enter** the desired **code**.

Click on the **Search** button. All accounting lines stored in the database (for the code entered) will be **displayed** as shown **below**.

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

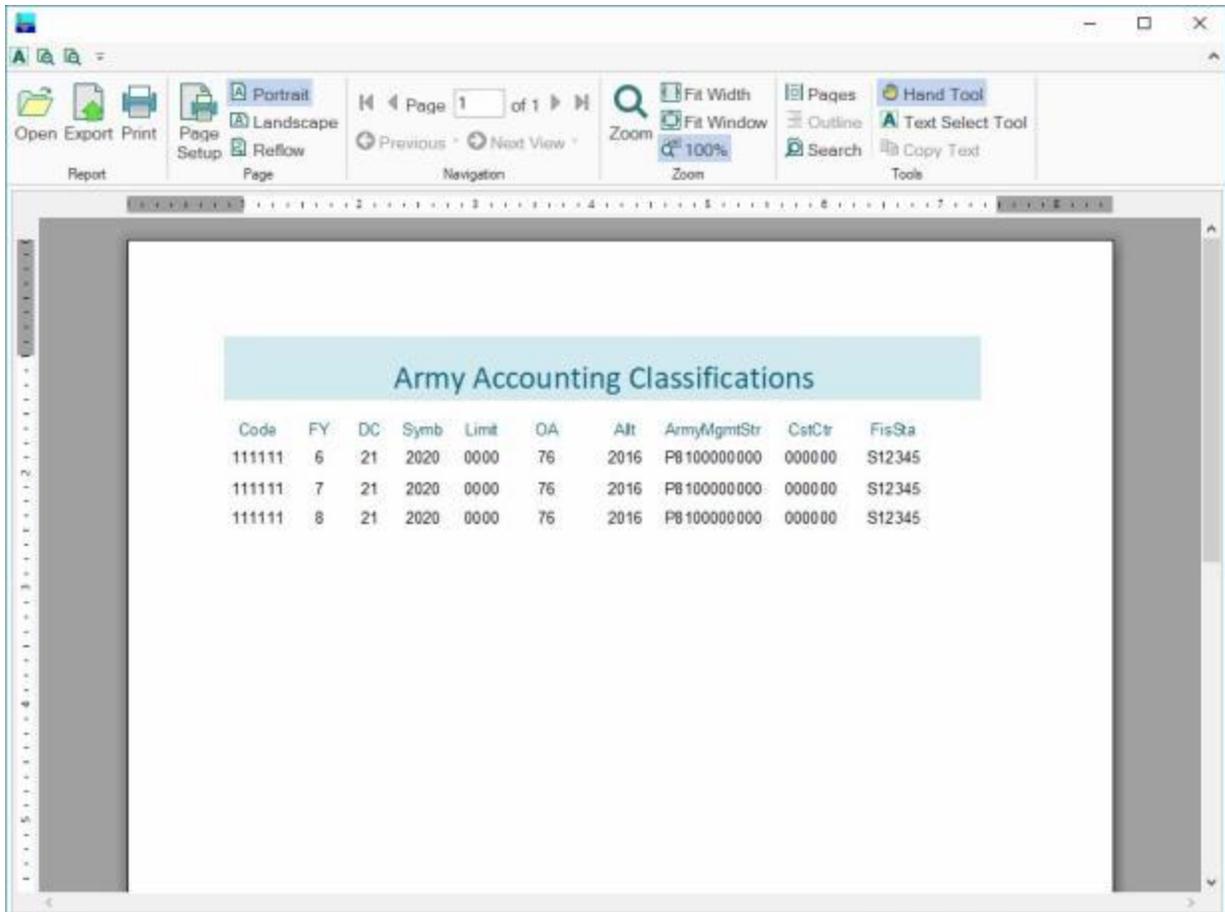
APC / MDC Code:

Accounting Classification

Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
111111	6	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	7	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
111111	8	21	2020	0000	76	2016	P8100000000	000000	S12345
*									

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

When the lines of accounting are displayed, **click** on the **Print** button. The **IATS report reader** screen will appear **displaying** the lines of accounting as shown below.



Click on the Print icon if you wish to generate a **print-out** of the accounting lines.

Generate an Excel file for all of the accounting lines in the database:

Army Accounting Classifications

Filter and Search

APC / MDC Code: Search Clear

Accounting Classification

	Code	FY	DC	Symb	Limit	OA	Allt	Army Mgmt Str	Cst Ctr	Fis Sta
*										

Duplicate Row Apply Delete

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Enter the Code of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

At the **APC / MDC Code** field, do not enter a **code**. Leave this field **blank**.

Click on the **Print** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.

Export All Accounting

No accounting lines have been selected.

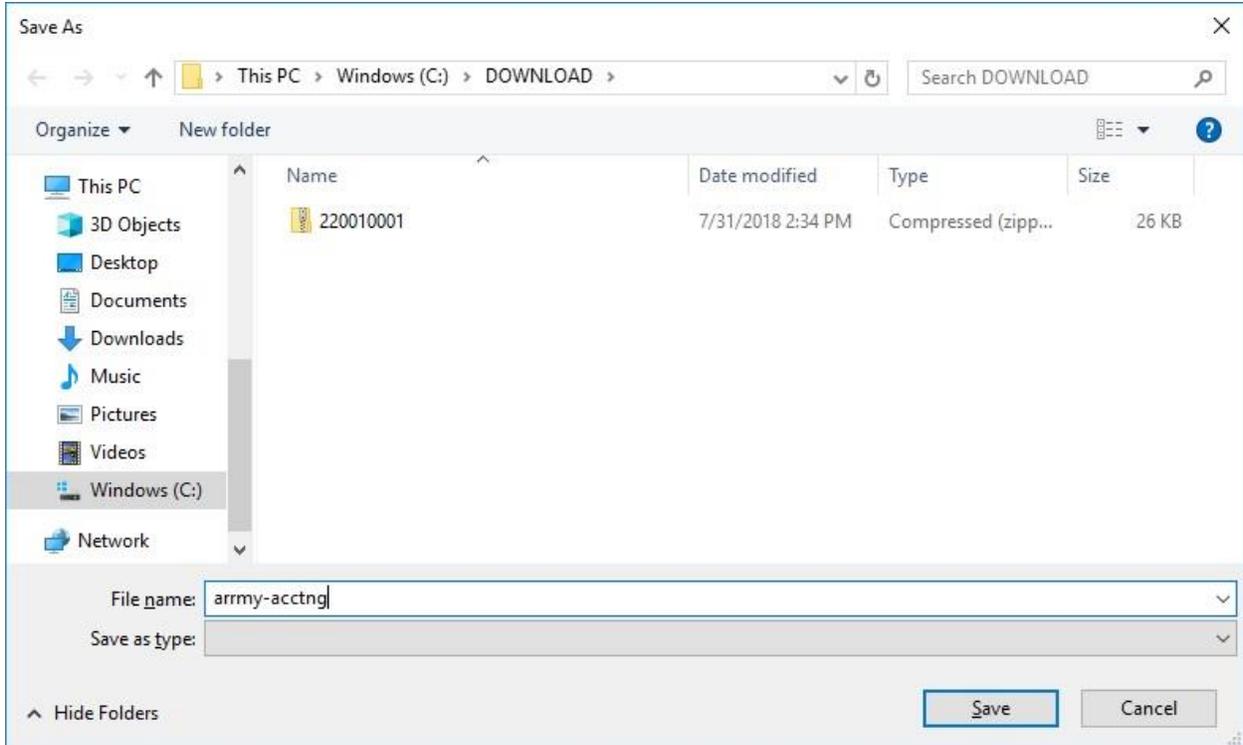
Click Yes to continue and export all lines of accounting to an Excel spreadsheet.

Click No to cancel.

Yes No

Click on Yes or No as desired.

If you click on **Yes**, the following **Save As** screen will appear.



At the **Save As** screen, you must **name** the file and **specify** the **directory/folder** you wish the file to be saved to.

After you have **named** the file and **specified** the **directory/folder** as shown above, **click** on the **Save** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear.



Click on **OK** to continue.

Navy Maintenance

Maintaining the CMET Table

At the **Maintain CMET Codes** screen, the user must enter all of the accounting **appropriations** applicable to the organizations serviced. The accounting **appropriations** are **stored** in the table using Bureau Control Number Codes (**BCN**).

When processing an **advance**, or **settlement** request, the user can automatically pull the full **appropriation** from the table just by entering the **BCN**. This **saves** many **keystroke** entries, and increases accuracy. Input to this table is normally accomplished by **processing** a CMET download file. On occasion, however, a Travel Supervisor may find it necessary to manually populate the **CMET** table.

The **Maintain CMET Codes** screen is used to **view**, **edit**, or **delete** existing classifications. You may also use it to manually add new classifications.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **CMET Tables** option.

Maintain CMET Codes

Filter and Search

CMET Code:

Accounting Classification

BCN	Subhead	Auth. Acct. Act.	Gaining	Appropriation	Suballotment
*					

Enter the BCN of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

 Complete the following steps to "view" an existing accounting classification:

CMET Code: - **Click** in this field and **type** the **BCN** code for the appropriation you wish to display. **Click** on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Maintain CMET Codes screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Maintain CMET Codes

Filter and Search

CMET Code:

Accounting Classification

BCN	Subhead	Auth. Acct. Act.	Gaining	Appropriation	Suballotment
▶ 68547	60FA	068732	17	1804	0
* <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				

If this is not the accounting line you wished to display, **click** on the **Clear** button, enter a new code at the **CMET Code** field, and then **click** on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered does not exist in the database, the Maintain CMET Codes screen will re-appear **displaying** a **blank** accounting line.

Maintain CMET Codes

Filter and Search

CMET Code:

Accounting Classification

	BCN	Subhead	Auth. Acct. Act.	Gaining	Appropriation	Suballotment
*						

Click on the **OK** button if you are **finished** using the Maintain CMET Codes screen.



Complete the following steps to "add" a new accounting classification:

CMET Code: Click in this field and **type** the **BCN** code for the appropriation you wish to add.

Click on the **Search** button. The Maintain CMET Codes screen will re-appear **displaying a blank** accounting line.

Maintain CMET Codes

Filter and Search

CMET Code:

Accounting Classification

BCN	Subhead	Auth. Acct. Act.	Gaining	Appropriation	Suballotment
*					

BCN: - At this field, **type** the **Bureau Control Number** associated with the appropriation and **press Tab**.

Subhead: - At this field, **type** the accounting **Subhead** associated with the appropriation and **press Tab**.

AAA: - At this field, **type** the "Triple A" (**AAA**) **Code** for the **Authorized Accounting Activity** associated with the appropriation and **press Tab**.

Gaining: - At this field, **type** the **Code** that identifies the **agency** funding the appropriation and **press Tab**.

Appropriation: - At this field, **type** the **Basic Appropriation Code** associated with the appropriation and **press Tab**.

SubAllotment: - At this field, **type** the **SubAllotment Number** associated with the appropriation and **press Tab**.

When all of the required accounting elements are entered, **click** on the **Apply** button.

When **finished** entering accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "edit" an existing accounting classification:**

Maintain CMET Codes

Filter and Search

CMET Code:

Accounting Classification

BCN	Subhead	Auth. Acct. Act.	Gaining	Appropriation	Suballotment
*					

Enter the BCN of the line of accounting that you wish to add or edit.

CMET Code: Click in this field and **type** the **BCN** code for the appropriation you wish to edit. Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Maintain CMET Codes screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Maintain CMET Codes

Filter and Search

CMET Code:

Accounting Classification

BCN	Subhead	Auth. Acct. Act.	Gaining	Appropriation	Suballotment
▶ 68547	60FA	068732	17	1804	0
*					

Click in any field you wish to edit and **enter** your desired **changes**.

When you are **satisfied** with your changes, **click** on the **Apply** button.

When **finished** editing accounting appropriations, **click** the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an appropriation loaded into this table:**

CMET Code: **Click** in this field and **type** the **BCN** code for the appropriation you wish to delete.

Click on the **Search** button.

If the accounting classification for the code entered **exists** in the database, the Maintain CMET Codes screen will re-appear **displaying** the accounting line.

Maintain CMET Codes

Filter and Search

CMET Code:

Accounting Classification

BCN	Subhead	Auth. Acct. Act.	Gaining	Appropriation	Suballotment
68547	60FA	068732	17	1804	0

Click in the **column** to the left of the **BCN** field. IATS will **highlight** the accounting line in **blue**.

If you are **sure** you have the correct accounting line highlighted, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected classification.

Delete

Are you sure you wish to delete the selected account classification?

If you are **sure** you wish to delete the accounting line, **click** on the Yes button.

Click the **OK** button to **save** the entries **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **Accounting Classifications Table** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

Displaying the Navy FAN Table

The **Functional Account Number** table contains the valid FAN's that are used to identify the **entitlement** type when processing a MILPCS **advance** or **settlement**.

Maintain Navy Functional Account Numbers

Description	FAN	ACRN
▶ Travel advance (member) <90% / less than honorable	74284	
Travel advance (member) Retirees	74290	
Travel advance (member) >90% / Honorable (PDS TO PDS)	74291	
Travel advance (dependent) <90% / less than honorable	74384	
Travel advance (dependent) Retirees	74390	
Travel advance (dependent) >90% / Honorable (PDS to PDS)	74391	
Excess GTR CONUS (member)	74272	
Excess GTR CONUS (dependent)	74372	
Excess GTR - to/from OCONUS (member)	74273	
Excess GTR - to/from OCONUS (dependent)	74373	
Settlement MALT (member)	74270	
Settlement Per Diem (TDY) in conjunction w/ PCS (member)	74271	

Print OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To **access** this screen, change your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Accounting** and then **click** on the **FAN Tables** option.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **FAN Table** by **clicking** on the **Print** button. When finished viewing or **printing** the FAN table, **click** on the **Cancel** or **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance** menu.

Maintaining the Navy Base Description

At the **Maintain Base Description** screen there are some additional input **fields** that apply to the **US Navy only**.

Maintain Base Description (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Office

System ID Government Book Number

Name of Finance Officer

DSSN of Finance Office

DSSN ITR ADS DDS

Navy

ADS Header UIC Office Type Code

Brief Block/Paid Stamp

	Primary Actual Brief Block/Paid Stamp	Secondary Actual Brief Block/Paid Stamp	Sample Paid Stamp
Line 1	<input type="text" value="DFAS"/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>SYMBOL C7734</i>
Line 2	<input type="text" value="8899 E 56th St."/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>PSA NEW LONDON 78628</i>
Line 3	<input type="text" value="Dept. of the Navy"/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>PSD BRUNSWICK</i>
Line 4	<input type="text" value="Indianapolis, IN."/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>ACCTS: FAADCLANT</i>
Line 5	<input type="text" value="46249"/>	<input type="text"/>	<i>NORVA A5245</i>

Print

Note: To access this screen, **change** your View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen, **click** on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Base Description** option.

 Complete the following steps to "configure" the Navy Base Description:

System ID: - The input at this field is used to **identify** the IATS **system** used to compute the travel payment. This is used when **importing** and **exporting** payments between IATS **systems**. System ID numbers must be established by the Finance Office. **If** using this feature **enter** the designated **System ID** number, or simply **press Tab** to continue.

Government Book Number: - At this field, **type** the **Government Book Number** issued by the organization providing the **Government Charge Card**. This number identifies the **installation responsible** for the program and is included in the transaction whenever a **split payment** is processed.

Name of Finance Officer: - At this field, **type** the **name** of the **Finance Officer** responsible for disbursing the travel payment.

DSSN of Finance Office: - At this field, **type** the Disbursing Station Symbol Number (**DSSN**) for the **Finance Office** disbursing the travel payment.

DSSN ITR: - At this field, **type** the **DSSN** for the **Finance Office** computing the travel payment if different than the office disbursing the payment. You will **notice** that there are **input fields** for whether the claims will be **disbursed** by the **ADS** system or the **DDS** system. **Populate** the **field** that is **appropriate** for your organization.

ADS Header UIC: - At this field, **type** the **Unit Identification Code** for the office **creating** the **ADS Transmission file**. IATS will then use this value as a **default** when creating the upload file.

Office Type Code: - At this field, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display the following choices:

- **Travel:** - Select this type if the travel office will only compute claims. The claims computed by this office are **disbursed** at another office.
- **Disbursing:** - Select this type if the travel office will only disburse travel claims. The claims disbursed are **computed** at another office.
- **Combined:** - Select this type if the both claims processing and **disbursement processing** are to be **performed** at this office.

Lines 1-5: - At this section, **type** the **address** and **other** desired **information** pertaining to the Finance Office disbursing the travel payments. This information will appear in the top right corner of the **printed IATS Travel Voucher**.

When **finished** making the required entries at this screen, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the entries and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Tip: Generate a **print-out** of the **Base Description** by **clicking** on the **Print** button.

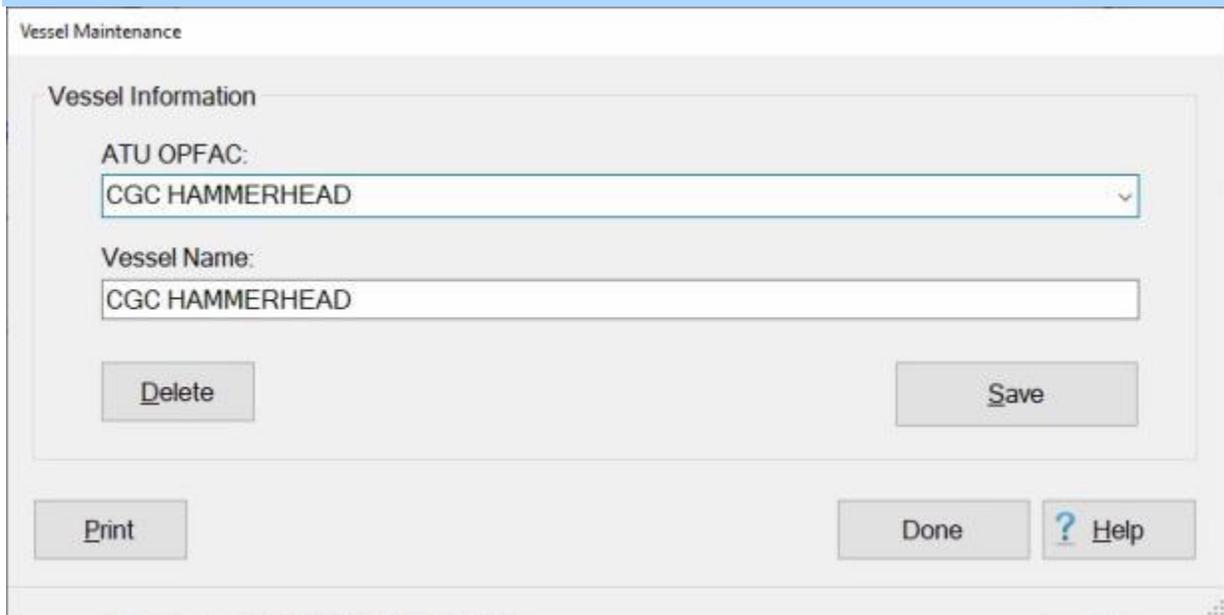
Coast Guard Maintenance

Performing Vessel Maintenance

The IATS database includes a table that contains **names** of **ships** belonging to the **US Coast Guard**. The information stored in this table is used to identify the traveler's assigned vessel. This table is **populated** and **updated** by **importing** a file that contains the ship information.

The **Vessel Maintenance** screen is used to manually edit or **delete** items from this table.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then **click** on the **Vessel OPFACs and Names** option.



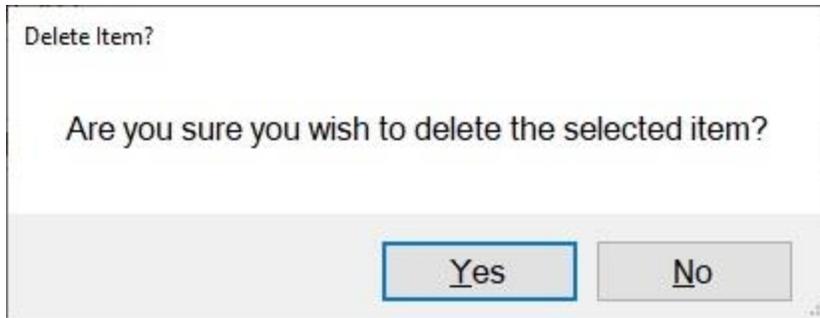
The screenshot shows a window titled "Vessel Maintenance". Inside, there is a section labeled "Vessel Information" containing two input fields. The first field is labeled "ATU OPFAC:" and has a dropdown menu with "CGC HAMMERHEAD" selected. The second field is labeled "Vessel Name:" and also contains "CGC HAMMERHEAD". Below these fields are two buttons: "Delete" and "Save". At the bottom of the window, there are three more buttons: "Print", "Done", and "Help".

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" existing Vessel information:**

Click on the *down arrow* button at the **ATU OPFAC** field. IATS will display a *drop-down list* of OPFACs:

Click on the desired **OPFAC name** you wish to **delete** a vessel name from.

When you have selected the desired OPFAC/Vessel Name, **click** on the **Delete** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear asking if you are **sure** you wish to delete the selected item.



Click on *Yes* or *No* as desired.

 Complete the following steps to "edit" existing Vessel information:

Click on the *down arrow* button at the **ATU OPFAC** field. IATS will display a *drop-down list* of OPFACs:

Click on the desired **OPFAC/Vessel Name** you wish to **edit**.

Click in the **ATU OPFAC** field and **enter** your desired **changes**.

Click in the **Vessel Name** field and **enter** your desired **changes**.

When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **Save** button. The following *pop-up message* will appear



Click on **OK** to continue.

Performing Unit Maintenance

The IATS database includes a table that contains **names** of **units** associated to the **US Coast Guard**. The information stored in this table is used to identify the traveler's assigned unit.

The **Unit Maintenance** screen is used to manually **add**, **edit**, or **delete** items from this table.

Note: To **access** this table, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus** sign next to the word **Locality Data** and then **click** on the **Office Codes, Units and Names** option.

The screenshot shows the 'Unit Maintenance' interface. It features a 'Unit Information' section with a dropdown menu for 'ATU OPFAC' (currently showing '0113412 (SANIBEL)') and a text field for 'Unit Description' (containing 'SANIBEL'). Below this are four input fields: 'Funds Used' (dropdown showing 'Coast Guard'), 'Default AO' (text field with '111991111'), 'Default AO's Unit' (text field with 'CG-HQ'), and 'Cost Center' (text field with '123456'). At the bottom of the form are buttons for 'Delete' and 'Save'. Below the form are buttons for 'Print', 'Done', and 'Help'.

Refer to your supervisor or system administrator for instructions on using this screen.

Maintaining TLC Batch Specific Data

The **Maintain TLC Batch Specific Data** screen is used to set-up the **parameters** for generating **batch** files to be **uploaded** to the various **Coast Guard financial systems**.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **TLC Fund Batch Specific Data**. A **sub-menu** will appear listing a **variety** of funding organizations. **Click** on the **FINCEN** option.

Maintain TLC Batch Specific Data

User ID: SYSTEM

TLC Specific Data

OPFAC

Transmit Directory

Verification/Transmission List Directory

Travel Office Mail Name

CG HQ Mail Name

FINCEN Mail Name

FUT Claim Directory

Automatically send to DAFIS after claims

Complete the following steps to "configure" the TLC Batch Specific Data screen:

OPFAC: - Click in the **OPFAC** field and **enter** the desired **OPFAC code**.

Transmit Directory: - Click in the **Transmit Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the claim transaction files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Verification/Transmission List Directory: - Click in the **Verification/Transmission List Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the verification transmission files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Travel Office Mail Name: - Click in the **Travel Office Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

CG HQ Mail Name: - Click in the **CG HQ Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

FINCEN Mail Name: - Click in the **FINCEN Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

FUT Claim Directory: - Click in the **FUT Claim Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the FUT Claim files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Automatically send to DAFIS after (specified number) claims: Click in the **number** field and **enter** the **number** representing how many claims will **generate** an automatic transmission to **DAFIS**.

Click on **OK** when you are **satisfied** with your entries to **save** the configuration.

Maintaining Yard Batch Specific Data

The **Maintain Yard Batch Specific Data** screen is used to set-up the **parameters** for generating **batch** files to be **uploaded** to the various **Coast Guard financial systems**.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **TLC Fund Batch Specific Data**. A **sub-menu** will appear listing a **variety** of funding organizations. **Click** on **The Yard** option.

Maintain Yard Batch Specific Data

User ID: SYSTEM

TLC Specific Data

OPFAC

Transmit Directory

Verification/Transmission List Directory

Travel Office Mail Name

CG HQ Mail Name

FINCEN Mail Name

FUT Claim Directory

Automatically send to DAFIS after claims

Complete the following steps to "configure" the Yard Batch Specific Data screen:

OPFAC: - Click in the **OPFAC** field and **enter** the desired **OPFAC code**.

Transmit Directory: - Click in the **Transmit Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the claim transaction files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Verification/Transmission List Directory: - Click in the **Verification/Transmission List Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the verification transmission files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Travel Office Mail Name: - Click in the **Travel Office Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

CG HQ Mail Name: - Click in the **CG HQ Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

FINCEN Mail Name: - Click in the **FINCEN Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

FUT Claim Directory: - Click in the **FUT Claim Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the FUT Claim files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Automatically send to DAFIS after (specified number) claims: Click in the **number** field and **enter** the **number** representing how many claims will **generate** an automatic transmission to **DAFIS**.

Click on **OK** when you are **satisfied** with your entries to **save** the configuration.

Maintaining Supply Center Baltimore Batch Specific Data

The **Maintain Supply Center Baltimore Batch Specific Data** screen is used to set-up the **parameters** for generating **batch** files to be **uploaded** to the various **Coast Guard financial systems**.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **TLC Fund Batch Specific Data**. A **sub-menu** will appear listing a **variety** of funding organizations. **Click** on the **Supply Center Baltimore** option.

Maintain Supply Center Baltimore Batch Specific Data

User ID: SYSTEM

TLC Specific Data

OPFAC

Transmit Directory

Verification/Transmission List Directory

Travel Office Mail Name

CG HQ Mail Name

FINCEN Mail Name

FUT Claim Directory

Automatically send to DAFIS after claims

Complete the following steps to "configure" the Supply Center Baltimore Batch Specific Data screen:

OPFAC: - Click in the **OPFAC** field and enter the desired **OPFAC code**.

Transmit Directory: - Click in the **Transmit Directory** field and enter the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the claim transaction files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Verification/Transmission List Directory: - Click in the **Verification/Transmission List Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the verification transmission files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Travel Office Mail Name: - Click in the **Travel Office Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

CG HQ Mail Name: - Click in the **CG HQ Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

FINCEN Mail Name: - Click in the **FINCEN Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

FUT Claim Directory: - Click in the **FUT Claim Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the FUT Claim files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Automatically send to DAFIS after (specified number) claims: Click in the **number** field and **enter** the **number** representing how many claims will **generate** an automatic transmission to **DAFIS**.

Click on **OK** when you are **satisfied** with your entries to **save** the configuration.

Maintaining AR and SC Batch Specific Data

The **Maintain AR&SC Batch Specific Data** screen is used to set-up the **parameters** for generating **batch files** to be **uploaded** to the various **Coast Guard financial systems**.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **TLC Fund Batch Specific Data**. A **sub-menu** will appear listing a **variety** of funding organizations. **Click** on the **AR&SC** option.

Maintain AR&SC Batch Specific Data

User ID: SYSTEM

TLC Specific Data

OPFAC

Transmit Directory

Verification/Transmission List Directory

Travel Office Mail Name

CG HQ Mail Name

FINCEN Mail Name

FUT Claim Directory

Automatically send to DAFIS after claims

Complete the following steps to "configure" the AR&SC Batch Specific Data screen:

OPFAC: - Click in the **OPFAC** field and **enter** the desired **OPFAC code**.

Transmit Directory: - Click in the **Transmit Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the claim transaction files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Verification/Transmission List Directory: - Click in the **Verification/Transmission List Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the verification transmission files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Travel Office Mail Name: - Click in the **Travel Office Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

CG HQ Mail Name: - Click in the **CG HQ Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

FINCEN Mail Name: - Click in the **FINCEN Mail Name** field and **enter** the desired **Name**.

FUT Claim Directory: - Click in the **FUT Claim Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the FUT Claim files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Automatically send to DAFIS after (specified number) claims: Click in the **number** field and **enter** the **number** representing how many claims will **generate** an automatic transmission to **DAFIS**.

Click on **OK** when you are **satisfied** with your entries to **save** the configuration.

Maintaining Leave and Subsistence Adjustment Specific Data

The **Maintain Leave and Subsistence Adjustment Specific Data** screen is used to **configure** a **location** for IATS generated Leave and Subsistence files to reside. In addition, this screen is used to **specify when** to **automatically generate** a **transmission** of the files to DAFIS.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **TLC Fund Batch Specific Data**. A **sub-menu** will appear listing a **variety** of funding organizations. **Click** on the **Leave & Subsistence Adjustments** option.

Maintain Leave and Subsistence Adjustment Specific Data

User ID: SYSTEM

Leave and Subsistence Adjustment Specific Data

Transmit Directory

Automatically send to DAFIS after claims

Complete the following steps to "configure" the Maintain Leave and Subsistence Adjustment Specific Data screen:

Transmit Directory: - **Click** in the **Transmit Directory** field and **enter** the desired **information** for the **directory/folder** where the Leave and Subsistence Adjustment transaction files will reside. You can also **click** on the **Browse** button and **browse** to the desired **directory/folder**.

Automatically send to DAFIS after (specified number) files: **Click** in the **number** field and **enter** the **number** representing **how many files** will **generate** an **automatic transmission** to **DAFIS**.

Click on **OK** when you are **satisfied** with your entries to **save** the configuration.

Using the Report SQL screen

IATS contains a **table** of **SQL commands** that **generate** a variety of **reports** for Coast Guard customers.

The **Report SQL** screen is used to **edit** or **delete** existing SQL commands. In addition, it can also be used to **add new** ones.

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Report SQL** option.

 Complete the following steps to "edit" an existing SQL command:

SQL Command Name: - **Click** on the *down arrow* button at the **SQL Command Name** field. A *drop-down list* of existing SQL commands is displayed.

Click on the desired SQL Command **Name** to make your selection.

The information for the selected command will be displayed at the **Name**, **Description** and **SQL Command** fields.

Click in the **Name**, **Description** and **SQL Command** fields and **enter** your **changes** as desired.

When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **Save This Command** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" an existing SQL command:**

SQL Command Name: - **Click** on the *down arrow* button at the **SQL Command Name** field. A *drop-down list* of existing **SQL commands** is displayed.

Click on the desired SQL Command **Name** to make your selection.

The information for the selected command will be displayed at the **Name, Description** and **SQL Command** fields.

If the correct SQL Command that you wish to delete is displayed, **click** on the **Delete** button.

 **Complete the following steps to "add" a new SQL command:**

Click on the **Add New** button.

Click in the **Name** field and **enter** a **name** for the new SQL Command.

Click in the **Description** field and **enter** a **description** for the new SQL Command.

Click in the **SQL Command** text box and **enter** the new SQL Command.

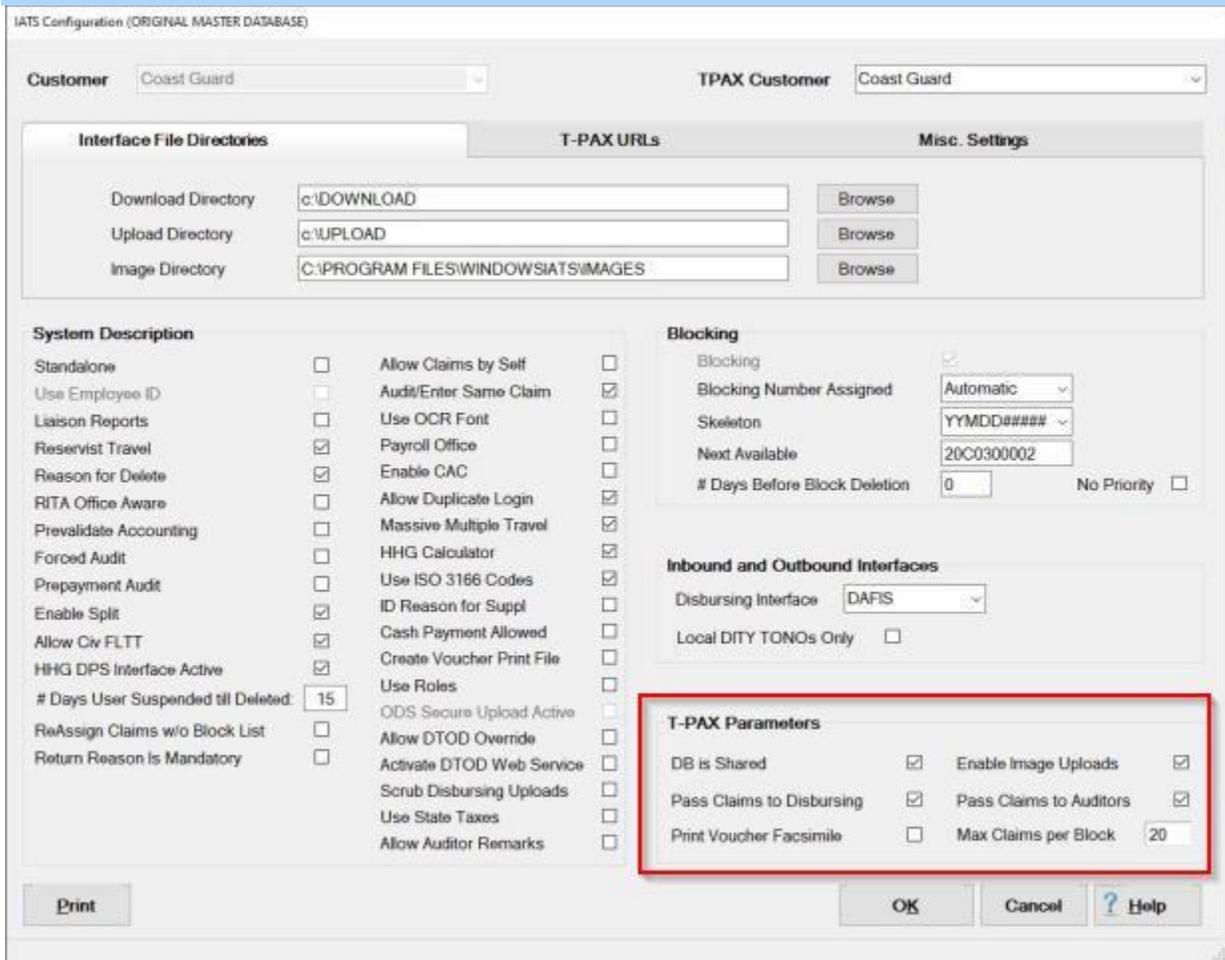
When you are **satisfied** with your entries, **click** on the **Save This Command** button.

Configuring the TPAX Parameters

Some IATS customers **import** travel **claims** from **TPAX** to be processed through IATS for payment. As part of the IATS configuration feature, there is a **special option** to **configure** IATS for **TPAX unique** procedures.

 **Complete the following steps to "configure" the TPAX Parameters:**

Note: To **access** the IATS Configuration screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters** and then **click** on the **Configuration** option.



IATS Configuration (ORIGINAL MASTER DATABASE)

Customer: Coast Guard TPAX Customer: Coast Guard

Interface File Directories: Download Directory: c:\DOWNLOAD, Upload Directory: c:\UPLOAD, Image Directory: C:\PROGRAM FILES\WINDOWS\IATS\IMAGES

T-PAX URLs: (Empty)

Misc. Settings: (Empty)

System Description: Standalone, Use Employee ID, Liaison Reports, Reservist Travel, Reason for Delete, RITA Office Aware, Prevalidate Accounting, Forced Audit, Prepayment Audit, Enable Split, Allow Civ FLTT, HHG DPS Interface Active, # Days User Suspended till Deleted: 15, ReAssign Claims w/o Block List, Return Reason Is Mandatory, Allow Claims by Self, Audit/Enter Same Claim, Use OCR Font, Payroll Office, Enable CAC, Allow Duplicate Login, Massive Multiple Travel, HHG Calculator, Use ISO 3166 Codes, ID Reason for Suppl, Cash Payment Allowed, Create Voucher Print File, Use Roles, ODS Secure Upload Active, Allow DTOD Override, Activate DTOD Web Service, Scrub Disbursing Uploads, Use State Taxes, Allow Auditor Remarks

Blocking: Blocking, Blocking Number Assigned: Automatic, Skeleton: YYMDD#####, Next Available: 20C0300002, # Days Before Block Deletion: 0, No Priority

Inbound and Outbound Interfaces: Disbursing Interface: DAFIS, Local DITY TONOs Only

T-PAX Parameters: DB is Shared, Enable Image Uploads, Pass Claims to Disbursing, Pass Claims to Auditors, Print Voucher Facsimile, Max Claims per Block: 20

Buttons: Print, OK, Cancel, Help

Note: At the **IATS Configuration** screen, you will see a **section** in the **lower right corner** titled **T-PAX Parameters**. A **check mark** in the **check boxes** indicate that the TPAX unique feature is **activated**.

DB is Shared: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Pass Claims to Disbursing: - Activating the feature will cause IATS to automatically move the claims imported from TPAX to the **Disbursing** module. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Print Voucher Facsimile: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Enable Image Uploads: - **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Pass Claims to Auditors: - Activating the feature will cause IATS to automatically move the claims imported from TPAX to the **Auditing** module. **Click** in the **check box** to **activate** or **de-activate** this feature as appropriate for your organization.

Max Claims per Block: - The **number** at this field places a **limited** on how many **claims** imported from TPAX can be placed on a block. **Click** in this field an **enter** the **number** as appropriate for your organization.

Click on the **OK** button to **save** your entries when you have **finished** configuring the TPAX Parameters.

Routing Imported TPAX Claims

For Claims **imported** from **TPAX**, a Table exists in the IATS Maintenance module that allows you to **specify** whether to **route** the claim directly to the **Auditing** or to the **Disbursing** modules.

The **How To Route Imported TPAX Entitlements** screen is used to **establish** the **criteria**.

Entitlement	ToWhere
Temporary Duty Trip	<input checked="" type="radio"/> To Auditor <input type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Enroute PCS Travel	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Drop Off Vehicle at Port	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Pick Up Vehicle at Port	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
House Hunting Trip	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Sell House/HMIP	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Sell House	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Purchase House	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Buyout Unexpired Lease	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Renewal Travel	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Miscellaneous Expenses	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
TQSE/FTA	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
RITA	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing
Shp POV	<input type="radio"/> To Auditor <input checked="" type="radio"/> To Disbursing

Note: To access this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, click on the **plus sign** to the left of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then click on the **Routing of TPAX claims in IATS** option.

Complete the following steps to "route" imported TPAX claims:

At the **How To Route Imported TPAX Entitlements** screen, you will see a **grid** listing all of the various travel **entitlements**. The grid is **separated** by **two columns**. One for the **Entitlements** and another for **To Where** the claim should be routed.

On the right side of the grid you will see a **slider bar** and **up/dn arrow** buttons. You can either **drag** the **slider bar** up or down or **click** on the **up/dn arrow** buttons to **scroll** through the list of entitlements.

When you have **determined** which entitlement you would like to route, **click** in the **radio button** for either **To Auditor** or **To Disbursing**.

When you have **finished** making your selections, **click** on the **OK** button to **save** your changes.

Maintaining Tax Recoupment Items

IATS includes **Tax Recoupment Items** table that is used to **account** for the **types** of **tax collection entitlements** that have been processed.

The **Tax Recoupment Items** screen is used to **store** these various **entitlements**.

Code	Description	Is Used
1	HHG Temp Storage	NO
*		

Delete

OK Cancel ? Help

Note: To **access** this screen, **change** the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Constants/Descriptions** and then **click** on the **Tax Recoupment Items** option.

Complete the following steps to "add" entitlements to the Tax Recoupment Items table:

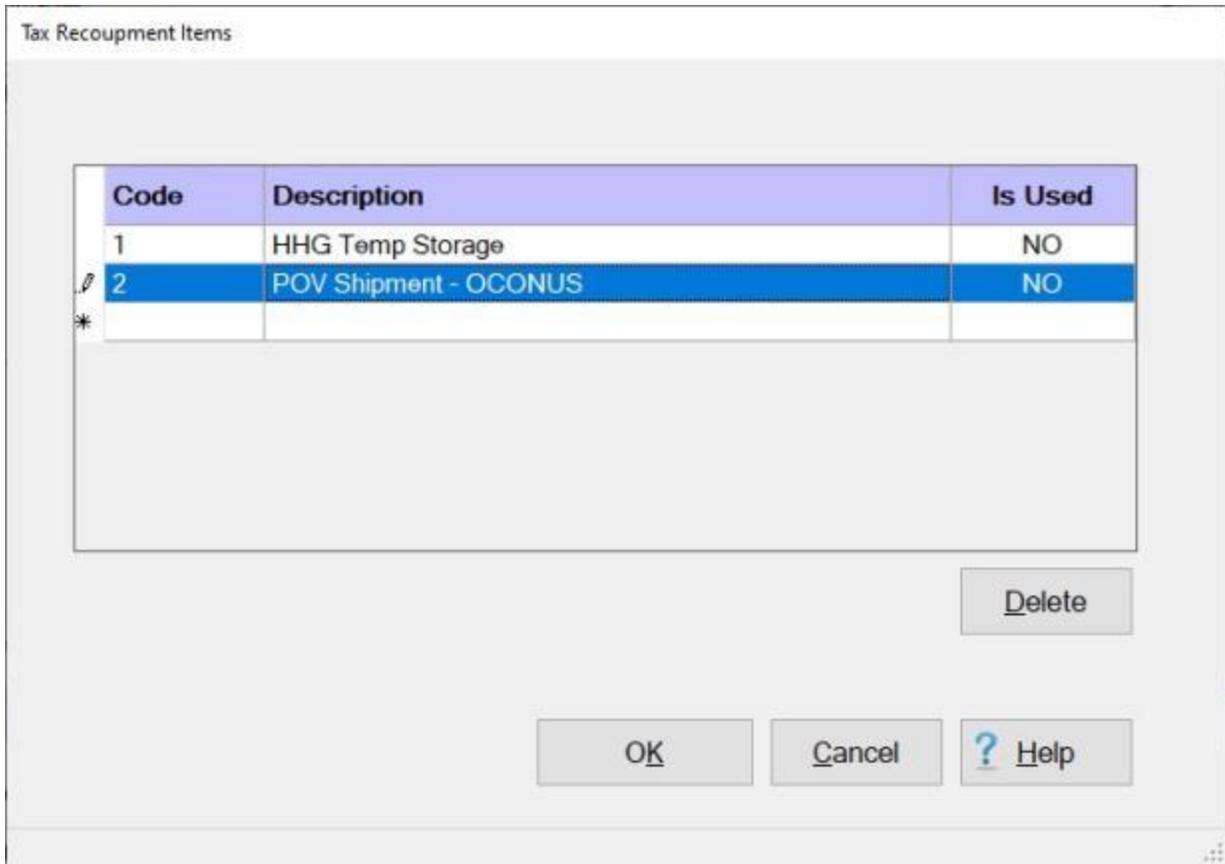
Code: - **Click** in the **Code** field and **enter** the **code** for the **entitlement** you wish to **add** and then **press Tab**.

Description: - **Enter** a **description** for the **entitlement** you wish to **add** and then **press Tab**.

Is Used: - The **default value** at the **Is Used** field will be **No**. Once a tax collection claim is processed for an item listed in this table, IATS will **change** the value in this field to **Yes**. This will then **lock** this item to **prevent** a user from being able to **delete** it.

When you have **finished** entitlements to this table, **click** on **OK** to **save** your entries.

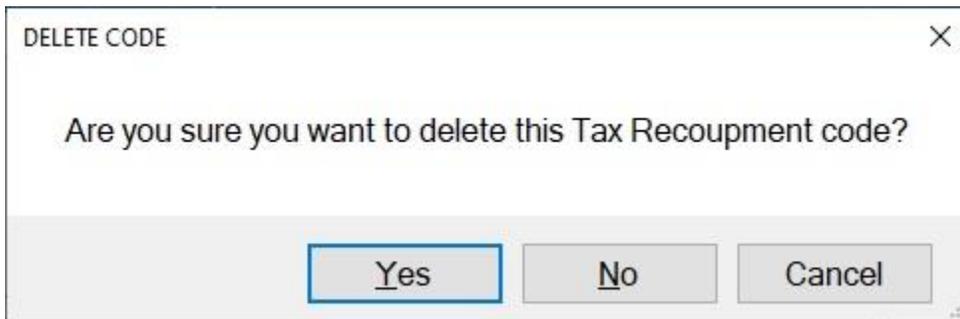
Complete the following steps to "delete" entitlements from the Tax Recoupment Items table:



Note: You cannot delete an entitlement from this table if the value shown at the **Is Used** field is Yes.

Click in the column to the left of the **Code** field for the entitlement you wish to delete.

When the desired entitlement is **highlighted in blue** as shown above, **click** on the **Delete** button. IATS will **display** a *pop-up message* asking if you are **sure** you wish to **delete** the selected Code.



Click on Yes if you wish to **continue** and **delete** the Code.

Collection Letters

Collection Letters Overview

To **assist** the travel office supervisor with **managing outstanding suspense items**, IATS will generate **automatic collection letters**.

The following letters are reserved for a specific purpose:

Letters 1-3: - These are free form letters used by the travel office to **contact** the traveler when the **settlement** yields an amount "**Due U.S.**" IATS prompts the user to **enter** a collection letter **number** when processing a "**Due U.S.**" settlement.

Letter-4: - This letter is generated when a **settlement not received** within the specified number of days after the traveler's expected date of return.

Letter-5: - This letter is a computer-generated **DD Form 139**, Pay Adjustment Authorization. It is generated when the **suspense date stated** on **letter-4** is past, and a **settlement** voucher or **payment** was not received. This form is used to **collect** the amount due from the traveler's **payroll**.

Letter-6: - This letter is used to **advise** the traveler that an **EFT transaction** was **processed**, but **changes** were made to the **account information** residing in the IATS data base.

Letter-7: - This letter is used to **advise** the traveler that an **EFT transaction** was **processed**, but **rejected** for the reason stated in the letter.

Click on the **See Also** button below and **select** the **topic** that provides detailed **instructions** for maintaining collection letters.

Creating Collection Letters

To **assist** the travel office supervisor with **managing outstanding suspense items**, IATS will generate **automatic collection letters**. When IATS is installed, **sample** letters, **1**, through **5** are included. The **System Administrator**, however, may want to **create** additional letters.

As stated in the **Help** topic, "[Collection Letters Overview](#)", letters (**1 - 3**) are **free form** letters that can be **produced** when a settlement is processed that yields an amount **Due the US**. Since there are essentially **three** types of **settlements** processed that are **likely** to yield an amount Due the US, a System Administrator **may** want to use these letters in the following manner:

- **Letter 1:** - TDY Due US
- **Letter 2:** - MILPCS Due US
- **Letter 3:** - CIVPCS Due US

In addition, letters **6** and **7** pertain to **EFT transactions**. The System Administrator may **also** want to **create** these letters, as well, to advise customers when **changes** to their account were made or there were **problems** associated with processing their **transactions**.

 **Complete the following steps to "create" collection letters:**

Change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **Letters** option. The **Maintain Collection Letters** screen appears.

Click on the **down arrow** button at the **Letter Number** field to display a **list** of available letters.

Click on the desired **number** to make your selection.

Maintain Collection Letters

Letter Number: **B** *I* U [List Icons]

TO: [NAME] [DATEOFLETTER]
 [ADDRESS1]
 [ADDRESS2]
 [CITY] [STATE] [ZIPCODE]

FROM: Travel Section

Prior to your trip on order number [TON] for travel performed from [DEPARTDATE] to [RETURNDATE], you received an advance of travel in the amount of [TRAVADV] on DOV number [ADVDOV].

This office has completed processing your settlement claim. The settlement had a total entitlement of [TOTENT]. This amount, reduced by your advance leaves an amount owed the US Government of [AMTDUE]. The DOV number for your settlement is [DOV].

You can pay the [AMTDUE] by sending your payment with the attached cash collection voucher. This office will wait for payment until [SUSPENSEDATE] at which time it will be forwarded for payroll collection.

[Add New Letter] [Delete Letter]

[Print] [OK] [Cancel] [Help]

Note: When you are creating a new letter, you may use and existing letter as the **basis** for the new letter and just **edit** this letter as desired.

Review this letter to see if this letter should be used as the **basis** for the new letter or if a **completely new** letter is needed.

Click on the **Add New Letter** button. The **Add New Letter** screen appears.

Add New Letter

New Letter No:

Create Blank Letter
 Create From Letter No:

[Create New] [Cancel] [Help]

New Letter No: - At this field, **type** the **number** of the new letter being created and **press Tab**. You can also **click** on the *Up* or *Dn* **arrow** buttons to **select** the desired number.

Create Blank Letter: - Click in the **circle** next to this option if you would like to **create** a completely **blank** letter to be designed by the System Administrator.

Create From Letter No: - Click in the **circle** next to this option if you would like to **create** a new letter based on a previously **existing** letter. If this option is selected, **click** on the *down arrow* button to display a **list** of the previously **existing** letters and then **click** on the desired **number** to make a selection.

After entering the required information, **click** on the **Create New** button. IATS **creates** the new letter and **returns** to the **Maintain Collection Letters** screen with the new letter **displayed** as shown below.

With the new letter displayed, **click** inside the **body** of the letter and **type** the new text or **make** the required **changes** to the existing text.

When **finished** creating the new letter **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the new letter and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Refer to the **Help** topic, "[Modifying Collection Letters](#)", for additional **instructions** on adding text and **symbols** into a collection letter.

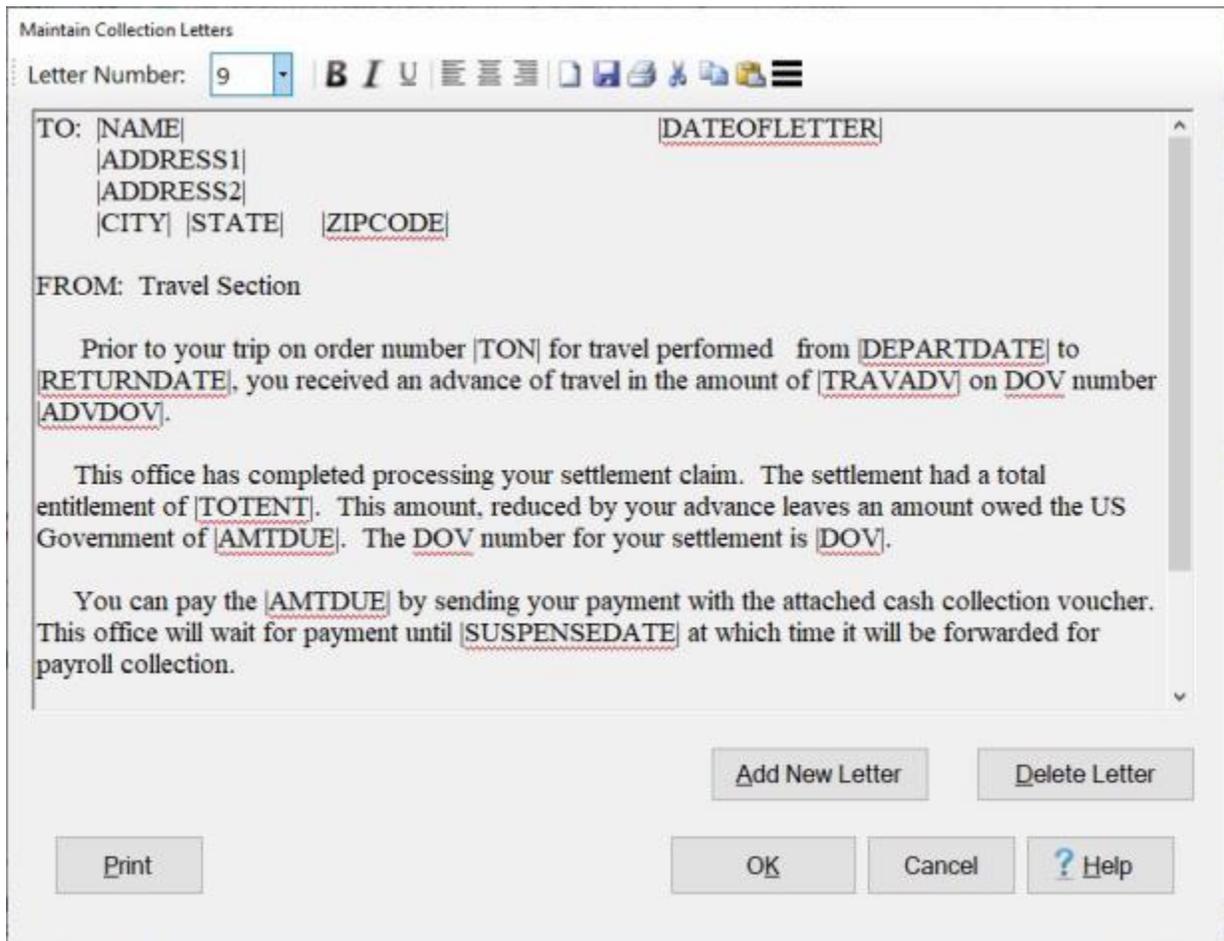
Modifying Collection Letters

To **assist** the travel office supervisor with **managing outstanding suspense items**, IATS will generate **automatic collection letters**. When IATS is installed, **sample** letters, **1**, through **5** are included. As part of the initial maintenance, the **System Administrator must modify** these letters to **personalize** them for the **organization's** use.

 **Complete the following steps to "modify" collection letters:**

Change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **Letters** option. The **Maintain Collection Letters** screen appears.

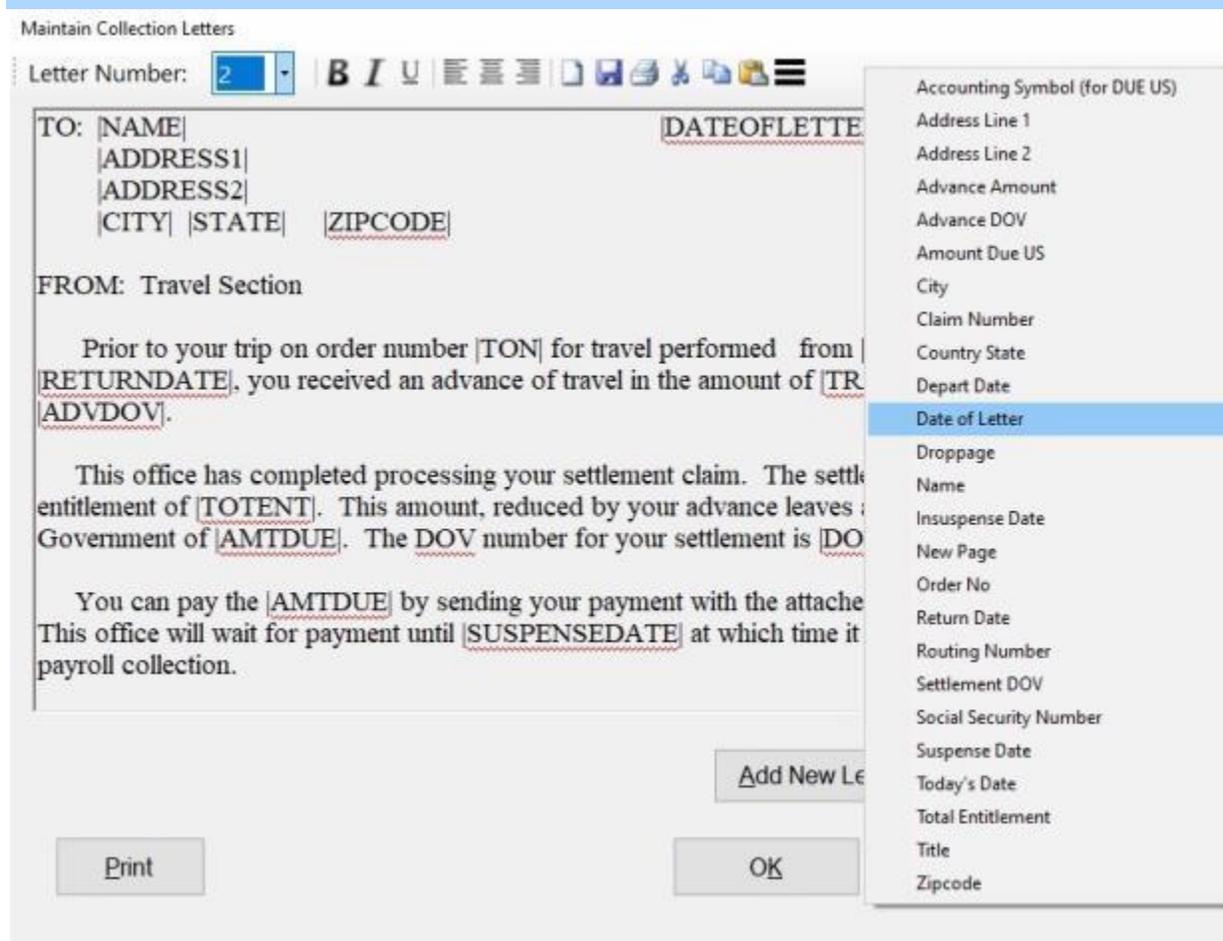


Click on the **down arrow** button at the **Letter Number** field to display a **list** of the **existing** letters and then **click** on the **number** of the letter you wish to modify to make a selection. IATS **displays** the **selected letter**.

With the desired letter displayed, **type** the **new text** or **make** any desired **changes** to the **existing text**.

Note: As shown in the letter displayed **above**, the IATS collection letters **must** contain **symbols** that automatically **populate** the letter with **information**, such as, the traveler's **Name, SSN, Address, Travel**

Order Number, etc. These symbols are hard-coded into IATS and may be selected from a **list** that can be displayed by **clicking** on the **icon** titled **Abbreviations** (furthest to the right) on the **tool bar** at the **top** of this screen. **Refer** to the screen below for an **example**:



Add a **symbol** to the letter, if desired, by **clicking** in the **body** of the letter, where you wish the symbol to be placed, to **position** the **cursor**. **Click** on the **down arrow** button on the **tool bar** at the **top** of this screen. When the **list** of symbols is displayed, **click** on the desired **symbol** to place it into the body of the letter.

Note: **Never type** a **dollar sign** into the body of the letter where a **symbol** is being placed that will **populate** the **position** with a **dollar amount**. IATS is **programmed** to **automatically include** a **dollar sign**. If the user **types** a **dollar sign**, the **letter will print** with **two dollar signs**.

Tip: Use the **tool bar** at the top of this screen to **add effects**, **change the alignment**, **cut** and **paste text**, etc. **Refer** to the screen below for an **example**:



If you **point** to any **button** on the **tool bar**, a **tip** appears **indicating** what the **tool** may be used for. In the tool bar **screen** displayed above, the **pointer** was **positioned** on the letter **B** tool. The displayed **tip** indicates that this tool is used to make the selected text **bold**.

When **finished** modifying the letter **click** on the **OK** button to **save** the letter and **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu** screen.

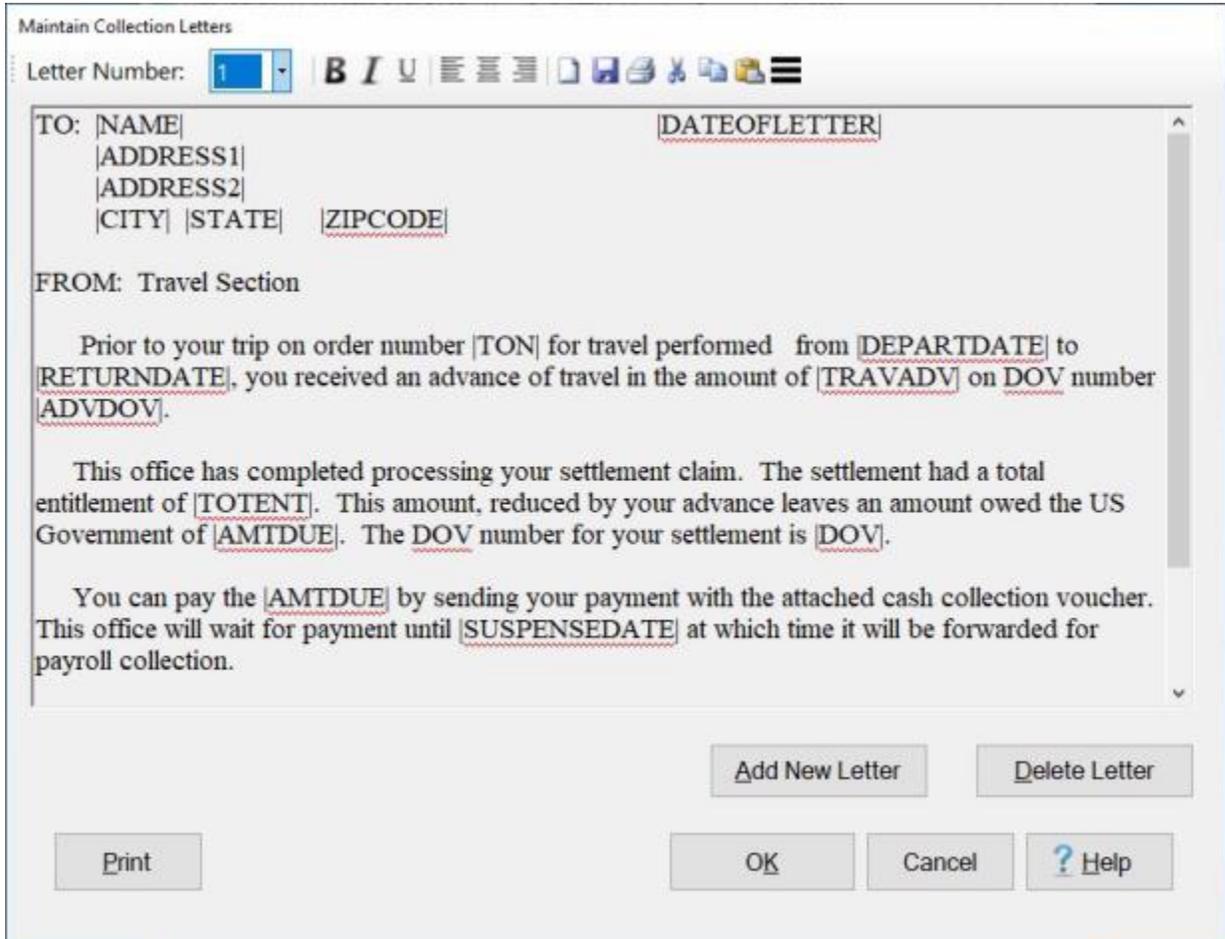
Deleting Collection Letters

On occasion, it may be necessary to **delete** an existing **collection letter**.

 **Complete the following steps to "delete" a collection letter:**

Change the View to **Maintenance**. At the **Maintenance Main Menu**, **click** on the **plus sign** to the **left** of the item **Configuration/Base Parameters**. An **expandable menu** appears listing the various options.

Click on the **Letters** option. The **Maintain Collection Letters** screen appears.



Click on the **down arrow** button at the **Letter Number** field to display a **list** of the **existing** letters and then **click** on the **number** of the letter you wish to **delete**. IATS **displays** the **selected letter**.

When the desired letter is displayed, **click** on the **Delete Letter** button. A **pop-up** **appears** asking if you wish to **delete** the selected letter.

Click on the Yes button. IATS **deletes** the selected letter.

When **finished** deleting letters, **click** on the **OK** button to **return** to the **Maintenance Main Menu**.

Index

A

About Collections 770, 1869
About IATS 5
About Traveler Profile 99
About Views 89, 90
Access Control Log Report 1441
Access PCS Summary Records 327
Accessing DITY Summary Records 526
Accessing the Maintenance Screen 43, 97
Accounts Awaiting Collection Action 1020
Accounts Ready for Collection Action 1015
Activating the IATS Web Service 1823
Activating the Multiple Travelers Function 223
Activating the Reservist Travel Option 468
Actual Expense 429
Actual Expense - Lodging Only 431
Actual Itinerary - tab 398
Ad Hoc Reports 1219
Adjusting the Dates on the Daily TQSE
Expenses Screen 671
Adv-Accr - tab 395
Advance Calculations - tab 339
Advance Detail - Report 1225
Alaska Leave Settlements - Overview 546
AMC-Automatic Accounting 800
AMC-Manual Accounting 802
APC Code Validation 810
Applying the PDDA Actual Expense Allowance
388, 667
Archive Blocks 967
Archive Completed Blocks 315
Army MILPCS Advance Accounting 808
Army MILPCS Debt Collection - Overview 794
Army-Automatic Accounting 804
Army-Manual Accounting 806
Arrow Keys 49
Assign DOV#s 929
Assigning Blocks to an Auditor 957
Assigning Blocks to an Examiner 955
Auditing Overview 871
Auditor Functions 93
Auditor Production - Report 1229
Auditor Remarks 895

B

Back-up the IATS Database 1621, 1780
Blanket TDY Order Supplemental Settlements
742
Block or Unblock Release of Tax Collections to
Disbursing 1103, 1447

Block Statistics - Details 940
Block Statistics - Summary 939
Button Options 52

C

Calculations - tab 410
Change Bank Routing Number 1452
Change DSSN ITR 1454
Change Offices 47
Change Paying DSSN 1456
Changed Order Number Report 1337
Changing Database Login 320
Changing Passwords 45
Changing the Block Status 958
Changing Travel Order Numbers 191, 195
Changing Views 91
Checking Inactivity for an IATS User 39, 1558
Checking the Status of your IATS License 30,
1555
Civilians - On Board Ship 434
CIVPCS Actual Itinerary - tab 613
CIVPCS Adv-Accr - tab 606
CIVPCS Advance Entitlements - tab 369
CIVPCS Entitlements - tab 609
CIVPCS Expected Itinerary - tab 371
CIVPCS POV Shipment - Overview 701
CIVPCS Reasons for Stop 615
CIVPCS Records - Yearly Summary 735
CIVPCS Settlement Calculations - tab 619
CIVPCS Summary Records - Overview 721
CIVPCS Supplemental Advances 766
CIVPCS Supplemental Settlements 748
CIVPCS Travel Involving a Stop for Quarantine
713
Clearing Logged Requests 205
Closing the Books for Tax Collection Records
1108
CMET Validation - TDY 831
Coast Guard Upload to Mainframe 1159
Collection Letters Overview 1974
Completing the (TV04) Appropriation - tab 866
Completing the (TV04) FSRA-PSRA - tab 870
Completing the (TV04) MAFR - tab 868
Completing the Accruals Advances and TR
Screen 284
Completing the ADS File and Header Scree
1133
Completing the CIVPCS Advance Request for
Settlement Screen 368

Completing the CIVPCS Summary Records Screen 729
 Completing the Coast Guard Accounting Screen 864
 Completing the Commuted Rates Screen 680
 Completing the DITY Advance screen 359
 Completing the DITY Input Screen 521
 Completing the DITY Summary Records Screen 534
 Completing the ETTRA Input - Screen 454
 Completing the GBL Method Screen 678
 Completing the House Hold Goods Advance Screen 383
 Completing the House Hunting Trip Advance Screen 381
 Completing the Marines Accounting Screen 818
 Completing the MILPCS Advance Request for Settlement Screen 345
 Completing the MILPCS Request for Settlement Screen 552
 Completing the Query DTOD Screen 56
 Completing the RITA General - tab 696
 Completing the RITA Municipal Tax - tab 699
 Completing the RITA State Tax - tab 697
 Completing the Split PCS Advance Screen 571, 620
 Completing the TDY Advance Request for Settlement Screen 333
 Completing the TDY Request for Settlement Screen 392
 Completing the TLE Screen 357, 577
 Completing the TQSE Authorized Period Screen 665
 Completing the TQSE Daily Expenses Screen 669
 Completing the TQSE FTA Advance Screen 384
 Completing the TQSE Lump Sum Advance Screen 386
 Completing the TQSE Lump Sum Screen 675
 Completing the Travel Order Screen 135
 Configuring Block Numbering 1799
 Configuring the Customer 1789
 Configuring the Interface File Directories 1790
 Configuring the System Description 1792
 Configuring the System Interfaces 1796
 Constructed Itinerary - tab 406, 564, 616
 CONUS to CONUS POV Shipment 598
 Copy Upload file to ASCII 1149
 Correcting Bill of Lading Numbers 1076
 Correcting Dates 1069
 Correcting DPS Item Codes 1065
 Correcting Invoice Amounts 1074
 Correcting Invoice Numbers 1073
 Correcting Third Party Payments Travel Order Numbers 1062
 Counts and Entitlements - Report 1234
 Create Blocks 209
 Create Cash Collection Voucher 776
 Create Cash Collection Voucher for PCS Travel 778
 Create Non-IATS Collection Voucher 785
 Create User Passwords and Privileges 1836
 Create Voucher Print File 1151
 Create Voucher Print File with Blocks Already Printed 1153
 Creating Alaska Leave Travel Orders 169
 Creating Blanket Travel Orders 150
 Creating CIVPCS Travel Orders 144
 Creating Collection Letters 1975
 Creating Evacuation Travel Orders 160
 Creating HTML Enhanced Email Messages 1819
 Creating Invitational Travel Orders 154
 Creating Local (1164) Travel Orders 156
 Creating MILPCS Travel Order 138
 Creating Repetitive Travel Orders 152
 Creating Student Travel Orders 163
 Creating Taxable TDY Orders 167
 Creating the goDocs Notification File 1094
 Creating Travel Orders 132
 Creating Traveler Profile 100
D
 Daily Exceptions 409
 Daily Production - Report 1265
 DD1131 Accounting 845
 Debt Management Overview 989
 Deduct Collection from Settlement 775
 Defining Roles 1846
 Delete a Completed Advance 1212
 Delete a Completed or Returned Settlement 1210
 Delete Blocks 278
 Delete DOV 1215
 Delete Empty Blocks 905
 Delete Logged Requests 206
 Delete Travel Account Details 1203
 Delete Travel Order Details 1206
 Delete Upload File 1147
 Delete Voucher Print File 1158
 Deleted Details Report 1460
 Deleted Traveler Report 1465
 Deleting a Request for Settlement 264, 419
 Deleting an Entitlement 267, 416
 Deleting Blocks 959
 Deleting CIVPCS Summary Records 734
 Deleting Collection Letters 1981
 Deleting DITY Summary Records 536
 Deleting Travel Orders 187
 Deleting Traveler Profile 125
 Deleting User Accounts 1866
 Dependents - Tab 142

Disbursing Actions Report 1273
Disbursing Functions 94
Disbursing Reports Overview 938
Display Daily Calculations 226
Display Daily Summary of Days 227
Display Rates 70, 300
Display User Initials 906, 936, 1553
Displaying Auditor Remarks 230, 900
Displaying Constructive Comparisons 228
Displaying Help Topics 86
Displaying Required Receipts 233
Displaying the Accessory Rates Table 1642
Displaying the Additional Services Table 1645
Displaying the Allowable Cost Schedule Table 1646
Displaying the Bridge and Ferry Tolls Table 1650
Displaying the Florida Termination Surcharge Table 1651
Displaying the Light and Bulky Articles Table 1648
Displaying the Navy FAN Table 1952
Displaying the Pickup and Delivery Table 1653
Displaying the Service Areas Table 1643
Displaying your CAC Info 36
Displaying your System Info 24
DITY Records - Yearly Summary 538
DITY Summary Records - Overview 525
DITY-PPM Advances 853
DLA-Automatic Accounting 814
DLA-Manual Accounting 816
DOV Deletion - Report 1269
DOV Log 934
DTOD Mileage Look-up 53
Dump CMET Table 1471
Dump Traveler Data 310
Duplicate an Accounting Classification 1888, 1903, 1919, 1936
Duplicating a Previous Itinerary 582, 629

E
Edit Email Message 1818
EFT Change Report - Traveler 1472
EFT Change Report - User 1476
EFW2 - Electronic Filing of W2 1352
Email a Returned Request Letter 255
Enroute TDY Location Covered to PDS 584
Enter Key 49
Entering E-mail Address Information 117
Entering Foreign Bank Information 110
Entering Mailing Address Information 113
Entering Miscellaneous Information 118
Entering Occasional Expenses 437
Entering Office Address Information 115
Entering Remarks on the Travel Order Screen 137

Entering the Beginning Partial Settlement 457
Entering the Final Partial Settlement 461
Entering the Middle Partial Settlement 459
Entering Traveler's Financial Information 105
Entering Traveler's Personal Information 102
Entitlements - tab 396
ETTRA Settlements - Overview 449
Evacuation Travel Overview 496
Examiner Accuracy - Report 1242
Examiner Functions 92
Examiner Production - Report 1247
Expected Itinerary - tab 336, 349
Exporting Advice of Payments 922
Exporting to Excel 1077

F

F1 Key 49
Field Duty 425
Financial - tab 340, 354, 378, 411, 572, 621
First Collection Letter 1010
Forcing Password Changes 1856
Form 1099 Interest Income - Report 1364
Form 941- Quarterly Federal Ta 1360
Form 941-X - Adjusted Employers Quarterly Tax Return 1362
Freeze Traveler Account 128, 1551
Frozen Travelers - Report 1257

G

Grab Blocks 208, 872, 913
Group Travel 427

H

Hot Keys 49
Hot Save 221
House Hold Goods - Temporary Storage 684
House Hold Goods Overview 677
House Hunting Lodgings Plus Method 640
House Hunting Overview 636
House Hunting Trips Involving 10 - Day Limit Waivers 647
House Hunting Trips Involving Separate Itineraries 643

I

Import DumpData 1481
Import from T-PAX 1044
Import Requests 1035
Import Tax Statement Delivery Preference 1045
Import Third Party Government Payments 1039
Importing Images 238
Importing the goDocs Response File 1098
Inpatient in Hospital 439
Inpatient Outside of Hospital 441

L

Liaison - Report 1285
List Items Ready for Collection 771

List Travelers EFT Statu 1483
 List Users With Access to Maintenance 1487
 Load License 33
 Local Expenses - tab 508
 Local Travel Financial - tab 509
 Locating the IATS Debug Log File 27
 Locked Users Report 1491
 Locking TPAX Travel Orders 1563
 Log Requests 199
 login 7
M
 Maintaining AF DOV Numbers 1875
 Maintaining AF Fund Codes 1878
 Maintaining AMC Accounting Classifications 1881
 Maintaining AR and SC Batch Specific Data 1964
 Maintaining Army Accounting Classifications 1896
 Maintaining Audit Criteria 1735
 Maintaining Authorization Remarks 1598
 Maintaining Cities 1698
 Maintaining Civilian TDY Parameters 1638
 Maintaining CIVPCS Advance Percentage 1730
 Maintaining CIVPCS Parameters 1640
 Maintaining Commuted Rates 1656
 Maintaining Country and State Codes 1694
 Maintaining Country IBAN Length 1700
 Maintaining DITY Rates 1634
 Maintaining DITY State Tax Rates 1636
 Maintaining DLA Accounting Classification 1912
 Maintaining DLA Rates 1631
 Maintaining DPS Item Codes 1773
 Maintaining DTOD Web Service Versions 1869
 Maintaining EOE Codes 1906
 Maintaining Federal Income Tax Rates 1660
 Maintaining FICA-Medicare Rates and Retirement Plan 1685
 Maintaining Foreign Currency Codes 1738
 Maintaining Grades and Ranks 1755
 Maintaining HHG State and County Rates 1655
 Maintaining HHGSIT Shipment Rates 1654
 Maintaining Holidays 1833
 Maintaining Leave and Subsistence Adjustment Specific Data 1966
 Maintaining Legal Fiscal Years 1779
 Maintaining Locality Codes and Descriptions 1696
 Maintaining Locality Rates 1711
 Maintaining Marine Corps Accounting Classifications 1929
 Maintaining MIE Rates 1692
 Maintaining Military TDY Parameters 1627
 Maintaining MILPCS Advance Percentage 1729
 Maintaining MILPCS Parameters 1629

Maintaining Reasons for Return 1746
 Maintaining Reasons for Return by Auditor 1752
 Maintaining Reimbursable Descriptions and Suspicious Amounts 1763
 Maintaining RUC-Liaison Offices 1825
 Maintaining State Marginal Tax Rates 1681
 Maintaining State Marginal Tax Rates - as of 2019 1664
 Maintaining Supply Center Baltimore Batch Specific Data 1962
 Maintaining Suspense Parameters 1733
 Maintaining System Configuration 1787
 Maintaining Tax Accounting Information 1877
 Maintaining Tax Recoupment Items 1972
 Maintaining TDY Advance Percentages 1728
 Maintaining the Air Force Base Description 1879
 Maintaining the Automated DB Backup Info 1783
 Maintaining the Base Description 1802
 Maintaining the Certification Statement 1824
 Maintaining the CMET JON Department Proxies 1614
 Maintaining the CMET JON Departments Table 1603
 Maintaining the CMET JON Roll FY Forward Table 1617
 Maintaining the CMET JON Table 1599
 Maintaining the CMET JON Units Table 1610
 Maintaining the CMET Stamped Table 1607
 Maintaining the CMET Table 1944
 Maintaining the CMET Tango Codes Table 1608
 Maintaining the Disaster Rates Table 1765
 Maintaining the EFT Rejection Codes Table 1771
 Maintaining the Email for IATS Configuration 1812
 Maintaining the Email Notification List 1816
 Maintaining the Federal Estimated Taxes - Screen 1662
 Maintaining the Marine Corps FAN Table 1927
 Maintaining the Navy Base Description 1953
 Maintaining the Post Disbursement Audit Parameters 1743
 Maintaining the Prompt Payment Act Configuration 1740
 Maintaining the Reasons for Claim Deletion Table 1758
 Maintaining the Reasons for Supplemental 1749
 Maintaining the Standard Voucher Remarks - Screen 1761
 Maintaining the State Withholding Tax - Table 1689
 Maintaining the States Displaying Gross Up Warning Table 1687
 Maintaining TLC Batch Specific Data 1958
 Maintaining TQSE Rates 1658

Maintaining Travel Office Information 1868
Maintaining Travel Office Organizations 1809
Maintaining Yard Batch Specific Data 1960
Maintaining Zero Voucher Parameters 1731
Manually Assign DOV#s 932
Manually Creating CIVPCS Summary Records
727
Manually Creating DITY Summary Records 530
Marines Advance Accounting 820
Marines CIVPCS Accounting 822
Marines MILPCS Accounting 821
Marines Miscellaneous Accounting 828
Marines SFIS - SLOA Accounting 823
Meal Types 404
Members - On Board Ship 432
Menu Bar 51
Merge Databases 1829
Merging Credit Card and Ticket Data 1582
Method of Reimbursement 401
MILPCS Actual Itinerary - tab 560
MILPCS Adv-Acchl - tab 553
MILPCS Advance Entitlements - tab 346
MILPCS Reasons for Stop 562
MILPCS Settlement Calculations - tab 567
MILPCS Settlement Entitlements - tab 556
MILPCS Supplemental Advances 762
MILPCS Supplemental Settlements 745
MILPCS to Training and Return with BAH 588
MILPCS Travel Involving a Stop for Quarantine
602

Miscellaneous Expense - Flat Rate 648
Miscellaneous Expense - Itimized 650
Mismatched FITW-Medicare Wages - Report
1372
Missing Payment Date or DOV - Report 1289
Mixed Mode Travel 579, 626
Modify a Returned Request Letter 250
Modify Ticket Data 1591
Modify User Passwords and Privileges 1840
Modifying CIVPCS Summary Records 725
Modifying Collection Letters 1978
Modifying DITY Summary Records 528
Modifying Travel Accounts 121
Modifying Travel Orders 182
Monthly Workload - Report 1294

N

Navigation 49
Navy CIVPCS Accounting 838
Navy MILPCS Accounting 836
Navy TDY Accounting 834
Negative Supplemental Report 1303
Negative To Positive Supplemental Report 1304

O

Obligation Report 1305
Offsetting TPP Tax Collection Debts 714

Other Funds Report 1306
Outstanding Travel Advances - Report 1281
Overview 3, 4

P

Partial Settlements - Overview 456
Payment-SDN Report 1496
Payroll Report 1500
PCS Advance Calculations - tab 352
PCS Advance Reimbursables - tab 351, 374
PCS Advance What's Authorized - tab 348, 370
PCS Settlement Reimbursables - tab 565, 617
Performing a CBA Reconciliation 1593
Performing a Forced Audit 881
Performing a Non-Forced Audit 878
Performing Vessel Maintenance 1955
Periodic Tax Log - Report 1376
Personally Procured Non-Temporary Storage
692
Post Audit Summary - Report 1307
Posting Offline Transactions 281
POV Delivery or Pick-up In-conjunction with
CIVPCS Travel 704
POV Delivery or Pick-up In-conjunction with
MILPCS Travel 597
POV Delivery or Pick-up Separately from
CIVPCS Travel 702
POV Delivery or Pick-up Separately from
MILPCS Travel 596
POV Shipment - Overview 595
POV Shipment - Personally Procured 706
Prepayment Audit 884
Prepayment Audit - Report 1317
Print All Returned Requests 259
Print Blocks 273, 917, 962
Print Last Update-Print Report 1002
Print Requests 270, 875
Print Upload File 1144
Print Voucher Print File 1155
Printing Accounting Classifications 1891, 1907,
1922, 1939
Printing CIVPCS Summary Records 732
Printing Collection Vouchers 782
Printing DITY Summary Records 532
Printing the Prepayment Audit Checklist 972
Printing Third Party Payment Records 1082
Printing User Privileges 1858
Process Accounting Download File 1175
Process ADS Download File 1162
Process B2 Download File 1577
Process Blocks 217
Process CMET Download File 1178
Process CMET JON Department File 1579
Process DDS Download File 1165
Process GTCC Download File 1173
Process Payroll Download File 1169

Process Requests 220
Process Settlement Requests for Massive Multiple Travelers 540
Processing a FICA Refund 710
Processing a Full Claim 462
Processing Alaska Leave Requests 547
Processing Army MILPCS Debt Collections 796
Processing CIVPCS Advance Requests 366
Processing CIVPCS Requests 603
Processing ETTRA Settlements 450
Processing Evacuation Travel Requests 498
Processing Local DITY Requests 519
Processing Local Travel Requests 505
Processing MILPCS Advance Requests 343
Processing MILPCS DITY Requests 515
Processing MILPCS Requests 550
Processing Student Travel Requests 502
Processing Supplemental Advance Requests 758
Processing Supplemental Requests 739
Processing TDY Advance Requests 331
Processing TDY Requests 390
Processing Valid Transactions 1089
Prompt Pay Interest Adjustment 1507
Prompt Payment Interest - Report 1321
Purge All Returned Requests Records 262
Purge Data 1509
Purge Images for Completed Orders 1514

R

RAN Report 1308
Real Estate - HMIP 656
Real Estate - Property Management 662
Real Estate - Purchase New Home 658
Real Estate - Sell Old Home 654
Real Estate - Unexpired Lease 660
Real Estate Overview 653
Reason for Supplemental - Report 1329
Re-assigning Requests Criteria 981
Refreshing the Blocks Display 211
Reimbursables - tab 407
Release Blocks 279, 903
Release Blocks to Disbursing 927
Remarks - tab 341, 355, 379, 412, 511, 573, 622
Remit To - tab 394
Re-print Collection Letters 996
Re-print Collection Letters After a Specific SSN 998
Reserve Split Status Travel - Accounting 487
Reserve Split Status Travel - Beginning 481
Reserve Split Status Travel - Ending 485
Reserve Split Status Travel - Middle 483
Reserve Split Status Travel - Overview 480
Reservist - Active 471
Reservist - Annual Training 477
Reservist - Inactive 474

Reservist Travel Overview 467
Resetting the CAC Login Access 1855
Restoring a Previously Deleted Block 1518
Retrieve Scanned Documents from Database 235
Return a Request to a Traveler 889
Return Blocks 914
Returning Blocks 887
Returning Requests 242
Review or Modify the Elapsed Time Screen 568
RITA Overview 695
Round Trip MILPCS DITY Requests 517
Round Trip MILPCS Travel 586
Routing Imported TPAX Claims 1971

S

Searching for Help Topics 87
Secure Upload to ODS and ADS 1119
Selecting Blocks for Audit 873
Selecting a new Theme 22
Selecting Blocks 210
Selecting Requests 219
Selecting Requests for Audit 874
Selecting the Type of Reservist Travel 470
Selecting Travel Accounts 119
Selecting Travel Orders 173
Sending Email 976
Settlement Detail - Report 1313
SITW Deposit Form 1384
SITW Summary Report 1386
SORT Report 1325
Sorting Blocks or Claims 79
Sorting the Columns Display 1056
Space Bar 49
Special CIVPCS Adjustments 329, 737
State Quarterly - Report 1392
Student Travel Overview 501
Student Travel Return Trip 504
Super User Functions 96
Supplementals for Partial Settlements 751
Suspense Detail by Period 1008
Suspense Summary by Period 1007
System Administrator Functions 95

T

Tab Key 49
Tax Adjust 1521
Tax Adjust History 1526
Tax Records not Included in W2 Report 1394
Tax Reporting Safeguards - Overview 1102
Tax Summary 1530
TDY Advance Entitlements - tab 334
TDY Advance Reimbursables - tab 338
TDY Advance What's Authorized - tab 335
TDY Reasons for Stop 400
TDY Supplemental Advances 760
TDY Supplemental Settlements 740

Temporarily Access the IATS Database 1830
Third Party Payment Debt File - Report 1401
Third Party Payment Invoice Output - Report 1398
Totals of Outstandings 1026
TQSE Overview 664
Transactional Accounting 846
Transfer Prev Uploaded FINCEN Request to New Block 985
Transfer Requests from Examiner View 322
Transfer Requests From One Block to Another 982
Travelers Eligible For ETTRA - Report 1404
Travelers Eligible for W2 - Report 1414
Travelers Eligible for W2c - Report 1419
Travelers not Submitting RITA - Report 1425
Travelers Over Withholding Limits - Report 1430
Travelers with Invalid Bank RTN's - Report 1333
Type of Orders 131

U

UN Peacekeeping Missions 436
Unlocking Batch Data 954
Unlocking Block Number Assignments 953
Unlocking Blocks 950
Unlocking CEFMS 952
Unlocking Oracle Users 944
Unlocking Suspended Users 946
Unlocking TPAX Travel Orders 1565
Unlocking Travelers 948
Unlocking Users 942
Unsuccessful Logins Report 1532
Update Suspense and Print Collection Letters 994
Updating Rates and Locations 1827
Upload Blocks Previously Disbursed 1141
Upload to ADS 1129
Upload to ATRAS 1125
Upload to CDS 1122
Upload to CEFMS 1127
Uploading Obligations 1575
User Privileges Change Report 1536
Users or Travelers Requiring Audit 1544
Using a Keyboard 49
Using a mouse 49
Using an Alternative Fueled Vehicle 631
Using On-line Help 82, 84
Using the CMET JON Delete FY - Screen 1619

Using the Filter Feature 1057
Using the HHG Storage Calculator 687
Using the IATS Dashboard 1458
Using the IATS Note Pad 212, 908
Using the IATS Report Viewer 81
Using the Report SQL screen 1967
Using the Travel Not Performed Feature 790
Using the View Locality Rates - Screen 72

V

View All Rates 1704
View Archived Blocks 318, 970
View Blocks 915
View Completed Blocks 313
View or Modify a Suspense Item 991
View or Modify an Entitlement 268, 417
View or Modify the Travel Order from Input Screens 178
View or Modify the Traveler's Account from Input Screens 123
View Travel History 59, 286
View Travel History by DOV Number 66, 293
View Travel History by Order 63, 290
Viewing Blocks 960
Viewing CIVPCS Summary Records 722
Viewing Locked TPAX Travel Orders 1566
Viewing the Database Back-up History 1624, 1786
Viewing TPP Tax Collection Summary Records 718
Viewing Travel Accounts 122, 886
Viewing Travel Orders 175
Viewing User Accounts 1864
Voluntary Return by Commercial Transportation 446
Voluntary Return by POC 443
Voucher Production - Report 1344
Voucher Turnaround - Report 1348

W

W2 Wage and Tax Statemen 1434
W2c Corrected Wage and Tax Statement 1437
What's Authorized - CIVPCS Order 147
What's Authorized - Military PCS Tab 140
What's Authorized - tab 397
Who Changed Maintenance Configuration - Report 1546
Workflow - tab 414, 513, 575, 624